

# **VyOS Documentation**

Release 1.4.x (sagitta)

**VyOS** maintainers and contributors

## Contents

1	About	1
2	History	2
3	Changelog	2
4	Installation and Image Management	109
5	Quick Start	182
6	Command Line Interface	186
7	Configuration Overview	188
8	Configuration Guide	199
9	Operation Mode	609
10	VyOS Automation	613
11	Troubleshooting	624
12	Configuration Blueprints	631
13	Contributing	667
14	Debugging	696
15	Documentation	700
16	Coverage	706
17	Copyright Notice	1392
Ind	lex	1393

## CHAPTER 1

**About** 

VyOS is an open source network operating system based on Debian GNU/Linux.

VyOS provides a free routing platform that competes directly with other commercially available solutions from well known network providers. Because VyOS runs on standard amd64, i586 and ARM systems, it is able to be used as a router and firewall platform for cloud deployments.

We use multiple live versions of our manual, hosted thankfully by https://readthedocs.org. We will provide one version of the manual for every VyOS major version starting with VyOS 1.2 which will receive Long-term support (LTS).

The manual version is selected/specified by it's Git branch name. You can switch between versions of the documentation by selecting the appropriate branch on the bottom left corner.

VyOS CLI syntax may change between major (and sometimes minor) versions. Please always refer to the documentation matching your current, running installation. If a change in the CLI is required, VyOS will ship a so called migration script which will take care of adjusting the syntax. No action needs to be taken by you.

## History

VyOS is a Linux-based network operating system that provides software-based network routing, firewall, and VPN functionality.

The VyOS project was started in late 2013 as a community fork of the GPL portions of Vyatta Core 6.6R1 with the goal of maintaining a free and open source network operating system in response to the decision to discontinue the community edition of Vyatta. Here everyone loves learning, older managers and new users.

VyOS is primarily based on Debian GNU/Linux and the Quagga routing engine. Its configuration syntax and *Command Line Interface* are loosely derived from Juniper JUNOS as modelled by the XORP project, which was the original routing engine for Vyatta.

In the 4.0 release of Vyatta, the routing engine was changed to Quagga. As of VyOS version 1.2, VyOS now uses FRRouting as the routing engine.

How is VyOS different from any other router distributions and platform?

- It's more than just a firewall and VPN, VyOS includes extended routing capabilities like OSPFv2, OSPFv3, BGP, VRRP, and extensive route policy mapping and filtering
- Unified command line interface in the style of hardware routers.
- Scriptable CLI
- Stateful configuration system: prepare changes and commit at once or discard, view previous revisions or roll-back to them, archive revisions to remote server and execute hooks at commit time
- Image-based upgrade: keep multiple versions on the same system and revert to previous image if a problem arises
- Multiple VPN capabilities: OpenVPN, IPSec, Wireguard, DPMVPN, IKEv2 and more
- DHCP, TFTP, mDNS repeater, broadcast relay and DNS forwarding support
- · Both IPv4 and IPv6 support
- Runs on physical and virtual platforms alike: small x86 boards, big servers, KVM, Xen, VMware, Hyper-V, and more
- Completely free and open source, with documented internal APIs and build procedures

• Community driven. Patches are welcome and all code, bugs, and nightly builds are publicly accessible

## CHAPTER 3

Changelog

## 3.1 1.4 Sagitta

## 3.1.1 2021-08-01

• T3707 (bug): Ping incorrect ip host checks

## 3.1.2 2021-07-31

- T3711 (default): service router-advert interface <name> dnssl option has no effects
- T3716 (feature): Linux kernel parameters ignore\_routes\_with\_link\_down- ignore disconnected routing connections

## 3.1.3 2021-07-30

- T1176 (default): FRR BGP replicating routes
- T1210 (feature): About IKEv2 IPSec VPN remote access

## 3.1.4 2021-07-23

- T3699 (bug): login: verify selected "system login user" name is not already used by the base system.
- T3698 (default): Support bridge monitoring

## 3.1.5 2021-07-13

• T3679 (default): Point the unexpected exception message link to the new rolling release location

## 3.1.6 2021-07-11

• T3665 (bug): Missing VRF support for VxLAN but already documented

## 3.1.7 2021-07-10

• T3636 (feature): SSTP / L2TP ipv6 support broken

## 3.1.8 2021-07-09

• T3667 (bug): brctl is damaged

## 3.1.9 2021-07-06

• T3660 (feature): Conntrack-Sync configuration command to specify destination udp port for peer

## 3.1.10 2021-07-03

• T57 (enhancment): Make it possible to disable the entire IPsec peer

## 3.1.11 2021-07-01

- T3658 (feature): Add support for dhcpdv6 fixed-prefix6
- T2035 (bug): Executing vyos-smoketest multiple times makes ssh test fail on execution

## 3.1.12 2021-06-29

- T3593 (bug): PPPoE server called-sid format does not work
- T3657 (default): BGP neighbors ipv6 not able to establish with IPv6 link-local addresses
- T1441 (feature): Add support for IPSec XFRM interfaces

## 3.1.13 2021-06-27

• T3653 (default): Cloudinit subnet error if a cidr (/24) is used instead of a subnet mask (255.255.255.0)

## 3.1.14 2021-06-25

- T3641 (feature): Upgrade base system from Debian Buster -> Debian Bullseye
- T3649 (feature): Add bonding additional hash-policy

## 3.1.15 2021-06-23

- T3647 (feature): Bullseye: gcc defaults to passing -as-needed to linker
- T3644 (default): Replace GCC with a simpler preprocessor for including nested XML snippets in XML documents
- T3356 (feature): Script for remote file transfers

## 3.1.16 2021-06-22

- T3629 (bug): IPoE server shifting address in the range
- T3645 (feature): Bullseye: ethtool changed output for ring-buffer information
- T3582 (default): 'delete log file' does not work

#### 3.1.17 2021-06-21

• T3563 (default): commit-archive breaks with IPv6 source addresses

## 3.1.18 2021-06-20

- T3637 (bug): vrf: bind-to-all didn't work properly
- T3639 (default): GCC preprocessor clobbers C comments

## 3.1.19 2021-06-19

- T3633 (feature): Add LRO offload for interface ethernet
- T3632 (bug): policy: route-map: unable to configure route-target / site-of-origin

#### 3.1.20 2021-06-18

- T3634 (feature): Add op command option for ping for do not fragment bit to be set
- T3599 (default): Migrate NHRP to XML/Python

#### 3.1.21 2021-06-17

• T3624 (feature): BGP: add support for extended community bandwidth definition

## 3.1.22 2021-06-16

- T3623 (default): Fix for dummy interface option in the operational command "clear interfaces dummy"
- T3630 (feature): op-mode: add "show version kernel" command

## 3.1.23 2021-06-13

- T3620 (feature): Rename WWAN interface from wirelessmodem to wwan to use QMI interface
- T2173 (feature): Add the ability to use VRF on VTI interfaces
- T3622 (feature): WWAN: add support for APN authentication
- T3606 (bug): SNMP unknown notification OID
- T3621 (bug): PPPoE interface does not validate if password is supplied when username is set

## 3.1.24 2021-06-12

- T3611 (bug): WWAN interface (MC7710) no longer works on Kernel 5.10
- T1534 (bug): IPSec w/ IKEv2 Invalid local-address "any"
- T3616 (bug): Update to FastAPI causes regression in vyos-http-api-server

## 3.1.25 2021-06-11

• T3614 (bug): Container network name with hyphen fail

#### 3.1.26 2021-06-10

- T3250 (bug): PPPoE server: wrong local usernames
- T3138 (bug): ddclient improperly updated when apply rfc2136 config
- T2620 (feature): Add ipsec peer-name to log to simplifies grepping and troubleshooting
- T2645 (default): Editing route-map Action Requires New Rule

## 3.1.27 2021-06-08

- T3605 (default): Allow to set prefer-global for ipv6-next-hop
- T3607 (feature): [route-map] set ipv6 next-hop prefer-global
- T3289 (bug): No description for node "service" conf-mode

## 3.1.28 2021-06-07

- T3461 (bug): OpenConnect Server redundancy check
- T3455 (bug): system users can not be added in "edit"
- T3588 (default): IPSec: migrate no longer available options from CLI which are now hardcoded/enabled in strongSwan

## 3.1.29 2021-06-06

• T842 (feature): Adopt VyOS CLI to latest StrongSwan options and deprecated Keywords

## 3.1.30 2021-06-04

- T3595 (default): Cannot create new VTI interface
- T3592 (feature): Set default TTL 64 for tunnels

## 3.1.31 2021-06-03

• T3384 (feature): Support UDP bandwidth testing

## 3.1.32 2021-06-02

• T3233 (bug): Interface redirect to dum0

## 3.1.33 2021-06-01

- T3585 (default): Fix NHRP module for updated interfaces tunnel syntax
- T3594 (bug): Disable by default service strongswan-starter

## 3.1.34 2021-05-30

- T3524 (default): Please implement bgp graceful-shutdown
- T3518 (bug): Warning messages when using SCP commit-archive
- T3093 (default): Add xml for vpn ipsec
- T1866 (bug): Commit archive over SFTP doesn't work with non-standard ports
- T3590 (feature): bgp: add option for limiting maximum number of prefixes to be sent to a peer
- T3589 (feature): op-mode: support clearing out logfiles from CLI
- T2641 (feature): Rewrite vpn ipsec OP commands in new style XML syntax
- T3351 (feature): Installer checking MD5 checksums on the ISO image

#### 3.1.35 2021-05-29

- T1944 (bug): FRR: Invalid route in BGP causes update storm, memory leak, and failure of Zebra.
- T1888 (feature): Update to StrongSwan 5.9.1
- T1995 (bug): "show vpn ike sa" command always show child-sas as down

## 3.1.36 2021-05-27

- T3561 (feature): router-advert: support advertising specific routes
- T2669 (bug): DHCP-server overlapping ranges.

## 3.1.37 2021-05-26

T3540 (bug): Keepalived memory utilisation issue when constantly getting its state in JSON format

## 3.1.38 2021-05-25

• T3569 (bug): Firewall wrong completion help values

## 3.1.39 2021-05-24

- T3575 (bug): pseudo-ethernet: must check source-interface MTU
- T3571 (bug): Broken Show Tab Complete
- T3555 (bug): GRE TAP tunnel does not silent fragment packets / kernel fix available
- T3576 (bug): ISIS does not support IPV6

## 3.1.40 2021-05-23

- T3570 (default): Prevent setting of a larger MTU on child interfaces
- T3573 (bug): as-path-prepend Description Invalid
- T3572 (feature): Basic Drive Diagnostic Tools

## 3.1.41 2021-05-22

• T3564 (default): Multiple BGP Confederation Peers Not Allowed

## 3.1.42 2021-05-21

• T3551 (bug): QoS control failure of VLAN sub interface

## 3.1.43 2021-05-20

- T3554 (feature): Add area-type stub for ospfv3
- T3565 (feature): sysctl: rewrite in XML and Python and drop from vyatta-cfg-system

## 3.1.44 2021-05-19

- T3562 (feature): Update Accel-PPP to a newer revision
- T3559 (feature): Add restart op-command for OpenConnect Server

## 3.1.45 2021-05-18

• T3525 (default): VMWare resume script syntax errors

## 3.1.46 2021-05-17

• T3557 (bug): ddclient: FileNotFoundError in op-mode

## 3.1.47 2021-05-15

- T3549 (bug): DHCPv6 "service dhcpv6-server global-parameters name-server" is not correctly exported to dhcpdv6.conf when multiple name-server entries are present
- T3532 (bug): Not possible to change ethertype after interface creation
- T3550 (bug): Router-advert completion typo
- T3547 (feature): conntrackd: remove deprecated config options
- T3535 (feature): Rewrite vyatta-conntrack-sync in new XML and Python flavor

#### 3.1.48 2021-05-14

- T3346 (bug): nat 4-to-5 migration script fails when a 'source' or 'destination' node exists but there are no rules
- T3248 (default): Deal with VRRP mode-force command that exists in 1.2 but not in 1.3
- T2809 (bug): An issue with config migration (system ntp server)
- T3426 (default): add support for script arguments to vyos-configd

## 3.1.49 2021-05-13

- T3539 (bug): Typo in RPKI interface definition
- T439 (feature): local PBR support
- T3544 (feature): DHCP server should validate configuration before applying it
- T3543 (feature): Support for setting lacp\_rate on LACP bonded interfaces

#### 3.1.50 2021-05-12

- T3302 (default): Make vyos-configd relay stdout from scripts to the user's console
- T3542 (bug): udev net.rules not installed in image since may 2nd

## 3.1.51 2021-05-10

• T3374 (bug): IPv6 GRE Tunnel issues

## 3.1.52 2021-05-09

- T3530 (bug): BGP peer-group can't contain a hyphen
- T3531 (bug): policy: prefix-list and route-map names do not allow underscores in names (FRR does)

## 3.1.53 2021-05-07

• T3333 (bug): "show vpn ipsec sa" reports ESP tunnels to be up when they are not.

## 3.1.54 2021-05-06

- T3523 (bug): VRF BGP daemon route-map command missing
- T3519 (bug): Cannot add / assign L2TPv3 to vrf

## 3.1.55 2021-05-05

- T3520 (bug): Cannot add tunnel interface to isis within vrf
- T3335 (bug): Some OSPFv3 show commands do not work

## 3.1.56 2021-05-04

• T3504 (feature): BGP Per Peer Graceful Restart

## 3.1.57 2021-05-02

- T3511 (bug): Update libnss-mapuser and libpam-radius packages from CUMULUS Linux
- T3510 (bug): RADIUS usersname is not shown on CLI

## 3.1.58 2021-05-01

- T3379 (feature): Add global-parameters name-server for dhcpv6-server
- T3491 (default): Change Kernel HZ to 1000

#### 3.1.59 2021-04-29

- T3503 (bug): "route-reflector-client" fails when "remote-as" is "internal"
- T3502 (bug): "system ip multipath layer4-hashing" doesn't work

## 3.1.60 2021-04-28

• T3473 (bug): IPSec op-mode show sa error

## 3.1.61 2021-04-27

- T3458 (default): vyos docs missing gretap from tunnel section
- T2946 (bug): call to commandd 'stty\_size' cause show interfaces API to fail.

## 3.1.62 2021-04-26

• T3487 (bug): Specifying an invalid "interface address" like dhcph leads to commit error

## 3.1.63 2021-04-25

- T3490 (bug): priority inversion on PBR "policy route" create, breaks default route from dhcp (live iso)
- T3468 (bug): Tunnel interfaces aren't suggested as being available for bridging (regression)
- T3497 (bug): Prefix list with rule containing only action is not detected as error during parse
- T3492 (bug): BGP Configuration Migration failed (badly!) from rolling 202102240218 to rolling 202104221210
- T1802 (feature): Wireguard QR code in cli for mobile devices

#### 3.1.64 2021-04-24

- T3472 (bug): commit-confirm script not found
- T3439 (bug): Commit-archive location not working for scp

#### 3.1.65 2021-04-23

- T3395 (bug): WAN load-balancing fails with nexthop dhcp
- T3290 (bug): Disabling GRE conntrack module fails

## 3.1.66 2021-04-20

• T3488 (bug): Specifying an invalid "interface address" like dhcph leads to commit error

#### 3.1.67 2021-04-18

- T3481 (default): Exclude tag node values from key mangling
- T3475 (bug): XML dictionary cache unable to process syntax Version elements

#### 3.1.68 2021-04-17

• T3470 (bug): as-override isn't applied to frr

## 3.1.69 2021-04-15

- T3386 (bug): PPPoE-server don't start with local authentication
- T3190 (feature): Unable to subtract value from local-preference in route-map

## 3.1.70 2021-04-14

- T3398 (bug): Can't commit
- T3055 (bug): op-mode incorrect naming fo ipsec policy-based tunnels

## 3.1.71 2021-04-13

- T3436 (feature): Refactoring ospf op-mode for support vrf
- T3434 (feature): Refactoring bgp op-mode for support vrf

## 3.1.72 2021-04-12

- T3454 (enhancment): dhclient reject option
- T3328 (bug): Bgp not possible to delete bgp route-map

## 3.1.73 2021-04-11

• T3435 (bug): NAT rules show corruption

## 3.1.74 2021-04-10

• T3460 (bug): bgp, Configuration FRR failed while commiting code

#### 3.1.75 2021-04-09

• T3464 (bug): OSPF: route-map names containing a hypen are not "found"

## 3.1.76 2021-04-08

- T3462 (default): show ipv6 bgp missing
- T3456 (bug): firewall: rules that should be deleted seem to be still in use
- T3463 (bug): Prevent IPv4 Route exchange with IPv6 neighbors

## 3.1.77 2021-04-05

- T3438 (bug): VRF: removing vif which belongs to a vrf, will delete the entire vrf from the operating system
- T3418 (bug): BGP: system wide known interface can not be used as neighbor

## 3.1.78 2021-04-04

• T3457 (feature): Output the "monitor log" command in a colorful way

## 3.1.79 2021-03-31

• T3445 (bug): vyos-1x build include not all nodes

## 3.1.80 2021-03-30

• T3448 (bug): Loading vyos on a system without xdp installed fails

## 3.1.81 2021-03-29

- T3415 (feature): bridge: add support for isolated interfaces (private-vlan)
- T1711 (feature): BGP migrate from tagNode to node (remove ASN from tagNode)

## 3.1.82 2021-03-28

• T3440 (bug): HTTP API: give uvicorn time to initialize before restarting Nginx proxy

## 3.1.83 2021-03-27

• T3423 (bug): Cannot create ipv4 static route for default gateway in vrf

## 3.1.84 2021-03-26

- T3412 (default): HTTP API: move to FastAPI as web framework
- T2397 (feature): HTTP API: export OpenAPI definition

## 3.1.85 2021-03-24

- T3419 (bug): show interfaces | strip-private fails
- T3307 (default): address prefix destination NAT fails to render nftables rules / commit

## 3.1.86 2021-03-22

- T3402 (feature): Add VyOS programming library for operational level commands
- T3284 (bug): merge/load fail silently if unable to resolve host

#### 3.1.87 2021-03-21

- T3417 (default): ISIS: provide per VRF instance support
- T3416 (bug): NTP: when running inside a VRF op-mode commands do not work

## 3.1.88 2021-03-20

- T3392 (bug): vrrp over dhcp default route bug (unexpected vrf)
- T3373 (feature): Upgrade to SaltStack version 3002.5
- T3329 (default): "system conntrack ignore" rules can no longer be created due to an iptables syntax change
- T3300 (feature): Add DHCP default route distance
- T3306 (feature): Extend set route-map aggregator as to 4 Bytes

#### 3.1.89 2021-03-18

- T3411 (default): Extend the redirect\_stdout context manager in vyos-configd to redirect stdout from subprocesses
- T3271 (bug): qemu-kvm grub issue

#### 3.1.90 2021-03-17

• T3413 (bug): Configuring invalid IPv6 EUI64 address results in "OSError: illegal IP address string passed to inet\_pton"

## 3.1.91 2021-03-15

• T3354 (default): Convert strip-private script from Perl to Python

## 3.1.92 2021-03-14

- T3345 (default): BGP: add per VRF instance support
- T3344 (default): Per VRF dynamic routing support
- T3325 (bug): Bgp listen-range wrong commit message
- T1513 (default): Move OSPF and RIP interface configuration under protocols

#### 3.1.93 2021-03-13

- T3406 (bug): tunnel: interface no longer supports specifying encaplimit none or migrator is missing
- T3407 (bug): console-server: do not allow to spawn a console-server session on serial port used by "system console"

## 3.1.94 2021-03-11

- T3305 (bug): Ingress qdisc does not work anymore in 1.3-rolling-202101 snapshot
- T2927 (bug): isc-dhcpd release and expiry events never execute

## 3.1.95 2021-03-09

- T3389 (default): gretap tunnel type missing from vyos documentation after renamed from gre-bridge
- T3382 (bug): Error creating Console Server

## 3.1.96 2021-03-08

• T3387 (bug): Command "Monitor vpn ipsec" is not working

#### 3.1.97 2021-03-07

- T3388 (bug): show interfaces doesn't display pppoeX
- T3211 (feature): ability to redistribute ISIS into other routing protocols

#### 3.1.98 2021-03-04

• T3377 (bug): show interfaces throws error

## 3.1.99 2021-03-02

• T3375 (bug): Interface becomes up at boot even when disabled

## 3.1.100 2021-02-28

- T3370 (bug): dhcp: Invalid domain name "private"
- T3369 (feature): VXLAN: add IPv6 underlay support
- T3363 (bug): VyOS-Build interactive prompt when using Podman
- T3320 (bug): Bgp neighbor peer-group without peer-group fail

## 3.1.101 2021-02-27

- T3365 (bug): Bgp neighbor interface ordering for remote-as
- T3225 (bug): Adding a BGP neighbor with an address on a local interface throws a vyos.frr.CommitError: Configuration FRR failed while committing code: "
- T3368 (feature): macsec: add support for gcm-aes-256 cipher
- T3173 (feature): Need 'nopmtudisc' option for tunnel interface

## 3.1.102 2021-02-26

- T3324 (bug): Bgp space in the password
- T3357 (default): HTTP-API redirect from http correct https port
- T3323 (bug): Bgp ttl-security and ebgp-multihop fail

## 3.1.103 2021-02-24

• T3303 (feature): Change welcome message on boot

## 3.1.104 2021-02-22

- T3322 (bug): Bgp neighbor timers not applyed to FRR config
- T3327 (bug): OSPFv3: Cannot add dummy interface

## 3.1.105 2021-02-21

- T3331 (bug): Bgp unsuppress-map should be as "value leafNode"
- T3330 (bug): Bgp capability orf prefix-list fail
- T3163 (feature): ethernet ring-buffer can be set with an invalid value

## 3.1.106 2021-02-19

- T3326 (bug): OSPFv3: Cannot add L2TPv3 interface
- T3332 (bug): BGP unnumbered UnboundLocalError: local variable 'peer\_group' referenced before assignment

## 3.1.107 2021-02-18

• T3259 (default): many dnat rules makes the vyos http api crash, even showConfig op timeouts

## 3.1.108 2021-02-17

• T3312 (feature): SolarFlare NICs support

## 3.1.109 2021-02-16

- T3313 (bug): ospfv3 interface missing options
- T3318 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v5.4.135 / 5.10.53

## 3.1.110 2021-02-15

• T3311 (bug): BGP Error: Remote AS must be set for neighbor or peer-group

## 3.1.111 2021-02-14

- T2848 (feature): bgp-add-path configuration options
- T1875 (feature): Add the ability to use network address as BGP neighbor (bgp listen range)

## 3.1.112 2021-02-12

• T3301 (bug): Wrong format and valueHelp for policy as-path-list regex

## 3.1.113 2021-02-11

- T3281 (default): Rewrite protocol RIPng [conf-mode] to new XML/Python style
- T3282 (default): Add XML for [conf-mode] RIPng
- T3279 (default): Rewrite protocol STATIC [op-mode] to new XML/Python style
- T3297 (bug): Optimize irrelevant error stack hints

## 3.1.114 2021-02-08

T3295 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v5.4.96 / 5.10.14

## 3.1.115 2021-02-05

• T3030 (feature): Support ERSPAN Tunnel Protocol

## 3.1.116 2021-02-04

- T3283 (feature): Support for IPv4 neigh tables
- T3280 (default): Add XML for [conf-mode] STATIC

## 3.1.117 2021-02-03

- T3278 (feature): Add XML for "protocols vrf" [conf-mode]
- T3239 (default): XML: override 'defaultValue' for mtu of certain interfaces; remove workarounds
- T2910 (feature): XML: generator should support override of variables

## 3.1.118 2021-02-02

- T3018 (bug): Unclear behaviour when configuring vif and vif-s interfaces
- T3255 (default): Rewrite protocol RPKI to new XML/Python style
- T3263 (feature): OSPF Hello subsecond timer

#### 3.1.119 2021-01-31

• T3276 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v5.4.94 / 5.10.12

## 3.1.120 2021-01-30

- T3240 (feature): Support per-interface DHCPv6 DUIDs
- T3273 (default): PPPoE static default-routes deleted on interface down when not added by interface up

## 3.1.121 2021-01-29

- T3261 (bug): Does not possible to disable pppoe client interface.
- T3272 (default): OSPF: interface config is not removed

## 3.1.122 2021-01-27

- T3257 (feature): tcpdump supporting complete protocol
- T3244 (default): Rewrite protocol OSPFv3 to new XML/Python style

## 3.1.123 2021-01-26

- T3251 (bug): PPPoE client trying to authorize with the wrong username
- T3256 (default): Add XML for protocol RPKI [conf-mode]

#### 3.1.124 2021-01-25

• T3249 (feature): Support operation mode forwarding table output

## 3.1.125 2021-01-24

- T3227 (bug): Latest releases don't work with RPKI (crash)
- T3230 (bug): RPKI can't be deleted
- T3221 (bug): FRR config
- T3245 (default): Add XML for protocol ospfv3 [conf-mode]

#### 3.1.126 2021-01-23

• T3236 (default): Add XML for [conf-mode] OSPF

## 3.1.127 2021-01-17

- T3222 (bug): BGP dampening description
- T3226 (bug): Repair bridge smoke test damage

## 3.1.128 2021-01-16

- T3215 (bug): show ipv6 route Broken on 1.4 Rolling
- T3157 (bug): salt-minion fails to start due to permission error accessing /root/.salt/minion.log
- T3137 (feature): Let VLAN aware bridge approach the behavior of professional equipment

#### 3.1.129 2021-01-15

- T3210 (feature): ISIS three-way-handshake
- T3184 (feature): Add correct descriptions for BGP neighbors

## 3.1.130 2021-01-14

• T3213 (bug): show interface command python error

## 3.1.131 2021-01-12

• T3205 (bug): Does not possible to configure tunnel mode gre-bridge

## 3.1.132 2020-12-20

• T3132 (feature): Enable egress flow accounting

## 3.1.133 2020-07-20

• T2717 (default): Wrong DHCP server pool size in statistics

## **3.2 1.3 Equuleus**

## 3.2.1 2021-08-01

• T3707 (bug): Ping incorrect ip host checks

## 3.2.2 2021-07-31

- T3711 (default): service router-advert interface <name> dnssl option has no effects
- T3716 (feature): Linux kernel parameters ignore\_routes\_with\_link\_down- ignore disconnected routing connections
- T1626 (bug): BGP exchanges prefixes withou specified address-family

## 3.2.3 2021-07-30

- T1176 (default): FRR BGP replicating routes
- T1123 (bug): Inconsistency in community-list naming validation

## 3.2.4 2021-07-29

- T3498 (default): Prevent automated publication of releases that weren't yet hand-tested
- T2931 (bug): Unicode decode error causes vyos.configd service to restart
- T2727 (bug): Add a dotted decimal value validator
- T2328 (default): dhcpv6 server not starting (disable check reversed?)
- T1758 (default): Switch vyos.config to libvyosconfig
- T954 (bug): Using the 10.255.255.0/24 subnet on other interfaces breaks L2TP/IPSec
- T1187 (bug): Command show log vpn display wrong information

#### 3.2.5 2021-07-23

• T3699 (bug): login: verify selected "system login user" name is not already used by the base system.

#### 3.2.6 2021-07-21

- T3689 (bug): static ipv6 route doesn't deleted in some cases
- T3685 (feature): IPv6 PBR doesn't allow setting of an egress interface

## 3.2.7 2021-07-20

• T3691 (bug): GRETAP: key is not applied when interface is created

## 3.2.8 2021-07-13

• T3679 (default): Point the unexpected exception message link to the new rolling release location

#### 3.2.9 2021-07-11

• T3665 (bug): Missing VRF support for VxLAN but already documented

#### 3.2.10 2021-07-06

• T3660 (feature): Conntrack-Sync configuration command to specify destination udp port for peer

## 3.2.11 2021-07-01

• T3658 (feature): Add support for dhcpdv6 fixed-prefix6

## 3.2.12 2021-06-29

• T3593 (bug): PPPoE server called-sid format does not work

## 3.2.13 2021-06-27

• T3653 (default): Cloudinit subnet error if a cidr (/24) is used instead of a subnet mask (255.255.255.0)

## 3.2.14 2021-06-25

- T3650 (bug): OpenVPN: Upgrade package to 2.5.1 before releasing VyOS 1.3.0
- T3649 (feature): Add bonding additional hash-policy

## 3.2.15 2021-06-24

• T2722 (bug): get\_config\_dict() and key\_mangling=('-', '\_') will alter CLI data for tagNodes

## 3.2.16 2021-06-22

- T3629 (bug): IPoE server shifting address in the range
- T3582 (default): 'delete log file' does not work

## 3.2.17 2021-06-20

• T3637 (bug): vrf: bind-to-all didn't work properly

## 3.2.18 2021-06-19

- T3633 (feature): Add LRO offload for interface ethernet
- T3632 (bug): policy: route-map: unable to configure route-target / site-of-origin

## 3.2.19 2021-06-18

• T3634 (feature): Add op command option for ping for do not fragment bit to be set

## 3.2.20 2021-06-17

• T3631 (feature): route-map: migrate "set extcommunity-rt" and "set extcommunity-soo" to "set extcommunity rtlsoo" to match FRR syntax

## 3.2.21 2021-06-16

- T3623 (default): Fix for dummy interface option in the operational command "clear interfaces dummy"
- T2425 (feature): Rewrite all policy zebra filters to XML/Python style
- T3630 (feature): op-mode: add "show version kernel" command

#### 3.2.22 2021-06-13

- T3620 (feature): Rename WWAN interface from wirelessmodem to wwan to use QMI interface
- T3622 (feature): WWAN: add support for APN authentication
- T3621 (bug): PPPoE interface does not validate if password is supplied when username is set

## 3.2.23 2021-06-12

• T3609 (bug): BGP Peer Group Changes Slow

## 3.2.24 2021-06-10

- T3250 (bug): PPPoE server: wrong local usernames
- T3138 (bug): ddclient improperly updated when apply rfc2136 config
- T2620 (feature): Add ipsec peer-name to log to simplifies grepping and troubleshooting
- T2645 (default): Editing route-map Action Requires New Rule

## 3.2.25 2021-06-09

- T3602 (bug): Renaming BGP Peer Groups Leaves Router Broken
- T2916 (bug): A state of VTI interface in a configuration does not being processing properly
- T2855 (default): disabled vti interfaces still working

#### 3.2.26 2021-06-08

- T3605 (default): Allow to set prefer-global for ipv6-next-hop
- T3607 (feature): [route-map] set ipv6 next-hop prefer-global
- T3289 (bug): No description for node "service" conf-mode

#### 3.2.27 2021-06-07

- T3581 (bug): Incomplete command show ipv6 ospfv3 linkstate
- T3516 (bug): FRR 7.5 adds a second route when you attempt to change a static route distance instead of overwriting the old route
- T3461 (bug): OpenConnect Server redundancy check
- T3455 (bug): system users can not be added in "edit"

## 3.2.28 2021-06-04

• T3592 (feature): Set default TTL 64 for tunnels

#### 3.2.29 2021-06-01

• T406 (bug): VPN configuration error: IPv6 over IPv4 IPsec is not supported when using IPv6 ONLY tunnel.

#### 3.2.30 2021-05-30

- T3524 (default): Please implement bgp graceful-shutdown
- T1866 (bug): Commit archive over SFTP doesn't work with non-standard ports
- T3589 (feature): op-mode: support clearing out logfiles from CLI
- T3508 (bug): Check if there's enough drive space for an upgrade before downloading an image
- T1506 (enhancment): commit-archive scp/sftp public key authentication

## 3.2.31 2021-05-29

- T3135 (bug): BFD configurations fail to be applied
- T3103 (default): Rewrite parts of vyosfrr.py for readability, logging and to fix mulitiline regex "bugs"
- T2739 (default): vyos-utils is not compiled with a Jenkins pipeline.
- T2451 (bug): Cannot use !tcp or !tcp udp while adding firewall rule
- T2436 (default): equuleus: Testing: vyos-1x: syntax checking python scripts in PR
- T2184 (bug): OpenVPN op\_mode tools broken
- T1944 (bug): FRR: Invalid route in BGP causes update storm, memory leak, and failure of Zebra.
- T1995 (bug): "show vpn ike sa" command always show child-sas as down

## 3.2.32 2021-05-28

• T1579 (feature): Rewrite all interface types in new XML/Python style

## 3.2.33 2021-05-27

- T2629 (bug): VXLAN interfaces don't actually allow you to configure most settings
- T2617 (feature): Rewrite vyatta-op-quagga "show" to XML
- T2512 (feature): vyatta-op-quagga [show ip] to XML format
- T1905 (default): Update to Keepalived 2.0.19
- T2669 (bug): DHCP-server overlapping ranges.

## 3.2.34 2021-05-26

- T3558 (default): autocomplete options for dhcp-interface is not showing for the static route command
- T3540 (bug): Keepalived memory utilisation issue when constantly getting its state in JSON format
- T2807 (feature): IPv6 Link-Local Address Automatically generation/configuration on GRE Interfaces

#### 3.2.35 2021-05-25

• T3569 (bug): Firewall wrong completion help values

## 3.2.36 2021-05-24

- T3575 (bug): pseudo-ethernet: must check source-interface MTU
- T3571 (bug): Broken Show Tab Complete
- T3576 (bug): ISIS does not support IPV6

## 3.2.37 2021-05-23

- T3570 (default): Prevent setting of a larger MTU on child interfaces
- T3572 (feature): Basic Drive Diagnostic Tools

## 3.2.38 2021-05-20

• T3554 (feature): Add area-type stub for ospfv3

## 3.2.39 2021-05-19

- T3562 (feature): Update Accel-PPP to a newer revision
- T3559 (feature): Add restart op-command for OpenConnect Server

## 3.2.40 2021-05-18

- T3525 (default): VMWare resume script syntax errors
- T2462 (default): LLDP op-mode exception: IndexError: list index out of range

## 3.2.41 2021-05-17

• T3557 (bug): ddclient: FileNotFoundError in op-mode

## 3.2.42 2021-05-15

- T3549 (bug): DHCPv6 "service dhcpv6-server global-parameters name-server" is not correctly exported to dhcpdv6.conf when multiple name-server entries are present
- T3532 (bug): Not possible to change ethertype after interface creation
- T3550 (bug): Router-advert completion typo
- T3547 (feature): conntrackd: remove deprecated config options
- T3535 (feature): Rewrite vyatta-conntrack-sync in new XML and Python flavor
- T2049 (feature): Update strongSwan cipher suites list for IPSec settings

## 3.2.43 2021-05-14

- T3346 (bug): nat 4-to-5 migration script fails when a 'source' or 'destination' node exists but there are no rules
- T3248 (default): Deal with VRRP mode-force command that exists in 1.2 but not in 1.3
- T2809 (bug): An issue with config migration (system ntp server)
- T3426 (default): add support for script arguments to vyos-configd

## 3.2.44 2021-05-13

- T3538 (default): Can't configure wireless as access-point
- T3544 (feature): DHCP server should validate configuration before applying it
- T3543 (feature): Support for setting lacp\_rate on LACP bonded interfaces

#### 3.2.45 2021-05-12

• T3302 (default): Make vyos-configd relay stdout from scripts to the user's console

#### 3.2.46 2021-05-11

• T3526 (bug): Smoketest policy fail in CI

## 3.2.47 2021-05-10

• T3528 (bug): Frr 7.5.1 uses 'seq' for community-lists

## 3.2.48 2021-05-09

• T3531 (bug): policy: prefix-list and route-map names do not allow underscores in names (FRR does)

## 3.2.49 2021-05-08

• T3517 (bug): FRR 7.5 bfd behavior for 1.3

## 3.2.50 2021-05-07

- T3333 (bug): "show vpn ipsec sa" reports ESP tunnels to be up when they are not.
- T1171 (bug): 1.2.0 epa2 IPsec VPN initiation

## 3.2.51 2021-05-06

• T3519 (bug): Cannot add / assign L2TPv3 to vrf

## 3.2.52 2021-05-01

- T3379 (feature): Add global-parameters name-server for dhcpv6-server
- T3491 (default): Change Kernel HZ to 1000

#### 3.2.53 2021-04-30

• T3170 (default): Add a sanity check for empty node.def files

## 3.2.54 2021-04-29

- T3502 (bug): "system ip multipath layer4-hashing" doesn't work
- T3029 (bug): Generated NGINX configuration is wrong for the redirection (http -> https)
- T3156 (feature): Add op and additional conf commands for ISIS
- T2012 (feature): Global PBR
- T1314 (feature): Allow BGP on unnumbered interfaces

#### 3.2.55 2021-04-28

• T3447 (bug): Default IPv6 route is not created in VRF

## 3.2.56 2021-04-27

- T3458 (default): vyos docs missing gretap from tunnel section
- T2946 (bug): call to commandd 'stty\_size' cause show interfaces API to fail.

## 3.2.57 2021-04-26

T3487 (bug): Specifying an invalid "interface address" like dhcph leads to commit error

## 3.2.58 2021-04-25

- T3468 (bug): Tunnel interfaces aren't suggested as being available for bridging (regression)
- T1802 (feature): Wireguard QR code in cli for mobile devices

## 3.2.59 2021-04-23

- T3395 (bug): WAN load-balancing fails with nexthop dhcp
- T3290 (bug): Disabling GRE conntrack module fails

#### 3.2.60 2021-04-18

- T3481 (default): Exclude tag node values from key mangling
- T3475 (bug): XML dictionary cache unable to process syntax Version elements

#### 3.2.61 2021-04-15

• T3386 (bug): PPPoE-server don't start with local authentication

#### 3.2.62 2021-04-14

• T3055 (bug): op-mode incorrect naming fo ipsec policy-based tunnels

#### 3.2.63 2021-04-12

• T3454 (enhancment): dhclient reject option

#### 3.2.64 2021-04-08

• T3456 (bug): firewall: rules that should be deleted seem to be still in use

## 3.2.65 2021-04-05

- T1612 (default): dhcp-server time-offset fails to validate
- T3438 (bug): VRF: removing vif which belongs to a vrf, will delete the entire vrf from the operating system
- T3418 (bug): BGP: system wide known interface can not be used as neighbor

## 3.2.66 2021-04-04

• T3457 (feature): Output the "monitor log" command in a colorful way

## 3.2.67 2021-03-31

• T3445 (bug): vyos-1x build include not all nodes

## 3.2.68 2021-03-29

- T3446 (default): Cloudinit error message when empty domain is passed to filter.
- T3432 (default): Azure ssh keys not working for version 1.2.7/1.3.x

## 3.2.69 2021-03-25

• T2639 (feature): sort output of show vpn ipsec sa

## 3.2.70 2021-03-24

- T3359 (default): static route table not working properly
- T3307 (default): address prefix destination NAT fails to render nftables rules / commit

## 3.2.71 2021-03-22

• T3284 (bug): merge/load fail silently if unable to resolve host

## 3.2.72 2021-03-21

• T3416 (bug): NTP: when running inside a VRF op-mode commands do not work

## 3.2.73 2021-03-20

- T3392 (bug): vrrp over dhcp default route bug (unexpected vrf)
- T3373 (feature): Upgrade to SaltStack version 3002.5
- T3329 (default): "system conntrack ignore" rules can no longer be created due to an iptables syntax change
- T3300 (feature): Add DHCP default route distance
- T3306 (feature): Extend set route-map aggregator as to 4 Bytes

## 3.2.74 2021-03-18

- T3411 (default): Extend the redirect\_stdout context manager in vyos-configd to redirect stdout from subprocesses
- T3271 (bug): qemu-kvm grub issue

## 3.2.75 2021-03-17

• T3413 (bug): Configuring invalid IPv6 EUI64 address results in "OSError: illegal IP address string passed to inet\_pton"

## 3.2.76 2021-03-14

- T2271 (feature): OSPF: add per VRF instance support
- T175 (feature): Add source route option to vti interface

## 3.2.77 2021-03-13

- T3406 (bug): tunnel: interface no longer supports specifying encaplimit none or migrator is missing
- T3407 (bug): console-server: do not allow to spawn a console-server session on serial port used by "system console"

## 3.2.78 2021-03-11

- T3399 (bug): RPKI: dashes in hostnames are replaced with underscores when rendering the FRR config
- T3305 (bug): Ingress qdisc does not work anymore in 1.3-rolling-202101 snapshot
- T2927 (bug): isc-dhcpd release and expiry events never execute
- T899 (bug): Tunnels cannot be moved from one bridge to another
- T786 (feature): new style xml and conf-mode scripts: posibillity to add tagNode value as parameter to confscript

## 3.2.79 2021-03-09

- T3389 (default): gretap tunnel type missing from vyos documentation after renamed from gre-bridge
- T3382 (bug): Error creating Console Server

## 3.2.80 2021-03-08

• T3387 (bug): Command "Monitor vpn ipsec" is not working

## 3.2.81 2021-03-07

- T3319 (bug): VXLAN uses ttl 1 (auto) by default
- T3391 (feature): Add CLI support for specifying maximum-paths per address family ipv4 unicast and ipv6 unicast
- T3211 (feature): ability to redistribute ISIS into other routing protocols

## 3.2.82 2021-03-05

• T2659 (feature): Add fastnetmon (DDoS detection) support

## 3.2.83 2021-03-04

• T2861 (bug): route-map "set community additive" not working correctly

#### 3.2.84 2021-03-03

• T2966 (feature): tunnel: add new encapsulation types ip6tnl and ip6gretap

## 3.2.85 2021-03-01

• T3342 (bug): On xen-netback interfaces must set "scattergather" offload before MTU>1500

## 3.2.86 2021-02-28

- T3370 (bug): dhcp: Invalid domain name "private"
- T3369 (feature): VXLAN: add IPv6 underlay support

## 3.2.87 2021-02-27

- T2291 (bug): Bad hostnames in /etc/hosts with static-mapping in dhcp server config
- T3364 (feature): tunnel: cleanup/rename CLI nodes
- T3368 (feature): macsec: add support for gcm-aes-256 cipher
- T3366 (bug): tunnel: can not change local / remote ip address for gre-bridge tunnel
- T3173 (feature): Need 'nopmtudisc' option for tunnel interface

## 3.2.88 2021-02-26

- T3347 (default): vyos 1.3 beta fails to configure Xen HVM guest ethernet interfaces due to ethtool -g error
- T3357 (default): HTTP-API redirect from http correct https port

## 3.2.89 2021-02-24

- T1774 (default): Add a show config operation to the HTTP API
- T3303 (feature): Change welcome message on boot

## 3.2.90 2021-02-21

- T3163 (feature): ethernet ring-buffer can be set with an invalid value
- T2521 (bug): Need to restart pdns-recursor to check new entries in /etc/hosts

#### 3.2.91 2021-02-20

• T2647 (default): ipsec disableuniqueqids generate a wrong ipsec.conf

#### 3.2.92 2021-02-19

- T3326 (bug): OSPFv3: Cannot add L2TPv3 interface
- T2061 (bug): protocol logs not sent to remote syslog

## 3.2.93 2021-02-18

• T3259 (default): many dnat rules makes the vyos http api crash, even showConfig op timeouts

#### 3.2.94 2021-02-17

- T3047 (bug): OSPF: virtual-link and passive-interface default parameters does not work together
- T3312 (feature): SolarFlare NICs support

## 3.2.95 2021-02-16

• T3318 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v5.4.135 / 5.10.53

## 3.2.96 2021-02-14

- T2152 (bug): ddclient has bug which prevents use\_web from being used
- T3308 (feature): BGP: add gracefull shutdown support

## 3.2.97 2021-02-13

- T3028 (feature): Create a default user when metadata is not available (for Cloud-init builds)
- T2867 (feature): Cleanup DataSourceOVF.py in the Cloud-init
- T2726 (feature): Allow to use all supported SSH key types in Cloud-init
- T2403 (feature): Full support for networking config in Cloud-init
- T2387 (feature): Create XML scheme for [conf\_mode] BGP
- T2174 (feature): Rewrite protocol BGP to new XML/Python style
- T1987 (bug): A default route can be deleted by dhclient-script in some cases
- T2310 (bug): vyos-cloud-init use global config to configure pass and ssh login
- T723 (feature): Add support for first boot or installation time saved config modification
- T1775 (bug): Cloud-init not running userdata runcmd
- T1389 (feature): Add support for NoCloud cloud-init datasource
- T1315 (feature): Allow BGP to use address-family 12vpn evpn

#### 3.2.98 2021-02-12

• T3301 (bug): Wrong format and valueHelp for policy as-path-list regex

## 3.2.99 2021-02-11

- T2638 (default): FRR: New framework for configuring FRR
- T3035 (enhancment): Allow IPv4 over IPv6 IPsec and vice versa
- T1957 (feature): PPPoE server: maintenance mode
- T1773 (default): Make it possible to export config to JSON

#### 3.2.100 2021-02-08

- T3295 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v5.4.96 / 5.10.14
- T3292 (bug): RIPng: access-lists/prefix-list reference IPv4 and not IPv6 lists during verification

## 3.2.101 2021-02-07

• T3293 (bug): RPKI migration script errors out after CLI rewrite

## 3.2.102 2021-02-06

- T3285 (feature): Schedule reboots through systemd-shutdownd instead of atd
- T661 (feature): Show a warning if router going to reboot soon (due to "commit-confirm" command)

## 3.2.103 2021-02-05

- T2450 (feature): Rewrite "protocols vrf" tree in XML and Python
- T208 (feature): Ability to ignore default-route from dhcpcd per interface

#### 3.2.104 2021-02-04

• T2834 (bug): Config rollback function is broken due lack access to the config.boot

## 3.2.105 2021-02-03

- T3239 (default): XML: override 'defaultValue' for mtu of certain interfaces; remove workarounds
- T2910 (feature): XML: generator should support override of variables
- T2873 (bug): "show nat destination translation address" doesn't filter at all
- T627 (bug): IPSec configuration directive deletion fails, causes bad IPSec state on reboot.

#### 3.2.106 2021-02-02

- T3018 (bug): Unclear behaviour when configuring vif and vif-s interfaces
- T3255 (default): Rewrite protocol RPKI to new XML/Python style

## 3.2.107 2021-02-01

- T3268 (feature): Add VRF support to VIF-S interfaces
- T3274 (default): ask\_yes\_no() doesn't handle EOFError

## 3.2.108 2021-01-31

• T3276 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v5.4.94 / 5.10.12

#### 3.2.109 2021-01-30

- T3269 (bug): VIF-C interfaces don't verify configuration
- T3240 (feature): Support per-interface DHCPv6 DUIDs
- T3037 (bug): Bgp afi ipv6-unicast capability dynamic bug
- T3273 (default): PPPoE static default-routes deleted on interface down when not added by interface up

## 3.2.110 2021-01-29

- T3262 (bug): DHCPv6 client runs when dhcpv6-options is configured without requesting an address or PD
- T3261 (bug): Does not possible to disable pppoe client interface.
- T3246 (bug): OSPFv3 router ID not configured in FRR
- T3126 (bug): unsuppress-map doesn't work for BGP IPv4

## 3.2.111 2021-01-27

- T3257 (feature): tcpdump supporting complete protocol
- T3194 (bug): OSPF redistribution metric issue
- T3110 (bug): Broken pipe in show interfaces
- T3085 (feature): IPv6 BGP Neighbor Weight
- T651 (enhancment): Split CI'ed, VyOS-specific packages and other packages into separate repos
- T597 (enhancment): Code testing on sonarcloud.com
- T516 (default): Make Python / XML code development more testable
- T625 (default): IKEv1 lifetime negotiation in VyOS 1.2.0
- T613 (bug): Missing linux-kbuild
- T505 (bug): Hostapd cannot log

## 3.2.112 2021-01-26

- T3251 (bug): PPPoE client trying to authorize with the wrong username
- T2859 (bug): show nat source translation Errors out

## 3.2.113 2021-01-25

- T3252 (bug): rpki: AttributeError: 'Config' object has no attribute 'return\_value'
- T3249 (feature): Support operation mode forwarding table output

### 3.2.114 2021-01-24

- T3230 (bug): RPKI can't be deleted
- T3243 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v5.4.92 / 5.10.10

## 3.2.115 2021-01-21

• T3237 (bug): DHCP Server Static-Mapping Validation Error

### 3.2.116 2021-01-18

- T2761 (feature): Extend "show vrrp" op-mode command with router priority
- T2679 (feature): VRRP with BFD Failure Detection
- T3212 (bug): SSH: configuration directory is not always created on boot
- T3231 (bug): "system option ctrl-alt-delete" has no effect

### 3.2.117 2021-01-17

- T3222 (bug): BGP dampening description
- T2944 (bug): NTP by default listen on any address/interface
- T3226 (bug): Repair bridge smoke test damage
- T2442 (enhancment): Move application of STP settings for bridge members from interfaces-bridge.py to Interface.add\_to\_bridge()
- T2381 (bug): OpenVPN: openvpn-option parsed/rendered improperly

### 3.2.118 2021-01-16

- T3215 (bug): show ipv6 route Broken on 1.4 Rolling
- T3172 (bug): Builds sometime after 2020-12-17 have broken routing after reboot
- T3157 (bug): salt-minion fails to start due to permission error accessing /root/.salt/minion.log
- T3167 (default): Recurring bugs in Intel NIC drivers
- T3151 (default): Decide on the final list of packages for 1.3
- T3137 (feature): Let VLAN aware bridge approach the behavior of professional equipment
- T3223 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v5.4.89 / 5.10.7

## 3.2.119 2021-01-15

- T3210 (feature): ISIS three-way-handshake
- T3184 (feature): Add correct descriptions for BGP neighbors
- T2850 (feature): Add BGP template for FRR

### 3.2.120 2021-01-14

• T3218 (feature): Replace Intel out-of-tree drivers with Linux Kernel stock drivers.

### 3.2.121 2021-01-13

• T3186 (bug): NAT: bug with "!" invert character

### 3.2.122 2021-01-12

• T3205 (bug): Does not possible to configure tunnel mode gre-bridge

### 3.2.123 2021-01-11

- T3208 (bug): Does not possible to change user password
- T3198 (bug): OSPF database filtering issue
- T3206 (bug): Unable to delete destination NAT rule
- T3193 (bug): DHCPv6 PD verification issues
- T3201 (bug): show log all Not Working for RADIUS Users

### 3.2.124 2021-01-10

• T3178 (feature): Migrate vyatta-op-quagga to vyos-1x

## 3.2.125 2021-01-09

- T2467 (bug): Restarting Flow Accounting Fails
- T3199 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v5.4.88 / 5.10.6

### 3.2.126 2021-01-07

• T3192 (feature): login: radius: add support for IPv6 RADIUS servers

## 3.2.127 2021-01-05

- T3169 (enhancment): Reimplement smoke test of span (mirror)
- T3161 (default): Consider removing ConfigLoad.pm
- T1398 (default): Remove vyatta-config-migrate package
- T805 (enhancment): Drop config compatibility with Vyatta Core older than 6.5

### 3.2.128 2021-01-04

- T3185 (bug): [conf-mode] Wrong CompletionHelp for Tunnel local-ip
- T3152 (bug): wan-load-balance does not show connections
- T2601 (bug): pppoe-server: does not possible to disable ccp

### 3.2.129 2021-01-03

• T3180 (bug): DHCP server raises NameError

## 3.2.130 2021-01-02

- T3175 (bug): Dynamic DNS validations don't reflect supported protocols in ddclient
- T2321 (feature): VRF support for SSH, NTP, SNMP service
- T3177 (bug): Rolling Release no longer reports VMware UUID

### 3.2.131 2021-01-01

• T3171 (feature): Add CLI option to enable RPS (Receive Packet Steering)

# 3.2.132 2020-12-31

- T3162 (bug): PPPoE server pado-delay issue
- T3160 (bug): PPPoE server called-sid option does not work
- T3168 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v5.4.86

### 3.2.133 2020-12-29

- T3082 (bug): multi\_to\_list must distinguish between values and defaults
- T1466 (feature): Add EAPOL login support

## 3.2.134 2020-12-28

- T1732 (feature): Removing vyatta-webproxy module
- T2666 (feature): Packet Processing with eBPF and XDP
- T2581 (default): webproxy: implement proxy chaining
- T563 (feature): webproxy: migrate 'service webproxy' to get\_config\_dict()

#### 3.2.135 2020-12-27

• T3150 (bug): When configuring QoS, the setting procedure of port mirroring is wrong

### 3.2.136 2020-12-23

- T3143 (bug): OpenVPN server: Push route does not work
- T3146 (feature): Upgrade FRR from 7.4 -> 7.5 version incl. new libyang
- T3145 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v5.4.85
- T3147 (feature): Upgrade to SaltStack version 3002.2

#### 3.2.137 2020-12-22

- T3142 (bug): OpenVPN op-command completion issue
- T2940 (feature): Update FRR to 7.4
- T2573 (bug): BFD opmode Commands are broken
- T2495 (feature): Add xml for ISIS [conf\_mode]
- T1316 (feature): Support for IS-IS

## 3.2.138 2020-12-20

- T3131 (bug): Typo in ipsec preshared-secret help
- T3134 (bug): DHCPv6 DUID configuration node missing
- T3140 (feature): Relax "ethernet offload-options" CLI definition
- T3132 (feature): Enable egress flow accounting

# 3.2.139 2020-12-17

- T2810 (default): Docs for vpn anyconnect-server
- T2036 (default): Open Connect VPN Server () support

## 3.2.140 2020-12-14

- T3128 (bug): pppoe smoke test failed
- T3129 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v5.4.83
- T3089 (feature): Migrate port mirroring to vyos-1x and support two-way traffic mirroring
- T3130 (feature): Replace vyos-netplug with upstream debian version

#### 3.2.141 2020-12-13

• T3114 (bug): When the bridge member is a non-ethernet interface, setting VLAN-aware bridge parameters fails

### 3.2.142 2020-12-11

• T3123 (bug): Configuration of vti interface impossible

### 3.2.143 2020-12-10

 T3117 (bug): OpenVPN config migration errors upgrading from 1.3-rolling-202010280217 to 1.3-rolling-202012060217

### 3.2.144 2020-12-09

- T3122 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.162
- T3121 (bug): get\_config\_dict() and key\_mangling=('-', '\_') Broke PowerDNS dns\_forwarding config file

### 3.2.145 2020-12-08

• T2562 (bug): VyOS can't be used as a DHCP server for a DHCP relay

### 3.2.146 2020-12-07

- T3120 (bug): 1.3-rolling-202012070217 python error when deleting nat rule
- T3119 (feature): migrate "system ip" to get\_config\_dict() and provide smoketest

### 3.2.147 2020-12-05

• T2744 (bug): igmp-proxy issue: Address already in use

### 3.2.148 2020-12-04

- T3108 (bug): Section Config overlapped match with FRRConfig
- T3112 (feature): PPPoE IPv6: remove "enable" node
- T3100 (feature): Migrate DHCP/DHCPv6 server to get\_config\_dict()

## 3.2.149 2020-12-03

- T3105 (bug): static-host-mapping writing in one line
- T3107 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.161
- T3104 (bug): LLDP Traceback error

#### 3.2.150 2020-12-01

- T3094 (bug): Can not specify multiple deny ports in FW rule
- T3102 (bug): Destination NAT fails to commit
- T2713 (bug): VyOS must not change permissions on files in /config/auth

### 3.2.151 2020-11-30

- T3091 (feature): Add "tag" for static route
- T1207 (feature): DMVPN behind NAT

## 3.2.152 2020-11-29

- T2297 (feature): NTP add support for pool configuration
- T3095 (feature): Migrate dhcp-relay and dhcpv6-relay to get\_config\_dict()

### 3.2.153 2020-11-28

- T2890 (bug): NAT error adding translation address range
- T2868 (bug): Tcp-mss option in policy calls kernel-panic
- T3092 (feature): nat: migrate to get\_config\_dict()

# 3.2.154 2020-11-27

- T2715 (feature): Duplicate address detection option supporting ARP
- T2714 (feature): A collection of utilities supporting IPv6 or ipv4
- T3088 (feature): Migrate IGMP-Proxy over to get\_config\_dict() and add smoketests

## 3.2.155 2020-11-24

• T3087 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.160

## 3.2.156 2020-11-23

- T2177 (default): Commit fails on adding disabled interface to bridge
- T3066 (bug): reboot in Invalid time
- T2802 (bug): Tunnel interface does not apply EUI-64 IPv6 Address
- T2359 (bug): Adding IPIP6 tun interface to bridge [conf\_mode] errors
- T2357 (bug): GRE-bridge conf\_mode errors
- T2259 (feature): Support for bind vif-c interfaces into VRFs
- T2205 (bug): "set interface ethernet" fails on Hyper-V
- T2182 (bug): Failure to commit an IPv6 address on a tunnel interface
- T2155 (bug): Cannot set anything on Intel 82599ES 10-Gigabit SFI/SFP+
- T2153 (bug): traceroute circular reference
- T3081 (bug): get\_config\_dict() does not honor whitespaces in the CLI values field
- T3080 (bug): OpenVPN failing silently for a number of reasons in rolling post Nov/02
- T3074 (bug): openvpn site-to-site dosn't work
- T2542 (bug): OpenVPN client tap interfaces not coming up
- T3084 (bug): wifi: TypeError on "show interfaces wireless info"

#### 3.2.157 2020-11-21

- T3079 (bug): Fix the problem that VLAN 1 will be deleted in VLAN-aware bridge
- T3060 (bug): OpenVPN not working in vyos-1.3-rolling-20201101 and after

### 3.2.158 2020-11-20

- T3078 (feature): CLI cleanup: rename "system options" -> "system option"
- T2997 (feature): DHCP: disallow/do-not-request certain options when requesting IP address from server
- T3077 (feature): WireGuard: automatically create link-local IPv6 adresses
- T2550 (default): OpenVPN: IPv4 not working in client mode
- T3072 (feature): Migrate tunnel interfaces to new get\_config\_dict() approach
- T3065 (feature): Add "interfaces wirelessmodem" IPv6 support
- T3048 (feature): Drop static smp-affinity for a more dynamic way using tuned

### 3.2.159 2020-11-19

- T3067 (bug): Wireless interface can no longer be added to the bridge after bridge VLAN support
- T3075 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.158

## 3.2.160 2020-11-16

• T3003 (enhancment): Extend smoketest framework to allow loading an arbitrary config file

### 3.2.161 2020-11-15

- T3069 (bug): openvpn routed networks not available
- T3038 (feature): Supporting AZERTY keyboards
- T2993 (bug): op-mode: lldp: show lldp neighbors AttributeError: 'str' object has no attribute 'items'
- T2564 (enhancment): Extend VyOS to support appliance LCDs

## 3.2.162 2020-11-14

T3041 (bug): Intel QAT: vyos-1.3-rolling-202011020217-amd64 kernel panic during configure

### 3.2.163 2020-11-13

- T3063 (feature): Add support for Huawei LTE Module ME909s-120
- T3059 (bug): L2TPv3 interface: Enforced to shutdown but no command to enable interface permanently

#### 3.2.164 2020-11-12

• T3064 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.157

### 3.2.165 2020-11-10

• T2103 (bug): Abnormal interface names if VIF present

#### 3.2.166 2020-11-08

• T3050 (bug): Broken address/subnet validation on NAT configuration

### 3.2.167 2020-11-07

- T2914 (bug): OpenVPN: Fix for IPv4 remote-host hostname in client mode:
- T2653 (feature): "set interfaces" Python handler code improvements next iteration
- T311 (feature): DHCP: set client-hostname via CLI

## 3.2.168 2020-11-06

- T3051 (bug): OpenVPN: multiple client routes do not work in server mode
- T3046 (bug): openvpn directory is not auto-created
- T3052 (feature): Update Linux firmware files to 20201022 version
- T2731 (bug): "show interfaces" returns invalid state when link is down

#### 3.2.169 2020-11-05

- T3049 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.155
- T2994 (feature): Migrate OpenVPN interfaces to get\_config\_dict() syntax

### 3.2.170 2020-11-03

- T3043 (feature): Wireless: Refactor CLI
- T3034 (feature): Add WiFi WPA 3 support
- T2967 (bug): Duplicate IPv6 BFD Peers Created
- T2483 (bug): DHCP most likely not restarting pdns\_recursor

## 3.2.171 2020-11-02

• T3024 (bug): DHCPv6 PD configuration doesn't really render an expected behavior

### 3.2.172 2020-11-01

- T3036 (feature): OpenVPN remote-address does not accept IPv6 address
- T3032 (feature): Ability to "set table" in the policy route-map
- T2193 (feature): Display disabled VRRP instances in a show vrrp output

#### 3.2.173 2020-10-30

- T2790 (feature): Add ability to set ipv6 protocol route-map for OSPFv3
- T3033 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.154
- T2969 (bug): OpenVPN: command\_set on interface is not applied, if interface doesn't come up in commit

## 3.2.174 2020-10-28

- T2631 (default): 12tp, sstp, pptp add option to disable radius accounting
- T2630 (feature): Allow Interface MTU over 9000
- T3027 (bug): Unable to update system Signature check FAILED
- T2995 (bug): Enhancements/bugfixes for vyos\_dict\_search()

• T2968 (feature): Add support for Intel Atom C2000 series QAT

#### 3.2.175 2020-10-27

- T3026 (default): qemu: update script for deprecated ssh\_host\_port\_min/max
- T2938 (feature): Adding remote Syslog RFC5424 compatibility
- T2924 (bug): Using 'set src' in a route-map invalidates it as part of a subsequent boot-up
- T2587 (bug): Cannot enable the interface when the MTU is set to less than 1280
- T2885 (default): configd: print commit errors to config session terminal
- T2808 (default): Add smoketest to ensure script consistency with config daemon
- T2582 (default): Script daemon to offload processing during commit
- T1721 (bug): Recursive Next Hop not updated for static routes

#### 3.2.176 2020-10-26

• T3016 (feature): dhcp-server: use better constraint error message on invalid subnet

### 3.2.177 2020-10-24

- T3007 (default): HTTP-API should use config load script, not backend config load
- T2984 (bug): (igb, ixgbe) HW queues applied only for the first 2 interfaces
- T3009 (bug): vpn l2tp remoteaccess require option broken
- T3010 (bug): ttl option of gre-bridge
- T3005 (bug): Intel: update out-of-tree drivers, i40e driver warning
- T3004 (feature): ConfigSession should (optionally) use config load script
- T2723 (feature): Support tcptraceroute

### 3.2.178 2020-10-22

- T2978 (bug): IPoE service does not work on shared mode.
- T2906 (bug): OpenVPN: tls-auth missing key direction

### 3.2.179 2020-10-21

- T2828 (bug): BGP conf\_mode error enforce-first-as
- T2749 (bug): Setting ethx configuration issue.
- T2138 (default): Can't load archived configs as they are gzipped

## 3.2.180 2020-10-20

- T2987 (bug): VxLAN not working properly after upgrading to latest October build (also with newinstallation)
- T2989 (default): MPLS documentation expansion

### 3.2.181 2020-10-19

- T1588 (bug): VRRP failed to start if any of its interaces not exist
- T1385 (feature): Allow bonding interfaces to have pseudo-ethernet interfaces
- T3000 (bug): Mismatch between "prefix-length" and "preference" in dhcp6-server syntax
- T2992 (feature): Automatically verify sha256 checksum on ISO download
- T752 (feature): Disable IPv4 forwarding on specific interface only

### 3.2.182 2020-10-18

- T2965 (feature): Brief BFD Peer Info
- T2907 (feature): OpenVPN: Option to disable encryption
- T2985 (feature): Add glue code to create bridge interface on demand

#### 3.2.183 2020-10-17

- T2980 (bug): FRR bfdd crash due to invalid length
- T2991 (feature): Update WireGuard to 1.0.20200908
- T2990 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.152
- T2981 (feature): MPLS LDP neighbor session clear capability
- T2792 (default): Failed to run sudo make qemu with vyos-build container due to the change of packer

### 3.2.184 2020-10-14

• T2972 (bug): PPPoE server rate limiter allows max 65535 kbps to be set

### 3.2.185 2020-10-13

• T2976 (bug): Client IP pool does not work for PPPoE local users

## 3.2.186 2020-10-12

- T2951 (bug): monitor nat not working
- T2782 (bug): Changing timezone, does not restart rsyslog

## 3.2.187 2020-10-11

• T2973 (bug): tftp-server cannot listen on IPv6 address

### 3.2.188 2020-10-08

• T2891 (feature): Support to change ring-buffers from CLI

## 3.2.189 2020-10-06

• T2957 (bug): show openvpn not returning anything

### 3.2.190 2020-10-05

• T2963 (bug): Wireless: WIFI is not password protected when security wpa mode is not defined but passphrase is

### 3.2.191 2020-10-04

- T2953 (feature): Accel-PPP services CLI config cleanup (SSTP, L2TP, PPPoE, IPoE)
- T2829 (bug): PPPoE server: mppe setting is implemented as node instead of leafNode
- T2960 (feature): sstp: migrate to get\_config\_dict()

### 3.2.192 2020-10-03

- T2956 (feature): Add support for list of defaultValues
- T2955 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.149

### 3.2.193 2020-10-02

• T2952 (bug): configd: timeout breaks synchronization of messages, causing freeze

### 3.2.194 2020-10-01

- T2945 (bug): Interface removed from BRIDGE on setting changed
- T2948 (bug): NAT: OSError when configuring translation address range
- T2936 (feature): Migrate PPPoE server to get\_config\_dict() do reduce boilerplate code

### 3.2.195 2020-09-30

- T2939 (bug): Wireguard Remove Peer Fails
- T2932 (bug): The second QAT device does not start

## 3.2.196 2020-09-29

- T2919 (feature): PPPoE server: Called-Station-Id attribute
- T2918 (feature): Accounting interim jitter for pppoe, l2tp, pptp, ipoe
- T2917 (feature): PPPoE server: Preallocate NAS-Port-Id
- T2937 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.148

### 3.2.197 2020-09-27

• T2930 (feature): Support configuration of MAC address for VXLAN and GENEVE tunnel

### 3.2.198 2020-09-26

- T2902 (bug): "add system image" fails when appending XX to image name
- T2856 (bug): equuleus: show version all throws broken pipe exception on abort
- T2482 (enhancment): Update PowerDNS recursor to 4.3.1 for CVE-2020-10995
- T2929 (bug): Upgrading from 1.2 (crux) to 1.3 rolling causes vyos.configtree.ConfigTreeError for RADIUS settings
- T2928 (bug): MTU less then 1280 bytes and IPv6 will raise FileNotFoundError
- T2926 (bug): snmp.py missing an import
- T2912 (feature): When setting MTU check for hardware maximum supported MTU size

#### 3.2.199 2020-09-25

- T2915 (bug): Lost "proxy-arp-pvlan" option for vlan
- T2925 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.147
- T2921 (feature): Migrate "service dns forwarding" to get\_config\_dict() for ease of source maintenance

## 3.2.200 2020-09-24

- T2896 (bug): set ip route 0.0.0.0/0 dhcp-interface eth0
- T2923 (bug): Configuring DHCPv6-PD without a interface to delegate to raises TypeError

### 3.2.201 2020-09-23

• T2846 (bug): ip route doesn't show longer-prefixes

#### 3.2.202 2020-09-20

- T2904 (feature): 802.1ad / Q-in-Q ethertype default not utilized
- T2905 (feature): Sync CLI nodes between PPPoE and WWAN interface
- T2903 (feature): Q-in-Q (802.1.ad) ethertype should be defined explicitly and not via its raw value

## 3.2.203 2020-09-19

- T2894 (bug): bond: lacp: member interfaces get removed once bond interface has vlans configured
- T2901 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.146
- T2900 (bug): DNS forwarding: invalid warning is shown for "system name-server" or "system name-server" dhcp" even if present

## 3.2.204 2020-09-18

• T945 (bug): Unable to change configuration after changing it from script (vbash + script-template)

## 3.2.205 2020-09-16

- T2886 (bug): RADIUS authentication broken only returns operator level
- T2887 (bug): WiFi ht40+ channel width is not set in hostaptd.conf

## 3.2.206 2020-09-15

• T2515 (bug): Ethernet interface is automatically disabled when removing it from bond

### 3.2.207 2020-09-14

- T2872 (bug): "Show log" for nat and openvpn got inter-mixed
- T2301 (bug): Delete PBR vyatta\_policy\_ref
- T2880 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.145
- T2879 (feature): Cleanup 4.19.144 kernel configuration

### 3.2.208 2020-09-13

- T2878 (feature): LACP / bonding: new op-mode command: show interfaces bonding bond0 detail
- T2858 (feature): Rewrite dynamic dns client to get\_config\_dict()
- T2857 (feature): Cleanup Intel QAT configuration script
- T2841 (bug): "monitor bandwidth-test initiate" does not accept IPv6 address as option
- T2877 (feature): LACP / bonding: support configuration of minimum number of links

### 3.2.209 2020-09-12

- T2863 (default): Wireguard IPv6 Link-Local Addresses Are Not Unique
- T2876 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.144

## 3.2.210 2020-09-10

• T2870 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v5.8.8

### 3.2.211 2020-09-09

- T2728 (bug): Protocol option ignored for IPSec peers in transport mode
- T1934 (default): Change default hostname when deploy from OVA without params.
- T1953 (bug): DDNS service name validation rejects valid service names

### 3.2.212 2020-09-07

• T1729 (default): PIM (Protocol Independent Multicast) implementation

#### 3.2.213 2020-09-06

• T2860 (bug): Update Accel-PPP to fix 12tp CVE

### 3.2.214 2020-09-02

- T2833 (bug): vyos 1.3-rolling-202008200357 RIP outgoing update filter list no longer operational
- T2849 (bug): vyos.xml.defaults should return a list on multi nodes, by default

### 3.2.215 2020-08-31

• T2636 (bug): get\_config\_dict() shall always return a list on <multi/> nodes

#### 3.2.216 2020-08-30

- T2843 (feature): Upgrade Linux Kernel to 5.8 series
- T2814 (default): kernel 5.1+: NAT: module nft\_chain\_nat\_ipv4 renamed
- T2839 (feature): Upgrade WireGuard user-space tools and Kernel module
- T2842 (feature): Replace custom "wireguard, wireguard-tools" package with debian-backports version
- T1205 (bug): module pcspkr missing

## 3.2.217 2020-08-29

• T2836 (default): show system integrity broken in 1.3

## 3.2.218 2020-08-28

- T2126 (bug): show vpn ipsec sa IPSec Process NOT Running
- T2813 (bug): NAT: possible to commit illegal source nat without translation
- T1463 (bug): Missing command *show ip bgp scan* appears in command completion

#### 3.2.219 2020-08-27

• T2832 (feature): Migrate vyos-smoketest content into vyos-1x

### 3.2.220 2020-08-26

- T2830 (default): Migrate "service https" to use get\_config\_dict()
- T2831 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.142

### 3.2.221 2020-08-25

• T2826 (bug): frr: frr python lib error in replace\_section

#### 3.2.222 2020-08-24

• T2423 (bug): Loadkey scp ssh key errors

### 3.2.223 2020-08-23

- T2811 (bug): Does not possible to delete vpn anyconnect
- T2823 (bug): VXLAN has state A/D after configuration
- T2812 (default): Add basic smoketest for anyconnect

### 3.2.224 2020-08-22

- T2822 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.141
- T2821 (feature): Support DHCPv6-PD without "address dhcpv6"
- T2677 (feature): Proposal for clearer DHCPv6-PD configuration options

# 3.2.225 2020-08-20

- T2209 (bug): Documentation has reference to the old 'user x level admin' option
- T1665 (default): prefix-list and prefix-list6 rules incorrectly accept a host address where prefix is required
- T2815 (default): Move certbot config directory under /config/auth

## 3.2.226 2020-08-19

- T2794 (bug): op-mode: lldp: "show lldp neighbors" IndexError: list index out of range
- T2791 (feature): "monitor traceroute" has no explicit IPv4/IPv6 support
- T1515 (bug): FRR ospf6d crashes when performing: "show ipv6 ospfv3 database"

#### 3.2.227 2020-08-16

- T2277 (bug): dhclient-script-vyos does not support VRFs
- T2090 (default): Deleting 'service salt-minion' causes python TypeError

### 3.2.228 2020-08-15

- T2797 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.139
- T2796 (bug): PPPoE-Server: listen interface is mandatory but validation check is missing

### 3.2.229 2020-08-14

• T2795 (bug): console server fails to commit

### 3.2.230 2020-08-12

- T2786 (bug): OSPF Interface Cost
- T2325 (bug): NHRP op-mode errors
- T2227 (feature): MPLS documentation
- T2767 (bug): The interface cannot be disabled for network enabled configuration
- T2316 (bug): DHCP-server op-mode errors

## 3.2.231 2020-08-11

- T2779 (bug): LLDP: "show lldp neighbors interface" does not yield any result
- T2379 (bug): But when I get DHCPv6 address for interface deletion, script execution error occurs
- T2784 (default): Remove unused arg from host\_name.py functions verify and get\_config

### 3.2.232 2020-08-10

• T2780 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.138

### 3.2.233 2020-08-08

- T2716 (bug): Shaper-HFSC shapes but does not control latency correctly
- T2497 (default): Cache config string during commit
- T2501 (bug): Cannot recover from failed boot config load
- T1974 (feature): Allow route-map to set administrative distance
- T1949 (bug): Multihop IPv6 BFD is unconfigurable

#### 3.2.234 2020-08-04

- T2758 (bug): router-advert: 'infinity' is not a valid integer number
- T2637 (bug): Vlan is not removed from the system
- T1194 (bug): cronjob is being setup even if not saved
- T1287 (bug): No DHCPv6 leases reported for "show dhcpv6 client leases"

#### 3.2.235 2020-08-03

- T2241 (default): Changing settings on an interface causes it to fall out of bridge
- T2757 (bug): "show system image version" contains additional new-line character breaking output
- T1826 (bug): Misleading message on "reboot at" command
- T1511 (default): Rewrite ethernet setup scripts to python
- T1600 (default): Convert 'ping' operation from vyatta-op to new syntax
- T1486 (bug): Unknown LLDP version reported to peers
- T1414 (enhancment): equuleus: buster: 10-unmountfs.chroot fail under apply
- T1076 (bug): SSH: make configuration (sshd\_config) volatile and store it to /run
- T770 (bug): Bonded interfaces get updated with incorrect hw-id in config.
- T2724 (feature): Support for IPv6 Toolset
- T2323 (bug): LLDP: "show lldp neighbors detail" returns warnings when service is not configured
- T1754 (bug): DHCPv6 client is impossible to restart

### 3.2.236 2020-08-02

• T2756 (feature): Accel-PPP: make RADIUS accounting port configurable

## 3.2.237 2020-08-01

- T2752 (bug): Exception when configuring unavailable ethernet interface
- T2751 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.136
- T2753 (feature): Rewrite "add system image" op mode commands in XML
- T2690 (feature): Add VRF support to the add system image command

## 3.2.238 2020-07-30

- T2746 (feature): IPv6 link-local addresses not configured
- T2678 (bug): High RAM usage on SSH logins with lots of IPv6 routes in the routing table.
- T2701 (bug): vpn ipsec pfs enable doesn't work with IKE groups
- T2745 (feature): router-advert: migrate to get\_config\_dict()

#### 3.2.239 2020-07-29

- T2743 (feature): WireGuard: move key migration from config script to migration script
- T1241 (bug): Remove of policy route throws CLI error
- T2742 (feature): mDNS repeater: migrate to get\_config\_dict()

#### 3.2.240 2020-07-28

- T1117 (feature): 'show ipv6 bgp route-map' missing
- T928 (feature): pimd support

#### 3.2.241 2020-07-27

- T2729 (feature): Pseudo-ethernet replace fail message.
- T1249 (feature): multiply PBR rules can set to a single interface
- T1956 (feature): PPPoE server: support PADO-delay
- T1295 (feature): FRR: update documentation
- T1222 (bug): OSPF routing problem route looping
- T1158 (bug): Route-Map configuration dropped updating rc11 to epa2
- T1130 (bug): Deleting BGP communities from prefix does not work
- T1086 (bug): Configs not saving
- T2067 (feature): pppoe-server: Add possibility set multiple service-name

## 3.2.242 2020-07-26

- T2734 (feature): WireGuard: fwmark CLI definition is inconsistent
- T2733 (feature): Support MTU configuration on pseudo ethernet devices
- T2644 (default): Disabling Bonded Interfaces Broken
- T2476 (bug): Bond member description change leads to network outage
- T2443 (feature): NHRP: Add debugging information to syslog
- T2021 (bug): OSPFv3 doesn't support decimal area syntax
- T1901 (bug): Semicolon in values is interpreted as a part of the shell command by validators
- T2000 (bug): strongSwan does not install routes to table 220 in certain cases

- T2091 (bug): swanctl.conf file is not generated properly is more than one IPsec profile is used
- T1983 (feature): Expose route-map when BGP routes are programmed in to FIB
- T1973 (feature): Allow route-map to match on BGP local preference value
- T1853 (bug): wireguard disable peer doesn't work
- T832 (bug): show monitoring protocols bgp doesn't work with frr
- T1985 (feature): pppoe: Enable ipv6 modules without configured ipv6 pools

#### 3.2.243 2020-07-25

- T2730 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.134
- T2106 (bug): Wrong interface states after reboot
- T1507 (default): cli: logical redundancy with boolean type

#### 3.2.244 2020-07-24

- T2097 (bug): Problems when using <path> as completion helper in op-mode
- T2092 (bug): dhcp-server rfc3442 static route sould add default route
- T1817 (bug): BGP next-hop-self not working.
- T1462 (bug): Upgrade path errors 1.1.8 to 1.2.1-S2
- T1372 (bug): Diff functionality behaves incorrectly in some cases
- T2073 (feature): ipoe-server: reset op-mode command for sessions
- T1715 (bug): System DNS Server Order Incorrect

### 3.2.245 2020-07-23

- T2673 (bug): After the bridge is configured with Mac, bridge is automatically disabled
- T2626 (bug): Changing pseudo-ethernet mode, throws CLI error
- T2608 (bug): delete pseudo-ethernet failed (another error type)
- T2527 (bug): bonding: the last slave interface is not deleted
- T2358 (bug): ip6ip6 bridge conf\_mode errors
- T2346 (bug): Setting Hostname Returns Error
- T2330 (bug): Vpn op-mode syntax
- T2188 (default): NTP op-mode commands don't work

#### 3.2.246 2020-07-22

- T2718 (bug): ntp.conf updated incorrectly.
- T2658 (bug): Interface description comment display error
- T2643 (bug): Show Interface Command Issues

- T2725 (bug): Recent 1.3 rolling (since May) fail to load config if user has no password KeyError: 'password\_encrypted'
- T2707 (default): Allow alternative initialization data for Config

### 3.2.247 2020-07-20

- T2709 (bug): Destination NAT translation port without address fails to commit
- T2717 (default): Wrong DHCP server pool size in statistics
- T2519 (bug): Broadcast address does not add automatically

#### 3.2.248 2020-07-19

- T2708 (bug): "show flow-accounting" should not display script's "usage" help
- T2592 (default): dhcp-relay discarding packets on valid interfaces
- T2712 (feature): udp-broadcast-relay: serivce no longer starts
- T2706 (feature): Support NDP protocol monitoring

### 3.2.249 2020-07-18

- T2704 (bug): connect/disconnect Missing newline in op-mode tab completion helper
- T2689 (feature): Add helper functions to query changes between session and effective configs
- T2585 (bug): Unable to access the Internet after opening PPPoE on-demand dialing

### 3.2.250 2020-07-15

- T2675 (bug): DNS service failed to start
- T2596 (feature): Allow specifying source IP for 'add system image'

#### 3.2.251 2020-07-12

- T1575 (default): show snmp mib ifmib crashes with IndexError
- T2696 (bug): Some bugfixes of vyatta-wanloadbalance

### 3.2.252 2020-07-11

- T2687 (feature): SNMP: change logic on v3 password encryption
- T2693 (bug): Dhcp6c cannot be restarted after PPPoE link is reset

## 3.2.253 2020-07-08

- T2692 (bug): Evaluate Setting Default Hash Policy to L3+L4
- T2646 (bug): Sysctl for IPv4 ECMP Hash Policy Not Set

## 3.2.254 2020-07-07

- T2691 (bug): Upgrade from 1.2.5 to 1.3-rolling-202007040117 results in broken config due to case mismatch
- T2389 (bug): BGP community-list unknown command
- T2686 (bug): FRR: BGP: large-community configuration is not applied properly after upgrading FRR to 7.3.x series

### 3.2.255 2020-07-06

• T2680 (bug): Dhcp6c service can not recover when it fails.

## 3.2.256 2020-07-05

- T2684 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.131
- T2685 (feature): Update Accel-PPP to fix SSTP client issues
- T2681 (bug): PPPoE stops negotiating IPv6

### 3.2.257 2020-07-04

• T2682 (bug): VRF aware services - connection no longer possible after system reboot

### 3.2.258 2020-07-03

- T2670 (default): Remove dependency on show\_config from get\_config\_dict
- T2676 (feature): NTP: migrate to get\_config\_dict() implementation

#### 3.2.259 2020-07-02

• T2668 (default): get\_config\_dict: add get\_first\_key arg to utility function get\_sub\_dict

### 3.2.260 2020-07-01

- T2662 (default): get\_config\_dict includes node name as key only for tag and leaf nodes
- T2667 (feature): get\_config\_dict: Use utility function for non-empty path argument

#### 3.2.261 2020-06-28

• T2660 (bug): XML: Python default dictionary does not obey underscore (\_) when flat is False

#### 3.2.262 2020-06-27

• T2656 (bug): XML: Python default dictionary returns wrong dictionary level(s)

## 3.2.263 2020-06-26

- T2642 (bug): sshd Broken on Latest Rolling Release
- T2588 (default): Add support for default values to the interface-definition format
- T2622 (bug): An issue with config migration (interface pseudo ethernet)
- T2057 (feature): Generalised Interface configuration
- T2625 (feature): Provide generic Library for package builds

#### 3.2.264 2020-06-25

- T2487 (bug): VRRP does not display info when group disabled
- T2329 (bug): Show remote config openvpn
- T2165 (bug): When trying to add route to ripng it complains that ip address should be IPv4 format.
- T2159 (default): webproxy log read from wrong file
- T2101 (feature): Fix VXLAN config option parsing
- T2062 (bug): Wrong dhcp-server static route subnet bytes
- T1986 (bug): Python configuration manipulation library leaks open files
- T1762 (bug): VLAN interface configuration fails after internal representation of edit level was switched from a string to a list
- T1538 (bug): Update conntrack-sync packages to fix VRRP issues
- T1808 (feature): add package nftables

### 3.2.265 2020-06-24

- T2634 (feature): remove autogeneration of interface "ip section" from vyatta-cfg-system
- T2633 (bug): Error with arp\_accept on tun interface
- T2595 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.128
- T1938 (bug): syslog doesn't start automatically

#### 3.2.266 2020-06-23

- T2632 (bug): WireGuard: Can not use only one preshared-key for one peer
- T1829 (bug): Install Image script does not respect size of partition greater than 2G but less than disk size
- T2635 (feature): SSH: migrate to get config dict()

### 3.2.267 2020-06-22

- T2486 (bug): DNS records set via 'system static-host-mapping' return NXDOMAIN from 'service dns forwarding' after a request to a forwarded zone
- T2463 (bug): DHCP-received nameserver not added to vyos-hostsd

- T2534 (bug): pdns-recursor override.conf error
- T2054 (bug): Changing "system name-server" doesn't update dns forwarding config, neither does "restart dns forwarding"
- T2225 (default): PIM/IGMP documentation

### 3.2.268 2020-06-21

- T2624 (feature): Serial Console: fix migration script for configured powersave and no console
- T2610 (bug): default-lifetime is not reflected in the RA message
- T2299 (feature): login radius-server priority
- T1739 (bug): Serial interface seems not to be deleted properly
- T480 (bug): Error if no serial interface is present (/dev/ttyS0: not a tty)

### 3.2.269 2020-06-20

- T2621 (bug): show interfaces repeats interface description if it is longer then an arbitrary number of characters
- T2618 (default): Conversion from 1.2 to 1.3 lost RADVD prefix autonomous-flag setting

### 3.2.270 2020-06-19

- T2589 (bug): delete pseudo-ethernet failed
- T2490 (feature): Add serial (rs232) to ssh bridge service

### 3.2.271 2020-06-18

- T2614 (default): Add an option to mangle dict keys to vyos.config.get\_config\_dict()
- T2026 (default): Make cli-shell-api correctly exit with non-zero code on failures
- T1868 (default): Add opportunity to get current values from API

#### 3.2.272 2020-06-17

- T2478 (feature): login radius: use NAS-IP-Address if defined source address
- T2141 (bug): Static ARP is not applied on boot
- T2609 (bug): router-advert: radvd does not start when lifetime is improperly configured
- T1720 (feature): support for more 'show ip route' commands

### 3.2.273 2020-06-16

- T2604 (default): Remove use of is\_tag in system-syslog.py
- T2605 (bug): SNMP service is not disabled by default
- T2568 (bug): Add some missing checks in config

• T2156 (default): PIM op-mode commands

#### 3.2.274 2020-06-15

- T2600 (bug): RADIUS system login configuration rendered wrongly
- T2599 (bug): "show interfaces" does not list VIF interfaces in ascending order
- T2591 (bug): show command has wrong interfaces ordering
- T2576 (bug): "show interfaces" does not return VTI

### 3.2.275 2020-06-14

- T2354 (bug): Wireless conf\_mode errors
- T2593 (bug): source NAT translation port can not be set when translation address is set to masquerade
- T2594 (default): Missing firmware for iwlwifi

### 3.2.276 2020-06-11

- T2578 (bug): ipaddrcheck unaware of /31 host addresses can no longer assign /31 mask to interface addresses
- T2571 (bug): NAT destination port with ! results in error
- T2570 (feature): Drop support for "system console device <device> modem"
- T2586 (bug): WWAN default route is not installed into VRF
- T2561 (feature): Drop support for "system console netconsole"
- T2569 (feature): Migrate "set system console" to XML and Python representation

### 3.2.277 2020-06-10

- T2575 (bug): pppoe-server: does not possibly assign IP address
- T2565 (bug): Does not possible connect to 12tp server with radius auth
- T2553 (bug): Regression: set interface ethN vif-s nnnn does not commit on 1.3-rolling-202006050621

#### 3.2.278 2020-06-08

• T2559 (feature): Add operational mode command to retrieve hardware sensor data

### 3.2.279 2020-06-07

- T2529 (feature): WWAN: migrate from ttyUSB device to new device in /dev/serial/by-bus
- T2560 (feature): New op-mode command to display information about USB interfaces

## 3.2.280 2020-06-05

- T2548 (bug): Interfaces allowing inappropriate network addresses to be assigned
- T1958 (default): Include only firmware we actually need

### 3.2.281 2020-06-04

• T2514 (enhancment): "mac" setting for bond members

### 3.2.282 2020-06-02

- T2129 (feature): XML schema: tagNode not allowed on first level in new XML op-mode definition
- T2545 (feature): Show physical device offloading capabilities for specified ethernet interface
- T2544 (feature): Enable Kernel KONFIG\_KALLSYMS
- T2543 (feature): Kernel: always build perf binary but ship as additional deb package to not bloat the image
- T1096 (bug): BGP process memory leak

### 3.2.283 2020-06-01

- T2535 (feature): Update Intel QAT drivers to 1.7.1.4.9.0-00008
- T2537 (feature): Migrate "show log dns" from vyatta-op to vyos-1x
- T2536 (bug): "show log dns forwarding" still refers to dnsmasq
- T2538 (feature): Update Intel NIC drivers to recent release (preparation for Kernel >=5.4)
- T2526 (feature): Wake-On-Lan CLI implementation

### 3.2.284 2020-05-31

• T2532 (feature): VRF aware OpenVPN

#### 3.2.285 2020-05-30

- T2388 (feature): template rendering should create folder and set permission
- T2531 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.125
- T2530 (bug): Error creating VRF with a name of exactly 16 characters
- T2460 (default): Migrate vyatta-nat-translations.pl to Python

### 3.2.286 2020-05-29

• T2528 (bug): "update dns dynamic" throws FileNotFoundError excepton

## 3.2.287 2020-05-28

• T1291 (default): Under certain conditions the VTI will stay forever down

#### 3.2.288 2020-05-27

- T2395 (feature): HTTP API move to flask/flask-restx as microframework
- T1121 (bug): Can't search for prefixes by community: Community malformed: AA:NN

# 3.2.289 2020-05-26

- T2520 (bug): Show conntrack fail
- T2502 (bug): PPPoE default route not installed for IPv6 when "default-route auto"
- T2458 (feature): Update FRR to 7.3.1
- T2506 (feature): DHCPv6-PD add prefix hint CLI option

### 3.2.290 2020-05-25

- T2391 (bug): pppoe-server session-control does not work
- T2269 (feature): SSTP specify tunnels names
- T1137 (bug): 'sh ip bgp sum' being truncated

### 3.2.291 2020-05-22

- T2491 (feature): MACsec: create CLI for replay protection
- T2489 (feature): Add MACsec interfaces to "show interfaces" output
- T2201 (feature): Rewrite protocol BGP [op-mode] to new XML/Python style
- T2492 (feature): Do not set encrypted user password when it is not changed
- T2496 (feature): Set default to new syntax for config file component versions
- T2493 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.124
- T2380 (bug): After PPPoE 0 is restarted, the default static route is lost

### 3.2.292 2020-05-21

- T1876 (bug): IPSec VTI tunnels are deleted after rekey and dangling around as A/D
- T2488 (feature): Remove logfile for dialup interfaces like pppoe and wwan
- T2475 (bug): linting
- T1820 (bug): VRRP transition scripts for sync-groups are not supported in VyOS (anymore)
- T2364 (default): Add CLI command for mroute
- T2023 (feature): Add support for 802.1ae MACsec

## 3.2.293 2020-05-20

- T2480 (bug): NAT: after rewrite commit tells that dnat IP address is not locally connected
- T103 (bug): DHCP server prepends shared network name to hostnames

### 3.2.294 2020-05-19

- T2481 (feature): WireGuard: support tunnel via IPv6 underlay
- T421 (bug): VyOS lacks DHCPv6-PD (Prefix delegation) length / IA\_PD support
- T815 (feature): Add DHCPv6 prefix-delegation support

## 3.2.295 2020-05-17

- T2471 (feature): PPPoE server: always add AdvAutonomousFlag when IPv6 is configured
- T2409 (default): At boot, effective config should not be equal to current config

### 3.2.296 2020-05-16

- T2466 (bug): live-build encounters apt dependency problem when building with local packages
- T2470 (feature): Update to PowerDNS recursor 4.3
- T2469 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.123
- T2198 (default): Rewrite NAT in new XML/Python style

### 3.2.297 2020-05-15

• T2449 (bug): 'ipv6 address autoconf' and 'address dhcpv6' don't work because interfaces have accept\_ra=1 (they should have accept\_ra=2 when forwarding=1)

## 3.2.298 2020-05-14

• T2456 (bug): netflow source-ip cannot be configured

#### 3.2.299 2020-05-13

- T2435 (bug): Pseudo-ethernet Interfaces Broken
- T2294 (bug): ipoe-server broken (jinja2 template issue)

### 3.2.300 2020-05-12

- T2454 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.122
- T2392 (bug): SSTP with ipv6

## 3.2.301 2020-05-10

- T2445 (bug): VRF route leaking for ipv4 not working
- T2372 (bug): VLAN: error on commit if main interface is disabled
- T2439 (bug): Configuration dependency problem, unable to load complex configuration after reboot

#### 3.2.302 2020-05-09

- T2427 (default): Interface addressing broken since fix for T2372 was merged
- T2438 (default): isc-dhcp-server(6).service reports startup success immediately even if dhcpd fails to start up
- T2367 (default): Flush addresses from bridge members

### 3.2.303 2020-05-08

- T2441 (bug): TZ validator has a parse error
- T2429 (bug): Vyos cannot apply VLAN sub interface to bridge

### 3.2.304 2020-05-06

• T2402 (bug): Live ISO should warn when configuring that changes won't persist

### 3.2.305 2020-05-05

• T1899 (bug): Unionfs metadata folder is copied to the active configuration directory

### 3.2.306 2020-05-04

- T2412 (bug): ping flood does not work
- T701 (bug): LTE interface dosen't come up
- T951 (bug): command 'isolate-stations true/false' does not make any changes in the hostapd.conf

## 3.2.307 2020-05-03

- T2420 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.120
- T2406 (feature): DHCPv6 CLI improvements
- T2421 (feature): Update WireGuard to Debian release 1.0.20200429-2\_bpo10+1

#### 3.2.308 2020-05-02

- T2414 (feature): Improve runtime from Python numeric validator
- T2413 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.119

## 3.2.309 2020-05-01

- T2411 (feature): op-mode: make "monitor traceroute" VRF aware
- T2347 (bug): During commit, any script output directed to stdout will contain path
- T2239 (default): build-vmware-image script ignores the predefined file path, uses the environment variable unconditionally.

### 3.2.310 2020-04-29

- T2399 (bug): op-mode "dhcp client leases" does not return leases
- T2398 (bug): op-mode "dhcp client leases interface" completion helper misses interfaces
- T2394 (feature): dhcpv6 client does not start
- T2393 (feature): dhclient: migrate from SysVinit to systemd
- T2268 (bug): DHCPv6 is broken

## 3.2.311 2020-04-28

• T1227 (bug): rip PW can't be set at interface config

#### 3.2.312 2020-04-27

- T2373 (feature): Required auth options for pppoe-server
- T1381 (feature): Enable DHCP option 121 processing
- T2010 (bug): Reboot at reports wrong time or missing timezone

## 3.2.313 2020-04-26

- T2386 (bug): salt: upgrade to 2019.2 packages
- T2385 (bug): salt-minion: improve completion helpers
- T2384 (bug): salt-minion: log to syslog and remove custom logging option
- T2383 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.118
- T2382 (bug): salt-minion: Throws KeyError on commit
- T2350 (bug): Interface geneve conf-mode error

#### 3.2.314 2020-04-25

- T2304 (feature): "system login" add RADIUS VRF support
- T1842 (bug): Equuleus: "reboot at 04:00" command not working

## 3.2.315 2020-04-24

- T2375 (feature): WireGuard: throw exception if address and port are not given as both are mandatory
- T2348 (bug): On IPv6 address distribution and DHCPv6 bugs

### 3.2.316 2020-04-23

- T2369 (feature): VRF: can not leak interface route from default VRf to any other VRF
- T2368 (bug): VRF: missing completion helper when leaking to default table
- T2374 (bug): Tunnel interface can not be disabled
- T2362 (default): IPv6 link-local addresses missing due to EUI64 address code, causing router-advert not to work
- T2345 (default): IPv6 router-advert not working

#### 3.2.317 2020-04-22

- T2361 (bug): Unable to delete VLAN vif interface
- T2339 (bug): OpenVPN: IPv4 no longer working after adding IPv6 support
- T2331 (bug): VRRP op-mode errors
- T2320 (bug): Wireguard creates non-existing interfaces in [op-mode].
- T2096 (feature): Provide "generate" and "show" commands via the http API
- T2351 (feature): Cleanup PPTP server implementation and CLI commands

#### 3.2.318 2020-04-21

- T2341 (bug): Pseudo-ethernet Interfaces Not Loaded on Boot
- T2270 (bug): using load with scp/sftp and a username and password does not work
- T2255 (bug): DNS forwarding op-mode error
- T1907 (bug): Traceback on a non-existent interface.
- T2204 (feature): Support tunnel source-interface

# 3.2.319 2020-04-20

- T2335 (bug): Unable to assign IPv6 from ISP
- T2317 (bug): 12tp overwriting ipsec config files
- T2292 (bug): Ensure graceful shutdown of vyos-http-api
- T2344 (bug): PPPoE server client static IP assignment silently fails

## 3.2.320 2020-04-19

- T2337 (default): hw-id gone missing from interfaces after upgrade to 1.3-rolling-202004191028
- T2340 (feature): Remove informational "sg" messages from syslog
- T2338 (bug): Can't delete static IPv6 route on vrf
- T2336 (bug): OpenVPN service fails to start
- T2308 (default): openvpn op-mode scripts broken after migrating to systemd service
- T2185 (default): Start daemons with systemd units instead of with start-stop-daemon

### 3.2.321 2020-04-18

- T2318 (bug): dns-forwarding migrationscript broken
- T2319 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.116
- T2314 (feature): Cleanup PPPoE server implementation and CLI commands
- T2313 (bug): Accel-PPP / PPPoEserver raises "Floating point exception" when not all limits are defined
- T2312 (feature): Use LED modules to enable more visible feedback on VyOS hardware chassis
- T2306 (feature): Add new cipher suites to the WiFi configuration
- T2286 (default): IPoE server vulnerability
- T2224 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.114
- T2110 (feature): RADIUS: supply include file for radius config to have a uniform CLI
- T1874 (bug): FRR crashing triggered by RPKI
- T2324 (feature): Cleanup IPoE server implementation and CLI commands

### 3.2.322 2020-04-17

- T2275 (bug): flow-accounting broken in rolling
- T2256 (feature): Accel-ppp op-mode syntax

## 3.2.323 2020-04-16

- T2295 (bug): Passwords with Special Characters Broken
- T2305 (feature): Add release name to "show version" command
- T2235 (default): OpenVPN server client IP doesn't reserve that IP in the pool
- T149 (feature): IPv6 support in OpenVPN tunnel

### 3.2.324 2020-04-15

- T2293 (bug): OpenVPN: UnboundLocalError after merging server\_network PullRequest
- T2298 (bug): Errors PDNS with name-server set

## 3.2.325 2020-04-14

• T2213 (bug): vyos-1x: WiFi mode ieee80211ac should also activate ieee80211n

#### 3.2.326 2020-04-13

- T2283 (default): openvpn not starting: ccd path in template not moved to /run/openvpn/ccd
- T2236 (bug): DMVPN broken after tunnel rewrite to XML/Python
- T2284 (default): Upgrade ddclient to 3.9.1 which also brings systemd files
- T2282 (feature): Clarify hw-id in ethernet and wireless interface nodes
- T611 (feature): Static route syntax should reflect *ip* command routing capabilities, if possible.

### 3.2.327 2020-04-12

- T2273 (default): OpenVPN no longer starts in latest rolling, migrate to systemd
- T2263 (feature): Reset feature for SSTP sessions
- T2262 (bug): Broken reset commands for pptp and 12tp
- T2059 (default): Set source-validation on bond vif don't work
- T2276 (default): PPPoE server vulnerability
- T1490 (bug): BGP configuration (is lostlnot applied) when updating 1.1.8 -> 1.2.1
- T1828 (bug): Missing completion helper for "set system syslog host 192.0.2.1 facility all protocol"
- T2031 (bug): pseudo-ethernet link interface can not be changed

#### 3.2.328 2020-04-11

- T2264 (feature): 12tp: cleanup CLI definition
- T2233 (bug): Typos in wlanX.cfg
- T2238 (bug): After re-writing list\_interfaces.py to use Interfaces() pseudo-ethernet is missing

### 3.2.329 2020-04-10

- T2265 (feature): DHCP to be an attribute of the class instead of a inheritance
- T2261 (bug): "client-config-dir" not being set for openvpn in 1.3-rolling-202004090909
- T2248 (bug): PPPoE Broken in Latest 1.3 Rolling (1.3-rolling-202004070629)
- T1629 (bug): IP addresses configured on vif-s interfaces are not added to the system
- T2266 (default): openvpn bridged client-server doesn't work (validation error)
- T2253 (default): Fix use of cmd in merge config and remote function helpers

## 3.2.330 2020-04-09

- T2260 (feature): vxlan, pseudo-ethernet: convert link nodes to source-interface
- T2252 (bug): HTTP API add system image can return '504 Gateway Time-out'
- T2172 (feature): Enable conf VXLAN without remote address
- T2237 (bug): 12tp, pptp, pppoe wrong chap-secrets file

### 3.2.331 2020-04-08

- T2244 (feature): WireGuard: cleanup Python implementation and reduce amount of boilerplate code
- T2186 (feature): Provide more information to the user when a traceback is reported to the user
- T2246 (bug): LLDP op-mode error
- T2240 (feature): Support for bind vif-c interfaces into VRFs
- T2160 (feature): Allow restricting HTTP API to specific virtual hosts
- T2247 (feature): WireGuard: add VRF support

#### 3.2.332 2020-04-05

- T2228 (bug): WireGuard does not allow ports < 1024 to be used
- T2212 (bug): vyos-1x: WiFi card antenna count not set accordingly
- T2230 (feature): Split out inlined Jina2 template to data/templates folder
- T2206 (feature): Split WireGuard endpoint into proper host and port nodes
- T2032 (bug): Monitor bandwidth bits

### 3.2.333 2020-04-04

- T2158 (bug): Commit fails if ethernet interface doesn't support flow control (pause)
- T2221 (bug): Ability to remove a VRF that has a next-hop-vrf as target
- T2211 (bug): vyos-1x: VHT channel width not set accordingly
- T2208 (bug): vyos-1x: commit on interfaces wireless wlanX capabilities vht link-adaptation (bothlunsolicited) fails
- T2183 (bug): Number of bugs with wireguard script due to interface rearrangement.
- T2104 (default): ifconfig.py size
- T2028 (feature): Convert "interfaces tunnel" to new XML/Python representation
- T2219 (bug): VRF default route of PPPoE and WWAN interfaces do not get added into proper routing table
- T2222 (default): openvpn: requires "multihome" option to listen on all addresses with udp protocol

## 3.2.334 2020-04-02

- T2072 (bug): Shell autocomplete of option (config node) with quoted value doesn't work
- T1823 (feature): 12tpv3 interface migration fails
- T2202 (feature): Update PowerDNS recursor to 4.2 series
- T2200 (feature): Add VRF support on wirelessmodem interfaces

#### 3.2.335 2020-03-31

- T2166 (bug): Broken proxy-arp on vif
- T2069 (bug): PPPoE-client does not works with service-name option
- T2180 (bug): get\_config\_dict should be independent of CLI edit level
- T2053 (default): Update vyos-load-config.py for version string syntax change
- T2052 (default): Update vyos-merge-config.py for version string syntax change
- T2144 (default): vyos-build: docker: selection of text in the terminal still selects it in vim (mouse isn't completely disabled)

#### 3.2.336 2020-03-30

- T2176 (default): 'WiFiIf' object has no attribute 'set\_state'
- T2029 (feature): Switch to new syntax for config file component versions

### 3.2.337 2020-03-29

- T2178 (bug): VRF interface don't get removed when VRF is deleted
- T2170 (feature): Add ability to create static route from default to VRF
- T1831 (feature): Denest IPv6 router-advert from Interfaces to general service

#### 3.2.338 2020-03-28

- T2167 (bug): vyos.ifconfig.get\_mac() broken
- T2151 (default): wireless: can't delete interface present in config but not present in system
- T1988 (feature): Migrate wirelessmodem to new XML/Python style interface

#### 3.2.339 2020-03-27

- T2164 (bug): Package libstrongswan-standard-plugins missing from image
- T2105 (bug): wireless: not possible to disabled wlan0
- T2169 (default): Remove redundant use of show\_config in vyos-merge-config

## 3.2.340 2020-03-26

- T2162 (default): migration script for router-advert sets link-mtu 0 on bridge interfaces
- T1735 (bug): Issue in "show vpn ipsec/ike sa" output with ipsec encryption algorithm aes128gcm128/aes256gcm128/chacha etc

### 3.2.341 2020-03-25

- T2148 (default): openvpn: setting "server client" config without "server client ip" results in ValueError: "does not appear to be an IPv4 or IPv6 address
- T2146 (default): openypn: "delete server client" doesn't delete the corresponding ccd configs

### 3.2.342 2020-03-24

- T2157 (default): Organize service https listen-address/listen-port/server-name under 'virtual-host' node
- T1845 (bug): syslog host no longer accepts a port

### 3.2.343 2020-03-22

- T2150 (feature): SSTP ssl certificates can only be stored in /config/user-data/sstp
- T2149 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.112
- T1884 (default): Keeping VRRP transition-script native behaviour and adding stop-script
- T1020 (bug): OSPF Stops distributing default route after a while
- T476 (enhancment): Start builds for Debian 10 (Buster)

### 3.2.344 2020-03-21

- T2142 (bug): vyos-build: Add required packages and step to build-GCE-image script
- T1870 (feature): Extend Pipeline scripts to support PullRequests
- T1936 (feature): pppoe-server CLI control features

#### 3.2.345 2020-03-20

- T2006 (bug): SSTP RADIUS CLI accepts invalid values
- T2140 (default): openvpn: tls file check function checkCertHeader returns True even when no match is found
- T2007 (feature): SSTP accepts client MTU up to 16384 bytes
- T2008 (feature): Adjustment of SSTP CLI to be more consistent to the rest of VyOS

## 3.2.346 2020-03-19

- T2135 (bug): Login banner missing spacing now
- T2132 (feature): Document kernel boot parameter 'vyos-config-debug'
- T1744 (default): Config load fails in ConfigTree with ValueError: Failed to parse config: lexing: empty token
- T1301 (default): bgp peer-groups don't work when "no-ipv4-unicast" is enabled.

#### 3.2.347 2020-03-17

• T2134 (bug): VXLAN: NameError: name 'config' is not defined

### 3.2.348 2020-03-16

- T1803 (bug): Unbind NTP while it's not requested...
- T2131 (feature): Improve syslog remote host CLI definition

### 3.2.349 2020-03-15

- T2122 (feature): Update Intel out-of-tree drivers to latest version(s)
- T2121 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.109
- T2119 (bug): Error on boot when removing ethernet interface from VM
- T1970 (bug): Correct adding interfaces on boot
- T1967 (bug): BGP parameter "enforce-first-as" does not work anymore
- T1432 (enhancment): Implement config write API for Python
- T1431 (feature): Implement an HTTP API for config reading and modification
- T2120 (bug): "reset vpn ipsec-peer" doesn't work with named peers
- T2001 (bug): Error when router reboot
- T1891 (bug): Router announcements broken on boot
- T1832 (feature): radvd adding feature DNSSL branch.example.com example.com to existing package

### 3.2.350 2020-03-14

• T834 (feature): accel-ppp: 12tp implementation

### 3.2.351 2020-03-13

- T1935 (bug): NIC identification and usage problem in Hyper-V environments
- T1821 (bug): "authentication mode radius" has no effect for PPPoE server
- T1622 (default): Add failsafe and back trace to boot config loader

## 3.2.352 2020-03-11

- T1961 (bug): VXLAN fails to commit due to non-existent variable, broken MTU
- T2084 (default): conntrack-tools package build error for current/equuleus

## 3.2.353 2020-03-10

• T1331 (bug): DNS stops working

### 3.2.354 2020-03-09

- T2111 (feature): VRF add route leaking support
- T2109 (bug): Ping by name broken in VyOS 1.3-rolling-202003080217
- T1416 (default): 2 dhcp server run in failover mode can't sync hostname with each other
- T2065 (bug): VyOS 1.3 Don't set daemon in openvpn-{intf}.conf file
- T31 (feature): Add VRF support

## 3.2.355 2020-03-08

- T1954 (bug): Having system login radius configured causes exponentially long boot times
- T1760 (bug): RADIUS shared secret is not redacted from "show configuration" op mode command

### 3.2.356 2020-03-07

• T2107 (bug): Wireless interfaces do not work in station mode without security

### 3.2.357 2020-03-05

• T2074 (bug): VyOS docker container: Does not possible to configure ethernet interface

## 3.2.358 2020-03-04

• T2098 (bug): Wrong call to cli-shell-api in generated op-mode templates for path completion helper

## 3.2.359 2020-03-03

• T2095 (bug): Copy command errors out

## 3.2.360 2020-03-01

- T2082 (bug): WireGuard broken after merging T2057
- T2089 (feature): RADIUS: do not query servers when commit is running started from a non RADIUS user
- T2087 (feature): Add maxfail 0 option to pppoe configuration.
- T2086 (feature): Move sudo session open/close log entries to auth.log

#### 3.2.361 2020-02-29

- T2046 (feature): allowing sub-classes of Interface to redefine how the interface is created
- T2077 (bug): ISO build from crux branch is failing

### 3.2.362 2020-02-28

- T2083 (default): vyos-build: build-packages fails at mdns-repeater due to wrong branch
- T2080 (default): traffic-policy shaper error when setting bandwidth

## 3.2.363 2020-02-27

- T2075 (feature): Add support for OpenVPN tls-crypt file option
- T2079 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.106
- T2068 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.105
- T1703 (default): Macvlan PPPoE support
- T2078 (feature): Kernel: remove unused RAID functions 5,6,10,jbod,dm

### 3.2.364 2020-02-25

- T1971 (bug): Missing modules in initrd.img for PXE boot
- T2070 (feature): Rewrite (dis-)connect op-mode commands in XML and Python
- T2071 (feature): Add possibility to temporary disable a RADIUS server used for system login

### 3.2.365 2020-02-23

- T2055 (feature): Remove IPv6 router-advert options for PPPoE
- T1998 (feature): Update FRR to 7.3
- T1318 (feature): PPPoE client CLI redesign

## 3.2.366 2020-02-22

• T2063 (feature): vyos-salt-minion package is missing from vyos-world

## 3.2.367 2020-02-20

• T1969 (default): OSPF with WireGuard cause Route Inactive

### 3.2.368 2020-02-18

• T2034 (default): Removal of interfaces loopback lo removed 127.0.0.1 and ::1

### 3.2.369 2020-02-17

- T2047 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.104
- T2048 (bug): ISO boot failes when wireleass adapter is present

### 3.2.370 2020-02-16

- T2043 (bug): Bond VLANs can't be extended on the fly
- T2030 (bug): Bond doesn't survive reboot
- T1992 (bug): Adding vlan on a bond resets all BGP connections on same bond
- T1908 (feature): Add zone option for Cloudflare DDNS
- T1246 (bug): VyOS 1.2.0 "openvpn-options" configuration does not allow quotes in values

### 3.2.371 2020-02-15

- T2042 (bug): Error on reboot after deleting "service snmp" and not "service lldp snmp enable"
- T2041 (bug): Adding non existent bond interface raises exception

#### 3.2.372 2020-02-14

- T2039 (bug): Wrong system type displayed.
- T2040 (bug): vyos-http-api-server should reload Config in all routes

## 3.2.373 2020-02-13

- T2033 (feature): Drop vyos-replace package
- T1635 (feature): Rewrite interface pseudo-ethernet in new XML/Python style

#### 3.2.374 2020-02-10

• T2024 (feature): Migrate "system login banner" to XML/Python

## 3.2.375 2020-02-09

- T2022 (feature): When RADIUS config is active, local logins won't work
- T2020 (default): Unable to log in after upgrade to 1.3-rolling-202002080217
- T1931 (bug): Enabling SNMP commit error

#### 3.2.376 2020-02-08

T1851 (bug): wireguard - changing the pubkey on an existing peer seems to destroy the running config.

## 3.2.377 2020-02-05

- T1948 (bug): RADIUS login broken in 1.3
- T1990 (feature): Migrate "system login" to XML/Python representation
- T1585 (default): Add letsencrypt/certbot support for 'service https'

### 3.2.378 2020-02-04

• T1965 (bug): VyOS-1.3: ping no longer supports specifying interface or source

#### 3.2.379 2020-02-02

- T2011 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.101
- T640 (bug): Images no longer work when built without "recommended" packages

### 3.2.380 2020-02-01

- T2009 (bug): Ethernet Interface always stays down
- T1989 (bug): conf.get\_config\_dict() throws exception

# 3.2.381 2020-01-31

- T1768 (bug): PPtP vyos.config rewrite
- T2002 (bug): VLAN interfaces try to be enabled even if parent interface is A/D

# 3.2.382 2020-01-30

- T1994 (default): Ildpd not bound to specified interfaces Fix jinja template
- T1896 (enhancment): Remove LLDP-MED civic\_based location information
- T1724 (feature): wireguard add endpoint check in verify()

## 3.2.383 2020-01-29

- T1392 (bug): Large firewall rulesets cause the system to lose configuration and crash at startup
- T1996 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to 4.19.99
- T1950 (default): Store VyOS configuration syntax version data in JSON file
- T1862 (default): Use regex pattern s+ to split strings on whitespace in Python 3.7
- T1780 (feature): Adding ipsec ike closeaction
- T1755 (bug): Python KeyError exceptions raised with 'show vpn ipsec sa' command under use of certain IPSEC cipher suites.
- T1747 (bug): L2TP breaks after upgrading to VyOS 1.2-rolling-201910180117 [issue report and proposed solution]
- T1664 (bug): Ipoe with bond per vlan don't work
- T1452 (feature): accel-pppoe add vendor option to shaper
- T1376 (feature): Incorrect DHCP lease counting
- T1341 (default): Adding rate-limiter for pppoe server users
- T1895 (feature): There is not restriction on selection of syslog facility
- T1670 (feature): OpenVPN option for tls-auth

### 3.2.384 2020-01-26

- T1937 (bug): snmpd throwing a tremendous amount of errors
- T1767 (bug): IPoE vyos.config rewrite
- T1765 (bug): wireguard vyos.config rewrite
- T1964 (default): SNMP Script-extensions allows names with spaces, but commit fails

#### 3.2.385 2020-01-25

- T1902 (feature): Add redistribute non main table in bgp
- T1900 (default): Enable SNMP for VRRP.

### 3.2.386 2020-01-24

• T1975 (bug): OpenVPN tap devices won't come up automatically

### 3.2.387 2020-01-23

• T1766 (bug): service-pppoe - vyos.config rewrite

## 3.2.388 2020-01-21

- T1784 (bug): DMVPN with IPSec does not work in HUB mode
- T1977 (bug): webproxy error on fresh install

## 3.2.389 2020-01-18

- T1830 (feature): 1.3-rolling boots to GRUB prompt post-install on UEFI systems
- T1940 (bug): EFI Fresh Install fails to boot, 4K Sector Drives Fail to boot EFI

### 3.2.390 2020-01-16

• T1880 (default): "A stop job is running for live-tools - System Support Scripts" hangs, times out when shutting down equuleus live iso

### 3.2.391 2020-01-15

- T1959 (bug): Error message when adding IPSec VPN
- T1827 (feature): Increase default gc\_thresh

## 3.2.392 2020-01-13

• T1909 (bug): Incorrect behaviour of static routes with overlapping networks

## 3.2.393 2020-01-09

- T1955 (feature): snmp cli config val\_help missing
- T1813 (bug): error in generated /etc/hosts file

### 3.2.394 2020-01-08

• T1946 (bug): Recovery ifname for PPtP remote-access

### 3.2.395 2020-01-03

• T1939 (feature): Provide abstraction for interface "ip" options

## 3.2.396 2020-01-01

- T1903 (default): Implementation udev predefined interface naming
- T1825 (feature): Improve DHCP configuration error message
- T1779 (bug): Tunnel interfaces aren't suggested as being available for bridging
- T1430 (default): Add options for custom DHCP client-id and hostname

## 3.2.397 2019-12-31

- T1654 (bug): sFlow: multiple "sflow server" not work, and "disable-imt" could break configuration
- T1923 (feature): Migrate L2TPv3 interface to XML/Python

### 3.2.398 2019-12-30

- T1920 (bug): beep: Error: Running under sudo, which is not supported for security reasons.
- T1918 (bug): 12tp / ipsec config broken in latest daily
- T1897 (bug): IPSec 1.2 to 1.3 migration failed
- T1921 (bug): snmp: VyOS options no longer recognized
- T1922 (feature): Add VXLAN IPv6 support
- T1858 (default): 12tp: Delete depricated outside-nexthop and add gateway-address
- T1919 (feature): Migrate "system options" to XML/Python representation

#### 3.2.399 2019-12-28

- T1917 (feature): Update WireGuard to Debian release 0.0.20191219-1
- T1916 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.91
- T1915 (bug): Remove "system ipv6 blacklist" option
- T1912 (feature): Migrate "system (iplipv6)" to XML/Python representation

## 3.2.400 2019-12-27

• T1910 (bug): Invalid parmissions on latest 1.3 rolling ISO images

### 3.2.401 2019-12-26

- T1794 (bug): Interface description can't contain a colon
- T1906 (feature): Migrate "system time-zone" configuration to XML/Python

### 3.2.402 2019-12-23

- T1898 (enhancment): Support multiple IPv4/IPv6 LLDP management addresses
- T1878 (bug): accel-ppp: pppoe single-session option implementation
- T258 (default): Can not configure wan load-balancing on vyos-1.2

## 3.2.403 2019-12-22

• T393 (enhancment): Migrate vyatta-lldpd to vyos-1x

## 3.2.404 2019-12-20

- T1892 (default): vyos-build: Do not install recommends in docker image [enhancement]
- T1893 (bug): igmp-proxy: Do not allow adding unknown interface
- T1411 (enhancment): equuleus: buster: vyatta-ravpn: libfreeradius-client2 is missing in buster

#### 3.2.405 2019-12-19

- T1873 (default): DHCP server fails to start due to a change in isc-dhcp-server init scripts
- T1881 (bug): Execute permissions are removed from custom SNMP scripts at commit time

### 3.2.406 2019-12-18

- T1889 (bug): Error building docker build image
- T1132 (default): Build on Debian Buster

# 3.2.407 2019-12-17

- T1886 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.89
- T1887 (feature): Update WireGuard to Debian release 0.0.20191212-1

### 3.2.408 2019-12-15

• T1879 (bug): Extend Dynamic DNS XML definition value help strings and validators

### 3.2.409 2019-12-13

• T1861 (default): hosts lost after modified static-host-mapping

### 3.2.410 2019-12-12

• T1864 (feature): Lower IPSec DPD timeout lower limit from 10s -> 2s

## 3.2.411 2019-12-10

- T1843 (feature): Add GCC preprocessor support for XML files
- T1017 (bug): 1.2.0-rc7 duplex auto (autogenerated config) setting not accepted

### 3.2.412 2019-12-08

• T1566 (feature): Extend L2TP/IPSec server with IPv6

## 3.2.413 2019-12-07

• T1714 (bug): Disable DHCP Nameservers Not Working

### 3.2.414 2019-12-06

- T1860 (feature): Update WireGuard to Debian release 0.0.20191127-2
- T1859 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.88
- T1854 (bug): Dynamic DNS configuration cannot be deleted
- T1568 (default): strip-private command improvement for additional masking of IPv6 and MAC address
- T1849 (bug): DHCPv6 client does not start
- T1169 (bug): LLDP potentially broken
- T586 (bug): Cannot add ethernet vif-s vif-c interface to bridge-group

### 3.2.415 2019-12-05

• T1847 (bug): set\_level incorrectly handles path given as empty string

#### 3.2.416 2019-12-04

- T1787 (default): Failed config migration from V1.2.3 to 1.2-rolling-201911030217
- T1212 (bug): IPSec Tunnel to Cisco ASA drops reliably after 4.2GB transferred
- T1704 (feature): OpenVPN Add support for ncp-ciphers

## 3.2.417 2019-12-03

- T1782 (bug): pppoe0: showing as "Coming up"
- T1801 (bug): Unescaped backslashes in config values cause configuration failure

#### 3.2.418 2019-12-02

- T1841 (bug): PPP ipv6-up.d directry missing
- T1840 (bug): PPPoE doesn't not rename pppX to pppoeX

### 3.2.419 2019-11-28

• T1299 (feature): Allow SNMPd to be extended with custom scripts

## 3.2.420 2019-11-25

• T1824 (bug): Permission denied: '/opt/vyatta/etc/config/vyos-migrate.log'

## 3.2.421 2019-11-24

- T1673 (bug): vif bridge-group not migrated to bridge member interface
- T1799 (feature): Add support for GENEVE (Generic Network Virtualization Encapsulation)

### 3.2.422 2019-11-23

- T1812 (bug): DHCP: hostnames of clients not resolving after update v1.2.3 -> 1.2-rolling
- T1627 (feature): Rewrite wireless interface in new style XML syntax
- T1811 (bug): Upgrade from 1.1.8: Config file migration failed: module=12tp

### 3.2.423 2019-11-22

- T1786 (bug): disable-dhcp-nameservers is missed in current host\_name.py implementation
- T1749 (bug): numeric validator doesn't support multiple ranges
- T1701 (bug): Delete domain-name and domain-search won't work
- T1694 (default): NTPd: Do not listen on all interfaces by default
- T1678 (bug): hostfile-update missing line feed
- T1593 (feature): Support ip6gre
- T1391 (feature): In route-map set community additive
- T1772 (bug): <regex> constraints in XML are partially broken
- T1597 (bug): /usr/sbin/rsyslogd after deleting "system syslog"

#### 3.2.424 2019-11-21

- T1818 (default): Print name of migration script on failure
- T1814 (default): Add log of migration scripts run during config migration

#### 3.2.425 2019-11-19

• T1705 (default): High CPU usage by bgpd when snmp is active

#### 3.2.426 2019-11-17

- T1742 (default): NHRP unable to commit.
- T1740 (default): Broken OSPFv2 virtual-link authentication
- T1485 (bug): Enable 'AdvIntervalOpt' option in for radvd.conf
- T1470 (enhancment): improve output of "show dhcpv6 server leases"
- T1421 (bug): OpenVPN client push-route stopped working, needs added quotes to fix
- T1183 (feature): BFD Support via FRR
- T1578 (bug): completion offers "show table", but show table does not exist

- T1401 (bug): Copying files with the FTP protocol fails if the password contains special characters
- T1351 (feature): accel-pppoe adding CIDR based IP pool option

#### 3.2.427 2019-11-16

• T1788 (feature): Intel QAT (QuickAssist Technology ) implementation

### 3.2.428 2019-11-14

- T1710 (default): [equuleus] buster: add patch to fix live-build missing key error
- T1804 (default): Add python3-psutil to docker image
- T1736 (default): Decide on best practice for patching live-team packages for VyOS build system
- T1424 (default): Rewrite the config load script

#### 3.2.429 2019-11-12

• T1800 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.84

## 3.2.430 2019-11-11

• T1793 (feature): Editing description on an interface causes BGP sessions to reset on commit

### 3.2.431 2019-11-10

- T1598 (default): New implementation of the resolv.conf and hosts update mechanism
- T1792 (feature): Update WireGuard to Debian release 0.0.20191012-1
- T1791 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to 4.19.82

#### 3.2.432 2019-11-09

• T1030 (bug): Upgrade ddclient from 3.8.2 to 3.9.0 (support Cloudflare API v4)

## 3.2.433 2019-11-08

• T1789 (bug): ddclient not working with generated RFC2136 / nsupdate config

## 3.2.434 2019-11-03

- T1777 (bug): Bonding interface MAC address missmatch after reboot
- T1752 (bug): PPPoE does not automatically start on boot

## 3.2.435 2019-11-02

• T1783 (bug): Interface can't unpin from bridge

### 3.2.436 2019-10-30

• T1778 (bug): Kilobits/Megabits difference in configuration Vyos/FRR

### 3.2.437 2019-10-28

- T1769 (feature): Remove complex SNMPv3 Transport Security Model (TSM)
- T1738 (bug): Copy SNMP configuration from node to node raises exception
- T818 (feature): SNMP v3 remove required engineid from user node

#### 3.2.438 2019-10-26

• T1560 (default): "set load-balancing wan rule 0" causes segfault and prevents load balancing from starting

## 3.2.439 2019-10-22

• T1756 (feature): Modify output to be more useful - Wireguard

### 3.2.440 2019-10-21

• T1741 (feature): Add system wide proxy setting

### 3.2.441 2019-10-19

- T1746 (bug): 201910180117 fails startup with 'Permission Denied' errors
- T1745 (default): dhcp-server commit fails with "DHCP range stop address x must be greater or equal to the range start address y!" when static mapping has same IP as range stop
- T1743 (default): equuleus: remove references to SSH key type "rsa1" deprecated in Debian Buster

### 3.2.442 2019-10-18

- T1712 (default): DHCP client sometimes doesn't start
- T1684 (bug): Unable to enable IPv6 autoconf on PPPoE
- T1604 (enhancment): equuleus: buster: vbash: tab completion breaks

#### 3.2.443 2019-10-17

• T1737 (bug): SNMP tab completion missing

## 3.2.444 2019-10-14

- T1726 (bug): Update Linux Firmware binaries to a more recent version 2019-03-14 -> 2019-10-07
- T1716 (feature): Update Intel NIC drivers to recent versions

## 3.2.445 2019-10-13

• T1728 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to 4.19.79

## 3.2.446 2019-10-11

• T1723 (bug): wireguard - Interface wg01 could not be brought up in time

### 3.2.447 2019-10-09

- T1719 (feature): ssh deprecated options
- T1718 (bug): ISO check in /opt/vyatta/sbin/install-image faulty
- T1682 (feature): Migrate to new Jenkins Pipeline script

### 3.2.448 2019-10-08

• T1717 (bug): disable multiple daemons to autostart at boot

### 3.2.449 2019-10-06

- T1713 (feature): Remove deprecated packages no longer required after migration to Accel-PPP
- T1709 (bug): Update WireGuard to 0.0.20190913
- T1708 (bug): Update Rolling Release Kernel to 4.19.76

### 3.2.450 2019-10-04

- T1707 (bug): DHCP static mapping and exclude address not working
- T1496 (bug): Separate rolling release and LTS kernel builds

## 3.2.451 2019-10-03

• T1689 (feature): "reset openvpn" op-mode command should terminate and restart OpenVPN process

### 3.2.452 2019-10-01

• T1706 (bug): wireguard broken in latest rolling

## 3.2.453 2019-09-30

- T1642 (bug): BGP configuration error when using remove-private-as
- T1688 (feature): OpenVPN Add new cipher aes-(12811921256)-gcm

### 3.2.454 2019-09-28

- T1696 (bug): NTP Tests fail when building vyos-1x
- T1512 (bug): vyos 1.2 openvpn client names with spaces created incorrectly

### 3.2.455 2019-09-27

- T1681 (feature): cleanup wireguard code since tagnodes are now visible
- T1695 (bug): Syntax error in interface-dummy.py

### 3.2.456 2019-09-26

- T1692 (bug): ipoe-server verify function error
- T1691 (bug): OpenVPN Committing config when OpenVPN peer/server not available makes commit hang
- T1690 (feature): restart op-mode commands for 'service (pppoelipoe)-server'

### 3.2.457 2019-09-25

• T1672 (bug): Wireguard keys not automatically moved

### 3.2.458 2019-09-23

- T1679 (bug): during bootup: invalid literal for int() with base 10
- T1680 (feature): DHCP client does not release IP address on exit/deletion

## 3.2.459 2019-09-21

- T1676 (default): [equuleus] buster: update GRUB boot parameters during upgrade
- T1637 (feature): Rewrite ethernet interface in new style XML syntax
- T1675 (feature): OpenVPN Specify minimum TLS version

#### 3.2.460 2019-09-20

• T1602 (default): equuleus: buster: add live build apt options for choosing vyos packages

### 3.2.461 2019-09-19

• T1666 (feature): Deleting a bond will place member interfaces into A/D state

## 3.2.462 2019-09-17

• T239 (bug): firewall all-ping setting is confusing

## 3.2.463 2019-09-16

• T1040 (default): rc.local is executed too early

## 3.2.464 2019-09-15

- T1662 (default): openvpn: 'show openvpn client' error
- T1661 (default): openvpn: wrong checking for existence cert files
- T1630 (bug): OpenVPN after changing it from root to nobody (unprivileged user) cant add routes

### 3.2.465 2019-09-13

- T1660 (bug): Bonding dont't work on VyOS 1.2-rolling-201909120338
- T1655 (enhancment): equuleus: buster: arm: vyos-accel-ppp build failes because of filename hardcoded as x86\_64 in debian/rules

### 3.2.466 2019-09-12

- T1572 (feature): Wireguard keyPair per interface
- T1545 (bug): IPSEC vti issue

### 3.2.467 2019-09-10

- T1650 (feature): implement wireguard default key removal
- T1649 (feature): feature documentation different keypairs per interface
- T1648 (feature): add cli command 'delete wireguard named-key <key>'

### 3.2.468 2019-09-09

• T1639 (bug): wireguard pubkey change error

### 3.2.469 2019-09-07

• T1640 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.70

## 3.2.470 2019-09-06

- T1624 (bug): Failed to set up config session
- T1636 (feature): Rewrite VXLAN in new style XML/Python
- T1623 (default): Systemd reports dependency cycle during boot
- T1479 (bug): libvyosconfig error reporting doesn't include line numbers
- T808 (feature): replace lighthttpd with nginx
- T1616 (bug): 'renew dhcpv6 interface <interfaceName>' command fails, but work within config session
- T1478 (bug): libvyosconfig parser does not support escaped quotes inside single-quoted strings
- T1360 (bug): DNS nameservers from dhcp not set

#### 3.2.471 2019-09-05

• T1443 (default): New "service https" implementation

#### 3.2.472 2019-09-04

- T1632 (bug): OpenVPN 'push' options with quotes
- T1631 (bug): Multiple push-route options cause error generating openvpn configuration
- T1605 (bug): L2tp over IPsec not working in Crux
- T1557 (feature): Create generic abstraction for configuring interfaces e.g. IP address
- T1439 (bug): DHCPv6 static-mappings not working due to excess quotes around dhcp6.client-id
- T1628 (feature): Adopt WireGuard configuration script to new vyos.ifconfig class
- T1543 (enhancment): Add a source address/interface option for commit archive connections
- T1614 (feature): Rewrite bonding interface in new style XML syntax

### 3.2.473 2019-09-02

• T1621 (default): Rewrite the rest of trivial vyatta-op commands to new syntax

### 3.2.474 2019-08-31

- T1559 (default): webproxy (squidguard) doesn't work
- T1531 (bug): Several bugs in cluster configuration
- T1530 (bug): vyos 1.2.1 "set system syslog global archive file" don't work
- T1529 (bug): BGP unnumbered is not working with a vif interface
- T1472 (bug): Impossible to recreate group in rfc3768-compatibility mode
- T1468 (bug): BGP route-reflector-client config erroneously claims remote-as is incorrect
- T1460 (bug): "show firewall ...." doesn't support counters with more than eight digits
- T1456 (bug): Port group cannot be configured if the same port is configured as standalone and inside a range

- T1450 (default): crux: ping \* flood is not working
- T1428 (default): Wireguard: fwmark setting is not honored
- T1420 (bug): logrotate permission errors on vyatta logfiles
- T1362 (bug): Incorrect handling of special characters in VRRP passwords

### 3.2.475 2019-08-30

• T1587 (bug): New implementation of "monitor interface"

### 3.2.476 2019-08-29

• T1571 (bug): show log vpn ipsec produces no output

#### 3.2.477 2019-08-28

• T1615 (feature): After migration to pyroute2 the address DHCP statement is no longer covered

### 3.2.478 2019-08-27

- T1613 (bug): IPv6 traffic is not captured by NetFlow sensor (pmacct/NFLOG)
- T1617 (default): OpenVPN push route failure
- T1250 (bug): FRR not setting default gateway from dhcp

### 3.2.479 2019-08-26

- T1591 (bug): OpenVPN "run show openvpn client status" does not work
- T1608 (feature): bridge: Bridge adding non existing interfaces is allowed but does not work
- T1548 (feature): Rewrite OpenVPN interface/op-commands in new style XML/Python
- T1607 (default): Convert 'reset conntrack' and 'reset ip[v6] cache' operations from vyatta-op to new syntax

#### 3.2.480 2019-08-25

- T1611 (default): Migration to latest rolling fails with vyos.configtree.ConfigTreeError: Path [b'interfaces bridge br0 igmp-snooping querier'] doesn't exist
- T1333 (bug): pdns\_recursor does not perform recursive lookups on domain specific forwarders
- T1524 (feature): Add support to set allow-from network in DNS forwarding

## 3.2.481 2019-08-23

• T1606 (bug): Rolling release no longer boots after adding hostname daemon

## 3.2.482 2019-08-22

• T1131 (bug): open-vm-tools causing 100% CPU load

#### 3.2.483 2019-08-21

- T1601 (feature): Rewrite loopback interface type with new style XML/Python interface
- T1596 (default): Convert 'telnet' and 'traceroute' vyatta-op commands to new syntax

## 3.2.484 2019-08-20

• T1595 (feature): Migrate deprecated "service dns forwarding listen-on" to listen-address

### 3.2.485 2019-08-19

- T1580 (feature): Rewrite dummy interface type with new style XML/Python interface
- T1590 (default): Convert 'show system' operations from vyatta-op to python/xml syntax
- T1377 (default): BGP Weight Not properly applying

# 3.2.486 2019-08-17

- T1592 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.67
- T1551 (default): Error when creating QinQ interface without earlier sets firewall name, if it used

### 3.2.487 2019-08-15

• T1584 (default): equuleus: buster: add consistent grub options for predictable interface names

#### 3.2.488 2019-08-13

• T1556 (feature): Rewrite Bridge in new style XML syntax

#### 3.2.489 2019-08-09

• T1569 (feature): interfaceconfig class documetation

### 3.2.490 2019-08-05

T1562 (feature): Change version scheme on current branch used for rolling releases

## 3.2.491 2019-08-04

• T1561 (bug): VyOS rolling ISO cluttered with vyatta-ravpn Git Repo

## 3.2.492 2019-08-03

• T1554 (bug): Enable RSS (Receive Side Scaling) and Multiqueue for Intel drivers

# 3.2.493 2019-08-02

- T853 (feature): accel-ppp: SSTP implementation
- T742 (feature): Implement accel-ppp in VyOS

### 3.2.494 2019-08-01

• T1544 (feature): L2TP documentation

### 3.2.495 2019-07-31

- T1552 (feature): accel-ppp: SSTP documentation
- T1553 (default): equuleus: buster: add 'noautologin' to boot parameters

### 3.2.496 2019-07-29

• T1532 (default): [equuleus] buster: GPG error on vyos package repository

### 3.2.497 2019-07-28

- T1547 (feature): accel-ppp/L2TP restructure CLI
- T1546 (bug): accel-ppp/L2TP radius-source address is not honored

#### 3.2.498 2019-07-23

- T1533 (bug): Rolling builds broken!
- T1489 (feature): Add vlan\_mon usage at Accel

#### 3.2.499 2019-07-22

• T1435 (enhancment): Make ip-address [OPTIONAL] (in dhcp-server -> static-mapping) to cope with "unfriendly" client-hostnames of IoT-Devices

# 3.2.500 2019-07-21

• T823 (feature): Rewrite DHCP op mode in the new style

## 3.2.501 2019-07-18

- T1497 (bug): "set system name-server" generates invalid/incorrect resolv.conf
- T533 (feature): PPPoE MTU graeter than 1492

### 3.2.502 2019-07-15

- T1526 (feature): [SNMP] write documentation for snmp script extension
- T1516 (bug): [wireguard] config changes cause an error

### 3.2.503 2019-07-14

• T1066 (bug): Missing NICs

### 3.2.504 2019-07-10

- T1505 (bug): vyos.config return\_effective\_values does not convert the output to a list
- T1503 (feature): Add functions for commit lock checking
- T1504 (bug): DHCP-provided DNS servers are not propagated to resolv.conf
- T1400 (bug): iBGP: remote-as and router AS can't be the same value

### 3.2.505 2019-07-08

- T1465 (bug): Priority inversion in "interfaces vti vtiX ip"
- T1510 (feature): [IPoE] vlan-mon option implementation
- T1508 (feature): [pppoe] migration script for service pppoe-server interface
- T1494 (feature): accel-ppp: IPoE update documentation
- T989 (feature): accel-ppp: IPoE implementation

#### 3.2.506 2019-07-03

- T1502 (feature): Add build sanity checking tools to the dev builds
- T1469 (enhancment): Create forward-zones-recurse entry instead of forward-zones when setting service dns forwarding

## 3.2.507 2019-07-02

- T1099 (default): Openvpn: use config files instead of one long command.
- T1495 (feature): accel-ppp: IPoE implement IPv6 PD

## 3.2.508 2019-07-01

• T1498 (bug): Nameservers are not propagated into resolv.conf

#### 3.2.509 2019-06-24

- T1482 (feature): Add OpenVPN SHA384 hashing algorithm
- T1484 (bug): OSPF md5 key not removed in strip-private

#### 3.2.510 2019-06-23

- T1477 (feature): Intel i40evf fails to load unknown symbol
- T1474 (feature): Update WireGuard to 0.0.20190601
- T1473 (feature): Update Kernel from 4.19.52 to 4.19.54
- T1476 (bug): Update PowerDNS recursor to 4.2 series
- T1475 (feature): Enable Kernel Data Center Bridging (CONFIG\_DCB) support
- T1471 (bug): Wireguard interfaces have no firewall subtree
- T1455 (feature): Update Intel i40e driver to 2.9.21
- T1464 (feature): FRR: Set explicit OSPFv3 network type for specified interface

### 3.2.511 2019-06-22

- T1371 (bug): Arguments of VRRP health check scripts are ignored
- T1313 (feature): Add support for reusable build flavours
- T1202 (bug): Add hvinfo to the packages directory
- T1433 (bug): "show dhcpv6 server leases" shows leases from wrong file

### 3.2.512 2019-06-20

- T1461 (bug): Deleting 'firewall options' causes Python TypeError
- T1413 (enhancment): equuleus: buster: vyos-xe-guest-utilities is not installable and breaks live-build
- T1412 (enhancment): equuleus: buster: vyos-netplug is not installable and breaks live-build

### 3.2.513 2019-06-19

- T1453 (bug): Warning: nss-myhostname is not installed
- T1447 (bug): Python subprocess called without import in host\_name.py
- T1334 (feature): Migration script runner rewrite
- T1327 (bug): Set the serial console speed to 115200 by default
- T1454 (bug): Reading deprecated /etc/frr/daemons.conf

## 3.2.514 2019-06-18

- T1451 (bug): Intel e1000e driver missing in lates rolling release
- T1446 (default): Raid install with efi can generate some warning output.
- T1444 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.52

#### 3.2.515 2019-06-17

- T1394 (bug): syslog systemd and host\_name.py race condition
- T1408 (feature): pppoe-server implement local-ipv6 for pure IPv6 based deployments
- T1390 (default): Extend bgp config for bestpath as-path multipath-relax

### 3.2.516 2019-06-16

• T1438 (bug): DMI board/product serial can't be read

### 3.2.517 2019-06-12

• T1397 (default): Rewrite the config merge script

### 3.2.518 2019-06-05

• T1426 (default): Update the script that checks conntrack hash-size on reboot

### 3.2.519 2019-06-04

• T1379 (bug): Deprecated functions in /sbin/dhclient-script

## 3.2.520 2019-06-03

• T1423 (default): When merging remote config files, create known\_hosts file if not present.

### 3.2.521 2019-06-01

- T1422 (feature): Add a utility for querying values in config files
- T1309 (bug): allow duplicate ip adresses on different interfaces

#### 3.2.522 2019-05-30

• T1419 (bug): Can't delete multiple OSPF passive-interfaces in single commit

### 3.2.523 2019-05-28

• T1410 (feature): Upgrade Linux Kernel to 4.19.46

## 3.2.524 2019-05-26

- T1388 (bug): OpenVPN client connections with password and certificate authentication don't work
- T1387 (bug): Disabling a DHCP interface with no address displays an error
- T1404 (feature): Update iproute2 package to 4.19

#### 3.2.525 2019-05-24

• T1407 (bug): pppoe IPv6 PD documention by practical example

## 3.2.526 2019-05-23

• T1402 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to 4.19.45

#### 3.2.527 2019-05-22

- T1399 (bug): accel-ppp kernel modules missing in rolling build 20190522
- T1393 (bug): pppoe IPv6 pool doesn't work

# 3.2.528 2019-05-21

• T592 (bug): Ildpcli: unknown command from argument 1: #

### 3.2.529 2019-05-20

• T1384 (bug): vxlan remote-port

#### 3.2.530 2019-05-16

- T1267 (feature): FRR: Add interface name for static routes
- T1148 (bug): epa2 BGP peers initiate before config is fully loaded, routes leak.

#### 3.2.531 2019-05-13

• T1378 (feature): Embed Git commit ID of vyos-build repo in resulting image

### 3.2.532 2019-05-12

• T1370 (bug): Webproxy with Idap authentication don't start

## 3.2.533 2019-05-09

• T1367 (bug): VIF deletion fails inconsistently

## 3.2.534 2019-05-06

• T1368 (feature): Enable MPLS support in Linux Kernel

### 3.2.535 2019-05-05

• T1366 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.40

## 3.2.536 2019-05-04

• T1365 (bug): Cannot configure syslog on 1.2.0-rolling+201904260337

### 3.2.537 2019-04-29

- T1359 (bug): Changing VLAN interface address from DHCP to static is not handeled in vyatta-address script
- T1352 (feature): vyos-documentaion: accel-pppoe adding CIDR based IP pool option

#### 3.2.538 2019-04-26

• T1357 (feature): Wrong exit code produced by dhcp-server migration script

# 3.2.539 2019-04-25

• T1355 (bug): rsyslog stopped after reboot or clean start

## 3.2.540 2019-04-23

- T1242 (bug): Error when setting 'pppoe 0 ipv6 address autoconf'
- T1345 (feature): Specify RADIUS source IP for system login command
- T41 (feature): Feature Request: Include bgpq3 for BGP policy creation

### 3.2.541 2019-04-21

- T314 (default): Unable to apply MSS Clamp with VyOS configuration
- T1348 (feature): Upgrade WireGuard to 0.0.20190406-1
- T1347 (feature): Upgrade Linux Kernel to 4.19.36
- T1343 (default): do not remove trailing zeroes from subnets in DHCP static route config
- T1332 (bug): Upgrade ethtool from 3.16 to 4.19

## 3.2.542 2019-04-20

- T1335 (default): Configuration migration issue from 1.1.8 to latest 1.2.0 regarding DHCP *authoritative enable* statement
- T1336 (default): system domain-name statement doesn't allow domain names ending in a dot on latest 1.2.0
- T1344 (feature): Unclutter "system login radius" configuration nodes
- T1245 (default): Cannot Clamp MSS on Transient Bridge Interfaces Turn On br\_netfilter
- T1310 (feature): Replace system prompt with FQDN

### 3.2.543 2019-04-19

• T1325 (default): GRE tunnel to Cisco router fails in 1.2.0 - works in 1.1.8

#### 3.2.544 2019-04-17

• T14 (enhancment): Provide VMware OVF and OVA

### 3.2.545 2019-04-16

- T1274 (feature): Update QLogic firmware files
- T1184 (feature): wireguard extend documentation with the show interface wireguard commands

### 3.2.546 2019-04-15

- T1260 (feature): VICI-based implementation of "run show vpn ipsec sa"
- T1273 (default): Add script profiling functionality to the config backend
- T1248 (default): Add a function for copying nodes to the vyos.configtree library

## 3.2.547 2019-04-10

• T1329 (default): support installation on SD cards fix

#### 3.2.548 2019-04-07

• T1296 (default): Image install can't install to SD cards (mmcblk...)

## 3.2.549 2019-04-05

- T1324 (feature): update documtation for 'set system login user level'
- T1322 (bug): Wrong configuration generated for DHCPv6 Relay

## 3.2.550 2019-04-04

 T1323 (feature): migrate operator accounts to admin accounts and remove the option to setup an operator account

### 3.2.551 2019-03-26

- T1312 (feature): Allow many to many NAT rules with networks of different size
- T1305 (bug): libvyosconfig parser doesn't work when config lacks a version comment and ends at a leaf node

#### 3.2.552 2019-03-22

- T1308 (bug): Use of '<' in PPPoE password fails
- T1279 (bug): ACPI power event don't work

### 3.2.553 2019-03-20

- T1282 (feature): Configure VyOS to send syslog messages to remote syslog using fully-qualified domain name
- T1004 (feature): ISO + System Boot with Serial Console for APU2 and Embedded Devices
- T405 (feature): Add binaries for lcdproc

### 3.2.554 2019-03-17

- T1218 (bug): Static routes not being applied in 1.2 Release
- T1067 (feature): VXLAN support improvements
- T1285 (bug): Kernel issues with 1.2.0 & 1.2.0-rolling+201903060337 causing lockup
- T1252 (feature): Extend vyos-ci Kernel Pipeline to build Intel native drivers
- T1240 (feature): Wireguard module update to 0.0.20190123
- T484 (bug): Rules can't be deleted from firewall rule sets used in zone policies
- T986 (feature): Please update the i40e driver

## 3.2.555 2019-03-16

• T1272 (bug): VRRP is using physical rather than virtual MAC in RFC-compliant mode

## 3.2.556 2019-03-12

- T1284 (feature): accel-ppp: pptp implementation documention
- T833 (feature): accel-ppp: pptp implementation

## 3.2.557 2019-03-08

• T1277 (bug): Source build of VyOS 1.2.0 (crux) FileNotFound exception in show\_dhcp.py

#### 3.2.558 2019-03-02

• T929 (bug): Replace Debian firmware packages with upstream Kernel

## 3.2.559 2019-02-25

- T1261 (default): TFTP-Server only listen on 127.0.0.1
- T1211 (default): Blank hostnames from dhcpd are able to bring down DNS
- T1247 (bug): WAN load-balancing fail when !<x.x.x.x/x> configured in rules
- T1234 (bug): DHCP relay relay-agents-packets is dysfunctional

### 3.2.560 2019-02-22

T1257 (bug): implement 'set system static-host-mapping' in host\_name.py and remove old function calls

# 3.2.561 2019-02-21

- T1214 (bug): Add ipaddrcheck to the packages directory
- T1255 (bug): /usr/libexec/vyos/conf\_mode/host\_name.py needs to add an additional newline char

### 3.2.562 2019-02-19

• T1051 (default): Update openvpn to support TLS 1.2

#### 3.2.563 2019-02-16

• T1174 (bug): "system domain-name" is not reflected in /etc/resolv.conf

#### 3.2.564 2019-02-10

• T1154 (default): use of local cache to build iso

### 3.2.565 2019-02-09

- T1239 (feature): make module build for vyos-accel-ppp dynamic
- T1236 (feature): Update Linux Kernel to 4.19.20
- T1238 (bug): Wireguard allows invalid IP's
- T1010 (bug): improper pid file handling of webgui

## 3.2.566 2019-02-08

• T173 (bug): Static routes ignored with DHCP received gateway

### 3.2.567 2019-02-05

• T1231 (feature): Remove "service dns dynamic" cache file on node change/delete

## 3.2.568 2019-01-29

• T166 (bug): NPTv6 is broken

#### 3.2.569 2018-12-07

• T1060 (default): Add an option to exclude addresses from transparent wev proxying

### 3.2.570 2018-04-03

• T477 (bug): Strongswan issue #1220 (packet loss on AWS)

# 3.3 1.2.6-S1

1.2.6-S1 is a security release release made in September 2020.

### 3.3.1 Resolved issues

VyOS 1.2.6 release was found to be suspectible to CVE-2020-10995. It's a low-impact vulnerability in the PowerDNS recursor that allows an attacker to cause performance degradation via a specially crafted authoritative DNS server reply.

T2899 remote syslog server migration error on update

## 3.4 1.2.6

1.2.6 is a maintenance release made in September 2020.

### 3.4.1 Resolved issues

- T103 DHCP server prepends shared network name to hostnames
- T125 Missing PPPoE interfaces in l2tp configuration
- T1194 cronjob is being setup even if not saved
- T1205 module pcspkr missing
- T1219 Redundant active-active configuration, asymmetric routing and conntrack-sync cache
- T1220 Show transceiver information from plugin modules, e.g SFP+, QSFP

3.3. 1.2.6-S1 99

- T1221 BGP Default route injection is not processed by the specific route-map
- T1241 Remove of policy route throws CLI error
- T1291 Under certain conditions the VTI will stay forever down
- T1463 Missing command show ip bgp scan appears in command completion
- T1575 show snmp mib ifmib crashes with IndexError
- T1699 Default net.ipv6.route.max size 32768 is too low
- T1729 PIM (Protocol Independent Multicast) implementation
- T1901 Semicolon in values is interpreted as a part of the shell command by validators
- T1934 Change default hostname when deploy from OVA without params.
- T1938 syslog doesn't start automatically
- T1949 Multihop IPv6 BFD is unconfigurable
- T1953 DDNS service name validation rejects valid service names
- T1956 PPPoE server: support PADO-delay
- T1973 Allow route-map to match on BGP local preference value
- T1974 Allow route-map to set administrative distance
- T1982 Increase rotation for atop.acct
- T1983 Expose route-map when BGP routes are programmed in to FIB
- T1985 pppoe: Enable ipv6 modules without configured ipv6 pools
- T2000 strongSwan does not install routes to table 220 in certain cases
- T2021 OSPFv3 doesn't support decimal area syntax
- T2062 Wrong dhcp-server static route subnet bytes
- T2091 swanctl.conf file is not generated properly is more than one IPsec profile is used
- T2131 Improve syslog remote host CLI definition
- T2224 Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.114
- T2286 IPoE server vulnerability
- T2303 Unable to delete the image version that came from OVA
- T2305 Add release name to "show version" command
- T2311 Statically configured name servers may not take precedence over ones from DHCP
- T2327 Unable to create syslog server entry with different port
- T2332 Backport node option for a syslog server
- T2342 Bridge 12tpv3 + ethX errors
- T2344 PPPoE server client static IP assignment silently fails
- T2385 salt-minion: improve completion helpers
- T2389 BGP community-list unknown command
- T2398 op-mode "dhcp client leases interface" completion helper misses interfaces
- T2402 Live ISO should warn when configuring that changes won't persist

3.4. 1.2.6

- T2443 NHRP: Add debugging information to syslog
- T2448 monitor protocol bgp subcommands fail with 'command incomplete'
- T2458 Update FRR to 7.3.1
- T2476 Bond member description change leads to network outage
- T2478 login radius: use NAS-IP-Address if defined source address
- T2482 Update PowerDNS recursor to 4.3.1 for CVE-2020-10995
- T2517 vyos-container: link\_filter: No such file or directory
- T2526 Wake-On-Lan CLI implementation
- T2528 "update dns dynamic" throws FileNotFoundError excepton
- T2536 "show log dns forwarding" still refers to dnsmasq
- T2538 Update Intel NIC drivers to recent release (preparation for Kernel >=5.4)
- T2545 Show physical device offloading capabilities for specified ethernet interface
- T2563 Wrong interface binding for Dell VEP 1445
- T2605 SNMP service is not disabled by default
- T2625 Provide generic Library for package builds
- T2686 FRR: BGP: large-community configuration is not applied properly after upgrading FRR to 7.3.x series
- T2701 vpn ipsec pfs enable doesn't work with IKE groups
- T2728 Protocol option ignored for IPSec peers in transport mode
- T2734 WireGuard: fwmark CLI definition is inconsistent
- T2757 "show system image version" contains additional new-line character breaking output
- T2797 Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.139
- T2822 Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.141
- T2829 PPPoE server: mppe setting is implemented as node instead of leafNode
- T2831 Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.142
- T2852 rename dynamic dns interface breaks ddclient.cache permissions
- T2853 Intel QAT acceleration does not work

### 3.5 1.2.5

1.2.5 is a maintenance release made in April 2020.

### 3.5.1 Resolved issues

- T1020 OSPF Stops distributing default route after a while
- T1228 pppoe default-route force option not working (Rel 1.2.0-rc11)
- T1301 bgp peer-groups don't work when "no-ipv4-unicast" is enabled.
- T1341 Adding rate-limiter for pppoe server users

3.5. 1.2.5

- T1376 Incorrect DHCP lease counting
- T1392 Large firewall rulesets cause the system to lose configuration and crash at startup
- T1416 2 dhcp server run in failover mode can't sync hostname with each other
- T1452 accel-pppoe add vendor option to shaper
- T1490 BGP configuration (is lostlnot applied) when updating 1.1.8 -> 1.2.1
- T1780 Adding ipsec ike closeaction
- T1803 Unbind NTP while it's not requested...
- T1821 "authentication mode radius" has no effect for PPPoE server
- T1827 Increase default gc\_thresh
- T1828 Missing completion helper for "set system syslog host 192.0.2.1 facility all protocol"
- T1832 radvd adding feature DNSSL branch.example.com example.com to existing package
- T1837 PPPoE unrecognized option 'replacedefaultroute'
- T1851 wireguard changing the pubkey on an existing peer seems to destroy the running config.
- T1858 12tp: Delete depricated outside-nexthop and add gateway-address
- T1864 Lower IPSec DPD timeout lower limit from 10s -> 2s
- T1879 Extend Dynamic DNS XML definition value help strings and validators
- T1881 Execute permissions are removed from custom SNMP scripts at commit time
- T1884 Keeping VRRP transition-script native behaviour and adding stop-script
- T1891 Router announcements broken on boot
- T1900 Enable SNMP for VRRP.
- T1902 Add redistribute non main table in bgp
- T1909 Incorrect behaviour of static routes with overlapping networks
- T1913 "system ipv6 blacklist" command has no effect
- T1914 IPv6 multipath hash policy does not apply
- T1917 Update WireGuard to Debian release 0.0.20191219-1
- T1934 Change default hostname when deploy from OVA without params.
- T1935 NIC identification and usage problem in Hyper-V environments
- T1936 pppoe-server CLI control features
- T1964 SNMP Script-extensions allows names with spaces, but commit fails
- T1967 BGP parameter "enforce-first-as" does not work anymore
- T1970 Correct adding interfaces on boot
- T1971 Missing modules in initrd.img for PXE boot
- T1998 Update FRR to 7.3
- T2001 Error when router reboot
- T2032 Monitor bandwidth bits
- T2059 Set source-validation on bond vif don't work

3.5. 1.2.5

- T2066 PPPoE interface can be created multiple times last wins
- T2069 PPPoE-client does not works with service-name option
- T2077 ISO build from crux branch is failing
- T2079 Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.106
- T2087 Add maxfail 0 option to pppoe configuration.
- T2100 BGP route adverisement wih checks rib
- T2120 "reset vpn ipsec-peer" doesn't work with named peers
- T2197 Cant add vif-s interface into a bridge
- T2228 WireGuard does not allow ports < 1024 to be used
- T2252 HTTP API add system image can return '504 Gateway Time-out'
- T2272 Set system flow-accounting disable-imt has syntax error
- T2276 PPPoE server vulnerability

## 3.6 1.2.4

1.2.4 is a maintenance release made in December 2019.

### 3.6.1 Resolved issues

- T258 Can not configure wan load-balancing on vyos-1.2
- T818 SNMP v3 remove required engineid from user node
- T1030 Upgrade ddclient from 3.8.2 to 3.9. (support Cloudflare API v4)
- T1183 BFD Support via FRR
- T1299 Allow SNMPd to be extended with custom scripts
- T1351 accel-pppoe adding CIDR based IP pool option
- T1391 In route-map set community additive
- T1394 syslog systemd and host\_name.py race condition
- T1401 Copying files with the FTP protocol fails if the passwor contains special characters
- T1421 OpenVPN client push-route stopped working, needs added quotes to fix
- T1430 Add options for custom DHCP client-id and hostname
- T1447 Python subprocess called without import in host\_name.py
- T1470 improve output of "show dhcpv6 server leases"
- T1485 Enable 'AdvIntervalOpt' option in for radvd.conf
- T1496 Separate rolling release and LTS kernel builds
- T1560 "set load-balancing wan rule 0" causes segfault and prevent load balancing from starting
- T1568 strip-private command improvement for additional masking o IPv6 and MAC address
- T1578 completion offers "show table", but show table does not exist

3.6. 1.2.4

- T1593 Support ip6gre
- T1597 /usr/sbin/rsyslogd after deleting "system syslog"
- T1638 vyos-hostsd not setting system domain name
- T1678 hostfile-update missing line feed
- T1694 NTPd: Do not listen on all interfaces by default
- T1701 Delete domain-name and domain-search won't work
- T1705 High CPU usage by bgpd when snmp is active
- T1707 DHCP static mapping and exclude address not working
- T1708 Update Rolling Release Kernel to 4.19.76
- T1709 Update WireGuard to 0.0.20190913
- T1716 Update Intel NIC drivers to recent versions
- T1726 Update Linux Firmware binaries to a more recen version 2019-03-14 -> 2019-10-07
- T1728 Update Linux Kernel to 4.19.79
- T1737 SNMP tab completion missing
- T1738 Copy SNMP configuration from node to node raises exception
- T1740 Broken OSPFv2 virtual-link authentication
- T1742 NHRP unable to commit.
- T1745 dhcp-server commit fails with "DHCP range stop address must be greater or equal to the range start address y!" when static mapping has same IP as range stop
- T1749 numeric validator doesn't support multiple ranges
- T1769 Remove complex SNMPv3 Transport Security Model (TSM)
- T1772 <regex> constraints in XML are partially broken
- T1778 Kilobits/Megabits difference in configuration Vyos/FRR
- T1780 Adding ipsec ike closeaction
- T1786 disable-dhcp-nameservers is missed in current host\_name.p implementation
- T1788 Intel QAT (QuickAssist Technology ) implementation
- T1792 Update WireGuard to Debian release 0.0.20191012-1
- T1800 Update Linux Kernel to v4.19.84
- T1809 Wireless: SSID scan does not work in AP mode
- T1811 Upgrade from 1.1.8: Config file migratio failed: module=12tp
- T1812 DHCP: hostnames of clients not resolving afte update v1.2.3 -> 1.2-rolling
- T1819 Reboot kills SNMPv3 configuration
- T1822 Priority inversion wireless interface dhcpv6
- T1825 Improve DHCP configuration error message
- T1836 import-conf-mode-commands in vyos-1x/scripts fails to create an xml
- T1839 LLDP shows "VyOS unknown" instead of "VyOS"

3.6. 1.2.4

- T1841 PPP ipv6-up.d directry missing
- T1893 igmp-proxy: Do not allow adding unknown interface
- T1903 Implementation udev predefined interface naming
- T1904 update eth1 and eth2 link files for the vep4600

## 3.7 1.2.3

1.2.3 is a maintenance and feature backport release made in September 2019.

#### 3.7.1 New features

- HTTP API
- T1524 "set service dns forwarding allow-from <IPv4 netlIPv6 net>" option for limiting queries to specific client networks
- T1503 Functions for checking if a commit is in progress
- T1543 "set system contig-mangement commit-archive source-address" option
- T1554 Intel NIC drivers now support receive side scaling and multiqueue

#### 3.7.2 Resolved issues

- T1209 OSPF max-metric values over 100 no longer causes commit errors
- T1333 Fixes issue with DNS forwarding not performing recursive lookups on domain specific forwarders
- T1362 Special characters in VRRP passwords are handled correctly
- T1377 BGP weight is applied properly
- T1420 Fixed permission for log files
- T1425 Wireguard interfaces now support /31 addresses
- T1428 Wireguard correctly handles firewall marks
- T1439 DHCPv6 static mappings now work correctly
- T1450 Flood ping commands now works correctly
- T1460 Op mode "show firewall" commands now support counters longer than 8 digits (T1460)
- T1465 Fixed priority inversion in VTI commands
- T1468 Fixed remote-as check in the BGP route-reflector-client option
- T1472 It's now possible to re-create VRRP groups with RFC compatibility mode enabled
- T1527 Fixed a typo in DHCPv6 server help strings
- T1529 Unnumbered BGP peers now support VLAN interfaces
- T1530 Fixed "set system syslog global archive file" command
- T1531 Multiple fixes in cluster configuration scripts
- T1537 Fixed missing help text for "service dns"

3.7. 1.2.3

- T1541 Fixed input validation in DHCPv6 relay options
- T1551 It's now possible to create a QinQ interface and a firewall assigned to it in one commit
- T1559 URL filtering now uses correct rule database path and works again
- T1579 "show log vpn ipsec" command works again
- T1576 "show arp interface <intf>" command works again
- T1605 Fixed regression in L2TP/IPsec server
- T1613 Netflow/sFlow captures IPv6 traffic correctly
- T1616 "renew dhcpv6" command now works from op mode
- T1642 BGP remove-private-as option iBGP vs eBGP check works correctly now
- T1540, T1360, T1264, T1623 Multiple improvements in name servers and hosts configuration handling

#### 3.7.3 Internals

/etc/resolv.conf and /etc/hosts files are now managed by the *vyos-hostsd* service that listens on a ZMQ socket for update messages.

## 3.8 1.2.2

1.2.2 is a maintenance release made in July 2019.

## 3.8.1 New features

- · Options for per-interface MSS clamping.
- BGP extended next-hop capability
- Relaxed BGP multipath option
- Internal and external options for "remote-as" (accept any AS as long as it's the same to this router or different, respectively)
- "Unnumbered" (interface-based) BGP peers
- BGP no-prepend option
- Additive BGP community option
- OSPFv3 network type option
- · Custom arguments for VRRP scripts
- A script for querying values from config files

# 3.8.2 Resolved issues

- Linux kernel 4.19.54, including a fix for the TCP SACK vulnerability
- T1371 VRRP health-check scripts now can use arguments
- T1497 DNS server addresses coming from a DHCP server are now correctly propagated to resolv.conf

3.8. 1.2.2

- T1469 Domain-specific name servers in DNS forwarding are now used for recursive queries
- T1433 run show dhcpv6 server leases now display leases correctly
- T1461 Deleting firewall options node no longer causes errors
- T1458 Correct hostname is sent to remote syslog again
- T1438 Board serial number from DMI is correctly displayed in show version
- T1358, T1355, T1294 Multiple corrections in remote syslog config
- T1255 Fixed missing newline in /etc/hosts
- T1174 system domain-name is correctly included in /etc/resolv.conf
- T1465 Fixed priority inversion in interfaces vti vtiX ip settings
- T1446 Fixed errors when installing with RAID1 on UEFI machines
- T1387 Fixed an error on disabling an interfaces that has no address
- T1367 Fixed deleting VLAN interface with non-default MTU
- T1505 vyos.config return\_effective\_values () function now correctly returns a list rather than a string

# 3.9 1.2.1

VyOS 1.2.1 is a maintenance release made in April 2019.

## 3.9.1 Resolved issues

- Package updates: kernel 4.19.32, open-vm-tools 10.3, latest Intel NIC drivers
- T1326 The kernel now includes drivers for various USB serial adapters, which allows people to add a serial console to a machine without onboard RS232, or connect to something else from the router
- The collection of network card firmware is now much more extensive
- T1271 VRRP now correctly uses a virtual rather than physical MAC addresses in the RFC-compliant mode
- T1330 DHCP WPAD URL option works correctly again
- T1312 Many to many NAT rules now can use source/destination and translation networks of non-matching size. If 1:1 network bits translation is desired, it's now users responsibility to check if prefix length matches.
- T1290 IPv6 network prefix translation is fixed
- T1308 Non-alphanumeric characters such as > can now be safely used in PPPoE passwords
- T1305 show | commands no longer fails when a config section ends with a leaf node such as timezone in show system | commands
- T1235 show | commands correctly works in config mode now
- T1298 VTI is now compatible with the DHCP-interface IPsec option
- T1277 show dhcp server statistics command was broken in latest Crux
- T1261 An issue with TFTP server refusing to listen on addresses other than loopback was fixed
- T1224 Template issue that might cause UDP broadcast relay fail to start is fixed
- T1067 VXLAN value validation is improved

3.9. 1.2.1

- T1211 Blank hostnames in DHCP updates no longer can crash DNS forwarding
- T1322 Correct configuration is now generated for DHCPv6 relays with more than one upstream interface
- T1234 relay-agents-packets option works correctly now
- T1231 Dynamic DNS data is now cleaned on configuration change
- T1282 Remote Syslog can now use a fully qualified domain name
- T1279 ACPI power off works again
- T1247 Negation in WAN load balancing rules works again
- T1218 FRR staticd now starts on boot correctly
- T1296 The installer now correctly detects SD card devices
- T1225 Wireguard peers can be disabled now
- T1217 The issue with Wireguard interfaces impossible to delete is fixed
- T1160 Unintended IPv6 access is fixed in SNMP configuration
- T1060 It's now possible to exclude hosts from the transparent web proxy
- T484 An issue with rules impossible to delete from the zone-based firewall is fixed

3.9. 1.2.1

# Installation and Image Management

# 4.1 Installation

VyOS installation requires a downloaded VyOS .iso file. That file is a live install image that lets you boot a live VyOS. From the live system, you can proceed to a permanent installation on a hard drive or any other type of storage.

# 4.1.1 Hardware requirements

The minimum system requirements are 512 MiB RAM and 2 GiB storage. Depending on your use, you might need additional RAM and CPU resources e.g. when having multiple BGP full tables in your system.

## 4.1.2 Download

## **Registered Subscribers**

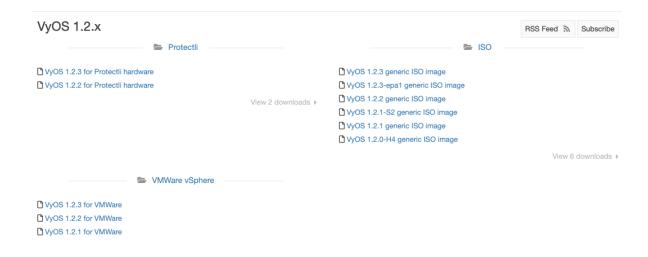
Registered subscribers can log into https://support.vyos.io/ to access a variety of different downloads via the "Downloads" link. These downloads include LTS (Long-Term-Support), the associated hot-fix releases, early public access releases, pre-built VM images, as well as device specific installation ISOs.

# **Building from source**

Non-subscribers can always get the LTS release by building it from source. Instructions can be found in the *Build VyOS* section of this manual. VyOS source code repository is available for everyone at https://github.com/vyos/vyos-build.

## **Rolling Release**

Everyone can download bleeding-edge VyOS rolling images from: https://downloads.vyos.io/



**Note:** Rolling releases contain all the latest enhancements and fixes. This means that there will be new bugs of course. If you think you hit a bug please follow the guide at *Bug Report/Issue*. We depend on your feedback to improve vyOS!

The following link will always fetch the most recent VyOS build for AMD64 systems from the current branch: https://downloads.vyos.io/rolling/current/amd64/vyos-rolling-latest.iso

#### **Download Verification**

LTS images are signed by the VyOS lead package-maintainer private key. With the official public key, the authenticity of the package can be verified. GPG (GNU Privacy Guard) is used for verification.

**Note:** This subsection only applies to LTS images, for Rolling images please jump to *Live installation*.

### Preparing for the verification

First, install GPG or another OpenPGP implementation. On most GNU+Linux distributions it is installed by default as package managers use it to verify package signatures. If not pre-installed, it will need to be downloaded and installed.

The official VyOS public key can be retrieved in a number of ways. Skip to *GPG verification* if the key is already present.

It can be retrieved directly from a key server:

```
gpg --recv-keys FD220285A0FE6D7E
```

Or it can be accessed via a web browser:

https://pgp.mit.edu/pks/lookup?op=get&search=0xFD220285A0FE6D7E

Or from the following block:

```
----BEGIN PGP PUBLIC KEY BLOCK----
Version: GnuPG v1.4.12 (GNU/Linux)

mQINBFXKsiIBEACyid9PR/v56pSRG8VgQyRwvzoI7rLErZ8BCQA2WFxA6+zNy+6G
+0E/6XAOzE+VHli+wtJpiVJwAh+wWuqzOmv9css2fdJxpMW87pJAS2i3EVVVf6ab
```

(continues on next page)

wU848JYLGzc9y7qZrnT1m2fNh4MXkZBNDp780WpOZx8roZq5X+j+Y5hk5KcLiBn/ lh9Zoh8yzrWDSXQsz0BGoAbVnLUEWyo0tcRcHuC0eLx6oNG/IHvd/+kxWB1uULHU S1B/6vcx56lLqgzywkmhP01050ZDyTqrFRIfrvw6gLQaWlgR31B93txvF/sz87Il 71hUiNc+/qjC+pR9CrZjr/BTWE7Zpi6/kzeH4eAkfjyALj18oC5udJDjXE5daTL3 k9difHf74VkZm29Cy9M3zPckOZpsGiB18YQsf+RXSBMDVYRKZ1BNNLDofm4ZGijK mriXcaY+VIeVB26J8m8y0zN4/ZdioJXRcy72c1KusRt8e/TsqtC9UFK05YpzRm5R /nwxDFYb7EdY/vHUF0mfwXLaRvyZtRJ9LwvRUAqgRbbRZg3ET/tn6JZk8hqx3e1M IxuskOB19t5vWyAo/TLGIFw44SErrq9jnpqgclTSRgFjcjHEm061r4vjoQARAQAB tDZWeU9TIE1haW50YWluZXJzIChWeU9TIFJlbGVhc2UpIDxtYWludGFpbmVyc0B2 eW9zLm51dD6JAjgEEwECACIFAlXKsiICGwMGCwkIBwMCBhUIAgkKCwQWAgMBAh4B AheAAAoJEP0iAoWg/m1+xbgP+QEDYZi5dA4IPY+vU1L95Bavju2m2o35TSUDPg5B jfAGuhbsNUceU+1/yUlxjpKEmvshyW3GHR5QzUaKGup/ZDBo1CBxZNhpS1Fida2E KAYTx4vHk3MRXcntiAj/hIJwRtzCUp5UQIqHoU8dmHoHOkKEP+zhJuR6E2s+WwDr nTwE6eRa0g/AHY+chj2Je6flpPm2CKoTfUE7a2yBBU3wPq3rGtsQqVxPAxHRZz7A w4AjH3NM1Uo3etuiDnGkJAuoKKb1J4X3w2QlbwlR4cODLKhJXHIufwaGtRwEin9S 112bL8V3gy2Hv3D2t9TQZuR5NUHsibJRXLSa8WnSCcc6Bij5aqfdpYB+YvKH/rIm GvYPmLZDfKGkx0JE4/qtfFjiPJ5VE7BxNyliEw/rnQsxWAGPqLlL61SD8w5jGkw3 CinwO3sccTVcPz9b6A1RsbBVhTJJX51cPn11kOEVwQ718bRhOKCMe0P53qEDcLCd KcXNnAFbVes9u+kfUQ4oxS0G2JS9ISVNmune+uv+JR7KqSdOuRYlyXA9uTjqWz4y Cs7RS+CpkJFqrqOtS1rmuDW9Ea4PA8ygGlisM5d/AlVkniHz/2JYtgetiLCj9mfE MzQpqnldNSPumKqJ3wwmCNisE+1XQ5UXCaoaeqF/qX1ykybQn41LQ+0xT5Uvy7sL 9IwGuQINBFXKsiIBEACg2mP3QYkXdgWTK5JyTGyttE6bDC9uqsK8dc1J66Tjd5Ly Be0amO+88GHXa0o5Smwk2QNoxsRR41G/D/eAeGsu0EYnePR0Er3tcLnDjo4KLgQ+ H69zRPn77sdP3A34Jgp+QIzByJWM7Cnim31quQP3qa12QdpGJcT/jDJWdticN76a Biaz+HN13LyvZM+DWhUDttbjAJc+TEwF9YzIrU+3AzkTRDWkRh4kNIQxjlpNzvho 9V75riVqq2vtqPwttPEhOLb0oMzy4ADdfezrfVvvMb4M4kY9npu4M1SkNTM97F/I QKy90JuSUIjE05A0+PDXJF4Fd5dcpmukLV/2nV0WM2LAERpJUuAgkZN6pNUFVISR +nSfgR7wvqeDY9NigHrJqJbSEgaBUs6RTk5hait2wnNKLJajlu3aQ2/QfRT/kG3h ClKUz3Ju7NCURmFE6mfsdsVrlIsEjHr/dPbXRswXgC9FLlXpWgAEDYi9Wdxxz8o9 JDWrVYdKRGG+OpLFh8AP6QL3YnZF+p1oxGUQ5ugXauAJ9YS55pbzaUFP8oOO2P1Q BeYnKRs1GcMI8KWtE/fze9C9gZ7Dqju7ZFEyllM4v3lzjhT8muMSAhw41J22mSx6 VRkQVRIAvPDFES45IbB6EEGhDDg4pD2az8Q7i7Uc6/o1EmpVONSOZEEPsQe/2wAR AQABiQIfBBqBAqAJBQJVyrIiAhsMAAoJEP0iAoWq/m1+niUQAKTxwJ9PTAfB+XDk 3qH3n+T4902wP3fhBI0EGhJp9Xbx29G7qfEeqcQm69/qSq2/0HQOc+w/q8yy71jA 6rPuozCraoN7Im09rQ2NqIhPK/1w5ZvqNVC0NtcMigX9MiSARePKyqAHOPHtrhyO rJQyu8E3cV3VRT4qhqIqXs8Ydc9vL3ZrJbhcHQuSLdZxM1k+DahCJgwWabDCUizm sVP3epAP19FP8sNtHi0P1LC0kq6/0qJot+4iBiRwXMervCD5ExdOm2uqvSgghdYN BikFHvmsCxbZAQjykQ6TMn+vkmcEz4fGAn4L7Nx4paKEtXaAF08TJmFj0lGUthEm CtHDKjCTh9WV4pwG2WnXuACjnJcs6LcK377EjWU25H4y1ff+NDIUq/DWfSS85iIc UgkOlQO6HJy0O96L5uxn7VJpXNYFa20lpfTVZv7uu3BC3RW/FyOYsGtSiUKYq6cb CMxGTfFxGeynwIlPRlH68BqH6ctR/mVdo+5UIWsChSnNd1GreIEI6p2nBk3mc7jZ 7pTEHpjarwOjs/S/1K+vLW53CSFimmW41w3MwqiyAkx10tHAT7QMHH9Rgw2HF/g6 XD76fpFdMT856dsuf+j2uuJFlFe5B1fERBzeU18MxML0VpDmGFEaxxypfACeI/iu 8vzPzaWHhkOkU8/J/Ci7+vNtUOZb ----END PGP PUBLIC KEY BLOCK----

Store the key in a new text file and import it into GPG via: gpg --import file\_with\_the\_public\_key The import can be verified with:

(continues on next page)

```
sub rsa4096 2015-08-12 [E]
```

#### **GPG** verification

With the public key imported, the signature for the desired image needs to be downloaded.

**Note:** The signature can be downloaded by appending .asc to the URL of the downloaded VyOS image. That small .asc file is the signature for the associated image.

Finally, verify the authenticity of the downloaded image:

```
$ gpg2 --verify vyos-1.2.1-amd64.iso.asc vyos-1.2.1-amd64.iso
gpg: Signature made So 14 Apr 12:58:07 2019 CEST
gpg: using RSA key FD220285A0FE6D7E
gpg: Good signature from "VyOS Maintainers (VyOS Release) <maintainers@vyos.net>"
→ [unknown]
Primary key fingerprint: 0694 A923 0F51 39BF 834B A458 FD22 0285 A0FE 6D7E
```

## 4.1.3 Live installation

**Note:** A permanent VyOS installation always requires to go first through a live installation.

VyOS, as other GNU+Linux distributions, can be tested without installing it in your hard drive. With your downloaded VyOS .iso file you can create a bootable USB drive that will let you boot into a fully functional VyOS system. Once you have tested it, you can either decide to begin a *Permanent installation* in your hard drive or power your system off, remove the USB drive, and leave everything as it was.

If you have a GNU+Linux system, you can create your VyOS bootable USB stick with with the dd command:

- 1. Open your terminal emulator.
- 2. Find out the device name of your USB drive (you can use the lsblk command)
- 3. Unmount the USB drive. Replace X in the example below with the letter of your device and keep the asterisk (wildcard) to unmount all partitions.

```
$ umount /dev/sdX*
```

4. Write the image (your VyOS .iso file) to the USB drive. Note that here you want to use the device name (e.g. /dev/sdb), not the partition name (e.g. /dev/sdb1).

**Warning**: This will destroy all data on the USB drive!

```
# dd if=/path/to/vyos.iso of=/dev/sdX bs=8M; sync
```

- 5. Wait until you get the outcome (bytes copied). Be patient, in some computers it might take more than one minute.
- 6. Once dd has finished, pull the USB drive out and plug it into the powered-off computer where you want to install (or test) VyOS.

- 7. Power the computer on, making sure it boots from the USB drive (you might need to select booting device or change booting settings).
- 8. Once VyOS is completely loaded, enter the default credentials (login: vyos, password: vyos).

If you find difficulties with this method, prefer to use a GUI program, or have a different operating system, there are other programs you can use to create a bootable USB drive, like balenaEtcher (for GNU/Linux, macOS and Windows), Rufus (for Windows) and many others. You can follow their instructions to create a bootable USB drive from an .iso file.

**Hint:** The default username and password for the live system is *vyos*.

## 4.1.4 Permanent installation

**Note:** Before a permanent installation, VyOS requires a *Live installation*.

Unlike general purpose Linux distributions, VyOS uses "image installation" that mimics the user experience of traditional hardware routers and allows keeping multiple VyOS versions installed simultaneously. This makes it possible to switch to a previous version if something breaks or miss-behaves after an image upgrade.

Every version is contained in its own squashfs image that is mounted in a union filesystem together with a directory for mutable data such as configurations, keys, or custom scripts.

**Note:** Older versions (prior to VyOS 1.1) used to support non-image installation (install system command). Support for this has been removed from VyOS 1.2 and newer releases. Older releases can still be upgraded via the general add system image <image\_path> upgrade command (consult *Image Management* for further information).

In order to proceed with a permanent installation:

- 1. Log into the VyOS live system (use the default credentials: vyos, vyos)
- $2. \ Run \ the \ \mbox{install} \ \mbox{image command and follow the wizard:}$

```
vyos@vyos:~$ install image
Welcome to the VyOS install program. This script
will walk you through the process of installing the
VyOS image to a local hard drive.
Would you like to continue? (Yes/No) [Yes]: Yes
Probing drives: OK
Looking for pre-existing RAID groups...none found.
The VyOS image will require a minimum 2000MB root.
Would you like me to try to partition a drive automatically
or would you rather partition it manually with parted? If
you have already setup your partitions, you may skip this step
Partition (Auto/Parted/Skip) [Auto]:
I found the following drives on your system:
sda
       4294MB
Install the image on? [sda]:
```

(continues on next page)

```
This will destroy all data on /dev/sda.
Continue? (Yes/No) [No]: Yes
How big of a root partition should I create? (2000MB - 4294MB) [4294]MB:
Creating filesystem on /dev/sda1: OK
Done!
Mounting /dev/sda1...
What would you like to name this image? [1.2.0-rolling+201809210337]:
OK. This image will be named: 1.2.0-rolling+201809210337
Copying squashfs image...
Copying kernel and initrd images...
I found the following configuration files:
    /opt/vyatta/etc/config.boot.default
Which one should I copy to sda? [/opt/vyatta/etc/config.boot.default]:
Copying /opt/vyatta/etc/config.boot.default to sda.
Enter password for administrator account
Enter password for user 'vyos':
Retype password for user 'vyos':
I need to install the GRUB boot loader.
I found the following drives on your system:
sda
       4294MB
Which drive should GRUB modify the boot partition on? [sda]:
Setting up grub: OK
Done!
```

- 3. After the installation is completed, remove the live USB stick or CD.
- 4. Reboot the system.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ reboot
Proceed with reboot? (Yes/No) [No] Yes
```

You will boot now into a permanent VyOS system.

## 4.1.5 PXE Boot

VyOS can also be installed through PXE. This is a more complex installation method that allows deploying VyOS through the network.

#### Requirements

- Clients (where VyOS is to be installed) with a PXE-enabled NIC
- DHCP Server
- TFTP Server
- Webserver (HTTP) optional, but we will use it to speed up installation
- VyOS ISO image to be installed (do not use images prior to VyOS 1.2.3)
- Files *pxelinux.0* and *ldlinux.c32* from the Syslinux distribution

## Configuration

## Step 1: DHCP

Configure a DHCP server to provide the client with:

- · An IP address
- The TFTP server address (DHCP option 66). Sometimes referred as boot server
- The bootfile name (DHCP option 67), which is pxelinux.0

In this example we configured an existent VyOS as the DHCP server:

## Step 2: TFTP

Configure a TFTP server so that it serves the following:

- The pxelinux.0 file from the Syslinux distribution
- The *ldlinux.c32* file from the Syslinux distribution
- The kernel of the VyOS software you want to deploy. That is the *vmlinuz* file inside the */live* directory of the extracted contents from the ISO file.
- The initial ramdisk of the VyOS ISO you want to deploy. That is the *initrd.img* file inside the */live* directory of the extracted contents from the ISO file. Do not use an empty (0 bytes) initrd.img file you might find, the correct file may have a longer name.
- A directory named pxelinux.cfg which must contain the configuration file. We will use the configuration file shown below, which we named default.

In the example we configured our existent VyOS as the TFTP server too:

```
vyos@vyos# show service tftp-server
directory /config/tftpboot
listen-address 192.168.1.50
```

Example of the contents of the TFTP server:

```
vyos@vyos# ls -hal /config/tftpboot/
total 29M
drwxr-sr-x 3 tftp tftp     4.0K Oct 14 00:23 .
drwxrwsr-x 9 root vyattacfg 4.0K Oct 18 00:05 ..
-r--r-- 1 root vyattacfg 25M Oct 13 23:24 initrd.img-4.19.54-amd64-vyos
-rwxr-xr-x 1 root vyattacfg 120K Oct 13 23:44 ldlinux.c32
```

(continues on next page)

```
-rw-r--r- 1 root vyattacfg 46K Oct 13 23:24 pxelinux.0
drwxr-xr-x 2 root vyattacfg 4.0K Oct 14 01:10 pxelinux.cfg
-r--r-- 1 root vyattacfg 3.7M Oct 13 23:24 vmlinuz

vyos@vyos# ls -hal /config/tftpboot/pxelinux.cfg
total 12K
drwxr-xr-x 2 root vyattacfg 4.0K Oct 14 01:10 .
drwxr-sr-x 3 tftp tftp 4.0K Oct 14 00:23 ..
-rw-r--r- 1 root root 191 Oct 14 01:10 default
```

## Example of simple (no menu) configuration file:

## Step 3: HTTP

We also need to provide the *filesystem.squashfs* file. That is a heavy file and TFTP is slow, so you could send it through HTTP to speed up the transfer. That is how it is done in our example, you can find that in the configuration file above.

**First** run a web server - you can use a simple one like Python's SimpleHTTPServer and start serving the *filesystem.squashfs* file. The file can be found inside the */live* directory of the extracted contents of the ISO file.

**Second**, edit the configuration file of the *Step 2: TFTP* so that it shows the correct URL at fetch=http://<address\_of\_your\_HTTP\_server>/filesystem.squashfs.

**Note:** Do not change the name of the *filesystem.squashfs* file. If you are working with different versions, you can create different directories instead.

And **third**, restart the TFTP service. If you are using VyOS as your TFTP Server, you can restart the service with sudo service tftpd-hpa restart.

**Note:** Make sure the available directories and files in both TFTP and HTTP server have the right permissions to be accessed from the booting clients.

#### **Client Boot**

Finally, turn on your PXE-enabled client or clients. They will automatically get an IP address from the DHCP server and start booting into VyOS live from the files automatically taken from the TFTP and HTTP servers.

Once finished you will be able to proceed with the install image command as in a regular VyOS installation.

### 4.1.6 Known Issues

This is a list of known issues that can arise during installation.

#### Black screen on install

GRUB attempts to redirect all output to a serial port for ease of installation on headless hosts. This appears to cause an hard lockup on some hardware that lacks a serial port, with the result being a black screen after selecting the *Live system* option from the installation image.

The workaround is to type e when the boot menu appears and edit the GRUB boot options. Specifically, remove the:

```
console=ttyS0,115200
```

option, and type CTRL-X to boot.

Installation can then continue as outlined above.

# 4.2 Running VyOS in Virtual Environments

# 4.2.1 Running on Libvirt Qemu/KVM

Libvirt is an open-source API, daemon and management tool for managing platform virtualization. There are several ways to deploy VyOS on libvirt kvm. Use Virt-manager and native CLI. In an example we will be use use 4 gigabytes of memory, 2 cores CPU and default network virbr0.

#### **CLI**

## **Deploy from ISO**

Create VM name vyos\_r1. You must specify the path to the ISO image, the disk qcow2 will be created automatically. The default network is the virtual network (type Virtio) created by the hypervisor with NAT.

```
$ virt-install -n vyos_r1 \
    --ram 4096 \
    --vcpus 2 \
    --cdrom /var/lib/libvirt/images/vyos.iso \
    --os-type linux \
    --os-variant debian10 \
    --network network=default \
    --graphics vnc \
    --hvm \
    --virt-type kvm \
    --disk path=/var/lib/libvirt/images/vyos_r1.qcow2,bus=virtio,size=8 \
    --noautoconsole
```

# Connect to VM with command virsh console vyos\_r1

```
$ virsh console vyos_r1
Connected to domain vyos_r1
Escape character is ^]
vyos login: vyos
Password:
vyos@vyos:~$ install image
```

After installation - exit from the console using the key combination Ctrl + ] and reboot the system.

## **Deploy from qcow2**

The convenience of using KVM (Kernel-based Virtual Machine) images is that they don't need to be installed. Download predefined VyOS.qcow2 image for KVM

```
curl --url link_to_vyos_kvm.qcow2 --output /var/lib/libvirt/images/vyos_kvm.qcow2
```

Create VM with import qcow2 disk option.

```
$ virt-install -n vyos_r2 \
    --ram 4096 \
    --vcpus 2 \
    --os-type linux \
    --os-variant debian10 \
    --network network=default \
    --graphics vnc \
    --hvm \
    --virt-type kvm \
    --disk path=/var/lib/libvirt/images/vyos_kvm.qcow2,bus=virtio \
    --import \
    --noautoconsole
```

Connect to VM with command virsh console vyos\_r2

```
$ virsh console vyos_r2
Connected to domain vyos_r2
Escape character is ^]
vyos login: vyos
Password:
vyos@vyos:~$
```

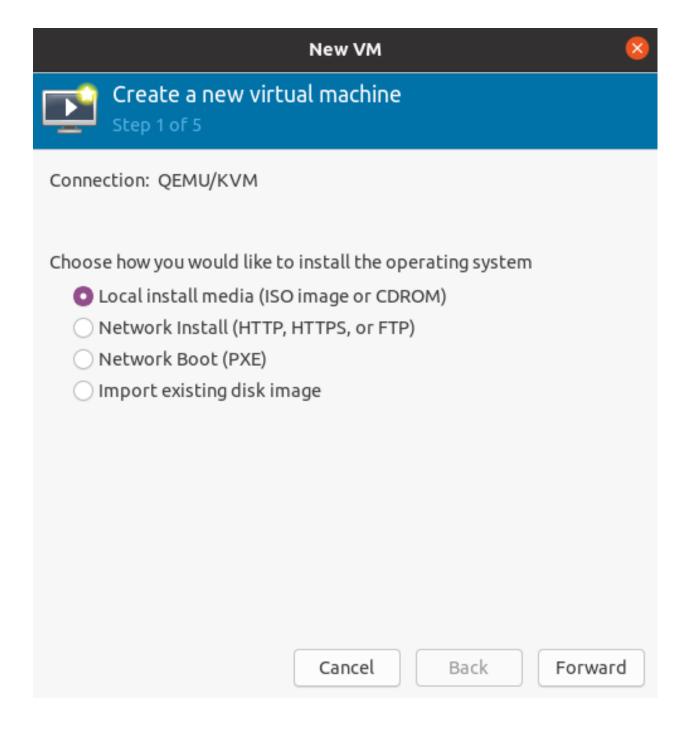
The system is fully operational.

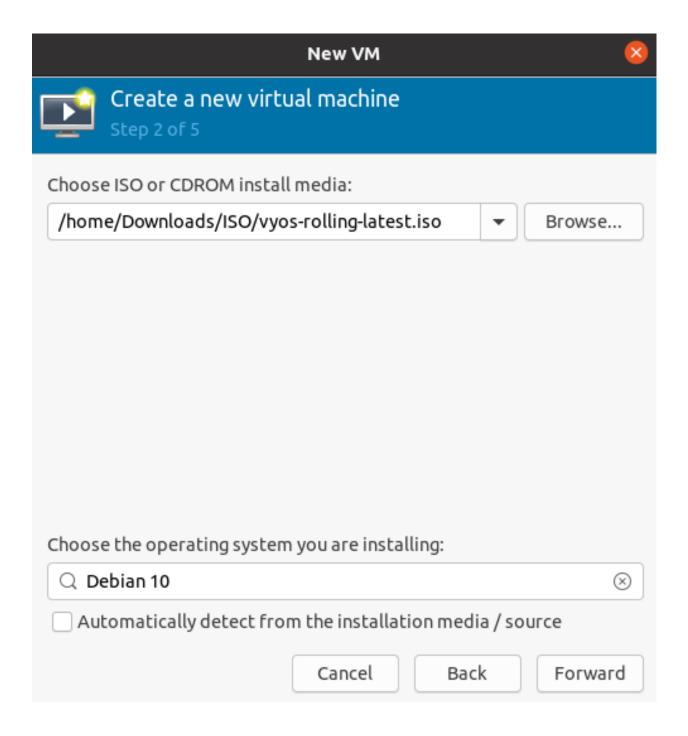
### Virt-manager

The virt-manager application is a desktop user interface for managing virtual machines through libvirt. On the linux open VMM (Virtual Machine Manager).

## **Deploy from ISO**

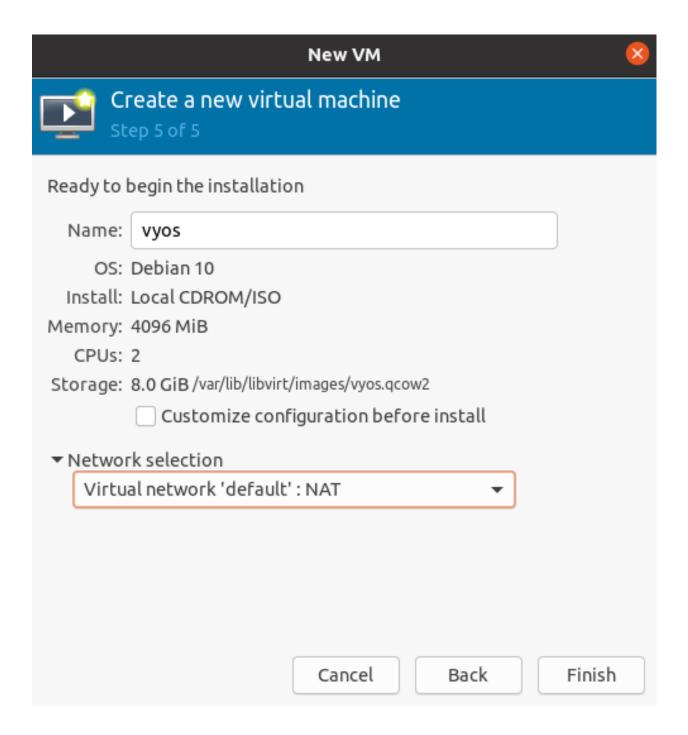
- 1. Open VMM and Create a new VM (Virtual Machine)
- 2. Choose Local install media (ISO)
- 3. Choose path to iso vyos.iso. Operating System can be any Debian based.
- 4. Choose Memory and CPU
- 5. Disk size
- 6. Name of VM and network selection
- 7. Then you will be taken to the console.

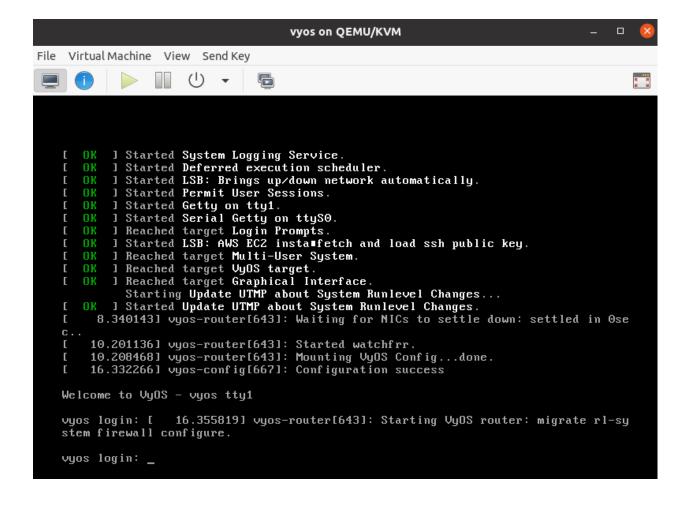




			New VM		8			
Create a new virtual machine Step 3 of 5								
Choose Memory and CPU settings:								
Memory:	4096	- +						
	Up to 7913 MiB available on the host							
CPUs:	2	- +						
Up to 4 available								
			Cancel	Back	Forward			

	New VM		8
Create a new virtu	ual machine		
<ul> <li>✓ Enable storage for this vi</li> <li>O Create a disk image for the sign of the sign</li></ul>	he virtual machine 3 default location		
	Cancel	Back	Forward
	Cancel	Back	Forward



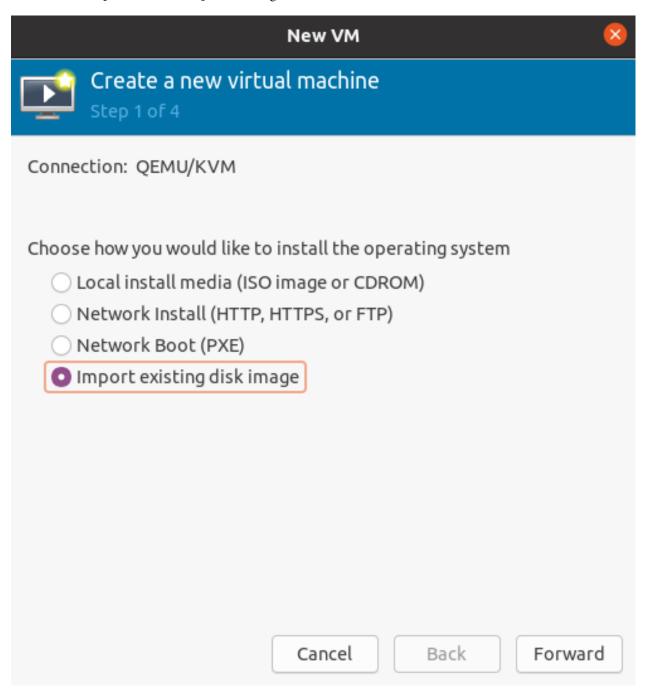


## Deploy from qcow2

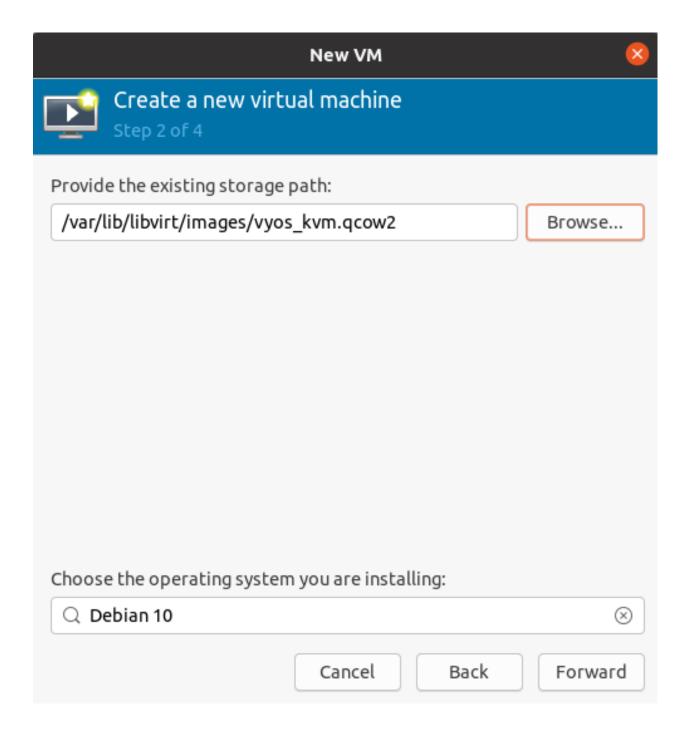
Download predefined VyOS.qcow2 image for KVM

curl --url link\_to\_vyos\_kvm.qcow2 --output /var/lib/libvirt/images/vyos\_kvm.qcow2

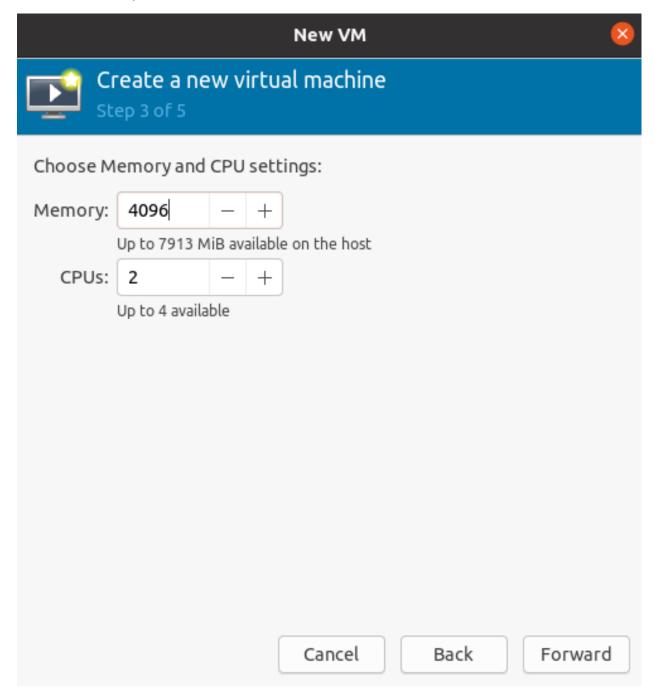
- 1. Open VMM and Create a new VM
- 2. Choose Import existing disk image



3. Choose the path to the image  $vyos\_kvm.qcow2$  that was previously downloaded . Operation System can be any Debian based.



4. Choose Memory and CPU

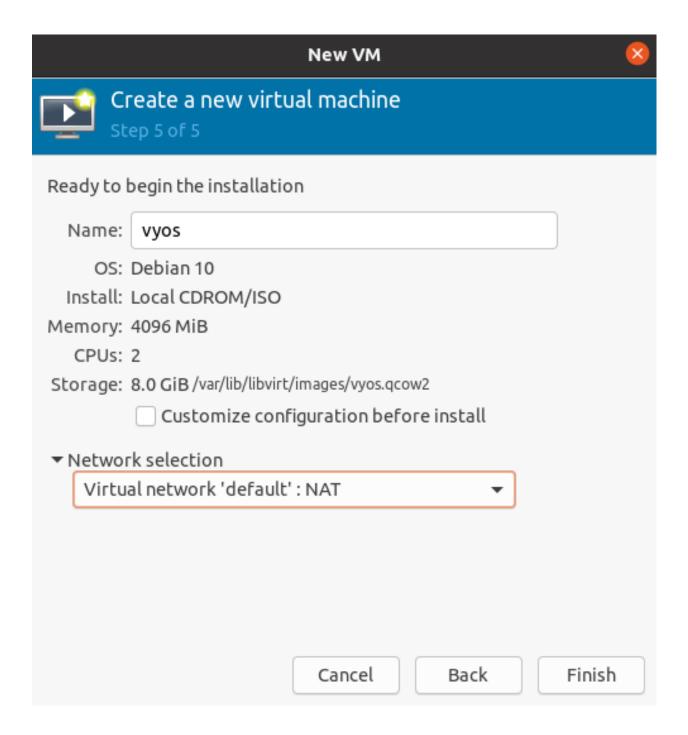


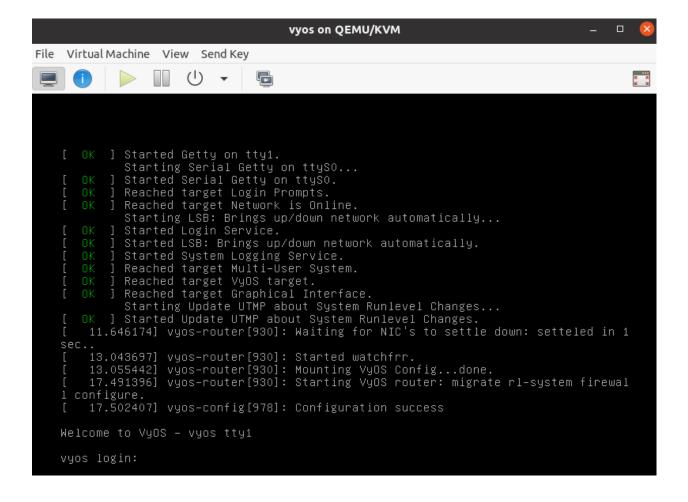
- 5. Name of VM and network selection
- 6. Then you will be taken to the console.

## 4.2.2 Proxmox

## References

https://www.proxmox.com/en/proxmox-ve





# 4.2.3 Running on VMware ESXi

### ESXi 5.5 or later

.ova files are available for supporting users, and a VyOS can also be stood up using a generic Linux instance, and attaching the bootable ISO file and installing from the ISO using the normal process around *install image*.

**Note:** There have been previous documented issues with GRE/IPSEC tunneling using the E1000 adapter on the VyOS guest, and use of the VMXNET3 has been advised.

## **Memory Contention Considerations**

When the underlying ESXi host is approaching ~92% memory utilisation it will start the balloon process in a 'soft' state to start reclaiming memory from guest operating systems. This causes an artificial pressure using the vmmemctl driver on memory usage on the virtual guest. As VyOS by default does not have a swap file, this vmmemctl pressure is unable to force processes to move in memory data to the paging file, and blindly consumes memory forcing the virtual guest into a low memory state with no way to escape. The balloon can expand to 65% of guest allocated memory, so a VyOS guest running >35% of memory usage, can encounter an out of memory situation, and trigger the kernel oom\_kill process. At this point a weighted lottery favouring memory hungry processes will be run with the unlucky winner being terminated by the kernel.

It is advised that VyOS routers are configured in a resource group with adequate memory reservations so that ballooning is not inflicted on virtual VyOS guests.

#### References

https://muralidba.blogspot.com/2018/03/how-does-linux-out-of-memory-oom-killer.html

# 4.2.4 Running on GNS3

Sometimes you may want to test VyOS in a lab environment. GNS3 is a network emulation software you might use for it.

This guide will provide the necessary steps for installing and setting up VyOS on GNS3.

#### Requirements

The following items are required:

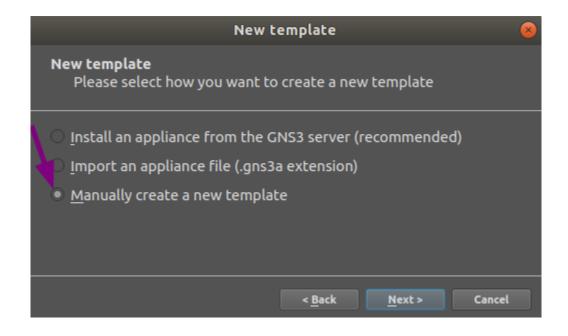
- A VyOS installation image (.iso file). You can find how to get it on the *Installation* page
- A working GNS3 installation. For further information see the GNS3 documentation.

## VM setup

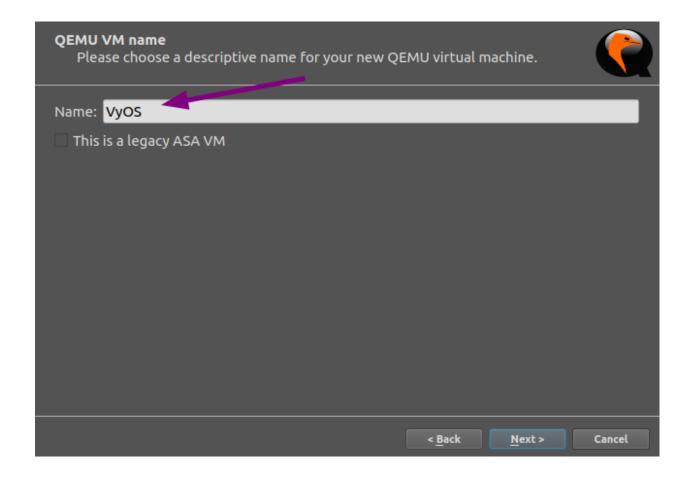
First, a virtual machine (VM) for the VyOS installation must be created in GNS3.

Go to the GNS3 File menu, click New template and choose select Manually create a new Template.

Select Quemu VMs and then click on the New button.

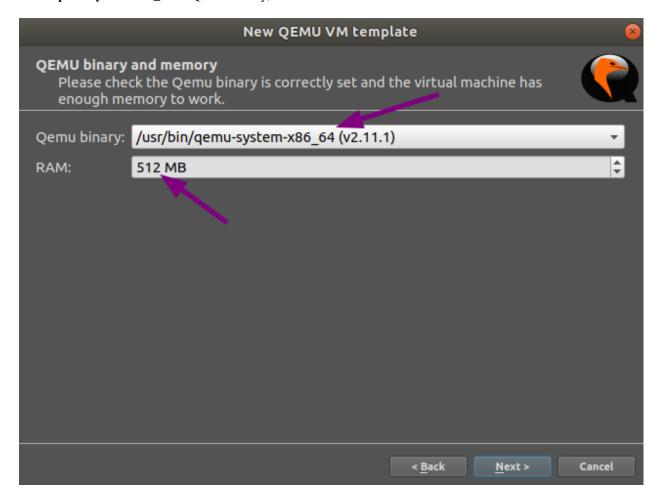






Write a name for your VM, for instance "VyOS", and click Next.

Select qemu-system-x86\_64 as Quemu binary, then 512MB of RAM and click Next.



Select **telnet** as your console type and click Next.

Select **New image** for the base disk image of your VM and click Create.

Use the defaults in the Binary and format window and click Next.

Use the defaults in the **Qcow2 options** window and click Next.

Set the disk size to 2000 MiB, and click Finish to end the Quemu image creator.

Click Finish to end the New QEMU VM template wizard.

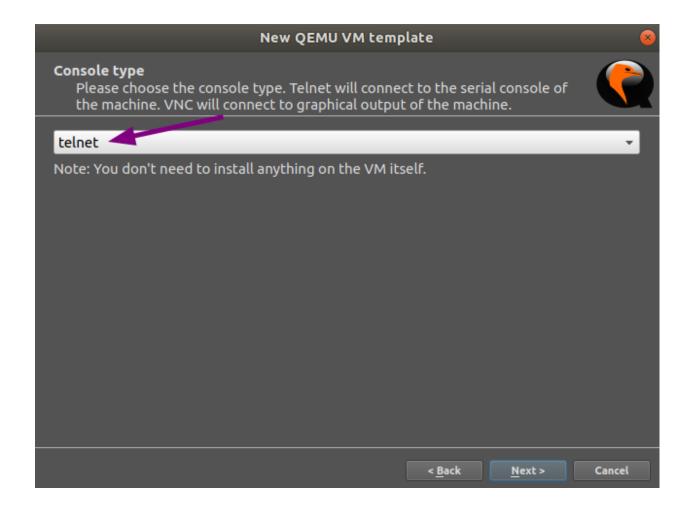
Now the VM settings have to be edited.

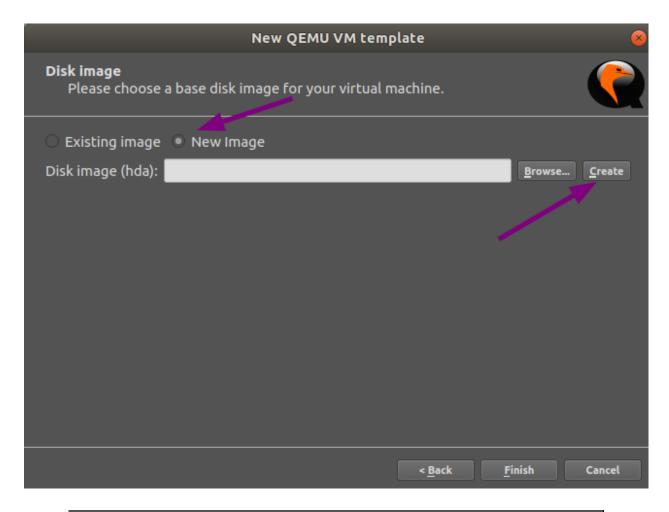
Being again at the **Preferences** window, having **Qemu VMs** selected and having our new VM selected, click the Edit button.

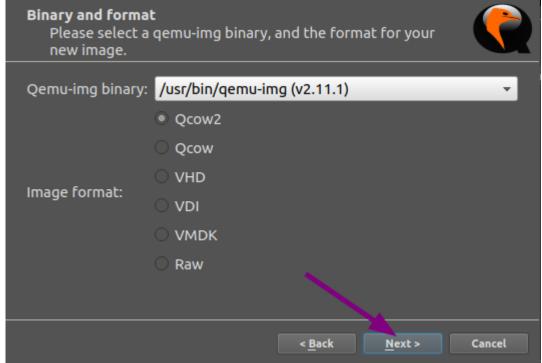
In the **General settings** tab of your **QEMU VM template configuration**, do the following:

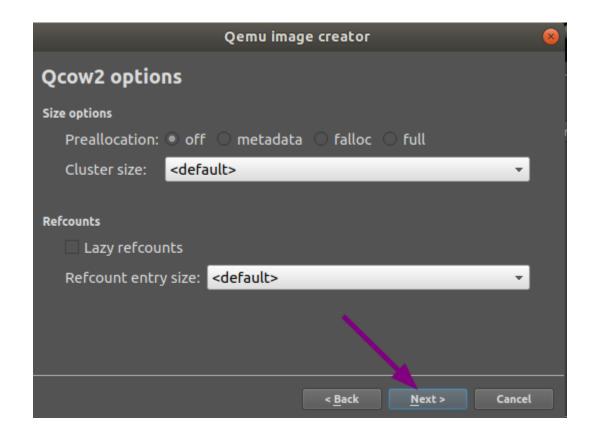
- Click on the Browse... button to choose the **Symbol** you want to have representing your VM.
- In **Category** select in which group you want to find your VM.
- Set the **Boot priority** to **CD/DVD-ROM**.

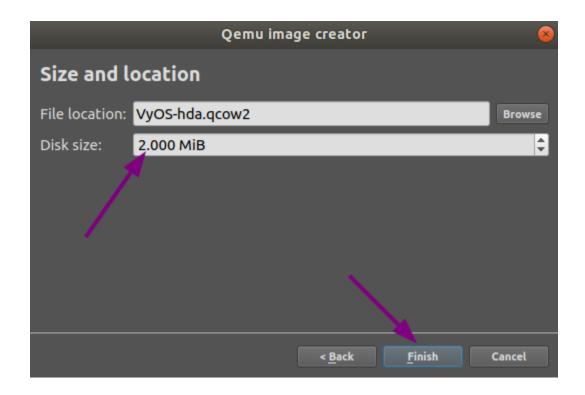
At the HDD tab, change the Disk interface to sata to speed up the boot process.

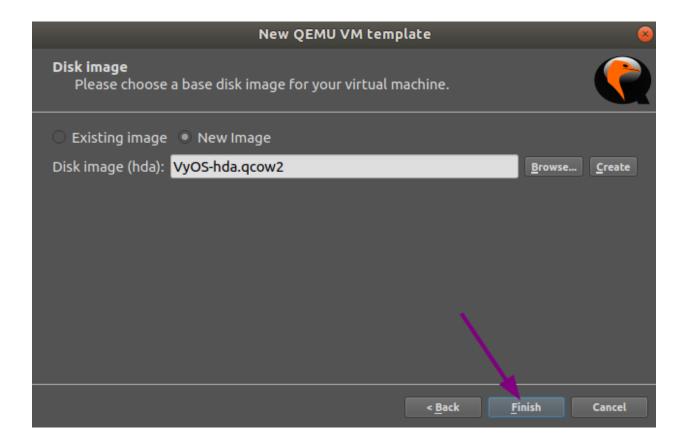












At the CD/DVD tab click on Browse... and locate the VyOS image you want to install.

Note: You probably will want to accept to copy the .iso file to your default image directory when you are asked.

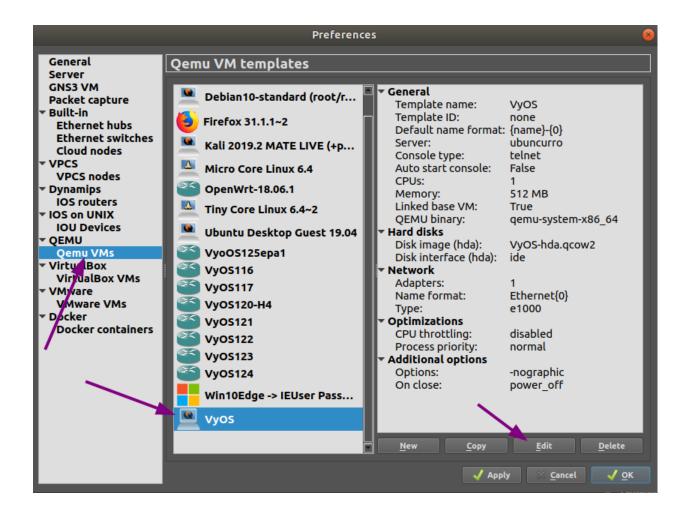
In the **Network** tab, set **0** as the number of adapters, set the **Name format** to **eth{0}** and the **Type** to **Paravirtualized Network I/O** (virtio-net-pci).

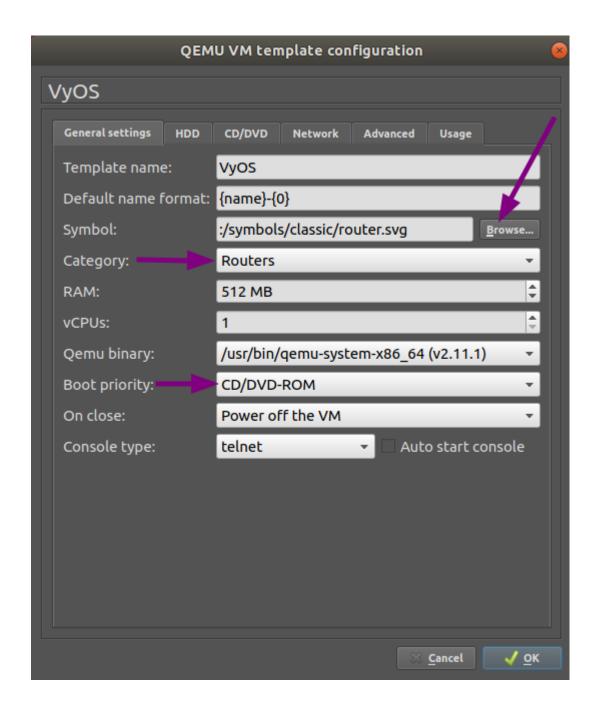
In the **Advanced** tab, unmark the checkbox **Use as a linked base VM** and click OK, which will save and close the **QEMU VM template configuration** window.

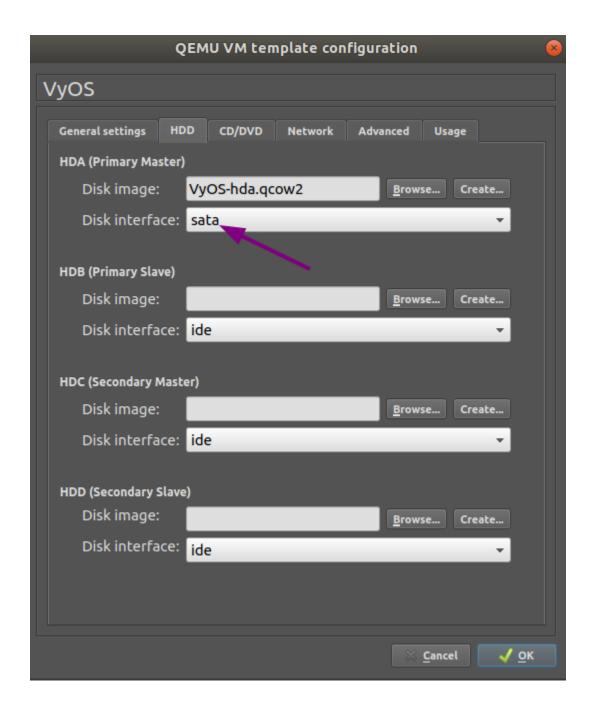
At the general **Preferences** window, click OK to save and close.

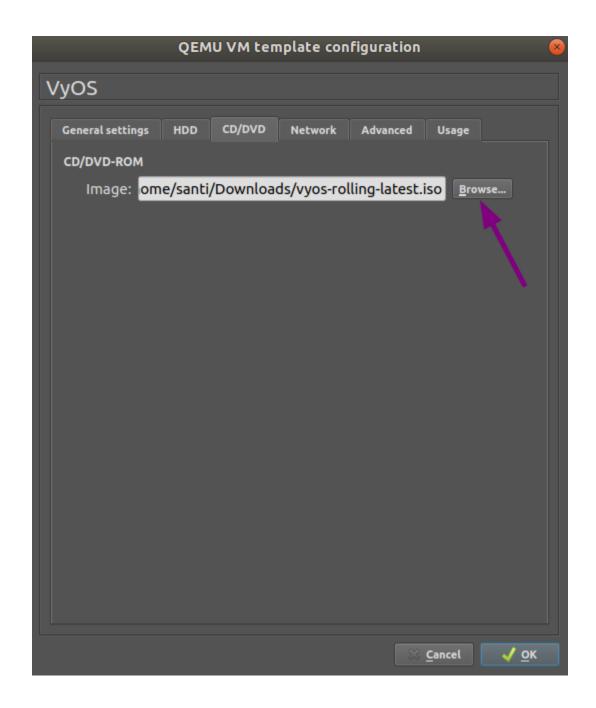
### **VyOS** installation

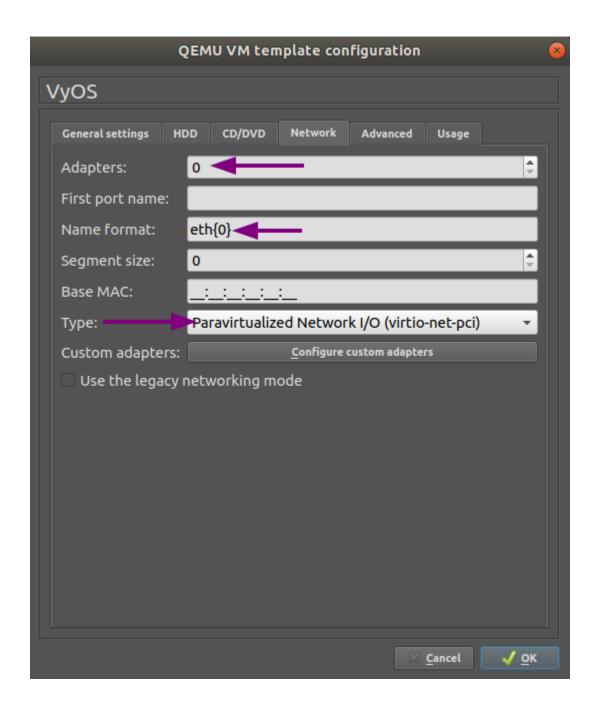
- Create a new project.
- Drag the newly created VyOS VM into it.
- Start the VM.
- Open a console. The console should show the system booting. It will ask for the login credentials, you are at the VyOS live system.
- Install VyOS as normal (that is, using the install image command).
- After a successful installation, shutdown the VM with the poweroff command.
- Delete the VM from the GNS3 project.

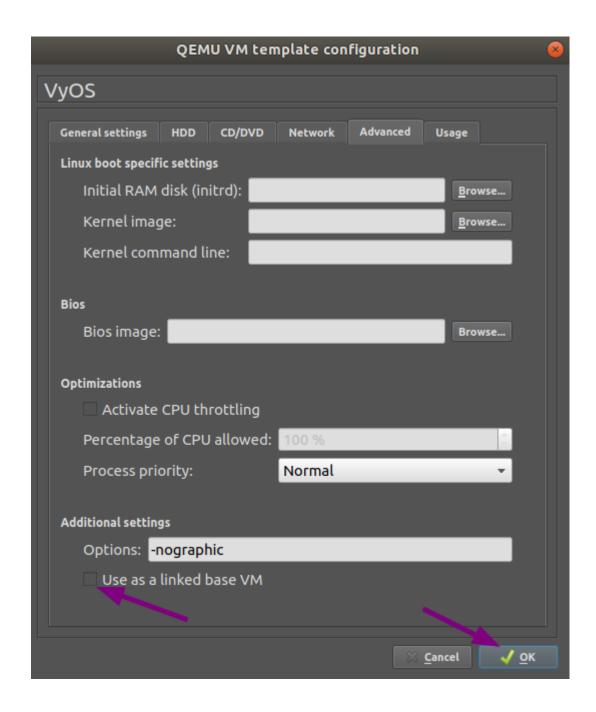


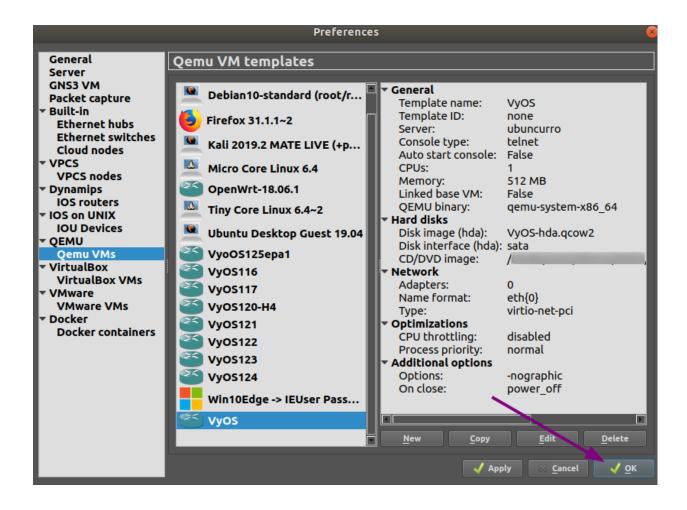










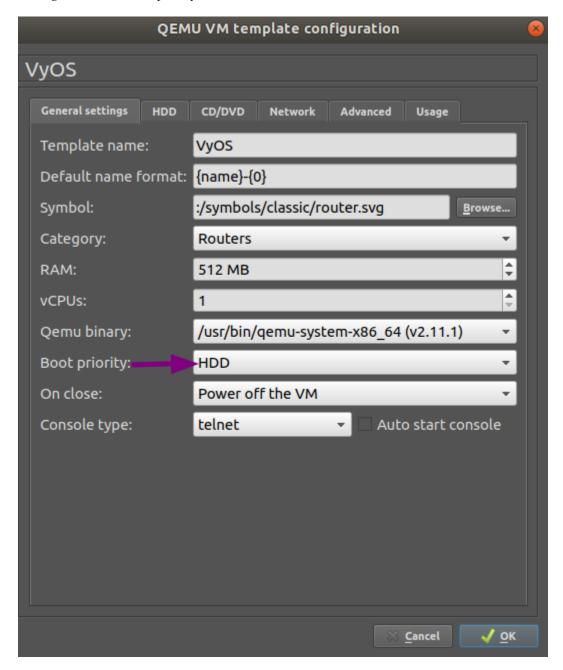


The *VyOS-hda.qcow2* file now contains a working VyOS image and can be used as a template. But it still needs some fixes before we can deploy VyOS in our labs.

### **VyOS VM configuration**

To turn the template into a working VyOS machine, further steps are necessary as outlined below:

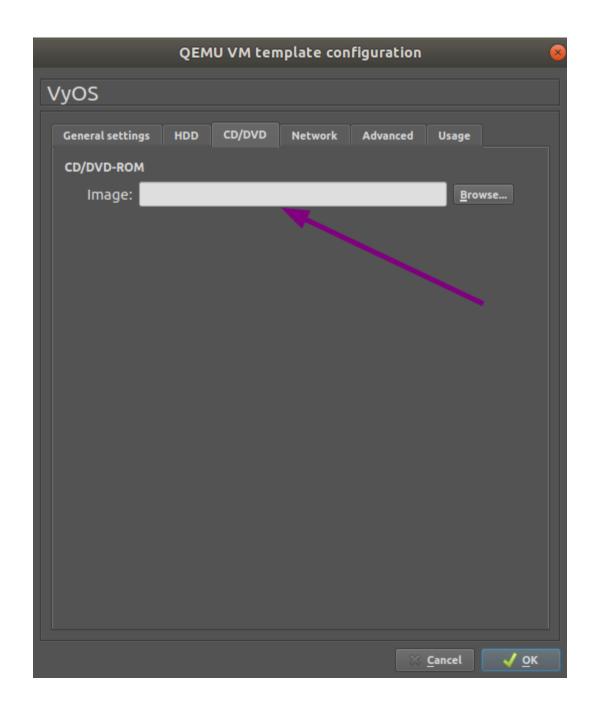
General settings tab: Set the boot priority to HDD

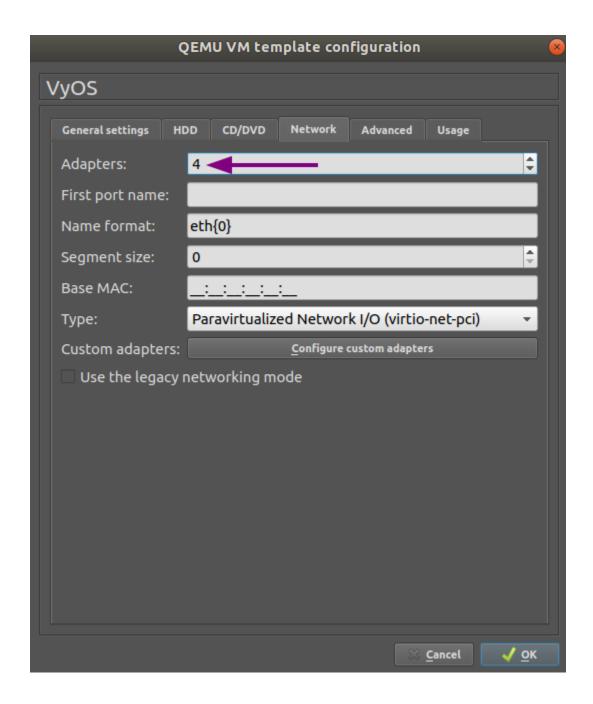


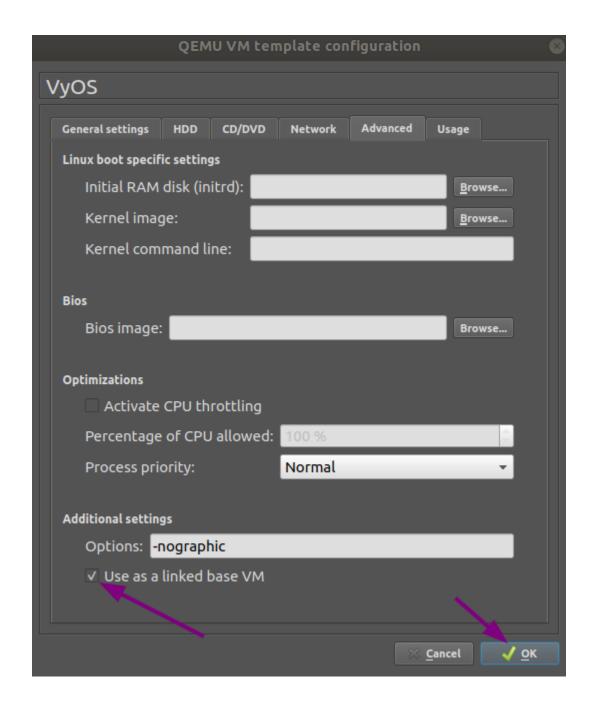
**CD/DVD** tab: Unmount the installation image file by clearing the **Image** entry field.

Set the number of required network adapters, for example 4.

Advanced settings tab: Mark the checkbox Use as a linked base VM and click OK to save the changes.







The VyOS VM is now ready to be deployed.

#### 4.2.5 EVE-NG

#### References

https://www.eve-ng.net/

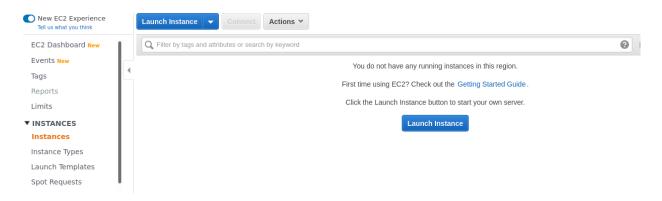
# 4.3 Running VyOS in Cloud Environments

### 4.3.1 Amazon AWS

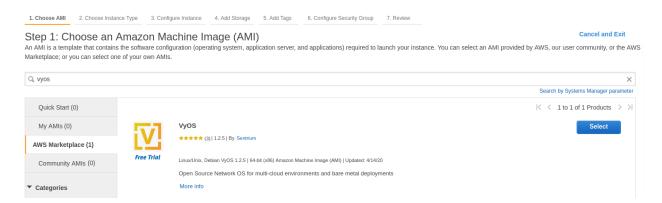
### **Deploy VM**

Deploy VyOS on Amazon AWS (Amazon Web Services)

1. Click to Instances and Launch Instance



2. On the marketplace search "VyOS"



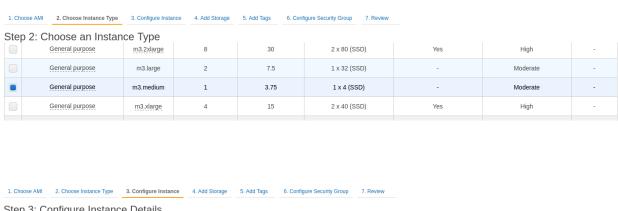
- 3. Choose the instance type. Minimum recommendation start from m3.medium
- 4. Configure instance for your requirements. Select number of instances / network / subnet
- 5. Additional storage. You can remove additional storage /dev/sdb. First root device will be /dev/xvda. You can skeep this step.

Review and Launch

Cancel Previous Review and Launch

Cancel Previous

Next: Add Storage

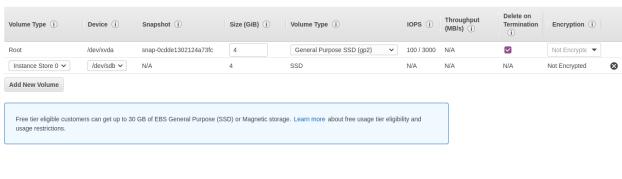


#### Step 3: Configure Instance Details Configure the instance to suit your requirements. You can launch multiple instances from the same AMI, request Spot instances to take advantage of the lower pricing, assign an access management role to the instance, and Number of instances (i) Launch into Auto Scaling Group (i) Purchasing option (i) Request Spot instances Network (i) C Create new VPC vpc (default) No preference (default subnet in any Availability Zone) Create new subnet Subnet (i) Auto-assign Public IP (i) Use subnet setting (Enable) Placement group (i) Add instance to placement group Capacity Reservation (i) C Create new Capacity Reservation IAM role (i) None C Create new IAM role Shutdown behavior (i) Stop Stop - Hibernate behavior (i) Enable hibernation as an additional stop behavior Enable termination protection (i) Enable CloudWatch detailed monitoring

1. Choose AMI 2. Choose Instance Type 3. Configure Instance 4. Add Storage 5. Add Tags 6. Configure Security Group 7. Review

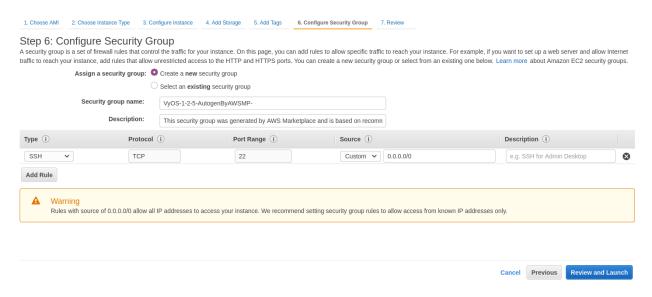
Step 4: Add Storage

Your instance will be launched with the following storage device settings. You can attach additional EBS volumes and instance store volumes to your instance, or edit the settings of the root volume. You can also attach additional EBS volumes after launching an instance, but not instance store volumes. Learn more about storage options in Amazon EC2.



Next: Add Tags

6. Configure Security Group. It's recommended that you configure ssh access only from certain address sources. Or permit any (by default).



- 7. Select SSH key pair and click Launch Instances
- 8. Find out your public IP address.
- 9. Connect to the instance by SSH key.

```
ssh -i ~/.ssh/amazon.pem vyos@203.0.113.3
vyos@ip-192-0-2-10:~$
```

#### References

https://console.aws.amazon.com/

### 4.3.2 Azure

#### **Deploy VM**

Deploy VyOS on Azure.

- 1. Go to the Azure services and Click to Add new Virtual machine
- 2. Choose vm name, resource group, region and click Browse all public and private images
- 3. On the marketplace search VyOS and choose the appropriate subscription
- 4. Generate new SSH key pair or use existing.
- 5. Define network, subnet, Public IP. Or it will be created by default.
- 6. Click Review + create. After a few seconds your deployment will be complete
- 7. Click to your new vm and find out your Public IP address.
- 8. Connect to the instance by SSH key.

# Select an existing key pair or create a new key pair

X

A key pair consists of a **public key** that AWS stores, and a **private key file** that you store. Together, they allow you to connect to your instance securely. For Windows AMIs, the private key file is required to obtain the password used to log into your instance. For Linux AMIs, the private key file allows you to securely SSH into your instance.

Note: The selected key pair will be added to the set of keys authorized for this instance. Learn more about removing existing key pairs from a public AMI.



Cancel

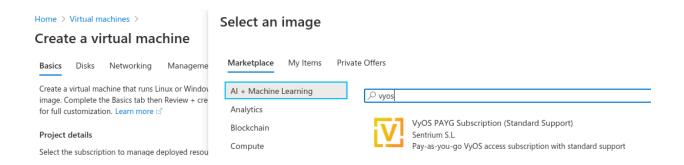
**Launch Instances** 

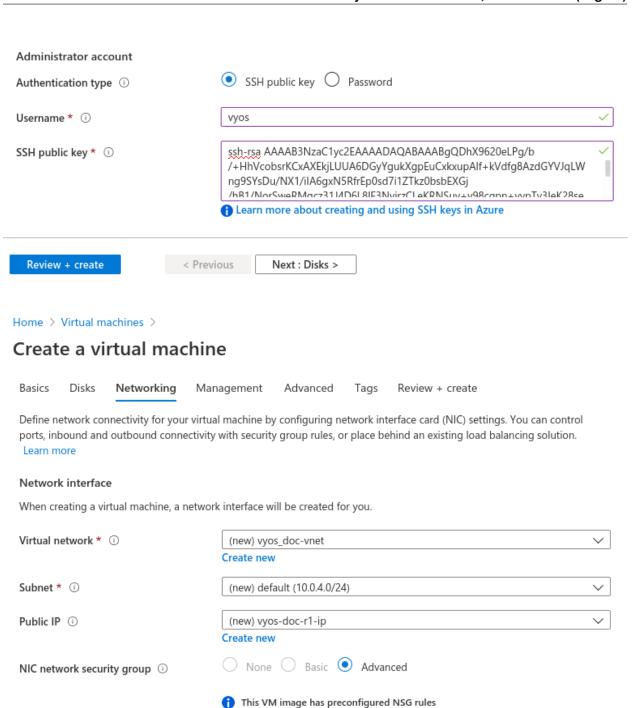


### Home > Virtual machines >

## Create a virtual machine

Basics	Disks	Networking	Management	Advanced	Tags	Review + create					
Create a virtual machine that runs Linux or Windows. Select an image from Azure marketplace or use your own customized image. Complete the Basics tab then Review + create to provision a virtual machine with default parameters or review each tab for full customization. Learn more 🗹											
Project d	letails										
Select the your reso		ion to manage de	ployed resources a	and costs. Use r	esource g	roups like folders to organize and m	anage all				
Subscription * ①		Microsoft				~					
R	esource gi	roup * i	(New) vyo	s_doc			~				
			Create new								
Instance	details										
Virtual m	achine na	me * (i)	vyos-doc-	r1			~				
Region * ①		(US) Centr	(US) Central US			~					
Availability options ①			No infrast	No infrastructure redundancy required			~				
Image * ①				VyOS PAYG Subscription (Standard Support)  Browse all public and private images							
Azure Spo	ot instance	e (i)	O Yes (	• No							





The selected VM size does not support accelerated networking.

Review + create < Previous Next : Management >

(new) vyos-doc-r1-nsg

Create new

On Off

Configure network security group \*

Accelerated networking ①

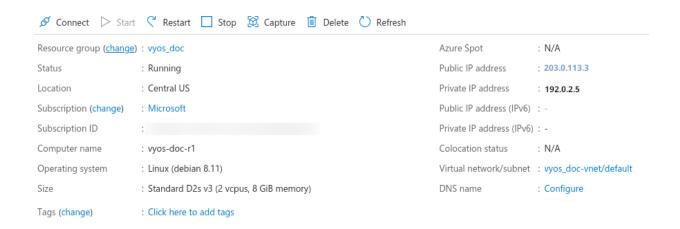
# Your deployment is complete

Deployment name: CreateVm-sentriumsl.vyos-1-2-lts-on-azure-vy...

Start time: 6/17 Subscription: Microsoft Correlation ID: f86

Resource group: vyos\_doc

^	Deplo	Deployment details (Download)								
		Resource	Туре	Status	Operation details					
	•	vyos-doc-r1	Microsoft.Compute/virtualM	OK	Operation details					
	•	vyos-doc-r1449	Microsoft.Network/networkl	Created	Operation details					
	•	vyos_doc-vnet	Microsoft.Network/virtualNet	OK	Operation details					
	•	vyos-doc-r1-ip	Microsoft.Network/publiclpA	OK	Operation details					
	•	vyos-doc-r1-nsg	Microsoft.Network/networkS	OK	Operation details					
	•	vyosdocdiag	Microsoft.Storage/storageAc	OK	Operation details					



```
ssh -i ~/.ssh/vyos_azure vyos@203.0.113.3
vyos@vyos-doc-r1:~$
```

#### **Add interface**

If instance was deployed with one **eth0** WAN interface and want to add new one. To add new interface an example **eth1** LAN you need shutdown the instance. Attach the interface in the Azure portal and then start the instance.

**Note:** Azure does not allow you attach interface when the instance in the **Running** state.

#### **Absorbing Routes**

If using as a router, you will want your LAN interface to absorb some or all of the traffic from your VNET by using a route table applied to the subnet.

- 1. Create a route table and browse to **Configuration**
- 2. Add one or more routes for networks you want to pass through the VyOS VM. Next hop type **Virtual Appliance** with the **Next Hop Address** of the VyOS LAN interface.

**Note:** If you want to create a new default route for VMs on the subnet, use **Address Prefix** 0.0.0.0/0 Also note that if you want to use this as a typical edge device, you'll want masquerade NAT for the WAN interface.

#### **Serial Console**

Azure has a way to access the serial console of a VM, but this needs to be configured on the VyOS. It's there by default, but keep it in mind if you are replacing config.boot and rebooting: set system console device ttyS0 speed '9600'

#### References

https://azure.microsoft.com

## 4.3.3 Google Cloud Platform

#### **Deploy VM**

To deploy VyOS on GCP (Google Cloud Platform)

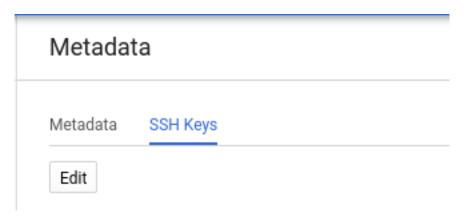
1. Generate SSH key pair type ssh-rsa from the host that will connect to VyOS.

Example:

```
ssh-keygen -t rsa -f ~/.ssh/vyos_gcp -C "vyos@mypc"
```

**Note:** In name "vyos@mypc" The first value must be "**vyos**". Because default user is vyos and google api uses this option.

2. Open GCP console and navigate to the menu Metadata. Choose SSH Keys and click edit.



Click Add item and paste your public ssh key. Click Save.

vyos

SSh-rsa AAAAB3NzaC1yc2EAAAADAQABAAABgQDgiUOctMCHb/8AVNndXifkbuDGKmDO0foY4gS8uLXxOV
Db16oFQ+UwMhayhG1ZAMa5Sp+agmT1paaMA1//jMYSwEnMNH5HcwMSY6HFvMsJ PW4Jf4eSAMOUGBs7A
O9JZFGkTwKV6xf6EOGdH86yzF32PhWVzf393WhgZAuXVx6y5Kt6e5ilysWlFt1MKMdkQHh7C9wmHj90bXc
c350fwbf061JQ/6CT9Fe2MWnrJaX3jHHJ8BeL+IZnhLHZUBJ3mR32 g3MjGjIi3ZkHYzZFv+Te/
ECyOyPtcIYJ0MHE4FwEdfmRZcPLvC4q0omc5y5Z8tiNbBuox8T9phd1/D/+fwuvQnRx5iZ6xceZYWqH+Wf
DR8f9R JMBt11+MUQ4omUUzX/AL8ZLOyPGHChlHg7PY: HM0U1InRYenRvBFJP9mUOWymcr8JbEmG
bjBLKuaGQ00HIzoTF/QS0grX5IUq7NziUC9yRd3y918EyLwnc86AfiG2Nts= vyos@mypc|





- 2. On marketplace search "VyOS"
- 3. Change Deployment name/Zone/Machine type and click Deploy
- 4. After few seconds click to instance
- 5. Find out your external IP address
- 6. Connect to the instance. SSH key was generated in the first step.

```
ssh -i ~/.ssh/vyos_gcp vyos@203.0.113.3
vyos@vyos-r1-vm:~$
```

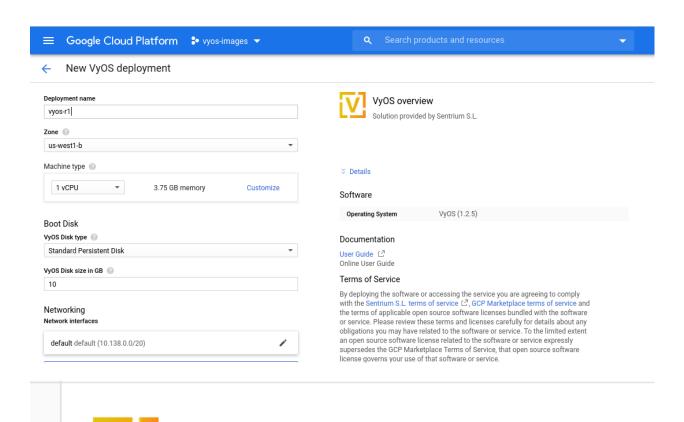
#### References

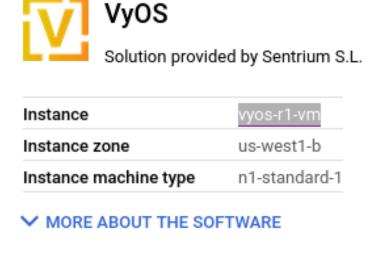
https://console.cloud.google.com/

#### 4.3.4 Oracle

### References

https://www.oracle.com/cloud/







# 4.4 Running on Bare Metal

## 4.4.1 Supermicro A2SDi (Atom C3000)

I opted to get one of the new Intel Atom C3000 CPUs to spawn VyOS on it. Running VyOS on an UEFI only device is supported as of VyOS release 1.2.

### **Shopping Cart**

- 1x Supermicro CSE-505-203B (19" 1U chassis, inkl. 200W PSU)
- 1x Supermicro MCP-260-00085-0B (I/O Shield for A2SDi-2C-HLN4F)
- 1x Supermicro A2SDi-2C-HLN4F (Intel Atom C3338, 2C/2T, 4MB cache, Quad LAN with Intel C3000 SoC 1GbE)
- 1x Crucial CT4G4DFS824A (4GB DDR4 RAM 2400 MT/s, PC4-19200)
- 1x SanDisk Ultra Fit 32GB (USB-A 3.0 SDCZ43-032G-G46 mass storage for OS)
- 1x Supermicro MCP-320-81302-0B (optional FAN tray)

### Optional (10GE)

If you want to get additional ethernet ports or even 10GE connectivity the following optional parts will be required:

- 1x Supermicro RSC-RR1U-E8 (Riser Card)
- 1x Supermicro MCP-120-00063-0N (Riser Card Bracket)

Latest VyOS rolling releases boot without any problem on this board. You also receive a nice IPMI interface realized with an ASPEED AST2400 BMC (no information about OpenBMC so far on this motherboard).

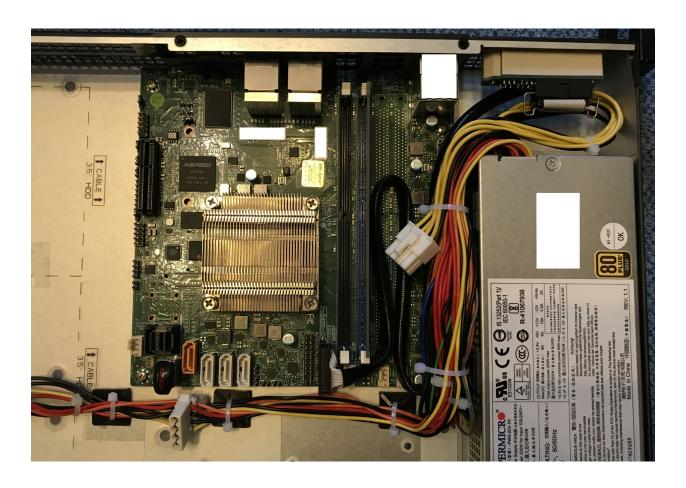
#### **Pictures**





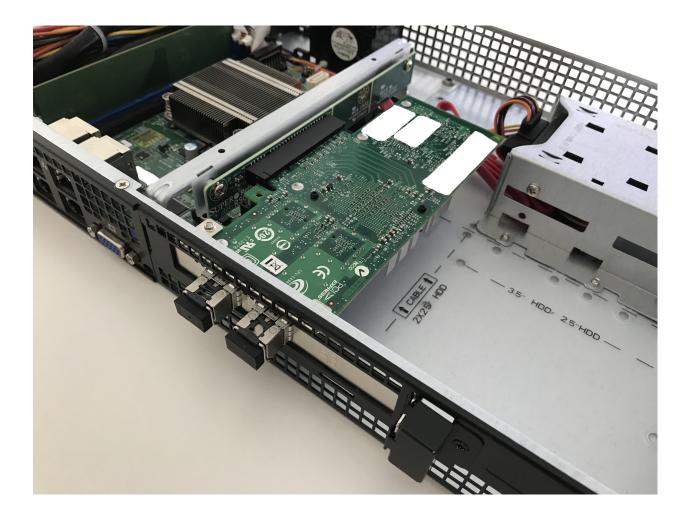














### 4.4.2 PC Engines APU4

As this platform seems to be quite common in terms of noise, cost, power and performance it makes sense to write a small installation manual.

This guide was developed using an APU4C4 board with the following specs:

- AMD Embedded G series GX-412TC, 1 GHz quad Jaguar core with 64 bit and AES-NI support, 32K data + 32K instruction cache per core, shared 2MB L2 cache.
- 4 GB DDR3-1333 DRAM, with optional ECC support
- About 6 to 10W of 12V DC power depending on CPU load
- 2 miniPCI express (one with SIM socket for 3G modem).
- 4 Gigabit Ethernet channels using Intel i211AT NICs

The board can be powered via 12V from the front or via a 5V onboard connector.

#### **Shopping Cart**

- 1x apu4c4 = 4 i211AT LAN / AMD GX-412TC CPU / 4 GB DRAM / dual SIM
- 1x Kingston SUV500MS/120G
- 1x VARIA Group Item 326745 19" dual rack for APU4

The 19" enclosure can accommodate up to two APU4 boards - there is a single and dual front cover.

#### **Extension Modules**

#### WiFi

Refer to WLAN/WIFI - Wireless LAN for additional information, below listed modules have been tested successfully on this Hardware platform:

• Compex WLE900VX mini-PCIe WiFi module, only supported in mPCIe slot 1.

#### **WWAN**

Refer to WWAN - Wireless Wide-Area-Network for additional information, below listed modules have been tested successfully on this Hardware platform using VyOS 1.3 (equuleus):

- Sierra Wireless AirPrime MC7304 miniPCIe card (LTE)
- Sierra Wireless AirPrime MC7430 miniPCIe card (LTE)
- Sierra Wireless AirPrime MC7455 miniPCIe card (LTE)
- Sierra Wireless AirPrime MC7710 miniPCIe card (LTE)
- Huawei ME909u-521 miniPCIe card (LTE)

### VyOS 1.2 (crux)

Depending on the VyOS versions you intend to install there is a difference in the serial port settings (T1327).

Create a bootable USB pendrive using e.g. Rufus on a Windows machine.

Connect serial port to a PC through null modem cable (RXD / TXD crossed over). Set terminal emulator to 115200 8N1.

```
PC Engines apu4
coreboot build 20171130
BIOS version v4.6.4
4080 MB ECC DRAM
SeaBIOS (version rel-1.11.0.1-0-g90da88d)

Press F10 key now for boot menu:

Select boot device:

1. ata0-0: KINGSTON SUV500MS120G ATA-11 Hard-Disk (111 GiBytes)
2. USB MSC Drive Generic Flash Disk 8.07
3. Payload [memtest]
4. Payload [setup]
```

Now boot from the USB MSC Drive Generic Flash Disk 8.07 media by pressing 2, the VyOS boot menu will appear, just wait 10 seconds or press Enter to continue.

The image will be loaded and the last lines you will get will be:

```
Loading /live/vmlinuz... ok
Loading /live/initrd.img...
```

The Kernel will now spin up using a different console setting. Set terminal emulator to 9600 8N1 and after a while your console will show:

```
Loading /live/vmlinuz... ok
Loading /live/initrd.img...
Welcome to VyOS - vyos ttySO

vyos login:
```

You can now proceed with a regular image installation as described in *Installation*.

As the APU board itself still used a serial setting of 115200 8N1 it is strongly recommended that you change the VyOS serial interface settings after your first successful boot.

Use the following command to adjust the Serial Console settings:

```
set system console device ttyS0 speed 115200
```

**Note:** Once you commit the above changes access to the serial interface is lost until you set your terminal emulator to 115200 8N1 again.

```
vyos@vyos# show system console
device ttyS0 {
  speed 115200
}
```

### VyOS 1.2 (rolling)

Installing the rolling release on an APU2 board does not require any change on the serial console from your host side as T1327 was successfully implemented.

Simply proceed with a regular image installation as described in *Installation*.

### **Pictures**

**Note:** Both device types operate without any moving parts and emit zero noise.

#### **Rack Mount**

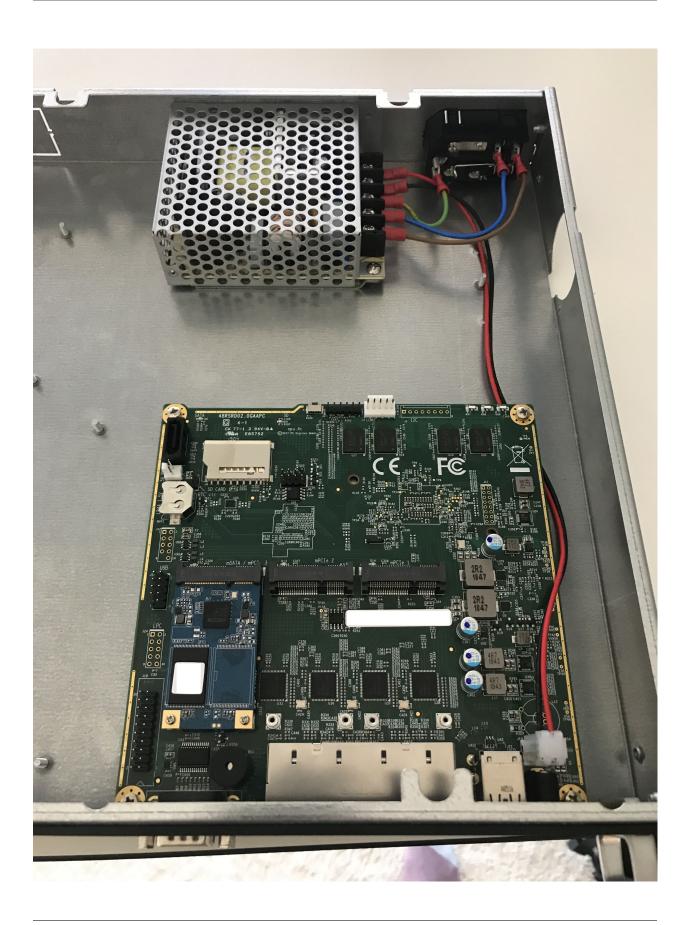




### **VyOS custom print**

















#### **Desktop / Bench Top**

### 4.4.3 Qotom Q355G4

The install on this Q355G4 box is pretty much plug and play. The port numbering the OS does might differ from the labels on the outside, but the UEFI firmware has a port blink test built in with MAC addresses so you can very quickly identify which is which. MAC labels are on the inside as well, and this test can be done from VyOS or plain Linux too. Default settings in the UEFI will make it boot, but depending on your installation wishes (i.e. storage type, boot type, console type) you might want to adjust them. This Qotom company seems to be the real OEM/ODM for many other relabelling companies like Protectli.

#### **Hardware**

There are a number of other options, but they all seem to be close to Intel reference designs, with added features like more serial ports, more network interfaces and the likes. Because they don't deviate too much from standard designs all the hardware is well-supported by mainline. It accepts one LPDDR3 SO-DIMM, but chances are that if you need more than that, you'll also want something even beefier than an i5. There are options for antenna holes, and SIM slots, so you could in theory add an LTE/Cell modem (not tested so far).

The chassis is a U-shaped alu extrusion with removable I/O plates and removable bottom plate. Cooling is completely passive with a heatsink on the SoC with internal and external fins, a flat interface surface, thermal pad on top of that, which then directly attaches to the chassis, which has fins as well. It comes with mounting hardware and rubber feet, so you could place it like a desktop model or mount it on a VESA mount, or even wall mount it with the provided mounting plate. The closing plate doubles as internal 2.5" mounting place for an HDD or SSD, and comes supplied with a small SATA cable and SATA power cable.

Power supply is a 12VDC barrel jack, and included switching power supply, which is why SATA power regulation is on-board. Internally it has a NUC-board-style on-board 12V input header as well, the molex locking style.

There are WDT options and auto-boot on power enable, which is great for remote setups. Firmware is reasonably secure (no backdoors found, BootGuard is enabled in enforcement mode, which is good but also means no coreboot option), yet has most options available to configure (so it's not locked out like most firmwares are).

An external RS232 serial port is available, internally a GPIO header as well. It does have Realtek based audio on board for some reason, but you can disable that. Booting works on both USB2 and USB3 ports. Switching between serial BIOS mode and HDMI BIOS mode depends on what is connected at startup; it goes into serial mode if you disconnect HDMI and plug in serial, in all other cases it's HDMI mode.

#### 4.4.4 Partaker i5



I believe this is actually the same hardware as the Protectli. I purchased it in June 2018. It came pre-loaded with pfSense.

Manufacturer product page.

#### Installation

- Write VyOS ISO to USB drive of some sort
- Plug in VGA, power, USB keyboard, and USB drive
- Press "SW" button on the front (this is the power button; I don't know what "SW" is supposed to mean).
- Begin rapidly pressing delete on the keyboard. The boot prompt is very quick, but with a few tries you should be able to get into the BIOS.
- Chipset > South Bridge > USB Configuration: set XHCI to Disabled and USB 2.0 (EHCI) to Enabled. Without doing this, the USB drive won't boot.
- Boot to the VyOS installer and install as usual.

Warning the interface labels on my device are backwards; the left-most "LAN4" port is eth0 and the right-most "LAN1" port is eth3.

### 4.4.5 Acrosser AND-J190N1





This microbox network appliance was build to create OpenVPN bridges. It can saturate a 100Mbps link. It is a small (serial console only) PC with 6 Gb LAN http://www.acrosser.com/upload/AND-J190\_J180N1-2.pdf

You may have to add your own RAM and HDD/SSD. There is no VGA connector. But Acrosser provides a DB25 adapter for the VGA header on the motherboard (not used).

#### **BIOS Settings:**

First thing you want to do is getting a more user friendly console to configure BIOS. Default VT100 brings a lot of issues. Configure VT100+ instead.

For practical issues change speed from 115200 to 9600. 9600 is the default speed at which both linux kernel and VyOS will reconfigure the serial port when loading.

Connect to serial (115200bps). Power on the appliance and press Del in the console when requested to enter BIOS settings.

Advanced > Serial Port Console Redirection > Console Redirection Settings:

• Terminal Type : VT100+

• Bits per second: 9600

Save, reboot and change serial speed to 9600 on your client.

Some options have to be changed for VyOS to boot correctly. With XHCI enabled the installer can't access the USB key. Enable EHCI instead.

Reboot into BIOS, Chipset > South Bridge > USB Configuration:

- Disable XHCI
- Enable USB 2.0 (EHCI) Support

### **Install VyOS:**

Create a VyOS bootable USB key. I used the 64-bit ISO (VyOS 1.1.7) and LinuxLive USB Creator.

I'm not sure if it helps the process but I changed default option to live-serial (line "default xxxx") on the USB key under syslinux/syslinux.cfg.

I connected the key to one black USB port on the back and powered on. The first VyOS screen has some readability issues. Press Enter to continue.

Then VyOS should boot and you can perform the install image

# 4.5 Update VyOS

New system images can be added using the add system image command. The command will extract the chosen image and will prompt you to use the current system configuration and SSH security keys, allowing for the new image to boot using the current configuration.

Note: Only LTS releases are PGP-signed.

#### add system image <url | path> [vrf name] [username user [password pass]]

Use this command to install a new system image. You can reach the image from the web (http://, https://) or from your local system, e.g. /tmp/vyos-1.2.3-amd64.iso.

The *add system image* command also supports installing new versions of VyOS through an optional given VRF. Also if URL in question requires authentication, you can specify an optional username and password via the commandline which will be passed as "Basic-Auth" to the server.

If there is not enough **free disk space available**, the installation will be canceled. To delete images use the delete system image command.

VyOS configuration is associated to each image, and **each image has a unique copy of its configuration**. This is different than a traditional network router where the configuration is shared across all images.

**Note:** If you have any personal files, like some scripts you created, and you don't want them to be lost during the upgrade, make sure those files are stored in /config as this directory is always copied to newer installed images.

You can access files from a previous installation and copy them to your current image if they were located in the /config directory. This can be done using the copy command. So, for instance, in order to copy /config/config.boot from VyOS 1.2.1 image, you would use the following command:

```
copy file 1.2.1://config/config.boot to /tmp/config.boot.1.2.1
```

### 4.5.1 Example

```
vyos@vyos:~$ add system image https://downloads.vyos.io/rolling/current/amd64/vyos-
→rolling-latest.iso
Trying to fetch ISO file from https://downloads.vyos.io/rolling/current/amd64/vyos-
→rolling-latest.iso
  % Total
           % Received % Xferd Average Speed
                                                   Time
                                                           Time
                                                                    Time
                                                                           Current
                                  Dload Upload
                                                   Tot.al
                                                           Spent
                                                                    Left.
                                                                           Speed
                                                                           (continues on next page)
```

4.5. Update VyOS 176

(continued from previous page)

```
100
    338M 100 338M
                               3837k
                                             0:01:30
                                                     0:01:30 --:-- 3929k
ISO download succeeded.
Checking for digital signature file...
 % Total
           % Received % Xferd Average Speed
                                                               Time Current
                                               Time
                                                      Time
                               Dload Upload
                                             Total
                                                      Spent
                                                               Left Speed
                      0
                  Ω
                            0
                                  0
                                         0 --:--:--
curl: (22) The requested URL returned error: 404 Not Found
Unable to fetch digital signature file.
Do you want to continue without signature check? (yes/no) [yes]
Checking MD5 checksums of files on the ISO image...OK.
Done!
What would you like to name this image? [vyos-1.3-rolling-201912201452]:
    This image will be named: vyos-1.3-rolling-201912201452
```

**Hint:** The most up-do-date Rolling Release for AMD64 can be accessed using the following URL:

https://downloads.vyos.io/rolling/current/amd64/vyos-rolling-latest.iso

After reboot you might want to verify the version you are running with the show version command.

## 4.6 Image Management

The VyOS image-based installation is implemented by creating a directory for each image on the storage device selected during the install process.

The directory structure of the boot device:

```
/
/boot
/boot/grub
/boot/1.2.0-rolling+201810021347
```

The image directory contains the system kernel, a compressed image of the root filesystem for the OS, and a directory for persistent storage, such as configuration. On boot, the system will extract the OS image into memory and mount the appropriate live-rw sub-directories to provide persistent storage system configuration.

This process allows for a system to always boot to a known working state, as the OS image is fixed and non-persistent. It also allows for multiple releases of VyOS to be installed on the same storage device. The image can be selected manually at boot if needed, but the system will otherwise boot the image configured to be the default.

#### show system image

List all available system images which can be booted on the current system.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show system image
The system currently has the following image(s) installed:

1: 1.2.0-rolling+201810021347 (default boot)
2: 1.2.0-rolling+201810021217
3: 1.2.0-rolling+201809252218
```

#### delete system image [image-name]

Delete no longer needed images from the system. You can specify an optional image name to delete, the image name can be retrieved via a list of available images can be shown using the show system image.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ delete system image
The following image(s) can be deleted:

1: 1.3-rolling-201912181733 (default boot) (running image)
2: 1.3-rolling-201912180242
3: 1.2.2
4: 1.2.1

Select the image to delete: 2

Are you sure you want to delete the
"1.3-rolling-201912180242" image? (Yes/No) [No]: y
Deleting the "1.3-rolling-201912180242" image...
Done
```

#### show version

Show current system image version.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show version
           VyOS 1.3-rolling-201912181733
Version:
Built by:
                 autobuild@vyos.net
                 Wed 18 Dec 2019 17:33 UTC
Build UUID:
                 bccde2c3-261c-49cc-b421-9b257204e06c
Build Commit ID: f7ce0d8a692f2d
Architecture:
                 x86 64
Boot via:
                 installed image
System type:
                bare metal
Hardware vendor: VMware, Inc.
Hardware model: VMware Virtual Platform
Hardware S/N: VMware-42 1d 83 b9 fe c1 bd b2-7d 3d 
Hardware UUID: b9831d42-c1fe-b2bd-7d3d-49db9418f5c9
                 VMware-42 1d 83 b9 fe c1 bd b2-7d 3d 49 db 94 18 f5 c9
Copyright:
                 VyOS maintainers and contributors
```

## 4.6.1 System rollback

If you need to rollback to a previous image, you can easily do so. First check the available images through the show system image command and then select your image with the following command:

#### set system image default-boot [image-name]

Select the default boot image which will be started on the next boot of the system.

Then reboot the system.

**Note:** VyOS automatically associates the configuration to the image, so you don't need to worry about that. Each image has a unique copy of its configuration.

If you have access to the console, there is a another way to select your booting image: reboot and use the GRUB menu at startup.

# 4.7 Migrate from Vyatta Core

VyOS 1.x line aims to preserve backward compatibility and provide a safe upgrade path for existing Vyatta Core users. You may think of VyOS 1.0.0 as VC7.0.

## 4.7.1 Vyatta release compatibility

Vyatta Core releases from 6.5 to 6.6 should be 100% compatible.

Vyatta Core 6.4 and earlier may have incompatibilities. In Vyatta 6.5 the "modify" firewall was removed and replaced with the set policy route command family, old configs can not be automatically converted. You will have to adapt it to post-6.5 Vyatta syntax manually.

**Note:** Also, in Vyatta Core 6.5 remote access VPN interfaces have been renamed from pppX to 12tpX and pptpX. If you are using zone based firewalling in Vyatta Core pre-6.5 versions, make sure to change interface names in rules for remote access VPN.

## 4.7.2 Upgrade procedure

You just use add system image, as if it was a new VC release (see *Update VyOS* for additional information). The only thing you want to do is to verify the new images digital signature. You will have to add the public key manually once as it is not shipped the first time.

For completion the key below corresponds to the key listed in the URL above.

```
----BEGIN PGP PUBLIC KEY BLOCK----
Version: GnuPG v1.4.12 (GNU/Linux)
mQINBFIIUZwBEADG1+wkZpYytQxd6LnjDZZScziBKYJbjInetYeS0SUrqpqnPkzL
2CiGfPczLwpYY0zWxpUhTvqjFsE5yDpgs0sPXIgUTFE1qfZQE+WD1I1EUM6sp/38
2xKQ9QaNc8oHuYINLYYmNYra6ZjIGtQP9WOX//IDYB3fhdwlmiW2z0hux2OnPWdh
hPZAmSrx5AiXFEEREJ1cAQyvYk7hgIRvM/rdQMUm+u4/z+S4mxCHE10KzlqOGhRv
hA8WQxHCVusMFGwXoKHxYf90QpV71sf0C0DfX0MP/L9kHQ5/gBsLL5hHst+o/3VG
ec0QuVrVkBBehgrqhfJW2noq+9gTooURGImQHEOyE0xpJdFrrgk5Ii9RqQwdVRzI
ZPbqbo8uuldZIRJRGnfx+vAR9812yo38NVZ/X0P/hkkrx+UeGVqpC/ao5XLRiOzL
7ZBMWLA6FVmZ7mkpqdzuMXX5548ApACm6EKErULIhTYDGDzFxA3cf6gr5VVi4usD
\verb|wglVs+FHuiLehmuuPTMoVcT2R6+Ht44hG3BmQmKzh/SSEa1g9gKgrhZrMdIyK4hu| \\
{\tt GvMqLw9z9BgJbWB3BgXOUdlkXLDwBvVpEcWsPJgxSjAvjAbLLE4YkKAdYU8bQ0Pd}
\verb|JuN485tcXxgQCadFZB0gcipQAvVf4b810HrY88g6FldfauHxiACOlXscZwARAQAB| \\
tDBTTzMgR3JvdXAgTWFpbnRhaW5lcnMgPG1haW50YWluZXJzQHNvM2dyb3VwLm51
dD6JAjqEEwECACIFAlIIUZwCGwMGCwkIBwMCBhUIAqkKCwQWAqMBAh4BAheAAAoJ
ELdE41qkQubp8GsQAKntoRFG6bWX/4WPw7Vo7kIF5kWcmv31Vb0AQkacscWope7T
Iq0VcgpAycJue2bSS9LAsvNtpVkQmFawbwFjqB3CC5NbPNQ4Kf+gswKa+yaHwejo
7dkslAwxgXHe5g76DG7CVLMsMg6zVDFYuzeksPywls/OJBIpkuGqeXy9tAHjQzjA
S1ZV3Gsx7azESjiVQ73EUBt2OXkwN4TN9TEHAnVsrNIXHwF11VfFsSG1Q6uZDtkk
```

(continues on next page)

```
CB4DZJKN4RzCY2QSwMAqRRC2OXdwk5IAk8wwCGoFpp0UV6CO9YCeOaqJderEcBA4
MGHqdiPDIbH5wvckjZzFznU/Paz3MwPwBdtN+WSKvwf+JItSiUqm8Dy2P1/1cnux
1g1I4WQlXUVaS/MDusqL7tbS8k5A5a2+YVMxShWH9BhXZwNXzEihl4sm8Hrg5SvZ
givJj2y93WoL69Wq0/86wkkH2xcrz4gsiUcQf5YXU/RHX0LnPR29/pg8TS0L7sST
dv0X23C2IpfqYoqN7YZ3K0Wczhi0yLPCrc27IczuHgjt/8ICda11xhB1t/pUbvnX
oksehaLp803uU8GyAsTfUgpijZFc/3jIadOl0L9NGUbYYgPzFeaZTa/njeEbz3wX
PZMn278sbL9UhupI5Hx7eREbKzV4VPVKz81ndKNMXyuJHXv2R0xou3nvuo1WuQIN
BFIIUZwBEADAhoYPDCSoqG41Naq+wFkG+IPszqe0dW/UWq0xrZDT0UblwDSd40GY
7FATMIhjOUyFxk6+XKA5CDCWP8Npkl0modTL59uVWNxU1vUKincc/j4ipHQeAhE6
fvZkrprvADD8TYIGes1/3EGNc7bzc5ZqX71hKPHG+autRtqFSOR2PSXD9M1JXIBb
RzHAXx1h72zvsGadcxLJm4pSWXitkR/5Wc3e0IippKdzGwZnCDpNmcBGtSTFgixP
JqyRZFVCPWs7jr/oQeZnq65wJp1KD2HvhhKHJfsPrnNjLSm1SQVh8hXzE9odcv6N
mJB7tNXywuROBt6a01ojBa9J3zuMYQj3iQl2MhxtHylKVBjr7NjZ4evZbLsRMxY1
hYk7s1+ZxCPFeOZ9D2ppU/CUDXCS095I1x+s+VuiUNf/3yd8ahCWDXVp9nsXyYjm
2pHIxb2F6r8Vd4AjlD2MQwszECS88INF31/9ksIHEMKuuW+JAC9FiZ7k4IGcIltv
If/V2TgE6t6qoWIlmLhMTjOyJpwnokY1nIuXHH7yp+HsuqnYnf/dgLnt4czPLeHO
+TdIDHhUym0AKlCcbdgn0C6EJVTnA8BFgFjiIOMAeT0rhATg0W/cND8KQcX4V9wM
nHSEsgSEuP9H+67xuRx5Imuh5ntecrcuCYSNuOneUXWPThDKQPO9lQARAQABiQIf
BBgBAgAJBQJSCFGcAhsMAAoJELdE4lqkQubpc+0P/0IzUx8nTpF0/ii2TA0YCOgj
tviM6PRTVPrFcxijNeXiIMHZYrALYUvXxXGp1IZBP3IcOyuZNp2WLqF/f9a3cIr1
9b/LJPrwopGqV3K30lormk7hH0s3IXbhd0ZYWvRj+5kQ8TFRAFfPwjlItzjYJmYX
AGJmM9PxJID/4LqWSfQ/ZfNu7MJ7+2qoQLu9b6x7UC1F1E4q11cjBvHjVPM//S9G
lGAHaysyTjVu88W2wwBpBrO1MQnDvqFRddXPOIWp0jecBMUd4E0fB36yuStsXZT3
RN4V8vKRBYXuqHhiTwZeh153cHZk2EZBwz5A6DJubMaGdJTesHW5Qf2goph0pmjC
+XuXn8J6tc5nFDf8DP4AFVMtqa3Brj2fodWd0Zzxq3AVsbX144cloqJUh04t3+ie
8fD/6/jx4iuPCQTfyhHG+zGfyUb2LQ+OVLW1WYTxH5tzHaZUmZFdV2I1kuhuvZ1t
WR1mTnHZOnEb3+t8KCRWzRMfweTzXfRRKBC0/QpeX1r5pbaMHH8zF/J5PKmL0+jq
+DS8JSbSfv7Ke6rplf71HYaDumAFZfxXuQkajzLZbX0E5Xu5BNz4Vq6LGBj7LDXL
gswIK8FFgZB+W8zwOqUV1vjIr9wkdLifXXezKpTeYpFDGLdfsK+uNAtGyvI61TDi
Pr6fWpIruuc7Gg9rUF0L
=VOTr
----END PGP PUBLIC KEY BLOCK----
```

## Next add the VyOS image.

This example uses VyOS 1.0.0, however, it's better to install the latest release.

```
vyatta@vyatta:~$ show system image
The system currently has the following image(s) installed:
 1: VC6.6R1 (default boot) (running image)
vyatta@vyatta:~$ add system image https://downloads.vyos.io/release/legacy/1.0.0/vyos-
\hookrightarrow 1.0.0-amd64.iso
Trying to fetch ISO file from https://downloads.vyos.io/release/legacy/1.0.0/vyos-1.
\hookrightarrow 0.0-amd64.iso
  % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time
                                                        Time
                                                                 Time Current
                                Dload Upload Total
                                                                 Left Speed
                                                        Spent
100 223M 100 223M
                              0 960k 0 0:03:57 0:03:57 --:-- 657k
ISO download succeeded.
Checking for digital signature file...
  % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time
                                                        Time
                                                                 Time Current
                                 Dload Upload Total
                                                      Spent
                                                                Left Speed
100
     836 100 836
                        0
                              0
                                4197
                                          0 --:--:-- 4287
Found it. Checking digital signature...
 gpg: directory `/root/.gnupg' created
gpg: new configuration file `/root/.gnupg/gpg.conf' created
{\tt gpg:\ WARNING:\ options\ in\ `/root/.gnupg/gpg.conf'} are not yet active during this run
```

(continues on next page)

```
gpg: keyring `/root/.gnupg/pubring.gpg' created
gpg: Signature made Sun Dec 22 16:51:42 2013 GMT using RSA key ID A442E6E9
gpg: /root/.gnupg/trustdb.gpg: trustdb created
gpg: Good signature from "SO3 Group Maintainers <maintainers@so3group.net>"
gpg: WARNING: This key is not certified with a trusted signature!
              There is no indication that the signature belongs to the owner.
Primary key fingerprint: DD5B B405 35E7 F6E3 4278 1ABF B744 E25A A442 E6E9
Digital signature is valid.
Checking MD5 checksums of files on the ISO image...OK.
Done!
What would you like to name this image? [1.0.0]: [return]
OK. This image will be named: 1.0.0
Installing "1.0.0" image.
Copying new release files...
Would you like to save the current configuration
directory and config file? (Yes/No) [Yes]: [return]
Copying current configuration...
Would you like to save the SSH host keys from your
current configuration? (Yes/No) [Yes]: [return]
Copying SSH keys...
Setting up grub configuration...
Done.
vyatta@vyatta:~$ show system image
The system currently has the following image(s) installed:
   1: 1.0.0 (default boot)
   2: VC6.6R1 (running image)
```

Upon reboot, you should have a working installation of VyOS.

You can go back to your Vyatta install using the set system image default-boot command and selecting the your previous Vyatta Core image.

**Note:** Future releases of VyOS will break the direct upgrade path from Vyatta core. Please upgrade through an intermediate VyOS version e.g. VyOS 1.2. After this you can continue upgrading to newer releases once you bootet into VyOS 1.2 once.

# CHAPTER 5

**Quick Start** 

This chapter will guide you on how to get up to speed quickly using your new VyOS system. It will show you a very basic configuration example that will provide a *NAT* gateway for a device with two network interfaces (*eth0* and *eth1*).

# **5.1 Configuration Mode**

By default, VyOS is in operational mode, and the command prompt displays a \$. To configure VyOS, you will need to enter configuration mode, resulting in the command prompt displaying a #, as demonstrated below:

vyos@vyos\$ configure
vyos@vyos#

## 5.2 Commit and Save

After every configuration change, you need to apply the changes by using the following command:

commit

Once your configuration works as expected, you can save it permanently by using the following command:

save

# **5.3 Interface Configuration**

- Your outside/WAN interface will be eth0. It will receive its interface address via DHCP.
- Your internal/LAN interface will be eth1. It will use a static IP address of 192.168.0.1/24.

After switching to *Configuration Mode* issue the following commands:

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 address dhcp
set interfaces ethernet eth0 description 'OUTSIDE'
set interfaces ethernet eth1 address '192.168.0.1/24'
set interfaces ethernet eth1 description 'INSIDE'
```

# 5.4 SSH Management

After switching to *Configuration Mode* issue the following commands, and your system will listen on every interface for incoming SSH connections. You might want to check the *SSH* chapter on how to listen on specific addresses only.

```
set service ssh port '22'
```

# 5.5 DHCP/DNS quick-start

The following settings will configure DHCP and DNS services on your internal/LAN network, where VyOS will act as the default gateway and DNS server.

- The default gateway and DNS recursor address will be 192.168.0.1/24
- The address range 192.168.0.2/24 192.168.0.8/24 will be reserved for static assignments
- DHCP clients will be assigned IP addresses within the range of 192.168.0.9 192.168.0.254 and have a domain name of internal-network
- DHCP leases will hold for one day (86400 seconds)
- VyOS will serve as a full DNS recursor, replacing the need to utilize Google, Cloudflare, or other public DNS servers (which is good for privacy)
- Only hosts from your internal/LAN network can use the DNS recursor

```
set service dhcp-server shared-network-name LAN subnet 192.168.0.0/24 default-router

→'192.168.0.1'
set service dhcp-server shared-network-name LAN subnet 192.168.0.0/24 dns-server '192.

→168.0.1'
set service dhcp-server shared-network-name LAN subnet 192.168.0.0/24 domain-name

→'vyos.net'
set service dhcp-server shared-network-name LAN subnet 192.168.0.0/24 lease '86400'
set service dhcp-server shared-network-name LAN subnet 192.168.0.0/24 range 0 start

→192.168.0.9
set service dhcp-server shared-network-name LAN subnet 192.168.0.0/24 range 0 stop

→'192.168.0.254'
set service dns forwarding cache-size '0'
set service dns forwarding listen-address '192.168.0.1'
set service dns forwarding allow-from '192.168.0.0/24'
```

## 5.6 NAT

The following settings will configure *SNAT* rules for our internal/LAN network, allowing hosts to communicate through the outside/WAN network via IP masquerade.

```
set nat source rule 100 outbound-interface 'eth0' set nat source rule 100 source address '192.168.0.0/24' set nat source rule 100 translation address masquerade
```

## 5.7 Firewall

Add a set of firewall policies for our outside/WAN interface.

This configuration creates a proper stateful firewall that blocks all traffic which was not initiated from the internal/LAN side first.

```
set firewall name OUTSIDE-IN default-action 'drop'
set firewall name OUTSIDE-IN rule 10 action 'accept'
set firewall name OUTSIDE-IN rule 10 state established 'enable'
set firewall name OUTSIDE-IN rule 10 state related 'enable'

set firewall name OUTSIDE-LOCAL default-action 'drop'
set firewall name OUTSIDE-LOCAL rule 10 action 'accept'
set firewall name OUTSIDE-LOCAL rule 10 state established 'enable'
set firewall name OUTSIDE-LOCAL rule 10 state related 'enable'
set firewall name OUTSIDE-LOCAL rule 20 action 'accept'
set firewall name OUTSIDE-LOCAL rule 20 icmp type-name 'echo-request'
set firewall name OUTSIDE-LOCAL rule 20 protocol 'icmp'
set firewall name OUTSIDE-LOCAL rule 20 state new 'enable'
```

If you wanted to enable SSH access to your firewall from the outside/WAN interface, you could create some additional rules to allow that kind of traffic.

These rules allow SSH traffic and rate limit it to 4 requests per minute. This blocks brute-forcing attempts:

```
set firewall name OUTSIDE-LOCAL rule 30 action 'drop'
set firewall name OUTSIDE-LOCAL rule 30 destination port '22'
set firewall name OUTSIDE-LOCAL rule 30 protocol 'tcp'
set firewall name OUTSIDE-LOCAL rule 30 recent count '4'
set firewall name OUTSIDE-LOCAL rule 30 recent time '60'
set firewall name OUTSIDE-LOCAL rule 30 state new 'enable'

set firewall name OUTSIDE-LOCAL rule 31 action 'accept'
set firewall name OUTSIDE-LOCAL rule 31 destination port '22'
set firewall name OUTSIDE-LOCAL rule 31 protocol 'tcp'
set firewall name OUTSIDE-LOCAL rule 31 state new 'enable'
```

## Apply the firewall policies:

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 firewall in name 'OUTSIDE-IN' set interfaces ethernet eth0 firewall local name 'OUTSIDE-LOCAL'
```

Commit changes, save the configuration, and exit configuration mode:

```
vyos@vyos# commit
vyos@vyos# save
Saving configuration to '/config/config.boot'...
Done
vyos@vyos# exit
vyos@vyos$
```

# 5.8 Hardening

Especially if you are allowing SSH remote access from the outside/WAN interface, there are a few additional configuration steps that should be taken.

Replace the default vyos system user:

```
set system login user myvyosuser authentication plaintext-password mysecurepassword
```

#### Set up Key Based Authentication:

Finally, try and SSH into the VyOS install as your new user. Once you have confirmed that your new user can access your router without a password, delete the original vyos user and completely disable password authentication for SSH:

```
delete system login user vyos set service ssh disable-password-authentication
```

As above, commit your changes, save the configuration, and exit configuration mode:

```
vyos@vyos# commit
vyos@vyos# save
Saving configuration to '/config/config.boot'...
Done
vyos@vyos# exit
vyos@vyos$
```

You now should have a simple yet secure and functioning router to experiment with further. Enjoy!

5.8. Hardening 185

# CHAPTER 6

# Command Line Interface

The VyOS CLI (Command-Line Interface) comprises an operational and a configuration mode.

# 6.1 Operational Mode

Operational mode allows for commands to perform operational system tasks and view system and service status, while configuration mode allows for the modification of system configuration.

The CLI provides a built-in help system. In the CLI the ? key may be used to display available commands. The TAB key can be used to auto-complete commands and will present the help system upon a conflict or unknown value.

For example typing sh followed by the TAB key will complete to show. Pressing TAB a second time will display the possible sub-commands of the show command.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ s[tab] set show
```

## Example showing possible show commands:

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show [tab]
Possible completions:
              Show Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) information
  arp
 bridge Show bridging information cluster Show clustering information
  configuration Show running configuration
               Show conntrack entries in the conntrack table
  conntrack
  conntrack-sync
                Show connection syncing information
  date
                Show system date and time
                Show Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) information
  dhcp
  dhcpv6
                Show status related to DHCPv6
  disk
                Show status of disk device
                Show Domain Name Server (DNS) information
```

(continues on next page)

```
file Show files for a particular image
firewall Show firewall information
flow-accounting
Show flow accounting statistics
hardware Show system hardware details
history show command history
host Show host information
incoming Show ethernet input-policy information
; q
```

You can scroll up with the keys [Shift]+[PageUp] and scroll down with [Shift]+[PageDown].

When the output of a command results in more lines than can be displayed on the terminal screen the output is paginated as indicated by a: prompt.

## When viewing in page mode the following commands are available:

- q key can be used to cancel output
- space will scroll down one page
- b will scroll back one page
- return will scroll down one line
- up-arrow and down-arrow will scroll up or down one line at a time respectively
- left-arrow and right-arrow can be used to scroll left or right in the event that the output has lines
  which exceed the terminal size.

# 6.2 Configuration Mode

To enter configuration mode use the configure command:

```
vyos@vyos:~$ configure
[edit]
vyos@vyos:~#
```

**Note:** Prompt changes from \$ to #. To exit configuration mode, type exit.

```
vyos@vyos:~# exit
exit
vyos@vyos:~$
```

See the configuration section of this document for more information on configuration mode.

# Configuration Overview

VyOS makes use of a unified configuration file for the entire system's configuration: /config/config.boot. This allows easy template creation, backup, and replication of system configuration. A system can thus also be easily cloned by simply copying the required configuration files.

# 7.1 Terminology

A live VyOS system has three major types of configurations:

- Active or running configuration is the system configuration that is loaded and currently active (used by VyOS). Any change in the configuration will have to be committed to belong to the active/running configuration.
- Working configuration is the one that is currently being modified in configuration mode. Changes made to the working configuration do not go into effect until the changes are committed with the commit command. At which time the working configuration will become the active or running configuration.
- Saved configuration is the one saved to a file using the save command. It allows you to keep safe a configuration for future uses. There can be multiple configuration files. The default or "boot" configuration is saved and loaded from the file /config/config.boot.

# 7.1.1 Seeing and navigating the configuration

#### show configuration

View the current active configuration, also known as the running configuration, from the operational mode.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show configuration
interfaces {
   ethernet eth0 {
      address dhcp
      hw-id 00:53:00:00:aa:01
   }
   loopback lo {
```

(continues on next page)

```
}
service {
   ssh {
       port 22
system {
   config-management {
        commit-revisions 20
    console {
        device ttyS0 {
            speed 9600
    login {
        user vyos {
            authentication {
                encrypted-password **********
            level admin
    }
    ntp {
        server 0.pool.ntp.org {
        server 1.pool.ntp.org {
        server 2.pool.ntp.org {
    syslog {
        global {
            facility all {
                level notice
            facility protocols {
                level debug
            }
        }
    }
```

By default, the configuration is displayed in a hierarchy like the above example, this is only one of the possible ways to display the configuration. When the configuration is generated and the device is configured, changes are added through a collection of set and delete commands.

## show configuration commands

Get a collection of all the set commands required which led to the running configuration.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show configuration commands
set interfaces ethernet eth0 address 'dhcp'
set interfaces ethernet eth0 hw-id '00:53:dd:44:3b:0f'
set interfaces loopback 'lo'
set service ssh port '22'
```

7.1. Terminology 189

(continues on next page)

```
set system config-management commit-revisions '20'
set system console device ttyS0 speed '9600'
set system login user vyos authentication encrypted-password '$6$Vt68...QzF0'
set system login user vyos level 'admin'
set system ntp server '0.pool.ntp.org'
set system ntp server '1.pool.ntp.org'
set system ntp server '2.pool.ntp.org'
set system syslog global facility all level 'notice'
set system syslog global facility protocols level 'debug'
```

Both these show commands should be executed when in operational mode, they do not work directly in configuration mode. There is a special way on how to *Access opmode from config mode*.

**Hint:** Use the show configuration commands | strip-private command when you want to hide private data. You may want to do so if you want to share your configuration on the forum.

## The config mode

When entering the configuration mode you are navigating inside a tree structure, to enter configuration mode enter the command configure when in operational mode.

```
vyos@vyos$ configure
[edit]
vyos@vyos#
```

**Note:** When going into configuration mode, prompt changes from \$ to #.

All commands executed here are relative to the configuration level you have entered. You can do everything from the top level, but commands will be quite lengthy when manually typing them.

The current hierarchy level can be changed by the edit command.

```
[edit]
vyos@vyos# edit interfaces ethernet eth0

[edit interfaces ethernet eth0]
vyos@vyos#
```

You are now in a sublevel relative to interfaces ethernet eth0, all commands executed from this point on are relative to this sublevel. Use eithe the top or exit command to go back to the top of the hierarchy. You can also use the up command to move only one level up at a time.

#### show

The show command within configuration mode will show the working configuration indicating line changes with + for additions, > for replacements and – for deletions.

## **Example:**

```
vyos@vyos:~$ configure
[edit]
vyos@vyos# show interfaces
(continues on next page)
```

```
ethernet eth0 {
     description MY_OLD_DESCRIPTION
     disable
     hw-id 00:53:dd:44:3b:03
loopback lo {
[edit]
vyos@vyos# set interfaces ethernet eth0 address dhcp
vyos@vyos# set interfaces ethernet eth0 description MY_NEW_DESCRIPTION
vyos@vyos# delete interfaces ethernet eth0 disable
vyos@vyos# show interfaces
ethernet eth0 {
     address dhcp
     description MY_NEW_DESCRIPTION
    disable
     hw-id 00:53:dd:44:3b:03
loopback lo {
```

It is also possible to display all set commands within configuration mode using show | commands

```
vyos@vyos# show interfaces ethernet eth0 | commands
set address dhcp
set hw-id 00:53:ad:44:3b:03
```

These commands are also relative to the level you are inside and only relevant configuration blocks will be displayed when entering a sub-level.

```
[edit interfaces ethernet eth0]
vyos@vyos# show
address dhcp
hw-id 00:53:ad:44:3b:03
```

Exiting from the configuration mode is done via the exit command from the top level, executing exit from within a sub-level takes you back to the top level.

```
[edit interfaces ethernet eth0]
vyos@vyos# exit
[edit]
vyos@vyos# exit
Warning: configuration changes have not been saved.
```

# 7.1.2 Editing the configuration

The configuration can be edited by the use of set and delete commands from within configuration mode.

set

Use this command to set the value of a parameter or to create a new element.

Configuration commands are flattened from the tree into 'one-liner' commands shown in show configuration commands from operation mode. Commands are relative to the level where they are executed and all redundant information from the current level is removed from the command entered.

```
[edit]
vyos@vyos# set interface ethernet eth0 address 192.0.2.100/24
```

```
[edit interfaces ethernet eth0] vyos@vyos# set address 203.0.113.6/24
```

These two commands above are essentially the same, just executed from different levels in the hierarchy.

#### delete

To delete a configuration entry use the delete command, this also deletes all sub-levels under the current level you've specified in the delete command. Deleting an entry will also result in the element reverting back to its default value if one exists.

```
[edit interfaces ethernet eth0] vyos@vyos# delete address 192.0.2.100/24
```

#### commit

Any change you do on the configuration, will not take effect until committed using the command in configuration mode.

```
vyos@vyos# commit
[edit]
vyos@vyos# exit
Warning: configuration changes have not been saved.
vyos@vyos:~$
```

#### save

Use this command to preserve configuration changes upon reboot. By default it is stored at /config/config.boot. In the case you want to store the configuration file somewhere else, you can add a local path, a SCP address, a FTP address or a TFTP address.

```
vyos@vyos# save
Saving configuration to '/config/config.boot'...
Done
```

#### exit [discard]

Configuration mode can not be exited while uncommitted changes exist. To exit configuration mode without applying changes, the exit discard command must be used.

All changes in the working config will thus be lost.

```
vyos@vyos# exit
Cannot exit: configuration modified.
Use 'exit discard' to discard the changes and exit.
[edit]
vyos@vyos# exit discard
```

#### commit-confirm <minutes>

Use this command to temporarily commit your changes and set the number of minutes available for validation. confirm must be entered within those minutes, otherwise the system will reboot into the previous configuration. The default value is 10 minutes.

What if you are doing something dangerous? Suppose you want to setup a firewall, and you are not sure there are no mistakes that will lock you out of your system. You can use confirmed commit. If you issue the commit-confirm command, your changes will be commited, and if you don't issue the confirm command in 10 minutes, your system will reboot into previous config revision.

```
vyos@router# set interfaces ethernet eth0 firewall local name FromWorld
vyos@router# commit-confirm
commit confirm will be automatically reboot in 10 minutes unless confirmed
Proceed? [confirm]y
[edit]
vyos@router# confirm
[edit]
```

**Note:** A reboot because you did not enter confirm will not take you necessarily to the *saved configuration*, but to the point before the unfortunate commit.

#### copy

Copy a configuration element.

You can copy and remove configuration subtrees. Suppose you set up a firewall ruleset FromWorld with one rule that allows traffic from specific subnet. Now you want to setup a similar rule, but for different subnet. Change your edit level to firewall name FromWorld and use copy rule 10 to rule 20, then modify rule 20.

```
vyos@router# show firewall name FromWorld
default-action drop
rule 10 {
    action accept
     source {
         address 203.0.113.0/24
}
[edit]
vyos@router# edit firewall name FromWorld
[edit firewall name FromWorld]
vyos@router# copy rule 10 to rule 20
[edit firewall name FromWorld]
vyos@router# set rule 20 source address 198.51.100.0/24
[edit firewall name FromWorld]
vyos@router# commit
[edit firewall name FromWorld]
```

#### rename

Rename a configuration element.

You can also rename config subtrees:

```
vyos@router# rename rule 10 to rule 5
[edit firewall name FromWorld]
vyos@router# commit
[edit firewall name FromWorld]
```

Note that show command respects your edit level and from this level you can view the modified firewall ruleset with just show with no parameters.

```
vyos@router# show
  default-action drop
rule 5 {
    action accept
    source {
       address 203.0.113.0/24
    }
}
rule 20 {
    action accept
    source {
       action accept
       source {
       address 198.51.100.0/24
    }
}
```

## comment <config node> "comment text"

Add comment as an annotation to a configuration node.

The comment command allows you to insert a comment above the <config node> configuration section. When shown, comments are enclosed with /\* and \*/ as open/close delimiters. Comments need to be committed, just like other config changes.

To remove an existing comment from your current configuration, specify an empty string enclosed in double quote marks ("") as the comment text.

Example:

```
vyos@vyos# comment firewall all-ping "Yes I know this VyOS is cool"
vyos@vyos# commit
vyos@vyos# show
firewall {
    /* Yes I know this VyOS is cool */
    all-ping enable
    broadcast-ping disable
    ...
}
```

**Note:** An important thing to note is that since the comment is added on top of the section, it will not appear if the show section> command is used. With the above example, the show firewall command would return starting after the firewall { line, hiding the comment.

# 7.1.3 Access opmode from config mode

When inside configuration mode you are not directly able to execute operational commands.

#### run

Access to these commands are possible through the use of the run [command] command. From this command you will have access to everything accessible from operational mode.

Command completion and syntax help with ? and [tab] will also work.

## 7.1.4 Managing configurations

VyOS comes with an integrated versioning system for the system configuration. It automatically maintains a backup of every previous configuration which has been committed to the system. The configurations are versioned locally for rollback but they can also be stored on a remote host for archiving/backup reasons.

#### **Local Archive**

Revisions are stored on disk. You can view, compare and rollback them to any previous revisions if something goes wrong.

#### show system commit

View all existing revisions on the local system.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show system commit
0   2015-03-30  08:53:03 by vyos via cli
1   2015-03-30  08:52:20 by vyos via cli
2   2015-03-26  21:26:01 by root via boot-config-loader
3   2015-03-26  20:43:18 by root via boot-config-loader
4   2015-03-25  11:06:14 by root via boot-config-loader
5   2015-03-25  01:04:28 by root via boot-config-loader
6   2015-03-25  00:16:47 by vyos via cli
7   2015-03-24  23:43:45 by root via boot-config-loader
```

## set system config-management commit-revisions <N>

You can specify the number of revisions stored on disk. N can be in the range of 0 - 65535. When the number of revisions exceeds the configured value, the oldest revision is removed. The default setting for this value is to store 100 revisions locally.

## **Compare configurations**

VyOS lets you compare different configurations.

```
compare <saved | N> <M>
```

Use this command to spot what the differences are between different configurations.

```
vyos@vyos# compare [tab]
Possible completions:
    <Enter> Compare working & active configurations
```

7.1. Terminology 195

(continues on next page)

```
saved
                 Compare working & saved configurations
<N>
                 Compare working with revision N
<N> <M> Compare revision N with M
Revisions:
            2013-12-17 20:01:37 root by boot-config-loader
  0
  1
            2013-12-13 15:59:31 root by boot-config-loader
            2013-12-12 21:56:22 vyos by cli
            2013-12-12 21:55:11 vyos by cli
  3
            2013-12-12 21:27:54 vyos by cli
  4
  5
            2013-12-12 21:23:29 vyos by cli
  6
            2013-12-12 21:13:59 root by boot-config-loader
  7
            2013-12-12 16:25:19 vyos by cli
  8
            2013-12-12 15:44:36 vyos by cli
            2013-12-12 15:42:07 root by boot-config-loader
  9
       2013-12-12 15:42:06 root by init
```

The command compare allows you to compare different type of configurations. It also lets you compare different revisions through the compare N M command, where N and M are revision numbers. The output will describe how the configuration N is when compared to M indicating with a plus sign (+) the additional parts N has when compared to M, and indicating with a minus sign (-) the lacking parts N misses when compared to M.

## show system commit diff <number>

Show commit revision difference.

The command above also lets you see the difference between two commits. By default the difference with the running config is shown.

This means four commits ago we did set system ipv6 disable-forwarding.

## **Rollback Changes**

You can rollback configuration changes using the rollback command. This will apply the selected revision and trigger a system reboot.

rollback <N>

#### Rollback to revision N (currently requires reboot)

```
vyos@vyos# compare 1
[edit system]
>host-name vyos-1
[edit]

vyos@vyos# rollback 1
Proceed with reboot? [confirm][y]
Broadcast message from root@vyos-1 (pts/0) (Tue Dec 17 21:07:45 2013):
The system is going down for reboot NOW!
```

#### **Remote Archive**

VyOS can upload the configuration to a remote location after each call to commit. You will have to set the commitarchive location. TFTP, FTP, SCP and SFTP servers are supported. Every time a commit is successfull the config. boot file will be copied to the defined destination(s). The filename used on the remote host will be config. boot-hostname.yyyyMMDD\_HHMMSS.

#### set system config-management commit-archive location <URI>

Specify remote location of commit archive as any of the below URI (Uniform Resource Identifier)

```
• scp://<user>:<passwd>@<host>:/<dir>
```

- sftp://<user>:<passwd>@<host>/<dir>
- ftp://<user>:<passwd>@<host>/<dir>
- tftp://<host>/<dir>

**Note:** The number of revisions don't affect the commit-archive.

**Note:** You may find VyOS not allowing the secure connection because it cannot verify the legitimacy of the remote server. You can use the workaround below to quickly add the remote host's SSH fingerprint to your ~/.ssh/known\_hosts file:

```
vyos@vyos# ssh-keyscan <host> >> ~/.ssh/known_hosts
```

## Saving and loading manually

You can use the save and load commands if you want to manually manage specific configuration files.

When using the *save* command, you can add a specific location where to store your configuration file. And, when needed it, you will be able to load it with the load command:

#### load <URI>

Use this command to load a configuration which will replace the running configuration. Define the location of the configuration file to be loaded. You can use a path to a local file, an SCP address, an SFTP address, an FTP address, an HTTP address, an HTTPS address or a TFTP address.

```
vyos@vyos# load
Possible completions:
 <Enter>
                                           Load from system config file
 <file>
                                           Load from file on local machine
 scp://<user>:<passwd>@<host>:/<file>
                                           Load from file on remote machine
 sftp://<user>:<passwd>@<host>/<file>
                                           Load from file on remote machine
 ftp://<user>:<passwd>@<host>/<file>
                                           Load from file on remote machine
 http://<host>/<file>
                                           Load from file on remote machine
 https://<host>/<file>
                                           Load from file on remote machine
 tftp://<host>/<file>
                                           Load from file on remote machine
```

## **Restore Default**

In the case you want to completely delete your configuration and restore the default one, you can enter the following command in configuration mode:

```
load /opt/vyatta/etc/config.boot.default
```

You will be asked if you want to continue. If you accept, you will have to use commit if you want to make the changes active.

Then you may want to save in order to delete the saved configuration too.

**Note:** If you are remotely connected, you will lose your connection. You may want to copy first the config, edit it to ensure connectivity, and load the edited config.

# CHAPTER 8

# Configuration Guide

The following structure respresent the cli structure.

## 8.1 Container

## 8.1.1 Configuration

#### set container <name>

Set a named container.

### set container network <networkname>

Creates a named container network

## set container registry <name>

Adds registry to list of unqualified-search-registries. By default, for any image that does not include the registry in the image name, Vyos will use docker.io as the container registry.

## set container <name> image

Sets the image name in the hub registry

```
set container name mysql-server image mysql:8.0
```

If a registry is not specified, Docker.io will be used as the container registry unless an alternative registry is specified using **set container registry <name>** or the registry is included in the image name

```
set container name mysql-server image quay.io/mysql:8.0
```

### set container <name> allow-host-networks

Allow host networking in a container. The network stack of the container is not isolated from the host and will use the host IP.

The following commands translate to "-net host" when the container is created

Note: allow-host-networks cannot be used with network

#### set container <name> description <text>

Sets the container description

## set container <name> environment `<key>' value `<value>'

Add custom environment variables. Multiple environment variables are allowed. The following commands translate to "-e key=value" when the container is created.

```
set container name mysql-server environment 'MYSQL_DATABASE' value 'zabbix'
set container name mysql-server environment 'MYSQL_USER' value 'zabbix'
set container name mysql-server environment 'MYSQL_PASSWORD' value 'zabbix_pwd'
set container name mysql-server environment 'MYSQL_ROOT_PASSWORD' value 'root_pwd
...
```

#### set container <name> network <networkname>

Attaches user-defined network to a container. Only one network must be specified and must already exist.

Optionally a specific static IPv4 or IPv6 address can be set for the container. This address must be within the named network.

```
set container <name> network <networkname> address <address>
```

Note: The first IP in the container network is reserved by the engine and cannot be used

#### set container <name> port <portname> [source | destination ] <portnumber>

Publishes a port for the container

```
set container name zabbix-web-nginx-mysql port http source 80 set container name zabbix-web-nginx-mysql port http destination 8080
```

#### set container <name> volume <volumename> [source | destination ] <path>

Mount a volume into the container

```
set container name coredns volume 'corefile' source /config/coredns/Corefile set container name coredns volume 'corefile' destination /etc/Corefile
```

## 8.1.2 Example Configuration

For the sake of demonstration, example #1 in the official documentation to the declarative VyOS CLI syntax.

```
set container network zabbix-net prefix 172.20.0.0/16
set container network zabbix-net description 'Network for Zabbix component
containers'
set container name mysql-server image mysql:8.0
set container name mysql-server network zabbix-net
```

(continues on next page)

8.1. Container 200

```
set container name mysql-server environment 'MYSQL_DATABASE' value 'zabbix'
set container name mysql-server environment 'MYSQL_USER' value 'zabbix'
set container name mysql-server environment 'MYSQL_PASSWORD' value 'zabbix_
set container name mysql-server environment 'MYSQL_ROOT_PASSWORD' value
→'root_pwd'
set container name zabbix-java-gateway image zabbix/zabbix-java-
→gateway:alpine-5.2-latest
set container name zabbix-java-gateway network zabbix-net
set container name zabbix-server-mysql image zabbix/zabbix-server-
→mysql:alpine-5.2-latest
set container name zabbix-server-mysql network zabbix-net
set container name zabbix-server-mysql environment 'DB_SERVER_HOST' value
→'mysql-server'
set container name zabbix-server-mysql environment 'MYSQL_DATABASE' value
→ 'zabbix'
set container name zabbix-server-mysql environment 'MYSQL_USER' value 'zabbix
ا ہے ا
set container name zabbix-server-mysql environment 'MYSQL_PASSWORD' value
→'zabbix_pwd'
set container name zabbix-server-mysql environment 'MYSQL_ROOT_PASSWORD'_
→value 'root_pwd'
set container name zabbix-server-mysql environment 'ZBX_JAVAGATEWAY' value
set container name zabbix-server-mysql port zabbix source 10051
set container name zabbix-server-mysql port zabbix destination 10051
set container name zabbix-web-nginx-mysql image zabbix/zabbix-web-nginx-
→mysql:alpine-5.2-latest
set container name zabbix-web-nginx-mysql network zabbix-net
set container name zabbix-web-nginx-mysql environment 'MYSQL_DATABASE' value
→'zabbix'
set container name zabbix-web-nginx-mysql environment 'ZBX_SERVER_HOST'...
⇒value 'zabbix-server-mysql'
set container name zabbix-web-nginx-mysql environment 'DB_SERVER_HOST' value

    'mysql-server'

set container name zabbix-web-nginx-mysql environment 'MYSQL_USER' value
→'zabbix'
set container name zabbix-web-nginx-mysql environment 'MYSQL_PASSWORD' value
→ 'zabbix pwd'
set container name zabbix-web-nginx-mysql environment 'MYSQL_ROOT_PASSWORD'..
→value 'root pwd'
set container name zabbix-web-nginx-mysql port http source 80
set container name zabbix-web-nginx-mysql port http destination 8080
```

8.1. Container 201

## 8.2 Firewall

## 8.2.1 Overview

VyOS makes use of Linux netfilter for packet filtering.

The firewall supports the creation of groups for ports, addresses, and networks (implemented using netfilter ipset) and the option of interface or zone based firewall policy.

**Note:** Important note on usage of terms: The firewall makes use of the terms *in*, *out*, and *local* for firewall policy. Users experienced with netfilter often confuse *in* to be a reference to the *INPUT* chain, and *out* the *OUTPUT* chain from netfilter. This is not the case. These instead indicate the use of the *FORWARD* chain and either the input or output interface. The *INPUT* chain, which is used for local traffic to the OS, is a reference to as *local* with respect to its input interface.

## 8.2.2 Global settings

Some firewall settings are global and have an affect on the whole system.

```
set firewall all-ping [enable | disable]
```

By default, when VyOS receives an ICMP echo request packet destined for itself, it will answer with an ICMP echo reply, unless you avoid it through its firewall.

With the firewall you can set rules to accept, drop or reject ICMP in, out or local traffic. You can also use the general **firewall all-ping** command. This command affects only to LOCAL (packets destined for your VyOS system), not to IN or OUT traffic.

Note: firewall all-ping affects only to LOCAL and it always behaves in the most restrictive way

```
set firewall all-ping enable
```

When the command above is set, VyOS will answer every ICMP echo request addressed to itself, but that will only happen if no other rule is applied dropping or rejecting local echo requests. In case of conflict, VyOS will not answer ICMP echo requests.

```
set firewall all-ping disable
```

When the command above is set, VyOS will answer no ICMP echo request addressed to itself at all, no matter where it comes from or whether more specific rules are being applied to accept them.

```
set firewall broadcast-ping [enable | disable]
```

This setting enable or disable the response of icmp broadcast messages. The following system parameter will be altered:

• net.ipv4.icmp\_echo\_ignore\_broadcasts

```
set firewall ip-src-route [enable | disable]
```

```
set firewall ipv6-src-route [enable | disable]
```

This setting handle if VyOS accept packets with a source route option. The following system parameter will be altered:

```
• net.ipv4.conf.all.accept_source_route
```

• net.ipv6.conf.all.accept\_source\_route

```
set firewall receive-redirects [enable | disable]
```

set firewall ipv6-receive-redirects [enable | disable]

enable or disable of ICMPv4 or ICMPv6 redirect messages accepted by VyOS. The following system parameter will be altered:

- net.ipv4.conf.all.accept\_redirects
- net.ipv6.conf.all.accept\_redirects

#### set firewall send-redirects [enable | disable]

enable or disable ICMPv4 redirect messages send by VyOS The following system parameter will be altered:

```
• net.ipv4.conf.all.send_redirects
```

## set firewall log-martians [enable | disable]

enable or disable the logging of martian IPv4 packets. The following system parameter will be altered:

```
• net.ipv4.conf.all.log_martians
```

```
set firewall source-validation [strict | loose | disable]
```

Set the IPv4 source validation mode. The following system parameter will be altered:

```
• net.ipv4.conf.all.rp_filter
```

## set firewall syn-cookies [enable | disable]

Enable or Disable if VyOS use IPv4 TCP SYN Cookies. The following system parameter will be altered:

```
• net.ipv4.tcp_syncookies
```

## set firewall twa-hazards-protection [enable | disable]

Enable or Disable VyOS to be RFC 1337 conform. The following system parameter will be altered:

```
• net.ipv4.tcp_rfc1337
```

```
set firewall state-policy established action [accept | drop | reject]
```

## set firewall state-policy established log enable

Set the global setting for an established connection.

```
set firewall state-policy invalid action [accept | drop | reject]
```

## set firewall state-policy invalid log enable

Set the global setting for invalid packets.

```
set firewall state-policy related action [accept | drop | reject]
```

## set firewall state-policy related log enable

Set the global setting for related connections.

## **8.2.3 Groups**

Firewall groups represent collections of IP addresses, networks, or ports. Once created, a group can be referenced by firewall rules as either a source or destination. Members can be added or removed from a group without changes to, or the need to reload, individual firewall rules.

**Note:** Groups can also be referenced by NAT configuration.

Groups need to have unique names. Even though some contain IPv4 addresses and others contain IPv6 addresses, they still need to have unique names, so you may want to append "-v4" or "-v6" to your group names.

## **Address Groups**

In an address group a single IP address or IP address ranges are defined.

```
set firewall group address-group <name> address [address | address range]
set firewall group ipv6-address-group <name> address <address>
```

Define a IPv4 or a IPv6 address group

```
set firewall group address-group ADR-INSIDE-v4 address 192.168.0.1 set firewall group address-group ADR-INSIDE-v4 address 10.0.0.1-10.0.0.8 set firewall group ipv6-address-group ADR-INSIDE-v6 address 2001:db8::1
```

```
set firewall group address-group <name> description <text>
set firewall group ipv6-address-group <name> description <text>
   Provide a IPv4 or IPv6 address group description
```

#### **Network Groups**

While **network groups** accept IP networks in CIDR notation, specific IP addresses can be added as a 32-bit prefix. If you foresee the need to add a mix of addresses and networks, the network group is recommended.

```
set firewall group network-group <name> network <CIDR>
set firewall group ipv6-network-group <name> network <CIDR>
```

Define a IPv4 or IPv6 Network group.

```
set firewall group network-group NET-INSIDE-v4 network 192.168.0.0/24 set firewall group network-group NET-INSIDE-v4 network 192.168.1.0/24 set firewall group ipv6-network-group NET-INSIDE-v6 network 2001:db8::/64
```

```
set firewall group network-group <name> description <text>
set firewall group ipv6-network-group <name> description <text>
```

Provide a IPv4 or IPv6 network group description.

### **Port Groups**

A **port group** represents only port numbers, not the protocol. Port groups can be referenced for either TCP or UDP. It is recommended that TCP and UDP groups are created separately to avoid accidentally filtering unnecessary ports. Ranges of ports can be specified by using -.

```
set firewall group port-group <name> port [portname | portnumber |
startport-endport]
```

Define a port group. A port name can be any name defined in /etc/services. e.g.: http

```
set firewall group port-group PORT-TCP-SERVER1 port http
set firewall group port-group PORT-TCP-SERVER1 port 443
set firewall group port-group PORT-TCP-SERVER1 port 5000-5010
```

```
set firewall group port-group <name> description <text>
```

Provide a port group description.

## 8.2.4 Rule-Sets

A rule-set is a named collection of firewall rules that can be applied to an interface or a zone. Each rule is numbered, has an action to apply if the rule is matched, and the ability to specify the criteria to match. Data packets go through the rules from 1 - 9999, at the first match the action of the rule will be executed.

```
set firewall name <name> description <text>
set firewall ipv6-name <name> description <text>
  Provide a rule-set description.
set firewall name <name> default-action [drop | reject | accept]
set firewall ipv6-name <name> default-action [drop | reject | accept]
  This set the default action of the rule-set if no rule matched a packet criteria.
set firewall name <name> enable-default-log
set firewall ipv6-name <name> enable-default-log
  Use this command to enable the logging of the default action.
set firewall name <name> rule <1-9999> action [drop | reject | accept]
set firewall ipv6-name <name> rule <1-9999> action [drop | reject | accept]
  This required setting defines the action of the current rule.
set firewall name <name> rule <1-9999> description <text>
set firewall ipv6-name <name> rule <1-9999> description <text>
  Provide a description for each rule.
set firewall name <name> rule <1-9999> log [disable | enable]
set firewall ipv6-name <name> rule <1-9999> log [disable | enable]
  Enable or disable logging for the matched packet.
set firewall name <name> rule <1-9999> disable
set firewall ipv6-name <name> rule <1-9999> disable
```

8.2. Firewall 205

If you want to disable a rule but let it in the configuration.

## **Matching criteria**

There are a lot of matching criteria against which the package can be tested.

```
set firewall name <name> rule <1-9999> source address [address | addressrange
| CIDR]
set firewall name <name> rule <1-9999> destination address [address |
addressrange | CIDR]
set firewall ipv6-name <name> rule <1-9999> source address [address |
addressrange | CIDR]
set firewall ipv6-name <name> rule <1-9999> destination address [address |
addressrange | CIDR]
```

This is similar to the network groups part, but here you are able to negate the matching addresses.

```
set firewall name WAN-IN-v4 rule 100 source address 192.0.2.10-192.0.2.11 # with a '!' the rule match everything except the specified subnet set firewall name WAN-IN-v4 rule 101 source address !203.0.113.0/24 set firewall ipv6-name WAN-IN-v6 rule 100 source address 2001:db8::202
```

set firewall name <name> rule <1-9999> source mac-address <mac-address>
set firewall ipv6-name <name> rule <1-9999> source mac-address <mac-address>

Only in the source criteria, you can specify a mac-address.

```
set firewall name LAN-IN-v4 rule 100 source mac-address 00:53:00:11:22:33 set firewall name LAN-IN-v4 rule 101 source mac-address !00:53:00:aa:12:34
```

```
set firewall name <name> rule <1-9999> source port [1-65535 | portname |
start-end]
set firewall name <name> rule <1-9999> destination port [1-65535 | portname |
start-end]
set firewall ipv6-name <name> rule <1-9999> source port [1-65535 | portname |
start-end]
set firewall ipv6-name <name> rule <1-9999> destination port [1-65535 |
portname | start-end]
```

A port can be set with a port number or a name which is here defined: /etc/services.

```
set firewall name WAN-IN-v4 rule 10 source port '22' set firewall name WAN-IN-v4 rule 11 source port '!http' set firewall name WAN-IN-v4 rule 12 source port 'https'
```

Multiple source ports can be specified as a comma-separated list. The whole list can also be "negated" using '!'. For example:

```
set firewall ipv6-name WAN-IN-v6 rule 10 source port '!22,https,3333-3338'
```

set firewall name <name> rule <1-9999> source group address-group <name> set firewall name <name> rule <1-9999> destination group address-group <name> set firewall ipv6-name <name> rule <1-9999> source group address-group <name> set firewall ipv6-name <name> rule <1-9999> destination group address-group <name>

Use a specific address-group

```
set firewall name <name> rule <1-9999> source group network-group <name> set firewall name <name> rule <1-9999> destination group network-group <name> set firewall ipv6-name <name> rule <1-9999> source group network-group <name> set firewall ipv6-name <name> rule <1-9999> destination group network-group <name>
```

Use a specific network-group

```
set firewall name <name> rule <1-9999> source group port-group <name> set firewall name <name> rule <1-9999> destination group port-group <name> set firewall ipv6-name <name> rule <1-9999> source group port-group <name> set firewall ipv6-name <name> rule <1-9999> destination group port-group <name>
```

Use a specific port-group

```
set firewall name <name> rule <1-9999> protocol [<text> | <0-255> | all |
tcp_udp]
set firewall ipv6-name <name> rule <1-9999> protocol [<text> | <0-255> | all |
tcp_udp]
```

Match a protocol criteria. A protocol number or a name which is here defined: /etc/protocols. Special names are all for all protocols and tcp\_udp for tcp and udp based packets. The ! negate the selected protocol.

```
set firewall name WAN-IN-v4 rule 10 protocol tcp_udp
set firewall name WAN-IN-v4 rule 11 protocol !tcp_udp
set firewall ipv6-name WAN-IN-v6 rule 10 protocol tcp
```

```
set firewall name <name> rule <1-9999> tcp flags <text>
set firewall ipv6-name <name> rule <1-9999> tcp flags <text>
```

Allowed values fpr TCP flags: SYN, ACK, FIN, RST, URG, PSH, ALL When specifying more than one flag, flags should be comma separated. The ! negate the selected protocol.

```
set firewall name WAN-IN-v4 rule 10 tcp flags 'ACK' set firewall name WAN-IN-v4 rule 12 tcp flags 'SYN' set firewall name WAN-IN-v4 rule 13 tcp flags 'SYN,!ACK,!FIN,!RST'
```

```
set firewall name <name> rule <1-9999> state [established | invalid | new | related] [enable | disable]
```

set firewall ipv6-name <name> rule <1-9999> state [established | invalid | new
| related] [enable | disable]

Match against the state of a packet.

## 8.2.5 Applying a Rule-Set to an Interface

A Rule-Set can be applied to every interface:

• in: Ruleset for forwarded packets on an inbound interface

- out: Ruleset for forwarded packets on an outbound interface
- local: Ruleset for packets destined for this router

# set interface ethernet <ethN> firewall [in | out | local] [name | ipv6-name] <rule-set>

Here are some examples for applying a rule-set to an interface

```
set interface ethernet eth1 vif 100 firewall in name LANv4-IN set interface ethernet eth1 vif 100 firewall out name LANv4-OUT set interface bonding bond0 firewall in name LANv4-IN set interfaces openvpn vtun1 firewall in name Lanv4-IN
```

**Note:** As you can see in the example here, you can assign the same rule-set to several interfaces. An interface can only have one rule-set per chain.

## 8.2.6 Zone-based Firewall Policy

As an alternative to applying policy to an interface directly, a zone-based firewall can be created to simplify configuration when multiple interfaces belong to the same security zone. Instead of applying rule-sets to interfaces, they are applied to source zone-destination zone pairs.

An basic introduction to zone-based firewalls can be found here, and an example at Zone-Policy example.

#### **Define a Zone**

To define a zone setup either one with interfaces or a local zone.

```
set zone-policy zone <name> interface <interfacenames>
```

Set interfaces to a zone. A zone can have multiple interfaces. But an interface can only be a member in one zone.

```
set zone-policy zone <name> local-zone
```

Define the zone as a local zone. A local zone has no interfaces and will be applied to the router itself.

```
set zone-policy zone <name> default-action [drop | reject]
```

Change the default-action with this setting.

```
set zone-policy zone <name> description
```

Set a meaningful description.

## Applying a Rule-Set to a Zone

Before you are able to apply a rule-set to a zone you have to create the zones first.

```
set zone-policy zone <name> from <name> firewall name <rule-set>
set zone-policy zone <name> from <name> firewall ipv6-name <rule-set>
```

You apply a rule-set always to a zone from an other zone, it is recommended to create one rule-set for each zone pair.

```
set zone-policy zone DMZ from LAN firewall name LANv4-to-DMZv4 set zone-policy zone LAN from DMZ firewall name DMZv4-to-LANv4
```

## 8.2.7 Operation-mode Firewall

### **Rule-set overview**

#### show firewall

This will show you a basic firewall overview

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show firewall
Firewall Global Settings
Firewall state-policy for all IPv4 and Ipv6 traffic
              action log
state
____
              _____
invalid accept disabled established accept disabled
              accept disabled
related
Rulesets Information
IPv4 Firewall "DMZv4-1-IN":
Active on (eth0, IN)
rule action proto packets bytes
10 accept icmp
condition - saddr 10.1.0.0/24 daddr 0.0.0.0/0 LOG enabled
10000 drop
             all
                      Ω
condition - saddr 0.0.0.0/0 daddr 0.0.0.0/0 LOG enabled
IPv4 Firewall "DMZv4-1-OUT":
Active on (eth0,OUT)
rule action proto packets bytes
10 accept tcp_udp 1 60
condition - saddr 0.0.0.0/0 daddr 0.0.0.0/0 match-DST-PORT-GROUP DMZ-Ports /*
          DMZv4-1-OUT-10 */LOG enabled
                      1
    accept icmp
condition - saddr 0.0.0.0/0 daddr 0.0.0.0/0 /* DMZv4-1-OUT-11 */LOG enabled
10000 drop
             all 6
                               360
                                                                 (continues on next page)
```

(continues on next page,

## show firewall summary

This will show you a summary of rule-sets and groups

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show firewall summary
Firewall Global Settings
Firewall state-policy for all IPv4 and Ipv6 traffic
state action log
invalid accept disabled related
related
            accept disabled
established accept disabled
Firewall Rulesets
IPv4 name:
                     Description References
Rule-set name
                       _____
DMZv4-1-OUT
                                     (eth0,OUT)
DMZv4-1-IN
                                     (eth0, IN)
Firewall Groups
Port Groups:
               Description References
Group name
                       _____
DMZ-Ports
                                     DMZv4-1-OUT-10-destination
Network Groups:
                     Description References
Group name
```

(continues on next page)

```
LANV4 LANV4-IN-10-source,

DMZv4-1-OUT-10-source,

DMZv4-1-OUT-11-source
```

#### show firewall statistics

This will show you a statistic of all rule-sets since the last boot.

```
show firewall [name | ipv6name] <name> rule <1-9999>
```

This command will give an overview of a rule in a single rule-set

## show firewall group <name>

Overview of defined groups. You see the type, the members, and where the group is used.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show firewall group DMZ-Ports
      : DMZ-Ports
Name
Type
         : port
References : none
Members
           80
           443
           8080
           8443
vyos@vyos:~$ show firewall group LANv4
     : LANv4
Name
         : network
Type
References : LANv4-IN-10-source
Members
          10.10.0.0/16
```

#### show firewall [name | ipv6name] <name>

This command will give an overview of a single rule-set.

```
show firewall [name | ipv6name] <name> statistics
```

This will show you a rule-set statistic since the last boot.

```
show firewall [name | ipv6name] <name> rule <1-9999>
```

This command will give an overview of a rule in a single rule-set.

## **Zone-Policy Overview**

## show zone-policy zone <name>

Use this command to get an overview of a zone.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show zone-policy zone DMZ
------
Name: DMZ
Interfaces: eth0 eth1
From Zone:
```

(continues on next page)

```
        name
        firewall

        ----
        -----

        LAN
        DMZv4-1-OUT
```

## **Show Firewall log**

```
show log firewall [name | ipv6name] <name>
```

Show the logs of a specific Rule-Set.

**Note:** At the moment it not possible to look at the whole firewall log with VyOS operational commands. All logs will save to /var/logs/messages. For example: grep '10.10.0.10' /var/log/messages

## **Example Partial Config**

```
firewall {
  all-ping enable
  broadcast-ping disable
  config-trap disable
  group {
       network-group BAD-NETWORKS {
           network 198.51.100.0/24
           network 203.0.113.0/24
       network-group GOOD-NETWORKS {
           network 192.0.2.0/24
       }
       port-group BAD-PORTS {
           port 65535
   }
   name FROM-INTERNET {
      default-action accept
      description "From the Internet"
       rule 10 {
           action accept
           description "Authorized Networks"
           protocol all
           source {
               group {
                  network-group GOOD-NETWORKS
               }
           }
       }
       rule 11 {
           action drop
           description "Bad Networks"
           protocol all
           source {
               group {
                   network-group BAD-NETWORKS
```

(continues on next page)

```
}
       }
       rule 30 {
           action drop
           description "BAD PORTS"
           destination {
               group {
                    port-group BAD-PORTS
           log enable
           protocol all
   }
interfaces {
   ethernet eth1 {
       address dhcp
       description OUTSIDE
       duplex auto
       firewall {
           in {
               name FROM-INTERNET
       }
   }
```

# 8.2.8 TCP-MSS Clamping

As Internet wide PMTU discovery rarely works, we sometimes need to clamp our TCP MSS value to a specific value. This is a field in the TCP Options part of a SYN packet. By setting the MSS value, you are telling the remote side unequivocally 'do not try to send me packets bigger than this value'.

Starting with VyOS 1.2 there is a firewall option to clamp your TCP MSS value for IPv4 and IPv6.

Note: MSS value = MTU - 20 (IP header) - 20 (TCP header), resulting in 1452 bytes on a 1492 byte MTU.

#### IPv4

## set firewall options interface <interface> adjust-mss <number-of-bytes>

Use this command to set the maximum segment size for IPv4 transit packets on a specific interface (500-1460 bytes).

## **Example**

Clamp outgoing MSS value in a TCP SYN packet to 1452 for pppoe0 and 1372 for your WireGuard wg02 tunnel.

```
set firewall options interface pppoe0 adjust-mss '1452' set firewall options interface wg02 adjust-mss '1372'
```

## IPv6

## set firewall options interface <interface> adjust-mss6 <number-of-bytes>

Use this command to set the maximum segment size for IPv6 transit packets on a specific interface (1280-1492 bytes).

## **Example**

Clamp outgoing MSS value in a TCP SYN packet to 1280 for both pppoe0 and wg02 interface.

```
set firewall options interface pppoe0 adjust-mss6 '1280' set firewall options interface wg02 adjust-mss6 '1280'
```

Hint: When doing your byte calculations, you might find useful this Visual packet size calculator.

# 8.3 High availability

VRRP (Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol) provides active/backup redundancy for routers. Every VRRP router has a physical IP/IPv6 address, and a virtual address. On startup, routers elect the master, and the router with the highest priority becomes the master and assigns the virtual address to its interface. All routers with lower priorities become backup routers. The master then starts sending keepalive packets to notify other routers that it's available. If the master fails and stops sending keepalive packets, the router with the next highest priority becomes the new master and takes over the virtual address.

VRRP keepalive packets use multicast, and VRRP setups are limited to a single datalink layer segment. You can setup multiple VRRP groups (also called virtual routers). Virtual routers are identified by a VRID (Virtual Router IDentifier). If you setup multiple groups on the same interface, their VRIDs must be unique, but it's possible (even if not recommended for readability reasons) to use duplicate VRIDs on different interfaces.

## 8.3.1 Basic setup

VRRP groups are created with the set high-availability vrrp group \$GROUP\_NAME commands. The required parameters are interface, vrid, and virtual-address.

minimal config

```
set high-availability vrrp group Foo vrid 10 set high-availability vrrp group Foo interface eth0 set high-availability vrrp group Foo virtual-address 192.0.2.1/24
```

You can verify your VRRP group status with the operational mode run show vrrp command:

# 8.3.2 IPv6 support

The virtual-address parameter can be either an IPv4 or IPv6 address, but you cannot mix IPv4 and IPv6 in the same group, and will need to create groups with different VRIDs specially for IPv4 and IPv6.

# 8.3.3 Disabling a VRRP group

You can disable a VRRP group with disable option:

```
set high-availability vrrp group Foo disable
```

A disabled group will be removed from the VRRP process and your router will not participate in VRRP for that VRID. It will disappear from operational mode commands output, rather than enter the backup state.

# 8.3.4 Setting VRRP group priority

VRRP priority can be set with priority option:

```
set high-availability vrrp group Foo priority 200
```

The priority must be an integer number from 1 to 255. Higher priority value increases router's precedence in the master elections.

# 8.3.5 Sync groups

A sync group allows VRRP groups to transition together.

```
edit high-availability vrrp
set sync-group MAIN member VLAN9
set sync-group MAIN member VLAN20
```

In the following example, when VLAN9 transitions, VLAN20 will also transition:

```
vrrp {
   group VLAN9 {
        interface eth0.9
        virtual-address 10.9.1.1/24
        priority 200
        vrid 9
    }
    group VLAN20 {
        interface eth0.20
        priority 200
        virtual-address 10.20.20.1/24
        vrid 20
    }
    sync-group MAIN {
        member VLAN20
        member VLAN9
    }
```

**Warning:** All items in a sync group should be similarly configured. If one VRRP group is set to a different preemption delay or priority, it would result in an endless transition loop.

# 8.3.6 Preemption

VRRP can use two modes: preemptive and non-preemptive. In the preemptive mode, if a router with a higher priority fails and then comes back, routers with lower priority will give up their master status. In non-preemptive mode, the newly elected master will keep the master status and the virtual address indefinitely.

By default VRRP uses preemption. You can disable it with the "no-preempt" option:

```
set high-availability vrrp group Foo no-preempt
```

You can also configure the time interval for preemption with the "preempt-delay" option. For example, to set the higher priority router to take over in 180 seconds, use:

```
set high-availability vrrp group Foo preempt-delay 180
```

## 8.3.7 Unicast VRRP

By default VRRP uses multicast packets. If your network does not support multicast for whatever reason, you can make VRRP use unicast communication instead.

```
set high-availability vrrp group Foo peer-address 192.0.2.10 set high-availability vrrp group Foo hello-source-address 192.0.2.15
```

## 8.3.8 rfc3768-compatibility

RFC 3768 defines a virtual MAC address to each VRRP virtual router. This virtual router MAC address will be used as the source in all periodic VRRP messages sent by the active node. When the rfc3768-compatibility option is set, a new VRRP interface is created, to which the MAC address and the virtual IP address is automatically assigned.

```
set high-availability vrrp group Foo rfc3768-compatibility
```

#### Verification

```
$show interfaces ethernet eth0v10
eth0v10@eth0: <BROADCAST,MULTICAST,UP,LOWER_UP> mtu 1500 qdisc noqueue
state UP group default qlen 1000
link/ether 00:00:5e:00:01:0a brd ff:ff:ff:ff
inet 172.25.0.247/16 scope global eth0v10
valid_lft forever preferred_lft forever
```

## 8.3.9 Scripting

VRRP functionality can be extended with scripts. VyOS supports two kinds of scripts: health check scripts and transition scripts. Health check scripts execute custom checks in addition to the master router reachability. Transition scripts are executed when VRRP state changes from master to backup or fault and vice versa and can be used to enable or disable certain services, for example.

## Health check scripts

This setup will make the VRRP process execute the /config/scripts/vrrp-check.sh script every 60 seconds, and transition the group to the fault state if it fails (i.e. exits with non-zero status) three times:

```
set high-availability vrrp group Foo health-check script /config/scripts/vrrp-check.sh set high-availability vrrp group Foo health-check interval 60 set high-availability vrrp group Foo health-check failure-count 3
```

## **Transition scripts**

Transition scripts can help you implement various fixups, such as starting and stopping services, or even modifying the VyOS config on VRRP transition. This setup will make the VRRP process execute the /config/scripts/vrrp-fail.sh with argument Foo when VRRP fails, and the /config/scripts/vrrp-master.sh when the router becomes the master:

```
set high-availability vrrp group Foo transition-script backup "/config/scripts/vrrp-

ofail.sh Foo"
set high-availability vrrp group Foo transition-script fault "/config/scripts/vrrp-
ofail.sh Foo"
set high-availability vrrp group Foo transition-script master "/config/scripts/vrrp-
omaster.sh Foo"
```

To know more about scripting, check the *Command Scripting* section.

# 8.4 Interfaces

# 8.4.1 Bond / Link Aggregation

The bonding interface provides a method for aggregating multiple network interfaces into a single logical "bonded" interface, or LAG, or ether-channel, or port-channel. The behavior of the bonded interfaces depends upon the mode; generally speaking, modes provide either hot standby or load balancing services. Additionally, link integrity monitoring may be performed.

### Configuration

### Common interface configuration

## set interfaces bond <interface> address <address | dhcp | dhcpv6>

Configure interface *<interface>* with one or more interface addresses.

- address can be specified multiple times as IPv4 and/or IPv6 address, e.g. 192.0.2.1/24 and/or 2001:db8::1/64
- **dhcp** interface address is received by DHCP from a DHCP server on this segment.
- **dhcpv6** interface address is received by DHCPv6 from a DHCPv6 server on this segment.

Example:

```
set interfaces bond bond0 address 192.0.2.1/24
set interfaces bond bond0 address 2001:db8::1/64
set interfaces bond bond0 address dhcp
set interfaces bond bond0 address dhcpv6
```

## set interfaces bond <interface> description <description>

Set a human readable, descriptive alias for this connection. Alias is used by e.g. the show interfaces command or SNMP based monitoring tools.

#### Example:

#### set interfaces bond <interface> disable

Disable given *<interface>*. It will be placed in administratively down (A/D) state.

## Example:

```
set interfaces bond bond0 disable
```

#### set interfaces bond <interface> disable-flow-control

Ethernet flow control is a mechanism for temporarily stopping the transmission of data on Ethernet family computer networks. The goal of this mechanism is to ensure zero packet loss in the presence of network congestion.

The first flow control mechanism, the pause frame, was defined by the IEEE 802.3x standard.

A sending station (computer or network switch) may be transmitting data faster than the other end of the link can accept it. Using flow control, the receiving station can signal the sender requesting suspension of transmissions until the receiver catches up.

Use this command to disable the generation of Ethernet flow control (pause frames).

## Example:

```
set interfaces bond bond0 disable-flow-control
```

### set interfaces bond <interface> disable-link-detect

Use this command to direct an interface to not detect any physical state changes on a link, for example, when the cable is unplugged.

Default is to detects physical link state changes.

# Example:

```
set interfaces bond bond0 disable-link-detect
```

#### set interfaces bond <interface> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx>

Configure user defined MAC (Media Access Control) address on given *<interface>*.

## Example:

```
set interfaces bond bond0 mac '00:01:02:03:04:05'
```

### set interfaces bond <interface> mtu <mtu>

Configure MTU (Maximum Transmission Unit) on given *<interface>*. It is the size (in bytes) of the largest ethernet frame sent on this link.

### Example:

set interfaces bond bond0 mtu 9000

## set interfaces bond <interface> ip arp-cache-timeout

Once a neighbor has been found, the entry is considered to be valid for at least for this specific time. An entry's validity will be extended if it receives positive feedback from higher level protocols.

This defaults to 30 seconds.

## Example:

set interfaces bond bond0 ip arp-cache-timeout 180

## set interfaces bond <interface> ip disable-arp-filter

If set the kernel can respond to arp requests with addresses from other interfaces. This may seem wrong but it usually makes sense, because it increases the chance of successful communication. IP addresses are owned by the complete host on Linux, not by particular interfaces. Only for more complex setups like load-balancing, does this behaviour cause problems.

If not set (default) allows you to have multiple network interfaces on the same subnet, and have the ARPs for each interface be answered based on whether or not the kernel would route a packet from the ARP'd IP out that interface (therefore you must use source based routing for this to work).

In other words it allows control of which cards (usually 1) will respond to an arp request.

#### Example:

set interfaces bond bond0 ip disable-arp-filter

### set interfaces bond <interface> ip disable-forwarding

Configure interface-specific Host/Router behaviour. If set, the interface will switch to host mode and IPv6 forwarding will be disabled on this interface.

set interfaces bond bond0 ip disable-forwarding

### set interfaces bond <interface> ip enable-arp-accept

Define behavior for gratuitous ARP frames who's IP is not already present in the ARP table. If configured create new entries in the ARP table.

Both replies and requests type gratuitous arp will trigger the ARP table to be updated, if this setting is on.

If the ARP table already contains the IP address of the gratuitous arp frame, the arp table will be updated regardless if this setting is on or off.

set interfaces bond bond0 ip enable-arp-accept

## set interfaces bond <interface> ip enable-arp-announce

Define different restriction levels for announcing the local source IP address from IP packets in ARP requests sent on interface.

Use any local address, configured on any interface if this is not set.

If configured, try to avoid local addresses that are not in the target's subnet for this interface. This mode is useful when target hosts reachable via this interface require the source IP address in ARP requests to be part

of their logical network configured on the receiving interface. When we generate the request we will check all our subnets that include the target IP and will preserve the source address if it is from such subnet. If there is no such subnet we select source address according to the rules for level 2.

```
set interfaces bond bond0 ip enable-arp-announce
```

#### set interfaces bond <interface> ip enable-arp-ignore

Define different modes for sending replies in response to received ARP requests that resolve local target IP addresses:

If configured, reply only if the target IP address is local address configured on the incoming interface.

If this option is unset (default), reply for any local target IP address, configured on any interface.

```
set interfaces bond bond0 ip enable-arp-ignore
```

#### set interfaces bond <interface> ip enable-proxy-arp

Use this command to enable proxy Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) on this interface. Proxy ARP allows an Ethernet interface to respond with its own MAC address to ARP requests for destination IP addresses on subnets attached to other interfaces on the system. Subsequent packets sent to those destination IP addresses are forwarded appropriately by the system.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces bond bond0 ip enable-proxy-arp
```

#### set interfaces bond <interface> ip proxy-arp-pvlan

Private VLAN proxy arp. Basically allow proxy arp replies back to the same interface (from which the ARP request/solicitation was received).

This is done to support (ethernet) switch features, like RFC 3069, where the individual ports are NOT allowed to communicate with each other, but they are allowed to talk to the upstream router. As described in RFC 3069, it is possible to allow these hosts to communicate through the upstream router by proxy\_arp'ing.

**Note:** Does not need to be used together with proxy\_arp.

This technology is known by different names:

- In RFC 3069 it is called VLAN Aggregation
- Cisco and Allied Telesyn call it Private VLAN
- Hewlett-Packard call it Source-Port filtering or port-isolation
- Ericsson call it MAC-Forced Forwarding (RFC Draft)

# set interfaces bond <interface> ip source-validation <strict | loose | disable>

Enable policy for source validation by reversed path, as specified in RFC 3704. Current recommended practice in RFC 3704 is to enable strict mode to prevent IP spoofing from DDos attacks. If using asymmetric routing or other complicated routing, then loose mode is recommended.

- strict: Each incoming packet is tested against the FIB and if the interface is not the best reverse path the packet check will fail. By default failed packets are discarded.
- loose: Each incoming packet's source address is also tested against the FIB and if the source address is not reachable via any interface the packet check will fail.

disable: No source validation

## set interfaces bond <interface> ipv6 address autoconf

SLAAC (Stateless Address Autoconfiguration) **RFC 4862**. IPv6 hosts can configure themselves automatically when connected to an IPv6 network using the Neighbor Discovery Protocol via ICMPv6 (Internet Control Message Protocol version 6) router discovery messages. When first connected to a network, a host sends a link-local router solicitation multicast request for its configuration parameters; routers respond to such a request with a router advertisement packet that contains Internet Layer configuration parameters.

Note: This method automatically disables IPv6 traffic forwarding on the interface in question.

#### Example:

set interfaces bond bond0 ipv6 address autoconf

#### set interfaces bond <interface> ipv6 address eui64 fix>

EUI-64 (64-Bit Extended Unique Identifier) as specified in RFC 4291 allows a host to assign iteslf a unique 64-Bit IPv6 address.

#### Example:

set interfaces bond bond0 ipv6 address eui64 2001:db8:beef::/64

#### set interfaces bond <interface> ipv6 address no-default-link-local

Do not assign a link-local IPv6 address to this interface.

#### Example:

set interfaces bond bond0 ipv6 address no-default-link-local

### set interfaces bond <interface> ipv6 disable-forwarding

Configure interface-specific Host/Router behaviour. If set, the interface will switch to host mode and IPv6 forwarding will be disabled on this interface.

## Example:

set interfaces bond bond0 ipv6 disable-forwarding

#### set interfaces bond <interface> vrf <vrf>

Place interface in given VRF instance.

## See also:

There is an entire chapter about how to configure a VRF, please check this for additional information.

#### Example:

set interfaces bond bond0 vrf red

## DHCP(v6)

## set interfaces bond <interface> dhcp-options client-id <description>

**RFC 2131** states: The client MAY choose to explicitly provide the identifier through the 'client identifier' option. If the client supplies a 'client identifier', the client MUST use the same 'client identifier' in all subsequent messages, and the server MUST use that identifier to identify the client.

### Example:

set interfaces bond bond0 dhcp-options client-id 'foo-bar'

#### set interfaces bond <interface> dhcp-options host-name <hostname>

Instead of sending the real system hostname to the DHCP server, overwrite the host-name with this given-value.

#### Example:

set interfaces bond bond0 dhcp-options host-name 'VyOS'

## set interfaces bond <interface> dhcp-options vendor-class-id <vendor-id>

The vendor-class-id option can be used to request a specific class of vendor options from the server.

#### Example:

set interfaces bond bond0 dhcp-options vendor-class-id 'VyOS'

#### set interfaces bond <interface> dhcp-options no-default-route

Only request an address from the DHCP server but do not request a default gateway.

#### Example:

set interfaces bond bond0 dhcp-options no-default-route

### set interfaces bond <interface> dhcp-options default-route-distance <distance>

Set the distance for the default gateway sent by the DHCP server.

## Example:

set interfaces bond bond0 dhcp-options default-route-distance 220

#### set interfaces bond <interface> dhcp-options reject <address>

Reject DHCP leases from a given address or range. This is useful when a modem gives a local IP when first starting.

• address can be specified multiple times, e.g. 192.168.100.1 and/or 192.168.100.0/24

## Example:

set interfaces bond bond0 dhcp-options reject 192.168.100.0/24

### set interfaces bond <interface> dhcpv6-options duid <duid>

The DHCP unique identifier (DUID) is used by a client to get an IP address from a DHCPv6 server. It has a 2-byte DUID type field, and a variable-length identifier field up to 128 bytes. Its actual length depends on its type. The server compares the DUID with its database and delivers configuration data (address, lease times, DNS servers, etc.) to the client.

set interfaces bond bond0 duid '0e:00:00:01:00:01:27:71:db:f0:00:50:56:bf:c5:6d'

## set interfaces bond <interface> dhcpv6-options parameters-only

This statement specifies dhcp6c to only exchange informational configuration parameters with servers. A list of DNS server addresses is an example of such parameters. This statement is useful when the client does not need stateful configuration parameters such as IPv6 addresses or prefixes.

set interfaces bond bond0 dhcpv6-options parameters-only

# set interfaces bond <interface> dhcpv6-options rapid-commit

When rapid-commit is specified, dhcp6c will include a rapid-commit option in solicit messages and wait for an immediate reply instead of advertisements.

set interfaces bond bond0 dhcpv6-options rapid-commit

### set interfaces bond <interface> dhcpv6-options temporary

Request only a temporary address and not form an IA\_NA (Identity Association for Non-temporary Addresses) partnership.

set interfaces bond bond0 dhcpv6-options temporary

#### **DHCPv6 Prefix Delegation (PD)**

VyOS 1.3 (equuleus) supports DHCPv6-PD (RFC 3633). DHCPv6 Prefix Delegation is supported by most ISPs who provide native IPv6 for consumers on fixed networks.

#### set interfaces bond <interface> dhcpv6-options pd <id> length <length>

Some ISPs by default only delegate a /64 prefix. To request for a specific prefix size use this option to request for a bigger delegation for this pd < id>. This value is in the range from 32 - 64 so you could request up to a /32 prefix (if your ISP allows this) down to a /64 delegation.

The default value corresponds to 64.

To request a /56 prefix from your ISP use:

set interfaces bond bond0 dhcpv6-options pd 0 length 56

# set interfaces bond <interface> dhcpv6-options pd <id> interface <delegatee> address <address>

Specify the interface address used locally on the interface where the prefix has been delegated to. ID must be a decimal integer.

It will be combined with the delegated prefix and the sla-id to form a complete interface address. The default is to use the EUI-64 address of the interface.

Example: Delegate a /64 prefix to interface eth8 which will use a local address on this router of fix>::ffff, as the address 65534 will correspond to ffff in hexadecimal notation.

set interfaces bond bond0 dhcpv6-options pd 0 interface eth8 address 65534

# set interfaces bond <interface> dhcpv6-options pd <id> interface <delegatee> sla-id <id>

Specify the identifier value of the site-level aggregator (SLA) on the interface. ID must be a decimal number greater then 0 which fits in the length of SLA IDs (see below).

Example: If ID is 1 and the client is delegated an IPv6 prefix 2001:db8:ffff::/48, dhcp6c will combine the two values into a single IPv6 prefix, 2001:db8:ffff:1::/64, and will configure the prefix on the specified interface.

set interfaces bond bond0 dhcpv6-options pd 0 interface eth8 sla-id 1

#### **Member Interfaces**

## set interfaces bonding <interface> member interface <member>

Enslave *<member>* interface to bond *<interface>*.

#### **Bond options**

set interfaces bonding <interface> mode <802.3ad | active-backup | broadcast |
round-robin | transmit-load-balance | adaptive-load-balance | xor-hash>

Specifies one of the bonding policies. The default is 802.3ad. Possible values are:

802.3ad - IEEE 802.3ad Dynamic link aggregation. Creates aggregation groups that share
the same speed and duplex settings. Utilizes all slaves in the active aggregator according to the
802.3ad specification.

Slave selection for outgoing traffic is done according to the transmit hash policy, which may be changed from the default simple XOR policy via the hash-policy option, documented below.

**Note:** Not all transmit policies may be 802.3ad compliant, particularly in regards to the packet misordering requirements of section 43.2.4 of the 802.3ad standard.

• active-backup - Active-backup policy: Only one slave in the bond is active. A different slave becomes active if, and only if, the active slave fails. The bond's MAC address is externally visible on only one port (network adapter) to avoid confusing the switch.

When a failover occurs in active-backup mode, bonding will issue one or more gratuitous ARPs on the newly active slave. One gratuitous ARP is issued for the bonding master interface and each VLAN interfaces configured above it, provided that the interface has at least one IP address configured. Gratuitous ARPs issued for VLAN interfaces are tagged with the appropriate VLAN id.

This mode provides fault tolerance. The primary option, documented below, affects the behavior of this mode.

• broadcast - Broadcast policy: transmits everything on all slave interfaces.

This mode provides fault tolerance.

• round-robin - Round-robin policy: Transmit packets in sequential order from the first available slave through the last.

This mode provides load balancing and fault tolerance.

• transmit-load-balance - Adaptive transmit load balancing: channel bonding that does not require any special switch support.

Incoming traffic is received by the current slave. If the receiving slave fails, another slave takes over the MAC address of the failed receiving slave.

adaptive-load-balance - Adaptive load balancing: includes transmit-load-balance plus
receive load balancing for IPV4 traffic, and does not require any special switch support. The
receive load balancing is achieved by ARP negotiation. The bonding driver intercepts the ARP
Replies sent by the local system on their way out and overwrites the source hardware address
with the unique hardware address of one of the slaves in the bond such that different peers use
different hardware addresses for the server.

Receive traffic from connections created by the server is also balanced. When the local system sends an ARP Request the bonding driver copies and saves the peer's IP information from the ARP packet. When the ARP Reply arrives from the peer, its hardware address is retrieved and the bonding driver initiates an ARP reply to this peer assigning it to one of the slaves in the bond. A problematic outcome of using ARP negotiation for balancing is that each time that an ARP request is broadcast it uses the hardware address of the bond. Hence, peers learn the hardware address of the bond and the balancing of receive traffic collapses to the current slave. This is handled by sending updates (ARP Replies) to all the peers with their individually assigned hardware address such that the traffic is redistributed. Receive traffic is also redistributed when a new slave is added to the bond and when an inactive slave is re-activated. The receive load is distributed sequentially (round robin) among the group of highest speed slaves in the bond.

When a link is reconnected or a new slave joins the bond the receive traffic is redistributed among all active slaves in the bond by initiating ARP Replies with the selected MAC address to each of the clients. The updelay parameter (detailed below) must be set to a value equal or greater than the switch's forwarding delay so that the ARP Replies sent to the peers will not be blocked by the switch.

xor-hash - XOR policy: Transmit based on the selected transmit hash policy. The default
policy is a simple [(source MAC address XOR'd with destination MAC address XOR packet type
ID) modulo slave count]. Alternate transmit policies may be selected via the hash-policy
option, described below.

This mode provides load balancing and fault tolerance.

## set interfaces bonding <interface> min-links <0-16>

Specifies the minimum number of links that must be active before asserting carrier. It is similar to the Cisco EtherChannel min-links feature. This allows setting the minimum number of member ports that must be up (link-up state) before marking the bond device as up (carrier on). This is useful for situations where higher level services such as clustering want to ensure a minimum number of low bandwidth links are active before switchover.

This option only affects 802.3ad mode.

The default value is 0. This will cause the carrier to be asserted (for 802.3ad mode) whenever there is an active aggregator, regardless of the number of available links in that aggregator.

**Note:** Because an aggregator cannot be active without at least one available link, setting this option to 0 or to 1 has the exact same effect.

### set interfaces bonding <interface> lacp-rate <slow|fast>

Option specifying the rate in which we'll ask our link partner to transmit LACPDU packets in 802.3ad mode.

This option only affects 802.3ad mode.

- slow: Request partner to transmit LACPDUs every 30 seconds
- fast: Request partner to transmit LACPDUs every 1 second

The default value is slow.

#### set interfaces bonding <interface> hash-policy <policy>

• layer2 - Uses XOR of hardware MAC addresses and packet type ID field to generate the hash. The formula is

hash = source MAC XOR destination MAC XOR packet type ID slave number = hash modulo slave count

This algorithm will place all traffic to a particular network peer on the same slave.

This algorithm is 802.3ad compliant.

• layer2+3 - This policy uses a combination of layer2 and layer3 protocol information to generate the hash. Uses XOR of hardware MAC addresses and IP addresses to generate the hash. The formula is:

```
hash = source MAC XOR destination MAC XOR packet type ID
hash = hash XOR source IP XOR destination IP
hash = hash XOR (hash RSHIFT 16)
hash = hash XOR (hash RSHIFT 8)
```

And then hash is reduced modulo slave count.

If the protocol is IPv6 then the source and destination addresses are first hashed using ipv6\_addr\_hash.

This algorithm will place all traffic to a particular network peer on the same slave. For non-IP traffic, the formula is the same as for the layer2 transmit hash policy.

This policy is intended to provide a more balanced distribution of traffic than layer2 alone, especially in environments where a layer3 gateway device is required to reach most destinations.

This algorithm is 802.3ad compliant.

• layer3+4 - This policy uses upper layer protocol information, when available, to generate the hash. This allows for traffic to a particular network peer to span multiple slaves, although a single connection will not span multiple slaves.

The formula for unfragmented TCP and UDP packets is

```
hash = source port, destination port (as in the header)
hash = hash XOR source IP XOR destination IP
hash = hash XOR (hash RSHIFT 16)
hash = hash XOR (hash RSHIFT 8)
```

And then hash is reduced modulo slave count.

If the protocol is IPv6 then the source and destination addresses are first hashed using ipv6\_addr\_hash.

For fragmented TCP or UDP packets and all other IPv4 and IPv6 protocol traffic, the source and destination port information is omitted. For non-IP traffic, the formula is the same as for the layer2 transmit hash policy.

This algorithm is not fully 802.3ad compliant. A single TCP or UDP conversation containing both fragmented and unfragmented packets will see packets striped across two interfaces. This may result in out of order delivery. Most traffic types will not meet these criteria, as TCP rarely fragments traffic, and most UDP traffic is not involved in extended conversations. Other implementations of 802.3ad may or may not tolerate this noncompliance.

# set interfaces bonding <interface> primary <interface>

An *<interface>* specifying which slave is the primary device. The specified device will always be the active slave while it is available. Only when the primary is off-line will alternate devices be used. This is useful when one slave is preferred over another, e.g., when one slave has higher throughput than another.

The primary option is only valid for active-backup, transmit-load-balance, and adaptive-load-balance mode.

### set interfaces bonding <interface> arp-monitor interval <time>

Specifies the ARP link monitoring *<time>* in seconds.

The ARP monitor works by periodically checking the slave devices to determine whether they have sent or received traffic recently (the precise criteria depends upon the bonding mode, and the state of the slave). Regular traffic is generated via ARP probes issued for the addresses specified by the arp-monitor target option.

If ARP monitoring is used in an etherchannel compatible mode (modes round-robin and xor-hash), the switch should be configured in a mode that evenly distributes packets across all links. If the switch is configured to distribute the packets in an XOR fashion, all replies from the ARP targets will be received on the same link which could cause the other team members to fail.

A value of 0 disables ARP monitoring. The default value is 0.

### set interfaces bonding <interface> arp-monitor target <address>

Specifies the IP addresses to use as ARP monitoring peers when arp-monitor interval option is > 0. These are the targets of the ARP request sent to determine the health of the link to the targets.

Multiple target IP addresses can be specified. At least one IP address must be given for ARP monitoring to function.

The maximum number of targets that can be specified is 16. The default value is no IP address.

## Offloading

#### set interfaces bonding <interface> xdp

Enable support for Linux XDP (eXpress Data Path) on recent 1.4 rolling releases. You must enable it for every interface which should participate in the XDP forwarding.

XDP is an eBPF based high performance data path merged in the Linux kernel since version 4.8. The idea behind XDP is to add an early hook in the RX path of the kernel, and let a user supplied eBPF program decide the fate of the packet. The hook is placed in the NIC driver just after the interrupt processing, and before any memory allocation needed by the network stack itself, because memory allocation can be an expensive operation.

Warning: This is highly experimental!

**Note:** Enabling this feature will break any form of NAT or Firewalling on this interface, as XDP is handled way earlier in the driver then iptables/ nftables.

Enabling this feature will only load the XDP router code as described here:

https://blog.apnic.net/2020/04/30/how-to-build-an-xdp-based-bgp-peering-router/

Example:

set interfaces bonding bond0 xdp

### **VLAN**

IEEE 802.1q, often referred to as Dot1q, is the networking standard that supports virtual LANs (VLANs) on an IEEE 802.3 Ethernet network. The standard defines a system of VLAN tagging for Ethernet frames and the accompanying procedures to be used by bridges and switches in handling such frames. The standard also contains provisions for a quality-of-service prioritization scheme commonly known as IEEE 802.1p and defines the Generic Attribute Registration Protocol.

Portions of the network which are VLAN-aware (i.e., IEEE 802.1q conformant) can include VLAN tags. When a frame enters the VLAN-aware portion of the network, a tag is added to represent the VLAN membership. Each frame

must be distinguishable as being within exactly one VLAN. A frame in the VLAN-aware portion of the network that does not contain a VLAN tag is assumed to be flowing on the native VLAN.

The standard was developed by IEEE 802.1, a working group of the IEEE 802 standards committee, and continues to be actively revised. One of the notable revisions is 802.1Q-2014 which incorporated IEEE 802.1aq (Shortest Path Bridging) and much of the IEEE 802.1d standard.

802.1q VLAN interfaces are represented as virtual sub-interfaces in VyOS. The term used for this is vif.

#### set interfaces bond <interface> vif <vlan-id>

Create a new VLAN interface on interface *<interface>* using the VLAN number provided via *<vlan-id>*.

You can create multiple VLAN interfaces on a physical interface. The VLAN ID range is from 0 to 4094.

**Note:** Only 802.1Q-tagged packets are accepted on Ethernet vifs.

# set interfaces bond <interface> vif <vlan-id> address <address | dhcp | dhcpv6>

Configure interface *<interface>* with one or more interface addresses.

- address can be specified multiple times as IPv4 and/or IPv6 address, e.g. 192.0.2.1/24 and/or 2001:db8::1/64
- **dhcp** interface address is received by DHCP from a DHCP server on this segment.
- **dhcpv6** interface address is received by DHCPv6 from a DHCPv6 server on this segment.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces bond bond0 vif 10 address 192.0.2.1/24 set interfaces bond bond0 vif 10 address 2001:db8::1/64 set interfaces bond bond0 vif 10 address dhcp set interfaces bond bond0 vif 10 address dhcpv6
```

### set interfaces bond <interface> vif <vlan-id> description <description>

Set a human readable, descriptive alias for this connection. Alias is used by e.g. the show interfaces command or SNMP based monitoring tools.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces bond bond0 vif 10 description 'This is an awesome interface 

→running on VyOS'
```

### set interfaces bond <interface> vif <vlan-id> disable

Disable given <interface>. It will be placed in administratively down (A/D) state.

### Example:

```
set interfaces bond bond0 vif 10 disable
```

## set interfaces bond <interface> vif <vlan-id> disable-link-detect

Use this command to direct an interface to not detect any physical state changes on a link, for example, when the cable is unplugged.

Default is to detects physical link state changes.

Example:

set interfaces bond bond0 vif 10 disable-link-detect

#### set interfaces bond <interface> vif <vlan-id> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx

Configure user defined MAC address on given *<interface>*.

Example:

set interfaces bond bond0 vif 10 mac '00:01:02:03:04:05'

#### set interfaces bond <interface> vif <vlan-id> mtu <mtu>

Configure MTU on given *<interface>*. It is the size (in bytes) of the largest ethernet frame sent on this link.

Example:

set interfaces bond bond0 vif 10 mtu 9000

# set interfaces bond <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip arp-cache-timeout

Once a neighbor has been found, the entry is considered to be valid for at least for this specific time. An entry's validity will be extended if it receives positive feedback from higher level protocols.

This defaults to 30 seconds.

Example:

set interfaces bond bond0 vif 10 ip arp-cache-timeout 180

## set interfaces bond <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip disable-arp-filter

If set the kernel can respond to arp requests with addresses from other interfaces. This may seem wrong but it usually makes sense, because it increases the chance of successful communication. IP addresses are owned by the complete host on Linux, not by particular interfaces. Only for more complex setups like load-balancing, does this behaviour cause problems.

If not set (default) allows you to have multiple network interfaces on the same subnet, and have the ARPs for each interface be answered based on whether or not the kernel would route a packet from the ARP'd IP out that interface (therefore you must use source based routing for this to work).

In other words it allows control of which cards (usually 1) will respond to an arp request.

Example:

set interfaces bond bond0 vif 10 ip disable-arp-filter

### set interfaces bond <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip disable-forwarding

Configure interface-specific Host/Router behaviour. If set, the interface will switch to host mode and IPv6 forwarding will be disabled on this interface.

set interfaces bond bond0 vif 10 ip disable-forwarding

#### set interfaces bond <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip enable-arp-accept

Define behavior for gratuitous ARP frames who's IP is not already present in the ARP table. If configured create new entries in the ARP table.

Both replies and requests type gratuitous arp will trigger the ARP table to be updated, if this setting is on.

If the ARP table already contains the IP address of the gratuitous arp frame, the arp table will be updated regardless if this setting is on or off.

set interfaces bond bond0 vif 10 ip enable-arp-accept

### set interfaces bond <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip enable-arp-announce

Define different restriction levels for announcing the local source IP address from IP packets in ARP requests sent on interface.

Use any local address, configured on any interface if this is not set.

If configured, try to avoid local addresses that are not in the target's subnet for this interface. This mode is useful when target hosts reachable via this interface require the source IP address in ARP requests to be part of their logical network configured on the receiving interface. When we generate the request we will check all our subnets that include the target IP and will preserve the source address if it is from such subnet. If there is no such subnet we select source address according to the rules for level 2.

set interfaces bond bond0 vif 10 ip enable-arp-announce

## set interfaces bond <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip enable-arp-ignore

Define different modes for sending replies in response to received ARP requests that resolve local target IP addresses:

If configured, reply only if the target IP address is local address configured on the incoming interface.

If this option is unset (default), reply for any local target IP address, configured on any interface.

set interfaces bond bond0 vif 10 ip enable-arp-ignore

### set interfaces bond <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip enable-proxy-arp

Use this command to enable proxy Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) on this interface. Proxy ARP allows an Ethernet interface to respond with its own MAC address to ARP requests for destination IP addresses on subnets attached to other interfaces on the system. Subsequent packets sent to those destination IP addresses are forwarded appropriately by the system.

Example:

set interfaces bond bond0 vif 10 ip enable-proxy-arp

## set interfaces bond <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip proxy-arp-pvlan

Private VLAN proxy arp. Basically allow proxy arp replies back to the same interface (from which the ARP request/solicitation was received).

This is done to support (ethernet) switch features, like RFC 3069, where the individual ports are NOT allowed to communicate with each other, but they are allowed to talk to the upstream router. As described in RFC 3069, it is possible to allow these hosts to communicate through the upstream router by proxy\_arp'ing.

**Note:** Does not need to be used together with proxy\_arp.

This technology is known by different names:

- In RFC 3069 it is called VLAN Aggregation
- · Cisco and Allied Telesyn call it Private VLAN
- Hewlett-Packard call it Source-Port filtering or port-isolation
- Ericsson call it MAC-Forced Forwarding (RFC Draft)

# set interfaces bond <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip source-validation <strict | loose | disable>

Enable policy for source validation by reversed path, as specified in RFC 3704. Current recommended practice in RFC 3704 is to enable strict mode to prevent IP spoofing from DDos attacks. If using asymmetric routing or other complicated routing, then loose mode is recommended.

- strict: Each incoming packet is tested against the FIB and if the interface is not the best reverse path the packet check will fail. By default failed packets are discarded.
- loose: Each incoming packet's source address is also tested against the FIB and if the source address is not reachable via any interface the packet check will fail.
- disable: No source validation

### set interfaces bond <interface> vif <vlan-id> ipv6 address autoconf

SLAAC RFC 4862. IPv6 hosts can configure themselves automatically when connected to an IPv6 network using the Neighbor Discovery Protocol via ICMPv6 router discovery messages. When first connected to a network, a host sends a link-local router solicitation multicast request for its configuration parameters; routers respond to such a request with a router advertisement packet that contains Internet Layer configuration parameters.

Note: This method automatically disables IPv6 traffic forwarding on the interface in question.

#### Example:

set interfaces bond bond0 vif 10 ipv6 address autoconf

#### set interfaces bond <interface> vif <vlan-id> ipv6 address eui64 prefix>

EUI-64 as specified in RFC 4291 allows a host to assign iteslf a unique 64-Bit IPv6 address.

#### Example:

set interfaces bond bond0 vif 10 ipv6 address eui64 2001:db8:beef::/64

# set interfaces bond <interface> vif <vlan-id> ipv6 address no-default-link-local

Do not assign a link-local IPv6 address to this interface.

### Example:

set interfaces bond bond0 vif 10 ipv6 address no-default-link-local

## set interfaces bond <interface> vif <vlan-id> ipv6 disable-forwarding

Configure interface-specific Host/Router behaviour. If set, the interface will switch to host mode and IPv6 forwarding will be disabled on this interface.

#### Example:

set interfaces bond bond0 vif 10 ipv6 disable-forwarding

#### set interfaces bond <interface> vif <vlan-id> vrf <vrf>

Place interface in given VRF instance.

#### See also:

There is an entire chapter about how to configure a VRF, please check this for additional information.

### Example:

set interfaces bond bond0 vif 10 vrf red

#### DHCP(v6)

# set interfaces bond <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcp-options client-id <description>

**RFC 2131** states: The client MAY choose to explicitly provide the identifier through the 'client identifier' option. If the client supplies a 'client identifier', the client MUST use the same 'client identifier' in all subsequent messages, and the server MUST use that identifier to identify the client.

#### Example:

set interfaces bond bond0 vif 10 dhcp-options client-id 'foo-bar'

# set interfaces bond <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcp-options host-name <hostname>

Instead of sending the real system hostname to the DHCP server, overwrite the host-name with this given-value.

#### Example:

set interfaces bond bond0 vif 10 dhcp-options host-name 'VyOS'

# set interfaces bond <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcp-options vendor-class-id <vendor-id>

The vendor-class-id option can be used to request a specific class of vendor options from the server.

#### Example:

set interfaces bond bond0 vif 10 dhcp-options vendor-class-id 'VyOS'

#### set interfaces bond <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcp-options no-default-route

Only request an address from the DHCP server but do not request a default gateway.

## Example:

set interfaces bond bond0 vif 10 dhcp-options no-default-route

# set interfaces bond <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcp-options default-route-distance <distance>

Set the distance for the default gateway sent by the DHCP server.

## Example:

set interfaces bond bond0 vif 10 dhcp-options default-route-distance 220

### set interfaces bond <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcp-options reject <address>

Reject DHCP leases from a given address or range. This is useful when a modem gives a local IP when first starting.

• address can be specified multiple times, e.g. 192.168.100.1 and/or 192.168.100.0/24

# Example:

set interfaces bond bond0 vif 10 dhcp-options reject 192.168.100.0/24

## set interfaces bond <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options duid <duid>

The DHCP unique identifier (DUID) is used by a client to get an IP address from a DHCPv6 server. It has a 2-byte DUID type field, and a variable-length identifier field up to 128 bytes. Its actual length depends on its type. The server compares the DUID with its database and delivers configuration data (address, lease times, DNS servers, etc.) to the client.

## set interfaces bond <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options parameters-only

This statement specifies dhcp6c to only exchange informational configuration parameters with servers. A list of DNS server addresses is an example of such parameters. This statement is useful when the client does not need stateful configuration parameters such as IPv6 addresses or prefixes.

```
set interfaces bond bond0 vif 10 dhcpv6-options parameters-only
```

## set interfaces bond <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options rapid-commit

When rapid-commit is specified, dhcp6c will include a rapid-commit option in solicit messages and wait for an immediate reply instead of advertisements.

```
set interfaces bond bond0 vif 10 dhcpv6-options rapid-commit
```

### set interfaces bond <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options temporary

Request only a temporary address and not form an IA\_NA (Identity Association for Non-temporary Addresses) partnership.

```
set interfaces bond bond0 vif 10 dhcpv6-options temporary
```

### **DHCPv6 Prefix Delegation (PD)**

VyOS 1.3 (equuleus) supports DHCPv6-PD (RFC 3633). DHCPv6 Prefix Delegation is supported by most ISPs who provide native IPv6 for consumers on fixed networks.

# set interfaces bond <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options pd <id> length <length>

Some ISPs by default only delegate a /64 prefix. To request for a specific prefix size use this option to request for a bigger delegation for this pd <id>. This value is in the range from 32 - 64 so you could request up to a /32 prefix (if your ISP allows this) down to a /64 delegation.

The default value corresponds to 64.

To request a /56 prefix from your ISP use:

```
set interfaces bond bond0 vif 10 dhcpv6-options pd 0 length 56
```

# set interfaces bond <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options pd <id> interface <delegatee> address <address>

Specify the interface address used locally on the interface where the prefix has been delegated to. ID must be a decimal integer.

It will be combined with the delegated prefix and the sla-id to form a complete interface address. The default is to use the EUI-64 address of the interface.

Example: Delegate a /64 prefix to interface eth8 which will use a local address on this router of fix>::ffff, as the address 65534 will correspond to ffff in hexadecimal notation.

```
set interfaces bond bond0 vif 10 dhcpv6-options pd 0 interface eth8 address 65534
```

# set interfaces bond <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options pd <id> interface <delegatee> sla-id <id>

Specify the identifier value of the site-level aggregator (SLA) on the interface. ID must be a decimal number greater then 0 which fits in the length of SLA IDs (see below).

Example: If ID is 1 and the client is delegated an IPv6 prefix 2001:db8:ffff::/48, dhcp6c will combine the two values into a single IPv6 prefix, 2001:db8:ffff:1::/64, and will configure the prefix on the specified interface.

```
set interfaces bond bond0 vif 10 dhcpv6-options pd 0 interface eth8 sla-id 1
```

## **Port Mirror (SPAN)**

SPAN port mirroring can copy the inbound/outbound traffic of the interface to the specified interface, usually the interface can be connected to some special equipment, such as behavior control system, intrusion detection system and traffic collector, and can copy all related traffic from this port

VyOS uses the *mirror* option to configure port mirroring. The configuration is divided into 2 different directions. Destination ports should be configured for different traffic directions.

### set interfaces bonding <interface> mirror ingress <monitor-interface>

Configure port mirroring for interface inbound traffic and copy the traffic to monitor-interface

Example: Mirror the inbound traffic of bond1 port to eth3

```
set interfaces bonding bond1 mirror ingress eth3
```

## set interfaces bonding <interface> mirror egress <monitor-interface>

Configure port mirroring for interface outbound traffic and copy the traffic to monitor-interface

Example: Mirror the outbound traffic of bond1 port to eth3

```
set interfaces bonding bond1 mirror egress eth3
```

## **Example**

The following configuration on VyOS applies to all following 3rd party vendors. It creates a bond with two links and VLAN 10, 100 on the bonded interfaces with a per VIF IPv4 address.

```
# Create bonding interface bond0 with 802.3ad LACP
set interfaces bonding bond0 hash-policy 'layer2'
set interfaces bonding bond0 mode '802.3ad'

# Add the required vlans and IPv4 addresses on them
set interfaces bonding bond0 vif 10 address 192.168.0.1/24
set interfaces bonding bond0 vif 100 address 10.10.10.1/24

# Add the member interfaces to the bonding interface
set interfaces bonding bond0 member interface eth1
set interfaces bonding bond0 member interface eth2
```

## **Cisco Catalyst**

Assign member interfaces to PortChannel

```
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/23
  description VyOS eth1
  channel-group 1 mode active
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/24
  description VyOS eth2
  channel-group 1 mode active
!
```

A new interface becomes present Port-channel1, all configuration like allowed VLAN interfaces, STP will happen here.

```
interface Port-channel1
  description LACP Channel for VyOS
  switchport trunk encapsulation dot1q
  switchport trunk allowed vlan 10,100
  switchport mode trunk
  spanning-tree portfast trunk
!
```

## Juniper EX Switch

For a headstart you can use the below example on how to build a bond with two interfaces from VyOS to a Juniper EX Switch system.

```
# Create aggregated ethernet device with 802.3ad LACP and port speeds of 10gbit/s
set interfaces ae0 aggregated-ether-options link-speed 10g
set interfaces ae0 aggregated-ether-options lacp active
# Create layer 2 on the aggregated ethernet device with trunking for our vlans
set interfaces ae0 unit 0 family ethernet-switching port-mode trunk
# Add the required vlans to the device
set interfaces ae0 unit 0 family ethernet-switching vlan members 10
set interfaces ae0 unit 0 family ethernet-switching vlan members 100
# Add the two interfaces to the aggregated ethernet device, in this setup both
# ports are on the same switch (switch 0, module 1, port 0 and 1)
set interfaces xe-0/1/0 ether-options 802.3ad ae0
set interfaces xe-0/1/1 ether-options 802.3ad ae0
# But this can also be done with multiple switches in a stack, a virtual
# chassis on Juniper (switch 0 and switch 1, module 1, port 0 on both switches)
set interfaces xe-0/1/0 ether-options 802.3ad ae0
set interfaces xe-1/1/0 ether-options 802.3ad ae0
```

## Aruba/HP

For a headstart you can use the below example on how to build a bond, port-channel with two interfaces from VyOS to a Aruba/HP 2510G switch.

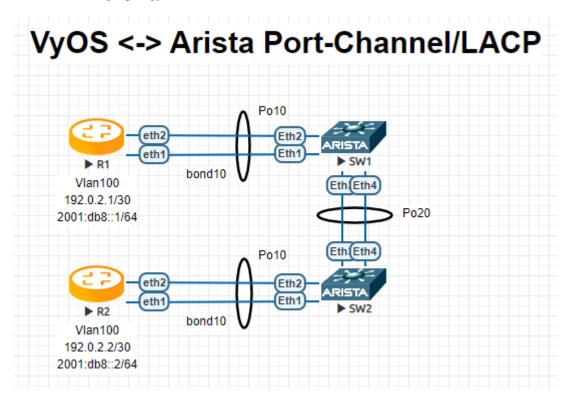
```
# Create trunk with 2 member interfaces (interface 1 and 2) and LACP
trunk 1-2 Trk1 LACP

# Add the required vlans to the trunk
vlan 10 tagged Trk1
vlan 100 tagged Trk1
```

### **Arista EOS**

When utilizing VyOS in an environment with Arista gear you can use this blue print as an initial setup to get an LACP bond / port-channel operational between those two devices.

Lets assume the following topology:



**R1** 

```
interfaces {
   bonding bond10 {
     hash-policy layer3+4
     member {
        interface eth1
        interface eth2
   }
   mode 802.3ad
   vif 100 {
        address 192.0.2.1/30
        address 2001:db8::1/64
   }
}
```

## **R2**

```
interfaces {
   bonding bond10 {
     hash-policy layer3+4
     member {
        interface eth1
        interface eth2
   }
   mode 802.3ad
   vif 100 {
        address 192.0.2.2/30
        address 2001:db8::2/64
   }
}
```

### SW1

```
vlan 100
  name FOO
interface Port-Channell0
  switchport trunk allowed vlan 100
  switchport mode trunk
  spanning-tree portfast
interface Port-Channel20
  switchport mode trunk
  no spanning-tree portfast auto
  spanning-tree portfast network
interface Ethernet1
  channel-group 10 mode active
interface Ethernet2
  channel-group 10 mode active
interface Ethernet3
  channel-group 20 mode active
interface Ethernet4
  channel-group 20 mode active
```

### SW2

```
!
vlan 100
   name FOO
!
interface Port-Channel10
   switchport trunk allowed vlan 100
   switchport mode trunk
   spanning-tree portfast
!
interface Port-Channel20
   switchport mode trunk
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
no spanning-tree portfast auto
spanning-tree portfast network
!
interface Ethernet1
channel-group 10 mode active
!
interface Ethernet2
channel-group 10 mode active
!
interface Ethernet3
channel-group 20 mode active
!
interface Ethernet4
channel-group 20 mode active
!
```

**Note:** When using EVE-NG to lab this environment ensure you are using e1000 as the desired driver for your VyOS network interfaces. When using the regular virtio network driver no LACP PDUs will be sent by VyOS thus the port-channel will never become active!

## Operation

#### show interfaces bonding

Show brief interface information.

## show interfaces bonding <interface>

Show detailed information on given <interface>

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show interfaces bonding bond5
bond5: <NO-CARRIER, BROADCAST, MULTICAST, MASTER, UP> mtu 1500 qdisc noqueue state,
→DOWN group default glen 1000
   link/ether 00:50:56:bf:ef:aa brd ff:ff:ff:ff:ff
   inet6 fe80::e862:26ff:fe72:2dac/64 scope link tentative
      valid_lft forever preferred_lft forever
   RX: bytes packets errors dropped overrun
           0
               0
                      0
                             0
                                          0
   TX: bytes packets errors dropped carrier collisions
           0
               0
                      0 0
                                      0
                                                     0
```

# show interfaces bonding <interface> detail

Show detailed information about the underlaying physical links on given bond *<interface>*.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show interfaces bonding bond5 detail
Ethernet Channel Bonding Driver: v3.7.1 (April 27, 2011)
Bonding Mode: IEEE 802.3ad Dynamic link aggregation
Transmit Hash Policy: layer2 (0)
MII Status: down
MII Polling Interval (ms): 100
Up Delay (ms): 0
Down Delay (ms): 0
802.3ad info
LACP rate: slow
Min links: 0
Aggregator selection policy (ad_select): stable
Slave Interface: eth1
MII Status: down
Speed: Unknown
Duplex: Unknown
Link Failure Count: 0
Permanent HW addr: 00:50:56:bf:ef:aa
Slave queue ID: 0
Aggregator ID: 1
Actor Churn State: churned
Partner Churn State: churned
Actor Churned Count: 1
Partner Churned Count: 1
Slave Interface: eth2
MII Status: down
Speed: Unknown
Duplex: Unknown
Link Failure Count: 0
Permanent HW addr: 00:50:56:bf:19:26
Slave queue ID: 0
Aggregator ID: 2
Actor Churn State: churned
Partner Churn State: churned
Actor Churned Count: 1
Partner Churned Count: 1
```

# 8.4.2 Bridge

A Bridge is a way to connect two Ethernet segments together in a protocol independent way. Packets are forwarded based on Ethernet address, rather than IP address (like a router). Since forwarding is done at Layer 2, all protocols can go transparently through a bridge. The Linux bridge code implements a subset of the ANSI/IEEE 802.1d standard.

**Note:** Spanning Tree Protocol is not enabled by default in VyOS. *STP Parameter* can be easily enabled if needed.

## Configuration

## **Common interface configuration**

## set interfaces bridge <interface> address <address | dhcp | dhcpv6>

Configure interface *<interface>* with one or more interface addresses.

- address can be specified multiple times as IPv4 and/or IPv6 address, e.g. 192.0.2.1/24 and/or 2001:db8::1/64
- **dhcp** interface address is received by DHCP from a DHCP server on this segment.
- **dhcpv6** interface address is received by DHCPv6 from a DHCPv6 server on this segment.

## Example:

```
set interfaces bridge br0 address 192.0.2.1/24
set interfaces bridge br0 address 2001:db8::1/64
set interfaces bridge br0 address dhcp
set interfaces bridge br0 address dhcpv6
```

## set interfaces bridge <interface> description <description>

Set a human readable, descriptive alias for this connection. Alias is used by e.g. the show interfaces command or SNMP based monitoring tools.

#### Example:

#### set interfaces bridge <interface> disable

Disable given < interface>. It will be placed in administratively down (A/D) state.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces bridge br0 disable
```

#### set interfaces bridge <interface> disable-flow-control

Ethernet flow control is a mechanism for temporarily stopping the transmission of data on Ethernet family computer networks. The goal of this mechanism is to ensure zero packet loss in the presence of network congestion.

The first flow control mechanism, the pause frame, was defined by the IEEE 802.3x standard.

A sending station (computer or network switch) may be transmitting data faster than the other end of the link can accept it. Using flow control, the receiving station can signal the sender requesting suspension of transmissions until the receiver catches up.

Use this command to disable the generation of Ethernet flow control (pause frames).

#### Example:

```
set interfaces bridge br0 disable-flow-control
```

## set interfaces bridge <interface> disable-link-detect

Use this command to direct an interface to not detect any physical state changes on a link, for example, when the cable is unplugged.

Default is to detects physical link state changes.

Example:

```
set interfaces bridge br0 disable-link-detect
```

### set interfaces bridge <interface> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx>

Configure user defined MAC address on given *<interface>*.

Example:

```
set interfaces bridge br0 mac '00:01:02:03:04:05'
```

#### set interfaces bridge <interface> mtu <mtu>

Configure MTU on given *<interface>*. It is the size (in bytes) of the largest ethernet frame sent on this link.

Example:

```
set interfaces bridge br0 mtu 9000
```

## set interfaces bridge <interface> ip arp-cache-timeout

Once a neighbor has been found, the entry is considered to be valid for at least for this specific time. An entry's validity will be extended if it receives positive feedback from higher level protocols.

This defaults to 30 seconds.

Example:

```
set interfaces bridge br0 ip arp-cache-timeout 180
```

## set interfaces bridge <interface> ip disable-arp-filter

If set the kernel can respond to arp requests with addresses from other interfaces. This may seem wrong but it usually makes sense, because it increases the chance of successful communication. IP addresses are owned by the complete host on Linux, not by particular interfaces. Only for more complex setups like load-balancing, does this behaviour cause problems.

If not set (default) allows you to have multiple network interfaces on the same subnet, and have the ARPs for each interface be answered based on whether or not the kernel would route a packet from the ARP'd IP out that interface (therefore you must use source based routing for this to work).

In other words it allows control of which cards (usually 1) will respond to an arp request.

Example:

```
set interfaces bridge br0 ip disable-arp-filter
```

### set interfaces bridge <interface> ip disable-forwarding

Configure interface-specific Host/Router behaviour. If set, the interface will switch to host mode and IPv6 forwarding will be disabled on this interface.

```
set interfaces bridge br0 ip disable-forwarding
```

#### set interfaces bridge <interface> ip enable-arp-accept

Define behavior for gratuitous ARP frames who's IP is not already present in the ARP table. If configured create new entries in the ARP table.

Both replies and requests type gratuitous arp will trigger the ARP table to be updated, if this setting is on.

If the ARP table already contains the IP address of the gratuitous arp frame, the arp table will be updated regardless if this setting is on or off.

set interfaces bridge br0 ip enable-arp-accept

## set interfaces bridge <interface> ip enable-arp-announce

Define different restriction levels for announcing the local source IP address from IP packets in ARP requests sent on interface.

Use any local address, configured on any interface if this is not set.

If configured, try to avoid local addresses that are not in the target's subnet for this interface. This mode is useful when target hosts reachable via this interface require the source IP address in ARP requests to be part of their logical network configured on the receiving interface. When we generate the request we will check all our subnets that include the target IP and will preserve the source address if it is from such subnet. If there is no such subnet we select source address according to the rules for level 2.

set interfaces bridge br0 ip enable-arp-announce

## set interfaces bridge <interface> ip enable-arp-ignore

Define different modes for sending replies in response to received ARP requests that resolve local target IP addresses:

If configured, reply only if the target IP address is local address configured on the incoming interface.

If this option is unset (default), reply for any local target IP address, configured on any interface.

set interfaces bridge br0 ip enable-arp-ignore

#### set interfaces bridge <interface> ip enable-proxy-arp

Use this command to enable proxy Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) on this interface. Proxy ARP allows an Ethernet interface to respond with its own MAC address to ARP requests for destination IP addresses on subnets attached to other interfaces on the system. Subsequent packets sent to those destination IP addresses are forwarded appropriately by the system.

Example:

set interfaces bridge br0 ip enable-proxy-arp

## set interfaces bridge <interface> ip proxy-arp-pvlan

Private VLAN proxy arp. Basically allow proxy arp replies back to the same interface (from which the ARP request/solicitation was received).

This is done to support (ethernet) switch features, like RFC 3069, where the individual ports are NOT allowed to communicate with each other, but they are allowed to talk to the upstream router. As described in RFC 3069, it is possible to allow these hosts to communicate through the upstream router by proxy\_arp'ing.

**Note:** Does not need to be used together with proxy\_arp.

This technology is known by different names:

- In RFC 3069 it is called VLAN Aggregation
- · Cisco and Allied Telesyn call it Private VLAN
- Hewlett-Packard call it Source-Port filtering or port-isolation
- Ericsson call it MAC-Forced Forwarding (RFC Draft)

# set interfaces bridge <interface> ip source-validation <strict | loose | disable>

Enable policy for source validation by reversed path, as specified in RFC 3704. Current recommended practice in RFC 3704 is to enable strict mode to prevent IP spoofing from DDos attacks. If using asymmetric routing or other complicated routing, then loose mode is recommended.

- strict: Each incoming packet is tested against the FIB and if the interface is not the best reverse path the packet check will fail. By default failed packets are discarded.
- loose: Each incoming packet's source address is also tested against the FIB and if the source address is not reachable via any interface the packet check will fail.
- · disable: No source validation

### set interfaces bridge <interface> ipv6 address autoconf

SLAAC RFC 4862. IPv6 hosts can configure themselves automatically when connected to an IPv6 network using the Neighbor Discovery Protocol via ICMPv6 router discovery messages. When first connected to a network, a host sends a link-local router solicitation multicast request for its configuration parameters; routers respond to such a request with a router advertisement packet that contains Internet Layer configuration parameters.

Note: This method automatically disables IPv6 traffic forwarding on the interface in question.

### Example:

set interfaces bridge br0 ipv6 address autoconf

#### set interfaces bridge <interface> ipv6 address eui64 <prefix>

EUI-64 as specified in RFC 4291 allows a host to assign iteslf a unique 64-Bit IPv6 address.

#### Example:

set interfaces bridge br0 ipv6 address eui64 2001:db8:beef::/64

### set interfaces bridge <interface> ipv6 address no-default-link-local

Do not assign a link-local IPv6 address to this interface.

## Example:

set interfaces bridge br0 ipv6 address no-default-link-local

## set interfaces bridge <interface> ipv6 disable-forwarding

Configure interface-specific Host/Router behaviour. If set, the interface will switch to host mode and IPv6 forwarding will be disabled on this interface.

## Example:

set interfaces bridge br0 ipv6 disable-forwarding

## set interfaces bridge <interface> vrf <vrf>

Place interface in given VRF instance.

#### See also:

There is an entire chapter about how to configure a VRF, please check this for additional information.

### Example:

set interfaces bridge br0 vrf red

#### DHCP(v6)

### set interfaces bridge <interface> dhcp-options client-id <description>

**RFC 2131** states: The client MAY choose to explicitly provide the identifier through the 'client identifier' option. If the client supplies a 'client identifier', the client MUST use the same 'client identifier' in all subsequent messages, and the server MUST use that identifier to identify the client.

#### Example:

set interfaces bridge br0 dhcp-options client-id 'foo-bar'

### set interfaces bridge <interface> dhcp-options host-name <hostname>

Instead of sending the real system hostname to the DHCP server, overwrite the host-name with this given-value.

#### Example:

set interfaces bridge br0 dhcp-options host-name 'VyOS'

## set interfaces bridge <interface> dhcp-options vendor-class-id <vendor-id>

The vendor-class-id option can be used to request a specific class of vendor options from the server.

#### Example:

set interfaces bridge br0 dhcp-options vendor-class-id 'VyOS'

## set interfaces bridge <interface> dhcp-options no-default-route

Only request an address from the DHCP server but do not request a default gateway.

#### Example:

set interfaces bridge br0 dhcp-options no-default-route

# set interfaces bridge <interface> dhcp-options default-route-distance <distance>

Set the distance for the default gateway sent by the DHCP server.

#### Example:

set interfaces bridge br0 dhcp-options default-route-distance 220

# set interfaces bridge <interface> dhcp-options reject <address>

Reject DHCP leases from a given address or range. This is useful when a modem gives a local IP when first starting.

• address can be specified multiple times, e.g. 192.168.100.1 and/or 192.168.100.0/24

#### Example:

set interfaces bridge br0 dhcp-options reject 192.168.100.0/24

## set interfaces bridge <interface> dhcpv6-options duid <duid>

The DHCP unique identifier (DUID) is used by a client to get an IP address from a DHCPv6 server. It has a 2-byte DUID type field, and a variable-length identifier field up to 128 bytes. Its actual length depends on its type. The server compares the DUID with its database and delivers configuration data (address, lease times, DNS servers, etc.) to the client.

set interfaces bridge br0 duid '0e:00:00:01:00:01:27:71:db:f0:00:50:56:bf:c5:6d'

# set interfaces bridge <interface> dhcpv6-options parameters-only

This statement specifies dhcp6c to only exchange informational configuration parameters with servers. A list of DNS server addresses is an example of such parameters. This statement is useful when the client does not need stateful configuration parameters such as IPv6 addresses or prefixes.

set interfaces bridge br0 dhcpv6-options parameters-only

### set interfaces bridge <interface> dhcpv6-options rapid-commit

When rapid-commit is specified, dhcp6c will include a rapid-commit option in solicit messages and wait for an immediate reply instead of advertisements.

set interfaces bridge br0 dhcpv6-options rapid-commit

# set interfaces bridge <interface> dhcpv6-options temporary

Request only a temporary address and not form an IA\_NA (Identity Association for Non-temporary Addresses) partnership.

set interfaces bridge br0 dhcpv6-options temporary

### **DHCPv6 Prefix Delegation (PD)**

VyOS 1.3 (equuleus) supports DHCPv6-PD (RFC 3633). DHCPv6 Prefix Delegation is supported by most ISPs who provide native IPv6 for consumers on fixed networks.

#### set interfaces bridge <interface> dhcpv6-options pd <id> length <length>

Some ISPs by default only delegate a /64 prefix. To request for a specific prefix size use this option to request for a bigger delegation for this pd < id>. This value is in the range from 32 - 64 so you could request up to a /32 prefix (if your ISP allows this) down to a /64 delegation.

The default value corresponds to 64.

To request a /56 prefix from your ISP use:

set interfaces bridge br0 dhcpv6-options pd 0 length 56

# set interfaces bridge <interface> dhcpv6-options pd <id> interface <delegatee> address <address>

Specify the interface address used locally on the interface where the prefix has been delegated to. ID must be a decimal integer.

It will be combined with the delegated prefix and the sla-id to form a complete interface address. The default is to use the EUI-64 address of the interface.

Example: Delegate a /64 prefix to interface eth8 which will use a local address on this router of fix>::ffff, as the address 65534 will correspond to ffff in hexadecimal notation.

set interfaces bridge br0 dhcpv6-options pd 0 interface eth8 address 65534

# set interfaces bridge <interface> dhcpv6-options pd <id> interface <delegatee> sla-id <id>

Specify the identifier value of the site-level aggregator (SLA) on the interface. ID must be a decimal number greater then 0 which fits in the length of SLA IDs (see below).

Example: If ID is 1 and the client is delegated an IPv6 prefix 2001:db8:ffff::/48, dhcp6c will combine the two values into a single IPv6 prefix, 2001:db8:ffff:1::/64, and will configure the prefix on the specified interface.

set interfaces bridge br0 dhcpv6-options pd 0 interface eth8 sla-id 1

#### **Member Interfaces**

#### set interfaces bridge <interface> member interface <member>

Assign *<member>* interface to bridge *<interface>*. A completion helper will help you with all allowed interfaces which can be bridged. This includes *Ethernet*, *Bond / Link Aggregation*, *L2TPv3*, *OpenVPN*, *VXLAN*, *WLAN/WIFI - Wireless LAN*, *Tunnel* and *GENEVE*.

# set interfaces bridge <interface> member interface <member> priority <priority>

Configure individual bridge port *priority>.* 

Each bridge has a relative priority and cost. Each interface is associated with a port (number) in the STP code. Each has a priority and a cost, that is used to decide which is the shortest path to forward a packet. The lowest cost path is always used unless the other path is down. If you have multiple bridges and interfaces then you may need to adjust the priorities to achieve optimum performance.

#### set interfaces bridge <interface> member interface <member> cost <cost>

Path <*cost*> value for Spanning Tree Protocol. Each interface in a bridge could have a different speed and this value is used when deciding which link to use. Faster interfaces should have lower costs.

## **Bridge Options**

## set interfaces bridge <interface> aging <time>

MAC address aging *<time>* in seconds (default: 300).

## set interfaces bridge <interface> max-age <time>

Bridge maximum aging *<time>* in seconds (default: 20).

If an another bridge in the spanning tree does not send out a hello packet for a long period of time, it is assumed to be dead.

## set interfaces bridge <interface> igmp querier

Enable IGMP querier

### **STP Parameter**

STP (Spanning Tree Protocol) is a network protocol that builds a loop-free logical topology for Ethernet networks. The basic function of STP is to prevent bridge loops and the broadcast radiation that results from them. Spanning tree also allows a network design to include backup links providing fault tolerance if an active link fails.

### set interfaces bridge <interface> stp

Enable spanning tree protocol. STP is disabled by default.

## set interfaces bridge <interface> forwarding-delay <delay>

Spanning Tree Protocol forwarding *<delay>* in seconds (default: 15).

The forwarding delay time is the time spent in each of the listening and learning states before the Forwarding state is entered. This delay is so that when a new bridge comes onto a busy network it looks at some traffic before participating.

## set interfaces bridge <interface> hello-time <interval>

Spanning Tree Protocol hello advertisement *<interval>* in seconds (default: 2).

Periodically, a hello packet is sent out by the Root Bridge and the Designated Bridges. Hello packets are used to communicate information about the topology throughout the entire Bridged Local Area Network.

#### **VLAN**

## **Enable VLAN-Aware Bridge**

#### set interfaces bridge <interface> enable-vlan

To activate the VLAN aware bridge, you must activate this setting to use VLAN settings for the bridge

## **VLAN Options**

**Note:** It is not valid to use the *vif 1* option for VLAN aware bridges because VLAN aware bridges assume that all unlabeled packets belong to the default VLAN 1 member and that the VLAN ID of the bridge's parent interface is always 1

IEEE 802.1q, often referred to as Dot1q, is the networking standard that supports virtual LANs (VLANs) on an IEEE 802.3 Ethernet network. The standard defines a system of VLAN tagging for Ethernet frames and the accompanying procedures to be used by bridges and switches in handling such frames. The standard also contains provisions for a quality-of-service prioritization scheme commonly known as IEEE 802.1p and defines the Generic Attribute Registration Protocol.

Portions of the network which are VLAN-aware (i.e., IEEE 802.1q conformant) can include VLAN tags. When a frame enters the VLAN-aware portion of the network, a tag is added to represent the VLAN membership. Each frame must be distinguishable as being within exactly one VLAN. A frame in the VLAN-aware portion of the network that does not contain a VLAN tag is assumed to be flowing on the native VLAN.

The standard was developed by IEEE 802.1, a working group of the IEEE 802 standards committee, and continues to be actively revised. One of the notable revisions is 802.1Q-2014 which incorporated IEEE 802.1aq (Shortest Path Bridging) and much of the IEEE 802.1d standard.

802.1q VLAN interfaces are represented as virtual sub-interfaces in VyOS. The term used for this is vif.

## set interfaces bridge <interface> vif <vlan-id>

Create a new VLAN interface on interface *<interface>* using the VLAN number provided via *<vlan-id>*.

You can create multiple VLAN interfaces on a physical interface. The VLAN ID range is from 0 to 4094.

Note: Only 802.1Q-tagged packets are accepted on Ethernet vifs.

# set interfaces bridge <interface> vif <vlan-id> address <address | dhcp | dhcpv6>

Configure interface *<interface>* with one or more interface addresses.

- address can be specified multiple times as IPv4 and/or IPv6 address, e.g. 192.0.2.1/24 and/or 2001:db8::1/64
- **dhcp** interface address is received by DHCP from a DHCP server on this segment.
- **dhcpv6** interface address is received by DHCPv6 from a DHCPv6 server on this segment.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces bridge br0 vif 10 address 192.0.2.1/24 set interfaces bridge br0 vif 10 address 2001:db8::1/64 set interfaces bridge br0 vif 10 address dhcp set interfaces bridge br0 vif 10 address dhcpv6
```

### set interfaces bridge <interface> vif <vlan-id> description <description>

Set a human readable, descriptive alias for this connection. Alias is used by e.g. the show interfaces command or SNMP based monitoring tools.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces bridge br0 vif 10 description 'This is an awesome interface...
```

### set interfaces bridge <interface> vif <vlan-id> disable

Disable given *<interface>*. It will be placed in administratively down (A/D) state.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces bridge br0 vif 10 disable
```

### set interfaces bridge <interface> vif <vlan-id> disable-link-detect

Use this command to direct an interface to not detect any physical state changes on a link, for example, when the cable is unplugged.

Default is to detects physical link state changes.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces bridge br0 vif 10 disable-link-detect
```

### set interfaces bridge <interface> vif <vlan-id> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx>

Configure user defined MAC address on given *<interface>*.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces bridge br0 vif 10 mac '00:01:02:03:04:05'
```

## set interfaces bridge <interface> vif <vlan-id> mtu <mtu>

Configure MTU on given *<interface>*. It is the size (in bytes) of the largest ethernet frame sent on this link.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces bridge br0 vif 10 mtu 9000
```

#### set interfaces bridge <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip arp-cache-timeout

Once a neighbor has been found, the entry is considered to be valid for at least for this specific time. An entry's validity will be extended if it receives positive feedback from higher level protocols.

This defaults to 30 seconds.

#### Example:

set interfaces bridge br0 vif 10 ip arp-cache-timeout 180

#### set interfaces bridge <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip disable-arp-filter

If set the kernel can respond to arp requests with addresses from other interfaces. This may seem wrong but it usually makes sense, because it increases the chance of successful communication. IP addresses are owned by the complete host on Linux, not by particular interfaces. Only for more complex setups like load-balancing, does this behaviour cause problems.

If not set (default) allows you to have multiple network interfaces on the same subnet, and have the ARPs for each interface be answered based on whether or not the kernel would route a packet from the ARP'd IP out that interface (therefore you must use source based routing for this to work).

In other words it allows control of which cards (usually 1) will respond to an arp request.

#### Example:

set interfaces bridge br0 vif 10 ip disable-arp-filter

#### set interfaces bridge <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip disable-forwarding

Configure interface-specific Host/Router behaviour. If set, the interface will switch to host mode and IPv6 forwarding will be disabled on this interface.

set interfaces bridge br0 vif 10 ip disable-forwarding

### set interfaces bridge <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip enable-arp-accept

Define behavior for gratuitous ARP frames who's IP is not already present in the ARP table. If configured create new entries in the ARP table.

Both replies and requests type gratuitous arp will trigger the ARP table to be updated, if this setting is on.

If the ARP table already contains the IP address of the gratuitous arp frame, the arp table will be updated regardless if this setting is on or off.

set interfaces bridge br0 vif 10 ip enable-arp-accept

## set interfaces bridge <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip enable-arp-announce

Define different restriction levels for announcing the local source IP address from IP packets in ARP requests sent on interface.

Use any local address, configured on any interface if this is not set.

If configured, try to avoid local addresses that are not in the target's subnet for this interface. This mode is useful when target hosts reachable via this interface require the source IP address in ARP requests to be part of their logical network configured on the receiving interface. When we generate the request we will check all our subnets that include the target IP and will preserve the source address if it is from such subnet. If there is no such subnet we select source address according to the rules for level 2.

set interfaces bridge br0 vif 10 ip enable-arp-announce

#### set interfaces bridge <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip enable-arp-ignore

Define different modes for sending replies in response to received ARP requests that resolve local target IP addresses:

If configured, reply only if the target IP address is local address configured on the incoming interface.

If this option is unset (default), reply for any local target IP address, configured on any interface.

set interfaces bridge br0 vif 10 ip enable-arp-ignore

#### set interfaces bridge <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip enable-proxy-arp

Use this command to enable proxy Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) on this interface. Proxy ARP allows an Ethernet interface to respond with its own MAC address to ARP requests for destination IP addresses on subnets attached to other interfaces on the system. Subsequent packets sent to those destination IP addresses are forwarded appropriately by the system.

#### Example:

set interfaces bridge br0 vif 10 ip enable-proxy-arp

## set interfaces bridge <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip proxy-arp-pvlan

Private VLAN proxy arp. Basically allow proxy arp replies back to the same interface (from which the ARP request/solicitation was received).

This is done to support (ethernet) switch features, like RFC 3069, where the individual ports are NOT allowed to communicate with each other, but they are allowed to talk to the upstream router. As described in RFC 3069, it is possible to allow these hosts to communicate through the upstream router by proxy\_arp'ing.

**Note:** Does not need to be used together with proxy\_arp.

This technology is known by different names:

- In RFC 3069 it is called VLAN Aggregation
- · Cisco and Allied Telesyn call it Private VLAN
- Hewlett-Packard call it Source-Port filtering or port-isolation
- Ericsson call it MAC-Forced Forwarding (RFC Draft)

# set interfaces bridge <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip source-validation <strict | loose | disable>

Enable policy for source validation by reversed path, as specified in RFC 3704. Current recommended practice in RFC 3704 is to enable strict mode to prevent IP spoofing from DDos attacks. If using asymmetric routing or other complicated routing, then loose mode is recommended.

- strict: Each incoming packet is tested against the FIB and if the interface is not the best reverse path the packet check will fail. By default failed packets are discarded.
- loose: Each incoming packet's source address is also tested against the FIB and if the source address is not reachable via any interface the packet check will fail.
- disable: No source validation

# set interfaces bridge <interface> vif <vlan-id> ipv6 address autoconf

SLAAC RFC 4862. IPv6 hosts can configure themselves automatically when connected to an IPv6 network using the Neighbor Discovery Protocol via ICMPv6 router discovery messages. When first connected to a

network, a host sends a link-local router solicitation multicast request for its configuration parameters; routers respond to such a request with a router advertisement packet that contains Internet Layer configuration parameters.

Note: This method automatically disables IPv6 traffic forwarding on the interface in question.

### Example:

set interfaces bridge br0 vif 10 ipv6 address autoconf

## set interfaces bridge <interface> vif <vlan-id> ipv6 address eui64 <prefix>

EUI-64 as specified in RFC 4291 allows a host to assign iteslf a unique 64-Bit IPv6 address.

#### Example:

set interfaces bridge br0 vif 10 ipv6 address eui64 2001:db8:beef::/64

## set interfaces bridge <interface> vif <vlan-id> ipv6 address no-default-link-local

Do not assign a link-local IPv6 address to this interface.

#### Example:

set interfaces bridge br0 vif 10 ipv6 address no-default-link-local

### set interfaces bridge <interface> vif <vlan-id> ipv6 disable-forwarding

Configure interface-specific Host/Router behaviour. If set, the interface will switch to host mode and IPv6 forwarding will be disabled on this interface.

### Example:

set interfaces bridge br0 vif 10 ipv6 disable-forwarding

## set interfaces bridge <interface> vif <vlan-id> vrf <vrf>

Place interface in given VRF instance.

#### See also:

There is an entire chapter about how to configure a VRF, please check this for additional information.

### Example:

set interfaces bridge br0 vif 10 vrf red

### DHCP(v6)

# set interfaces bridge <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcp-options client-id <description>

**RFC 2131** states: The client MAY choose to explicitly provide the identifier through the 'client identifier' option. If the client supplies a 'client identifier', the client MUST use the same 'client identifier' in all subsequent messages, and the server MUST use that identifier to identify the client.

## Example:

set interfaces bridge br0 vif 10 dhcp-options client-id 'foo-bar'

## set interfaces bridge <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcp-options host-name <hostname>

Instead of sending the real system hostname to the DHCP server, overwrite the host-name with this given-value.

Example:

```
set interfaces bridge br0 vif 10 dhcp-options host-name 'VyOS'
```

# set interfaces bridge <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcp-options vendor-class-id <vendor-id>

The vendor-class-id option can be used to request a specific class of vendor options from the server.

Example:

```
set interfaces bridge br0 vif 10 dhcp-options vendor-class-id 'VyOS'
```

## set interfaces bridge <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcp-options no-default-route

Only request an address from the DHCP server but do not request a default gateway.

Example:

```
set interfaces bridge br0 vif 10 dhcp-options no-default-route
```

## set interfaces bridge <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcp-options default-route-distance <distance>

Set the distance for the default gateway sent by the DHCP server.

Example:

```
set interfaces bridge br0 vif 10 dhcp-options default-route-distance 220
```

#### set interfaces bridge <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcp-options reject <address>

Reject DHCP leases from a given address or range. This is useful when a modem gives a local IP when first starting.

• address can be specified multiple times, e.g. 192.168.100.1 and/or 192.168.100.0/24

Example:

```
set interfaces bridge br0 vif 10 dhcp-options reject 192.168.100.0/24
```

## set interfaces bridge <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options duid <duid>

The DHCP unique identifier (DUID) is used by a client to get an IP address from a DHCPv6 server. It has a 2-byte DUID type field, and a variable-length identifier field up to 128 bytes. Its actual length depends on its type. The server compares the DUID with its database and delivers configuration data (address, lease times, DNS servers, etc.) to the client.

```
set interfaces bridge br0 vif 10 duid

→'0e:00:00:01:00:01:27:71:db:f0:00:50:56:bf:c5:6d'
```

## set interfaces bridge <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options parameters-only

This statement specifies dhcp6c to only exchange informational configuration parameters with servers. A list of DNS server addresses is an example of such parameters. This statement is useful when the client does not need stateful configuration parameters such as IPv6 addresses or prefixes.

set interfaces bridge br0 vif 10 dhcpv6-options parameters-only

## set interfaces bridge <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options rapid-commit

When rapid-commit is specified, dhcp6c will include a rapid-commit option in solicit messages and wait for an immediate reply instead of advertisements.

set interfaces bridge br0 vif 10 dhcpv6-options rapid-commit

#### set interfaces bridge <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options temporary

Request only a temporary address and not form an IA\_NA (Identity Association for Non-temporary Addresses) partnership.

set interfaces bridge br0 vif 10 dhcpv6-options temporary

### **DHCPv6 Prefix Delegation (PD)**

VyOS 1.3 (equuleus) supports DHCPv6-PD (RFC 3633). DHCPv6 Prefix Delegation is supported by most ISPs who provide native IPv6 for consumers on fixed networks.

# set interfaces bridge <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options pd <id> length <length>

Some ISPs by default only delegate a /64 prefix. To request for a specific prefix size use this option to request for a bigger delegation for this pd < id>. This value is in the range from 32 - 64 so you could request up to a /32 prefix (if your ISP allows this) down to a /64 delegation.

The default value corresponds to 64.

To request a /56 prefix from your ISP use:

set interfaces bridge br0 vif 10 dhcpv6-options pd 0 length 56

# set interfaces bridge <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options pd <id> interface <delegatee> address <address>

Specify the interface address used locally on the interface where the prefix has been delegated to. ID must be a decimal integer.

It will be combined with the delegated prefix and the sla-id to form a complete interface address. The default is to use the EUI-64 address of the interface.

Example: Delegate a /64 prefix to interface eth8 which will use a local address on this router of fix>::ffff, as the address 65534 will correspond to ffff in hexadecimal notation.

set interfaces bridge br0 vif 10 dhcpv6-options pd 0 interface eth8 address 65534

# set interfaces bridge <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options pd <id> interface <delegatee> sla-id <id>

Specify the identifier value of the site-level aggregator (SLA) on the interface. ID must be a decimal number greater then 0 which fits in the length of SLA IDs (see below).

Example: If ID is 1 and the client is delegated an IPv6 prefix 2001:db8:ffff::/48, dhcp6c will combine the two values into a single IPv6 prefix, 2001:db8:ffff:1::/64, and will configure the prefix on the specified interface.

set interfaces bridge br0 vif 10 dhcpv6-options pd 0 interface eth8 sla-id 1

## set interfaces bridge <interface> member interface <member> native-vlan <vlan-id>

Set the native VLAN ID flag of the interface. When a data packet without a VLAN tag enters the port, the data packet will be forced to add a tag of a specific vlan id. When the vlan id flag flows out, the tag of the vlan id will be stripped

Example: Set eth0 member port to be native VLAN 2

set interfaces bridge br1 member interface eth0 native-vlan 2

## set interfaces bridge <interface> member interface <member> allowed-vlan <vlan-id>

Allows specific VLAN IDs to pass through the bridge member interface. This can either be an individual VLAN id or a range of VLAN ids delimited by a hyphen.

Example: Set eth0 member port to be allowed VLAN 4

set interfaces bridge br1 member interface eth0 allowed-vlan 4

Example: Set eth0 member port to be allowed VLAN 6-8

set interfaces bridge br1 member interface eth0 allowed-vlan 6-8

## **Port Mirror (SPAN)**

SPAN port mirroring can copy the inbound/outbound traffic of the interface to the specified interface, usually the interface can be connected to some special equipment, such as behavior control system, intrusion detection system and traffic collector, and can copy all related traffic from this port

VyOS uses the *mirror* option to configure port mirroring. The configuration is divided into 2 different directions. Destination ports should be configured for different traffic directions.

## set interfaces bridge <interface> mirror ingress <monitor-interface>

Configure port mirroring for interface inbound traffic and copy the traffic to monitor-interface

Example: Mirror the inbound traffic of br1 port to eth3

set interfaces bridge br1 mirror ingress eth3  $\,$ 

### set interfaces bridge <interface> mirror egress <monitor-interface>

Configure port mirroring for interface outbound traffic and copy the traffic to monitor-interface

Example: Mirror the outbound traffic of br1 port to eth3

set interfaces bridge br1 mirror egress eth3

### **Examples**

### Create a basic bridge

Creating a bridge interface is very simple. In this example, we will have:

- A bridge named br100
- Member interfaces eth1 and VLAN 10 on interface eth2
- · Enable STP

• Bridge answers on IP address 192.0.2.1/24 and 2001:db8::ffff/64

```
set interfaces bridge br100 address 192.0.2.1/24
set interfaces bridge br100 address 2001:db8::ffff/64
set interfaces bridge br100 member interface eth1
set interfaces bridge br100 member interface eth2.10
set interfaces bridge br100 stp
```

### This results in the active configuration:

```
vyos@vyos# show interfaces bridge br100
address 192.0.2.1/24
address 2001:db8::fffff/64
member {
    interface eth1 {
    }
    interface eth2.10 {
    }
}
```

## Using VLAN aware Bridge

An example of creating a VLAN-aware bridge is as follows:

- A bridge named br100
- The member interface eth1 is a trunk that allows VLAN 10 to pass
- VLAN 10 on member interface eth2 (ACCESS mode)
- Enable STP
- Bridge answers on IP address 192.0.2.1/24 and 2001:db8::ffff/64

```
set interfaces bridge br100 enable-vlan
set interfaces bridge br100 member interface eth1 allowed-vlan 10
set interfaces bridge br100 member interface eth2 native-vlan 10
set interfaces bridge br100 vif 10 address 192.0.2.1/24
set interfaces bridge br100 vif 10 address 2001:db8::ffff/64
set interfaces bridge br100 stp
```

#### This results in the active configuration:

```
vyos@vyos# show interfaces bridge br100
enable-vlan
member {
    interface eth1 {
        allowed-vlan 10
    }
    interface eth2 {
        native-vlan 10
    }
}
stp
vif 10 {
    address 192.0.2.1/24
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
address 2001:db8::ffff/64 }
```

## Using the operation mode command to view Bridge Information

## show bridge

The show bridge operational command can be used to display configured bridges:

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show bridge
3: eth1: <BROADCAST,MULTICAST,UP,LOWER_UP> mtu 1500 master br0 state forwarding
priority 32 cost 100
4: eth2: <BROADCAST,MULTICAST,UP,LOWER_UP> mtu 1500 master br0 state forwarding
priority 32 cost 100
```

## show bridge <name> fdb

Show bridge *<name>* fdb displays the current forwarding table:

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show bridge br0 fdb
50:00:00:08:00:01 dev eth1 vlan 20 master br0 permanent
50:00:00:08:00:01 dev eth1 vlan 10 master br0 permanent
50:00:00:08:00:01 dev eth1 master br0 permanent
33:33:00:00:00:01 dev eth1 self permanent
33:33:00:00:00:02 dev eth1 self permanent
01:00:5e:00:00:01 dev eth1 self permanent
50:00:00:08:00:02 dev eth2 vlan 20 master br0 permanent
50:00:00:08:00:02 dev eth2 vlan 10 master br0 permanent
50:00:00:08:00:02 dev eth2 master br0 permanent
33:33:00:00:00:01 dev eth2 self permanent
33:33:00:00:00:02 dev eth2 self permanent
01:00:5e:00:00:01 dev eth2 self permanent
33:33:00:00:00:01 dev br0 self permanent
33:33:00:00:00:02 dev br0 self permanent
33:33:ff:08:00:01 dev br0 self permanent
01:00:5e:00:00:6a dev br0 self permanent
33:33:00:00:00:6a dev br0 self permanent
01:00:5e:00:00:01 dev br0 self permanent
33:33:ff:00:00:00 dev br0 self permanent
```

#### show bridge <name> mdb

Show bridge <*name*> mdb displays the current multicast group membership table. The table is populated by IGMP and MLD snooping in the bridge driver automatically.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show bridge br0 mdb
dev br0 port br0 grp ff02::1:ff00:0 temp vid 1
dev br0 port br0 grp ff02::2 temp vid 1
dev br0 port br0 grp ff02::1:ff08:1 temp vid 1
dev br0 port br0 grp ff02::6a temp vid 1
```

## 8.4.3 **Dummy**

The dummy interface is really a little exotic, but rather useful nevertheless. Dummy interfaces are much like the *Loopback* interface, except you can have as many as you want.

**Note:** Dummy interfaces can be used as interfaces that always stay up (in the same fashion to loopbacks in Cisco IOS), or for testing purposes.

**Hint:** On systems with multiple redundant uplinks and routes, it's a good idea to use a dedicated address for management and dynamic routing protocols. However, assigning that address to a physical link is risky: if that link goes down, that address will become inaccessible. A common solution is to assign the management address to a loopback or a dummy interface and advertise that address via all physical links, so that it's reachable through any of them. Since in Linux-based systems, there can be only one loopback interface, it's better to use a dummy interface for that purpose, since they can be added, removed, and taken up and down independently.

## Configuration

## **Common interface configuration**

### set interfaces dummy <interface> address <address>

Configure interface *<interface>* with one or more interface addresses.

 address can be specified multiple times as IPv4 and/or IPv6 address, e.g. 192.0.2.1/24 and/or 2001:db8::1/64

#### Example:

```
set interfaces dummy dum0 address 192.0.2.1/24 set interfaces dummy dum0 address 2001:db8::1/64
```

### set interfaces dummy <interface> description <description>

Set a human readable, descriptive alias for this connection. Alias is used by e.g. the show interfaces command or SNMP based monitoring tools.

#### Example:

### set interfaces dummy <interface> disable

Disable given *<interface>*. It will be placed in administratively down (A/D) state.

### Example:

```
set interfaces dummy dum0 disable
```

#### set interfaces dummy <interface> vrf <vrf>

Place interface in given VRF instance.

#### See also:

There is an entire chapter about how to configure a VRF, please check this for additional information.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces dummy dum0 vrf red
```

## Operation

### show interfaces dummy

Show brief interface information.

## show interfaces dummy <interface>

Show detailed information on given *<interface>* 

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show interfaces ethernet eth0
dum0: <BROADCAST, NOARP, UP, LOWER_UP> mtu 1500 qdisc noqueue state UNKNOWN group_
→default glen 1000
   link/ether 26:7c:8e:bc:fc:f5 brd ff:ff:ff:ff:ff
   inet 172.18.254.201/32 scope global dum0
      valid_lft forever preferred_lft forever
   inet6 fe80::247c:8eff:febc:fcf5/64 scope link
      valid_lft forever preferred_lft forever
   RX: bytes
                packets
                           errors
                                      dropped
                                                overrun
                                                            mcast
                             0
                                      0
            0
                  0
                                                    0
   TX: bytes
               packets
                            errors
                                      dropped
                                                carrier collisions
      1369707
                 4267
                               0
                                           0
                                                      0
                                                                 0
```

## 8.4.4 Ethernet

This will be the most widely used interface on a router carrying traffic to the real world.

## Configuration

## **Common interface configuration**

### set interfaces ethernet <interface> address <address | dhcp | dhcpv6>

Configure interface *<interface>* with one or more interface addresses.

- address can be specified multiple times as IPv4 and/or IPv6 address, e.g. 192.0.2.1/24 and/or 2001;db8::1/64
- **dhcp** interface address is received by DHCP from a DHCP server on this segment.
- **dhcpv6** interface address is received by DHCPv6 from a DHCPv6 server on this segment.

### Example:

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 address 192.0.2.1/24
set interfaces ethernet eth0 address 2001:db8::1/64
set interfaces ethernet eth0 address dhcp
set interfaces ethernet eth0 address dhcpv6
```

## set interfaces ethernet <interface> description <description>

Set a human readable, descriptive alias for this connection. Alias is used by e.g. the show interfaces command or SNMP based monitoring tools.

### Example:

### set interfaces ethernet <interface> disable

Disable given *<interface>*. It will be placed in administratively down (A/D) state.

#### Example:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 disable

#### set interfaces ethernet <interface> disable-flow-control

Ethernet flow control is a mechanism for temporarily stopping the transmission of data on Ethernet family computer networks. The goal of this mechanism is to ensure zero packet loss in the presence of network congestion.

The first flow control mechanism, the pause frame, was defined by the IEEE 802.3x standard.

A sending station (computer or network switch) may be transmitting data faster than the other end of the link can accept it. Using flow control, the receiving station can signal the sender requesting suspension of transmissions until the receiver catches up.

Use this command to disable the generation of Ethernet flow control (pause frames).

#### Example:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 disable-flow-control

#### set interfaces ethernet <interface> disable-link-detect

Use this command to direct an interface to not detect any physical state changes on a link, for example, when the cable is unplugged.

Default is to detects physical link state changes.

#### Example:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 disable-link-detect

## set interfaces ethernet <interface> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx>

Configure user defined MAC address on given <interface>.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 mac '00:01:02:03:04:05'
```

## set interfaces ethernet <interface> mtu <mtu>

Configure MTU on given *<interface>*. It is the size (in bytes) of the largest ethernet frame sent on this link.

## Example:

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 mtu 9000
```

### set interfaces ethernet <interface> ip arp-cache-timeout

Once a neighbor has been found, the entry is considered to be valid for at least for this specific time. An entry's validity will be extended if it receives positive feedback from higher level protocols.

This defaults to 30 seconds.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 ip arp-cache-timeout 180
```

#### set interfaces ethernet <interface> ip disable-arp-filter

If set the kernel can respond to arp requests with addresses from other interfaces. This may seem wrong but it usually makes sense, because it increases the chance of successful communication. IP addresses are owned by the complete host on Linux, not by particular interfaces. Only for more complex setups like load-balancing, does this behaviour cause problems.

If not set (default) allows you to have multiple network interfaces on the same subnet, and have the ARPs for each interface be answered based on whether or not the kernel would route a packet from the ARP'd IP out that interface (therefore you must use source based routing for this to work).

In other words it allows control of which cards (usually 1) will respond to an arp request.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 ip disable-arp-filter
```

#### set interfaces ethernet <interface> ip disable-forwarding

Configure interface-specific Host/Router behaviour. If set, the interface will switch to host mode and IPv6 forwarding will be disabled on this interface.

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 ip disable-forwarding
```

## set interfaces ethernet <interface> ip enable-arp-accept

Define behavior for gratuitous ARP frames who's IP is not already present in the ARP table. If configured create new entries in the ARP table.

Both replies and requests type gratuitous arp will trigger the ARP table to be updated, if this setting is on.

If the ARP table already contains the IP address of the gratuitous arp frame, the arp table will be updated regardless if this setting is on or off.

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 ip enable-arp-accept
```

## set interfaces ethernet <interface> ip enable-arp-announce

Define different restriction levels for announcing the local source IP address from IP packets in ARP requests sent on interface.

Use any local address, configured on any interface if this is not set.

If configured, try to avoid local addresses that are not in the target's subnet for this interface. This mode is useful when target hosts reachable via this interface require the source IP address in ARP requests to be part of their logical network configured on the receiving interface. When we generate the request we will check all our subnets that include the target IP and will preserve the source address if it is from such subnet. If there is no such subnet we select source address according to the rules for level 2.

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 ip enable-arp-announce
```

## set interfaces ethernet <interface> ip enable-arp-ignore

Define different modes for sending replies in response to received ARP requests that resolve local target IP addresses:

If configured, reply only if the target IP address is local address configured on the incoming interface.

If this option is unset (default), reply for any local target IP address, configured on any interface.

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 ip enable-arp-ignore
```

#### set interfaces ethernet <interface> ip enable-proxy-arp

Use this command to enable proxy Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) on this interface. Proxy ARP allows an Ethernet interface to respond with its own MAC address to ARP requests for destination IP addresses on subnets attached to other interfaces on the system. Subsequent packets sent to those destination IP addresses are forwarded appropriately by the system.

### Example:

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 ip enable-proxy-arp
```

#### set interfaces ethernet <interface> ip proxy-arp-pvlan

Private VLAN proxy arp. Basically allow proxy arp replies back to the same interface (from which the ARP request/solicitation was received).

This is done to support (ethernet) switch features, like RFC 3069, where the individual ports are NOT allowed to communicate with each other, but they are allowed to talk to the upstream router. As described in RFC 3069, it is possible to allow these hosts to communicate through the upstream router by proxy\_arp'ing.

**Note:** Does not need to be used together with proxy\_arp.

This technology is known by different names:

- In RFC 3069 it is called VLAN Aggregation
- · Cisco and Allied Telesyn call it Private VLAN
- · Hewlett-Packard call it Source-Port filtering or port-isolation
- Ericsson call it MAC-Forced Forwarding (RFC Draft)

## set interfaces ethernet <interface> ip source-validation <strict | loose | disable>

Enable policy for source validation by reversed path, as specified in RFC 3704. Current recommended practice in RFC 3704 is to enable strict mode to prevent IP spoofing from DDos attacks. If using asymmetric routing or other complicated routing, then loose mode is recommended.

- strict: Each incoming packet is tested against the FIB and if the interface is not the best reverse path the packet check will fail. By default failed packets are discarded.
- loose: Each incoming packet's source address is also tested against the FIB and if the source address is not reachable via any interface the packet check will fail.
- · disable: No source validation

## set interfaces ethernet <interface> ipv6 address autoconf

SLAAC RFC 4862. IPv6 hosts can configure themselves automatically when connected to an IPv6 network using the Neighbor Discovery Protocol via ICMPv6 router discovery messages. When first connected to a network, a host sends a link-local router solicitation multicast request for its configuration parameters; routers

respond to such a request with a router advertisement packet that contains Internet Layer configuration parameters.

Note: This method automatically disables IPv6 traffic forwarding on the interface in question.

#### Example:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 ipv6 address autoconf

#### set interfaces ethernet <interface> ipv6 address eui64 <prefix>

EUI-64 as specified in RFC 4291 allows a host to assign iteslf a unique 64-Bit IPv6 address.

## Example:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 ipv6 address eui64 2001:db8:beef::/64

#### set interfaces ethernet <interface> ipv6 address no-default-link-local

Do not assign a link-local IPv6 address to this interface.

## Example:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 ipv6 address no-default-link-local

#### set interfaces ethernet <interface> ipv6 disable-forwarding

Configure interface-specific Host/Router behaviour. If set, the interface will switch to host mode and IPv6 forwarding will be disabled on this interface.

### Example:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 ipv6 disable-forwarding

#### set interfaces ethernet <interface> vrf <vrf>

Place interface in given VRF instance.

#### See also:

There is an entire chapter about how to configure a VRF, please check this for additional information.

#### Example:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vrf red

### DHCP(v6)

## set interfaces ethernet <interface> dhcp-options client-id <description>

**RFC 2131** states: The client MAY choose to explicitly provide the identifier through the 'client identifier' option. If the client supplies a 'client identifier', the client MUST use the same 'client identifier' in all subsequent messages, and the server MUST use that identifier to identify the client.

## Example:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 dhcp-options client-id 'foo-bar'

### set interfaces ethernet <interface> dhcp-options host-name <hostname>

Instead of sending the real system hostname to the DHCP server, overwrite the host-name with this given-value.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 dhcp-options host-name 'VyOS'
```

## set interfaces ethernet <interface> dhcp-options vendor-class-id <vendor-id>

The vendor-class-id option can be used to request a specific class of vendor options from the server.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 dhcp-options vendor-class-id 'VyOS'
```

## set interfaces ethernet <interface> dhcp-options no-default-route

Only request an address from the DHCP server but do not request a default gateway.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 dhcp-options no-default-route
```

## set interfaces ethernet <interface> dhcp-options default-route-distance <distance>

Set the distance for the default gateway sent by the DHCP server.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 dhcp-options default-route-distance 220
```

### set interfaces ethernet <interface> dhcp-options reject <address>

Reject DHCP leases from a given address or range. This is useful when a modem gives a local IP when first starting.

address can be specified multiple times, e.g. 192.168.100.1 and/or 192.168.100.0/24

#### Example:

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 dhcp-options reject 192.168.100.0/24
```

## set interfaces ethernet <interface> dhcpv6-options duid <duid>

The DHCP unique identifier (DUID) is used by a client to get an IP address from a DHCPv6 server. It has a 2-byte DUID type field, and a variable-length identifier field up to 128 bytes. Its actual length depends on its type. The server compares the DUID with its database and delivers configuration data (address, lease times, DNS servers, etc.) to the client.

## set interfaces ethernet <interface> dhcpv6-options parameters-only

This statement specifies dhcp6c to only exchange informational configuration parameters with servers. A list of DNS server addresses is an example of such parameters. This statement is useful when the client does not need stateful configuration parameters such as IPv6 addresses or prefixes.

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 dhcpv6-options parameters-only
```

### set interfaces ethernet <interface> dhcpv6-options rapid-commit

When rapid-commit is specified, dhcp6c will include a rapid-commit option in solicit messages and wait for an immediate reply instead of advertisements.

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 dhcpv6-options rapid-commit
```

#### set interfaces ethernet <interface> dhcpv6-options temporary

Request only a temporary address and not form an IA\_NA (Identity Association for Non-temporary Addresses) partnership.

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 dhcpv6-options temporary
```

## **DHCPv6 Prefix Delegation (PD)**

VyOS 1.3 (equuleus) supports DHCPv6-PD (RFC 3633). DHCPv6 Prefix Delegation is supported by most ISPs who provide native IPv6 for consumers on fixed networks.

## set interfaces ethernet <interface> dhcpv6-options pd <id> length <length>

Some ISPs by default only delegate a /64 prefix. To request for a specific prefix size use this option to request for a bigger delegation for this pd <id>. This value is in the range from 32 - 64 so you could request up to a /32 prefix (if your ISP allows this) down to a /64 delegation.

The default value corresponds to 64.

To request a /56 prefix from your ISP use:

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 dhcpv6-options pd 0 length 56
```

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> dhcpv6-options pd <id> interface <delegatee> address <address>

Specify the interface address used locally on the interface where the prefix has been delegated to. ID must be a decimal integer.

It will be combined with the delegated prefix and the sla-id to form a complete interface address. The default is to use the EUI-64 address of the interface.

Example: Delegate a /64 prefix to interface eth8 which will use a local address on this router of fix>::ffff, as the address 65534 will correspond to ffff in hexadecimal notation.

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 dhcpv6-options pd 0 interface eth8 address 65534
```

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> dhcpv6-options pd <id> interface <delegatee> sla-id <id>

Specify the identifier value of the site-level aggregator (SLA) on the interface. ID must be a decimal number greater then 0 which fits in the length of SLA IDs (see below).

Example: If ID is 1 and the client is delegated an IPv6 prefix 2001:db8:ffff::/48, dhcp6c will combine the two values into a single IPv6 prefix, 2001:db8:ffff:1::/64, and will configure the prefix on the specified interface.

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 dhcpv6-options pd 0 interface eth8 sla-id 1
```

### **Ethernet options**

### set interfaces ethernet <interface> duplex <auto | full | half>

Configure physical interface duplex setting.

- auto interface duplex setting is auto-negotiated
- full always use full-duplex
- half always use half-duplex

VyOS default will be auto.

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> speed <auto | 10 | 1000 | 25000 | 50000 | 100000>

Configure physical interface speed setting.

- · auto interface speed is auto-negotiated
- 10 10 MBit/s
- 100 100 MBit/s
- 1000 1 GBit/s
- 2500 2.5 GBit/s
- 5000 5 GBit/s
- 10000 10 GBit/s
- 25000 25 GBit/s
- 40000 40 GBit/s
- 50000 50 GBit/s
- 100000 100 GBit/s

VyOS default will be auto.

## set interfaces ethernet <interface> mirror <interface>

Use this command to mirror the inbound traffic from one Ethernet interface to another interface. This feature is typically used to provide a copy of traffic inbound on one interface to a system running a monitoring or IPS application on another interface. The benefit of mirroring the traffic is that the application is isolated from the source traffic and so application processing does not affect the traffic or the system performance.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 mirror eth1
```

## Offloading

### set interfaces ethernet <interface> offload <gro | gso | sg | tso | ufo | rps>

Enable different types of hardware offloading on the given NIC.

GSO (Generic Segmentation Offload) is a pure software offload that is meant to deal with cases where device drivers cannot perform the offloads described above. What occurs in GSO is that a given skbuff will have its data broken out over multiple skbuffs that have been resized to match the MSS provided via skb\_shinfo()->gso\_size.

Before enabling any hardware segmentation offload a corresponding software offload is required in GSO. Otherwise it becomes possible for a frame to be re-routed between devices and end up being unable to be transmitted.

GRO (Generic receive offload) is the complement to GSO. Ideally any frame assembled by GRO should be segmented to create an identical sequence of frames using GSO, and any sequence of frames segmented by GSO should be able to be reassembled back to the original by GRO. The only exception to this is IPv4 ID in

the case that the DF bit is set for a given IP header. If the value of the IPv4 ID is not sequentially incrementing it will be altered so that it is when a frame assembled via GRO is segmented via GSO.

RPS (Receive Packet Steering) is logically a software implementation of RSS (Receive Side Scaling). Being in software, it is necessarily called later in the datapath. Whereas RSS selects the queue and hence CPU that will run the hardware interrupt handler, RPS selects the CPU to perform protocol processing above the interrupt handler. This is accomplished by placing the packet on the desired CPU's backlog queue and waking up the CPU for processing. RPS has some advantages over RSS:

- it can be used with any NIC,
- software filters can easily be added to hash over new protocols,
- it does not increase hardware device interrupt rate (although it does introduce inter-processor interrupts (IPIs)).

#### set interfaces ethernet <interface> xdp

Enable support for Linux XDP on recent 1.4 rolling releases. You must enable it for every interface which should participate in the XDP forwarding.

XDP is an eBPF based high performance data path merged in the Linux kernel since version 4.8. The idea behind XDP is to add an early hook in the RX path of the kernel, and let a user supplied eBPF program decide the fate of the packet. The hook is placed in the NIC driver just after the interrupt processing, and before any memory allocation needed by the network stack itself, because memory allocation can be an expensive operation.

Warning: This is highly experimental!

**Note:** Enabling this feature will break any form of NAT or Firewalling on this interface, as XDP is handled way earlier in the driver then iptables/ nftables.

Enabling this feature will only load the XDP router code as described here:

https://blog.apnic.net/2020/04/30/how-to-build-an-xdp-based-bgp-peering-router/

#### Example:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 xdp

#### **Authentication (EAPoL)**

EAP (Extensible Authentication Protocol) over LAN (EAPoL) is a network port authentication protocol used in IEEE 802.1X (Port Based Network Access Control) developed to give a generic network sign-on to access network resources.

EAPoL comes with an identify option. We automatically use the interface MAC address as identity parameter.

## set interfaces ethernet <interface> eapol ca-cert-file <file>

SSL CA (Certificate Authority) x509 PEM file used afor authentication of the remote side.

set interfaces ethernet eth0 eapol ca-cert-file /config/auth/ca.pem

## set interfaces ethernet <interface> eapol cert-file <file>

SSL/x509 public certificate file provided by the client to authenticate against the 802.1x system.

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 eapol cert-file /config/auth/public.pem
```

## set interfaces ethernet <interface> eapol key-file <file>

SSL/x509 private certificate file provided by the client to authenticate against the 802.1x system.

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 eapol key-file /config/auth/private.key
```

#### **VLAN**

## Regular VLANs (802.1q)

IEEE 802.1q, often referred to as Dot1q, is the networking standard that supports virtual LANs (VLANs) on an IEEE 802.3 Ethernet network. The standard defines a system of VLAN tagging for Ethernet frames and the accompanying procedures to be used by bridges and switches in handling such frames. The standard also contains provisions for a quality-of-service prioritization scheme commonly known as IEEE 802.1p and defines the Generic Attribute Registration Protocol.

Portions of the network which are VLAN-aware (i.e., IEEE 802.1q conformant) can include VLAN tags. When a frame enters the VLAN-aware portion of the network, a tag is added to represent the VLAN membership. Each frame must be distinguishable as being within exactly one VLAN. A frame in the VLAN-aware portion of the network that does not contain a VLAN tag is assumed to be flowing on the native VLAN.

The standard was developed by IEEE 802.1, a working group of the IEEE 802 standards committee, and continues to be actively revised. One of the notable revisions is 802.1Q-2014 which incorporated IEEE 802.1aq (Shortest Path Bridging) and much of the IEEE 802.1d standard.

802.1q VLAN interfaces are represented as virtual sub-interfaces in VyOS. The term used for this is vif.

## set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id>

Create a new VLAN interface on interface <interface> using the VLAN number provided via <vlan-id>.

You can create multiple VLAN interfaces on a physical interface. The VLAN ID range is from 0 to 4094.

**Note:** Only 802.1Q-tagged packets are accepted on Ethernet vifs.

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> address <address | dhcp | dhcpv6>

Configure interface *<interface>* with one or more interface addresses.

- address can be specified multiple times as IPv4 and/or IPv6 address, e.g. 192.0.2.1/24 and/or 2001:db8::1/64
- **dhcp** interface address is received by DHCP from a DHCP server on this segment.
- dhcpv6 interface address is received by DHCPv6 from a DHCPv6 server on this segment.

## Example:

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif 10 address 192.0.2.1/24
set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif 10 address 2001:db8::1/64
set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif 10 address dhcp
set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif 10 address dhcpv6
```

set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> description <description>

Set a human readable, descriptive alias for this connection. Alias is used by e.g. the show interfaces command or SNMP based monitoring tools.

### Example:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif 10 description 'This is an awesome interface  $\_$   $\to$  running on VyOS'

### set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> disable

Disable given *<interface>*. It will be placed in administratively down (A/D) state.

#### Example:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif 10 disable

#### set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> disable-link-detect

Use this command to direct an interface to not detect any physical state changes on a link, for example, when the cable is unplugged.

Default is to detects physical link state changes.

#### Example:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif 10 disable-link-detect

#### set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx>

Configure user defined MAC address on given <interface>.

#### Example:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif 10 mac '00:01:02:03:04:05'

## set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> mtu <mtu>

Configure MTU on given *<interface>*. It is the size (in bytes) of the largest ethernet frame sent on this link.

#### Example:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif 10 mtu 9000

### set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip arp-cache-timeout

Once a neighbor has been found, the entry is considered to be valid for at least for this specifc time. An entry's validity will be extended if it receives positive feedback from higher level protocols.

This defaults to 30 seconds.

#### Example:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif 10 ip arp-cache-timeout 180

## set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip disable-arp-filter

If set the kernel can respond to arp requests with addresses from other interfaces. This may seem wrong but it usually makes sense, because it increases the chance of successful communication. IP addresses are owned by the complete host on Linux, not by particular interfaces. Only for more complex setups like load-balancing, does this behaviour cause problems.

If not set (default) allows you to have multiple network interfaces on the same subnet, and have the ARPs for each interface be answered based on whether or not the kernel would route a packet from the ARP'd IP out that interface (therefore you must use source based routing for this to work).

In other words it allows control of which cards (usually 1) will respond to an arp request.

#### Example:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif 10 ip disable-arp-filter

### set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip disable-forwarding

Configure interface-specific Host/Router behaviour. If set, the interface will switch to host mode and IPv6 forwarding will be disabled on this interface.

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif 10 ip disable-forwarding

## set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip enable-arp-accept

Define behavior for gratuitous ARP frames who's IP is not already present in the ARP table. If configured create new entries in the ARP table.

Both replies and requests type gratuitous arp will trigger the ARP table to be updated, if this setting is on.

If the ARP table already contains the IP address of the gratuitous arp frame, the arp table will be updated regardless if this setting is on or off.

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif 10 ip enable-arp-accept

### set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip enable-arp-announce

Define different restriction levels for announcing the local source IP address from IP packets in ARP requests sent on interface.

Use any local address, configured on any interface if this is not set.

If configured, try to avoid local addresses that are not in the target's subnet for this interface. This mode is useful when target hosts reachable via this interface require the source IP address in ARP requests to be part of their logical network configured on the receiving interface. When we generate the request we will check all our subnets that include the target IP and will preserve the source address if it is from such subnet. If there is no such subnet we select source address according to the rules for level 2.

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif 10 ip enable-arp-announce

#### set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip enable-arp-ignore

Define different modes for sending replies in response to received ARP requests that resolve local target IP addresses:

If configured, reply only if the target IP address is local address configured on the incoming interface.

If this option is unset (default), reply for any local target IP address, configured on any interface.

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif 10 ip enable-arp-ignore

## set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip enable-proxy-arp

Use this command to enable proxy Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) on this interface. Proxy ARP allows an Ethernet interface to respond with its own MAC address to ARP requests for destination IP addresses on subnets attached to other interfaces on the system. Subsequent packets sent to those destination IP addresses are forwarded appropriately by the system.

Example:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif 10 ip enable-proxy-arp

### set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip proxy-arp-pvlan

Private VLAN proxy arp. Basically allow proxy arp replies back to the same interface (from which the ARP request/solicitation was received).

This is done to support (ethernet) switch features, like RFC 3069, where the individual ports are NOT allowed to communicate with each other, but they are allowed to talk to the upstream router. As described in RFC 3069, it is possible to allow these hosts to communicate through the upstream router by proxy\_arp'ing.

**Note:** Does not need to be used together with proxy\_arp.

This technology is known by different names:

- In RFC 3069 it is called VLAN Aggregation
- Cisco and Allied Telesyn call it Private VLAN
- Hewlett-Packard call it Source-Port filtering or port-isolation
- Ericsson call it MAC-Forced Forwarding (RFC Draft)

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip source-validation <strict | loose | disable>

Enable policy for source validation by reversed path, as specified in RFC 3704. Current recommended practice in RFC 3704 is to enable strict mode to prevent IP spoofing from DDos attacks. If using asymmetric routing or other complicated routing, then loose mode is recommended.

- strict: Each incoming packet is tested against the FIB and if the interface is not the best reverse path the packet check will fail. By default failed packets are discarded.
- loose: Each incoming packet's source address is also tested against the FIB and if the source address is not reachable via any interface the packet check will fail.
- · disable: No source validation

### set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> ipv6 address autoconf

SLAAC RFC 4862. IPv6 hosts can configure themselves automatically when connected to an IPv6 network using the Neighbor Discovery Protocol via ICMPv6 router discovery messages. When first connected to a network, a host sends a link-local router solicitation multicast request for its configuration parameters; routers respond to such a request with a router advertisement packet that contains Internet Layer configuration parameters.

**Note:** This method automatically disables IPv6 traffic forwarding on the interface in question.

## Example:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif 10 ipv6 address autoconf

## set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> ipv6 address eui64 <prefix>

EUI-64 as specified in RFC 4291 allows a host to assign iteslf a unique 64-Bit IPv6 address.

Example:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif 10 ipv6 address eui64 2001:db8:beef::/64

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> ipv6 address no-default-link-local

Do not assign a link-local IPv6 address to this interface.

### Example:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif 10 ipv6 address no-default-link-local

### set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> ipv6 disable-forwarding

Configure interface-specific Host/Router behaviour. If set, the interface will switch to host mode and IPv6 forwarding will be disabled on this interface.

#### Example:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif 10 ipv6 disable-forwarding

#### set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> vrf <vrf>

Place interface in given VRF instance.

#### See also:

There is an entire chapter about how to configure a VRF, please check this for additional information.

#### Example:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif 10 vrf red

#### DHCP(v6)

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcp-options client-id <description>

**RFC 2131** states: The client MAY choose to explicitly provide the identifier through the 'client identifier' option. If the client supplies a 'client identifier', the client MUST use the same 'client identifier' in all subsequent messages, and the server MUST use that identifier to identify the client.

#### Example:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif 10 dhcp-options client-id 'foo-bar'

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcp-options host-name <hostname>

Instead of sending the real system hostname to the DHCP server, overwrite the host-name with this given-value.

## Example:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif 10 dhcp-options host-name 'VyOS'

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcp-options vendor-class-id <vendor-id>

The vendor-class-id option can be used to request a specific class of vendor options from the server.

Example:

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif 10 dhcp-options vendor-class-id 'VyOS'
```

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcp-options no-default-route

Only request an address from the DHCP server but do not request a default gateway.

Example:

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif 10 dhcp-options no-default-route
```

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcp-options default-route-distance <distance>

Set the distance for the default gateway sent by the DHCP server.

Example:

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif 10 dhcp-options default-route-distance 220
```

## set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcp-options reject <address>

Reject DHCP leases from a given address or range. This is useful when a modem gives a local IP when first starting.

• address can be specified multiple times, e.g. 192.168.100.1 and/or 192.168.100.0/24

Example:

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif 10 dhcp-options reject 192.168.100.0/24
```

## set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options duid <duid>

The DHCP unique identifier (DUID) is used by a client to get an IP address from a DHCPv6 server. It has a 2-byte DUID type field, and a variable-length identifier field up to 128 bytes. Its actual length depends on its type. The server compares the DUID with its database and delivers configuration data (address, lease times, DNS servers, etc.) to the client.

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif 10 duid

→'0e:00:00:01:00:01:27:71:db:f0:00:50:56:bf:c5:6d'
```

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options parameters-only

This statement specifies dhcp6c to only exchange informational configuration parameters with servers. A list of DNS server addresses is an example of such parameters. This statement is useful when the client does not need stateful configuration parameters such as IPv6 addresses or prefixes.

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif 10 dhcpv6-options parameters-only
```

## set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options rapid-commit

When rapid-commit is specified, dhcp6c will include a rapid-commit option in solicit messages and wait for an immediate reply instead of advertisements.

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif 10 dhcpv6-options rapid-commit
```

## set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options temporary

Request only a temporary address and not form an IA\_NA (Identity Association for Non-temporary Addresses) partnership.

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif 10 dhcpv6-options temporary
```

### **DHCPv6 Prefix Delegation (PD)**

VyOS 1.3 (equuleus) supports DHCPv6-PD (RFC 3633). DHCPv6 Prefix Delegation is supported by most ISPs who provide native IPv6 for consumers on fixed networks.

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options pd <id> length <length>

Some ISPs by default only delegate a /64 prefix. To request for a specific prefix size use this option to request for a bigger delegation for this pd <id>. This value is in the range from 32 - 64 so you could request up to a /32 prefix (if your ISP allows this) down to a /64 delegation.

The default value corresponds to 64.

To request a /56 prefix from your ISP use:

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif 10 dhcpv6-options pd 0 length 56
```

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options pd <id> interface <delegatee> address <address>

Specify the interface address used locally on the interface where the prefix has been delegated to. ID must be a decimal integer.

It will be combined with the delegated prefix and the sla-id to form a complete interface address. The default is to use the EUI-64 address of the interface.

Example: Delegate a /64 prefix to interface eth8 which will use a local address on this router of fix>::ffff, as the address 65534 will correspond to ffff in hexadecimal notation.

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options pd <id> interface <delegatee> sla-id <id>

Specify the identifier value of the site-level aggregator (SLA) on the interface. ID must be a decimal number greater then 0 which fits in the length of SLA IDs (see below).

Example: If ID is 1 and the client is delegated an IPv6 prefix 2001:db8:ffff::/48, dhcp6c will combine the two values into a single IPv6 prefix, 2001:db8:ffff:1::/64, and will configure the prefix on the specified interface.

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif 10 dhcpv6-options pd 0 interface eth8 sla-id 1
```

## QinQ (802.1ad)

IEEE 802.1ad was an Ethernet networking standard informally known as QinQ as an amendment to IEEE standard 802.1q VLAN interfaces as described above. 802.1ad was incorporated into the base 802.1q standard in 2011. The technique is also known as provider bridging, Stacked VLANs, or simply QinQ or Q-in-Q. "Q-in-Q" can for supported devices apply to C-tag stacking on C-tag (Ethernet Type = 0x8100).

The original 802.1q specification allows a single Virtual Local Area Network (VLAN) header to be inserted into an Ethernet frame. QinQ allows multiple VLAN tags to be inserted into a single frame, an essential capability for

implementing Metro Ethernet network topologies. Just as QinQ extends 802.1Q, QinQ itself is extended by other Metro Ethernet protocols.

In a multiple VLAN header context, out of convenience the term "VLAN tag" or just "tag" for short is often used in place of "802.1q VLAN header". QinQ allows multiple VLAN tags in an Ethernet frame; together these tags constitute a tag stack. When used in the context of an Ethernet frame, a QinQ frame is a frame that has 2 VLAN 802.1q headers (double-tagged).

In VyOS the terms vif-s and vif-c stand for the ethertype tags that are used.

The inner tag is the tag which is closest to the payload portion of the frame. It is officially called C-TAG (customer tag, with ethertype 0x8100). The outer tag is the one closer/closest to the Ethernet header, its name is S-TAG (service tag with Ethernet Type = 0x88a8).

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> address <address | dhcp | dhcpv6>

Configure interface *<interface>* with one or more interface addresses.

- address can be specified multiple times as IPv4 and/or IPv6 address, e.g. 192.0.2.1/24 and/or 2001:db8::1/64
- **dhcp** interface address is received by DHCP from a DHCP server on this segment.
- **dhcpv6** interface address is received by DHCPv6 from a DHCPv6 server on this segment.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 address 192.0.2.1/24 set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 address 2001:db8::1/64 set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 address dhcp set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 address dhcpv6
```

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> description <description>

Set a human readable, descriptive alias for this connection. Alias is used by e.g. the show interfaces command or SNMP based monitoring tools.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 description 'This is an awesome \_ \rightarrow interface running on VyOS'
```

## set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> disable

Disable given <interface>. It will be placed in administratively down (A/D) state.

## Example:

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 disable
```

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> disable-link-detect

Use this command to direct an interface to not detect any physical state changes on a link, for example, when the cable is unplugged.

Default is to detects physical link state changes.

Example:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 disable-link-detect

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx>

Configure user defined MAC address on given *<interface>*.

#### Example:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 mac '00:01:02:03:04:05'

#### set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> mtu <mtu>

Configure MTU on given *<interface>*. It is the size (in bytes) of the largest ethernet frame sent on this link.

## Example:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 mtu 9000

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> ip arp-cache-timeout

Once a neighbor has been found, the entry is considered to be valid for at least for this specifc time. An entry's validity will be extended if it receives positive feedback from higher level protocols.

This defaults to 30 seconds.

#### Example:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 ip arp-cache-timeout 180

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> ip disable-arp-filter

If set the kernel can respond to arp requests with addresses from other interfaces. This may seem wrong but it usually makes sense, because it increases the chance of successful communication. IP addresses are owned by the complete host on Linux, not by particular interfaces. Only for more complex setups like load-balancing, does this behaviour cause problems.

If not set (default) allows you to have multiple network interfaces on the same subnet, and have the ARPs for each interface be answered based on whether or not the kernel would route a packet from the ARP'd IP out that interface (therefore you must use source based routing for this to work).

In other words it allows control of which cards (usually 1) will respond to an arp request.

#### Example:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 ip disable-arp-filter

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> ip disable-forwarding

Configure interface-specific Host/Router behaviour. If set, the interface will switch to host mode and IPv6 forwarding will be disabled on this interface.

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 ip disable-forwarding

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> ip enable-arp-accept

Define behavior for gratuitous ARP frames who's IP is not already present in the ARP table. If configured create new entries in the ARP table.

Both replies and requests type gratuitous arp will trigger the ARP table to be updated, if this setting is on.

If the ARP table already contains the IP address of the gratuitous arp frame, the arp table will be updated regardless if this setting is on or off.

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 ip enable-arp-accept

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> ip enable-arp-announce

Define different restriction levels for announcing the local source IP address from IP packets in ARP requests sent on interface.

Use any local address, configured on any interface if this is not set.

If configured, try to avoid local addresses that are not in the target's subnet for this interface. This mode is useful when target hosts reachable via this interface require the source IP address in ARP requests to be part of their logical network configured on the receiving interface. When we generate the request we will check all our subnets that include the target IP and will preserve the source address if it is from such subnet. If there is no such subnet we select source address according to the rules for level 2.

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 ip enable-arp-announce

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> ip enable-arp-ignore

Define different modes for sending replies in response to received ARP requests that resolve local target IP addresses:

If configured, reply only if the target IP address is local address configured on the incoming interface.

If this option is unset (default), reply for any local target IP address, configured on any interface.

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 ip enable-arp-ignore

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> ip enable-proxy-arp

Use this command to enable proxy Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) on this interface. Proxy ARP allows an Ethernet interface to respond with its own MAC address to ARP requests for destination IP addresses on subnets attached to other interfaces on the system. Subsequent packets sent to those destination IP addresses are forwarded appropriately by the system.

Example:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 ip enable-proxy-arp

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> ip proxy-arp-pvlan

Private VLAN proxy arp. Basically allow proxy arp replies back to the same interface (from which the ARP request/solicitation was received).

This is done to support (ethernet) switch features, like RFC 3069, where the individual ports are NOT allowed to communicate with each other, but they are allowed to talk to the upstream router. As described in RFC 3069, it is possible to allow these hosts to communicate through the upstream router by proxy\_arp'ing.

**Note:** Does not need to be used together with proxy\_arp.

This technology is known by different names:

- In RFC 3069 it is called VLAN Aggregation
- · Cisco and Allied Telesyn call it Private VLAN
- Hewlett-Packard call it Source-Port filtering or port-isolation
- Ericsson call it MAC-Forced Forwarding (RFC Draft)

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> ip source-validation <strict | loose | disable>

Enable policy for source validation by reversed path, as specified in RFC 3704. Current recommended practice in RFC 3704 is to enable strict mode to prevent IP spoofing from DDos attacks. If using asymmetric routing or other complicated routing, then loose mode is recommended.

- strict: Each incoming packet is tested against the FIB and if the interface is not the best reverse path the packet check will fail. By default failed packets are discarded.
- loose: Each incoming packet's source address is also tested against the FIB and if the source address is not reachable via any interface the packet check will fail.
- · disable: No source validation

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> ipv6 address autoconf

SLAAC RFC 4862. IPv6 hosts can configure themselves automatically when connected to an IPv6 network using the Neighbor Discovery Protocol via ICMPv6 router discovery messages. When first connected to a network, a host sends a link-local router solicitation multicast request for its configuration parameters; routers respond to such a request with a router advertisement packet that contains Internet Layer configuration parameters.

**Note:** This method automatically disables IPv6 traffic forwarding on the interface in question.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 ipv6 address autoconf
```

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> ipv6 address eui64 <prefix>

EUI-64 as specified in RFC 4291 allows a host to assign iteslf a unique 64-Bit IPv6 address.

## Example:

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 ipv6 address eui64_

→2001:db8:beef::/64
```

## set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> ipv6 address no-default-link-local

Do not assign a link-local IPv6 address to this interface.

Example:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 ipv6 address no-default-link-  $\hookrightarrow$ local

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> ipv6 disable-forwarding

Configure interface-specific Host/Router behaviour. If set, the interface will switch to host mode and IPv6 forwarding will be disabled on this interface.

#### Example:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 ipv6 disable-forwarding

#### set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> vrf <vrf>

Place interface in given VRF instance.

#### See also:

There is an entire chapter about how to configure a VRF, please check this for additional information.

#### Example:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 vrf red

### DHCP(v6)

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> dhcp-options client-id <description>

**RFC 2131** states: The client MAY choose to explicitly provide the identifier through the 'client identifier' option. If the client supplies a 'client identifier', the client MUST use the same 'client identifier' in all subsequent messages, and the server MUST use that identifier to identify the client.

### Example:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 dhcp-options client-id 'foo-bar'

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> dhcp-options host-name <hostname>

Instead of sending the real system hostname to the DHCP server, overwrite the host-name with this given-value.

#### Example:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 dhcp-options host-name 'VyOS'

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> dhcp-options vendor-class-id <vendor-id>

The vendor-class-id option can be used to request a specific class of vendor options from the server.

## Example:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 dhcp-options vendor-class-id  $_{\rm \hookrightarrow}\mbox{'VyOS'}$ 

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> dhcp-options no-default-route

Only request an address from the DHCP server but do not request a default gateway.

Example:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 dhcp-options no-default-route

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> dhcp-options default-route-distance <distance>

Set the distance for the default gateway sent by the DHCP server.

#### Example:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 dhcp-options default-route- $\rightarrow$ distance 220

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> dhcp-options reject <address>

Reject DHCP leases from a given address or range. This is useful when a modem gives a local IP when first starting.

• address can be specified multiple times, e.g. 192.168.100.1 and/or 192.168.100.0/24

#### Example

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 dhcp-options reject 192.168.100.  ${\hookleftarrow}0/24$ 

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options duid <duid>

The DHCP unique identifier (DUID) is used by a client to get an IP address from a DHCPv6 server. It has a 2-byte DUID type field, and a variable-length identifier field up to 128 bytes. Its actual length depends on its type. The server compares the DUID with its database and delivers configuration data (address, lease times, DNS servers, etc.) to the client.

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 duid →'0e:00:00:01:00:01:27:71:db:f0:00:50:56:bf:c5:6d'

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options parameters-only

This statement specifies dhcp6c to only exchange informational configuration parameters with servers. A list of DNS server addresses is an example of such parameters. This statement is useful when the client does not need stateful configuration parameters such as IPv6 addresses or prefixes.

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 dhcpv6-options parameters-only

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options rapid-commit

When rapid-commit is specified, dhcp6c will include a rapid-commit option in solicit messages and wait for an immediate reply instead of advertisements.

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 dhcpv6-options rapid-commit

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options temporary

Request only a temporary address and not form an IA\_NA (Identity Association for Non-temporary Addresses) partnership.

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 dhcpv6-options temporary

### **DHCPv6 Prefix Delegation (PD)**

VyOS 1.3 (equuleus) supports DHCPv6-PD (RFC 3633). DHCPv6 Prefix Delegation is supported by most ISPs who provide native IPv6 for consumers on fixed networks.

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options pd <id> length <length>

Some ISPs by default only delegate a /64 prefix. To request for a specific prefix size use this option to request for a bigger delegation for this pd  $\langle id \rangle$ . This value is in the range from 32 - 64 so you could request up to a /32 prefix (if your ISP allows this) down to a /64 delegation.

The default value corresponds to 64.

To request a /56 prefix from your ISP use:

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 dhcpv6-options pd 0 length 56

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options pd <id> interface <delegatee> address <address>

Specify the interface address used locally on the interface where the prefix has been delegated to. ID must be a decimal integer.

It will be combined with the delegated prefix and the sla-id to form a complete interface address. The default is to use the EUI-64 address of the interface.

Example: Delegate a /64 prefix to interface eth8 which will use a local address on this router of fix>::ffff, as the address 65534 will correspond to ffff in hexadecimal notation.

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 dhcpv6-options pd 0 interface  $_{\!\!\!\!-}$  eth8 address 65534

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options pd <id> interface <delegatee> sla-id <id>

Specify the identifier value of the site-level aggregator (SLA) on the interface. ID must be a decimal number greater then 0 which fits in the length of SLA IDs (see below).

Example: If ID is 1 and the client is delegated an IPv6 prefix 2001:db8:ffff::/48, dhcp6c will combine the two values into a single IPv6 prefix, 2001:db8:ffff:1::/64, and will configure the prefix on the specified interface.

set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 dhcpv6-options pd 0 interface  $_{\!\!\!\!-}$  eth8 sla-id 1

### **Port Mirror (SPAN)**

SPAN port mirroring can copy the inbound/outbound traffic of the interface to the specified interface, usually the interface can be connected to some special equipment, such as behavior control system, intrusion detection system and traffic collector, and can copy all related traffic from this port

VyOS uses the *mirror* option to configure port mirroring. The configuration is divided into 2 different directions. Destination ports should be configured for different traffic directions.

set interfaces ethernet <interface> mirror ingress <monitor-interface>

Configure port mirroring for *interface* inbound traffic and copy the traffic to *monitor-interface* 

Example: Mirror the inbound traffic of *eth1* port to *eth3* 

```
set interfaces ethernet eth1 mirror ingress eth3
```

### set interfaces ethernet <interface> mirror egress <monitor-interface>

Configure port mirroring for interface outbound traffic and copy the traffic to monitor-interface

Example: Mirror the outbound traffic of eth1 port to eth3

```
set interfaces ethernet eth1 mirror egress eth3
```

## Operation

#### show interfaces ethernet

Show brief interface information.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show interfaces ethernet
Codes: S - State, L - Link, u - Up, D - Down, A - Admin Down
Interface
          IP Address
                                               S/L Description
_____
               _____
                                                ___
               172.18.201.10/24
                                                u/u LAN
eth0
eth1
               172.18.202.11/24
                                                    WAN
                                                u/u
eth2
                                                u/D
```

#### show interfaces ethernet <interface>

Show detailed information on given <interface>

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show interfaces ethernet eth0
eth0: <BROADCAST, MULTICAST, UP, LOWER_UP> mtu 1500 qdisc pfifo_fast state UP group.

    default glen 1000

   link/ether 00:50:44:00:f5:c9 brd ff:ff:ff:ff:ff
   inet6 fe80::250:44ff:fe00:f5c9/64 scope link
      valid_lft forever preferred_lft forever
              packets errors
   RX: bytes
                                   dropped
                                             overrun
     56735451
               179841
                          0
                                   0
                                              0
                                                       142380
               packets
   TX: bytes
                         errors
                                   dropped
                                             carrier collisions
      5601460
                62595
                           0
                                         0
                                                  0
```

### show interfaces ethernet <interface> physical

Show information about physical *<interface>* 

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Advertised auto-negotiation: No
        Advertised FEC modes: Not reported
        Speed: 10000Mb/s
        Duplex: Full
        Port: Twisted Pair
        PHYAD: 0
        Transceiver: internal
        Auto-negotiation: off
        MDI-X: Unknown
        Supports Wake-on: uag
        Wake-on: d
        Link detected: yes
driver: vmxnet3
version: 1.4.16.0-k-NAPI
firmware-version:
expansion-rom-version:
bus-info: 0000:0b:00.0
supports-statistics: yes
supports-test: no
supports-eeprom-access: no
supports-register-dump: yes
supports-priv-flags: no
```

## show interfaces ethernet <interface> physical offload

Show available offloading functions on given *<interface>* 

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show interfaces ethernet eth0 physical offload
rx-checksumming
                            on
tx-checksumming
                            on
tx-checksum-ip-generic
                          on
                           off
scatter-gather
tx-scatter-gather
                          off
tcp-segmentation-offload
                          off
tx-tcp-segmentation
                           off
tx-tcp-mangleid-segmentation off
tx-tcp6-segmentation
                           off
udp-fragmentation-offload
                           off
generic-segmentation-offload off
generic-receive-offload
                            off
large-receive-offload
                            off
rx-vlan-offload
tx-vlan-offload
                            on
ntuple-filters
                            off
receive-hashing
                            on
tx-gre-segmentation
                           on
tx-gre-csum-segmentation
tx-udp_tnl-segmentation
                           on
tx-udp_tnl-csum-segmentation on
tx-gso-partial
                            on
tx-nocache-copy
                            off
rx-all
                            off
```

#### show interfaces ethernet <interface> transceiver

Show transceiver information from plugin modules, e.g SFP+, QSFP

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show interfaces ethernet eth5 transceiver
   Identifier : 0x03 (SFP)
   Extended identifier : 0x04 (GBIC/SFP defined by 2-wire interface ID)

Connector : 0x07 (LC)

Transceiver codes : 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00

Transceiver type : Ethernet: 1000BASE-SX

Encoding : 0x01 (8B/10B)
   Encoding
                                 : 0x01 (8B/10B)
   BR, Nominal : 1300MBd
Rate identifier : 0x00 (unspecified)
Length (SMF,km) : 0km
   Length (SMF)
                                 : 0m
                             : 550m
: 270m
: 0m
   Length (50um)
   Length (62.5um)
   Length (Copper)
   Length (OM3) : 0m

Laser wavelength : 850nm

Vendor name
   Vendor name
                                 : CISCO-FINISAR
                              : 00:90:65
: FTRJ-8519
   Vendor OUI
   Vendor PN
                                 : FTRJ-8519-7D-CS4
   Vendor rev
                                 : A
                              : 0x00 0x1a
: RX_LOS implemented
: TX_FAULT implemented
   Option values
   Option
   Option
                                 : TX_DISABLE implemented
   Option
   BR margin, max
BR margin, min
                                 : 0%
                                  : 0%
   Vendor SN
                                  : FNS092xxxxx
   Date code
                                  : 0506xx
```

## show interfaces ethernet <interface> xdp

## Display XDP forwarding statistics

vyos@vyos:~\$ show interfaces ethernet eth1 xdp						
Collecting stats from - BPF map (bpf_map_ty - max_entries:5	-	d:176	name:xdp_stats_map	key_size:4 v	value_si	ze:16 <u></u>
XDP-action XDP_ABORTED →s) period:0.250340	0 pkts	(	0 pps)	0 Kbytes	( 0	Mbits/
XDP_DROP  →s) period:0.250317	0 pkts	(	0 pps)	0 Kbytes	( 0	Mbits/
XDP_PASS  →s) period:0.250314	0 pkts	(	0 pps)	0 Kbytes	( 0	Mbits/
XDP_TX →s) period:0.250313	0 pkts	(	0 pps)	0 Kbytes	( 0	Mbits/
XDP_REDIRECT →s) period:0.250313	0 pkts	(	0 pps)	0 Kbytes	( 0	Mbits/
XDP-action	0 pkts	,	0	0 What a c	, ,	Mbits/
XDP_ABORTED  →s) period:2.000410	-		0 pps)	0 Kbytes		
XDP_DROP →s) period:2.000414	0 pkts	(	0 pps)	0 Kbytes	( 0	Mbits/
XDP_PASS →s) period:2.000414	0 pkts	(	0 pps)	0 Kbytes	( 0	Mbits/
XDP_TX →s) period:2.000414	0 pkts	(	0 pps)	0 Kbytes		Mbits/

(continued from previous page)

```
XDP_REDIRECT 0 pkts ( 0 pps) 0 Kbytes ( 0 Mbits/

→s) period:2.000414
```

### **8.4.5 GENEVE**

GENEVE (Generic Network Virtualization Encapsulation) supports all of the capabilities of VXLAN (Virtual Extensible LAN), NVGRE (Network Virtualization using Generic Routing Encapsulation), and STT (Stateless Transport Tunneling) and was designed to overcome their perceived limitations. Many believe GENEVE could eventually replace these earlier formats entirely.

GENEVE is designed to support network virtualization use cases, where tunnels are typically established to act as a backplane between the virtual switches residing in hypervisors, physical switches, or middleboxes or other appliances. An arbitrary IP network can be used as an underlay although Clos networks - A technique for composing network fabrics larger than a single switch while maintaining non-blocking bandwidth across connection points. ECMP is used to divide traffic across the multiple links and switches that constitute the fabric. Sometimes termed "leaf and spine" or "fat tree" topologies.

#### Geneve Header:

## Configuration

#### Common interface configuration

#### set interfaces geneve <interface> address <address>

Configure interface *<interface>* with one or more interface addresses.

 address can be specified multiple times as IPv4 and/or IPv6 address, e.g. 192.0.2.1/24 and/or 2001:db8::1/64

#### Example:

```
set interfaces geneve gnv0 address 192.0.2.1/24 set interfaces geneve gnv0 address 2001:db8::1/64
```

### set interfaces geneve <interface> description <description>

Set a human readable, descriptive alias for this connection. Alias is used by e.g. the show interfaces command or SNMP based monitoring tools.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces geneve gnv0 description 'This is an awesome interface running on \_ \to \textsc{VyOS'}
```

### set interfaces geneve <interface> disable

Disable given *<interface>*. It will be placed in administratively down (A/D) state.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces geneve gnv0 disable
```

#### set interfaces geneve <interface> disable-flow-control

Ethernet flow control is a mechanism for temporarily stopping the transmission of data on Ethernet family computer networks. The goal of this mechanism is to ensure zero packet loss in the presence of network congestion.

The first flow control mechanism, the pause frame, was defined by the IEEE 802.3x standard.

A sending station (computer or network switch) may be transmitting data faster than the other end of the link can accept it. Using flow control, the receiving station can signal the sender requesting suspension of transmissions until the receiver catches up.

Use this command to disable the generation of Ethernet flow control (pause frames).

#### Example:

```
set interfaces geneve gnv0 disable-flow-control
```

### set interfaces geneve <interface> disable-link-detect

Use this command to direct an interface to not detect any physical state changes on a link, for example, when the cable is unplugged.

Default is to detects physical link state changes.

## Example:

```
set interfaces geneve gnv0 disable-link-detect
```

### set interfaces geneve <interface> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx>

Configure user defined MAC address on given <interface>.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces geneve gnv0 mac '00:01:02:03:04:05'
```

#### set interfaces geneve <interface> mtu <mtu>

Configure MTU on given *<interface>*. It is the size (in bytes) of the largest ethernet frame sent on this link.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces geneve gnv0 mtu 9000
```

## set interfaces geneve <interface> ip arp-cache-timeout

Once a neighbor has been found, the entry is considered to be valid for at least for this specific time. An entry's validity will be extended if it receives positive feedback from higher level protocols.

This defaults to 30 seconds.

## Example:

```
set interfaces geneve gnv0 ip arp-cache-timeout 180
```

#### set interfaces geneve <interface> ip disable-arp-filter

If set the kernel can respond to arp requests with addresses from other interfaces. This may seem wrong but it usually makes sense, because it increases the chance of successful communication. IP addresses are owned by the complete host on Linux, not by particular interfaces. Only for more complex setups like load-balancing, does this behaviour cause problems.

If not set (default) allows you to have multiple network interfaces on the same subnet, and have the ARPs for each interface be answered based on whether or not the kernel would route a packet from the ARP'd IP out that interface (therefore you must use source based routing for this to work).

In other words it allows control of which cards (usually 1) will respond to an arp request.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces geneve gnv0 ip disable-arp-filter
```

#### set interfaces geneve <interface> ip disable-forwarding

Configure interface-specific Host/Router behaviour. If set, the interface will switch to host mode and IPv6 forwarding will be disabled on this interface.

```
set interfaces geneve gnv0 ip disable-forwarding
```

## set interfaces geneve <interface> ip enable-arp-accept

Define behavior for gratuitous ARP frames who's IP is not already present in the ARP table. If configured create new entries in the ARP table.

Both replies and requests type gratuitous arp will trigger the ARP table to be updated, if this setting is on.

If the ARP table already contains the IP address of the gratuitous arp frame, the arp table will be updated regardless if this setting is on or off.

```
set interfaces geneve gnv0 ip enable-arp-accept
```

## set interfaces geneve <interface> ip enable-arp-announce

Define different restriction levels for announcing the local source IP address from IP packets in ARP requests sent on interface.

Use any local address, configured on any interface if this is not set.

If configured, try to avoid local addresses that are not in the target's subnet for this interface. This mode is useful when target hosts reachable via this interface require the source IP address in ARP requests to be part of their logical network configured on the receiving interface. When we generate the request we will check all our subnets that include the target IP and will preserve the source address if it is from such subnet. If there is no such subnet we select source address according to the rules for level 2.

```
set interfaces geneve gnv0 ip enable-arp-announce
```

## set interfaces geneve <interface> ip enable-arp-ignore

Define different modes for sending replies in response to received ARP requests that resolve local target IP addresses:

If configured, reply only if the target IP address is local address configured on the incoming interface.

If this option is unset (default), reply for any local target IP address, configured on any interface.

```
set interfaces geneve gnv0 ip enable-arp-ignore
```

## set interfaces geneve <interface> ip enable-proxy-arp

Use this command to enable proxy Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) on this interface. Proxy ARP allows an Ethernet interface to respond with its own MAC address to ARP requests for destination IP addresses on subnets attached to other interfaces on the system. Subsequent packets sent to those destination IP addresses are forwarded appropriately by the system.

## Example:

set interfaces geneve gnv0 ip enable-proxy-arp

## set interfaces geneve <interface> ip proxy-arp-pvlan

Private VLAN proxy arp. Basically allow proxy arp replies back to the same interface (from which the ARP request/solicitation was received).

This is done to support (ethernet) switch features, like RFC 3069, where the individual ports are NOT allowed to communicate with each other, but they are allowed to talk to the upstream router. As described in RFC 3069, it is possible to allow these hosts to communicate through the upstream router by proxy\_arp'ing.

**Note:** Does not need to be used together with proxy\_arp.

This technology is known by different names:

- In RFC 3069 it is called VLAN Aggregation
- Cisco and Allied Telesyn call it Private VLAN
- · Hewlett-Packard call it Source-Port filtering or port-isolation
- Ericsson call it MAC-Forced Forwarding (RFC Draft)

# set interfaces geneve <interface> ip source-validation <strict | loose | disable>

Enable policy for source validation by reversed path, as specified in RFC 3704. Current recommended practice in RFC 3704 is to enable strict mode to prevent IP spoofing from DDos attacks. If using asymmetric routing or other complicated routing, then loose mode is recommended.

- strict: Each incoming packet is tested against the FIB and if the interface is not the best reverse path the packet check will fail. By default failed packets are discarded.
- loose: Each incoming packet's source address is also tested against the FIB and if the source address is not reachable via any interface the packet check will fail.
- disable: No source validation

#### set interfaces geneve <interface> ipv6 address autoconf

SLAAC RFC 4862. IPv6 hosts can configure themselves automatically when connected to an IPv6 network using the Neighbor Discovery Protocol via ICMPv6 router discovery messages. When first connected to a network, a host sends a link-local router solicitation multicast request for its configuration parameters; routers respond to such a request with a router advertisement packet that contains Internet Layer configuration parameters.

Note: This method automatically disables IPv6 traffic forwarding on the interface in question.

#### Example:

set interfaces geneve gnv0 ipv6 address autoconf

#### set interfaces geneve <interface> ipv6 address eui64 <prefix>

EUI-64 as specified in RFC 4291 allows a host to assign iteslf a unique 64-Bit IPv6 address.

# Example:

```
set interfaces geneve gnv0 ipv6 address eui64 2001:db8:beef::/64
```

## set interfaces geneve <interface> ipv6 address no-default-link-local

Do not assign a link-local IPv6 address to this interface.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces geneve gnv0 ipv6 address no-default-link-local
```

#### set interfaces geneve <interface> ipv6 disable-forwarding

Configure interface-specific Host/Router behaviour. If set, the interface will switch to host mode and IPv6 forwarding will be disabled on this interface.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces geneve gnv0 ipv6 disable-forwarding
```

#### set interfaces geneve <interface> vrf <vrf>

Place interface in given VRF instance.

#### See also:

There is an entire chapter about how to configure a VRF, please check this for additional information.

### Example:

```
set interfaces geneve gnv0 vrf red
```

## **GENEVE** options

## set interfaces geneve gnv0 remote <address>

Configure GENEVE tunnel far end/remote tunnel endpoint.

### set interfaces geneve gnv0 vni <vni>

VNI (Virtual Network Identifier) is an identifier for a unique element of a virtual network. In many situations this may represent an L2 segment, however, the control plane defines the forwarding semantics of decapsulated packets. The VNI MAY be used as part of ECMP forwarding decisions or MAY be used as a mechanism to distinguish between overlapping address spaces contained in the encapsulated packet when load balancing across CPUs.

### 8.4.6 L2TPv3

Layer 2 Tunnelling Protocol Version 3 is an IETF standard related to L2TP that can be used as an alternative protocol to *MPLS* for encapsulation of multiprotocol Layer 2 communications traffic over IP networks. Like L2TP, L2TPv3 provides a pseudo-wire service but is scaled to fit carrier requirements.

L2TPv3 can be regarded as being to MPLS what IP is to ATM: a simplified version of the same concept, with much of the same benefit achieved at a fraction of the effort, at the cost of losing some technical features considered less important in the market.

In the case of L2TPv3, the features lost are teletraffic engineering features considered important in MPLS. However, there is no reason these features could not be re-engineered in or on top of L2TPv3 in later products.

The protocol overhead of L2TPv3 is also significantly bigger than MPLS.

L2TPv3 is described in RFC 3921.

## Configuration

## **Common interface configuration**

#### set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> address <address>

Configure interface *<interface>* with one or more interface addresses.

• address can be specified multiple times as IPv4 and/or IPv6 address, e.g. 192.0.2.1/24 and/or 2001:db8::1/64

#### Example:

```
set interfaces 12tpv3 12tpeth0 address 192.0.2.1/24 set interfaces 12tpv3 12tpeth0 address 2001:db8::1/64
```

#### set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> description <description>

Set a human readable, descriptive alias for this connection. Alias is used by e.g. the show interfaces command or SNMP based monitoring tools.

#### Example:

## set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> disable

Disable given < interface>. It will be placed in administratively down (A/D) state.

# Example:

```
set interfaces 12tpv3 12tpeth0 disable
```

## set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> disable-flow-control

Ethernet flow control is a mechanism for temporarily stopping the transmission of data on Ethernet family computer networks. The goal of this mechanism is to ensure zero packet loss in the presence of network congestion.

The first flow control mechanism, the pause frame, was defined by the IEEE 802.3x standard.

A sending station (computer or network switch) may be transmitting data faster than the other end of the link can accept it. Using flow control, the receiving station can signal the sender requesting suspension of transmissions until the receiver catches up.

Use this command to disable the generation of Ethernet flow control (pause frames).

# Example:

```
set interfaces 12tpv3 12tpeth0 disable-flow-control
```

#### set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> disable-link-detect

Use this command to direct an interface to not detect any physical state changes on a link, for example, when the cable is unplugged.

Default is to detects physical link state changes.

Example:

```
set interfaces 12tpv3 12tpeth0 disable-link-detect
```

#### set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx

Configure user defined MAC address on given *<interface>*.

Example:

```
set interfaces 12tpv3 12tpeth0 mac '00:01:02:03:04:05'
```

## set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> mtu <mtu>

Configure MTU on given *<interface>*. It is the size (in bytes) of the largest ethernet frame sent on this link.

Example:

```
set interfaces 12tpv3 12tpeth0 mtu 9000
```

#### set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> ip arp-cache-timeout

Once a neighbor has been found, the entry is considered to be valid for at least for this specific time. An entry's validity will be extended if it receives positive feedback from higher level protocols.

This defaults to 30 seconds.

Example:

```
set interfaces 12tpv3 12tpeth0 ip arp-cache-timeout 180
```

#### set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> ip disable-arp-filter

If set the kernel can respond to arp requests with addresses from other interfaces. This may seem wrong but it usually makes sense, because it increases the chance of successful communication. IP addresses are owned by the complete host on Linux, not by particular interfaces. Only for more complex setups like load-balancing, does this behaviour cause problems.

If not set (default) allows you to have multiple network interfaces on the same subnet, and have the ARPs for each interface be answered based on whether or not the kernel would route a packet from the ARP'd IP out that interface (therefore you must use source based routing for this to work).

In other words it allows control of which cards (usually 1) will respond to an arp request.

Example:

```
set interfaces 12tpv3 12tpeth0 ip disable-arp-filter
```

#### set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> ip disable-forwarding

Configure interface-specific Host/Router behaviour. If set, the interface will switch to host mode and IPv6 forwarding will be disabled on this interface.

```
set interfaces 12tpv3 12tpeth0 ip disable-forwarding
```

### set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> ip enable-arp-accept

Define behavior for gratuitous ARP frames who's IP is not already present in the ARP table. If configured create new entries in the ARP table.

Both replies and requests type gratuitous arp will trigger the ARP table to be updated, if this setting is on.

If the ARP table already contains the IP address of the gratuitous arp frame, the arp table will be updated regardless if this setting is on or off.

```
set interfaces 12tpv3 12tpeth0 ip enable-arp-accept
```

### set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> ip enable-arp-announce

Define different restriction levels for announcing the local source IP address from IP packets in ARP requests sent on interface.

Use any local address, configured on any interface if this is not set.

If configured, try to avoid local addresses that are not in the target's subnet for this interface. This mode is useful when target hosts reachable via this interface require the source IP address in ARP requests to be part of their logical network configured on the receiving interface. When we generate the request we will check all our subnets that include the target IP and will preserve the source address if it is from such subnet. If there is no such subnet we select source address according to the rules for level 2.

```
set interfaces 12tpv3 12tpeth0 ip enable-arp-announce
```

## set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> ip enable-arp-ignore

Define different modes for sending replies in response to received ARP requests that resolve local target IP addresses:

If configured, reply only if the target IP address is local address configured on the incoming interface.

If this option is unset (default), reply for any local target IP address, configured on any interface.

```
set interfaces 12tpv3 12tpeth0 ip enable-arp-ignore
```

### set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> ip enable-proxy-arp

Use this command to enable proxy Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) on this interface. Proxy ARP allows an Ethernet interface to respond with its own MAC address to ARP requests for destination IP addresses on subnets attached to other interfaces on the system. Subsequent packets sent to those destination IP addresses are forwarded appropriately by the system.

Example:

```
set interfaces 12tpv3 12tpeth0 ip enable-proxy-arp
```

#### set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> ip proxy-arp-pvlan

Private VLAN proxy arp. Basically allow proxy arp replies back to the same interface (from which the ARP request/solicitation was received).

This is done to support (ethernet) switch features, like RFC 3069, where the individual ports are NOT allowed to communicate with each other, but they are allowed to talk to the upstream router. As described in RFC 3069, it is possible to allow these hosts to communicate through the upstream router by proxy\_arp'ing.

**Note:** Does not need to be used together with proxy\_arp.

This technology is known by different names:

In RFC 3069 it is called VLAN Aggregation

- Cisco and Allied Telesyn call it Private VLAN
- Hewlett-Packard call it Source-Port filtering or port-isolation
- Ericsson call it MAC-Forced Forwarding (RFC Draft)

# set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> ip source-validation <strict | loose | disable>

Enable policy for source validation by reversed path, as specified in RFC 3704. Current recommended practice in RFC 3704 is to enable strict mode to prevent IP spoofing from DDos attacks. If using asymmetric routing or other complicated routing, then loose mode is recommended.

- strict: Each incoming packet is tested against the FIB and if the interface is not the best reverse path the packet check will fail. By default failed packets are discarded.
- loose: Each incoming packet's source address is also tested against the FIB and if the source address is not reachable via any interface the packet check will fail.
- disable: No source validation

## set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> ipv6 address autoconf

SLAAC RFC 4862. IPv6 hosts can configure themselves automatically when connected to an IPv6 network using the Neighbor Discovery Protocol via ICMPv6 router discovery messages. When first connected to a network, a host sends a link-local router solicitation multicast request for its configuration parameters; routers respond to such a request with a router advertisement packet that contains Internet Layer configuration parameters.

Note: This method automatically disables IPv6 traffic forwarding on the interface in question.

## Example:

set interfaces 12tpv3 12tpeth0 ipv6 address autoconf

#### set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> ipv6 address eui64 <prefix>

EUI-64 as specified in RFC 4291 allows a host to assign iteslf a unique 64-Bit IPv6 address.

## Example:

set interfaces 12tpv3 12tpeth0 ipv6 address eui64 2001:db8:beef::/64

#### set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> ipv6 address no-default-link-local

Do not assign a link-local IPv6 address to this interface.

#### Example:

set interfaces 12tpv3 12tpeth0 ipv6 address no-default-link-local

#### set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> ipv6 disable-forwarding

Configure interface-specific Host/Router behaviour. If set, the interface will switch to host mode and IPv6 forwarding will be disabled on this interface.

## Example:

set interfaces 12tpv3 12tpeth0 ipv6 disable-forwarding

### set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> vrf <vrf>

Place interface in given VRF instance.

#### See also:

There is an entire chapter about how to configure a VRF, please check this for additional information.

## Example:

```
set interfaces 12tpv3 12tpeth0 vrf red
```

## L2TPv3 options

# set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> encapsulation <udp | ip>

Set the encapsulation type of the tunnel. Valid values for encapsulation are: udp, ip.

This defaults to UDP

# set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> source-address <address>

Set the IP address of the local interface to be used for the tunnel.

This address must be the address of a local interface. It may be specified as an IPv4 address or an IPv6 address.

### set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> remote <address>

Set the IP address of the remote peer. It may be specified as an IPv4 address or an IPv6 address.

## set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> session-id <id>

Set the session id, which is a 32-bit integer value. Uniquely identifies the session being created. The value used must match the peer\_session\_id value being used at the peer.

## set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> peer-session-id <id>

Set the peer-session-id, which is a 32-bit integer value assigned to the session by the peer. The value used must match the session\_id value being used at the peer.

#### set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> tunnel-id <id>

Set the tunnel id, which is a 32-bit integer value. Uniquely identifies the tunnel into which the session will be created.

# set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> peer-tunnel-id <id>

Set the tunnel id, which is a 32-bit integer value. Uniquely identifies the tunnel into which the session will be created.

#### **Example**

#### Over IP

```
# show interfaces 12tpv3
12tpv3 12tpeth10 {
   address 192.168.37.1/27
   encapsulation ip
   source-address 192.0.2.1
   peer-session-id 100
   peer-tunnel-id 200
   remote 203.0.113.24
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
session-id 100
tunnel-id 200
}
```

The inverse configuration has to be applied to the remote side.

#### **Over UDP**

UDP mode works better with NAT:

- Set source-address to your local IP (LAN).
- Add a forwarding rule matching UDP port on your internet router.

```
# show interfaces 12tpv3
12tpv3 12tpeth10 {
    address 192.168.37.1/27
    destination-port 9001
    encapsulation udp
    source-address 192.0.2.1
    peer-session-id 100
    peer-tunnel-id 200
    remote 203.0.113.24
    session-id 100
    source-port 9000
    tunnel-id 200
}
```

To create more than one tunnel, use distinct UDP ports.

## Over IPSec, L2 VPN (bridge)

This is the LAN extension use case. The eth0 port of the distant VPN peers will be directly connected like if there was a switch between them.

## IPSec:

```
set vpn ipsec ipsec-interfaces <VPN-interface>
set vpn ipsec esp-group test-ESP-1 compression 'disable'
set vpn ipsec esp-group test-ESP-1 lifetime '3600'
set vpn ipsec esp-group test-ESP-1 mode 'transport'
set vpn ipsec esp-group test-ESP-1 pfs 'enable'
set vpn ipsec esp-group test-ESP-1 proposal 1 encryption 'aes128'
set vpn ipsec esp-group test-ESP-1 proposal 1 hash 'shal'
set vpn ipsec ike-group test-IKE-1 ikev2-reauth 'no'
set vpn ipsec ike-group test-IKE-1 key-exchange 'ikev1'
set vpn ipsec ike-group test-IKE-1 lifetime '3600'
set vpn ipsec ike-group test-IKE-1 proposal 1 dh-group '5'
set vpn ipsec ike-group test-IKE-1 proposal 1 encryption 'aes128'
set vpn ipsec ike-group test-IKE-1 proposal 1 hash 'shal'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer peer-ip> authentication mode 'pre-shared-secret'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer-ip> authentication pre-shared-secret <pre-
⇒shared-key>
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer-ip> connection-type 'initiate'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer-ip> ike-group 'test-IKE-1'
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer-ip> ikev2-reauth 'inherit'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer-ip> local-address <local-ip>
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer-ip> tunnel 1 allow-nat-networks 'disable'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer-ip> tunnel 1 allow-public-networks 'disable'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer-ip> tunnel 1 esp-group 'test-ESP-1'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer-ip> tunnel 1 protocol 'l2tp'
```

#### Bridge:

```
set interfaces bridge br0 description 'L2 VPN Bridge'
# remote side in this example:
# set interfaces bridge br0 address '172.16.30.18/30'
set interfaces bridge br0 address '172.16.30.17/30'
set interfaces bridge br0 member interface eth0
set interfaces ethernet eth0 description 'L2 VPN Physical port'
```

#### L2TPv3:

```
set interfaces bridge br0 member interface '12tpeth0'
set interfaces 12tpv3 12tpeth0 description 'L2 VPN Tunnel'
set interfaces 12tpv3 12tpeth0 destination-port '5000'
set interfaces 12tpv3 12tpeth0 encapsulation 'ip'
set interfaces 12tpv3 12tpeth0 source-address <local-ip>
set interfaces 12tpv3 12tpeth0 mtu '1500'
set interfaces 12tpv3 12tpeth0 peer-session-id '110'
set interfaces 12tpv3 12tpeth0 peer-tunnel-id '10'
set interfaces 12tpv3 12tpeth0 remote <peer-ip>
set interfaces 12tpv3 12tpeth0 session-id '110'
set interfaces 12tpv3 12tpeth0 source-port '5000'
set interfaces 12tpv3 12tpeth0 tunnel-id '10'
```

# 8.4.7 Loopback

The loopback networking interface is a virtual network device implemented entirely in software. All traffic sent to it "loops back" and just targets services on your local machine.

**Note:** There can only be one loopback 10 interface on the system. If you need multiple interfaces, please use the *Dummy* interface type.

**Hint:** A lookback interface is always up, thus it could be used for management traffic or as source/destination for and IGP (Interior Gateway Protocol) like *BGP* so your internal BGP link is not dependent on physical link states and multiple routes can be chosen to the destination. A *Dummy* Interface should always be preferred over a *Loopback* interface.

## Configuration

## **Common interface configuration**

set interfaces loopback <interface> address <address>

Configure interface *<interface>* with one or more interface addresses.

 address can be specified multiple times as IPv4 and/or IPv6 address, e.g. 192.0.2.1/24 and/or 2001;db8::1/64

## Example:

```
set interfaces loopback lo address 192.0.2.1/24 set interfaces loopback lo address 2001:db8::1/64
```

### set interfaces loopback <interface> description <description>

Set a human readable, descriptive alias for this connection. Alias is used by e.g. the show interfaces command or SNMP based monitoring tools.

## Example:

```
set interfaces loopback lo description 'This is an awesome interface running on \underline{\ } {\hookrightarrow} \textsc{Vyos'}
```

# Operation

# show interfaces loopback

Show brief interface information.

## show interfaces loopback lo

Show detailed information on the given loopback interface lo.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show interfaces ethernet eth0
lo: <LOOPBACK,UP,LOWER_UP> mtu 65536 qdisc noqueue state UNKNOWN group default_
⇒qlen 1000
   link/loopback 00:00:00:00:00:00 brd 00:00:00:00:00
   inet 127.0.0.1/8 scope host lo
      valid_lft forever preferred_lft forever
   inet6 ::1/128 scope host
      valid_lft forever preferred_lft forever
   RX: bytes
                 packets
                              errors
                                        dropped
                                                   overrun
                                                                mcast
                                                         0
          300
                                  0
                                              0
                                                                    0
                       6
                                                   carrier collisions
   TX: bytes
                 packets
                              errors
                                        dropped
           300
                       6
                                   0
                                              0
                                                         0
                                                                    0
```

### 8.4.8 MACsec

MACsec is an IEEE standard (IEEE 802.1AE) for MAC security, introduced in 2006. It defines a way to establish a protocol independent connection between two hosts with data confidentiality, authenticity and/or integrity, using GCM-AES-128. MACsec operates on the Ethernet layer and as such is a layer 2 protocol, which means it's designed

to secure traffic within a layer 2 network, including DHCP or ARP requests. It does not compete with other security solutions such as IPsec (layer 3) or TLS (layer 4), as all those solutions are used for their own specific use cases.

## Configuration

## Common interface configuration

## set interfaces macsec <interface> address <address | dhcp | dhcpv6>

Configure interface *<interface>* with one or more interface addresses.

- address can be specified multiple times as IPv4 and/or IPv6 address, e.g. 192.0.2.1/24 and/or 2001:db8::1/64
- **dhcp** interface address is received by DHCP from a DHCP server on this segment.
- **dhcpv6** interface address is received by DHCPv6 from a DHCPv6 server on this segment.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces macsec macsec0 address 192.0.2.1/24
set interfaces macsec macsec0 address 2001:db8::1/64
set interfaces macsec macsec0 address dhcp
set interfaces macsec macsec0 address dhcpv6
```

#### set interfaces macsec <interface> description <description>

Set a human readable, descriptive alias for this connection. Alias is used by e.g. the show interfaces command or SNMP based monitoring tools.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces macsec macsec0 description 'This is an awesome interface running_ →on VyOS'
```

# set interfaces macsec <interface> disable

Disable given *<interface>*. It will be placed in administratively down (A/D) state.

# Example:

```
set interfaces macsec macsec0 disable
```

## set interfaces macsec <interface> disable-flow-control

Ethernet flow control is a mechanism for temporarily stopping the transmission of data on Ethernet family computer networks. The goal of this mechanism is to ensure zero packet loss in the presence of network congestion.

The first flow control mechanism, the pause frame, was defined by the IEEE 802.3x standard.

A sending station (computer or network switch) may be transmitting data faster than the other end of the link can accept it. Using flow control, the receiving station can signal the sender requesting suspension of transmissions until the receiver catches up.

Use this command to disable the generation of Ethernet flow control (pause frames).

# Example:

```
set interfaces macsec macsec0 disable-flow-control
```

#### set interfaces macsec <interface> disable-link-detect

Use this command to direct an interface to not detect any physical state changes on a link, for example, when the cable is unplugged.

Default is to detects physical link state changes.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces macsec macsec0 disable-link-detect
```

### set interfaces macsec <interface> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx>

Configure user defined MAC address on given <interface>.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces macsec macsec0 mac '00:01:02:03:04:05'
```

#### set interfaces macsec <interface> mtu <mtu>

Configure MTU on given *<interface>*. It is the size (in bytes) of the largest ethernet frame sent on this link.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces macsec macsec0 mtu 9000
```

#### set interfaces macsec <interface> ip arp-cache-timeout

Once a neighbor has been found, the entry is considered to be valid for at least for this specific time. An entry's validity will be extended if it receives positive feedback from higher level protocols.

This defaults to 30 seconds.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces macsec macsec0 ip arp-cache-timeout 180
```

### set interfaces macsec <interface> ip disable-arp-filter

If set the kernel can respond to arp requests with addresses from other interfaces. This may seem wrong but it usually makes sense, because it increases the chance of successful communication. IP addresses are owned by the complete host on Linux, not by particular interfaces. Only for more complex setups like load-balancing, does this behaviour cause problems.

If not set (default) allows you to have multiple network interfaces on the same subnet, and have the ARPs for each interface be answered based on whether or not the kernel would route a packet from the ARP'd IP out that interface (therefore you must use source based routing for this to work).

In other words it allows control of which cards (usually 1) will respond to an arp request.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces macsec macsec0 ip disable-arp-filter
```

## set interfaces macsec <interface> ip disable-forwarding

Configure interface-specific Host/Router behaviour. If set, the interface will switch to host mode and IPv6 forwarding will be disabled on this interface.

```
set interfaces macsec macsec0 ip disable-forwarding
```

#### set interfaces macsec <interface> ip enable-arp-accept

Define behavior for gratuitous ARP frames who's IP is not already present in the ARP table. If configured create new entries in the ARP table.

Both replies and requests type gratuitous arp will trigger the ARP table to be updated, if this setting is on.

If the ARP table already contains the IP address of the gratuitous arp frame, the arp table will be updated regardless if this setting is on or off.

```
set interfaces macsec macsec0 ip enable-arp-accept
```

# set interfaces macsec <interface> ip enable-arp-announce

Define different restriction levels for announcing the local source IP address from IP packets in ARP requests sent on interface.

Use any local address, configured on any interface if this is not set.

If configured, try to avoid local addresses that are not in the target's subnet for this interface. This mode is useful when target hosts reachable via this interface require the source IP address in ARP requests to be part of their logical network configured on the receiving interface. When we generate the request we will check all our subnets that include the target IP and will preserve the source address if it is from such subnet. If there is no such subnet we select source address according to the rules for level 2.

```
set interfaces macsec macsec0 ip enable-arp-announce
```

## set interfaces macsec <interface> ip enable-arp-ignore

Define different modes for sending replies in response to received ARP requests that resolve local target IP addresses:

If configured, reply only if the target IP address is local address configured on the incoming interface.

If this option is unset (default), reply for any local target IP address, configured on any interface.

```
set interfaces macsec macsec0 ip enable-arp-ignore
```

# set interfaces macsec <interface> ip enable-proxy-arp

Use this command to enable proxy Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) on this interface. Proxy ARP allows an Ethernet interface to respond with its own MAC address to ARP requests for destination IP addresses on subnets attached to other interfaces on the system. Subsequent packets sent to those destination IP addresses are forwarded appropriately by the system.

Example:

```
set interfaces macsec macsec0 ip enable-proxy-arp
```

#### set interfaces macsec <interface> ip proxy-arp-pvlan

Private VLAN proxy arp. Basically allow proxy arp replies back to the same interface (from which the ARP request/solicitation was received).

This is done to support (ethernet) switch features, like RFC 3069, where the individual ports are NOT allowed to communicate with each other, but they are allowed to talk to the upstream router. As described in RFC 3069, it is possible to allow these hosts to communicate through the upstream router by proxy\_arp'ing.

**Note:** Does not need to be used together with proxy\_arp.

This technology is known by different names:

In RFC 3069 it is called VLAN Aggregation

- Cisco and Allied Telesyn call it Private VLAN
- Hewlett-Packard call it Source-Port filtering or port-isolation
- Ericsson call it MAC-Forced Forwarding (RFC Draft)

# set interfaces macsec <interface> ip source-validation <strict | loose | disable>

Enable policy for source validation by reversed path, as specified in RFC 3704. Current recommended practice in RFC 3704 is to enable strict mode to prevent IP spoofing from DDos attacks. If using asymmetric routing or other complicated routing, then loose mode is recommended.

- strict: Each incoming packet is tested against the FIB and if the interface is not the best reverse path the packet check will fail. By default failed packets are discarded.
- loose: Each incoming packet's source address is also tested against the FIB and if the source address is not reachable via any interface the packet check will fail.
- disable: No source validation

#### set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address autoconf

SLAAC RFC 4862. IPv6 hosts can configure themselves automatically when connected to an IPv6 network using the Neighbor Discovery Protocol via ICMPv6 router discovery messages. When first connected to a network, a host sends a link-local router solicitation multicast request for its configuration parameters; routers respond to such a request with a router advertisement packet that contains Internet Layer configuration parameters.

Note: This method automatically disables IPv6 traffic forwarding on the interface in question.

## Example:

set interfaces macsec macsec0 ipv6 address autoconf

#### set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address eui64 <prefix>

EUI-64 as specified in RFC 4291 allows a host to assign iteslf a unique 64-Bit IPv6 address.

## Example:

set interfaces macsec macsec0 ipv6 address eui64 2001:db8:beef::/64

#### set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address no-default-link-local

Do not assign a link-local IPv6 address to this interface.

#### Example:

set interfaces macsec macsec0 ipv6 address no-default-link-local

#### set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 disable-forwarding

Configure interface-specific Host/Router behaviour. If set, the interface will switch to host mode and IPv6 forwarding will be disabled on this interface.

## Example:

set interfaces macsec macsec0 ipv6 disable-forwarding

#### set interfaces macsec <interface> vrf <vrf>

Place interface in given VRF instance.

#### See also:

There is an entire chapter about how to configure a VRF, please check this for additional information.

Example:

set interfaces macsec macsec0 vrf red

#### DHCP(v6)

#### set interfaces macsec <interface> dhcp-options client-id <description>

**RFC 2131** states: The client MAY choose to explicitly provide the identifier through the 'client identifier' option. If the client supplies a 'client identifier', the client MUST use the same 'client identifier' in all subsequent messages, and the server MUST use that identifier to identify the client.

## Example:

set interfaces macsec macsec0 dhcp-options client-id 'foo-bar'

#### set interfaces macsec <interface> dhcp-options host-name <hostname>

Instead of sending the real system hostname to the DHCP server, overwrite the host-name with this given-value.

#### Example:

set interfaces macsec macsec0 dhcp-options host-name 'VyOS'

## set interfaces macsec <interface> dhcp-options vendor-class-id <vendor-id>

The vendor-class-id option can be used to request a specific class of vendor options from the server.

#### Example:

set interfaces macsec macsec0 dhcp-options vendor-class-id 'VyOS'

### set interfaces macsec <interface> dhcp-options no-default-route

Only request an address from the DHCP server but do not request a default gateway.

## Example:

set interfaces macsec macsec0 dhcp-options no-default-route

# set interfaces macsec <interface> dhcp-options default-route-distance <distance>

Set the distance for the default gateway sent by the DHCP server.

# Example:

set interfaces macsec macsec0 dhcp-options default-route-distance 220

## set interfaces macsec <interface> dhcp-options reject <address>

Reject DHCP leases from a given address or range. This is useful when a modem gives a local IP when first starting.

• address can be specified multiple times, e.g. 192.168.100.1 and/or 192.168.100.0/24

Example:

```
set interfaces macsec macsec0 dhcp-options reject 192.168.100.0/24
```

## set interfaces macsec <interface> dhcpv6-options duid <duid>

The DHCP unique identifier (DUID) is used by a client to get an IP address from a DHCPv6 server. It has a 2-byte DUID type field, and a variable-length identifier field up to 128 bytes. Its actual length depends on its type. The server compares the DUID with its database and delivers configuration data (address, lease times, DNS servers, etc.) to the client.

### set interfaces macsec <interface> dhcpv6-options parameters-only

This statement specifies dhcp6c to only exchange informational configuration parameters with servers. A list of DNS server addresses is an example of such parameters. This statement is useful when the client does not need stateful configuration parameters such as IPv6 addresses or prefixes.

```
set interfaces macsec macsec0 dhcpv6-options parameters-only
```

## set interfaces macsec <interface> dhcpv6-options rapid-commit

When rapid-commit is specified, dhcp6c will include a rapid-commit option in solicit messages and wait for an immediate reply instead of advertisements.

```
set interfaces macsec macsec0 dhcpv6-options rapid-commit
```

## set interfaces macsec <interface> dhcpv6-options temporary

Request only a temporary address and not form an IA\_NA (Identity Association for Non-temporary Addresses) partnership.

```
set interfaces macsec macsec0 dhcpv6-options temporary
```

#### **DHCPv6 Prefix Delegation (PD)**

VyOS 1.3 (equuleus) supports DHCPv6-PD (RFC 3633). DHCPv6 Prefix Delegation is supported by most ISPs who provide native IPv6 for consumers on fixed networks.

#### set interfaces macsec <interface> dhcpv6-options pd <id> length <length>

Some ISPs by default only delegate a /64 prefix. To request for a specific prefix size use this option to request for a bigger delegation for this pd < id>. This value is in the range from 32 - 64 so you could request up to a /32 prefix (if your ISP allows this) down to a /64 delegation.

The default value corresponds to 64.

To request a /56 prefix from your ISP use:

```
set interfaces macsec macsec0 dhcpv6-options pd 0 length 56
```

# set interfaces macsec <interface> dhcpv6-options pd <id> interface <delegatee> address <address>

Specify the interface address used locally on the interface where the prefix has been delegated to. ID must be a decimal integer.

It will be combined with the delegated prefix and the sla-id to form a complete interface address. The default is to use the EUI-64 address of the interface.

Example: Delegate a /64 prefix to interface eth8 which will use a local address on this router of fix>::ffff, as the address 65534 will correspond to ffff in hexadecimal notation.

set interfaces macsec macsec0 dhcpv6-options pd 0 interface eth8 address 65534

# set interfaces macsec <interface> dhcpv6-options pd <id> interface <delegatee> sla-id <id>

Specify the identifier value of the site-level aggregator (SLA) on the interface. ID must be a decimal number greater then 0 which fits in the length of SLA IDs (see below).

Example: If ID is 1 and the client is delegated an IPv6 prefix 2001:db8:ffff::/48, dhcp6c will combine the two values into a single IPv6 prefix, 2001:db8:ffff:1::/64, and will configure the prefix on the specified interface.

set interfaces macsec macsec0 dhcpv6-options pd 0 interface eth8 sla-id 1

## **MACsec options**

## set interfaces macsec <interface> security cipher <gcm-aes-128|gcm-aes-256>

Select cipher suite used for cryptographic operations. This setting is mandatory.

### set interfaces macsec <interface> security encrypt

MACsec only provides authentication by default, encryption is optional. This command will enable encryption for all outgoing packets.

## set interfaces macsec <interface> source-interface <physical-source>

A physical interface is required to connect this MACsec instance to. Traffic leaving this interface will now be authenticated/encrypted.

## **Key Management**

MKA (MACsec Key Agreement protocol) is used to synchronize keys between individual peers.

## set interfaces macsec <interface> security mka cak <key>

IEEE 802.1X/MACsec pre-shared key mode. This allows configuring MACsec with a pre-shared key using a (CAK,CKN) pair.

## set interfaces macsec <interface> security mka ckn <key>

CAK Name

#### set interfaces macsec <interface> security mka priority <priority>

The peer with lower priority will become the key server and start distributing SAKs.

## Replay protection

#### set interfaces macsec <interface> security replay-window <window>

IEEE 802.1X/MACsec replay protection window. This determines a window in which replay is tolerated, to allow receipt of frames that have been misordered by the network.

- 0: No replay window, strict check
- 1-4294967295: Number of packets that could be misordered

## Operation

### run generate macsec mka-cak

#### Generate MKA CAK key

```
vyos@vyos:~$ generate macsec mka-cak
20693b6e08bfa482703a563898c9e3ad
```

#### run generate macsec mka-ckn

#### Generate MKA CAK key

```
vyos@vyos:~$ generate macsec mka-ckn
88737efef314ee319b2cbf30210a5f164957d884672c143aefdc0f5f6bc49eb2
```

#### show interfaces macsec

#### List all MACsec interfaces

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show interfaces macsec
17: macsec1: protect on validate strict sc off sa off encrypt on send_sci on end_
→station off scb off replay off
cipher suite: GCM-AES-128, using ICV length 16
TXSC: 005056bfefaa0001 on SA 0

20: macsec0: protect on validate strict sc off sa off encrypt off send_sci on_
→end_station off scb off replay off
cipher suite: GCM-AES-128, using ICV length 16
TXSC: 005056bfefaa0001 on SA 0
```

#### show interfaces macsec <interface>

#### Show specific MACsec interface information

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show interfaces macsec macsec1
17: macsec1: protect on validate strict sc off sa off encrypt on send_sci on end_

station off scb off replay off
  cipher suite: GCM-AES-128, using ICV length 16
  TXSC: 005056bfefaa0001 on SA 0
```

### **Examples**

- Two routers connected both via eth1 through an untrusted switch
- R1 has 192.0.2.1/24 & 2001:db8::1/64
- R2 has 192.0.2.2/24 & 2001:db8::2/64

#### R1

#### R2

Pinging (IPv6) the other host and intercepting the traffic in eth1 will show you the content is encrypted.

```
17:35:44.586668 00:50:56:bf:ef:aa > 00:50:56:b3:ad:d6, ethertype Unknown (0x88e5), □ →length 150:

0x00000: 2c00 0000 000a 0050 56bf efaa 0001 d9fb ,.....PV......
0x0010: 920a 8b8d 68ed 9609 29dd e767 25a4 4466 ...h...)..g%.Df
0x0020: 5293 487b 9990 8517 3b15 22c7 ea5c ac83 R.H{...;."..\.
0x0030: 4c6e 13cf 0743 f917 2c4e 694e 87d1 0f09 Ln...C..,NiN....
0x0040: 0f77 5d53 ed75 cfe1 54df 0e5a c766 93cb .w]S.u..T..Z.f..
0x0050: c4f2 6e23 f200 6dfe 3216 c858 dcaa a73b .n#..m.2..X...;
0x0060: 4dd1 9358 d9e4 ed0e 072f lacc 31c4 f669 M..X..../..1..i
0x0070: e93a 9f38 8a62 17c6 2857 6ac5 ec11 8b0e .:.8.b..(Wj.....
0x0080: 6b30 92a5 7ccc 720b k0...|r.
```

Disabling the encryption on the link by removing security encrypt will show the unencrypted but authenticated content.

```
17:37:00.746155 00:50:56:bf:ef:aa > 00:50:56:b3:ad:d6, ethertype Unknown (0x88e5), □ →length 150:

0x0000: 2000 0000 0009 0050 56bf efaa 0001 86dd .....PV.....
0x0010: 6009 86f3 0040 3a40 2001 0db8 0000 0000 `...@:@.....
0x0020: 0000 0000 0000 0001 2001 0db8 0000 0000 .....w.0.
0x0030: 0000 0000 0000 0002 8100 d977 0f30 0003 .....w.0.
0x0040: 1ca0 c65e 0000 0000 8d93 0b00 0000 0000 ...^......
0x0050: 1011 1213 1415 1617 1819 1a1b 1c1d 1e1f ...........
0x0060: 2021 2223 2425 2627 2829 2a2b 2c2d 2e2f .!"#$%&'()*+,-./
0x0070: 3031 3233 3435 3637 87d5 eed3 3a39 d52b 01234567...:9.+
0x0080: a282 c842 5254 ef28 ...BRT.(
```

# 8.4.9 OpenVPN

Traditionally hardware routers implement IPsec exclusively due to relative ease of implementing it in hardware and insufficient CPU power for doing encryption in software. Since VyOS is a software router, this is less of a concern. OpenVPN has been widely used on UNIX platform for a long time and is a popular option for remote access VPN, though it's also capable of site-to-site connections.

Advantages of OpenVPN are:

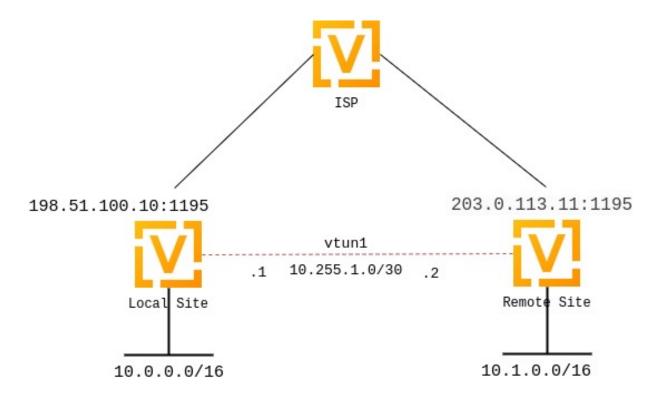
- It uses a single TCP or UDP connection and does not rely on packet source addresses, so it will work even through a double NAT: perfect for public hotspots and such
- It's easy to setup and offers very flexible split tunneling
- There's a variety of client GUI frontends for any platform

Disadvantages are:

- It's slower than IPsec due to higher protocol overhead and the fact it runs in user mode while IPsec, on Linux, is in kernel mode
- None of the operating systems have client software installed by default

In the VyOS CLI, a key point often overlooked is that rather than being configured using the *set vpn* stanza, OpenVPN is configured as a network interface using *set interfaces openvpn*.

### Site-To-Site



While many are aware of OpenVPN as a Client VPN solution, it is often overlooked as a site-to-site VPN solution due to lack of support for this mode in many router platforms.

Site-to-site mode supports x.509 but doesn't require it and can also work with static keys, which is simpler in many cases. In this example, we'll configure a simple site-to-site OpenVPN tunnel using a 2048-bit pre-shared key.

First, one of the systems generate the key using the operational command generate openvpn key <filename>. This will generate a key with the name provided in the /config/auth/ directory. Once generated, you will need to copy this key to the remote router.

In our example, we used the filename openvpn-1.key which we will reference in our configuration.

- The public IP address of the local side of the VPN will be 198.51.100.10.
- The public IP address of the remote side of the VPN will be 203.0.113.11.
- The tunnel will use 10.255.1.1 for the local IP and 10.255.1.2 for the remote.
- The local site will have a subnet of 10.0.0.0/16.
- The remote site will have a subnet of 10.1.0.0/16.
- Static Routing or other dynamic routing protocols can be used over the vtun interface

- OpenVPN allows for either TCP or UDP. UDP will provide the lowest latency, while TCP will work better for lossy connections; generally UDP is preferred when possible.
- The official port for OpenVPN is 1194, which we reserve for client VPN; we will use 1195 for site-to-site VPN.
- The persistent-tunnel directive will allow us to configure tunnel-related attributes, such as firewall policy as we would on any normal network interface.
- If known, the IP of the remote router can be configured using the remote-host directive; if unknown, it can be omitted. We will assume a dynamic IP for our remote router.

#### Local Configuration:

```
set interfaces openvpn vtun1 mode site-to-site
set interfaces openvpn vtun1 protocol udp
set interfaces openvpn vtun1 persistent-tunnel
set interfaces openvpn vtun1 remote-host '203.0.113.11
set interfaces openvpn vtun1 local-port '1195'
set interfaces openvpn vtun1 remote-port '1195'
set interfaces openvpn vtun1 shared-secret-key-file '/config/auth/openvpn-1.key'
set interfaces openvpn vtun1 local-address '10.255.1.1'
set interfaces openvpn vtun1 remote-address '10.255.1.2'
```

#### Local Configuration - Annotated:

```
set interfaces openvpn vtun1 mode site—to—site
set interfaces openvpn vtun1 protocol udp
set interfaces openvpn vtun1 persistent—tunne1
set interfaces openvpn vtun1 remote—host '203.0.113.11' # Pub_
→ IP of other site
set interfaces openvpn vtun1 local—port '1195'
set interfaces openvpn vtun1 remote—port '1195'
set interfaces openvpn vtun1 shared—secret—key—file '/config/auth/openvpn—1.key'
set interfaces openvpn vtun1 local—address '10.255.1.1' #_
→ Local IP of vtun interface
set interfaces openvpn vtun1 remote—address '10.255.1.2' #_
→ Remote IP of vtun interface
```

# Remote Configuration:

```
set interfaces openvpn vtun1 mode site-to-site
set interfaces openvpn vtun1 protocol udp
set interfaces openvpn vtun1 persistent-tunnel
set interfaces openvpn vtun1 remote-host '198.51.100.10'
set interfaces openvpn vtun1 local-port '1195'
set interfaces openvpn vtun1 remote-port '1195'
set interfaces openvpn vtun1 shared-secret-key-file '/config/auth/openvpn-1.key'
set interfaces openvpn vtun1 local-address '10.255.1.2'
set interfaces openvpn vtun1 remote-address '10.255.1.1'
```

# Remote Configuration - Annotated:

```
set interfaces openvpn vtun1 mode site-to-site
set interfaces openvpn vtun1 protocol udp
set interfaces openvpn vtun1 persistent-tunnel
set interfaces openvpn vtun1 remote-host '198.51.100.10'

Pub IP of other site
set interfaces openvpn vtun1 local-port '1195'
set interfaces openvpn vtun1 remote-port '1195'
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
set interfaces openvpn vtun1 shared-secret-key-file '/config/auth/openvpn-1.key'
set interfaces openvpn vtun1 local-address '10.255.1.2' #_

→Local IP of vtun interface
set interfaces openvpn vtun1 remote-address '10.255.1.1' #_

→Remote IP of vtun interface
```

## **Firewall Exceptions**

For the WireGuard traffic to pass through the WAN interface, you must create a firewall exception.

```
set firewall name OUTSIDE_LOCAL rule 10 action accept
set firewall name OUTSIDE_LOCAL rule 10 description 'Allow established/related'
set firewall name OUTSIDE_LOCAL rule 10 state established enable
set firewall name OUTSIDE_LOCAL rule 10 state related enable
set firewall name OUTSIDE_LOCAL rule 20 action accept
set firewall name OUTSIDE_LOCAL rule 20 description OpenVPN_IN
set firewall name OUTSIDE_LOCAL rule 20 destination port 1195
set firewall name OUTSIDE_LOCAL rule 20 log enable
set firewall name OUTSIDE_LOCAL rule 20 protocol udp
set firewall name OUTSIDE_LOCAL rule 20 source
```

You should also ensure that the OUTISDE\_LOCAL firewall group is applied to the WAN interface and a direction (local).

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 firewall local name 'OUTSIDE-LOCAL'
```

## Static Routing:

Static routes can be configured referencing the tunnel interface; for example, the local router will use a network of 10.0.0.0/16, while the remote has a network of 10.1.0.0/16:

#### **Local Configuration:**

```
set protocols static route 10.1.0.0/16 interface vtun1
```

#### Remote Configuration:

```
set protocols static route 10.0.0.0/16 interface vtun1
```

The configurations above will default to using 256-bit AES in GCM mode for encryption (if both sides support NCP) and SHA-1 for HMAC authentication. SHA-1 is considered weak, but other hashing algorithms are available, as are encryption algorithms:

### For Encryption:

This sets the cipher when NCP (Negotiable Crypto Parameters) is disabled or OpenVPN version < 2.4.0.

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
aes192gcm AES algorithm with 192-bit key GCM
aes256 AES algorithm with 256-bit key CBC
aes256gcm AES algorithm with 256-bit key GCM
```

This sets the accepted ciphers to use when version  $\Rightarrow$  2.4.0 and NCP is enabled (which is the default). Default NCP cipher for versions  $\Rightarrow$  2.4.0 is aes256gcm. The first cipher in this list is what server pushes to clients.

#### For Hashing:

If you change the default encryption and hashing algorithms, be sure that the local and remote ends have matching configurations, otherwise the tunnel will not come up.

Firewall policy can also be applied to the tunnel interface for *local*, *in*, and *out* directions and functions identically to ethernet interfaces.

If making use of multiple tunnels, OpenVPN must have a way to distinguish between different tunnels aside from the pre-shared-key. This is either by referencing IP address or port number. One option is to dedicate a public IP to each tunnel. Another option is to dedicate a port number to each tunnel (e.g. 1195,1196,1197...).

OpenVPN status can be verified using the *show openvpn* operational commands. See the built-in help for a complete list of options.

#### Server

Multi-client server is the most popular OpenVPN mode on routers. It always uses x.509 authentication and therefore requires a PKI setup. Refer this section **Generate X.509 Certificate and Keys** to generate a CA certificate, a server certificate and key, a certificate revocation list, a Diffie-Hellman key exchange parameters file. You do not need client certificates and keys for the server setup.

In this example we will use the most complicated case: a setup where each client is a router that has its own subnet (think HQ and branch offices), since simpler setups are subsets of it.

Suppose you want to use 10.23.1.0/24 network for client tunnel endpoints and all client subnets belong to 10.23.0.0/20. All clients need access to the 192.168.0.0/16 network.

First we need to specify the basic settings. 1194/UDP is the default. The persistent-tunnel option is recommended, it prevents the TUN/TAP device from closing on connection resets or daemon reloads.

**Note:** Using **openvpn-option -reneg-sec** can be tricky. This option is used to renegotiate data channel after n seconds. When used at both server and client, the lower value will trigger the renegotiation. If you set it to 0 on one side of the connection (to disable it), the chosen value on the other side will determine when the renegotiation will occur.

```
set interfaces openvpn vtun10 mode server
set interfaces openvpn vtun10 local-port 1194
set interfaces openvpn vtun10 persistent-tunnel
set interfaces openvpn vtun10 protocol udp
```

Then we need to specify the location of the cryptographic materials. Suppose you keep the files in /config/auth/openvpn

```
set interfaces openvpn vtun10 tls ca-cert-file /config/auth/openvpn/ca.crt set interfaces openvpn vtun10 tls cert-file /config/auth/openvpn/server.crt set interfaces openvpn vtun10 tls key-file /config/auth/openvpn/server.key set interfaces openvpn vtun10 tls crl-file /config/auth/openvpn/crl.pem set interfaces openvpn vtun10 tls dh-file /config/auth/openvpn/dh2048.pem
```

Now we need to specify the server network settings. In all cases we need to specify the subnet for client tunnel endpoints. Since we want clients to access a specific network behind out router, we will use a push-route option for installing that route on clients.

```
set interfaces openvpn vtun10 server push-route 192.168.0.0/16 set interfaces openvpn vtun10 server subnet 10.23.1.0/24
```

Since it's a HQ and branch offices setup, we will want all clients to have fixed addresses and we will route traffic to specific subnets through them. We need configuration for each client to achieve this.

**Note:** Clients are identified by the CN field of their x.509 certificates, in this example the CN is client0:

```
set interfaces openvpn vtun10 server client client0 ip 10.23.1.10 set interfaces openvpn vtun10 server client client0 subnet 10.23.2.0/25
```

OpenVPN will not automatically create routes in the kernel for client subnets when they connect and will only use client-subnet association internally, so we need to create a route to the 10.23.0.0/20 network ourselves:

```
set protocols static route 10.23.0.0/20 interface vtun10
```

OpenVPN ships with a set of scripts called Easy-RSA that can generate the appropriate files needed for an OpenVPN setup using X.509 certificates. Easy-RSA comes installed by default on VyOS routers.

Copy the Easy-RSA scripts to a new directory to modify the values.

```
cp -r /usr/share/easy-rsa/ /config/my-easy-rsa-config
cd /config/my-easy-rsa-config
```

To ensure the consistent use of values when generating the PKI, set default values to be used by the PKI generating scripts. Rename the vars.example filename to vars

```
mv vars.example vars
```

Following is the instance of the file after editing. You may also change other values in the file at your discretion/need, though for most cases the defaults should be just fine. (do not leave any of these parameters blank)

```
set_var EASYRSA_DN "org"
set_var EASYRSA_REQ_COUNTRY "US"
set_var EASYRSA_REQ_PROVINCE "California"
set_var EASYRSA_REQ_CITY "San Francisco"
set_var EASYRSA_REQ_ORG "Copyleft Certificate Co"
set_var EASYRSA_REQ_EMAIL "me@example.net"
set_var EASYRSA_REQ_OU "My Organizational Unit"
set_var EASYRSA_KEY_SIZE 2048
```

init-pki option will create a new pki directory or will delete any previously generated certificates stored in that folder. The term 'central' is used to refer server and 'branch' for client

**Note:** Remember the "CA Key Passphrase" prompted in build-ca command, as it will be asked in signing the server/client certificate.

```
vyos@vyos:/config/my-easy-rsa-config$./easyrsa init-pki
vyos@vyos:/config/my-easy-rsa-config$./easyrsa build-ca
vyos@vyos:/config/my-easy-rsa-config$./easyrsa gen-req central nopass
vyos@vyos:/config/my-easy-rsa-config$./easyrsa sign-req server central
vyos@vyos:/config/my-easy-rsa-config$./easyrsa gen-dh
vyos@vyos:/config/my-easy-rsa-config$./easyrsa build-client-full branch1 nopass
```

To generate a certificate revocation list for any client, execute these commands:

```
vyos@vyos:/config/my-easy-rsa-config$./easyrsa revoke client1
vyos@vyos:/config/my-easy-rsa-config$ ./easyrsa gen-crl
```

#### Copy the files to /config/auth/openvpn/ to use in OpenVPN tunnel creation

Additionally, each client needs a copy of ca.crt and its own client key and cert files. The files are plaintext so they may be copied either manually, or through a remote file transfer tool like scp. Whichever method you use, the files need to end up in the proper location on each router. For example, Branch 1's router might have the following files:

```
vyos@branch1-rtr:$ ls /config/auth/openvpn
ca.crt branch1.crt branch1.key
```

# **Client Authentication**

Enterprise installations usually ship a kind of directory service which is used to have a single password store for all employees. VyOS and OpenVPN support using LDAP/AD as single user backend.

Authentication is done by using the <code>openvpn-auth-ldap.so</code> plugin which is shipped with every VyOS installation. A dedicated configuration file is required. It is best practise to store it in <code>/config</code> to survive image updates

```
set interfaces openvpn vtun0 openvpn-option "--plugin /usr/lib/openvpn/openvpn-auth-
→ldap.so /config/auth/ldap-auth.config"
```

## The required config file may look like this:

```
<LDAP>
# LDAP server URL
URL
              ldap://ldap.example.com
# Bind DN (If your LDAP server doesn't support anonymous binds)
BindDN cn=LDAPUser, dc=example, dc=com
# Bind Password password
Password S3cr3t
# Network timeout (in seconds)
        15
</LDAP>
<Authorization>
# Base DN
BaseDN
               "ou=people, dc=example, dc=com"
# User Search Filter
SearchFilter "(&(uid=%u)(objectClass=shadowAccount))"
# Require Group Membership - allow all users
RequireGroup
             false
</Authorization>
```

## Despite the fact that AD is a superset of LDAP

```
<LDAP>
 # LDAP server URL
 URL ldap://dc01.example.com
 # Bind DN (If your LDAP server doesn't support anonymous binds)
 BindDN CN=LDAPUser, DC=example, DC=com
 # Bind Password
 Password mysecretpassword
 # Network timeout (in seconds)
 Timeout 15
 # Enable Start TLS
 TLSEnable no
 # Follow LDAP Referrals (anonymously)
 FollowReferrals no
</LDAP>
<Authorization>
 # Base DN
               "DC=example, DC=com"
 BaseDN
 # User Search Filter, user must be a member of the VPN AD group
 SearchFilter "(&(sAMAccountName=%u)(memberOf=CN=VPN,OU=Groups,DC=example,DC=com))"
 # Require Group Membership
 RequireGroup
                 false # already handled by SearchFilter
 <Group>
   BaseDN
                 "OU=Groups, DC=example, DC=com"
   SearchFilter "(|(cn=VPN))"
   MemberAttribute memberOf
 </Group>
</Authorization>
```

If you only want to check if the user account is enabled and can authenticate (against the primary group) the following snipped is sufficient:

```
<LDAP>
 URL ldap://dc01.example.com
 BindDN CN=SA_OPENVPN, OU=ServiceAccounts, DC=example, DC=com
 Password ThisIsTopSecret
 Timeout 15
 TLSEnable no
 FollowReferrals no
</TDAP>
<Authorization>
                 "DC=example,DC=com"
 BaseDN
                "sAMAccountName=%u"
 SearchFilter
               false
 RequireGroup
</Authorization>
```

#### A complete LDAP auth OpenVPN configuration could look like the following example:

```
vyos@vyos# show interfaces openvpn
openvpn vtun0 {
    mode server
    openvpn-option "--tun-mtu 1500 --fragment 1300 --mssfix"
    openvpn-option "--plugin /usr/lib/openvpn/openvpn-auth-ldap.so /config/auth/ldap-
→auth.config"
    openvpn-option "--push redirect-gateway"
    openvpn-option --duplicate-cn
    openvpn-option --client-cert-not-required
    openvpn-option --comp-lzo
    openvpn-option --persist-key
    openvpn-option --persist-tun
    server {
        domain-name example.com
        max-connections 5
        name-server 203.0.113.0.10
        name-server 198.51.100.3
        subnet 172.18.100.128/29
    }
    tls {
        ca-cert-file /config/auth/ca.crt
        cert-file /config/auth/server.crt
        dh-file /config/auth/dh1024.pem
        key-file /config/auth/server.key
    }
}
```

#### Client

VyOS can not only act as an OpenVPN site-to-site or server for multiple clients. You can indeed also configure any VyOS OpenVPN interface as an OpenVPN client connecting to a VyOS OpenVPN server or any other OpenVPN server.

Given the following example we have one VyOS router acting as OpenVPN server and another VyOS router acting as OpenVPN client. The server also pushes a static client IP address to the OpenVPN client. Remember, clients are identified using their CN attribute in the SSL certificate.

```
set interfaces openvpn vtun10 encryption cipher 'aes256' set interfaces openvpn vtun10 hash 'sha512'
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
set interfaces openvpn vtun10 local-host '172.18.201.10'
set interfaces openvpn vtun10 local-port '1194'
set interfaces openvpn vtun10 mode 'server'
set interfaces openvpn vtun10 persistent-tunnel
set interfaces openvpn vtun10 protocol 'udp'
set interfaces openvpn vtun10 server client client1 ip '10.10.0.10'
set interfaces openvpn vtun10 server domain-name 'vyos.net'
set interfaces openvpn vtun10 server max-connections '250'
set interfaces openvpn vtun10 server name-server '172.16.254.30'
set interfaces openvpn vtun10 server subnet '10.10.0.0/24'
set interfaces openvpn vtun10 server topology 'subnet'
set interfaces openvpn vtun10 tls ca-cert-file '/config/auth/ca.crt'
set interfaces openvpn vtun10 tls cert-file '/config/auth/server.crt'
set interfaces openvpn vtun10 tls dh-file '/config/auth/dh.pem'
set interfaces openvpn vtun10 tls key-file '/config/auth/server.key'
set interfaces openvpn vtun10 use-lzo-compression
```

```
set interfaces openvpn vtun10 encryption cipher 'aes256'
set interfaces openvpn vtun10 hash 'sha512'
set interfaces openvpn vtun10 mode 'client'
set interfaces openvpn vtun10 persistent-tunnel
set interfaces openvpn vtun10 protocol 'udp'
set interfaces openvpn vtun10 remote-host '172.18.201.10'
set interfaces openvpn vtun10 remote-port '1194'
set interfaces openvpn vtun10 tls ca-cert-file '/config/auth/ca.crt'
set interfaces openvpn vtun10 tls cert-file '/config/auth/client1.crt'
set interfaces openvpn vtun10 tls key-file '/config/auth/client1.key'
set interfaces openvpn vtun10 use-lzo-compression
```

### **Options**

We do not have CLI nodes for every single OpenVPN option. If an option is missing, a feature request should be opened at Phabricator so all users can benefit from it (see *Issues/Feature requests*).

If you are a hacker or want to try on your own we support passing raw OpenVPN options to OpenVPN.

```
set interfaces openvpn vtun10 openvpn-option 'persistent-key'
```

Will add persistent-key at the end of the generated OpenVPN configuration. Please use this only as last resort - things might break and OpenVPN won't start if you pass invalid options/syntax.

```
set interfaces openvpn vtun10 openvpn-option 'push " keepalive 1 10"' Will add push "keepalive 1 10" to the generated OpenVPN config file.
```

**Note:** Sometimes option lines in the generated OpenVPN configuration require quotes. This is done through a hack on our config generator. You can pass quotes using the " statement.

## **Troubleshooting**

VyOS provides some operational commands on OpenVPN.

The following commands let you check tunnel status.

show openupn client

Use this command to check the tunnel status for OpenVPN client interfaces.

#### show openupn server

Use this command to check the tunnel status for OpenVPN server interfaces.

## show openvpn site-to-site

Use this command to check the tunnel status for OpenVPN site-to-site interfaces.

The following commands let you reset OpenVPN.

## reset openvpn client <text>

Use this command to reset the specified OpenVPN client.

## reset openvpn interface <interface>

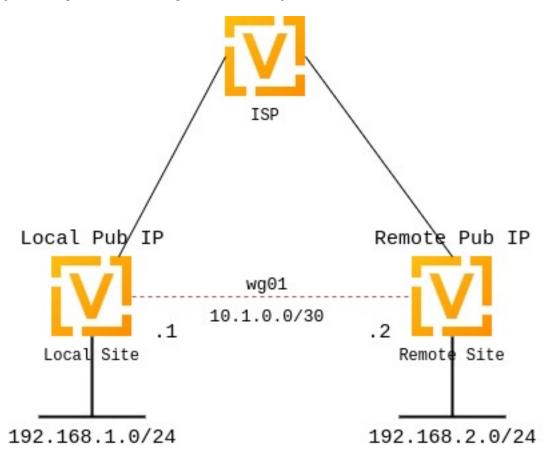
Use this command to reset the OpenVPN process on a specific interface.

## 8.4.10 WireGuard

WireGuard is an extremely simple yet fast and modern VPN that utilizes state-of-the-art cryptography. See https://www.wireguard.com for more information.

### Site to Site VPN

This diagram corresponds with the example site to site configuration below.



## Configuration

## **Keypairs**

WireGuard requires the generation of a keypair, which includes a private key to decrypt incoming traffic, and a public key for peer(s) to encrypt traffic.

## Generate Keypair

#### generate wireguard default-keypair

It generates the keypair, which includes the public and private parts, and stores it within VyOS. It will be used per default on any configured WireGuard interface, even if multiple interfaces are being configured.

## show wireguard keypairs pubkey default

It shows the public key to be shared with your peer(s). Your peer will encrypt all traffic to your system using this public key.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show wireguard keypairs pubkey default
hW17UxY7zeydJNPIyo3UtGnBHkzTK/NeBOrDSIU9Tx0=
```

# **Generate Named Keypair**

Named keypairs can be used on a interface basis when configured. If multiple WireGuard interfaces are being configured, each can have their own keypairs.

## generate wireguard named-keypairs <name>

The commands below generates 2 keypairs unrelated to each other.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ generate wireguard named-keypairs KP01
vyos@vyos:~$ generate wireguard named-keypairs KP02
```

## Interface configuration

The next step is to configure your local side as well as the policy based trusted destination addresses. If you only initiate a connection, the listen port and address/port is optional; however, if you act like a server and endpoints initiate the connections to your system, you need to define a port your clients can connect to, otherwise the port is randomly chosen and may make connection difficult with firewall rules, since the port may be different each time the system is rebooted.

You will also need the public key of your peer as well as the network(s) you want to tunnel (allowed-ips) to configure a WireGuard tunnel. The public key below is always the public key from your peer, not your local one.

## local side - commands

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
set interfaces wireguard wg01 port '51820' set protocols static route 192.168.2.0/24 interface wg01
```

#### local side - annotated commands

```
set interfaces wireguard wg01 address '10.1.0.1/30'
                                                                           # Address of ...
\rightarrowthe wg01 tunnel interface.
set interfaces wireguard wg01 description 'VPN-to-wg02'
set interfaces wireguard wg01 peer to-wg02 allowed-ips '192.168.2.0/24' # Subnets_
→that are allowed to travel over the tunnel
set interfaces wireguard wg01 peer to-wg02 address '<Site2 Pub IP>'
                                                                           # Public IP_
\rightarrow of the peer
set interfaces wireguard wg01 peer to-wg02 port '58120'
                                                                           # Port of the..
set interfaces wirequard wg01 peer to-wg02 pubkey '<pubkey>'
                                                                           # Public Key.
⇒of the Peer
set interfaces wireguard wg01 port '51820'
                                                                           # Port of own.
set protocols static route 192.168.2.0/24 interface wg01
                                                                           # Static_
→route to remote subnet
```

The last step is to define an interface route for 10.2.0.0/24 to get through the WireGuard interface wg01. Multiple IPs or networks can be defined and routed. The last check is allowed-ips which either prevents or allows the traffic.

**Note:** You can not assign the same allowed-ips statement to multiple WireGuard peers. This a design decision. For more information please check the WireGuard mailing list.

#### set interfaces wirequard <interface> private-key <name>

To use a named key on an interface, the option private-key needs to be set.

```
set interfaces wireguard wg01 private-key KP01
```

The command show wireguard keypairs pubkey KP01 will then show the public key, which needs to be shared with the peer.

#### remote side - commands

#### remote side - annotated commands

```
set interfaces wireguard wg01 address '10.1.0.2/30' # Address of_

the wg01 tunnel interface.

set interfaces wireguard wg01 description 'VPN-to-wg01'

set interfaces wireguard wg01 peer to-wg02 allowed-ips '192.168.1.0/24' # Subnets_

that are allowed to travel over the tunnel

set interfaces wireguard wg01 peer to-wg02 address 'Sitel Pub IP' # Public IP_

address of the Peer (continues on next page)
```

(continued from previous page)

```
set interfaces wireguard wg01 peer to-wg02 port '51820' # Port of the_
→Peer
set interfaces wireguard wg01 peer to-wg02 pubkey '<pubkey>' # Public key_
→of the Peer
set interfaces wireguard wg01 port '51820' # Port of own_
→server
set protocols static route 192.168.1.0/24 interface wg01 # Static_
→route to remote subnet
```

# Firewall Exceptions

For the WireGuard traffic to pass through the WAN interface, you must create a firewall exception.

```
set firewall name OUTSIDE_LOCAL rule 10 action accept
set firewall name OUTSIDE_LOCAL rule 10 description 'Allow established/related'
set firewall name OUTSIDE_LOCAL rule 10 state established enable
set firewall name OUTSIDE_LOCAL rule 10 state related enable
set firewall name OUTSIDE_LOCAL rule 20 action accept
set firewall name OUTSIDE_LOCAL rule 20 description WireGuard_IN
set firewall name OUTSIDE_LOCAL rule 20 destination port 51820
set firewall name OUTSIDE_LOCAL rule 20 log enable
set firewall name OUTSIDE_LOCAL rule 20 protocol udp
set firewall name OUTSIDE_LOCAL rule 20 source
```

You should also ensure that the OUTISDE\_LOCAL firewall group is applied to the WAN interface and a direction (local).

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 firewall local name 'OUTSIDE-LOCAL'
```

Assure that your firewall rules allow the traffic, in which case you have a working VPN using WireGuard.

```
wg01# ping 192.168.1.1
PING 192.168.1.1 (192.168.1.1) 56(84) bytes of data.
64 bytes from 192.168.1.1: icmp_seq=1 ttl=64 time=1.16 ms
64 bytes from 192.168.1.1: icmp_seq=2 ttl=64 time=1.77 ms

wg02# ping 192.168.2.1
PING 192.168.2.1 (192.168.2.1) 56(84) bytes of data.
64 bytes from 192.168.2.1: icmp_seq=1 ttl=64 time=4.40 ms
64 bytes from 192.168.2.1: icmp_seq=2 ttl=64 time=1.02 ms
```

An additional layer of symmetric-key crypto can be used on top of the asymmetric crypto. This is optional.

```
wg01# run generate wireguard preshared-key
rvVDOoc2IYEnV+k5p7TNAmHBMEGTHbPU8Qqg8c/sUqc=
```

Copy the key, as it is not stored on the local filesystem. Because it is a symmetric key, only you and your peer should have knowledge of its content. Make sure you distribute the key in a safe manner,

```
wg01# set interfaces wireguard wg01 peer to-wg02 preshared-key

→'rvVDOoc2IYEnV+k5p7TNAmHBMEGTHbPU8Qqg8c/sUqc='

wg02# set interfaces wireguard wg01 peer to-wg01 preshared-key

→'rvVDOoc2IYEnV+k5p7TNAmHBMEGTHbPU8Qqg8c/sUqc='
```

## Remote Access "RoadWarrior" Example

With WireGuard, a Road Warrior VPN config is similar to a site-to-site VPN. It just lacks the address and port statements.

In the following example, the IPs for the remote clients are defined in the peers. This allows the peers to interact with one another.

```
wireguard wg0 {
   address 10.172.24.1/24
   address 2001:DB8:470:22::1/64
   description RoadWarrior
   peer MacBook {
      allowed-ips 10.172.24.30/32
      allowed-ips 2001:DB8:470:22::30/128
      persistent-keepalive 15
      pubkey F5MbW7ye7DsoxdOaixjdrudshjjxN5UdNV+pGFHqehc=
   }
   peer iPhone {
      allowed-ips 10.172.24.20/32
      allowed-ips 2001:DB8:470:22::20/128
      persistent-keepalive 15
      pubkey BknHcLFo8nOo8Dwq2CjaC/TedchKQ0ebxC7GYn7A100=
   }
   port 2224
}
```

The following is the config for the iPhone peer above. It's important to note that the AllowedIPs wildcard setting directs all IPv4 and IPv6 traffic through the connection.

```
[Interface]
PrivateKey = ARAKLSDJsadlkfjasdfiowqeruriowqeuasdf=
Address = 10.172.24.20/24, 2001:DB8:470:22::20/64
DNS = 10.0.0.53, 10.0.0.54

[Peer]
PublicKey = RIbtUTCfgzNjnLNPQ/ulkGnnB2vMWHm712H/xUfbyjc=
AllowedIPs = 0.0.0.0/0, ::/0
Endpoint = 192.0.2.1:2224
PersistentKeepalive = 25
```

However, split-tunneling can be achieved by specifying the remote subnets. This ensures that only traffic destined for the remote site is sent over the tunnel. All other traffic is unaffected.

```
[Interface]
PrivateKey = 8Iasdfweirousd1EVGUk5XsT+wYFZ9mhPnQhmjzaJE6Go=
Address = 10.172.24.30/24, 2001:DB8:470:22::30/64

[Peer]
PublicKey = RIbtUTCfgzNjnLNPQ/ulkGnnB2vMWHm712H/xUfbyjc=
AllowedIPs = 10.172.24.30/24, 2001:DB8:470:22::/64
Endpoint = 192.0.2.1:2224
PersistentKeepalive = 25
```

## **Operational Commands**

#### **Status**

#### show interfaces wireguard wg0 summary

Show info about the Wireguard service. It also shows the latest handshake.

### show interfaces wireguard

Get a list of all wireguard interfaces

## show interfaces wireguard <interface>

Show general information about specific WireGuard interface

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show interfaces wireguard wg01
interface: wg0
 address: 10.0.0.1/24
 public key: h1HkYlSuHdJN6Qv4Hz4bBzjGg5WUty+U1L7DJsZy1iE=
 private key: (hidden)
 listening port: 41751
   RX: bytes packets errors dropped overrun
                                              mcast
             0 0 0 0
         0
   TX: bytes packets errors dropped carrier collisions
          0
              0
                     0
                              0
                                       0
```

## **Encryption Keys**

### show wireguard keypair pubkey <name>

Show public key portion for specified key. This can be either the default key, or any other named key-pair.

The default keypair

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show wireguard keypair pubkey default FAXCPb6EbTlSH5200J5zTopt9AYXneBthAySPBLbZwM=
```

## Name keypair KP01

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show wireguard keypair pubkey KP01
HUtsu198toEnm1poGoRTyqkUKfKUdyh54f45dtcahDM=
```

## delete wireguard keypair pubkey <name>

Delete a keypair, this can be either the default key, or any other named key-pair.

vyos@vyos:~\$ delete wireguard keypair default

#### Remote Access "RoadWarrior" clients

Some users tend to connect their mobile devices using WireGuard to their VyOS router. To ease deployment one can generate a "per mobile" configuration from the VyOS CLI.

**Warning:** From a security perspective, it is not recommended to let a third party create and share the private key for a secured connection. You should create the private portion on your own and only hand out the public key. Please keep this in mind when using this convenience feature.

# generate wireguard client-config <name> interface <interface> server <ip|fqdn> address <client-ip>

Using this command, you will create a new client configuration which can connect to interface on this router. The public key from the specified interface is automatically extracted and embedded into the configuration.

The command also generates a configuration snipped which can be copy/pasted into the VyOS CLI if needed. The supplied <name> on the CLI will become the peer name in the snippet.

In addition you will specify the IP address or FQDN for the client where it will connect to. The address parameter can be used up to two times and is used to assign the clients specific IPv4 (/32) or IPv6 (/128) address.

## 8.4.11 PPPoE

PPPoE (Point-to-Point Protocol over Ethernet) is a network protocol for encapsulating PPP frames inside Ethernet frames. It appeared in 1999, in the context of the boom of DSL as the solution for tunneling packets over the DSL connection to the ISPs (Internet Service Providers) IP network, and from there to the rest of the Internet. A 2005 networking book noted that "Most DSL providers use PPPoE, which provides authentication, encryption, and compression." Typical use of PPPoE involves leveraging the PPP facilities for authenticating the user with a username and password, predominately via the PAP protocol and less often via CHAP.

## **Operating Modes**

VyOS supports setting up PPPoE in two different ways to a PPPoE internet connection. This is because most ISPs provide a modem that is also a wireless router.

## **Home Users**

In this method, the DSL Modem/Router connects to the ISP for you with your credentials preprogrammed into the device. This gives you an RFC 1918 address, such as 192.168.1.0/24 by default.

For a simple home network using just the ISP's equipment, this is usually desirable. But if you want to run VyOS as your firewall and router, this will result in having a double NAT and firewall setup. This results in a few extra layers of complexity, particularly if you use some NAT or tunnel features.

```
WireGuard client configuration for interface: wg0
To enable this configuration on a VyOS router you can use the following commands:
 == VyOS (server) configurtation ===
set interfaces wireguard wg0 peer foo allowed-ips '10.0.1.10/32'
set interfaces wireguard wg0 peer foo allowed-ips '2001:db8::10/128'
set interfaces wireguard wg0 peer foo pubkey 'Hk62WnBsZawKaBnucwmI8ZHZs6ABnr5M8OAC6vch/F4='
=== RoadWarrior (client) configuration ===
[Interface]
PrivateKey = kLlYfiTO+VrF8rzoBIsl9DrylDniwJUQie5jwWIXLFs=
Address = 10.0.1.10/32, 2001:db8::10/128
DNS = 1.1.1.1
[Peer]
PublicKey = hlHkYlSuHdJN6Qv4Hz4bBzjGg5WUty+UlL7DJsZyliE=
Endpoint = wireguard.vyos.net:41751
AllowedIPs = 0.0.0.0/0, ::/0
```

#### **Business Users**

In order to have full control and make use of multiple static public IP addresses, your VyOS will have to initiate the PPPoE connection and control it. In order for this method to work, you will have to figure out how to make your DSL Modem/Router switch into a Bridged Mode so it only acts as a DSL Transceiver device to connect between the Ethernet link of your VyOS and the phone cable. Once your DSL Transceiver is in Bridge Mode, you should get no IP address from it. Please make sure you connect to the Ethernet Port 1 if your DSL Transceiver has a switch, as some of them only work this way.

Once you have an Ethernet device connected, i.e. *eth0*, then you can configure it to open the PPPoE session for you and your DSL Transceiver (Modem/Router) just acts to translate your messages in a way that vDSL/aDSL understands.

# Configuration

# **Common interface configuration**

# set interfaces pppoe <interface> description <description>

Set a human readable, descriptive alias for this connection. Alias is used by e.g. the show interfaces command or SNMP based monitoring tools.

#### Example:

set interfaces pppoe pppoe description 'This is an awesome interface running on  $\underline{\ }$   $\underline{\ }$   $\forall \text{VyOS'}$ 

## set interfaces pppoe <interface> disable

Disable given *<interface>*. It will be placed in administratively down (A/D) state.

### Example:

set interfaces pppoe pppoe0 disable

#### set interfaces pppoe <interface> vrf <vrf>

Place interface in given VRF instance.

### See also:

There is an entire chapter about how to configure a VRF, please check this for additional information.

#### Example:

set interfaces pppoe pppoe0 vrf red

## **PPPoE** options

### set interfaces pppoe <interface> access-concentrator <name>

Use this command to restrict the PPPoE session on a given access concentrator. Normally, a host sends a PPPoE initiation packet to start the PPPoE discovery process, a number of access concentrators respond with offer packets and the host selects one of the responding access concentrators to serve this session.

This command allows you to select a specific access concentrator when you know the access concentrators <*name*>.

# set interfaces pppoe <interface> authentication user <username>

Use this command to set the username for authenticating with a remote PPPoE endpoint. Authentication is optional from the system's point of view but most service providers require it.

# set interfaces pppoe <interface> authentication password <password>

Use this command to set the password for authenticating with a remote PPPoE endpoint. Authentication is optional from the system's point of view but most service providers require it.

# set interfaces pppoe <interface> connect-on-demand

When set the interface is enabled for "dial-on-demand".

Use this command to instruct the system to establish a PPPoE connection automatically once traffic passes through the interface. A disabled on-demand connection is established at boot time and remains up. If the link fails for any reason, the link is brought back up immediately.

Enabled on-demand PPPoE connections bring up the link only when traffic needs to pass this link. If the link fails for any reason, the link is brought back up automatically once traffic passes the interface again. If you configure an on-demand PPPoE connection, you must also configure the idle timeout period, after which an idle PPPoE link will be disconnected. A non-zero idle timeout will never disconnect the link after it first came up.

#### set interfaces pppoe <interface> default-route [auto | force | none]

Use this command to specify whether to automatically add a default route pointing to the endpoint of the PPPoE when the link comes up. The default route is only added if no other default route already exists in the system.

**default:** A default route to the remote endpoint is automatically added when the link comes up (i.e. auto).

- auto: A default route is added if no other default route (From any source) already exists.
- force: A default route is added after removing *all* existing default routes.
- none: No default route is installed.

**Note:** In all modes except 'none', all default routes using this interface will be removed when the interface is torn down - even manually installed static routes.

## set interfaces pppoe <interface> idle-timeout <time>

Use this command to set the idle timeout interval to be used with on-demand PPPoE sessions. When an on-demand connection is established, the link is brought up only when traffic is sent and is disabled when the link is idle for the interval specified.

If this parameter is not set or 0, an on-demand link will not be taken down when it is idle and after the initial establishment of the connection. It will stay up forever.

## set interfaces pppoe <interface> local-address <address>

Use this command to set the IP address of the local endpoint of a PPPoE session. If it is not set it will be negotiated.

# set interfaces pppoe <interface> mtu <mtu>

Configure MTU on given *<interface>*. It is the size (in bytes) of the largest ethernet frame sent on this link.

#### set interfaces pppoe <interface> no-peer-dns

Use this command to not install advertised DNS nameservers into the local system.

# set interfaces pppoe <interface> remote-address <address>

Use this command to set the IP address of the remote endpoint of a PPPoE session. If it is not set it will be negotiated.

#### set interfaces pppoe <interface> service-name <name>

Use this command to specify a service name by which the local PPPoE interface can select access concentrators to connect with. It will connect to any access concentrator if not set.

# set interfaces pppoe <interface> source-interface <source-interface>

Use this command to link the PPPoE connection to a physical interface. Each PPPoE connection must be established over a physical interface. Interfaces can be regular Ethernet interfaces, VIFs or bonding interfaces/VIFs.

#### IPv6

### set interfaces pppoe <interface> ipv6 address autoconf

Use this command to enable acquisition of IPv6 address using stateless autoconfig (SLAAC).

# **DHCPv6 Prefix Delegation (PD)**

VyOS 1.3 (equuleus) supports DHCPv6-PD (RFC 3633). DHCPv6 Prefix Delegation is supported by most ISPs who provide native IPv6 for consumers on fixed networks.

#### set interfaces pppoe <interface> dhcpv6-options pd <id> length <length>

Some ISPs by default only delegate a /64 prefix. To request for a specific prefix size use this option to request for a bigger delegation for this pd  $\langle id \rangle$ . This value is in the range from 32 - 64 so you could request up to a /32 prefix (if your ISP allows this) down to a /64 delegation.

The default value corresponds to 64.

To request a /56 prefix from your ISP use:

set interfaces pppoe pppoe0 dhcpv6-options pd 0 length 56

# set interfaces pppoe <interface> dhcpv6-options pd <id> interface <delegatee> address <address>

Specify the interface address used locally on the interface where the prefix has been delegated to. ID must be a decimal integer.

It will be combined with the delegated prefix and the sla-id to form a complete interface address. The default is to use the EUI-64 address of the interface.

Example: Delegate a /64 prefix to interface eth8 which will use a local address on this router of fix>::ffff, as the address 65534 will correspond to ffff in hexadecimal notation.

set interfaces pppoe pppoe0 dhcpv6-options pd 0 interface eth8 address 65534

# set interfaces pppoe <interface> dhcpv6-options pd <id> interface <delegatee> sla-id <id>

Specify the identifier value of the site-level aggregator (SLA) on the interface. ID must be a decimal number greater then 0 which fits in the length of SLA IDs (see below).

Example: If ID is 1 and the client is delegated an IPv6 prefix 2001:db8:ffff::/48, dhcp6c will combine the two values into a single IPv6 prefix, 2001:db8:ffff:1::/64, and will configure the prefix on the specified interface.

set interfaces pppoe pppoe0 dhcpv6-options pd 0 interface eth8 sla-id 1

# Operation

# show interfaces pppoe <interface>

Show detailed information on given *<interface>* 

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show interfaces pppoe pppoe0
pppoe0: <POINTOPOINT, MULTICAST, NOARP, UP, LOWER_UP> mtu 1492 qdisc pfifo_fast_
⇒state UNKNOWN group default glen 3
    link/ppp
    inet 192.0.2.1 peer 192.0.2.255/32 scope global pppoe0
       valid_lft forever preferred_lft forever
    RX: bytes
                  packets
                               errors
                                         dropped
                                                     overrun
                                                                  mcast.
    7002658233
                  5064967
                                    0
                                                           0
                                                0
                                                                       0
    TX: bytes
                  packets
                               errors
                                         dropped
                                                     carrier collisions
     533822843
                  1620173
                                    Ω
                                                0
                                                           0
                                                                       \cap
```

## show interfaces pppoe <interface> queue

Displays queue information for a PPPoE interface.

#### Connect/Disconnect

### disconnect interface <interface>

Test disconnecting given connection-oriented interface. <interface> can be pppoe0 as the example.

#### connect interface <interface>

Test connecting given connection-oriented interface. <interface> can be pppoe0 as the example.

## **Example**

## Requirements:

- Your ISPs modem is connected to port eth0 of your VyOS box.
- No VLAN tagging required by your ISP.
- You need your PPPoE credentials from your DSL ISP in order to configure this. The usual username is in the form of name@host.net but may vary depending on ISP.
- The largest MTU size you can use with DSL is 1492 due to PPPoE overhead. If you are switching from a DHCP based ISP like cable then be aware that things like VPN links may need to have their MTU sizes adjusted to work within this limit.
- With the default-route option set to auto, VyOS will only add the default gateway you receive from your DSL ISP to the routing table if you have no other WAN connections. If you wish to use a dual WAN connection, change the default-route option to force. You could also install a static route and set the default-route option to none.

• With the name-server option set to none, VyOS will ignore the nameservers your ISP sends you and thus you can fully rely on the ones you have configured statically.

Note: Syntax has changed from VyOS 1.2 (crux) and it will be automatically migrated during an upgrade.

```
set interfaces pppoe pppoe0 default-route 'auto'
set interfaces pppoe pppoe0 mtu 1492
set interfaces pppoe pppoe0 authentication user 'userid'
set interfaces pppoe pppoe0 authentication password 'secret'
set interfaces pppoe pppoe0 source-interface 'eth0'
```

You should add a firewall to your configuration above as well by assigning it to the pppoe0 itself as shown here:

```
set interfaces pppoe pppoe0 firewall in name NET-IN set interfaces pppoe pppoe0 firewall local name NET-LOCAL set interfaces pppoe pppoe0 firewall out name NET-OUT
```

# **VLAN Example**

Some recent ISPs require you to build the PPPoE connection through a VLAN interface. One of those ISPs is e.g. Deutsche Telekom in Germany. VyOS can easily create a PPPoE session through an encapsulated VLAN interface. The following configuration will run your PPPoE connection through VLAN7 which is the default VLAN for Deutsche Telekom:

```
set interfaces pppoe pppoe0 default-route 'auto'
set interfaces pppoe pppoe0 mtu 1492
set interfaces pppoe pppoe0 authentication user 'userid'
set interfaces pppoe pppoe0 authentication password 'secret'
set interfaces pppoe pppoe0 source-interface 'eth0.7'
```

# IPv6 DHCPv6-PD Example

```
set interfaces pppoe pppoe0 authentication user vyos
set interfaces pppoe pppoe0 authentication password vyos
set interfaces pppoe pppoe0 dhcpv6-options pd 0 interface eth0 address '1'
set interfaces pppoe pppoe0 dhcpv6-options pd 0 interface eth0 sla-id '0'
set interfaces pppoe pppoe0 dhcpv6-options pd 0 length '56'
set interfaces pppoe pppoe0 ipv6 address autoconf
set interfaces pppoe pppoe0 source-interface eth1
```

# 8.4.12 MACVLAN - Pseudo Ethernet

Pseudo-Ethernet or MACVLAN interfaces can be seen as subinterfaces to regular ethernet interfaces. Each and every subinterface is created a different media access control (MAC) address, for a single physical Ethernet port. Pseudo-Ethernet interfaces have most of their application in virtualized environments,

By using Pseudo-Ethernet interfaces there will be less system overhead compared to running a traditional bridging approach. Pseudo-Ethernet interfaces can also be used to workaround the general limit of 4096 virtual LANs (VLANs) per physical Ethernet port, since that limit is with respect to a single MAC address.

Every Virtual Ethernet interfaces behaves like a real Ethernet interface. They can have IPv4/IPv6 addresses configured, or can request addresses by DHCP/ DHCPv6 and are associated/mapped with a real ethernet port. This also makes Pseudo-Ethernet interfaces interesting for testing purposes. A Pseudo-Ethernet device will inherit characteristics (speed, duplex, . . .) from its physical parent (the so called link) interface.

Once created in the system, Pseudo-Ethernet interfaces can be referenced in the exact same way as other Ethernet interfaces. Notes about using Pseudo-Ethernet interfaces:

- Pseudo-Ethernet interfaces can not be reached from your internal host. This means that you can not try to ping a Pseudo-Ethernet interface from the host system on which it is defined. The ping will be lost.
- Loopbacks occurs at the IP level the same way as for other interfaces, ethernet frames are not forwarded between Pseudo-Ethernet interfaces.
- Pseudo-Ethernet interfaces may not work in environments which expect a NIC (Network Interface Card) to
  only have a single address. This applies to: VMware machines using default settings Network switches with
  security settings allowing only a single MAC address xDSL modems that try to learn the MAC address of the
  NIC

# Configuration

# **Common interface configuration**

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> address <address | dhcp | dhcpv6>

Configure interface *<interface>* with one or more interface addresses.

- address can be specified multiple times as IPv4 and/or IPv6 address, e.g. 192.0.2.1/24 and/or 2001;db8::1/64
- **dhcp** interface address is received by DHCP from a DHCP server on this segment.
- **dhcpv6** interface address is received by DHCPv6 from a DHCPv6 server on this segment.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 address 192.0.2.1/24
set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 address 2001:db8::1/64
set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 address dhcp
set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 address dhcpv6
```

## set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> description <description>

Set a human readable, descriptive alias for this connection. Alias is used by e.g. the show interfaces command or SNMP based monitoring tools.

# Example:

```
set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 description 'This is an awesome interface 

→running on VyOS'
```

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> disable

Disable given *<interface>*. It will be placed in administratively down (A/D) state.

Example:

set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 disable

## set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> disable-flow-control

Ethernet flow control is a mechanism for temporarily stopping the transmission of data on Ethernet family computer networks. The goal of this mechanism is to ensure zero packet loss in the presence of network congestion.

The first flow control mechanism, the pause frame, was defined by the IEEE 802.3x standard.

A sending station (computer or network switch) may be transmitting data faster than the other end of the link can accept it. Using flow control, the receiving station can signal the sender requesting suspension of transmissions until the receiver catches up.

Use this command to disable the generation of Ethernet flow control (pause frames).

### Example:

set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 disable-flow-control

## set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> disable-link-detect

Use this command to direct an interface to not detect any physical state changes on a link, for example, when the cable is unplugged.

Default is to detects physical link state changes.

### Example:

set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 disable-link-detect

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx>

Configure user defined MAC address on given <interface>.

#### Example:

set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 mac '00:01:02:03:04:05'

## set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> mtu <mtu>

Configure MTU on given *<interface>*. It is the size (in bytes) of the largest ethernet frame sent on this link.

#### Example:

set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 mtu 9000

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> ip arp-cache-timeout

Once a neighbor has been found, the entry is considered to be valid for at least for this specific time. An entry's validity will be extended if it receives positive feedback from higher level protocols.

This defaults to 30 seconds.

#### Example:

set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 ip arp-cache-timeout 180

## set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> ip disable-arp-filter

If set the kernel can respond to arp requests with addresses from other interfaces. This may seem wrong but it usually makes sense, because it increases the chance of successful communication. IP addresses are owned

by the complete host on Linux, not by particular interfaces. Only for more complex setups like load-balancing, does this behaviour cause problems.

If not set (default) allows you to have multiple network interfaces on the same subnet, and have the ARPs for each interface be answered based on whether or not the kernel would route a packet from the ARP'd IP out that interface (therefore you must use source based routing for this to work).

In other words it allows control of which cards (usually 1) will respond to an arp request.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 ip disable-arp-filter
```

#### set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> ip disable-forwarding

Configure interface-specific Host/Router behaviour. If set, the interface will switch to host mode and IPv6 forwarding will be disabled on this interface.

```
set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 ip disable-forwarding
```

#### set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> ip enable-arp-accept

Define behavior for gratuitous ARP frames who's IP is not already present in the ARP table. If configured create new entries in the ARP table.

Both replies and requests type gratuitous arp will trigger the ARP table to be updated, if this setting is on.

If the ARP table already contains the IP address of the gratuitous arp frame, the arp table will be updated regardless if this setting is on or off.

```
set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 ip enable-arp-accept
```

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> ip enable-arp-announce

Define different restriction levels for announcing the local source IP address from IP packets in ARP requests sent on interface.

Use any local address, configured on any interface if this is not set.

If configured, try to avoid local addresses that are not in the target's subnet for this interface. This mode is useful when target hosts reachable via this interface require the source IP address in ARP requests to be part of their logical network configured on the receiving interface. When we generate the request we will check all our subnets that include the target IP and will preserve the source address if it is from such subnet. If there is no such subnet we select source address according to the rules for level 2.

```
set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 ip enable-arp-announce
```

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> ip enable-arp-ignore

Define different modes for sending replies in response to received ARP requests that resolve local target IP addresses:

If configured, reply only if the target IP address is local address configured on the incoming interface.

If this option is unset (default), reply for any local target IP address, configured on any interface.

```
set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 ip enable-arp-ignore
```

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> ip enable-proxy-arp

Use this command to enable proxy Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) on this interface. Proxy ARP allows an Ethernet interface to respond with its own MAC address to ARP requests for destination IP addresses on

subnets attached to other interfaces on the system. Subsequent packets sent to those destination IP addresses are forwarded appropriately by the system.

## Example:

set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 ip enable-proxy-arp

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> ip proxy-arp-pvlan

Private VLAN proxy arp. Basically allow proxy arp replies back to the same interface (from which the ARP request/solicitation was received).

This is done to support (ethernet) switch features, like RFC 3069, where the individual ports are NOT allowed to communicate with each other, but they are allowed to talk to the upstream router. As described in RFC 3069, it is possible to allow these hosts to communicate through the upstream router by proxy\_arp'ing.

**Note:** Does not need to be used together with proxy\_arp.

This technology is known by different names:

- In RFC 3069 it is called VLAN Aggregation
- Cisco and Allied Telesyn call it Private VLAN
- Hewlett-Packard call it Source-Port filtering or port-isolation
- Ericsson call it MAC-Forced Forwarding (RFC Draft)

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> ip source-validation <strict | loose | disable>

Enable policy for source validation by reversed path, as specified in RFC 3704. Current recommended practice in RFC 3704 is to enable strict mode to prevent IP spoofing from DDos attacks. If using asymmetric routing or other complicated routing, then loose mode is recommended.

- strict: Each incoming packet is tested against the FIB and if the interface is not the best reverse path the packet check will fail. By default failed packets are discarded.
- loose: Each incoming packet's source address is also tested against the FIB and if the source address is not reachable via any interface the packet check will fail.
- disable: No source validation

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> ipv6 address autoconf

SLAAC RFC 4862. IPv6 hosts can configure themselves automatically when connected to an IPv6 network using the Neighbor Discovery Protocol via ICMPv6 router discovery messages. When first connected to a network, a host sends a link-local router solicitation multicast request for its configuration parameters; routers respond to such a request with a router advertisement packet that contains Internet Layer configuration parameters.

**Note:** This method automatically disables IPv6 traffic forwarding on the interface in question.

## Example:

set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 ipv6 address autoconf

set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> ipv6 address eui64 <prefix>

EUI-64 as specified in RFC 4291 allows a host to assign iteslf a unique 64-Bit IPv6 address.

#### Example:

set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 ipv6 address eui64 2001:db8:beef::/64

## set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> ipv6 address no-default-link-local

Do not assign a link-local IPv6 address to this interface.

#### Example:

set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 ipv6 address no-default-link-local

## set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> ipv6 disable-forwarding

Configure interface-specific Host/Router behaviour. If set, the interface will switch to host mode and IPv6 forwarding will be disabled on this interface.

## Example:

set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 ipv6 disable-forwarding

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vrf <vrf>

Place interface in given VRF instance.

#### See also:

There is an entire chapter about how to configure a VRF, please check this for additional information.

# Example:

set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 vrf red

#### DHCP(v6)

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> dhcp-options client-id <description>

**RFC 2131** states: The client MAY choose to explicitly provide the identifier through the 'client identifier' option. If the client supplies a 'client identifier', the client MUST use the same 'client identifier' in all subsequent messages, and the server MUST use that identifier to identify the client.

#### Example:

set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 dhcp-options client-id 'foo-bar'

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> dhcp-options host-name <hostname>

Instead of sending the real system hostname to the DHCP server, overwrite the host-name with this given-value.

#### Example:

set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 dhcp-options host-name 'VyOS'

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> dhcp-options vendor-class-id <vendor-id>

The vendor-class-id option can be used to request a specific class of vendor options from the server.

Example:

```
set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 dhcp-options vendor-class-id 'VyOS'
```

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> dhcp-options no-default-route

Only request an address from the DHCP server but do not request a default gateway.

Example:

```
set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 dhcp-options no-default-route
```

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> dhcp-options default-route-distance <distance>

Set the distance for the default gateway sent by the DHCP server.

Example:

```
set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 dhcp-options default-route-distance 220
```

### set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> dhcp-options reject <address>

Reject DHCP leases from a given address or range. This is useful when a modem gives a local IP when first starting.

• address can be specified multiple times, e.g. 192.168.100.1 and/or 192.168.100.0/24

Example:

```
set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 dhcp-options reject 192.168.100.0/24
```

#### set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> dhcpv6-options duid <duid>

The DHCP unique identifier (DUID) is used by a client to get an IP address from a DHCPv6 server. It has a 2-byte DUID type field, and a variable-length identifier field up to 128 bytes. Its actual length depends on its type. The server compares the DUID with its database and delivers configuration data (address, lease times, DNS servers, etc.) to the client.

#### set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> dhcpv6-options parameters-only

This statement specifies dhcp6c to only exchange informational configuration parameters with servers. A list of DNS server addresses is an example of such parameters. This statement is useful when the client does not need stateful configuration parameters such as IPv6 addresses or prefixes.

```
set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 dhcpv6-options parameters-only
```

## set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> dhcpv6-options rapid-commit

When rapid-commit is specified, dhcp6c will include a rapid-commit option in solicit messages and wait for an immediate reply instead of advertisements.

```
set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 dhcpv6-options rapid-commit
```

#### set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> dhcpv6-options temporary

Request only a temporary address and not form an IA\_NA (Identity Association for Non-temporary Addresses) partnership.

set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 dhcpv6-options temporary

#### **DHCPv6 Prefix Delegation (PD)**

VyOS 1.3 (equuleus) supports DHCPv6-PD (RFC 3633). DHCPv6 Prefix Delegation is supported by most ISPs who provide native IPv6 for consumers on fixed networks.

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> dhcpv6-options pd <id> length <length>

Some ISPs by default only delegate a /64 prefix. To request for a specific prefix size use this option to request for a bigger delegation for this pd <id>. This value is in the range from 32 - 64 so you could request up to a /32 prefix (if your ISP allows this) down to a /64 delegation.

The default value corresponds to 64.

To request a /56 prefix from your ISP use:

set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 dhcpv6-options pd 0 length 56

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> dhcpv6-options pd <id> interface <delegatee> address <address>

Specify the interface address used locally on the interface where the prefix has been delegated to. ID must be a decimal integer.

It will be combined with the delegated prefix and the sla-id to form a complete interface address. The default is to use the EUI-64 address of the interface.

Example: Delegate a /64 prefix to interface eth8 which will use a local address on this router of fix>::ffff, as the address 65534 will correspond to ffff in hexadecimal notation.

set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 dhcpv6-options pd 0 interface eth8 address  $_{-}$   $_{+}65534$ 

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> dhcpv6-options pd <id> interface <delegatee> sla-id <id>

Specify the identifier value of the site-level aggregator (SLA) on the interface. ID must be a decimal number greater then 0 which fits in the length of SLA IDs (see below).

Example: If ID is 1 and the client is delegated an IPv6 prefix 2001:db8:ffff::/48, dhcp6c will combine the two values into a single IPv6 prefix, 2001:db8:ffff:1::/64, and will configure the prefix on the specified interface.

set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 dhcpv6-options pd 0 interface eth8 sla-id 1  $\,$ 

## Pseudo Ethernet/MACVLAN options

#### set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> source-interface <ethX>

Specifies the physical <*ethX>* Ethernet interface associated with a Pseudo Ethernet <*interface>*.

# **VLAN**

IEEE 802.1q, often referred to as Dot1q, is the networking standard that supports virtual LANs (VLANs) on an IEEE 802.3 Ethernet network. The standard defines a system of VLAN tagging for Ethernet frames and the accompanying procedures to be used by bridges and switches in handling such frames. The standard also contains provisions

for a quality-of-service prioritization scheme commonly known as IEEE 802.1p and defines the Generic Attribute Registration Protocol.

Portions of the network which are VLAN-aware (i.e., IEEE 802.1q conformant) can include VLAN tags. When a frame enters the VLAN-aware portion of the network, a tag is added to represent the VLAN membership. Each frame must be distinguishable as being within exactly one VLAN. A frame in the VLAN-aware portion of the network that does not contain a VLAN tag is assumed to be flowing on the native VLAN.

The standard was developed by IEEE 802.1, a working group of the IEEE 802 standards committee, and continues to be actively revised. One of the notable revisions is 802.1Q-2014 which incorporated IEEE 802.1aq (Shortest Path Bridging) and much of the IEEE 802.1d standard.

802.1q VLAN interfaces are represented as virtual sub-interfaces in VyOS. The term used for this is vif.

## set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id>

Create a new VLAN interface on interface *<interface>* using the VLAN number provided via *<vlan-id>*.

You can create multiple VLAN interfaces on a physical interface. The VLAN ID range is from 0 to 4094.

**Note:** Only 802.1Q-tagged packets are accepted on Ethernet vifs.

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> address <address | dhcp | dhcpv6>

Configure interface *<interface>* with one or more interface addresses.

- address can be specified multiple times as IPv4 and/or IPv6 address, e.g. 192.0.2.1/24 and/or 2001;db8::1/64
- **dhcp** interface address is received by DHCP from a DHCP server on this segment.
- **dhcpv6** interface address is received by DHCPv6 from a DHCPv6 server on this segment.

# Example:

```
set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 vif 10 address 192.0.2.1/24 set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 vif 10 address 2001:db8::1/64 set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 vif 10 address dhcp set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 vif 10 address dhcpv6
```

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> description <description>

Set a human readable, descriptive alias for this connection. Alias is used by e.g. the show interfaces command or SNMP based monitoring tools.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 vif 10 description 'This is an awesome_

→interface running on VyOS'
```

## set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> disable

Disable given *<interface>*. It will be placed in administratively down (A/D) state.

# Example:

```
set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 vif 10 disable
```

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> disable-link-detect

Use this command to direct an interface to not detect any physical state changes on a link, for example, when the cable is unplugged.

Default is to detects physical link state changes.

# Example:

```
set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 vif 10 disable-link-detect
```

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx>

Configure user defined MAC address on given *<interface>*.

### Example:

```
set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 vif 10 mac '00:01:02:03:04:05'
```

### set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> mtu <mtu>

Configure MTU on given *<interface>*. It is the size (in bytes) of the largest ethernet frame sent on this link.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 vif 10 mtu 9000
```

## set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip arp-cache-timeout

Once a neighbor has been found, the entry is considered to be valid for at least for this specific time. An entry's validity will be extended if it receives positive feedback from higher level protocols.

This defaults to 30 seconds.

# Example:

```
set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 vif 10 ip arp-cache-timeout 180
```

## set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip disable-arp-filter

If set the kernel can respond to arp requests with addresses from other interfaces. This may seem wrong but it usually makes sense, because it increases the chance of successful communication. IP addresses are owned by the complete host on Linux, not by particular interfaces. Only for more complex setups like load-balancing, does this behaviour cause problems.

If not set (default) allows you to have multiple network interfaces on the same subnet, and have the ARPs for each interface be answered based on whether or not the kernel would route a packet from the ARP'd IP out that interface (therefore you must use source based routing for this to work).

In other words it allows control of which cards (usually 1) will respond to an arp request.

## Example:

```
set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 vif 10 ip disable-arp-filter
```

#### set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip disable-forwarding

Configure interface-specific Host/Router behaviour. If set, the interface will switch to host mode and IPv6 forwarding will be disabled on this interface.

```
set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 vif 10 ip disable-forwarding
```

## set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip enable-arp-accept

Define behavior for gratuitous ARP frames who's IP is not already present in the ARP table. If configured create new entries in the ARP table.

Both replies and requests type gratuitous arp will trigger the ARP table to be updated, if this setting is on.

If the ARP table already contains the IP address of the gratuitous arp frame, the arp table will be updated regardless if this setting is on or off.

set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 vif 10 ip enable-arp-accept

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip enable-arp-announce

Define different restriction levels for announcing the local source IP address from IP packets in ARP requests sent on interface.

Use any local address, configured on any interface if this is not set.

If configured, try to avoid local addresses that are not in the target's subnet for this interface. This mode is useful when target hosts reachable via this interface require the source IP address in ARP requests to be part of their logical network configured on the receiving interface. When we generate the request we will check all our subnets that include the target IP and will preserve the source address if it is from such subnet. If there is no such subnet we select source address according to the rules for level 2.

set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 vif 10 ip enable-arp-announce

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip enable-arp-ignore

Define different modes for sending replies in response to received ARP requests that resolve local target IP addresses:

If configured, reply only if the target IP address is local address configured on the incoming interface.

If this option is unset (default), reply for any local target IP address, configured on any interface.

set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 vif 10 ip enable-arp-ignore

### set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip enable-proxy-arp

Use this command to enable proxy Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) on this interface. Proxy ARP allows an Ethernet interface to respond with its own MAC address to ARP requests for destination IP addresses on subnets attached to other interfaces on the system. Subsequent packets sent to those destination IP addresses are forwarded appropriately by the system.

Example:

set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 vif 10 ip enable-proxy-arp

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip proxy-arp-pvlan

Private VLAN proxy arp. Basically allow proxy arp replies back to the same interface (from which the ARP request/solicitation was received).

This is done to support (ethernet) switch features, like RFC 3069, where the individual ports are NOT allowed to communicate with each other, but they are allowed to talk to the upstream router. As described in RFC 3069, it is possible to allow these hosts to communicate through the upstream router by proxy\_arp'ing.

**Note:** Does not need to be used together with proxy\_arp.

This technology is known by different names:

- In RFC 3069 it is called VLAN Aggregation
- Cisco and Allied Telesyn call it Private VLAN
- Hewlett-Packard call it Source-Port filtering or port-isolation
- Ericsson call it MAC-Forced Forwarding (RFC Draft)

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip source-validation <strict | loose | disable>

Enable policy for source validation by reversed path, as specified in RFC 3704. Current recommended practice in RFC 3704 is to enable strict mode to prevent IP spoofing from DDos attacks. If using asymmetric routing or other complicated routing, then loose mode is recommended.

- strict: Each incoming packet is tested against the FIB and if the interface is not the best reverse path the packet check will fail. By default failed packets are discarded.
- loose: Each incoming packet's source address is also tested against the FIB and if the source address is not reachable via any interface the packet check will fail.
- disable: No source validation

#### set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> ipv6 address autoconf

SLAAC RFC 4862. IPv6 hosts can configure themselves automatically when connected to an IPv6 network using the Neighbor Discovery Protocol via ICMPv6 router discovery messages. When first connected to a network, a host sends a link-local router solicitation multicast request for its configuration parameters; routers respond to such a request with a router advertisement packet that contains Internet Layer configuration parameters.

**Note:** This method automatically disables IPv6 traffic forwarding on the interface in question.

# Example:

set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 vif 10 ipv6 address autoconf

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> ipv6 address eui64 <prefix>

EUI-64 as specified in RFC 4291 allows a host to assign iteslf a unique 64-Bit IPv6 address.

# Example:

set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 vif 10 ipv6 address eui64 2001:db8:beef::/64

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> ipv6 address no-default-link-local

Do not assign a link-local IPv6 address to this interface.

# Example:

set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 vif 10 ipv6 address no-default-link-local

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> ipv6 disable-forwarding

Configure interface-specific Host/Router behaviour. If set, the interface will switch to host mode and IPv6 forwarding will be disabled on this interface.

Example:

set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 vif 10 ipv6 disable-forwarding

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> vrf <vrf>

Place interface in given VRF instance.

#### See also:

There is an entire chapter about how to configure a VRF, please check this for additional information.

## Example:

set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 vif 10 vrf red

## DHCP(v6)

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcp-options client-id <description>

**RFC 2131** states: The client MAY choose to explicitly provide the identifier through the 'client identifier' option. If the client supplies a 'client identifier', the client MUST use the same 'client identifier' in all subsequent messages, and the server MUST use that identifier to identify the client.

#### Example:

set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 vif 10 dhcp-options client-id 'foo-bar'

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcp-options host-name <hostname>

Instead of sending the real system hostname to the DHCP server, overwrite the host-name with this given-value.

# Example:

set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 vif 10 dhcp-options host-name 'VyOS'

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcp-options vendor-class-id <vendor-id>

The vendor-class-id option can be used to request a specific class of vendor options from the server.

### Example:

set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 vif 10 dhcp-options vendor-class-id 'VyOS'

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcp-options no-default-route

Only request an address from the DHCP server but do not request a default gateway.

# Example:

set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 vif 10 dhcp-options no-default-route

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcp-options default-route-distance <distance>

Set the distance for the default gateway sent by the DHCP server.

Example:

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcp-options reject <address>

Reject DHCP leases from a given address or range. This is useful when a modem gives a local IP when first starting.

• address can be specified multiple times, e.g. 192.168.100.1 and/or 192.168.100.0/24

#### Example:

```
set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 vif 10 dhcp-options reject 192.168.100.0/24
```

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options duid <duid>

The DHCP unique identifier (DUID) is used by a client to get an IP address from a DHCPv6 server. It has a 2-byte DUID type field, and a variable-length identifier field up to 128 bytes. Its actual length depends on its type. The server compares the DUID with its database and delivers configuration data (address, lease times, DNS servers, etc.) to the client.

```
set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 vif 10 duid

→'0e:00:00:01:00:01:27:71:db:f0:00:50:56:bf:c5:6d'
```

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options parameters-only

This statement specifies dhcp6c to only exchange informational configuration parameters with servers. A list of DNS server addresses is an example of such parameters. This statement is useful when the client does not need stateful configuration parameters such as IPv6 addresses or prefixes.

```
set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 vif 10 dhcpv6-options parameters-only
```

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options rapid-commit

When rapid-commit is specified, dhcp6c will include a rapid-commit option in solicit messages and wait for an immediate reply instead of advertisements.

```
set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 vif 10 dhcpv6-options rapid-commit
```

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options temporary

Request only a temporary address and not form an IA\_NA (Identity Association for Non-temporary Addresses) partnership.

```
set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 vif 10 dhcpv6-options temporary
```

#### **DHCPv6 Prefix Delegation (PD)**

VyOS 1.3 (equuleus) supports DHCPv6-PD (RFC 3633). DHCPv6 Prefix Delegation is supported by most ISPs who provide native IPv6 for consumers on fixed networks.

set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options pd
<id> length <length>

Some ISPs by default only delegate a /64 prefix. To request for a specific prefix size use this option to request for a bigger delegation for this pd <id>. This value is in the range from 32 - 64 so you could request up to a /32 prefix (if your ISP allows this) down to a /64 delegation.

The default value corresponds to 64.

To request a /56 prefix from your ISP use:

```
set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 vif 10 dhcpv6-options pd 0 length 56
```

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options pd <id> interface <delegatee> address <address>

Specify the interface address used locally on the interface where the prefix has been delegated to. ID must be a decimal integer.

It will be combined with the delegated prefix and the sla-id to form a complete interface address. The default is to use the EUI-64 address of the interface.

Example: Delegate a /64 prefix to interface eth8 which will use a local address on this router of fix>::ffff, as the address 65534 will correspond to ffff in hexadecimal notation.

# set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options pd <id> interface <delegatee> sla-id <id>

Specify the identifier value of the site-level aggregator (SLA) on the interface. ID must be a decimal number greater then 0 which fits in the length of SLA IDs (see below).

Example: If ID is 1 and the client is delegated an IPv6 prefix 2001:db8:ffff::/48, dhcp6c will combine the two values into a single IPv6 prefix, 2001:db8:ffff:1::/64, and will configure the prefix on the specified interface.

```
set interfaces pseudo-ethernet peth0 vif 10 dhcpv6-options pd 0 interface eth8. 
 \hookrightarrowsla-id 1
```

## 8.4.13 Tunnel

This article touches on 'classic' IP tunneling protocols.

GRE is often seen as a one size fits all solution when it comes to classic IP tunneling protocols, and for a good reason. However, there are more specialized options, and many of them are supported by VyOS. There are also rather obscure GRE options that can be useful.

All those protocols are grouped under interfaces tunnel in VyOS. Let's take a closer look at the protocols and options currently supported by VyOS.

# **Common interface configuration**

# set interfaces tunnel <interface> address <address>

Configure interface *<interface>* with one or more interface addresses.

 address can be specified multiple times as IPv4 and/or IPv6 address, e.g. 192.0.2.1/24 and/or 2001;db8::1/64

Example:

```
set interfaces tunnel tun0 address 192.0.2.1/24 set interfaces tunnel tun0 address 2001:db8::1/64
```

## set interfaces tunnel <interface> description <description>

Set a human readable, descriptive alias for this connection. Alias is used by e.g. the show interfaces command or SNMP based monitoring tools.

## Example:

#### set interfaces tunnel <interface> disable

Disable given *<interface>*. It will be placed in administratively down (A/D) state.

### Example:

```
set interfaces tunnel tun0 disable
```

#### set interfaces tunnel <interface> disable-flow-control

Ethernet flow control is a mechanism for temporarily stopping the transmission of data on Ethernet family computer networks. The goal of this mechanism is to ensure zero packet loss in the presence of network congestion.

The first flow control mechanism, the pause frame, was defined by the IEEE 802.3x standard.

A sending station (computer or network switch) may be transmitting data faster than the other end of the link can accept it. Using flow control, the receiving station can signal the sender requesting suspension of transmissions until the receiver catches up.

Use this command to disable the generation of Ethernet flow control (pause frames).

# Example:

```
set interfaces tunnel tun0 disable-flow-control
```

#### set interfaces tunnel <interface> disable-link-detect

Use this command to direct an interface to not detect any physical state changes on a link, for example, when the cable is unplugged.

Default is to detects physical link state changes.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces tunnel tun0 disable-link-detect
```

# set interfaces tunnel <interface> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx>

Configure user defined MAC address on given *<interface>*.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces tunnel tun0 mac '00:01:02:03:04:05'
```

# set interfaces tunnel <interface> mtu <mtu>

Configure MTU on given *<interface>*. It is the size (in bytes) of the largest ethernet frame sent on this link.

Example:

```
set interfaces tunnel tun0 mtu 9000
```

## set interfaces tunnel <interface> ip arp-cache-timeout

Once a neighbor has been found, the entry is considered to be valid for at least for this specific time. An entry's validity will be extended if it receives positive feedback from higher level protocols.

This defaults to 30 seconds.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces tunnel tun0 ip arp-cache-timeout 180
```

# set interfaces tunnel <interface> ip disable-arp-filter

If set the kernel can respond to arp requests with addresses from other interfaces. This may seem wrong but it usually makes sense, because it increases the chance of successful communication. IP addresses are owned by the complete host on Linux, not by particular interfaces. Only for more complex setups like load-balancing, does this behaviour cause problems.

If not set (default) allows you to have multiple network interfaces on the same subnet, and have the ARPs for each interface be answered based on whether or not the kernel would route a packet from the ARP'd IP out that interface (therefore you must use source based routing for this to work).

In other words it allows control of which cards (usually 1) will respond to an arp request.

### Example:

```
set interfaces tunnel tun0 ip disable-arp-filter
```

### set interfaces tunnel <interface> ip disable-forwarding

Configure interface-specific Host/Router behaviour. If set, the interface will switch to host mode and IPv6 forwarding will be disabled on this interface.

```
set interfaces tunnel tun0 ip disable-forwarding
```

### set interfaces tunnel <interface> ip enable-arp-accept

Define behavior for gratuitous ARP frames who's IP is not already present in the ARP table. If configured create new entries in the ARP table.

Both replies and requests type gratuitous arp will trigger the ARP table to be updated, if this setting is on.

If the ARP table already contains the IP address of the gratuitous arp frame, the arp table will be updated regardless if this setting is on or off.

```
set interfaces tunnel tun0 ip enable-arp-accept
```

# set interfaces tunnel <interface> ip enable-arp-announce

Define different restriction levels for announcing the local source IP address from IP packets in ARP requests sent on interface.

Use any local address, configured on any interface if this is not set.

If configured, try to avoid local addresses that are not in the target's subnet for this interface. This mode is useful when target hosts reachable via this interface require the source IP address in ARP requests to be part of their logical network configured on the receiving interface. When we generate the request we will check all our subnets that include the target IP and will preserve the source address if it is from such subnet. If there is no such subnet we select source address according to the rules for level 2.

```
set interfaces tunnel tun0 ip enable-arp-announce
```

## set interfaces tunnel <interface> ip enable-arp-ignore

Define different modes for sending replies in response to received ARP requests that resolve local target IP addresses:

If configured, reply only if the target IP address is local address configured on the incoming interface.

If this option is unset (default), reply for any local target IP address, configured on any interface.

```
set interfaces tunnel tun0 ip enable-arp-ignore
```

# set interfaces tunnel <interface> ip enable-proxy-arp

Use this command to enable proxy Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) on this interface. Proxy ARP allows an Ethernet interface to respond with its own MAC address to ARP requests for destination IP addresses on subnets attached to other interfaces on the system. Subsequent packets sent to those destination IP addresses are forwarded appropriately by the system.

## Example:

```
set interfaces tunnel tun0 ip enable-proxy-arp
```

# set interfaces tunnel <interface> ip proxy-arp-pvlan

Private VLAN proxy arp. Basically allow proxy arp replies back to the same interface (from which the ARP request/solicitation was received).

This is done to support (ethernet) switch features, like RFC 3069, where the individual ports are NOT allowed to communicate with each other, but they are allowed to talk to the upstream router. As described in RFC 3069, it is possible to allow these hosts to communicate through the upstream router by proxy\_arp'ing.

**Note:** Does not need to be used together with proxy\_arp.

This technology is known by different names:

- In RFC 3069 it is called VLAN Aggregation
- · Cisco and Allied Telesyn call it Private VLAN
- · Hewlett-Packard call it Source-Port filtering or port-isolation
- Ericsson call it MAC-Forced Forwarding (RFC Draft)

# set interfaces tunnel <interface> ip source-validation <strict | loose | disable>

Enable policy for source validation by reversed path, as specified in RFC 3704. Current recommended practice in RFC 3704 is to enable strict mode to prevent IP spoofing from DDos attacks. If using asymmetric routing or other complicated routing, then loose mode is recommended.

- strict: Each incoming packet is tested against the FIB and if the interface is not the best reverse path the
  packet check will fail. By default failed packets are discarded.
- loose: Each incoming packet's source address is also tested against the FIB and if the source address is not reachable via any interface the packet check will fail.
- · disable: No source validation

#### set interfaces tunnel <interface> ipv6 address autoconf

SLAAC RFC 4862. IPv6 hosts can configure themselves automatically when connected to an IPv6 network using the Neighbor Discovery Protocol via ICMPv6 router discovery messages. When first connected to a network, a host sends a link-local router solicitation multicast request for its configuration parameters; routers respond to such a request with a router advertisement packet that contains Internet Layer configuration parameters.

**Note:** This method automatically disables IPv6 traffic forwarding on the interface in question.

## Example:

set interfaces tunnel tun0 ipv6 address autoconf

# set interfaces tunnel <interface> ipv6 address eui64 <prefix>

EUI-64 as specified in RFC 4291 allows a host to assign iteslf a unique 64-Bit IPv6 address.

#### Example:

set interfaces tunnel tun0 ipv6 address eui64 2001:db8:beef::/64

#### set interfaces tunnel <interface> ipv6 address no-default-link-local

Do not assign a link-local IPv6 address to this interface.

### Example:

set interfaces tunnel tun0 ipv6 address no-default-link-local

# set interfaces tunnel <interface> ipv6 disable-forwarding

Configure interface-specific Host/Router behaviour. If set, the interface will switch to host mode and IPv6 forwarding will be disabled on this interface.

## Example:

set interfaces tunnel tun0 ipv6 disable-forwarding

## set interfaces tunnel <interface> vrf <vrf>

Place interface in given VRF instance.

#### See also:

There is an entire chapter about how to configure a VRF, please check this for additional information.

#### Example:

set interfaces tunnel tun0 vrf red

## **IPIP**

This is one of the simplest types of tunnels, as defined by RFC 2003. It takes an IPv4 packet and sends it as a payload of another IPv4 packet. For this reason, there are no other configuration options for this kind of tunnel.

An example:

```
set interfaces tunnel tun0 encapsulation ipip
set interfaces tunnel tun0 source-address 192.0.2.10
set interfaces tunnel tun0 remote 203.0.113.20
set interfaces tunnel tun0 address 192.168.100.200/24
```

## IP6IP6

This is the IPv6 counterpart of IPIP. I'm not aware of an RFC that defines this encapsulation specifically, but it's a natural specific case of IPv6 encapsulation mechanisms described in :rfc:2473'.

It's not likely that anyone will need it any time soon, but it does exist.

An example:

```
set interfaces tunnel tun0 encapsulation ip6ip6
set interfaces tunnel tun0 source-address 2001:db8:aa::1
set interfaces tunnel tun0 remote 2001:db8:aa::2
set interfaces tunnel tun0 address 2001:db8:bb::1/64
```

## IPIP6

In the future this is expected to be a very useful protocol (though there are other proposals).

As the name implies, it's IPv4 encapsulated in IPv6, as simple as that.

An example:

```
set interfaces tunnel tun0 encapsulation ipip6
set interfaces tunnel tun0 source-address 2001:db8:aa::1
set interfaces tunnel tun0 remote 2001:db8:aa::2
set interfaces tunnel tun0 address 192.168.70.80/24
```

## 6in4 (SIT)

6in4 uses tunneling to encapsulate IPv6 traffic over IPv4 links as defined in RFC 4213. The 6in4 traffic is sent over IPv4 inside IPv4 packets whose IP headers have the IP protocol number set to 41. This protocol number is specifically designated for IPv6 encapsulation, the IPv4 packet header is immediately followed by the IPv6 packet being carried. The encapsulation overhead is the size of the IPv4 header of 20 bytes, therefore with an MTU of 1500 bytes, IPv6 packets of 1480 bytes can be sent without fragmentation. This tunneling technique is frequently used by IPv6 tunnel brokers like Hurricane Electric.

An example:

```
set interfaces tunnel tun0 encapsulation sit set interfaces tunnel tun0 source-address 192.0.2.10 set interfaces tunnel tun0 remote 192.0.2.20 set interfaces tunnel tun0 address 2001:db8:bb::1/64
```

A full example of a Tunnelbroker.net config can be found at *here*.

# **Generic Routing Encapsulation (GRE)**

A GRE tunnel operates at layer 3 of the OSI model and is represented by IP protocol 47. The main benefit of a GRE tunnel is that you are able to carry multiple protocols inside the same tunnel. GRE also supports multicast traffic and supports routing protocols that leverage multicast to form neighbor adjacencies.

A VyOS GRE tunnel can carry both IPv4 and IPv6 traffic and can also be created over either IPv4 (gre) or IPv6 (ip6gre).

# Configuration

A basic configuration requires a tunnel source (source-address), a tunnel destination (remote), an encapsulation type (gre), and an address (ipv4/ipv6). Below is a basic IPv4 only configuration example taken from a VyOS router and a Cisco IOS router. The main difference between these two configurations is that VyOS requires you explicitly configure the encapsulation type. The Cisco router defaults to GRE IP otherwise it would have to be configured as well.

## **VyOS Router:**

```
set interfaces tunnel tun100 address '10.0.0.1/30' set interfaces tunnel tun100 encapsulation 'gre' set interfaces tunnel tun100 source-address '198.51.100.2' set interfaces tunnel tun100 remote '203.0.113.10'
```

# **Cisco IOS Router:**

```
interface Tunnel100
ip address 10.0.0.2 255.255.255.252
tunnel source 203.0.113.10
tunnel destination 198.51.100.2
```

Here is a second example of a dual-stack tunnel over IPv6 between a VyOS router and a Linux host using systemd-networkd.

## **VyOS Router:**

```
set interfaces tunnel tun101 address '2001:db8:feed:beef::1/126'
set interfaces tunnel tun101 address '192.168.5.1/30'
set interfaces tunnel tun101 encapsulation 'ip6gre'
set interfaces tunnel tun101 source-address '2001:db8:babe:face::3afe:3'
set interfaces tunnel tun101 remote '2001:db8:9bb:3ce::5'
```

# Linux systemd-networkd:

This requires two files, one to create the device (XXX.netdev) and one to configure the network on the device (XXX.network)

```
# cat /etc/systemd/network/gre-example.netdev
[NetDev]
Name=gre-example
Kind=ip6gre
MTUBytes=14180

[Tunnel]
Remote=2001:db8:babe:face::3afe:3
# cat /etc/systemd/network/gre-example.network
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
[Match]
Name=gre-example

[Network]
Address=2001:db8:feed:beef::2/126

[Address]
Address=192.168.5.2/30
```

# **Tunnel keys**

GRE is also the only classic protocol that allows creating multiple tunnels with the same source and destination due to its support for tunnel keys. Despite its name, this feature has nothing to do with security: it's simply an identifier that allows routers to tell one tunnel from another.

An example:

```
set interfaces tunnel tun0 source-address 192.0.2.10 set interfaces tunnel tun0 remote 192.0.2.20 set interfaces tunnel tun0 address 10.40.50.60/24 set interfaces tunnel tun0 parameters ip key 10
```

```
set interfaces tunnel tun0 source-address 192.0.2.10 set interfaces tunnel tun0 remote 192.0.2.20 set interfaces tunnel tun0 address 172.16.17.18/24 set interfaces tunnel tun0 parameters ip key 20
```

## **GRETAP**

While normal GRE is for layer 3, GRETAP is for layer 2. GRETAP can encapsulate Ethernet frames, thus it can be bridged with other interfaces to create datalink layer segments that span multiple remote sites.

```
set interfaces bridge br0 member interface eth0
set interfaces bridge br0 member interface tun0
set interfaces tunnel tun0 encapsulation gretap
set interfaces tunnel tun0 source-address 198.51.100.2
set interfaces tunnel tun0 remote 203.0.113.10
```

# **Troubleshooting**

GRE is a well defined standard that is common in most networks. While not inherently difficult to configure there are a couple of things to keep in mind to make sure the configuration performs as expected. A common cause for GRE tunnels to fail to come up correctly include ACL or Firewall configurations that are discarding IP protocol 47 or blocking your source/destination traffic.

## 1. Confirm IP connectivity between tunnel source-address and remote:

```
vyos@vyos:~$ ping 203.0.113.10 interface 198.51.100.2 count 4
PING 203.0.113.10 (203.0.113.10) from 198.51.100.2 : 56(84) bytes of data.
64 bytes from 203.0.113.10: icmp_seq=1 ttl=254 time=0.807 ms
64 bytes from 203.0.113.10: icmp_seq=2 ttl=254 time=1.50 ms

(continues on next page)
```

(continued from previous page)

```
64 bytes from 203.0.113.10: icmp_seq=3 ttl=254 time=0.624 ms
64 bytes from 203.0.113.10: icmp_seq=4 ttl=254 time=1.41 ms

--- 203.0.113.10 ping statistics ---
4 packets transmitted, 4 received, 0% packet loss, time 3007ms
rtt min/avg/max/mdev = 0.624/1.087/1.509/0.381 ms
```

#### 2. Confirm the link type has been set to GRE:

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show interfaces tunnel tun100
tun100@NONE: <POINTOPOINT, NOARP, UP, LOWER_UP> mtu 1476 qdisc noqueue state UNKNOWN_
⇒group default glen 1000
 link/gre 198.51.100.2 peer 203.0.113.10
 inet 10.0.0.1/30 brd 10.0.0.3 scope global tun100
    valid_lft forever preferred_lft forever
 inet6 fe80::5efe:c612:2/64 scope link
    valid_lft forever preferred_lft forever
               packets
 RX: bytes
                                               overrun
                           errors
                                    dropped
                                                            mcast
                    27
                               0
                                         0
                                                    0
                                                                0
       2183
 TX: bytes
               packets
                                    dropped
                                               carrier collisions
                           errors
               9
                           Ω
                                     0
        836
                                                     Ω
```

# 3. Confirm IP connectivity across the tunnel:

**Note:** There is also a GRE over IPv6 encapsulation available, it is called: ip6gre.

# 8.4.14 VTI - Virtual Tunnel Interface

#### Set Virtual Tunnel Interface

```
set interfaces vti vti0 address 192.168.2.249/30 set interfaces vti vti0 address 2001:db8:2::249/64
```

#### Results in:

```
vyos@vyos# show interfaces vti
vti vti0 {
  address 192.168.2.249/30
  address 2001:db8:2::249/64
  description "Description"
}
```

# 8.4.15 VXLAN

VXLAN is a network virtualization technology that attempts to address the scalability problems associated with large cloud computing deployments. It uses a VLAN-like encapsulation technique to encapsulate OSI layer 2 Ethernet frames within layer 4 UDP datagrams, using 4789 as the default IANA-assigned destination UDP port number. VXLAN endpoints, which terminate VXLAN tunnels and may be either virtual or physical switch ports, are known as VTEPs (VXLAN tunnel endpoints).

VXLAN is an evolution of efforts to standardize an overlay encapsulation protocol. It increases the scalability up to 16 million logical networks and allows for layer 2 adjacency across IP networks. Multicast or unicast with head-end replication (HER) is used to flood broadcast, unknown unicast, and multicast (BUM) traffic.

The VXLAN specification was originally created by VMware, Arista Networks and Cisco. Other backers of the VXLAN technology include Huawei, Broadcom, Citrix, Pica8, Big Switch Networks, Cumulus Networks, Dell EMC, Ericsson, Mellanox, FreeBSD, OpenBSD, Red Hat, Joyent, and Juniper Networks.

VXLAN was officially documented by the IETF in RFC 7348.

If configuring VXLAN in a VyOS virtual machine, ensure that MAC spoofing (Hyper-V) or Forged Transmits (ESX) are permitted, otherwise forwarded frames may be blocked by the hypervisor.

**Note:** As VyOS is based on Linux and there was no official IANA port assigned for VXLAN, VyOS uses a default port of 8472. You can change the port on a per VXLAN interface basis to get it working across multiple vendors.

# Configuration

# **Common interface configuration**

### set interfaces vxlan <interface> address <address>

Configure interface *<interface>* with one or more interface addresses.

 address can be specified multiple times as IPv4 and/or IPv6 address, e.g. 192.0.2.1/24 and/or 2001:db8::1/64

#### Example:

```
set interfaces vxlan vxlan0 address 192.0.2.1/24 set interfaces vxlan vxlan0 address 2001:db8::1/64
```

#### set interfaces vxlan <interface> description <description>

Set a human readable, descriptive alias for this connection. Alias is used by e.g. the show interfaces command or SNMP based monitoring tools.

### Example:

### set interfaces vxlan <interface> disable

Disable given *<interface>*. It will be placed in administratively down (A/D) state.

## Example:

```
set interfaces vxlan vxlan0 disable
```

#### set interfaces vxlan <interface> disable-flow-control

Ethernet flow control is a mechanism for temporarily stopping the transmission of data on Ethernet family computer networks. The goal of this mechanism is to ensure zero packet loss in the presence of network congestion.

The first flow control mechanism, the pause frame, was defined by the IEEE 802.3x standard.

A sending station (computer or network switch) may be transmitting data faster than the other end of the link can accept it. Using flow control, the receiving station can signal the sender requesting suspension of transmissions until the receiver catches up.

Use this command to disable the generation of Ethernet flow control (pause frames).

### Example:

```
set interfaces vxlan vxlan0 disable-flow-control
```

#### set interfaces vxlan <interface> disable-link-detect

Use this command to direct an interface to not detect any physical state changes on a link, for example, when the cable is unplugged.

Default is to detects physical link state changes.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces vxlan vxlan0 disable-link-detect
```

#### set interfaces vxlan <interface> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx

Configure user defined MAC address on given *<interface>*.

# Example:

```
set interfaces vxlan vxlan0 mac '00:01:02:03:04:05'
```

## set interfaces vxlan <interface> mtu <mtu>

Configure MTU on given *<interface>*. It is the size (in bytes) of the largest ethernet frame sent on this link.

# Example:

```
set interfaces vxlan vxlan0 mtu 9000
```

## set interfaces vxlan <interface> ip arp-cache-timeout

Once a neighbor has been found, the entry is considered to be valid for at least for this specific time. An entry's validity will be extended if it receives positive feedback from higher level protocols.

This defaults to 30 seconds.

### Example:

```
set interfaces vxlan vxlan0 ip arp-cache-timeout 180
```

# set interfaces vxlan <interface> ip disable-arp-filter

If set the kernel can respond to arp requests with addresses from other interfaces. This may seem wrong but it usually makes sense, because it increases the chance of successful communication. IP addresses are owned by the complete host on Linux, not by particular interfaces. Only for more complex setups like load-balancing, does this behaviour cause problems.

If not set (default) allows you to have multiple network interfaces on the same subnet, and have the ARPs for each interface be answered based on whether or not the kernel would route a packet from the ARP'd IP out that interface (therefore you must use source based routing for this to work).

In other words it allows control of which cards (usually 1) will respond to an arp request.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces vxlan vxlan0 ip disable-arp-filter
```

## set interfaces vxlan <interface> ip disable-forwarding

Configure interface-specific Host/Router behaviour. If set, the interface will switch to host mode and IPv6 forwarding will be disabled on this interface.

```
set interfaces vxlan vxlan0 ip disable-forwarding
```

#### set interfaces vxlan <interface> ip enable-arp-accept

Define behavior for gratuitous ARP frames who's IP is not already present in the ARP table. If configured create new entries in the ARP table.

Both replies and requests type gratuitous arp will trigger the ARP table to be updated, if this setting is on.

If the ARP table already contains the IP address of the gratuitous arp frame, the arp table will be updated regardless if this setting is on or off.

```
set interfaces vxlan vxlan0 ip enable-arp-accept
```

## set interfaces vxlan <interface> ip enable-arp-announce

Define different restriction levels for announcing the local source IP address from IP packets in ARP requests sent on interface.

Use any local address, configured on any interface if this is not set.

If configured, try to avoid local addresses that are not in the target's subnet for this interface. This mode is useful when target hosts reachable via this interface require the source IP address in ARP requests to be part of their logical network configured on the receiving interface. When we generate the request we will check all our subnets that include the target IP and will preserve the source address if it is from such subnet. If there is no such subnet we select source address according to the rules for level 2.

```
set interfaces vxlan vxlan0 ip enable-arp-announce
```

#### set interfaces vxlan <interface> ip enable-arp-ignore

Define different modes for sending replies in response to received ARP requests that resolve local target IP addresses:

If configured, reply only if the target IP address is local address configured on the incoming interface.

If this option is unset (default), reply for any local target IP address, configured on any interface.

```
set interfaces vxlan vxlan0 ip enable-arp-ignore
```

# set interfaces vxlan <interface> ip enable-proxy-arp

Use this command to enable proxy Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) on this interface. Proxy ARP allows an Ethernet interface to respond with its own MAC address to ARP requests for destination IP addresses on subnets attached to other interfaces on the system. Subsequent packets sent to those destination IP addresses are forwarded appropriately by the system.

Example:

set interfaces vxlan vxlan0 ip enable-proxy-arp

## set interfaces vxlan <interface> ip proxy-arp-pvlan

Private VLAN proxy arp. Basically allow proxy arp replies back to the same interface (from which the ARP request/solicitation was received).

This is done to support (ethernet) switch features, like RFC 3069, where the individual ports are NOT allowed to communicate with each other, but they are allowed to talk to the upstream router. As described in RFC 3069, it is possible to allow these hosts to communicate through the upstream router by proxy\_arp'ing.

**Note:** Does not need to be used together with proxy\_arp.

This technology is known by different names:

- In RFC 3069 it is called VLAN Aggregation
- Cisco and Allied Telesyn call it Private VLAN
- Hewlett-Packard call it Source-Port filtering or port-isolation
- Ericsson call it MAC-Forced Forwarding (RFC Draft)

# set interfaces vxlan <interface> ip source-validation <strict | loose | disable>

Enable policy for source validation by reversed path, as specified in RFC 3704. Current recommended practice in RFC 3704 is to enable strict mode to prevent IP spoofing from DDos attacks. If using asymmetric routing or other complicated routing, then loose mode is recommended.

- strict: Each incoming packet is tested against the FIB and if the interface is not the best reverse path the packet check will fail. By default failed packets are discarded.
- loose: Each incoming packet's source address is also tested against the FIB and if the source address is not reachable via any interface the packet check will fail.
- · disable: No source validation

## set interfaces vxlan <interface> ipv6 address autoconf

SLAAC RFC 4862. IPv6 hosts can configure themselves automatically when connected to an IPv6 network using the Neighbor Discovery Protocol via ICMPv6 router discovery messages. When first connected to a network, a host sends a link-local router solicitation multicast request for its configuration parameters; routers respond to such a request with a router advertisement packet that contains Internet Layer configuration parameters.

**Note:** This method automatically disables IPv6 traffic forwarding on the interface in question.

# Example:

set interfaces vxlan vxlan0 ipv6 address autoconf

## set interfaces vxlan <interface> ipv6 address eui64 prefix>

EUI-64 as specified in RFC 4291 allows a host to assign iteslf a unique 64-Bit IPv6 address.

Example:

set interfaces vxlan vxlan0 ipv6 address eui64 2001:db8:beef::/64

# set interfaces vxlan <interface> ipv6 address no-default-link-local

Do not assign a link-local IPv6 address to this interface.

#### Example:

set interfaces vxlan vxlan0 ipv6 address no-default-link-local

#### set interfaces vxlan <interface> ipv6 disable-forwarding

Configure interface-specific Host/Router behaviour. If set, the interface will switch to host mode and IPv6 forwarding will be disabled on this interface.

#### Example:

set interfaces vxlan vxlan0 ipv6 disable-forwarding

## set interfaces vxlan <interface> vrf <vrf>

Place interface in given VRF instance.

#### See also:

There is an entire chapter about how to configure a VRF, please check this for additional information.

#### Example:

set interfaces vxlan vxlan0 vrf red

# **VXLAN** specific options

#### set interfaces vxlan <interface> vni <number>

Each VXLAN segment is identified through a 24-bit segment ID, termed the VNI, This allows up to 16M VXLAN segments to coexist within the same administrative domain.

# set interfaces vxlan <interface> port <port>

Configure port number of remote VXLAN endpoint.

**Note:** As VyOS is Linux based the default port used is not using 4789 as the default IANA-assigned destination UDP port number. Instead VyOS uses the Linux default port of 8472.

# set interfaces vxlan <interface> source-address <interface>

Source IP address used for VXLAN underlay. This is mandatory when using VXLAN via L2VPN/EVPN.

#### Unicast

# set interfaces vxlan <interface> remote <address>

IPv4/IPv6 remote address of the VXLAN tunnel. Alternative to multicast, the remote IPv4/IPv6 address can set directly.

#### **Multicast**

#### set interfaces vxlan <interface> source-interface <interface>

Interface used for VXLAN underlay. This is mandatory when using VXLAN via a multicast network. VXLAN traffic will always enter and exit this interface.

## set interfaces vxlan <interface> group <address>

Multicast group address for VXLAN interface. VXLAN tunnels can be built either via Multicast or via Unicast.

Both IPv4 and IPv6 multicast is possible.

#### **Multicast VXLAN**

Topology: PC4 - Leaf2 - Spine1 - Leaf3 - PC5

PC4 has IP 10.0.0.4/24 and PC5 has IP 10.0.0.5/24, so they believe they are in the same broadcast domain.

Let's assume PC4 on Leaf2 wants to ping PC5 on Leaf3. Instead of setting Leaf3 as our remote end manually, Leaf2 encapsulates the packet into a UDP-packet and sends it to its designated multicast-address via Spine1. When Spine1 receives this packet it forwards it to all other leaves who has joined the same multicast-group, in this case Leaf3. When Leaf3 receives the packet it forwards it, while at the same time learning that PC4 is reachable behind Leaf2, because the encapsulated packet had Leaf2's IP address set as source IP.

PC5 receives the ping echo, responds with an echo reply that Leaf3 receives and this time forwards to Leaf2's unicast address directly because it learned the location of PC4 above. When Leaf2 receives the echo reply from PC5 it sees that it came from Leaf3 and so remembers that PC5 is reachable via Leaf3.

Thanks to this discovery, any subsequent traffic between PC4 and PC5 will not be using the multicast-address between the leaves as they both know behind which Leaf the PCs are connected. This saves traffic as less multicast packets sent reduces the load on the network, which improves scalability when more leaves are added.

For optimal scalability, Multicast shouldn't be used at all, but instead use BGP to signal all connected devices between leaves. Unfortunately, VyOS does not yet support this.

## Example

The setup is this: Leaf2 - Spine1 - Leaf3

Spine1 is a Cisco IOS router running version 15.4, Leaf2 and Leaf3 is each a VyOS router running 1.2.

This topology was built using GNS3.

#### Topology:

```
Spine1:
fa0/2 towards Leaf2, IP-address: 10.1.2.1/24
fa0/3 towards Leaf3, IP-address: 10.1.3.1/24

Leaf2:
Eth0 towards Spine1, IP-address: 10.1.2.2/24
Eth1 towards a vlan-aware switch

Leaf3:
Eth0 towards Spine1, IP-address 10.1.3.3/24
Eth1 towards a vlan-aware switch
```

### **Spine1 Configuration:**

```
conf t
ip multicast-routing
!
interface fastethernet0/2
ip address 10.1.2.1 255.255.255.0
ip pim sparse-dense-mode
!
interface fastethernet0/3
ip address 10.1.3.1 255.255.255.0
ip pim sparse-dense-mode
!
router ospf 1
network 10.0.0.0 0.255.255.255 area 0
```

Multicast-routing is required for the leaves to forward traffic between each other in a more scalable way. This also requires PIM to be enabled towards the leaves so that the Spine can learn what multicast groups each Leaf expects traffic from.

### Leaf2 configuration:

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 address '10.1.2.2/24'
set protocols ospf area 0 network '10.0.0.0/8'
! Our first vxlan interface
set interfaces bridge br241 address '172.16.241.1/24'
set interfaces bridge br241 member interface 'eth1.241'
set interfaces bridge br241 member interface 'vxlan241'
set interfaces vxlan vxlan241 group '239.0.0.241'
set interfaces vxlan vxlan241 source-interface 'eth0'
set interfaces vxlan vxlan241 vni '241'
! Our seconds vxlan interface
set interfaces bridge br242 address '172.16.242.1/24'
set interfaces bridge br242 member interface 'eth1.242'
set interfaces bridge br242 member interface 'vxlan242'
set interfaces vxlan vxlan242 group '239.0.0.242'
set interfaces vxlan vxlan242 source-interface 'eth0'
set interfaces vxlan vxlan242 vni '242'
```

#### **Leaf3 configuration:**

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 address '10.1.3.3/24'
set protocols ospf area 0 network '10.0.0.0/8'

! Our first vxlan interface
set interfaces bridge br241 address '172.16.241.1/24'
set interfaces bridge br241 member interface 'eth1.241'
set interfaces bridge br241 member interface 'vxlan241'
set interfaces vxlan vxlan241 group '239.0.0.241'
set interfaces vxlan vxlan241 source-interface 'eth0'
set interfaces vxlan vxlan241 vni '241'

! Our seconds vxlan interface
set interfaces bridge br242 address '172.16.242.1/24'
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
set interfaces bridge br242 member interface 'eth1.242'
set interfaces bridge br242 member interface 'vxlan242'
set interfaces vxlan vxlan242 group '239.0.0.242'
set interfaces vxlan vxlan242 source-interface 'eth0'
set interfaces vxlan vxlan242 vni '242'
```

As you can see, Leaf2 and Leaf3 configuration is almost identical. There are lots of commands above, I'll try to into more detail below, command descriptions are placed under the command boxes:

```
set interfaces bridge br241 address '172.16.241.1/24'
```

This commands creates a bridge that is used to bind traffic on eth1 vlan 241 with the vxlan241-interface. The IP address is not required. It may however be used as a default gateway for each Leaf which allows devices on the vlan to reach other subnets. This requires that the subnets are redistributed by OSPF so that the Spine will learn how to reach it. To do this you need to change the OSPF network from '10.0.0.0/8' to '0.0.0.0/0' to allow 172.16/12-networks to be advertised.

```
set interfaces bridge br241 member interface 'eth1.241' set interfaces bridge br241 member interface 'vxlan241'
```

Binds eth1.241 and vxlan241 to each other by making them both member interfaces of the same bridge.

```
set interfaces vxlan vxlan241 group '239.0.0.241'
```

The multicast-group used by all leaves for this vlan extension. Has to be the same on all leaves that has this interface.

```
set interfaces vxlan vxlan241 source-interface 'eth0'
```

Sets the interface to listen for multicast packets on. Could be a loopback, not yet tested.

```
set interfaces vxlan vxlan241 vni '241'
```

Sets the unique id for this vxlan-interface. Not sure how it correlates with multicast-address.

```
set interfaces vxlan vxlan241 port 12345
```

The destination port used for creating a VXLAN interface in Linux defaults to its pre-standard value of 8472 to preserve backward compatibility. A configuration directive to support a user-specified destination port to override that behavior is available using the above command.

## **Unicast VXLAN**

Alternative to multicast, the remote IPv4 address of the VXLAN tunnel can be set directly. Let's change the Multicast example from above:

```
# leaf2 and leaf3
delete interfaces vxlan vxlan241 group '239.0.0.241'
delete interfaces vxlan vxlan241 source-interface 'eth0'
# leaf2
set interface vxlan vxlan241 remote 10.1.3.3
# leaf3
set interface vxlan vxlan241 remote 10.1.2.2
```

The default port udp is set to 8472. It can be changed with set interface vxlan <vxlanN> port <port>

# 8.4.16 WLAN/WIFI - Wireless LAN

WLAN (Wireless LAN) interface provide 802.11 (a/b/g/n/ac) wireless support (commonly referred to as Wi-Fi) by means of compatible hardware. If your hardware supports it, VyOS supports multiple logical wireless interfaces per physical device.

There are three modes of operation for a wireless interface:

- WAP (Wireless Access-Point) provides network access to connecting stations if the physical hardware supports acting as a WAP
- A station acts as a Wi-Fi client accessing the network through an available WAP
- Monitor, the system passively monitors any kind of wireless traffic

If the system detects an unconfigured wireless device, it will be automatically added the configuration tree, specifying any detected settings (for example, its MAC address) and configured to run in monitor mode.

# Configuration

# Common interface configuration

# set interfaces wireless <interface> address <address | dhcp | dhcpv6>

Configure interface *<interface>* with one or more interface addresses.

- address can be specified multiple times as IPv4 and/or IPv6 address, e.g. 192.0.2.1/24 and/or 2001;db8::1/64
- **dhcp** interface address is received by DHCP from a DHCP server on this segment.
- **dhcpv6** interface address is received by DHCPv6 from a DHCPv6 server on this segment.

# Example:

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 address 192.0.2.1/24
set interfaces wireless wlan0 address 2001:db8::1/64
set interfaces wireless wlan0 address dhcp
set interfaces wireless wlan0 address dhcpv6
```

# set interfaces wireless <interface> description <description>

Set a human readable, descriptive alias for this connection. Alias is used by e.g. the show interfaces command or SNMP based monitoring tools.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 description 'This is an awesome interface running \underline{\ } \rightarrow on VyOS'
```

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> disable

Disable given *<interface>*. It will be placed in administratively down (A/D) state.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 disable
```

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> disable-flow-control

Ethernet flow control is a mechanism for temporarily stopping the transmission of data on Ethernet family computer networks. The goal of this mechanism is to ensure zero packet loss in the presence of network congestion.

The first flow control mechanism, the pause frame, was defined by the IEEE 802.3x standard.

A sending station (computer or network switch) may be transmitting data faster than the other end of the link can accept it. Using flow control, the receiving station can signal the sender requesting suspension of transmissions until the receiver catches up.

Use this command to disable the generation of Ethernet flow control (pause frames).

#### Example:

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 disable-flow-control
```

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> disable-link-detect

Use this command to direct an interface to not detect any physical state changes on a link, for example, when the cable is unplugged.

Default is to detects physical link state changes.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 disable-link-detect
```

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx

Configure user defined MAC address on given *<interface>*.

# Example:

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 mac '00:01:02:03:04:05'
```

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> mtu <mtu>

Configure MTU on given *<interface>*. It is the size (in bytes) of the largest ethernet frame sent on this link.

### Example:

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 mtu 9000
```

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> ip arp-cache-timeout

Once a neighbor has been found, the entry is considered to be valid for at least for this specific time. An entry's validity will be extended if it receives positive feedback from higher level protocols.

This defaults to 30 seconds.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 ip arp-cache-timeout 180
```

# set interfaces wireless <interface> ip disable-arp-filter

If set the kernel can respond to arp requests with addresses from other interfaces. This may seem wrong but it usually makes sense, because it increases the chance of successful communication. IP addresses are owned by the complete host on Linux, not by particular interfaces. Only for more complex setups like load-balancing, does this behaviour cause problems.

If not set (default) allows you to have multiple network interfaces on the same subnet, and have the ARPs for each interface be answered based on whether or not the kernel would route a packet from the ARP'd IP out that interface (therefore you must use source based routing for this to work).

In other words it allows control of which cards (usually 1) will respond to an arp request.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 ip disable-arp-filter
```

# set interfaces wireless <interface> ip disable-forwarding

Configure interface-specific Host/Router behaviour. If set, the interface will switch to host mode and IPv6 forwarding will be disabled on this interface.

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 ip disable-forwarding
```

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> ip enable-arp-accept

Define behavior for gratuitous ARP frames who's IP is not already present in the ARP table. If configured create new entries in the ARP table.

Both replies and requests type gratuitous arp will trigger the ARP table to be updated, if this setting is on.

If the ARP table already contains the IP address of the gratuitous arp frame, the arp table will be updated regardless if this setting is on or off.

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 ip enable-arp-accept
```

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> ip enable-arp-announce

Define different restriction levels for announcing the local source IP address from IP packets in ARP requests sent on interface.

Use any local address, configured on any interface if this is not set.

If configured, try to avoid local addresses that are not in the target's subnet for this interface. This mode is useful when target hosts reachable via this interface require the source IP address in ARP requests to be part of their logical network configured on the receiving interface. When we generate the request we will check all our subnets that include the target IP and will preserve the source address if it is from such subnet. If there is no such subnet we select source address according to the rules for level 2.

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 ip enable-arp-announce
```

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> ip enable-arp-ignore

Define different modes for sending replies in response to received ARP requests that resolve local target IP addresses:

If configured, reply only if the target IP address is local address configured on the incoming interface.

If this option is unset (default), reply for any local target IP address, configured on any interface.

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 ip enable-arp-ignore
```

### set interfaces wireless <interface> ip enable-proxy-arp

Use this command to enable proxy Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) on this interface. Proxy ARP allows an Ethernet interface to respond with its own MAC address to ARP requests for destination IP addresses on subnets attached to other interfaces on the system. Subsequent packets sent to those destination IP addresses are forwarded appropriately by the system.

Example:

set interfaces wireless wlan0 ip enable-proxy-arp

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> ip proxy-arp-pvlan

Private VLAN proxy arp. Basically allow proxy arp replies back to the same interface (from which the ARP request/solicitation was received).

This is done to support (ethernet) switch features, like RFC 3069, where the individual ports are NOT allowed to communicate with each other, but they are allowed to talk to the upstream router. As described in RFC 3069, it is possible to allow these hosts to communicate through the upstream router by proxy\_arp'ing.

**Note:** Does not need to be used together with proxy\_arp.

This technology is known by different names:

- In RFC 3069 it is called VLAN Aggregation
- · Cisco and Allied Telesyn call it Private VLAN
- Hewlett-Packard call it Source-Port filtering or port-isolation
- Ericsson call it MAC-Forced Forwarding (RFC Draft)

# set interfaces wireless <interface> ip source-validation <strict | loose | disable>

Enable policy for source validation by reversed path, as specified in RFC 3704. Current recommended practice in RFC 3704 is to enable strict mode to prevent IP spoofing from DDos attacks. If using asymmetric routing or other complicated routing, then loose mode is recommended.

- strict: Each incoming packet is tested against the FIB and if the interface is not the best reverse path the packet check will fail. By default failed packets are discarded.
- loose: Each incoming packet's source address is also tested against the FIB and if the source address is not reachable via any interface the packet check will fail.
- · disable: No source validation

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> ipv6 address autoconf

SLAAC RFC 4862. IPv6 hosts can configure themselves automatically when connected to an IPv6 network using the Neighbor Discovery Protocol via ICMPv6 router discovery messages. When first connected to a network, a host sends a link-local router solicitation multicast request for its configuration parameters; routers respond to such a request with a router advertisement packet that contains Internet Layer configuration parameters.

**Note:** This method automatically disables IPv6 traffic forwarding on the interface in question.

# Example:

set interfaces wireless wlan0 ipv6 address autoconf

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> ipv6 address eui64 prefix>

EUI-64 as specified in RFC 4291 allows a host to assign iteslf a unique 64-Bit IPv6 address.

Example:

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 ipv6 address eui64 2001:db8:beef::/64
```

### set interfaces wireless <interface> ipv6 address no-default-link-local

Do not assign a link-local IPv6 address to this interface.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 ipv6 address no-default-link-local
```

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> ipv6 disable-forwarding

Configure interface-specific Host/Router behaviour. If set, the interface will switch to host mode and IPv6 forwarding will be disabled on this interface.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 ipv6 disable-forwarding
```

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> vrf <vrf>

Place interface in given VRF instance.

#### See also:

There is an entire chapter about how to configure a VRF, please check this for additional information.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 vrf red
```

#### DHCP(v6)

### set interfaces wireless <interface> dhcp-options client-id <description>

**RFC 2131** states: The client MAY choose to explicitly provide the identifier through the 'client identifier' option. If the client supplies a 'client identifier', the client MUST use the same 'client identifier' in all subsequent messages, and the server MUST use that identifier to identify the client.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 dhcp-options client-id 'foo-bar'
```

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> dhcp-options host-name <hostname>

Instead of sending the real system hostname to the DHCP server, overwrite the host-name with this given-value.

### Example:

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 dhcp-options host-name 'VyOS'
```

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> dhcp-options vendor-class-id <vendor-id>

The vendor-class-id option can be used to request a specific class of vendor options from the server.

### Example:

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 dhcp-options vendor-class-id 'VyOS'
```

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> dhcp-options no-default-route

Only request an address from the DHCP server but do not request a default gateway.

Example:

set interfaces wireless wlan0 dhcp-options no-default-route

# set interfaces wireless <interface> dhcp-options default-route-distance <distance>

Set the distance for the default gateway sent by the DHCP server.

#### Example:

set interfaces wireless wlan0 dhcp-options default-route-distance 220

### set interfaces wireless <interface> dhcp-options reject <address>

Reject DHCP leases from a given address or range. This is useful when a modem gives a local IP when first starting.

• address can be specified multiple times, e.g. 192.168.100.1 and/or 192.168.100.0/24

#### Example:

set interfaces wireless wlan0 dhcp-options reject 192.168.100.0/24

### set interfaces wireless <interface> dhcpv6-options duid <duid>

The DHCP unique identifier (DUID) is used by a client to get an IP address from a DHCPv6 server. It has a 2-byte DUID type field, and a variable-length identifier field up to 128 bytes. Its actual length depends on its type. The server compares the DUID with its database and delivers configuration data (address, lease times, DNS servers, etc.) to the client.

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 duid

→'0e:00:00:01:00:01:27:71:db:f0:00:50:56:bf:c5:6d'
```

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> dhcpv6-options parameters-only

This statement specifies dhcp6c to only exchange informational configuration parameters with servers. A list of DNS server addresses is an example of such parameters. This statement is useful when the client does not need stateful configuration parameters such as IPv6 addresses or prefixes.

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 dhcpv6-options parameters-only
```

# set interfaces wireless <interface> dhcpv6-options rapid-commit

When rapid-commit is specified, dhcp6c will include a rapid-commit option in solicit messages and wait for an immediate reply instead of advertisements.

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 dhcpv6-options rapid-commit
```

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> dhcpv6-options temporary

Request only a temporary address and not form an IA\_NA (Identity Association for Non-temporary Addresses) partnership.

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 dhcpv6-options temporary
```

#### **DHCPv6 Prefix Delegation (PD)**

VyOS 1.3 (equuleus) supports DHCPv6-PD (RFC 3633). DHCPv6 Prefix Delegation is supported by most ISPs who provide native IPv6 for consumers on fixed networks.

set interfaces wireless <interface> dhcpv6-options pd <id> length <length>

Some ISPs by default only delegate a /64 prefix. To request for a specific prefix size use this option to request for a bigger delegation for this pd <id>id>. This value is in the range from 32 - 64 so you could request up to a /32 prefix (if your ISP allows this) down to a /64 delegation.

The default value corresponds to 64.

To request a /56 prefix from your ISP use:

set interfaces wireless wlan0 dhcpv6-options pd 0 length 56

# set interfaces wireless <interface> dhcpv6-options pd <id> interface <delegatee> address <address>

Specify the interface address used locally on the interface where the prefix has been delegated to. ID must be a decimal integer.

It will be combined with the delegated prefix and the sla-id to form a complete interface address. The default is to use the EUI-64 address of the interface.

Example: Delegate a /64 prefix to interface eth8 which will use a local address on this router of fix>::ffff, as the address 65534 will correspond to ffff in hexadecimal notation.

set interfaces wireless wlan0 dhcpv6-options pd 0 interface eth8 address 65534

# set interfaces wireless <interface> dhcpv6-options pd <id> interface <delegatee> sla-id <id>

Specify the identifier value of the site-level aggregator (SLA) on the interface. ID must be a decimal number greater then 0 which fits in the length of SLA IDs (see below).

Example: If ID is 1 and the client is delegated an IPv6 prefix 2001:db8:ffff::/48, dhcp6c will combine the two values into a single IPv6 prefix, 2001:db8:ffff:1::/64, and will configure the prefix on the specified interface.

set interfaces wireless wlan0 dhcpv6-options pd 0 interface eth8 sla-id 1

### Wireless options

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> channel <number>

Channel number (IEEE 802.11), for 2.4Ghz (802.11 b/g/n) channels range from 1-14. On 5Ghz (802.11 a/h/j/n/ac) channels available are 0, 34 to 173

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> country-code <cc>

Country code (ISO/IEC 3166-1). Used to set regulatory domain. Set as needed to indicate country in which device is operating. This can limit available channels and transmit power.

**Note:** This option is mandatory in Access-Point mode.

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> disable-broadcast-ssid

Send empty SSID in beacons and ignore probe request frames that do not specify full SSID, i.e., require stations to know SSID.

### set interfaces wireless <interface> expunge-failing-stations

Disassociate stations based on excessive transmission failures or other indications of connection loss.

This depends on the driver capabilities and may not be available with all drivers.

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> isolate-stations

Client isolation can be used to prevent low-level bridging of frames between associated stations in the BSS.

By default, this bridging is allowed.

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> max-stations

Maximum number of stations allowed in station table. New stations will be rejected after the station table is full. IEEE 802.11 has a limit of 2007 different association IDs, so this number should not be larger than that.

This defaults to 2007.

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> mgmt-frame-protection

Management Frame Protection (MFP) according to IEEE 802.11w

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> mode <a | b | g | n | ac>

Operation mode of wireless radio.

- a 802.11a 54 Mbits/sec
- b 802.11b 11 Mbits/sec
- g 802.11g 54 Mbits/sec (default)
- n 802.11n 600 Mbits/sec
- ac 802.11ac 1300 Mbits/sec

### set interfaces wireless <interface> physical-device <device>

Wireless hardware device used as underlay radio.

This defaults to phy0.

### set interfaces wireless <interface> reduce-transmit-power <number>

Add Power Constraint element to Beacon and Probe Response frames.

This option adds Power Constraint element when applicable and Country element is added. Power Constraint element is required by Transmit Power Control.

Valid values are 0..255.

### set interfaces wireless <interface> ssid <ssid>

SSID to be used in IEEE 802.11 management frames

# set interfaces wireless <interface> type <access-point | station | monitor>

Wireless device type for this interface

- access-point Access-point forwards packets between other nodes
- station Connects to another access point
- monitor Passively monitor all packets on the frequency/channel

#### **PPDU**

```
set interfaces wireless <interface> capabilities require-ht set interfaces wireless <interface> capabilities require-hvt
```

### HT (High Throughput) capabilities (802.11n)

### set interfaces wireless <interface> capabilities ht 40mhz-incapable

Device is incapable of 40 MHz, do not advertise. This sets [40-INTOLERANT]

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> capabilities ht auto-powersave

WMM-PS Unscheduled Automatic Power Save Delivery [U-APSD]

# set interfaces wireless <interface> capabilities ht channel-set-width <ht20 | ht40+ | ht40->

Supported channel width set.

- ht 40 - Both 20 MHz and 40 MHz with secondary channel below the primary channel
- ht 40+ Both 20 MHz and 40 MHz with secondary channel above the primary channel

**Note:** There are limits on which channels can be used with HT40- and HT40+. Following table shows the channels that may be available for HT40- and HT40+ use per IEEE 802.11n Annex J:

Depending on the location, not all of these channels may be available for use!

freq	HT40-	HT40+
2.4 GHz	5-13	1-7 (1-9 in Europe/Japan)
5 GHz	40,48,56,64	36,44,52,60

**Note:** 40 MHz channels may switch their primary and secondary channels if needed or creation of 40 MHz channel maybe rejected based on overlapping BSSes. These changes are done automatically when hostapd is setting up the 40 MHz channel.

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> capabilities ht delayed-block-ack

Enable HT-delayed Block Ack [DELAYED-BA]

# set interfaces wireless <interface> capabilities ht dsss-cck-40

DSSS/CCK Mode in 40 MHz, this sets [DSSS\_CCK-40]

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> capabilities ht greenfield

This enables the greenfield option which sets the [GF] option

### set interfaces wireless <interface> capabilities ht ldpc

Enable LDPC coding capability

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> capabilities ht lsig-protection

Enable L-SIG TXOP protection capability

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> capabilities ht max-amsdu <3839 | 7935>

Maximum A-MSDU length 3839 (default) or 7935 octets

# set interfaces wireless <interface> capabilities ht short-gi <20 | 40>

Short GI capabilities for 20 and 40 MHz

set interfaces wireless <interface> capabilities ht smps <static | dynamic>

```
Spatial Multiplexing Power Save (SMPS) settings
```

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> capabilities ht stbc rx <num>

Enable receiving PPDU using STBC (Space Time Block Coding)

### set interfaces wireless <interface> capabilities ht stbc tx

Enable sending PPDU using STBC (Space Time Block Coding)

#### VHT (Very High Throughput) capabilities (802.11ac)

### set interfaces wireless <interface> capabilities vht antenna-count

Number of antennas on this card

### set interfaces wireless <interface> capabilities vht antenna-pattern-fixed

Set if antenna pattern does not change during the lifetime of an association

# set interfaces wireless <interface> capabilities vht beamform <single-user-beamformer | single-user-beamformee | multi-user-beamformer | multi-user-beamformee>

Beamforming capabilities:

- single-user-beamformer Support for operation as single user beamformer
- single-user-beamformee Support for operation as single user beamformee
- multi-user-beamformer Support for operation as single user beamformer
- multi-user-beamformee Support for operation as single user beamformer

# set interfaces wireless <interface> capabilities vht center-channel-freq <freq-1 | freq-2> <number>

VHT operating channel center frequency - center freq 1 (for use with 80, 80+80 and 160 modes)

VHT operating channel center frequency - center freq 2 (for use with the 80+80 mode)

<number> must be from 34 - 173. For 80 MHz channels it should be channel + 6.

# set interfaces wireless <interface> capabilities vht channel-set-width <0 | 1 | 2 | 3>

- 0 20 or 40 MHz channel width (default)
- 1 80 MHz channel width
- 2 160 MHz channel width
- 3 80+80 MHz channel width

### set interfaces wireless <interface> capabilities vht ldpc

Enable LDPC (Low Density Parity Check) coding capability

# set interfaces wireless <interface> capabilities vht link-adaptation

VHT link adaptation capabilities

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> capabilities vht max-mpdu <value>

Increase Maximum MPDU length to 7991 or 11454 octets (default 3895 octets)

set interfaces wireless <interface> capabilities vht max-mpdu-exp <value>

Set the maximum length of A-MPDU pre-EOF padding that the station can receive

```
set interfaces wireless <interface> capabilities vht short-gi <80 | 160>
Short GI capabilities
```

```
set interfaces wireless <interface> capabilities vht stbc rx <num>
Enable receiving PPDU using STBC (Space Time Block Coding)
```

```
set interfaces wireless <interface> capabilities vht stbc tx
Enable sending PPDU using STBC (Space Time Block Coding)
```

```
set interfaces wireless <interface> capabilities wht tx-powersave
Enable VHT TXOP Power Save Mode
```

```
set interfaces wireless <interface> capabilities vht vht-cf
Station supports receiving VHT variant HT Control field
```

# Wireless options (Station/Client)

The example creates a wireless station (commonly referred to as Wi-Fi client) that accesses the network through the WAP defined in the above example. The default physical device (phy0) is used.

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 type station
set interfaces wireless wlan0 address dhcp
set interfaces wireless wlan0 ssid Test
set interfaces wireless wlan0 security wpa
```

### Resulting in

```
interfaces {
  [...]
  wireless wlan0 {
   address dhcp
   security {
     wpa {
       passphrase "12345678"
     }
   }
  ssid TEST
  type station
}
```

#### Security

WPA (Wi-Fi Protected Access) and WPA2 Enterprise in combination with 802.1x based authentication can be used to authenticate users or computers in a domain.

The wireless client (supplicant) authenticates against the RADIUS server (authentication server) using an EAP method configured on the RADIUS server. The WAP (also referred to as authenticator) role is to send all authentication messages between the supplicant and the configured authentication server, thus the RADIUS server is responsible for authenticating the users.

The WAP in this example has the following characteristics:

• IP address 192.168.2.1/24

- Network ID (SSID) Enterprise-TEST
- WPA passphrase 12345678
- Use 802.11n protocol
- Wireless channel 1
- RADIUS server at 192.168.3.10 with shared-secret VyOSPassword

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 address '192.168.2.1/24'
set interfaces wireless wlan0 type access-point
set interfaces wireless wlan0 channel 1
set interfaces wireless wlan0 mode n
set interfaces wireless wlan0 ssid 'TEST'
set interfaces wireless wlan0 security wpa mode wpa2
set interfaces wireless wlan0 security wpa cipher CCMP
set interfaces wireless wlan0 security wpa radius server 192.168.3.10 key

'VyOSPassword'
set interfaces wireless wlan0 security wpa radius server 192.168.3.10 port 1812
```

#### Resulting in

```
interfaces {
  [...]
  wireless wlan0 {
        address 192.168.2.1/24
        channel 1
        mode n
        security {
            wpa {
                cipher CCMP
                mode wpa2
                radius {
                     server 192.168.3.10 {
                        key 'VyOSPassword'
                         port 1812
                 }
        ssid "Enterprise-TEST"
        type access-point
    }
system {
  [...]
  wifi-regulatory-domain DE
```

#### **VLAN**

# Regular VLANs (802.1q)

IEEE 802.1q, often referred to as Dot1q, is the networking standard that supports virtual LANs (VLANs) on an IEEE 802.3 Ethernet network. The standard defines a system of VLAN tagging for Ethernet frames and the accompanying procedures to be used by bridges and switches in handling such frames. The standard also contains provisions

for a quality-of-service prioritization scheme commonly known as IEEE 802.1p and defines the Generic Attribute Registration Protocol.

Portions of the network which are VLAN-aware (i.e., IEEE 802.1q conformant) can include VLAN tags. When a frame enters the VLAN-aware portion of the network, a tag is added to represent the VLAN membership. Each frame must be distinguishable as being within exactly one VLAN. A frame in the VLAN-aware portion of the network that does not contain a VLAN tag is assumed to be flowing on the native VLAN.

The standard was developed by IEEE 802.1, a working group of the IEEE 802 standards committee, and continues to be actively revised. One of the notable revisions is 802.1Q-2014 which incorporated IEEE 802.1aq (Shortest Path Bridging) and much of the IEEE 802.1d standard.

802.1q VLAN interfaces are represented as virtual sub-interfaces in VyOS. The term used for this is vif.

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> vif <vlan-id>

Create a new VLAN interface on interface *< interface > using the VLAN number provided via < vlan-id>.* 

You can create multiple VLAN interfaces on a physical interface. The VLAN ID range is from 0 to 4094.

**Note:** Only 802.1Q-tagged packets are accepted on Ethernet vifs.

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif <vlan-id> address <address | dhcp | dhcpv6>

Configure interface *<interface>* with one or more interface addresses.

- address can be specified multiple times as IPv4 and/or IPv6 address, e.g. 192.0.2.1/24 and/or 2001;db8::1/64
- **dhcp** interface address is received by DHCP from a DHCP server on this segment.
- **dhcpv6** interface address is received by DHCPv6 from a DHCPv6 server on this segment.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif 10 address 192.0.2.1/24
set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif 10 address 2001:db8::1/64
set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif 10 address dhcp
set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif 10 address dhcpv6
```

### set interfaces wireless <interface> vif <vlan-id> description <description>

Set a human readable, descriptive alias for this connection. Alias is used by e.g. the show interfaces command or SNMP based monitoring tools.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif 10 description 'This is an awesome interface 

→running on VyOS'
```

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> vif <vlan-id> disable

Disable given *<interface>*. It will be placed in administratively down (A/D) state.

### Example:

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif 10 disable
```

### set interfaces wireless <interface> vif <vlan-id> disable-link-detect

Use this command to direct an interface to not detect any physical state changes on a link, for example, when the cable is unplugged.

Default is to detects physical link state changes.

Example:

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif 10 disable-link-detect
```

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> vif <vlan-id> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx>

Configure user defined MAC address on given <interface>.

Example:

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif 10 mac '00:01:02:03:04:05'
```

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> vif <vlan-id> mtu <mtu>

Configure MTU on given *<interface>*. It is the size (in bytes) of the largest ethernet frame sent on this link.

Example:

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif 10 mtu 9000
```

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip arp-cache-timeout

Once a neighbor has been found, the entry is considered to be valid for at least for this specific time. An entry's validity will be extended if it receives positive feedback from higher level protocols.

This defaults to 30 seconds.

Example:

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif 10 ip arp-cache-timeout 180
```

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip disable-arp-filter

If set the kernel can respond to arp requests with addresses from other interfaces. This may seem wrong but it usually makes sense, because it increases the chance of successful communication. IP addresses are owned by the complete host on Linux, not by particular interfaces. Only for more complex setups like load-balancing, does this behaviour cause problems.

If not set (default) allows you to have multiple network interfaces on the same subnet, and have the ARPs for each interface be answered based on whether or not the kernel would route a packet from the ARP'd IP out that interface (therefore you must use source based routing for this to work).

In other words it allows control of which cards (usually 1) will respond to an arp request.

Example:

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif 10 ip disable-arp-filter
```

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip disable-forwarding

Configure interface-specific Host/Router behaviour. If set, the interface will switch to host mode and IPv6 forwarding will be disabled on this interface.

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif 10 ip disable-forwarding
```

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip enable-arp-accept

Define behavior for gratuitous ARP frames who's IP is not already present in the ARP table. If configured create new entries in the ARP table.

Both replies and requests type gratuitous arp will trigger the ARP table to be updated, if this setting is on.

If the ARP table already contains the IP address of the gratuitous arp frame, the arp table will be updated regardless if this setting is on or off.

set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif 10 ip enable-arp-accept

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip enable-arp-announce

Define different restriction levels for announcing the local source IP address from IP packets in ARP requests sent on interface.

Use any local address, configured on any interface if this is not set.

If configured, try to avoid local addresses that are not in the target's subnet for this interface. This mode is useful when target hosts reachable via this interface require the source IP address in ARP requests to be part of their logical network configured on the receiving interface. When we generate the request we will check all our subnets that include the target IP and will preserve the source address if it is from such subnet. If there is no such subnet we select source address according to the rules for level 2.

set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif 10 ip enable-arp-announce

### set interfaces wireless <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip enable-arp-ignore

Define different modes for sending replies in response to received ARP requests that resolve local target IP addresses:

If configured, reply only if the target IP address is local address configured on the incoming interface.

If this option is unset (default), reply for any local target IP address, configured on any interface.

set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif 10 ip enable-arp-ignore

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip enable-proxy-arp

Use this command to enable proxy Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) on this interface. Proxy ARP allows an Ethernet interface to respond with its own MAC address to ARP requests for destination IP addresses on subnets attached to other interfaces on the system. Subsequent packets sent to those destination IP addresses are forwarded appropriately by the system.

Example:

set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif 10 ip enable-proxy-arp

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip proxy-arp-pvlan

Private VLAN proxy arp. Basically allow proxy arp replies back to the same interface (from which the ARP request/solicitation was received).

This is done to support (ethernet) switch features, like RFC 3069, where the individual ports are NOT allowed to communicate with each other, but they are allowed to talk to the upstream router. As described in RFC 3069, it is possible to allow these hosts to communicate through the upstream router by proxy\_arp'ing.

**Note:** Does not need to be used together with proxy\_arp.

This technology is known by different names:

In RFC 3069 it is called VLAN Aggregation

- Cisco and Allied Telesyn call it Private VLAN
- Hewlett-Packard call it Source-Port filtering or port-isolation
- Ericsson call it MAC-Forced Forwarding (RFC Draft)

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif <vlan-id> ip source-validation <strict | loose | disable>

Enable policy for source validation by reversed path, as specified in RFC 3704. Current recommended practice in RFC 3704 is to enable strict mode to prevent IP spoofing from DDos attacks. If using asymmetric routing or other complicated routing, then loose mode is recommended.

- strict: Each incoming packet is tested against the FIB and if the interface is not the best reverse path the packet check will fail. By default failed packets are discarded.
- loose: Each incoming packet's source address is also tested against the FIB and if the source address is not reachable via any interface the packet check will fail.
- disable: No source validation

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> vif <vlan-id> ipv6 address autoconf

SLAAC RFC 4862. IPv6 hosts can configure themselves automatically when connected to an IPv6 network using the Neighbor Discovery Protocol via ICMPv6 router discovery messages. When first connected to a network, a host sends a link-local router solicitation multicast request for its configuration parameters; routers respond to such a request with a router advertisement packet that contains Internet Layer configuration parameters.

Note: This method automatically disables IPv6 traffic forwarding on the interface in question.

### Example:

set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif 10 ipv6 address autoconf

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> vif <vlan-id> ipv6 address eui64 prefix>

EUI-64 as specified in RFC 4291 allows a host to assign iteslf a unique 64-Bit IPv6 address.

### Example:

set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif 10 ipv6 address eui64 2001:db8:beef::/64

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif <vlan-id> ipv6 address no-default-link-local

Do not assign a link-local IPv6 address to this interface.

### Example:

set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif 10 ipv6 address no-default-link-local

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> vif <vlan-id> ipv6 disable-forwarding

Configure interface-specific Host/Router behaviour. If set, the interface will switch to host mode and IPv6 forwarding will be disabled on this interface.

#### Example:

set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif 10 ipv6 disable-forwarding

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif <vlan-id> vrf <vrf>

Place interface in given VRF instance.

#### See also:

There is an entire chapter about how to configure a VRF, please check this for additional information.

Example:

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif 10 vrf red
```

#### DHCP(v6)

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcp-options client-id <description>

**RFC 2131** states: The client MAY choose to explicitly provide the identifier through the 'client identifier' option. If the client supplies a 'client identifier', the client MUST use the same 'client identifier' in all subsequent messages, and the server MUST use that identifier to identify the client.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif 10 dhcp-options client-id 'foo-bar'
```

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcp-options host-name <hostname>

Instead of sending the real system hostname to the DHCP server, overwrite the host-name with this given-value.

Example:

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif 10 dhcp-options host-name 'VyOS'
```

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcp-options vendor-class-id <vendor-id>

The vendor-class-id option can be used to request a specific class of vendor options from the server.

Example:

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif 10 dhcp-options vendor-class-id 'VyOS'
```

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcp-options no-default-route

Only request an address from the DHCP server but do not request a default gateway.

Example:

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif 10 dhcp-options no-default-route
```

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcp-options default-route-distance <distance>

Set the distance for the default gateway sent by the DHCP server.

Example:

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif 10 dhcp-options default-route-distance 220
```

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcp-options reject <address>

Reject DHCP leases from a given address or range. This is useful when a modem gives a local IP when first starting.

• address can be specified multiple times, e.g. 192.168.100.1 and/or 192.168.100.0/24

#### Example:

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif 10 dhcp-options reject 192.168.100.0/24
```

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options duid <duid>

The DHCP unique identifier (DUID) is used by a client to get an IP address from a DHCPv6 server. It has a 2-byte DUID type field, and a variable-length identifier field up to 128 bytes. Its actual length depends on its type. The server compares the DUID with its database and delivers configuration data (address, lease times, DNS servers, etc.) to the client.

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif 10 duid

→ '0e:00:00:01:00:01:27:71:db:f0:00:50:56:bf:c5:6d'
```

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options parameters-only

This statement specifies dhcp6c to only exchange informational configuration parameters with servers. A list of DNS server addresses is an example of such parameters. This statement is useful when the client does not need stateful configuration parameters such as IPv6 addresses or prefixes.

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif 10 dhcpv6-options parameters-only
```

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options rapid-commit

When rapid-commit is specified, dhcp6c will include a rapid-commit option in solicit messages and wait for an immediate reply instead of advertisements.

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif 10 dhcpv6-options rapid-commit
```

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options temporary

Request only a temporary address and not form an IA\_NA (Identity Association for Non-temporary Addresses) partnership.

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif 10 dhcpv6-options temporary
```

### **DHCPv6 Prefix Delegation (PD)**

VyOS 1.3 (equuleus) supports DHCPv6-PD (RFC 3633). DHCPv6 Prefix Delegation is supported by most ISPs who provide native IPv6 for consumers on fixed networks.

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options pd <id> length <length>

Some ISPs by default only delegate a /64 prefix. To request for a specific prefix size use this option to request for a bigger delegation for this pd  $\langle id \rangle$ . This value is in the range from 32 - 64 so you could request up to a /32 prefix (if your ISP allows this) down to a /64 delegation.

The default value corresponds to 64.

To request a /56 prefix from your ISP use:

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif 10 dhcpv6-options pd 0 length 56
```

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options pd <id> interface <delegatee> address <address>

Specify the interface address used locally on the interface where the prefix has been delegated to. ID must be a decimal integer.

It will be combined with the delegated prefix and the sla-id to form a complete interface address. The default is to use the EUI-64 address of the interface.

Example: Delegate a /64 prefix to interface eth8 which will use a local address on this router of fix>::ffff, as the address 65534 will correspond to ffff in hexadecimal notation.

set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif 10 dhcpv6-options pd 0 interface eth8 address.  ${}_{\!\!\!\!\!-}65534$ 

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options pd <id> interface <delegatee> sla-id <id>

Specify the identifier value of the site-level aggregator (SLA) on the interface. ID must be a decimal number greater then 0 which fits in the length of SLA IDs (see below).

Example: If ID is 1 and the client is delegated an IPv6 prefix 2001:db8:ffff::/48, dhcp6c will combine the two values into a single IPv6 prefix, 2001:db8:ffff:1::/64, and will configure the prefix on the specified interface.

set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif 10 dhcpv6-options pd 0 interface eth8 sla-id 1

### QinQ (802.1ad)

IEEE 802.1ad was an Ethernet networking standard informally known as QinQ as an amendment to IEEE standard 802.1q VLAN interfaces as described above. 802.1ad was incorporated into the base 802.1q standard in 2011. The technique is also known as provider bridging, Stacked VLANs, or simply QinQ or Q-in-Q. "Q-in-Q" can for supported devices apply to C-tag stacking on C-tag (Ethernet Type = 0x8100).

The original 802.1q specification allows a single Virtual Local Area Network (VLAN) header to be inserted into an Ethernet frame. QinQ allows multiple VLAN tags to be inserted into a single frame, an essential capability for implementing Metro Ethernet network topologies. Just as QinQ extends 802.1Q, QinQ itself is extended by other Metro Ethernet protocols.

In a multiple VLAN header context, out of convenience the term "VLAN tag" or just "tag" for short is often used in place of "802.1q VLAN header". QinQ allows multiple VLAN tags in an Ethernet frame; together these tags constitute a tag stack. When used in the context of an Ethernet frame, a QinQ frame is a frame that has 2 VLAN 802.1q headers (double-tagged).

In VyOS the terms vif-s and vif-c stand for the ethertype tags that are used.

The inner tag is the tag which is closest to the payload portion of the frame. It is officially called C-TAG (customer tag, with ethertype 0x8100). The outer tag is the one closer/closest to the Ethernet header, its name is S-TAG (service tag with Ethernet Type = 0x88a8).

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> address <address | dhcp | dhcpv6>

Configure interface *<interface>* with one or more interface addresses.

- address can be specified multiple times as IPv4 and/or IPv6 address, e.g. 192.0.2.1/24 and/or 2001:db8::1/64
- **dhcp** interface address is received by DHCP from a DHCP server on this segment.
- **dhcpv6** interface address is received by DHCPv6 from a DHCPv6 server on this segment.

### Example:

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 address 192.0.2.1/24 set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 address 2001:db8::1/64 set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 address dhcp set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 address dhcpv6
```

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> description <description>

Set a human readable, descriptive alias for this connection. Alias is used by e.g. the show interfaces command or SNMP based monitoring tools.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 description 'This is an_

→awesome interface running on VyOS'
```

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> disable

Disable given *<interface>*. It will be placed in administratively down (A/D) state.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 disable
```

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> disable-link-detect

Use this command to direct an interface to not detect any physical state changes on a link, for example, when the cable is unplugged.

Default is to detects physical link state changes.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 disable-link-detect
```

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx>

Configure user defined MAC address on given *<interface>*.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 mac '00:01:02:03:04:05'
```

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> mtu <mtu>

Configure MTU on given *<interface>*. It is the size (in bytes) of the largest ethernet frame sent on this link.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 mtu 9000
```

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> ip arp-cache-timeout

Once a neighbor has been found, the entry is considered to be valid for at least for this specific time. An entry's validity will be extended if it receives positive feedback from higher level protocols.

This defaults to 30 seconds.

#### Example:

set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 ip arp-cache-timeout 180

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> ip disable-arp-filter

If set the kernel can respond to arp requests with addresses from other interfaces. This may seem wrong but it usually makes sense, because it increases the chance of successful communication. IP addresses are owned by the complete host on Linux, not by particular interfaces. Only for more complex setups like load-balancing, does this behaviour cause problems.

If not set (default) allows you to have multiple network interfaces on the same subnet, and have the ARPs for each interface be answered based on whether or not the kernel would route a packet from the ARP'd IP out that interface (therefore you must use source based routing for this to work).

In other words it allows control of which cards (usually 1) will respond to an arp request.

#### Example:

set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 ip disable-arp-filter

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> ip disable-forwarding

Configure interface-specific Host/Router behaviour. If set, the interface will switch to host mode and IPv6 forwarding will be disabled on this interface.

set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 ip disable-forwarding

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> ip enable-arp-accept

Define behavior for gratuitous ARP frames who's IP is not already present in the ARP table. If configured create new entries in the ARP table.

Both replies and requests type gratuitous arp will trigger the ARP table to be updated, if this setting is on.

If the ARP table already contains the IP address of the gratuitous arp frame, the arp table will be updated regardless if this setting is on or off.

set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 ip enable-arp-accept

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> ip enable-arp-announce

Define different restriction levels for announcing the local source IP address from IP packets in ARP requests sent on interface.

Use any local address, configured on any interface if this is not set.

If configured, try to avoid local addresses that are not in the target's subnet for this interface. This mode is useful when target hosts reachable via this interface require the source IP address in ARP requests to be part of their logical network configured on the receiving interface. When we generate the request we will check all our subnets that include the target IP and will preserve the source address if it is from such subnet. If there is no such subnet we select source address according to the rules for level 2.

set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 ip enable-arp-announce

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> ip enable-arp-ignore

Define different modes for sending replies in response to received ARP requests that resolve local target IP addresses:

If configured, reply only if the target IP address is local address configured on the incoming interface.

If this option is unset (default), reply for any local target IP address, configured on any interface.

set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 ip enable-arp-ignore

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> ip enable-proxy-arp

Use this command to enable proxy Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) on this interface. Proxy ARP allows an Ethernet interface to respond with its own MAC address to ARP requests for destination IP addresses on subnets attached to other interfaces on the system. Subsequent packets sent to those destination IP addresses are forwarded appropriately by the system.

#### Example:

set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 ip enable-proxy-arp

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> ip proxy-arp-pvlan

Private VLAN proxy arp. Basically allow proxy arp replies back to the same interface (from which the ARP request/solicitation was received).

This is done to support (ethernet) switch features, like RFC 3069, where the individual ports are NOT allowed to communicate with each other, but they are allowed to talk to the upstream router. As described in RFC 3069, it is possible to allow these hosts to communicate through the upstream router by proxy\_arp'ing.

**Note:** Does not need to be used together with proxy\_arp.

This technology is known by different names:

- In RFC 3069 it is called VLAN Aggregation
- · Cisco and Allied Telesyn call it Private VLAN
- · Hewlett-Packard call it Source-Port filtering or port-isolation
- Ericsson call it MAC-Forced Forwarding (RFC Draft)

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> ip source-validation <strict | loose | disable>

Enable policy for source validation by reversed path, as specified in RFC 3704. Current recommended practice in RFC 3704 is to enable strict mode to prevent IP spoofing from DDos attacks. If using asymmetric routing or other complicated routing, then loose mode is recommended.

- strict: Each incoming packet is tested against the FIB and if the interface is not the best reverse path the packet check will fail. By default failed packets are discarded.
- loose: Each incoming packet's source address is also tested against the FIB and if the source address is not reachable via any interface the packet check will fail.
- disable: No source validation

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> ipv6 address autoconf

SLAAC RFC 4862. IPv6 hosts can configure themselves automatically when connected to an IPv6 network using the Neighbor Discovery Protocol via ICMPv6 router discovery messages. When first connected to a network, a host sends a link-local router solicitation multicast request for its configuration parameters; routers respond to such a request with a router advertisement packet that contains Internet Layer configuration parameters.

**Note:** This method automatically disables IPv6 traffic forwarding on the interface in question.

#### Example:

set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 ipv6 address autoconf

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> ipv6 address eui64 <prefix>

EUI-64 as specified in RFC 4291 allows a host to assign iteslf a unique 64-Bit IPv6 address.

#### Example:

set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 ipv6 address eui64\_ →2001:db8:beef::/64

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> ipv6 address no-default-link-local

Do not assign a link-local IPv6 address to this interface.

#### Example:

set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 ipv6 address no-default-link-  $\hookrightarrow$ local

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> ipv6 disable-forwarding

Configure interface-specific Host/Router behaviour. If set, the interface will switch to host mode and IPv6 forwarding will be disabled on this interface.

#### Example:

set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 ipv6 disable-forwarding

#### set interfaces wireless <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> vrf <vrf>

Place interface in given VRF instance.

#### See also:

There is an entire chapter about how to configure a VRF, please check this for additional information.

### Example:

set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 vrf red

# DHCP(v6)

set interfaces wireless <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id>
dhcp-options client-id <description>

**RFC 2131** states: The client MAY choose to explicitly provide the identifier through the 'client identifier' option. If the client supplies a 'client identifier', the client MUST use the same 'client identifier' in all subsequent messages, and the server MUST use that identifier to identify the client.

#### Example:

set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 dhcp-options client-id 'foo-bar  $_{\rm \hookrightarrow}\text{'}$ 

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> dhcp-options host-name <hostname>

Instead of sending the real system hostname to the DHCP server, overwrite the host-name with this given-value.

#### Example:

set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 dhcp-options host-name 'VyOS'

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> dhcp-options vendor-class-id <vendor-id>

The vendor-class-id option can be used to request a specific class of vendor options from the server.

#### Example:

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> dhcp-options no-default-route

Only request an address from the DHCP server but do not request a default gateway.

#### Example:

set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 dhcp-options no-default-route

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> dhcp-options default-route-distance <distance>

Set the distance for the default gateway sent by the DHCP server.

### Example:

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> dhcp-options reject <address>

Reject DHCP leases from a given address or range. This is useful when a modem gives a local IP when first starting.

• address can be specified multiple times, e.g. 192.168.100.1 and/or 192.168.100.0/24

#### Example:

set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 dhcp-options reject 192.168.  $\hookrightarrow 100.0/24$ 

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options duid <duid>

The DHCP unique identifier (DUID) is used by a client to get an IP address from a DHCPv6 server. It has a 2-byte DUID type field, and a variable-length identifier field up to 128 bytes. Its actual length depends on its type. The server compares the DUID with its database and delivers configuration data (address, lease times, DNS servers, etc.) to the client.

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 duid
→ '0e:00:00:01:00:01:27:71:db:f0:00:50:56:bf:c5:6d'
```

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options parameters-only

This statement specifies dhcp6c to only exchange informational configuration parameters with servers. A list of DNS server addresses is an example of such parameters. This statement is useful when the client does not need stateful configuration parameters such as IPv6 addresses or prefixes.

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 dhcpv6-options parameters-only
```

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options rapid-commit

When rapid-commit is specified, dhcp6c will include a rapid-commit option in solicit messages and wait for an immediate reply instead of advertisements.

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 dhcpv6-options rapid-commit
```

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options temporary

Request only a temporary address and not form an IA\_NA (Identity Association for Non-temporary Addresses) partnership.

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 dhcpv6-options temporary
```

### **DHCPv6 Prefix Delegation (PD)**

VyOS 1.3 (equuleus) supports DHCPv6-PD (RFC 3633). DHCPv6 Prefix Delegation is supported by most ISPs who provide native IPv6 for consumers on fixed networks.

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options pd <id> length <length>

Some ISPs by default only delegate a /64 prefix. To request for a specific prefix size use this option to request for a bigger delegation for this pd < id>. This value is in the range from 32 - 64 so you could request up to a /32 prefix (if your ISP allows this) down to a /64 delegation.

The default value corresponds to 64.

To request a /56 prefix from your ISP use:

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 dhcpv6-options pd 0 length 56
```

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options pd <id> interface <delegatee> address <address>

Specify the interface address used locally on the interface where the prefix has been delegated to. ID must be a decimal integer.

It will be combined with the delegated prefix and the sla-id to form a complete interface address. The default is to use the EUI-64 address of the interface.

Example: Delegate a /64 prefix to interface eth8 which will use a local address on this router of fix>::ffff, as the address 65534 will correspond to ffff in hexadecimal notation.

# set interfaces wireless <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> dhcpv6-options pd <id> interface <delegatee> sla-id <id>

Specify the identifier value of the site-level aggregator (SLA) on the interface. ID must be a decimal number greater then 0 which fits in the length of SLA IDs (see below).

Example: If ID is 1 and the client is delegated an IPv6 prefix 2001:db8:ffff::/48, dhcp6c will combine the two values into a single IPv6 prefix, 2001:db8:ffff:1::/64, and will configure the prefix on the specified interface.

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 vif-s 1000 vif-c 20 dhcpv6-options pd 0 interface \rightarrow eth8 sla-id 1
```

### Operation

#### show interfaces wireless info

Use this command to view operational status and wireless-specific information about all wireless interfaces.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show interfaces wireless info
Interface Type SSID Channel
wlan0 access-point VyOS-TEST-0 1
```

#### show interfaces wireless detail

Use this command to view operational status and details wireless-specific information about all wireless interfaces.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show interfaces wireless detail
wlan0: <BROADCAST, MULTICAST, UP, LOWER_UP> mtu 1500 qdisc noqueue state UP group_

    default glen 1000

   link/ether XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:c3 brd XX:XX:XX:XX:ff
   inet xxx.xxx.99.254/24 scope global wlan0
      valid_lft forever preferred_lft forever
   inet6 fe80::xxxx:xxxx:fe54:2fc3/64 scope link
      valid_lft forever preferred_lft forever
   RX: bytes
               packets errors
                                     dropped
                                               overrun
                                                            mcast
        66072
                               0
                                           0
                                                     0
                    2.82
                                                                Ω
                                                carrier collisions
   TX: bytes packets
                            errors
                                     dropped
                            Ω
                                           0
                                                     Ω
        83413
                430
wlan1: <BROADCAST, MULTICAST, UP, LOWER_UP> mtu 1500 qdisc noqueue state UP group_
→default glen 1000
   link/ether XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:c3 brd XX:XX:XX:XX:ff
   inet xxx.xxx.100.254/24 scope global wlan0
      valid_lft forever preferred_lft forever
   inet6 fe80::xxxx:xxxx:ffff:2ed3/64 scope link
      valid_lft forever preferred_lft forever
   RX: bytes
                packets
                            errors
                                      dropped
                                                overrun
                                                            mcast
        166072
                 5282
                             0
                                                     0
                                           0
                                                                Ω
   TX: bytes
                                                carrier collisions
                packets
                            errors
                                     dropped
        183413
                5430
                            0
                                           Ω
                                                      0
                                                                Ω
```

#### show interfaces wireless <wlanX>

This command shows both status and statistics on the specified wireless interface. The wireless interface identifier can range from wlan0 to wlan999.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show interfaces wireless wlan0
wlan0: <BROADCAST, MULTICAST, UP, LOWER_UP> mtu 1500 qdisc noqueue state UP group,

    default glen 1000

   link/ether XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:c3 brd XX:XX:XX:XX:ff
   inet xxx.xxx.99.254/24 scope global wlan0
     valid_lft forever preferred_lft forever
   inet6 fe80::xxxx:xxxx:fe54:2fc3/64 scope link
     valid_lft forever preferred_lft forever
                                                    mcast
   RX: bytes packets errors
                                 dropped
                                        overrun
                                          0
       66072
              282
                        0
                                0
                                                        Ω
   TX: bytes packets errors
                                 dropped carrier collisions
       83413
              430 0
                                0
                                          0
```

#### show interfaces wireless <wlanX> brief

This command gives a brief status overview of a specified wireless interface. The wireless interface identifier can range from wlan0 to wlan999.

#### show interfaces wireless <wlanX> queue

Use this command to view wireless interface queue information. The wireless interface identifier can range from wlan0 to wlan999.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show interfaces wireless wlan0 queue
qdisc pfifo_fast 0: root bands 3 priomap 1 2 2 2 1 2 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Sent 810323 bytes 6016 pkt (dropped 0, overlimits 0 requeues 0)
rate 0bit 0pps backlog 0b 0p requeues 0
```

### show interfaces wireless <wlanX> scan

This command is used to retrieve information about WAP within the range of your wireless interface. This command is useful on wireless interfaces configured in station mode.

**Note:** Scanning is not supported on all wireless drivers and wireless hardware. Refer to your driver and wireless hardware documentation for further details.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show interfaces wireless wlan0 scan
Address
               SSID
                                        Channel Signal (dbm)
00:53:3b:88:6e:d8 WLAN-576405
                                             1 -64.00
1 -64.00
                                             6 -60.00
00:53:00:f2:c2:a4 BabyView_F2C2A4
100 -72.00
                                           100 -71.00
00:53:3b:88:6e:d4 WLAN-576405
                                            56 -81.00
00:53:44:a4:96:ec KabelBox-4DC8
00:53:d9:7a:67:c2 WLAN-741980
                                             1 - 75.00
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
00:53:7c:99:ce:76 Vodafone Homespot
                                                      1 -86.00
00:53:44:a4:97:21 KabelBox-4DC8
                                                      1 - 78.00
00:53:44:a4:97:21 Vodafone Hotspot
                                                      1 - 79.00
00:53:44:a4:97:21 Vodafone Homespot
                                                      1 - 79.00
00:53:86:40:30:da Telekom_FON
                                                      1
                                                         -86.00
00:53:7c:99:ce:76 Vodafone Hotspot
                                                      1
                                                         -86.00
00:53:44:46:d2:0b Vodafone Hotspot
                                                      1 - 87.00
```

### **Examples**

The following example creates a WAP. When configuring multiple WAP interfaces, you must specify unique IP addresses, channels, Network IDs commonly referred to as SSID (Service Set Identifier), and MAC addresses.

The WAP in this example has the following characteristics:

- IP address 192.168.2.1/24
- Network ID (SSID) TEST
- WPA passphrase 12345678
- Use 802.11n protocol
- Wireless channel 1

```
set interfaces wireless wlan0 address '192.168.2.1/24'
set interfaces wireless wlan0 type access-point
set interfaces wireless wlan0 channel 1
set interfaces wireless wlan0 mode n
set interfaces wireless wlan0 ssid 'TEST'
set interfaces wireless wlan0 security wpa mode wpa2
set interfaces wireless wlan0 security wpa cipher CCMP
set interfaces wireless wlan0 security wpa passphrase '12345678'
```

#### Resulting in

```
interfaces {
  [...]
  wireless wlan0 {
        address 192.168.2.1/24
        channel 1
        mode n
        security {
            wpa {
                cipher CCMP
                mode wpa2
                passphrase "12345678"
            }
        }
        ssid "TEST"
        type access-point
    }
system {
  [...]
  wifi-regulatory-domain DE
```

To get it to work as an access point with this configuration you will need to set up a DHCP server to work with that network. You can - of course - also bridge the Wireless interface with any configured bridge (*Bridge*) on the system.

### 8.4.17 WWAN - Wireless Wide-Area-Network

The Wireless Wide-Area-Network interface provides access (through a wireless modem/wwan) to wireless networks provided by various cellular providers.

VyOS uses the *interfaces wwan* subsystem for configuration.

### Configuration

# **Common interface configuration**

#### set interfaces wwan <interface> address <address | dhcp | dhcpv6>

Configure interface *<interface>* with one or more interface addresses.

- address can be specified multiple times as IPv4 and/or IPv6 address, e.g. 192.0.2.1/24 and/or 2001:db8::1/64
- **dhcp** interface address is received by DHCP from a DHCP server on this segment.
- **dhcpv6** interface address is received by DHCPv6 from a DHCPv6 server on this segment.

### Example:

```
set interfaces wwan wwan0 address 192.0.2.1/24
set interfaces wwan wwan0 address 2001:db8::1/64
set interfaces wwan wwan0 address dhcp
set interfaces wwan wwan0 address dhcpv6
```

#### set interfaces wwan <interface> description <description>

Set a human readable, descriptive alias for this connection. Alias is used by e.g. the show interfaces command or SNMP based monitoring tools.

### Example:

#### set interfaces wwan <interface> disable

Disable given *<interface>*. It will be placed in administratively down (A/D) state.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces wwan wwan0 disable
```

#### set interfaces wwan <interface> disable-link-detect

Use this command to direct an interface to not detect any physical state changes on a link, for example, when the cable is unplugged.

Default is to detects physical link state changes.

Example:

set interfaces wwan wwan0 disable-link-detect

#### set interfaces wwan <interface> mtu <mtu>

Configure MTU on given *<interface>*. It is the size (in bytes) of the largest ethernet frame sent on this link.

#### Example:

set interfaces wwan wwan0 mtu 9000

#### set interfaces wwan <interface> ip arp-cache-timeout

Once a neighbor has been found, the entry is considered to be valid for at least for this specifc time. An entry's validity will be extended if it receives positive feedback from higher level protocols.

This defaults to 30 seconds.

### Example:

set interfaces wwan wwan0 ip arp-cache-timeout 180

### set interfaces wwan <interface> ip disable-arp-filter

If set the kernel can respond to arp requests with addresses from other interfaces. This may seem wrong but it usually makes sense, because it increases the chance of successful communication. IP addresses are owned by the complete host on Linux, not by particular interfaces. Only for more complex setups like load-balancing, does this behaviour cause problems.

If not set (default) allows you to have multiple network interfaces on the same subnet, and have the ARPs for each interface be answered based on whether or not the kernel would route a packet from the ARP'd IP out that interface (therefore you must use source based routing for this to work).

In other words it allows control of which cards (usually 1) will respond to an arp request.

#### Example:

set interfaces wwan wwan0 ip disable-arp-filter

### set interfaces wwan <interface> ip disable-forwarding

Configure interface-specific Host/Router behaviour. If set, the interface will switch to host mode and IPv6 forwarding will be disabled on this interface.

set interfaces wwan wwan0 ip disable-forwarding

#### set interfaces wwan <interface> ip enable-arp-accept

Define behavior for gratuitous ARP frames who's IP is not already present in the ARP table. If configured create new entries in the ARP table.

Both replies and requests type gratuitous arp will trigger the ARP table to be updated, if this setting is on.

If the ARP table already contains the IP address of the gratuitous arp frame, the arp table will be updated regardless if this setting is on or off.

set interfaces wwan wwan0 ip enable-arp-accept

# set interfaces wwan <interface> ip enable-arp-announce

Define different restriction levels for announcing the local source IP address from IP packets in ARP requests sent on interface.

Use any local address, configured on any interface if this is not set.

If configured, try to avoid local addresses that are not in the target's subnet for this interface. This mode is useful when target hosts reachable via this interface require the source IP address in ARP requests to be part of their logical network configured on the receiving interface. When we generate the request we will check all our subnets that include the target IP and will preserve the source address if it is from such subnet. If there is no such subnet we select source address according to the rules for level 2.

```
set interfaces wwan wwan0 ip enable-arp-announce
```

#### set interfaces wwan <interface> ip enable-arp-ignore

Define different modes for sending replies in response to received ARP requests that resolve local target IP addresses:

If configured, reply only if the target IP address is local address configured on the incoming interface.

If this option is unset (default), reply for any local target IP address, configured on any interface.

```
set interfaces wwan wwan0 ip enable-arp-ignore
```

#### set interfaces wwan <interface> ip enable-proxy-arp

Use this command to enable proxy Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) on this interface. Proxy ARP allows an Ethernet interface to respond with its own MAC address to ARP requests for destination IP addresses on subnets attached to other interfaces on the system. Subsequent packets sent to those destination IP addresses are forwarded appropriately by the system.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces wwan wwan0 ip enable-proxy-arp
```

### set interfaces wwan <interface> ip proxy-arp-pvlan

Private VLAN proxy arp. Basically allow proxy arp replies back to the same interface (from which the ARP request/solicitation was received).

This is done to support (ethernet) switch features, like RFC 3069, where the individual ports are NOT allowed to communicate with each other, but they are allowed to talk to the upstream router. As described in RFC 3069, it is possible to allow these hosts to communicate through the upstream router by proxy\_arp'ing.

**Note:** Does not need to be used together with proxy\_arp.

This technology is known by different names:

- In RFC 3069 it is called VLAN Aggregation
- Cisco and Allied Telesyn call it Private VLAN
- Hewlett-Packard call it Source-Port filtering or port-isolation
- Ericsson call it MAC-Forced Forwarding (RFC Draft)

# set interfaces wwan <interface> ip source-validation <strict | loose | disable>

Enable policy for source validation by reversed path, as specified in RFC 3704. Current recommended practice in RFC 3704 is to enable strict mode to prevent IP spoofing from DDos attacks. If using asymmetric routing or other complicated routing, then loose mode is recommended.

- strict: Each incoming packet is tested against the FIB and if the interface is not the best reverse path the packet check will fail. By default failed packets are discarded.
- loose: Each incoming packet's source address is also tested against the FIB and if the source address is not reachable via any interface the packet check will fail.
- · disable: No source validation

#### set interfaces wwan <interface> ipv6 address autoconf

SLAAC RFC 4862. IPv6 hosts can configure themselves automatically when connected to an IPv6 network using the Neighbor Discovery Protocol via ICMPv6 router discovery messages. When first connected to a network, a host sends a link-local router solicitation multicast request for its configuration parameters; routers respond to such a request with a router advertisement packet that contains Internet Layer configuration parameters.

**Note:** This method automatically disables IPv6 traffic forwarding on the interface in question.

#### Example:

set interfaces wwan wwan0 ipv6 address autoconf

#### set interfaces wwan <interface> ipv6 address eui64 <prefix>

EUI-64 as specified in RFC 4291 allows a host to assign iteslf a unique 64-Bit IPv6 address.

#### Example:

set interfaces wwan wwan0 ipv6 address eui64 2001:db8:beef::/64

# set interfaces wwan <interface> ipv6 address no-default-link-local

Do not assign a link-local IPv6 address to this interface.

#### Example:

set interfaces wwan wwan0 ipv6 address no-default-link-local

### set interfaces wwan <interface> ipv6 disable-forwarding

Configure interface-specific Host/Router behaviour. If set, the interface will switch to host mode and IPv6 forwarding will be disabled on this interface.

#### Example:

set interfaces wwan wwan0 ipv6 disable-forwarding

#### set interfaces wwan <interface> vrf <vrf>

Place interface in given VRF instance.

#### See also:

There is an entire chapter about how to configure a VRF, please check this for additional information.

#### Example:

set interfaces wwan wwan0 vrf red

#### DHCP(v6)

#### set interfaces wwan <interface> dhcp-options client-id <description>

**RFC 2131** states: The client MAY choose to explicitly provide the identifier through the 'client identifier' option. If the client supplies a 'client identifier', the client MUST use the same 'client identifier' in all subsequent messages, and the server MUST use that identifier to identify the client.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces wwan wwan0 dhcp-options client-id 'foo-bar'
```

#### set interfaces wwan <interface> dhcp-options host-name <hostname>

Instead of sending the real system hostname to the DHCP server, overwrite the host-name with this given-value.

# Example:

```
set interfaces wwan wwan0 dhcp-options host-name 'VyOS'
```

### set interfaces wwan <interface> dhcp-options vendor-class-id <vendor-id>

The vendor-class-id option can be used to request a specific class of vendor options from the server.

# Example:

```
set interfaces wwan wwan0 dhcp-options vendor-class-id 'VyOS'
```

### set interfaces wwan <interface> dhcp-options no-default-route

Only request an address from the DHCP server but do not request a default gateway.

# Example:

```
set interfaces wwan wwan0 dhcp-options no-default-route
```

# set interfaces wwan <interface> dhcp-options default-route-distance <distance>

Set the distance for the default gateway sent by the DHCP server.

#### Example:

```
set interfaces wwan wwan0 dhcp-options default-route-distance 220
```

### set interfaces wwan <interface> dhcp-options reject <address>

Reject DHCP leases from a given address or range. This is useful when a modem gives a local IP when first starting.

address can be specified multiple times, e.g. 192.168.100.1 and/or 192.168.100.0/24

#### Example:

```
set interfaces wwan wwan0 dhcp-options reject 192.168.100.0/24
```

#### set interfaces wwan <interface> dhcpv6-options duid <duid>

The DHCP unique identifier (DUID) is used by a client to get an IP address from a DHCPv6 server. It has a 2-byte DUID type field, and a variable-length identifier field up to 128 bytes. Its actual length depends on its type. The server compares the DUID with its database and delivers configuration data (address, lease times, DNS servers, etc.) to the client.

```
set interfaces wwan wwan0 duid '0e:00:00:01:00:01:27:71:db:f0:00:50:56:bf:c5:6d'
```

#### set interfaces wwan <interface> dhcpv6-options parameters-only

This statement specifies dhcp6c to only exchange informational configuration parameters with servers. A list of DNS server addresses is an example of such parameters. This statement is useful when the client does not need stateful configuration parameters such as IPv6 addresses or prefixes.

set interfaces wwan wwan0 dhcpv6-options parameters-only

#### set interfaces wwan <interface> dhcpv6-options rapid-commit

When rapid-commit is specified, dhcp6c will include a rapid-commit option in solicit messages and wait for an immediate reply instead of advertisements.

set interfaces wwan wwan0 dhcpv6-options rapid-commit

# set interfaces wwan <interface> dhcpv6-options temporary

Request only a temporary address and not form an IA\_NA (Identity Association for Non-temporary Addresses) partnership.

set interfaces wwan wwan0 dhcpv6-options temporary

#### **DHCPv6 Prefix Delegation (PD)**

VyOS 1.3 (equuleus) supports DHCPv6-PD (RFC 3633). DHCPv6 Prefix Delegation is supported by most ISPs who provide native IPv6 for consumers on fixed networks.

### set interfaces wwan <interface> dhcpv6-options pd <id> length <length>

Some ISPs by default only delegate a /64 prefix. To request for a specific prefix size use this option to request for a bigger delegation for this pd <id>. This value is in the range from 32 - 64 so you could request up to a /32 prefix (if your ISP allows this) down to a /64 delegation.

The default value corresponds to 64.

To request a /56 prefix from your ISP use:

set interfaces wwan wwan0 dhcpv6-options pd 0 length 56

# set interfaces wwan <interface> dhcpv6-options pd <id> interface <delegatee> address <address>

Specify the interface address used locally on the interface where the prefix has been delegated to. ID must be a decimal integer.

It will be combined with the delegated prefix and the sla-id to form a complete interface address. The default is to use the EUI-64 address of the interface.

Example: Delegate a /64 prefix to interface eth8 which will use a local address on this router of fix>::ffff, as the address 65534 will correspond to ffff in hexadecimal notation.

set interfaces wwan wwan0 dhcpv6-options pd 0 interface eth8 address 65534

# set interfaces wwan <interface> dhcpv6-options pd <id> interface <delegatee> sla-id <id>

Specify the identifier value of the site-level aggregator (SLA) on the interface. ID must be a decimal number greater then 0 which fits in the length of SLA IDs (see below).

Example: If ID is 1 and the client is delegated an IPv6 prefix 2001:db8:ffff::/48, dhcp6c will combine the two values into a single IPv6 prefix, 2001:db8:ffff:1::/64, and will configure the prefix on the specified interface.

```
set interfaces wwan wwan0 dhcpv6-options pd 0 interface eth8 sla-id 1
```

### WirelessModem (WWAN) options

#### set interfaces wwan <interface> apn <apn>

Every WWAN connection requires an APN (Access Point Name) which is used by the client to dial into the ISPs network. This is a mandatory parameter. Contact your Service Provider for correct APN.

#### Operation

#### show interfaces wwan <interface>

Show detailed information on given *<interface>* 

#### show interfaces wwan <interface> summary

Show detailed information summary on given *<interface>* 

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show interfaces wwan wwan0 summary
                    dbus path: /org/freedesktop/ModemManager1/Modem/0
                    device id: 79f4e9cc2e9fc8d4a3b8c8f6327c2e363170194d
    _____
 Hardware | manufacturer: Sierra Wireless, Incorporated
                 model: MC7710
        revision: SWI9200X_03.05.29.03ap r6485 CNSHZ-ED-XP0031...
→2014/12/02 17:53:15
         h/w revision: 1.0
                    supported: gsm-umts, lte
         current: gsm-umts, lte
         equipment id: 358xxxxxxxxxxxx
         System
                       device: /sys/devices/pci0000:00/0000:00:13.0/usb3/3-1/
→3-1.3
                     drivers: qcserial, qmi_wwan
                      plugin: Generic
                  primary port: cdc-wdm0
                     ports: ttyUSB0 (qcdm), ttyUSB2 (at), cdc-wdm0 (qmi),
→wwan0 (net)
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Numbers |
                          own: 4917xxxxxxxx
                         lock: sim-pin2
               unlock retries: sim-pin (3), sim-pin2 (3), sim-puk (10), sim-
         →puk2 (10)
                        state: connected
                  power state: on
                   access tech: lte
               signal quality: 63% (recent)
                     supported: allowed: 2g; preferred: none
 Modes
                               allowed: 3g; preferred: none
                               allowed: 4g; preferred: none
                               allowed: 2q, 3q; preferred: 3q
                               allowed: 2g, 3g; preferred: 2g
                               allowed: 2g, 4g; preferred: 4g
                               allowed: 2g, 4g; preferred: 2g
                               allowed: 3g, 4g; preferred: 3g
                               allowed: 3g, 4g; preferred: 4g
                               allowed: 2g, 3g, 4g; preferred: 4g
                               allowed: 2g, 3g, 4g; preferred: 3g
                               allowed: 2g, 3g, 4g; preferred: 2g
                      current: allowed: 2g, 3g, 4g; preferred: 2g
 Bands |
                    supported: egsm, dcs, pcs, utran-1, utran-8, eutran-1,
⊶eutran-3,
                               eutran-7, eutran-8, eutran-20
                     current: egsm, dcs, pcs, utran-1, utran-8, eutran-1,
⇔eutran-3.
                              eutran-7, eutran-8, eutran-20
                    supported: ipv4, ipv6, ipv4v6
        imei: 358xxxxxxxxxxxx
         operator id: 26201
                operator name: Telekom.de
                 registration: home
 3GPP EPS | ue mode of operation: ps-1
 _____
     1
                    dbus path: /org/freedesktop/ModemManager1/SIM/0
 Bearer |
                    dbus path: /org/freedesktop/ModemManager1/Bearer/0
```

### show interfaces wwan <interface> capabilities

Show WWAN module hardware capabilities.

#### show interfaces wwan <interface> firmware

Show WWAN module firmware.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show interfaces wwan wwan0 firmware
Model: MC7710
Boot version: SWI9200X_03.05.29.03bt r6485 CNSHZ-ED-XP0031 2014/12/02 17:33:08
AMSS version: SWI9200X_03.05.29.03ap r6485 CNSHZ-ED-XP0031 2014/12/02 17:53:15
SKU ID: unknown
Package ID: unknown
Carrier ID: 0
Config version: unknown
```

#### show interfaces wwan <interface> imei

Show WWAN module IMEI.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show interfaces wwan wwan0 imei
ESN: '0'
IMEI: '358xxxxxxxxxxx'
MEID: 'unknown'
```

#### show interfaces wwan <interface> imsi

Show WWAN module IMSI.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show interfaces wwan wwan0 imsi
IMSI: '262xxxxxxxxxxxx'
```

#### show interfaces wwan <interface> model

Show WWAN module model.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show interfaces wwan wwan0 model
Model: 'MC7710'
```

#### show interfaces wwan <interface> msisdn

Show WWAN module MSISDN.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show interfaces wwan wwan0 msisdn
MSISDN: '4917xxxxxxxx'
```

# show interfaces wwan <interface> revision

Show WWAN module hardware revision.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show interfaces wwan wwan0 revision
Revision: 'SWI9200X_03.05.29.03ap r6485 CNSHZ-ED-XP0031 2014/12/02 17:53:15'
```

# show interfaces wwan <interface> signal

Show WWAN module signal strength.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show interfaces wwan wwan0 signal
LTE:
RSSI: '-74 dBm'
RSRQ: '-7 dB'
RSRP: '-100 dBm'
SNR: '13.0 dB'
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Radio Interface: 'lte'
Active Band Class: 'eutran-3'
Active Channel: '1300'
```

#### show interfaces wwan <interface> sim

Show WWAN module SIM card information.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show interfaces wwan wwan0 sim
Provisioning applications:
Primary GW: slot '1', application '1'
Primary 1X: session doesn't exist
Secondary GW: session doesn't exist
Secondary 1X: session doesn't exist
Slot [1]:
Card state: 'present'
UPIN state: 'not-initialized'
UPIN retries: '0'
UPUK retries: '0'
Application [1]:
Application type: 'usim (2)'
Application state: 'ready'
Application ID:
A0:00:00:00:87:10:02:FF:49:94:20:89:03:10:00:00
Personalization state: 'ready'
UPIN replaces PIN1: 'no'
PIN1 state: 'disabled'
PIN1 retries: '3'
PUK1 retries: '10'
PIN2 state: 'enabled-not-verified'
PIN2 retries: '3'
PUK2 retries: '10'
```

### **Example**

The following example is based on a Sierra Wireless MC7710 miniPCIe card (only the form factor in reality it runs UBS) and Deutsche Telekom as ISP. The card is assembled into a *PC Engines APU4*.

```
set interfaces wwan wwan0 apn 'internet.telekom' set interfaces wwan wwan0 address 'dhcp'
```

### **Supported Modules**

The following hardware modules have been tested successfully in an PC Engines APU4 board:

- Sierra Wireless AirPrime MC7304 miniPCIe card (LTE)
- Sierra Wireless AirPrime MC7430 miniPCIe card (LTE)
- Sierra Wireless AirPrime MC7455 miniPCIe card (LTE)
- Sierra Wireless AirPrime MC7710 miniPCIe card (LTE)
- Huawei ME909u-521 miniPCIe card (LTE)
- Huawei ME909s-120 miniPCIe card (LTE)

8.4. Interfaces 395

# **Firmware Update**

All available WWAN cards have a build in, reprogrammable firmware. Most of the vendors provide a regular update to the firmware used in the baseband chip.

As VyOS makes use of the QMI interface to connect to the WWAN modem cards, also the firmware can be reprogrammed.

```
$ sudo qmi-firmware-update --update -d 1199:68a2 \ 9999999_999999_9200_03.05.14.00_00_generic_000.000_001_SPKG_MC.cwe
```

# 8.5 WAN load balancing

Outbound traffic can be balanced between two or more outbound interfaces. If a path fails, traffic is balanced across the remaining healthy paths, a recovered path is automatically added back to the routing table and used by the load balancer. The load balancer automatically adds routes for each path to the routing table and balances traffic across the configured interfaces, determined by interface health and weight.

In a minimal, configuration the following must be provided:

- an interface with a nexthop
- one rule with a LAN (inbound-interface) and the WAN (interface).

Let's assume we have two DHCP WAN interfaces and one LAN (eth2):

```
set load-balancing wan interface-health eth0 nexthop 'dhcp'
set load-balancing wan interface-health eth1 nexthop 'dhcp'
set load-balancing wan rule 1 inbound-interface 'eth2'
set load-balancing wan rule 1 interface eth0
set load-balancing wan rule 1 interface eth1
```

# 8.5.1 Balancing Rules

Interfaces, their weight and the type of traffic to be balanced are defined in numbered balancing rule sets. The rule sets are executed in numerical order against outgoing packets. In case of a match the packet is sent through an interface specified in the matching rule. If a packet doesn't match any rule it is sent by using the system routing table. Rule numbers can't be changed.

Create a load balancing rule, it can be a number between 1 and 9999:

```
vyos@vyos# set load-balancing wan rule 1
Possible completions:
description
                        Description for this rule
> destination
                        Destination
exclude
                        Exclude packets matching this rule from wan load balance
failover
                        Enable failover for packets matching this rule from wan load,
⊸halance
inbound-interface
                        Inbound interface name (e.g., "eth0") [REQUIRED]
+> interface
                        Interface name [REQUIRED]
> limit
                        Enable packet limit for this rule
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

per-packet-balancing →per-flow	Option to match traffic per-packet instead of the default,
protocol	Protocol to match
> source	Source information

# Interface weight

Let's expand the example from above and add weight to the interfaces. The bandwidth from eth0 is larger than eth1. Per default, outbound traffic is distributed randomly across available interfaces. Weights can be assigned to interfaces to influence the balancing.

```
set load-balancing wan rule 1 interface eth0 weight 2 set load-balancing wan rule 1 interface eth1 weight 1
```

66% of traffic is routed to eth0, eth1 gets 33% of traffic.

#### **Rate limit**

A packet rate limit can be set for a rule to apply the rule to traffic above or below a specified threshold. To configure the rate limiting use:

```
set load-balancing wan rule <rule> limit <parameter>
```

- burst: Number of packets allowed to overshoot the limit within period. Default 5.
  - period: Time window for rate calculation. Possible values: second (one second), minute (one minute), hour (one hour). Default is second.
  - rate: Number of packets. Default 5.
  - threshold: below or above the specified rate limit.

# Flow and packet-based balancing

Outgoing traffic is balanced in a flow-based manner. A connection tracking table is used to track flows by their source address, destination address and port. Each flow is assigned to an interface according to the defined balancing rules and subsequent packets are sent through the same interface. This has the advantage that packets always arrive in order if links with different speeds are in use.

Packet-based balancing can lead to a better balance across interfaces when out of order packets are no issue. Perpacket-based balancing can be set for a balancing rule with:

```
set load-balancing wan rule <rule> per-packet-balancing
```

#### **Exclude traffic**

To exclude traffic from load balancing, traffic matching an exclude rule is not balanced but routed through the system routing table instead:

```
set load-balancing wan rule <rule> exclude
```

# 8.5.2 Health checks

The health of interfaces and paths assigned to the load balancer is periodically checked by sending ICMP packets (ping) to remote destinations, a TTL test or the execution of a user defined script. If an interface fails the health check it is removed from the load balancer's pool of interfaces. To enable health checking for an interface:

Specify nexthop on the path to the destination, ipv4-address can be set to dhop

```
set load-balancing wan interface-health <interface> nexthop <ipv4-address>
```

Set the number of health check failures before an interface is marked as unavailable, range for number is 1 to 10, default 1. Or set the number of successful health checks before an interface is added back to the interface pool, range for number is 1 to 10, default 1.

```
set load-balancing wan interface-health <interface> failure-count <number> set load-balancing wan interface-health <interface> success-count <number>
```

Each health check is configured in its own test, tests are numbered and processed in numeric order. For multi target health checking multiple tests can be defined:

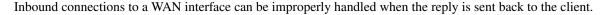
- resp-time: the maximum response time for ping in seconds. Range 1...30, default 5
- target: the target to be sent ICMP packets to, address can be an IPv4 address or hostname
- test-script: A user defined script must return 0 to be considered successful and non-zero to fail. Scripts are located in /config/scripts, for different locations the full path needs to be provided
- ttl-limit: For the UDP TTL limit test the hop count limit must be specified. The limit must be shorter than the path length, an ICMP time expired message is needed to be returned for a successful test. default 1
- type: Specify the type of test. type can be ping, ttl or a user defined script

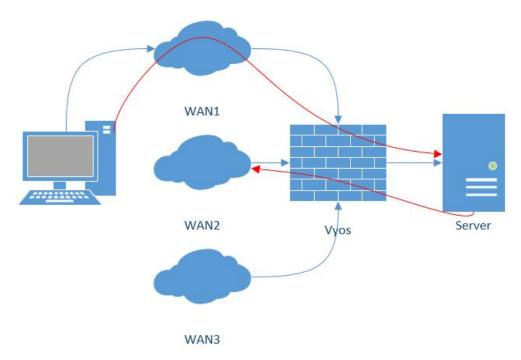
# 8.5.3 Source NAT rules

Per default, interfaces used in a load balancing pool replace the source IP of each outgoing packet with its own address to ensure that replies arrive on the same interface. This works through automatically generated source NAT (SNAT) rules, these rules are only applied to balanced traffic. In cases where this behaviour is not desired, the automatic generation of SNAT rules can be disabled:

```
set load-balancing wan disable-source-nat
```

# 8.5.4 Sticky Connections





Upon reception of an incoming packet, when a response is sent, it might be desired to ensure that it leaves from the same interface as the inbound one. This can be achieved by enabling sticky connections in the load balancing:

set load-balancing wan sticky-connections inbound

# 8.5.5 Failover

In failover mode, one interface is set to be the primary interface and other interfaces are secondary or spare. Instead of balancing traffic across all healthy interfaces, only the primary interface is used and in case of failure, a secondary interface selected from the pool of available interfaces takes over. The primary interface is selected based on its weight and health, others become secondary interfaces. Secondary interfaces to take over a failed primary interface are chosen from the load balancer's interface pool, depending on their weight and health. Interface roles can also be selected based on rule order by including interfaces in balancing rules and ordering those rules accordingly. To put the load balancer in failover mode, create a failover rule:

```
set load-balancing wan rule <number> failover
```

Because existing sessions do not automatically fail over to a new path, the session table can be flushed on each connection state change:

set load-balancing wan flush-connections

**Warning:** Flushing the session table will cause other connections to fall back from flow-based to packet-based balancing until each flow is reestablished.

# 8.5.6 Script execution

A script can be run when an interface state change occurs. Scripts are run from /config/scripts, for a different location specify the full path:

```
set load-balancing wan hook script-name
```

Two environment variables are available:

- WLB INTERFACE NAME=[interfacename]: Interface to be monitored
- WLB INTERFACE STATE=[ACTIVE|FAILED]: Interface state

**Warning:** Blocking call with no timeout. System will become unresponsive if script does not return!

# 8.5.7 Handling and monitoring

Show WAN load balancer information including test types and targets. A character at the start of each line depicts the state of the test

- · + successful
- - failed
- a blank indicates that no test has been carried out

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show wan-load-balance
Interface: eth0
Status: failed
Last Status Change: Tue Jun 11 20:12:19 2019
-Test: ping Target:
    Last Interface Success: 55s
    Last Interface Failure: 0s
    # Interface Failure(s): 5

Interface: eth1
Status: active
Last Status Change: Tue Jun 11 20:06:42 2019
+Test: ping Target:
    Last Interface Success: 0s
    Last Interface Failure: 6m26s
    # Interface Failure(s): 0
```

#### Show connection data of load balanced traffic:

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show wan-load-balance connection
conntrack v1.4.2 (conntrack-tools): 3 flow entries have been shown.
                                                                     Packets Bytes
Type
     State
                      10.1.1.13:38040
       TIME_WAIT
                                              203.0.113.2:80
                                                                     203.0.113.2
tcp
→192.168.188.71
udp
                       10.1.1.13:41891
                                             198.51.100.3:53
                                                                     198.51.100.3
→192.168.188.71
                                              198.51.100.3:53
                                                                     198.51.100.3
                       10.1.1.13:55437
→192.168.188.71
```

#### Restart

restart wan-load-balance

# 8.6 NAT

# 8.6.1 NAT44

NAT (Network Address Translation) is a common method of remapping one IP address space into another by modifying network address information in the IP header of packets while they are in transit across a traffic routing device. The technique was originally used as a shortcut to avoid the need to readdress every host when a network was moved. It has become a popular and essential tool in conserving global address space in the face of IPv4 address exhaustion. One Internet-routable IP address of a NAT gateway can be used for an entire private network.

IP masquerading is a technique that hides an entire IP address space, usually consisting of private IP addresses, behind a single IP address in another, usually public address space. The hidden addresses are changed into a single (public) IP address as the source address of the outgoing IP packets so they appear as originating not from the hidden host but from the routing device itself. Because of the popularity of this technique to conserve IPv4 address space, the term NAT has become virtually synonymous with IP masquerading.

As network address translation modifies the IP address information in packets, NAT implementations may vary in their specific behavior in various addressing cases and their effect on network traffic. The specifics of NAT behavior are not commonly documented by vendors of equipment containing NAT implementations.

The computers on an internal network can use any of the addresses set aside by the IANA (Internet Assigned Numbers Authority) for private addressing (see RFC 1918). These reserved IP addresses are not in use on the Internet, so an external machine will not directly route to them. The following addresses are reserved for private use:

- 10.0.0.0 to 10.255.255.255 (CIDR: 10.0.0.0/8)
- 172.16.0.0 to 172.31.255.255 (CIDR: 172.16.0.0/12)
- 192.168.0.0 to 192.168.255.255 (CIDR: 192.168.0.0/16)

If an ISP deploys a CGN (Carrier-grade NAT), and uses RFC 1918 address space to number customer gateways, the risk of address collision, and therefore routing failures, arises when the customer network already uses an RFC 1918 address space.

This prompted some ISPs to develop a policy within the ARIN (American Registry for Internet Numbers) to allocate new private address space for CGNs, but ARIN deferred to the IETF before implementing the policy indicating that the matter was not a typical allocation issue but a reservation of addresses for technical purposes (per RFC 2860).

IETF published RFC 6598, detailing a shared address space for use in ISP CGN deployments that can handle the same network prefixes occurring both on inbound and outbound interfaces. ARIN returned address space to the IANA for this allocation.

The allocated address block is 100.64.0.0/10.

Devices evaluating whether an IPv4 address is public must be updated to recognize the new address space. Allocating more private IPv4 address space for NAT devices might prolong the transition to IPv6.

#### Overview

# **Different NAT Types**

### **SNAT**

SNAT (Source Network Address Translation) is the most common form of NAT and is typically referred to simply as NAT. To be more correct, what most people refer to as NAT is actually the process of PAT (Port Address Translation), or NAT overload. SNAT is typically used by internal users/private hosts to access the Internet - the source address is translated and thus kept private.

#### **DNAT**

DNAT (Destination Network Address Translation) changes the destination address of packets passing through the router, while *SNAT* changes the source address of packets. DNAT is typically used when an external (public) host needs to initiate a session with an internal (private) host. A customer needs to access a private service behind the routers public IP. A connection is established with the routers public IP address on a well known port and thus all traffic for this port is rewritten to address the internal (private) host.

### **Bidirectional NAT**

This is a common scenario where both *SNAT* and *DNAT* are configured at the same time. It's commonly used then internal (private) hosts need to establish a connection with external resources and external systems need to access internal (private) resources.

#### **NAT, Routing, Firewall Interaction**

There is a very nice picture/explanation in the Vyatta documentation which should be rewritten here.

#### **NAT Ruleset**

NAT is configured entirely on a series of so called *rules*. Rules are numbered and evaluated by the underlying OS in numerical order! The rule numbers can be changes by utilizing the rename and copy commands.

**Note:** Changes to the NAT system only affect newly established connections. Already established connections are not affected.

**Hint:** When designing your NAT ruleset leave some space between consecutive rules for later extension. Your ruleset could start with numbers 10, 20, 30. You thus can later extend the ruleset and place new rules between existing ones.

Rules will be created for both *SNAT* and *DNAT*.

For Bidirectional NAT a rule for both SNAT and DNAT needs to be created.

# **Traffic Filters**

Traffic Filters are used to control which packets will have the defined NAT rules applied. Five different filters can be applied within a NAT rule.

• **outbound-interface** - applicable only to *SNAT*. It configures the interface which is used for the outside traffic that this translation rule applies to.

# Example:

```
set nat source rule 20 outbound-interface eth0
```

• **inbound-interface** - applicable only to *DNAT*. It configures the interface which is used for the inside traffic the translation rule applies to.

#### Example:

```
set nat destination rule 20 inbound-interface eth1
```

• **protocol** - specify which types of protocols this translation rule applies to. Only packets matching the specified protocol are NATed. By default this applies to *all* protocols.

# Example:

- Set SNAT rule 20 to only NAT TCP and UDP packets
- Set DNAT rule 20 to only NAT UDP packets

```
set nat source rule 20 protocol tcp_udp
set nat destination rule 20 protocol udp
```

• **source** - specifies which packets the NAT translation rule applies to based on the packets source IP address and/or source port. Only matching packets are considered for NAT.

#### Example:

- Set SNAT rule 20 to only NAT packets arriving from the 192.0.2.0/24 network
- Set SNAT rule 30 to only NAT packets arriving from the 203.0.113.0/24 network with a source port of 80 and 443

```
set nat source rule 20 source address 192.0.2.0/24 set nat source rule 30 source address 203.0.113.0/24 set nat source rule 30 source port 80,443
```

• **destination** - specify which packets the translation will be applied to, only based on the destination address and/or port number configured.

**Note:** If no destination is specified the rule will match on any destination address and port.

# Example:

- Configure SNAT rule (40) to only NAT packets with a destination address of 192.0.2.1.

```
set nat source rule 40 destination address 192.0.2.1
```

#### **Address Conversion**

Every NAT rule has a translation command defined. The address defined for the translation is the address used when the address information in a packet is replaced.

### **Source Address**

For *SNAT* rules the packets source address will be replaced with the address specified in the translation command. A port translation can also be specified and is part of the translation address.

**Note:** The translation address must be set to one of the available addresses on the configured *outbound-interface* or it must be set to *masquerade* which will use the primary IP address of the *outbound-interface* as its translation address.

**Note:** When using NAT for a large number of host systems it recommended that a minimum of 1 IP address is used to NAT every 256 private host systems. This is due to the limit of 65,000 port numbers available for unique translations and a reserving an average of 200-300 sessions per host system.

# Example:

- Define a discrete source IP address of 100.64.0.1 for SNAT rule 20
- Use address masquerade (the interfaces primary address) on rule 30
- For a large amount of private machines behind the NAT your address pool might to be bigger. Use any address in the range 100.64.0.10 100.64.0.20 on SNAT rule 40 when doing the translation

```
set nat source rule 20 translation address 100.64.0.1 set nat source rule 30 translation address 'masquerade' set nat source rule 40 translation address 100.64.0.10-100.64.0.20
```

# **Destination Address**

For *DNAT* rules the packets destination address will be replaced by the specified address in the *translation address* command.

## Example:

• DNAT rule 10 replaces the destination address of an inbound packet with 192.0.2.10

```
set nat destination rule 10 translation address 192.0.2.10
```

### **Configuration Examples**

To setup SNAT, we need to know:

- The internal IP addresses we want to translate
- The outgoing interface to perform the translation on
- The external IP address to translate to

In the example used for the Quick Start configuration above, we demonstrate the following configuration:

```
set nat source rule 100 outbound-interface 'eth0' set nat source rule 100 source address '192.168.0.0/24' set nat source rule 100 translation address 'masquerade'
```

Which generates the following configuration:

```
rule 100 {
    outbound-interface eth0
    source {
        address 192.168.0.0/24
    }
    translation {
        address masquerade
    }
}
```

In this example, we use **masquerade** as the translation address instead of an IP address. The **masquerade** target is effectively an alias to say "use whatever IP address is on the outgoing interface", rather than a statically configured IP address. This is useful if you use DHCP for your outgoing interface and do not know what the external address will be.

When using NAT for a large number of host systems it recommended that a minimum of 1 IP address is used to NAT every 256 host systems. This is due to the limit of 65,000 port numbers available for unique translations and a reserving an average of 200-300 sessions per host system.

Example: For an ~8,000 host network a source NAT pool of 32 IP addresses is recommended.

A pool of addresses can be defined by using a hyphen between two IP addresses:

```
set nat source rule 100 translation address '203.0.113.32-203.0.113.63'
```

# Avoiding "leaky" NAT

Linux netfilter will not NAT traffic marked as INVALID. This often confuses people into thinking that Linux (or specifically VyOS) has a broken NAT implementation because non-NATed traffic is seen leaving an external interface. This is actually working as intended, and a packet capture of the "leaky" traffic should reveal that the traffic is either an additional TCP "RST", "FIN,ACK", or "RST,ACK" sent by client systems after Linux netfilter considers the connection closed. The most common is the additional TCP RST some host implementations send after terminating a connection (which is implementation-specific).

In other words, connection tracking has already observed the connection be closed and has transition the flow to INVALID to prevent attacks from attempting to reuse the connection.

You can avoid the "leaky" behavior by using a firewall policy that drops "invalid" state packets.

Having control over the matching of INVALID state traffic, e.g. the ability to selectively log, is an important troubleshooting tool for observing broken protocol behavior. For this reason, VyOS does not globally drop invalid state traffic, instead allowing the operator to make the determination on how the traffic is handled.

#### Hairpin NAT/NAT Reflection

A typical problem with using NAT and hosting public servers is the ability for internal systems to reach an internal server using it's external IP address. The solution to this is usually the use of split-DNS to correctly point host systems to the internal address when requests are made internally. Because many smaller networks lack DNS infrastructure, a work-around is commonly deployed to facilitate the traffic by NATing the request from internal hosts to the source address of the internal interface on the firewall.

This technique is commonly referred to as NAT Reflection or Hairpin NAT.

#### Example:

• Redirect Microsoft RDP traffic from the outside (WAN, external) world via *DNAT* in rule 100 to the internal, private host 192.0.2.40.

• Redirect Microsoft RDP traffic from the internal (LAN, private) network via *DNAT* in rule 110 to the internal, private host 192.0.2.40. We also need a *SNAT* rule 110 for the reverse path of the traffic. The internal network 192.0.2.0/24 is reachable via interface *eth0.10*.

```
set nat destination rule 100 description 'Regular destination NAT from external'
set nat destination rule 100 destination port '3389'
set nat destination rule 100 inbound-interface 'pppoe0'
set nat destination rule 100 protocol 'tcp'
set nat destination rule 100 translation address '192.0.2.40'
set nat destination rule 110 description 'NAT Reflection: INSIDE'
set nat destination rule 110 destination port '3389'
set nat destination rule 110 inbound-interface 'eth0.10'
set nat destination rule 110 protocol 'tcp'
set nat destination rule 110 translation address '192.0.2.40'
set nat source rule 110 description 'NAT Reflection: INSIDE'
set nat source rule 110 destination address '192.0.2.0/24'
set nat source rule 110 outbound-interface 'eth0.10'
set nat source rule 110 protocol 'tcp'
set nat source rule 110 source address '192.0.2.0/24'
set nat source rule 110 translation address 'masquerade'
```

#### Which results in a configuration of:

```
vyos@vyos# show nat
destination {
     rule 100 {
         description "Regular destination NAT from external"
         destination {
             port 3389
         inbound-interface pppoe0
         protocol tcp
         translation {
             address 192.0.2.40
     rule 110 {
         description "NAT Reflection: INSIDE"
         destination {
             port 3389
         inbound-interface eth0.10
         protocol tcp
         translation {
             address 192.0.2.40
    }
 }
source {
    rule 110 {
         description "NAT Reflection: INSIDE"
         destination {
             address 192.0.2.0/24
         outbound-interface eth0.10
         protocol tcp
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
source {
      address 192.0.2.0/24
}
translation {
      address masquerade
}
}
```

#### **Destination NAT**

DNAT is typically referred to as a **Port Forward**. When using VyOS as a NAT router and firewall, a common configuration task is to redirect incoming traffic to a system behind the firewall.

In this example, we will be using the example Quick Start configuration above as a starting point.

To setup a destination NAT rule we need to gather:

- The interface traffic will be coming in on;
- The protocol and port we wish to forward;
- The IP address of the internal system we wish to forward traffic to.

In our example, we will be forwarding web server traffic to an internal web server on 192.168.0.100. HTTP traffic makes use of the TCP protocol on port 80. For other common port numbers, see: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List\_of\_TCP\_and\_UDP\_port\_numbers

Our configuration commands would be:

```
set nat destination rule 10 description 'Port Forward: HTTP to 192.168.0.100' set nat destination rule 10 destination port '80' set nat destination rule 10 inbound-interface 'eth0' set nat destination rule 10 protocol 'tcp' set nat destination rule 10 translation address '192.168.0.100'
```

Which would generate the following NAT destination configuration:

```
nat {
    destination {
        rule 10 {
            description "Port Forward: HTTP to 192.168.0.100"
            destination {
                port 80
            }
            inbound-interface eth0
            protocol tcp
            translation {
                address 192.168.0.100
            }
        }
    }
}
```

**Note:** If forwarding traffic to a different port than it is arriving on, you may also configure the translation port using *set nat destination rule* [n] *translation port*.

This establishes our Port Forward rule, but if we created a firewall policy it will likely block the traffic.

It is important to note that when creating firewall rules that the DNAT translation occurs **before** traffic traverses the firewall. In other words, the destination address has already been translated to 192.168.0.100.

So in our firewall policy, we want to allow traffic coming in on the outside interface, destined for TCP port 80 and the IP address of 192.168.0.100.

```
set firewall name OUTSIDE-IN rule 20 action 'accept'
set firewall name OUTSIDE-IN rule 20 destination address '192.168.0.100'
set firewall name OUTSIDE-IN rule 20 destination port '80'
set firewall name OUTSIDE-IN rule 20 protocol 'tcp'
set firewall name OUTSIDE-IN rule 20 state new 'enable'
```

This would generate the following configuration:

```
rule 20 {
    action accept
    destination {
        address 192.168.0.100
        port 80
    }
    protocol tcp
    state {
        new enable
    }
}
```

**Note:** If you have configured the *INSIDE-OUT* policy, you will need to add additional rules to permit inbound NAT traffic.

#### 1-to-1 NAT

Another term often used for DNAT is **1-to-1 NAT**. For a 1-to-1 NAT configuration, both DNAT and SNAT are used to NAT all traffic from an external IP address to an internal IP address and vice-versa.

Typically, a 1-to-1 NAT rule omits the destination port (all ports) and replaces the protocol with either all or ip.

Then a corresponding SNAT rule is created to NAT outgoing traffic for the internal IP to a reserved external IP. This dedicates an external IP address to an internal IP address and is useful for protocols which don't have the notion of ports, such as GRE.

Here's an extract of a simple 1-to-1 NAT configuration with one internal and one external interface:

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 address '192.168.1.1/24'
set interfaces ethernet eth0 description 'Inside interface'
set interfaces ethernet eth1 address '192.0.2.30/24'
set interfaces ethernet eth1 description 'Outside interface'
set nat destination rule 2000 description '1-to-1 NAT example'
set nat destination rule 2000 destination address '192.0.2.30'
set nat destination rule 2000 inbound-interface 'eth1'
set nat destination rule 2000 translation address '192.168.1.10'
set nat source rule 2000 outbound-interface 'eth1'
set nat source rule 2000 source address '192.168.1.10'
set nat source rule 2000 translation address '192.0.2.30'
```

Firewall rules are written as normal, using the internal IP address as the source of outbound rules and the destination of inbound rules.

#### **NAT before VPN**

Some application service providers (ASPs) operate a VPN gateway to provide access to their internal resources, and require that a connecting organisation translate all traffic to the service provider network to a source address provided by the ASP.

### **Example Network**

Here's one example of a network environment for an ASP. The ASP requests that all connections from this company should come from 172.29.41.89 - an address that is assigned by the ASP and not in use at the customer site.

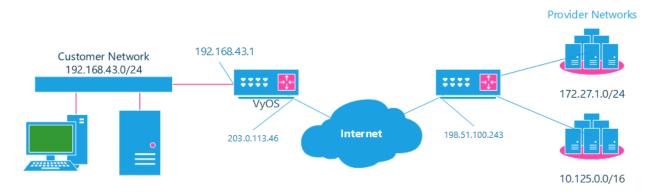


Fig. 1: NAT before VPN Topology

# Configuration

The required configuration can be broken down into 4 major pieces:

- A dummy interface for the provider-assigned IP;
- NAT (specifically, Source NAT);
- IPSec IKE and ESP Groups;
- IPSec VPN tunnels.

# **Dummy interface**

The dummy interface allows us to have an equivalent of the Cisco IOS Loopback interface - a router-internal interface we can use for IP addresses the router must know about, but which are not actually assigned to a real network.

We only need a single step for this interface:

```
set interfaces dummy dum0 address '172.29.41.89/32'
```

# **NAT Configuration**

```
set nat source rule 110 description 'Internal to ASP'
set nat source rule 110 destination address '172.27.1.0/24'
set nat source rule 110 outbound-interface 'any'
set nat source rule 110 source address '192.168.43.0/24'
set nat source rule 110 translation address '172.29.41.89'
set nat source rule 120 description 'Internal to ASP'
set nat source rule 120 destination address '10.125.0.0/16'
set nat source rule 120 outbound-interface 'any'
set nat source rule 120 source address '192.168.43.0/24'
set nat source rule 120 translation address '172.29.41.89'
```

#### **IPSec IKE and ESP**

The ASP has documented their IPSec requirements:

- IKE Phase:
  - aes256 Encryption
  - sha256 Hashes
- ESP Phase:
  - aes256 Encryption
  - sha256 Hashes
  - DH Group 14

Additionally, we want to use VPNs only on our eth1 interface (the external interface in the image above)

```
set vpn ipsec ike-group my-ike ikev2-reauth 'no'
set vpn ipsec ike-group my-ike key-exchange 'ikev1'
set vpn ipsec ike-group my-ike lifetime '7800'
set vpn ipsec ike-group my-ike proposal 1 dh-group '14'
set vpn ipsec ike-group my-ike proposal 1 encryption 'aes256'
set vpn ipsec ike-group my-ike proposal 1 hash 'sha256'

set vpn ipsec esp-group my-esp compression 'disable'
set vpn ipsec esp-group my-esp lifetime '3600'
set vpn ipsec esp-group my-esp mode 'tunnel'
set vpn ipsec esp-group my-esp pfs 'disable'
set vpn ipsec esp-group my-esp proposal 1 encryption 'aes256'
set vpn ipsec esp-group my-esp proposal 1 hash 'sha256'
set vpn ipsec ipsec-interfaces interface 'eth1'
```

#### **IPSec VPN Tunnels**

We'll use the IKE and ESP groups created above for this VPN. Because we need access to 2 different subnets on the far side, we will need two different tunnels. If you changed the names of the ESP group and IKE group in the previous step, make sure you use the correct names here too.

```
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 198.51.100.243 authentication mode 'pre-shared-secret' set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 198.51.100.243 authentication pre-shared-secret \( \to 'PASSWORD IS HERE' \)
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 198.51.100.243 connection-type 'initiate' set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 198.51.100.243 default-esp-group 'my-esp' set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 198.51.100.243 ike-group 'my-ike' set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 198.51.100.243 ikev2-reauth 'inherit' set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 198.51.100.243 local-address '203.0.113.46' set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 198.51.100.243 tunnel 0 local prefix '172.29.41.89/32' set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 198.51.100.243 tunnel 0 remote prefix '172.27.1.0/24' set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 198.51.100.243 tunnel 1 local prefix '172.29.41.89/32' set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 198.51.100.243 tunnel 1 remote prefix '172.29.41.89/32' set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 198.51.100.243 tunnel 1 remote prefix '172.29.41.89/32' set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 198.51.100.243 tunnel 1 remote prefix '172.29.41.89/32'
```

# **Testing and Validation**

If you've completed all the above steps you no doubt want to see if it's all working.

Start by checking for IPSec SAs (Security Associations) with:

```
$ show vpn ipsec sa
Peer ID / IP
                                 Local ID / IP
198.51.100.243
                                  203.0.113.46
   Tunnel State Bytes Out/In Encrypt Hash
                                           NAT-T A-Time L-Time Proto
         ---- ----- ----
                0.0/0.0
                           aes256 sha256 no
                                                 1647
                                                        3600
   Ω
         up
                                                              all
   1
                0.0/0.0
                           aes256 sha256 no
                                                 865
                                                        3600
                                                              all
         up
```

That looks good - we defined 2 tunnels and they're both up and running.

# 8.6.2 NAT66(NPTv6)

NPTv6 (IPv6-to-IPv6 Network Prefix Translation) is an address translation technology based IPv6 networks, used to convert an IPv6 address prefix in an IPv6 message into another IPv6address prefix. We call this address translation method NAT66. Devices that support the NAT66 function are called NAT66 devices, which can provide NAT66 source and destination address translation functions.

#### Overview

### **Different NAT Types**

#### SNAT66

SNPTv6 (Source IPv6-to-IPv6 Network Prefix Translation) The conversion function is mainly used in the following scenarios:

• A single internal network and external network. Use the NAT66 device to connect a single internal network and public network, and the hosts in the internal network use IPv6 address prefixes that only support routing within the local range. When a host in the internal network accesses the external network, the source IPv6 address prefix in the message will be converted into a global unicast IPv6 address prefix by the NAT66 device.

- Redundancy and load sharing. There are multiple NAT66 devices at the edge of an IPv6 network to another IPv6
  network. The path through the NAT66 device to another IPv6 network forms an equivalent route, and traffic
  can be load-shared on these NAT66 devices. In this case, you can configure the same source address translation
  rules on these NAT66 devices, so that any NAT66 device can handle IPv6 traffic between different sites.
- Multi-homed. In a multi-homed network environment, the NAT66 device connects to an internal network and simultaneously connects to different external networks. Address translation can be configured on each external network side interface of the NAT66 device to convert the same internal network address into different external network addresses, and realize the mapping of the same internal address to multiple external addresses.

#### **DNAT66**

The DNPTv6 (Destination IPv6-to-IPv6 Network Prefix Translation) destination address translation function is used in scenarios where the server in the internal network provides services to the external network, such as providing Web services or FTP services to the external network. By configuring the mapping relationship between the internal server address and the external network address on the external network side interface of the NAT66 device, external network users can access the internal network server through the designated external network address.

### **Prefix Conversion**

#### **Source Prefix**

Every SNAT66 rule has a translation command defined. The prefix defined for the translation is the prefix used when the address information in a packet is replaced.

The *SNAT66* rule replaces the source address of the packet and calculates the converted address using the prefix specified in the rule.

#### Example:

- Convert the address prefix of a single fc01::/64 network to fc00::/64
- Output from eth0 network interface

```
set nat66 source rule 1 outbound-interface 'eth0' set nat66 source rule 1 source prefix 'fc01::/64' set nat66 source rule 1 translation address 'fc00::/64'
```

#### **Destination Prefix**

For the *DNAT66* rule, the destination address of the packet isreplaced by the address calculated from the specified address or prefix in the *translation address* command

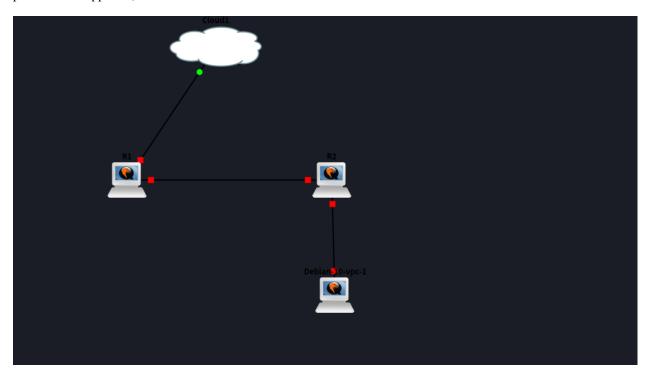
#### Example:

- Convert the address prefix of a single fc00::/64 network to fc01::/64
- Input from eth0 network interface

```
set nat66 destination rule 1 inbound-interface 'eth0' set nat66 destination rule 1 destination address 'fc00::/64' set nat66 destination rule 1 translation address 'fc01::/64'
```

# **Configuration Examples**

Use the following topology to build a nat66 based isolated network between internal and external networks (dynamic prefix is not supported):



# R1:

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 ipv6 address autoconf
set interfaces ethernet eth1 address 'fc01::1/64'
set nat66 destination rule 1 destination address 'fc00:470:f1cd:101::/64'
set nat66 destination rule 1 inbound-interface 'eth0'
set nat66 destination rule 1 translation address 'fc01::/64'
set nat66 source rule 1 outbound-interface 'eth0'
set nat66 source rule 1 source prefix 'fc01::/64'
set nat66 source rule 1 translation address 'fc00:470:f1cd:101::/64'
```

#### R2:

```
set interfaces bridge br1 address 'fc01::2/64'
set interfaces bridge br1 member interface eth0
set interfaces bridge br1 member interface eth1
set protocols static route6 ::/0 next-hop fc01::1
set service router-advert interface br1 prefix ::/0
```

:lastproofread:2021-07-12

# 8.7 Policy

Policies are used for filtering and traffic management. With policies, network administrators could filter and treat traffic according to their needs.

There could be a wide range of routing policies. Some examples are listed below:

- Filter traffic based on source/destination address.
- Set some metric to routes learned from a particular neighbor.
- Set some attributes (like AS PATH or Community value) to advertised routes to neighbors.
- Prefer a specific routing protocol routes over another routing protocol running on the same router.

Policies, in VyOS, are implemented using FRR filtering and route maps. Detailed information of FRR could be found in http://docs.frrouting.org/

# 8.7.1 Policy Sections

# **Access List Policy**

Filtering is used for both input and output of the routing information. Once filtering is defined, it can be applied in any direction. VyOS makes filtering possible using acls and prefix lists.

Basic filtering can be done using access-list and access-list6.

# Configuration

#### **Access Lists**

```
set policy access-list <acl_number>
```

This command creates the new access list policy, where <acl\_number> must be a number from 1 to 2699.

```
set policy access-list <acl_number> description <text>
```

Set description for the access list.

```
set policy access-list <acl_number> rule <1-65535> action <permit|deny>
```

This command creates a new rule in the access list and defines an action.

```
set policy access-list <acl_number> rule <1-65535> <destination|source>
<any|host|inverse-mask|network>
```

This command defines matching parameters for access list rule. Matching criteria could be applied to destination or source parameters:

- any: any IP address to match.
- · host: single host IP address to match.
- inverse-match: network/netmask to match (requires network be defined).
- network: network/netmask to match (requires inverse-match be defined).

### **IPv6 Access List**

Basic filtering could also be applied to IPv6 traffic.

```
set policy access-list6 <text>
```

This command creates the new IPv6 access list, identified by <text>

set policy access-list6 <text> description <text>

Set description for the IPv6 access list.

# set policy access-list6 <text> rule <1-65535> action <permit|deny>

This command creates a new rule in the IPv6 access list and defines an action.

# set policy access-list6 <text> rule <1-65535> source <any|exact-match|network>

This command defines matching parameters for IPv6 access list rule. Matching criteria could be applied to source parameters:

- any: any IPv6 address to match.
- exact-match: exact match of the network prefixes.
- network: network/netmask to match (requires inverse-match be defined) BUG, NO invert-match option in access-list6

# **Prefix List Policy**

Prefix lists provides the most powerful prefix based filtering mechanism. In addition to access-list functionality, ip prefix-list has prefix length range specification.

If no ip prefix list is specified, it acts as permit. If ip prefix list is defined, and no match is found, default deny is applied.

Prefix filtering can be done using prefix-list and prefix-list6.

# Configuration

### **Prefix Lists**

```
set policy prefix-list <text>
```

This command creates the new prefix-list policy, identified by <text>.

```
set policy prefix-list <text> description <text>
```

Set description for the prefix-list policy.

```
set policy prefix-list <text> rule <1-65535> action <permit|deny>
```

This command creates a new rule in the prefix-list and defines an action.

```
set policy prefix-list <text> rule <1-65535> description <text>
```

Set description for rule in the prefix-list.

```
set policy prefix-list <text> rule <1-65535> prefix <x.x.x.x/x>
```

Prefix to match against.

```
set policy prefix-list <text> rule <1-65535> ge <0-32>
```

Netmask greater than length.

```
set policy prefix-list <text> rule <1-65535> le <0-32>
```

Netmask less than lenght

### **IPv6 Prefix Lists**

# set policy prefix-list6 <text>

This command creates the new IPv6 prefix-list policy, identified by <text>.

set policy prefix-list6 <text> description <text>

Set description for the IPv6 prefix-list policy.

set policy prefix-list6 <text> rule <1-65535> action <permit|deny>

This command creates a new rule in the IPv6 prefix-list and defines an action.

set policy prefix-list6 <text> rule <1-65535> description <text>

Set description for rule in IPv6 prefix-list.

set policy prefix-list6 <text> rule <1-65535> prefix <h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h/x>
 IPv6 prefix.

set policy prefix-list6 <text> rule <1-65535> ge <0-128>

Netmask greater than length.

set policy prefix-list6 <text> rule <1-65535> le <0-128>

Netmask less than lenght

#### **Route Policy**

Route and IPv6 route policies are defined in this section. This route policies can then be associated to interfaces.

# Configuration

#### Route

# set policy route <text>

This command creates a new route policy, identified by <text>.

set policy route <text> description <text>

Set description for the route policy.

set policy route <text> enable-default-log

Option to log packets hitting default-action.

set policy route <text> rule <1-9999> description <text>

Set description for rule in route policy.

set policy route <text> rule <1-9999> action drop

Set rule action to drop.

set policy route <text> rule <1-9999> destination address <match\_criteria>

Set match criteria based on destination address, where <match criteria> could be:

- <x.x.x.x>: IP address to match.
- <x.x.x/x>: Subnet to match.

- <x.x.x.x>-<x.x.x.x>: IP range to match.
- !<x.x.x.>: Match everything except the specified address.
- !<x.x.x/x>: Match everything except the specified subnet.
- !<x.x.x.x>-<x.x.x.x>: Match everything except the specified range.

set policy route <text> rule <1-9999> destination group <address-group|network-group|port-ctext>

Set destination match criteria based on groups, where <text> would be the group name/identifier.

# set policy route <text> rule <1-9999> destination port <match\_criteria>

Set match criteria based on destination port, where <match\_criteria> could be:

- <port name>: Named port (any name in /etc/services, e.g., http).
- <1-65535>: Numbered port.
- <start>-<end>: Numbered port range (e.g., 1001-1005).

Multiple destination ports can be specified as a comma-separated list. The whole list can also be "negated" using '!'. For example: '!22,telnet,http,123,1001-1005'

set policy route <text> rule <1-9999> disable

Option to disable rule.

# set policy route <text> rule <1-9999> fragment <match-grag|match-non-frag>

Set IP fragment match, where:

- match-frag: Second and further fragments of fragmented packets.
- · match-non-frag: Head fragments or unfragmented packets.

```
set policy route <text> rule <1-9999> icmp <code|type|type-name>
```

Set ICMP match criterias, based on code and/or types. Types could be referenced by number or by name.

```
set policy route <text> rule <1-9999> ipsec <match-ipsec|match-none>
```

Set IPSec inbound match criterias, where:

- match-ipsec: match inbound IPsec packets.
- match-none: match inbound non-IPsec packets.

```
set policy route <text> rule <1-9999> limit burst <0-4294967295>
```

Set maximum number of packets to allow in excess of rate

```
set policy route <text> rule <1-9999> limit rate <text>
```

Set maximum average matching rate. Format for rate: integer/time\_unit, where time\_unit could be any one of second, minute, hour or day.For example 1/second implies rule to be matched at an average of once per second.

```
set policy route <text> rule <1-9999> log <enable|disable>
```

Option to enable or disable log matching rule.

```
set policy route <text> rule <1-9999> log <text>
```

Option to log matching rule.

```
set policy route <text> rule <1-9999> protocol <text|0-255|tcp_udp|all|!
protocol>
```

Set protocol to match. Protocol name in /etc/protocols or protocol number, or "tcp\_udp" or "all". Also, protocol could be denied by using !.

set policy route <text> rule <1-9999> recent <count|time> <1-255|0-4294967295>

Set parameters for matching recently seen sources. This match could be used by seeting count (source address seen more than <1-255> times) and/or time (source address seen in the last <0-4294967295> seconds).

set policy route <text> rule <1-9999> set dscp <0-63>

Set packet modifications: Packet Differentiated Services Codepoint (DSCP)

set policy route <text> rule <1-9999> set mark <1-2147483647>

Set packet modifications: Packet marking

set policy route <text> rule <1-9999> set table <main|1-200>

Set packet modifications: Routing table to forward packet with.

set policy route <text> rule <1-9999> set tcp-mss <500-1460>

Set packet modifications: Explicitly set TCP Maximum segment size value.

set policy route <text> rule <1-9999> source address <match\_criteria>

Set match criteria based on source address, where <match\_criteria> could be:

- <x.x.x.x>: IP address to match.
- <x.x.x/x>: Subnet to match.
- <x.x.x.x>-<x.x.x.x>: IP range to match.
- !<x.x.x.x>: Match everything except the specified address.
- !<x.x.x/x>: Match everything except the specified subnet.
- !<x.x.x.>-<x.x.x.>: Match everything except the specified range.

set policy route <text> rule <1-9999> source group <address-group|network-group|port-group|
<text>

Set source match criteria based on groups, where <text> would be the group name/identifier.

set policy route <text> rule <1-9999> source port <match\_criteria>

Set match criteria based on source port, where <match\_criteria> could be:

- <port name>: Named port (any name in /etc/services, e.g., http).
- <1-65535>: Numbered port.
- <start>-<end>: Numbered port range (e.g., 1001-1005).

Multiple source ports can be specified as a comma-separated list. The whole list can also be "negated" using '!'. For example: '!22,telnet,http,123,1001-1005'

set policy route <text> rule <1-9999> state <established|invalid|new|related>
<disable|enable>

Set match criteria based on session state.

set policy route <text> rule <1-9999> tcp flags <text>

Set match criteria based on tcp flags. Allowed values for TCP flags: SYN ACK FIN RST URG PSH ALL. When specifying more than one flag, flags should be comma-separated. For example: value of 'SYN,!ACK,!FIN,!RST' will only match packets with the SYN flag set, and the ACK, FIN and RST flags unset.

# set policy route <text> rule <1-9999> time monthdays <text>

Set monthdays to match rule on. Format for monthdays: 2,12,21. To negate add! at the front eg. !2,12,21

# set policy route <text> rule <1-9999> time startdate <text>

Set date to start matching rule. Format for date: yyyy-mm-dd. To specify time of date with startdate, append 'T' to date followed by time in 24 hour notation hh:mm:ss. For eg startdate value of 2009-01-21T13:30:00 refers to 21st Jan 2009 with time 13:30:00.

### set policy route <text> rule <1-9999> time starttime <text>

Set time of day to start matching rule. Format of time: hh:mm:ss using 24 hours notation.

#### set policy route <text> rule <1-9999> time stopdate <text>

Set date to stop matching rule. Format for date: yyyy-mm-dd. To specify time of date with stopdate, append 'T' to date followed by time in 24 hour notation hh:mm:ss. For eg startdate value of 2009-01-21T13:30:00 refers to 21st Jan 2009 with time 13:30:00.

## set policy route <text> rule <1-9999> time stoptime <text>

Set time of day to stop matching rule. Format of time: hh:mm:ss using 24 hours notation.

#### set policy route <text> rule <1-9999> time utc

Interpret times for startdate, stopdate, starttime and stoptime to be UTC.

### set policy route <text> rule <1-9999> time weekdays

Weekdays to match rule on. Format for weekdays: Mon, Thu, Sat. To negate add! at the front eg. !Mon, Thu, Sat.

# **IPv6 Route**

# set policy ipv6-route <text>

This command creates a new IPv6 route policy, identified by <text>.

# set policy ipv6-route <text> description <text>

Set description for the IPv6 route policy.

# set policy ipv6-route <text> enable-default-log

Option to log packets hitting default-action.

# set policy ipv6-route <text> rule <1-9999> action drop

Set rule action to drop.

#### set policy ipv6-route <text> rule <1-9999> description <text>

Set description for rule in IPv6 route policy.

# set policy ipv6-route <text> rule <1-9999> destination address <match\_criteria>

Set match criteria based on destination IPv6 address, where <match criteria> could be:

- <h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h:>: IPv6 address to match.
- <h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h/x>: IPv6 prefix to match.
- <h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h
- !<h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h>: Match everything except the specified address.

- !<h:h:h:h:h:h:h/x>: Match everything except the specified prefix.

# set policy ipv6-route <text> rule <1-9999> destination port <match\_criteria>

Set match criteria based on destination port, where <match\_criteria> could be:

- <port name>: Named port (any name in /etc/services, e.g., http).
- <1-65535>: Numbered port.
- <start>-<end>: Numbered port range (e.g., 1001-1005).

Multiple destination ports can be specified as a comma-separated list. The whole list can also be "negated" using '!'. For example: '!22,telnet,http,123,1001-1005'.

#### set policy ipv6-route <text> rule <1-9999> disable

Option to disable rule.

#### set policy ipv6-route <text> rule <1-9999> icmpv6 type <icmpv6\_typ>

Set ICMPv6 match criterias, based on ICMPv6 type/code name.

#### set policy ipv6-route <text> rule <1-9999> ipsec <match-ipsec|match-none>

Set IPSec inbound match criterias, where:

- match-ipsec: match inbound IPsec packets.
- match-none: match inbound non-IPsec packets.

### set policy ipv6-route <text> rule <1-9999> limit burst <0-4294967295>

Set maximum number of packets to alow in excess of rate

# set policy ipv6-route <text> rule <1-9999> limit rate <text>

Set maximum average matching rate. Format for rate: integer/time\_unit, where time\_unit could be any one of second, minute, hour or day.For example 1/second implies rule to be matched at an average of once per second.

#### set policy ipv6-route <text> rule <1-9999> log <enable|disable>

Option to enable or disable log matching rule.

```
set policy ipv6-route <text> rule <1-9999> log <text>
```

Option to log matching rule.

# set policy ipv6-route <text> rule <1-9999> protocol <text|0-255|tcp\_udp|all|! protocol>

Set IPv6 protocol to match. IPv6 protocol name from /etc/protocols or protocol number, or "tcp\_udp" or "all". Also, protocol could be denied by using !.

```
set policy ipv6-route <text> rule <1-9999> recent <count|time> <1-255|0-4294967295>
```

Set parameters for matching recently seen sources. This match could be used by seeting count (source address seen more than <1-255> times) and/or time (source address seen in the last <0-4294967295> seconds).

```
set policy ipv6-route <text> rule <1-9999> set dscp <0-63>
```

Set packet modifications: Packet Differentiated Services Codepoint (DSCP)

# set policy ipv6-route <text> rule <1-9999> set mark <1-2147483647>

Set packet modifications: Packet marking.

# set policy ipv6-route <text> rule <1-9999> set table <main|1-200>

Set packet modifications: Routing table to forward packet with.

# set policy ipv6-route <text> rule <1-9999> set tcp-mss <pmtu|500-1460>

Set packet modifications: pmtu option automatically set to Path Maximum Transfer Unit minus 60 bytes. Otherwise, explicitly set TCP MSS value from 500 to 1460.

#### set policy ipv6-route <text> rule <1-9999> source address <match\_criteria>

Set match criteria based on IPv6 source address, where <match\_criteria> could be:

- <h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h::
- <h:h:h:h:h:h:h/x>: IPv6 prefix to match
- <h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h
- !<h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h::
- !<h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h/x>: Match everything except the specified prefix

# set policy ipv6-route <text> rule <1-9999> source mac-address <MAC\_address|! MAC\_address>

Set source match criteria based on MAC address. Declare specific MAC address to match, or match everything except the specified MAC.

### set policy ipv6-route <text> rule <1-9999> source port <match\_criteria>

Set match criteria based on source port, where <match\_criteria> could be:

- <port name>: Named port (any name in /etc/services, e.g., http).
- <1-65535>: Numbered port.
- <start>-<end>: Numbered port range (e.g., 1001-1005).

Multiple source ports can be specified as a comma-separated list. The whole list can also be "negated" using '!'. For example: '!22,telnet,http,123,1001-1005'.

# set policy ipv6-route <text> rule <1-9999> state <established|invalid|new|related> <disable|enable>

Set match criteria based on session state.

### set policy ipv6-route <text> rule <1-9999> tcp flags <text>

Set match criteria based on tcp flags. Allowed values for TCP flags: SYN ACK FIN RST URG PSH ALL. When specifying more than one flag, flags should be comma-separated. For example: value of 'SYN,!ACK,!FIN,!RST' will only match packets with the SYN flag set, and the ACK, FIN and RST flags unset.

# set policy ipv6-route <text> rule <1-9999> time monthdays <text>

Set monthdays to match rule on. Format for monthdays: 2,12,21. To negate add! at the front eg. !2,12,21

#### set policy ipv6-route <text> rule <1-9999> time startdate <text>

Set date to start matching rule. Format for date: yyyy-mm-dd. To specify time of date with startdate, append 'T' to date followed by time in 24 hour notation hh:mm:ss. For eg startdate value of 2009-01-21T13:30:00 refers to 21st Jan 2009 with time 13:30:00.

# set policy ipv6-route <text> rule <1-9999> time starttime <text>

Set time of day to start matching rule. Format of time: hh:mm:ss using 24 hours notation.

```
set policy ipv6-route <text> rule <1-9999> time stopdate <text>
```

Set date to stop matching rule. Format for date: yyyy-mm-dd. To specify time of date with stopdate, append 'T' to date followed by time in 24 hour notation hh:mm:ss. For eg startdate value of 2009-01-21T13:30:00 refers to 21st Jan 2009 with time 13:30:00.

```
set policy ipv6-route <text> rule <1-9999> time stoptime <text>
```

Set time of day to stop matching rule. Format of time: hh:mm:ss using 24 hours notation.

```
set policy ipv6-route <text> rule <1-9999> time utc
```

Interpret times for startdate, stopdate, starttime and stoptime to be UTC.

```
set policy ipv6-route <text> rule <1-9999> time weekdays
```

Weekdays to match rule on. Format for weekdays: Mon, Thu, Sat. To negate add! at the front eg. !Mon, Thu, Sat.

# **Route Map Policy**

Route map is a powerfull command, that gives network administrators a very useful and flexible tool for traffic manipulation.

# Configuration

# **Route Map**

```
set policy route-map <text>
```

This command creates a new route-map policy, identified by <text>.

```
set policy route-map <text> description <text>
```

Set description for the route-map policy.

```
set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> action <permit|deny>
```

Set action for the route-map policy.

```
set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> call <text>
```

Call another route-map policy on match.

```
set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> continue <1-65535>
```

Jump to a different rule in this route-map on a match.

```
set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> description <text>
```

Set description for the rule in the route-map policy.

```
set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> match as-path <text>
```

BGP as-path list to match.

set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> match community community-list
<text>

BGP community-list to match.

```
set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> match community exact-match
```

Set BGP community-list to exactly match.

set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> match extcommunity <text> BGP extended community to match.

set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> match interface <text>

First hop interface of a route to match.

set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> match ip address access-list
<1-2699>

IP address of route to match, based on access-list.

set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> match ip address prefix-list <text>
IP address of route to match, based on prefix-list.

set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> match ip nexthop access-list
<1-2699>

IP next-hop of route to match, based on access-list.

set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> match ip nexthop prefix-list <text>
IP next-hop of route to match, based on prefix-list.

set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> match ip route-source access-list
<1-2699>

IP route source of route to match, based on access-list.

set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> match ip route-source prefix-list
<text>

IP route source of route to match, based on prefix-list.

set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> match ipv6 address access-list
<text>

IPv6 address of route to match, based on IPv6 access-list.

set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> match ipv6 address prefix-list
<text>

IPv6 address of route to match, based on IPv6 prefix-list.

set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> match ipv6 nexthop
<h:h:h:h:h:h:h</pre>

Nexthop IPv6 address to match.

set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> match large-community
large-community-list <text>

Match BGP large communities.

set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> match local-preference
<0-4294967295>

Match local preference.

Match route metric.

set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> match metric <1-65535>

set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> match origin <egp|igp|incomplete>

- Boarder Gateway Protocol (BGP) origin code to match.
- set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> match peer <x.x.x.x>
  Peer IP address to match.
- set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> match rpki <invalid|notfound|valid> Match RPKI validation result.
- set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> match tag <1-65535>
  Route tag to match.
- set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> on-match goto <1-65535>
  Exit policy on match: go to rule <1-65535>
- set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> on-match next Exit policy on match: go to next sequence number.
- set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> set aggregator <as|ip> <1-4294967295|x.x.x.x>
  - BGP aggregator attribute: AS number or IP address of an aggregation.
- set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> set as-path-exclude <text> Remove ASN(s) from a BGP AS-path attribute. For example "456 64500 45001".
- set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> set as-path-prepend <text> Prepend string for a BGP AS-path attribute. For example "64501 64501".
- set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> set atomic-aggregate BGP atomic aggregate attribute.
- set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> set bgp-extcommunity-rt <aa:nn> Set route target value. ExtCommunity in format: asn:value.
- set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> set comm-list comm-list <text> BGP communities with a community-list.
- set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> set comm-list delete

  Delete BGP communities matching the community-list.
- set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> set community <aa:bb|local-AS|no-advertise|no-ex-
- set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> set distance <0-255> Locally significant administrative distance.
- set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> set extcommunity-rt <text>
   Set route target value.
- set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> set extcommunity-soo <text> Set site of origin value.
- set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> set ip-next-hop <x.x.x.x> Nexthop IP address.

- set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> set ipv6-next-hop <global|local>
  <h:h:h:h:h:h:h</pre>
  - Nexthop IPv6 address.
- set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> set large-community <text> Set BGP large community value.
- set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> set local-preference <0-4294967295> Set BGP local preference attribute.
- set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> set metric <+/-metric|0-4294967295> Set destination routing protocol metric. Add or subtract metric, or set metric value.
- set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> set metric-type <type-1|type-2> Set OSPF external metric-type.
- set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> set origin <igp|egp|incomplete> Set BGP origin code.
- set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> set originator-id <x.x.x> Set BGP originator ID attribute.
- set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> set src <x.x.x.x|h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h>
  Set source IP/IPv6 address for route.
- set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> set table <1-200> Set prefixes to table.
- set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> set tag <1-65535> Set tag value for routing protocol.
- set policy route-map <text> rule <1-65535> set weight <0-4294967295> Set BGP weight attribute

# **Local Route Policy**

Policies for local traffic are defined in this section.

# Configuration

#### **Local Route**

- set policy local-route rule <1-32765> set table <1-200|main> Set routing table to forward packet to.
- set policy local-route rule <1-32765> source <x.x.x.x|x.x.x/x>
  Set source address or prefix to match.

## **BGP - AS Path Policy**

VyOS provides policies commands exclusively for BGP traffic filtering and manipulation: as-path-list is one of them.

# Configuration

#### policy as-path-list

```
set policy as-path-list <text>
```

Create as-path-policy identified by name <text>.

set policy as-path-list <text> description <text>

Set description for as-path-list policy.

set policy as-path-list <text> rule <1-65535> action <permit|deny>

Set action to take on entries matching this rule.

set policy as-path-list <text> rule <1-65535> description <text>

Set description for rule.

set policy as-path-list <text> rule <1-65535> regex <text>

Regular expression to match against an AS path. For example "64501 64502".

# **BGP - Community List**

VyOS provides policies commands exclusively for BGP traffic filtering and manipulation: **community-list** is one of them.

### Configuration

#### policy community-list

```
set policy community-list <text>
```

Creat community-list policy identified by name <text>.

set policy community-list <text> description <text>

Set description for community-list policy.

set policy community-list <text> rule <1-65535> action <permit|deny>

Set action to take on entries matching this rule.

set policy community-list <text> rule <1-65535> description <text>

Set description for rule.

set policy community-list <text> rule <1-65535> regex <aa:nn|local-AS|no-advertise|no-exposed Regular expression to match against a community-list.

# **BGP - Extended Community List**

VyOS provides policies commands exclusively for BGP traffic filtering and manipulation: **extcommunity-list** is one of them.

# Configuration

# policy extcommunity-list

#### set policy extcommunity-list <text>

Creat extcommunity-list policy identified by name <text>.

set policy extcommunity-list <text> description <text>

Set description for extcommunity-list policy.

set policy extcommunity-list <text> rule <1-65535> action <permit|deny> Set action to take on entries matching this rule.

set policy extcommunity-list <text> rule <1-65535> description <text> Set description for rule.

set policy extcommunity-list <text> rule <1-65535> regex <text>

Regular expression to match against an extended community list, where text could be:

- <aa:nn:nn>: Extended community list regular expression.
- <rt aa:nn:nn>: Route Target regular expression.
- <soo aa:nn:nn>: Site of Origin regular expression.

### **BGP - Large Community List**

VyOS provides policies commands exclusively for BGP traffic filtering and manipulation: **large-community-list** is one of them.

### Configuration

### policy large-community-list

```
set policy large-community-list <text>
```

Creat large-community-list policy identified by name <text>.

set policy large-community-list <text> description <text>

Set description for large-community-list policy.

set policy large-community-list <text> rule <1-65535> action <permit|deny> Set action to take on entries matching this rule.

set policy large-community-list <text> rule <1-65535> description <text> Set description for rule.

set policy large-community-list <text> rule <1-65535> regex <aa:nn:nn>

Regular expression to match against a large community list.

# 8.7.2 Examples

Examples of policies usage:

# **BGP Example**

# **Policy definition:**

Using 'soft-reconfiguration' we get the policy update without bouncing the neighbor.

#### Routes learned before routing policy applied:

#### **Routes learned after routing policy applied:**

You now see the longer AS path.

#### **Transparent Proxy**

The following example will show how VyOS can be used to redirect web traffic to an external transparent proxy:

```
set policy route FILTER-WEB rule 1000 destination port 80 set policy route FILTER-WEB rule 1000 protocol tcp set policy route FILTER-WEB rule 1000 set table 100
```

This creates a route policy called FILTER-WEB with one rule to set the routing table for matching traffic (TCP port 80) to table ID 100 instead of the default routing table.

To create routing table 100 and add a new default gateway to be used by traffic matching our route policy:

```
set protocols static table 100 route 0.0.0.0/0 next-hop 10.255.0.2
```

This can be confirmed using the show ip route table 100 operational command.

Finally, to apply the policy route to ingress traffic on our LAN interface, we use:

```
set interfaces ethernet eth1 policy route FILTER-WEB
```

# **Multiple Uplinks**

VyOS Policy-Based Routing (PBR) works by matching source IP address ranges and forwarding the traffic using different routing tables.

Routing tables that will be used in this example are:

- table 10 Routing table used for VLAN 10 (192.168.188.0/24)
- table 11 Routing table used for VLAN 11 (192.168.189.0/24)
- main Routing table used by VyOS and other interfaces not participating in PBR

Add default routes for routing table 10 and table 11

```
set protocols static table 10 route 0.0.0.0/0 next-hop 192.0.2.1 set protocols static table 11 route 0.0.0.0/0 next-hop 192.0.2.2
```

Add policy route matching VLAN source addresses

```
set policy route PBR rule 20 set table '10'
set policy route PBR rule 20 description 'Route VLAN10 traffic to table 10'
set policy route PBR rule 20 source address '192.168.188.0/24'

set policy route PBR rule 30 set table '11'
set policy route PBR rule 30 description 'Route VLAN11 traffic to table 11'
set policy route PBR rule 30 source address '192.168.189.0/24'
```

Apply routing policy to **inbound** direction of out VLAN interfaces

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif 10 policy route 'PBR' set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif 11 policy route 'PBR'
```

#### **OPTIONAL:** Exclude Inter-VLAN traffic (between VLAN10 and VLAN11) from PBR

```
set policy route PBR rule 10 description 'VLAN10 <-> VLAN11 shortcut' set policy route PBR rule 10 destination address '192.168.188.0/24' set policy route PBR rule 10 destination address '192.168.189.0/24' set policy route PBR rule 10 set table 'main'
```

These commands allow the VLAN10 and VLAN20 hosts to communicate with each other using the main routing table.

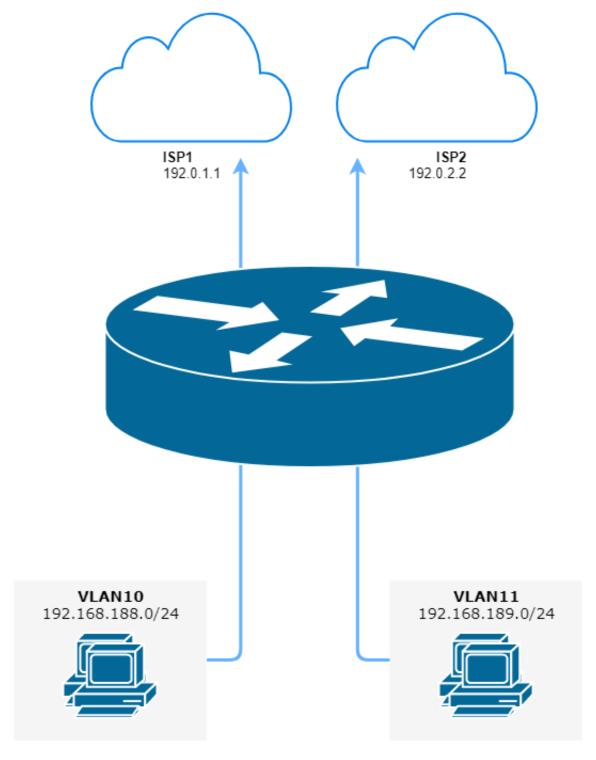


Fig. 2: Policy-Based Routing with multiple ISP uplinks (source ./draw.io/pbr\_example\_1.drawio)

#### Local route

The following example allows VyOS to use PBR (Policy-Based Routing) for traffic, which originated from the router itself. That solution for multiple ISP's and VyOS router will respond from the same interface that the packet was received. Also, it used, if we want that one VPN tunnel to be through one provider, and the second through another.

- 203.0.113.254 IP addreess on VyOS eth1 from ISP1
- 192.168.2.254 IP addreess on VyOS eth2 from ISP2
- table 10 Routing table used for ISP1
- table 11 Routing table used for ISP2

```
set policy local-route rule 101 set table '10'
set policy local-route rule 101 source '203.0.113.254'
set policy local-route rule 102 set table '11'
set policy local-route rule 102 source '192.0.2.254'
set protocols static table 10 route 0.0.0.0/0 next-hop '203.0.113.1'
set protocols static table 11 route 0.0.0.0/0 next-hop '192.0.2.2'
```

# Add multiple source IP in one rule with same priority

```
set policy local-route rule 101 set table '10'
set policy local-route rule 101 source '203.0.113.254'
set policy local-route rule 101 source '203.0.113.253'
set policy local-route rule 101 source '198.51.100.0/24'
```

# 8.8 PKI

VyOS 1.4 changed the way in how encrytions keys/certificates are stored on the running system. In the pre VyOS 1.4 era, certificates got stored under /config ans every service referenced a file. That made copying a running configuration from system A to system B a bit harder, as you had to copy the files and their permissions by hand.

VyOS 1.4 comes with a new approach where the keys are stored on the CLI and are simply referenced by their name.

Don't be afraid that you need to re-do your configuration. Key transformation is handled, as always, by our migration scripts, so this will be a smooth transition for you!

# 8.8.1 Key Generation

# **Certificate Authority (CA)**

VyOS now also has the ability to create CAs, keys, Diffie-Hellman and other keypairs from an easy to access operational level command.

### generate pki ca

Create a new CA and output the CAs public and private key on the console.

## generate pki ca install <name>

Create a new CA and output the CAs public and private key on the console.

**Note:** In addition to the command above, the output is in a format which can be used to directly import the key into the VyOS CLI by simply copy-pasting the output from op-mode into configuration mode.

name is used for the VyOS CLI command to identify this key. This key name is then used in the CLI configuration to reference the key instance.

### generate pki ca sign <ca-name>

Create a new subordinate CA and sign it using the private key referenced by *ca-name*.

#### generate pki ca sign <name> install

Create a new subordinate CA and sign it using the private key referenced by *name*.

**Note:** In addition to the command above, the output is in a format which can be used to directly import the key into the VyOS CLI by simply copy-pasting the output from op-mode into configuration mode.

name is used for the VyOS CLI command to identify this key. This key name is then used in the CLI configuration to reference the key instance.

#### **Certificates**

## generate pki certificate

Create a new public/private keypair and output the certificate on the console.

### generate pki certificate install <name>

Create a new public/private keypair and output the certificate on the console.

**Note:** In addition to the command above, the output is in a format which can be used to directly import the key into the VyOS CLI by simply copy-pasting the output from op-mode into configuration mode.

name is used for the VyOS CLI command to identify this key. This key name is then used in the CLI configuration to reference the key instance.

#### generate pki certificate self-signed

Create a new self-signed certificate. The public/private is then shown on the console.

# generate pki certificate self-signed install <name>

Create a new self-signed certificate. The public/private is then shown on the console.

**Note:** In addition to the command above, the output is in a format which can be used to directly import the key into the VyOS CLI by simply copy-pasting the output from op-mode into configuration mode.

name is used for the VyOS CLI command to identify this key. This key name is then used in the CLI configuration to reference the key instance.

### generate pki certificate sign <ca-name>

Create a new public/private keypair which is signed by the CA referenced by *ca-name*. The signed certificate is then output to the console.

# generate pki certificate sign <ca-name> install <name>

Create a new public/private keypair which is signed by the CA referenced by *ca-name*. The signed certificate is then output to the console.

**Note:** In addition to the command above, the output is in a format which can be used to directly import the key into the VyOS CLI by simply copy-pasting the output from op-mode into configuration mode.

name is used for the VyOS CLI command to identify this key. This key name is then used in the CLI configuration to reference the key instance.

## **Diffie-Hellman parameters**

#### generate pki dh

Generate a new set of DH (Diffie-Hellman) parameters. The key size is requested by the CLI and defaults to 2048 bit.

The generated parameters are then output to the console.

#### generate pki dh install <name>

Generate a new set of DH parameters. The key size is requested by the CLI and defaults to 2048 bit.

**Note:** In addition to the command above, the output is in a format which can be used to directly import the key into the VyOS CLI by simply copy-pasting the output from op-mode into configuration mode.

name is used for the VyOS CLI command to identify this key. This key name is then used in the CLI configuration to reference the key instance.

#### **OpenVPN**

#### generate pki openvpn shared-secret

Genearate a new OpenVPN shared secret. The generated secred is the output to the console.

## generate pki openvpn shared-secret install <name>

Genearate a new OpenVPN shared secret. The generated secred is the output to the console.

**Note:** In addition to the command above, the output is in a format which can be used to directly import the key into the VyOS CLI by simply copy-pasting the output from op-mode into configuration mode.

name is used for the VyOS CLI command to identify this key. This key name is then used in the CLI configuration to reference the key instance.

# WireGuard

### generate pki wireguard key-pair

Generate a new WireGuard public/private key portion and output the result to the console.

# generate pki wireguard key-pair install <interface>

Generate a new WireGuard public/private key portion and output the result to the console.

**Note:** In addition to the command above, the output is in a format which can be used to directly import the key into the VyOS CLI by simply copy-pasting the output from op-mode into configuration mode.

interface is used for the VyOS CLI command to identify the WireGuard interface where this private key is to be used.

# generate pki wireguard pre-shared-key

Generate a WireGuard pre-shared secret used for peers to communicate.

## generate pki wireguard pre-shared-key install <peer>

Generate a WireGuard pre-shared secret used for peers to communicate.

**Note:** In addition to the command above, the output is in a format which can be used to directly import the key into the VyOS CLI by simply copy-pasting the output from op-mode into configuration mode.

peer is used for the VyOS CLI command to identify the WireGuard peer where this secred is to be used.

# 8.8.2 Configuration

# 8.8.3 Operation

VyOS operational mode commands are not only available for generating keys but also to display them.

#### show pki ca

Show a list of installed CA certificates.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show pki ca
Certificate Authorities:
                                                      Issuer_
          Subject
         Issued
                          Expiry
                                         Private Kev Parent
DST_Root_CA_X3 CN=ISRG Root X1,O=Internet Security Research Group,C=US CN=DST_
→Root CA X3 2021-01-20 19:14:03 2024-09-30 18:14:03 No
          CN=R3,O=Let's Encrypt,C=US
                                                     CN=ISRG.
                                                    DST_Root_
→Root X1 2020-09-04 00:00:00 2025-09-15 16:00:00 No
→CA_X3
CN=VyOS.
```

#### show pki certificates

Show a list of installed certificates

#### show pki crl

Show a list of installed CRLs (Certificate Revocation List).

# 8.9 Protocols

# 8.9.1 BFD

BFD (Bidirectional Forwarding Detection) is described and extended by the following RFCs: RFC 5880, RFC 5881 and RFC 5883.

In the age of very fast networks, a second of unreachability may equal millions of lost packets. The idea behind BFD is to detect very quickly when a peer is down and take action extremely fast.

BFD sends lots of small UDP packets very quickly to ensures that the peer is still alive.

This allows avoiding the timers defined in BGP and OSPF protocol to expires.

# **Configure BFD**

Enable BFD on a single BGP neighbor

Enable BFD on a BGP peer group

set protocols bgp peer-group <neighbor> bfd

```
set protocols bfd peer <address>
  Set BFD peer IPv4 address or IPv6 address
set protocols bfd peer <address> echo-mode
  Enables the echo transmission mode
set protocols bfd peer <address> multihop
  Allow this BFD peer to not be directly connected
set protocols bfd peer <address> source [address <address> | interface
<interface>1
  Bind listener to specifid interface/address, mandatory for IPv6
set protocols bfd peer <address> interval echo-interval <10-60000>
  The minimal echo receive transmission interval that this system is capable of handling
set protocols bfd peer <address> interval multiplier <2-255>
  Remote transmission interval will be multiplied by this value
set protocols bfd peer <address> interval [receive | transmit] <10-60000>
  Interval in milliseconds
set protocols bfd peer <address> shutdown
  Disable a BFD peer
Enable BFD in BGP
set protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> bfd
```

### **Enable BFD in OSPF**

#### set interfaces ethernet <interface> ip ospf bfd

Enable BFD for OSPF on a interface

# set interfaces ethernet <interface> ipv6 ospfv3 bfd

Enable BFD for OSPFv3 on a interface

### **Enable BFD in ISIS**

# set protocols isis <name> interface <interface> bfd

Enable BFD for ISIS on a interface

# **Operational Commands**

#### show protocols bfd peer

Show all BFD peers

```
BFD Peers:
    peer 198.51.100.33 vrf default interface eth4.100
             ID: 4182341893
             Remote ID: 12678929647
             Status: up
             Uptime: 1 month(s), 16 hour(s), 29 minute(s), 38 second(s)
             Diagnostics: ok
             Remote diagnostics: ok
             Local timers:
                     Receive interval: 300ms
                     Transmission interval: 300ms
                     Echo transmission interval: 50ms
             Remote timers:
                     Receive interval: 300ms
                     Transmission interval: 300ms
                     Echo transmission interval: Oms
    peer 198.51.100.55 vrf default interface eth4.101
             ID: 4618932327
             Remote ID: 3312345688
             Status: up
             Uptime: 20 hour(s), 16 minute(s), 19 second(s)
             Diagnostics: ok
             Remote diagnostics: ok
             Local timers:
                     Receive interval: 300ms
                     Transmission interval: 300ms
                     Echo transmission interval: 50ms
             Remote timers:
                     Receive interval: 300ms
                     Transmission interval: 300ms
                     Echo transmission interval: Oms
```

# 8.9.2 BGP

BGP (Border Gateway Protocol) is one of the Exterior Gateway Protocols and the de facto standard interdomain routing protocol. The latest BGP version is 4. BGP-4 is described in RFC 1771 and updated by RFC 4271. RFC 2858 adds multiprotocol support to BGP.

VyOS makes use of FRR (Free Range Routing) and we would like to thank them for their effort!

## **Basic Concepts**

# **Autonomous Systems**

#### From **RFC** 1930:

An AS is a connected group of one or more IP prefixes run by one or more network operators which has a SINGLE and CLEARLY DEFINED routing policy.

Each AS (Autonomous System) has an identifying number associated with it called an ASN (Autonomous System Number). This is a two octet value ranging in value from 1 to 65535. The AS numbers 64512 through 65535 are defined as private AS numbers. Private AS numbers must not be advertised on the global Internet. The 2-byte AS number range has been exhausted. 4-byte AS numbers are specified in **RFC 6793**, and provide a pool of 4294967296 AS numbers.

The ASN is one of the essential elements of BGP. BGP is a distance vector routing protocol, and the AS-Path framework provides distance vector metric and loop detection to BGP.

## set protocols bgp local-as <asn>

Set local ASN that this router represents. This is a a mandatory option!

#### **Address Families**

Multiprotocol extensions enable BGP to carry routing information for multiple network layer protocols. BGP supports an Address Family Identifier (AFI) for IPv4 and IPv6.

#### **Route Selection**

The route selection process used by FRR's BGP implementation uses the following decision criterion, starting at the top of the list and going towards the bottom until one of the factors can be used.

#### 1. Weight check

Prefer higher local weight routes to lower routes.

### 2. Local preference check

Prefer higher local preference routes to lower.

# 3. Local route check

Prefer local routes (statics, aggregates, redistributed) to received routes.

#### 4. AS path length check

Prefer shortest hop-count AS\_PATHs.

#### 5. Origin check

Prefer the lowest origin type route. That is, prefer IGP origin routes to EGP, to Incomplete routes.

#### 6. MED check

Where routes with a MED were received from the same AS, prefer the route with the lowest MED.

#### 7. External check

Prefer the route received from an external, eBGP peer over routes received from other types of peers.

#### 8. IGP cost check

Prefer the route with the lower IGP cost.

# 9. Multi-path check

If multi-pathing is enabled, then check whether the routes not yet distinguished in preference may be considered equal. If bgp bestpath as-path multipath-relax is set, all such routes are considered equal, otherwise routes received via iBGP with identical AS\_PATHs or routes received from eBGP neighbours in the same AS are considered equal.

#### 10. Already-selected external check

Where both routes were received from eBGP peers, then prefer the route which is already selected. Note that this check is not applied if bgp bestpath compare-routerid is configured. This check can prevent some cases of oscillation.

#### 11. Router-ID check

Prefer the route with the lowest *router-ID*. If the route has an *ORIGINATOR\_ID* attribute, through iBGP reflection, then that router ID is used, otherwise the *router-ID* of the peer the route was received from is used.

#### 12. Cluster-List length check

The route with the shortest cluster-list length is used. The cluster-list reflects the iBGP reflection path the route has taken.

### 13. Peer address

Prefer the route received from the peer with the higher transport layer address, as a last-resort tie-breaker.

## **Capability Negotiation**

When adding IPv6 routing information exchange feature to BGP. There were some proposals. IETF (Internet Engineering Task Force) IDR (Inter Domain Routing) adopted a proposal called Multiprotocol Extension for BGP. The specification is described in RFC 2283. The protocol does not define new protocols. It defines new attributes to existing BGP. When it is used exchanging IPv6 routing information it is called BGP-4+. When it is used for exchanging multicast routing information it is called MBGP.

bgpd supports Multiprotocol Extension for BGP. So if a remote peer supports the protocol, bgpd can exchange IPv6 and/or multicast routing information.

Traditional BGP did not have the feature to detect a remote peer's capabilities, e.g. whether it can handle prefix types other than IPv4 unicast routes. This was a big problem using Multiprotocol Extension for BGP in an operational network. RFC 2842 adopted a feature called Capability Negotiation. *bgpd* use this Capability Negotiation to detect the remote peer's capabilities. If a peer is only configured as an IPv4 unicast neighbor, *bgpd* does not send these Capability Negotiation packets (at least not unless other optional BGP features require capability negotiation).

By default, FRR will bring up peering with minimal common capability for the both sides. For example, if the local router has unicast and multicast capabilities and the remote router only has unicast capability the local router will establish the connection with unicast only capability. When there are no common capabilities, FRR sends Unsupported Capability error and then resets the connection.

# Configuration

# **BGP Router Configuration**

First of all you must configure BGP router with the ASN. The AS number is an identifier for the autonomous system. The BGP protocol uses the AS number for detecting whether the BGP connection is internal or external. VyOS does not have a special command to start the BGP process. The BGP process starts when the first neighbor is configured.

#### set protocols bgp local-as <asn>

Set local autonomous system number that this router represents. This is a a mandatory option!

## **Peers Configuration**

## **Defining Peers**

### set protocols bgp neighbor <address|interface> remote-as <nasn>

This command creates a new neighbor whose remote-as is <nasn>. The neighbor address can be an IPv4 address or an IPv6 address or an interface to use for the connection. The command is applicable for peer and peer group.

#### set protocols bgp neighbor <address|interface> remote-as internal

Create a peer as you would when you specify an ASN, except that if the peers ASN is different than mine as specified under the protocols bgp <asn> command the connection will be denied.

## set protocols bgp neighbor <address|interface> remote-as external

Create a peer as you would when you specify an ASN, except that if the peers ASN is the same as mine as specified under the protocols bgp <asn> command the connection will be denied.

## set protocols bgp neighbor <address|interface> shutdown

This command disable the peer or peer group. To reenable the peer use the delete form of this command.

#### set protocols bgp neighbor <address|interface> description <text>

Set description of the peer or peer group.

# set protocols bgp neighbor <address|interface> update-source <address|interface>

Specify the IPv4 source address to use for the BGP session to this neighbor, may be specified as either an IPv4 address directly or as an interface name.

# **Capability Negotiation**

# set protocols bgp neighbor <address|interface> capability dynamic

This command would allow the dynamic update of capabilities over an established BGP session.

### set protocols bgp neighbor <address|interface> capability extended-nexthop

Allow bgp to negotiate the extended-nexthop capability with it's peer. If you are peering over a IPv6 Link-Local address then this capability is turned on automatically. If you are peering over a IPv6 Global Address then turning on this command will allow BGP to install IPv4 routes with IPv6 nexthops if you do not have IPv4 configured on interfaces.

set protocols bgp neighbor <address|interface> disable-capability-negotiation

Suppress sending Capability Negotiation as OPEN message optional parameter to the peer. This command only affects the peer is configured other than IPv4 unicast configuration.

When remote peer does not have capability negotiation feature, remote peer will not send any capabilities at all. In that case, bgp configures the peer with configured capabilities.

You may prefer locally configured capabilities more than the negotiated capabilities even though remote peer sends capabilities. If the peer is configured by override-capability, VyOS ignores received capabilities then override negotiated capabilities with configured values.

Additionally you should keep in mind that this feature fundamentally disables the ability to use widely deployed BGP features. BGP unnumbered, hostname support, AS4, Addpath, Route Refresh, ORF, Dynamic Capabilities, and graceful restart.

## set protocols bgp neighbor <address|interface> override-capability

This command allow override the result of Capability Negotiation with local configuration. Ignore remote peer's capability value.

# set protocols bgp neighbor <address|interface> strict-capability-match

This command forces strictly compare remote capabilities and local capabilities. If capabilities are different, send Unsupported Capability error then reset connection.

You may want to disable sending Capability Negotiation OPEN message optional parameter to the peer when remote peer does not implement Capability Negotiation. Please use disable-capability-negotiation command to disable the feature.

#### **Peer Parameters**

```
set protocols bgp neighbor <address|interface> address-family
<ipv4-unicast|ipv6-unicast> allowas-in number <number>
```

This command accept incoming routes with AS path containing AS number with the same value as the current system AS. This is used when you want to use the same AS number in your sites, but you can't connect them directly.

The number parameter (1-10) configures the amount of accepted occurrences of the system AS number in AS path.

This command is only allowed for eBGP peers. It is not applicable for peer groups.

```
set protocols bgp neighbor <address|interface> address-family
<ipv4-unicast|ipv6-unicast> as-override
```

This command override AS number of the originating router with the local AS number.

Usually this configuration is used in PEs (Provider Edge) to replace the incoming customer AS number so the connected CE ( Customer Edge) can use the same AS number as the other customer sites. This allows customers of the provider network to use the same AS number across their sites.

This command is only allowed for eBGP peers.

```
set protocols bgp neighbor <address|interface> address-family
<ipv4-unicast|ipv6-unicast> attribute-unchanged <as-path|med|next-hop>
```

This command specifies attributes to be left unchanged for advertisements sent to a peer or peer group.

```
set protocols bgp neighbor <address|interface> address-family
<ipv4-unicast|ipv6-unicast> maximum-prefix <number>
```

This command specifies a maximum number of prefixes we can receive from a given peer. If this number is exceeded, the BGP session will be destroyed. The number range is 1 to 4294967295.

# set protocols bgp neighbor <address|interface> address-family <ipv4-unicast|ipv6-unicast> nexthop-self

This command forces the BGP speaker to report itself as the next hop for an advertised route it advertised to a neighbor.

# set protocols bgp neighbor <address|interface> address-family <ipv4-unicast|ipv6-unicast> remove-private-as

This command removes the private ASN of routes that are advertised to the configured peer. It removes only private ASNs on routes advertised to EBGP peers.

If the AS-Path for the route has only private ASNs, the private ASNs are removed.

If the AS-Path for the route has a private ASN between public ASNs, it is assumed that this is a design choice, and the private ASN is not removed.

# set protocols bgp neighbor <address|interface> address-family <ipv4-unicast|ipv6-unicast> soft-reconfiguration inbound

Changes in BGP policies require the BGP session to be cleared. Clearing has a large negative impact on network operations. Soft reconfiguration enables you to generate inbound updates from a neighbor, change and activate BGP policies without clearing the BGP session.

This command specifies that route updates received from this neighbor will be stored unmodified, regardless of the inbound policy. When inbound soft reconfiguration is enabled, the stored updates are processed by the new policy configuration to create new inbound updates.

**Note:** Storage of route updates uses memory. If you enable soft reconfiguration inbound for multiple neighbors, the amount of memory used can become significant.

# set protocols bgp neighbor <address|interface> address-family <ipv4-unicast|ipv6-unicast> weight <number>

This command specifies a default weight value for the neighbor's routes. The number range is 1 to 65535.

# set protocols bgp neighbor <address|interface> advertisement-interval <seconds>

This command specifies the minimum route advertisement interval for the peer. The interval value is 0 to 600 seconds, with the default advertisement interval being 0.

#### set protocols bgp neighbor <address|interface> disable-connected-check

This command allows peerings between directly connected eBGP peers using loopback addresses without adjusting the default TTL of 1.

# set protocols bgp neighbor <address|interface> disable-send-community <extended|standard>

This command specifies that the community attribute should not be sent in route updates to a peer. By default community attribute is sent.

### set protocols bgp neighbor <address|interface> ebgp-multihop <number>

This command allows sessions to be established with eBGP neighbors when they are multiple hops away. When the neighbor is not directly connected and this knob is not enabled, the session will not establish. The number of hops range is 1 to 255. This command is mutually exclusive with ttl-security hops.

# set protocols bgp neighbor <address|interface> local-as <asn> [no-prepend] [replace-as]

Specify an alternate AS for this BGP process when interacting with the specified peer or peer group. With no modifiers, the specified local-as is prepended to the received AS\_PATH when receiving routing updates from the peer, and prepended to the outgoing AS\_PATH (after the process local AS) when transmitting local routes to the peer.

If the no-prepend attribute is specified, then the supplied local-as is not prepended to the received AS\_PATH.

If the replace-as attribute is specified, then only the supplied local-as is prepended to the AS\_PATH when transmitting local-route updates to this peer.

**Note:** This command is only allowed for eBGP peers.

### set protocols bgp neighbor <address|interface> passive

Configures the BGP speaker so that it only accepts inbound connections from, but does not initiate outbound connections to the peer or peer group.

#### set protocols bgp neighbor <address|interface> password <text>

This command specifies a MD5 password to be used with the tcp socket that is being used to connect to the remote peer.

#### set protocols bgp neighbor <address|interface> ttl-security hops <number>

This command enforces Generalized TTL Security Mechanism (GTSM), as specified in RFC 5082. With this command, only neighbors that are the specified number of hops away will be allowed to become neighbors. The number of hops range is 1 to 254. This command is mutually exclusive with ebgp-multihop.

#### **Peer Groups**

Peer groups are used to help improve scaling by generating the same update information to all members of a peer group. Note that this means that the routes generated by a member of a peer group will be sent back to that originating peer with the originator identifier attribute set to indicated the originating peer. All peers not associated with a specific peer group are treated as belonging to a default peer group, and will share updates.

### set protocols bgp peer-group <name>

This command defines a new peer group. You can specify to the group the same parameters that you can specify for specific neighbors.

**Note:** If you apply a parameter to an individual neighbor IP address, you override the action defined for a peer group that includes that IP address.

# set protocols bgp neighbor <address|interface> peer-group <name>

This command bind specific peer to peer group with a given name.

## **Network Advertisement Configuration**

set protocols bgp address-family <ipv4-unicast|ipv6-unicast> network refix>

This command is used for advertising IPv4 or IPv6 networks.

**Note:** By default, the BGP prefix is advertised even if it's not present in the routing table. This behaviour differs from the implementation of some vendors.

#### set protocols bgp parameters network-import-check

This configuration modifies the behavior of the network statement. If you have this configured the underlying network must exist in the routing table.

```
set protocols bgp neighbor <address|interface> address-family
<ipv4-unicast|ipv6-unicast> default-originate [route-map <name>]
```

By default, VyOS does not advertise a default route (0.0.0.0/0) even if it is in routing table. When you want to announce default routes to the peer, use this command. Using optional argument route-map you can inject the default route to given neighbor only if the conditions in the route map are met.

# **Route Aggregation Configuration**

set protocols bgp address-family <ipv4-unicast|ipv6-unicast> aggregate-address
fix>

This command specifies an aggregate address. The router will also announce longer-prefixes inside of the aggregate address.

set protocols bgp address-family <ipv4-unicast|ipv6-unicast> aggregate-address
set protocols bgp address-family <ipv4-unicast|ipv6-unicast> aggregate-address

This command specifies an aggregate address with a mathematical set of autonomous systems. This command summarizes the AS\_PATH attributes of all the individual routes.

set protocols bgp address-family <ipv4-unicast|ipv6-unicast> aggregate-address
cprefix> summary-only

This command specifies an aggregate address and provides that longer-prefixes inside of the aggregate address are suppressed before sending BGP updates out to peers.

```
set protocols bgp neighbor <address|interface> address-family
<ipv4-unicast|ipv6-unicast> unsuppress-map <name>
```

This command applies route-map to selectively unsuppress prefixes suppressed by summarisation.

# **Redistribution Configuration**

set protocols bgp address-family <ipv4-unicast|ipv6-unicast> redistribute
<route source>

This command redistributes routing information from the given route source to the BGP process. There are six modes available for route source: connected, kernel, ospf, rip, static, table.

set protocols bgp address-family <ipv4-unicast|ipv6-unicast> redistribute
<route source> metric <number>

This command specifies metric (MED) for redistributed routes. The metric range is 0 to 4294967295. There are six modes available for route source: connected, kernel, ospf, rip, static, table.

set protocols bgp address-family <ipv4-unicast|ipv6-unicast> redistribute
<route source> route-map <name>

This command allows to use route map to filter redistributed routes. There are six modes available for route source: connected, kernel, ospf, rip, static, table.

# **General Configuration**

#### **Common parameters**

#### set protocols bgp parameters router-id <id>

This command specifies the router-ID. If router ID is not specified it will use the highest interface IP address.

# set protocols bgp maximum-paths <ebgp|ibgp> <number>

This command defines the maximum number of parallel routes that the BGP can support. In order for BGP to use the second path, the following attributes have to match: Weight, Local Preference, AS Path (both AS number and AS path length), Origin code, MED, IGP metric. Also, the next hop address for each path must be different.

### set protocols bgp parameters default no-ipv4-unicast

This command allows the user to specify that IPv4 peering is turned off by default.

#### set protocols bgp parameters log-neighbor-changes

This command enable logging neighbor up/down changes and reset reason.

### set protocols bgp parameters no-client-to-client-reflection

This command disables route reflection between route reflector clients. By default, the clients of a route reflector are not required to be fully meshed and the routes from a client are reflected to other clients. However, if the clients are fully meshed, route reflection is not required. In this case, use the no-client-to-client-reflection command to disable client-to-client reflection.

#### set protocols bgp parameters no-fast-external-failover

Disable immediate session reset if peer's connected link goes down.

# set protocols bgp listen range refix> peer-group <name>

This command is useful if one desires to loosen the requirement for BGP to have strictly defined neighbors. Specifically what is allowed is for the local router to listen to a range of IPv4 or IPv6 addresses defined by a prefix and to accept BGP open messages. When a TCP connection (and subsequently a BGP open message) from within this range tries to connect the local router then the local router will respond and connect with the parameters that are defined within the peer group. One must define a peer-group for each range that is listed. If no peer-group is defined then an error will keep you from committing the configuration.

### set protocols bgp listen limit <number>

This command goes hand in hand with the listen range command to limit the amount of BGP neighbors that are allowed to connect to the local router. The limit range is 1 to 5000.

## set protocols bgp parameters ebgp-requires-policy

This command changes the eBGP behavior of FRR. By default FRR enables RFC 8212 functionality which affects how eBGP routes are advertised, namely no routes are advertised across eBGP sessions without some sort of egress route-map/policy in place. In VyOS however we have this RFC functionality disabled by default so that we can preserve backwards compatibility with older versions of VyOS. With this option one can enable RFC 8212 functionality to operate.

#### **Administrative Distance**

# set protocols bgp parameters distance global <external|internal|local> <distance>

This command change distance value of BGP. The arguments are the distance values for external routes, internal routes and local routes respectively. The distance range is 1 to 255.

# set protocols bgp parameters distance prefix <subnet> distance <distance>

This command sets the administrative distance for a particular route. The distance range is 1 to 255.

**Note:** Routes with a distance of 255 are effectively disabled and not installed into the kernel.

#### **Timers**

### set protocols bgp timers holdtime <seconds>

This command specifies hold-time in seconds. The timer range is 4 to 65535. The default value is 180 second. If you set value to 0 VyOS will not hold routes.

# set protocols bgp timers keepalive <seconds>

This command specifies keep-alive time in seconds. The timer can range from 4 to 65535. The default value is 60 second.

# **Route Dampening**

When a route fails, a routing update is sent to withdraw the route from the network's routing tables. When the route is re-enabled, the change in availability is also advertised. A route that continually fails and returns requires a great deal of network traffic to update the network about the route's status.

Route dampening wich described in RFC 2439 enables you to identify routes that repeatedly fail and return. If route dampening is enabled, an unstable route accumulates penalties each time the route fails and returns. If the accumulated penalties exceed a threshold, the route is no longer advertised. This is route suppression. Routes that have been suppressed are re-entered into the routing table only when the amount of their penalty falls below a threshold.

A penalty of 1000 is assessed each time the route fails. When the penalties reach a predefined threshold (suppress-value), the router stops advertising the route.

Once a route is assessed a penalty, the penalty is decreased by half each time a predefined amount of time elapses (half-life-time). When the accumulated penalties fall below a predefined threshold (reuse-value), the route is unsuppressed and added back into the BGP routing table.

No route is suppressed indefinitely. Maximum-suppress-time defines the maximum time a route can be suppressed before it is re-advertised.

# set protocols bgp parameters dampening half-life <minutes>

This command defines the amount of time in minutes after which a penalty is reduced by half. The timer range is 10 to 45 minutes.

### set protocols bgp parameters dampening re-use <seconds>

This command defines the accumulated penalty amount at which the route is re-advertised. The penalty range is 1 to 20000.

# set protocols bgp parameters dampening start-suppress-time <seconds>

This command defines the accumulated penalty amount at which the route is suppressed. The penalty range is 1 to 20000.

# set protocols bgp parameters dampening max-suppress-time <seconds>

This command defines the maximum time in minutes that a route is suppressed. The timer range is 1 to 255 minutes.

## **Route Selection Configuration**

### set protocols bgp parameters always-compare-med

This command provides to compare the MED on routes, even when they were received from different neighbouring ASes. Setting this option makes the order of preference of routes more defined, and should eliminate MED induced oscillations.

#### set protocols bgp parameters bestpath as-path confed

This command specifies that the length of confederation path sets and sequences should be taken into account during the BGP best path decision process.

#### set protocols bgp parameters bestpath as-path multipath-relax

This command specifies that BGP decision process should consider paths of equal AS\_PATH length candidates for multipath computation. Without the knob, the entire AS\_PATH must match for multipath computation.

# set protocols bgp parameters bestpath as-path ignore

Ignore AS PATH length when selecting a route

# set protocols bgp parameters bestpath compare-routerid

Ensure that when comparing routes where both are equal on most metrics, including local-pref, AS\_PATH length, IGP cost, MED, that the tie is broken based on router-ID.

If this option is enabled, then the already-selected check, where already selected eBGP routes are preferred, is skipped.

If a route has an ORIGINATOR\_ID attribute because it has been reflected, that ORIGINATOR\_ID will be used. Otherwise, the router-ID of the peer the route was received from will be used.

The advantage of this is that the route-selection (at this point) will be more deterministic. The disadvantage is that a few or even one lowest-ID router may attract all traffic to otherwise-equal paths because of this check. It may increase the possibility of MED or IGP oscillation, unless other measures were taken to avoid these. The exact behaviour will be sensitive to the iBGP and reflection topology.

#### set protocols bgp parameters bestpath med confed

This command specifies that BGP considers the MED when comparing routes originated from different sub-ASs within the confederation to which this BGP speaker belongs. The default state, where the MED attribute is not considered.

# set protocols bgp parameters bestpath med missing-as-worst

This command specifies that a route with a MED is always considered to be better than a route without a MED by causing the missing MED attribute to have a value of infinity. The default state, where the missing MED attribute is considered to have a value of zero.

# set protocols bgp parameters default local-pref <local-pref value>

This command specifies the default local preference value. The local preference range is 0 to 4294967295.

## set protocols bgp parameters deterministic-med

This command provides to compare different MED values that advertised by neighbours in the same AS for routes selection. When this command is enabled, routes from the same autonomous system are grouped together, and the best entries of each group are compared.

### set protocols bgp address-family ipv4-unicast network refix> backdoor

This command allows the router to prefer route to specified prefix learned via IGP through backdoor link instead of a route to the same prefix learned via EBGP.

## **Route Filtering Configuration**

In order to control and modify routing information that is exchanged between peers you can use route-map, filter-list, prefix-list, distribute-list.

For inbound updates the order of preference is:

- · route-map
- filter-list
- prefix-list, distribute-list

For outbound updates the order of preference is:

- prefix-list, distribute-list
- filter-list
- route-map

**Note:** The attributes prefix-list and distribute-list are mutually exclusive, and only one command (distribute-list or prefix-list) can be applied to each inbound or outbound direction for a particular neighbor.

```
set protocols bgp neighbor <address|interface> address-family
<ipv4-unicast|ipv6-unicast> distribute-list <export|import> <number>
```

This command applies the access list filters named in <number> to the specified BGP neighbor to restrict the routing information that BGP learns and/or advertises. The arguments export and import specify the direction in which the access list are applied.

```
set protocols bgp neighbor <address|interface> address-family
<ipv4-unicast|ipv6-unicast> prefix-list <export|import> <name>
```

This command applies the prfefix list filters named in <name> to the specified BGP neighbor to restrict the routing information that BGP learns and/or advertises. The arguments export and import specify the direction in which the prefix list are applied.

```
set protocols bgp neighbor <address|interface> address-family
<ipv4-unicast|ipv6-unicast> route-map <export|import> <name>
```

This command applies the route map named in <name> to the specified BGP neighbor to control and modify routing information that is exchanged between peers. The arguments export and import specify the direction in which the route map are applied.

```
set protocols bgp neighbor <address|interface> address-family
<ipv4-unicast|ipv6-unicast> filter-list <export|import> <name>
```

This command applies the AS path access list filters named in <name> to the specified BGP neighbor to restrict the routing information that BGP learns and/or advertises. The arguments export and import specify the direction in which the AS path access list are applied.

# set protocols bgp neighbor <address|interface> address-family <ipv4-unicast|ipv6-unicast> capability orf <receive|send>

This command enables the ORF capability (described in RFC 5291) on the local router, and enables ORF capability advertisement to the specified BGP peer. The receive keyword configures a router to advertise ORF receive capabilities. The send keyword configures a router to advertise ORF send capabilities. To advertise a filter from a sender, you must create an IP prefix list for the specified BGP peer applied in inbound derection.

# **BGP Scaling Configuration**

BGP routers connected inside the same AS through BGP belong to an internal BGP session, or IBGP. In order to prevent routing table loops, IBGP speaker does not advertise IBGP-learned routes to other IBGP speaker (Split Horizon mechanism). As such, IBGP requires a full mesh of all peers. For large networks, this quickly becomes unscalable.

There are two ways that help us to mitigate the BGPs full-mesh requirement in a network:

- Using BGP route-reflectors
- Using BGP confederation

# **Route Reflector Configuration**

Introducing route reflectors removes the need for the full-mesh. When you configure a route reflector you have to tell the router whether the other IBGP router is a client or non-client. A client is an IBGP router that the route reflector will "reflect" routes to, the non-client is just a regular IBGP neighbor. Route reflectors mechanism is described in RFC 4456 and updated by RFC 7606.

# set protocols bgp neighbor <address> address-family <ipv4-unicast|ipv6-unicast> route-reflector-client

This command specifies the given neighbor as route reflector client.

#### set protocols bgp parameters cluster-id <id>

This command specifies cluster ID which identifies a collection of route reflectors and their clients, and is used by route reflectors to avoid looping. By default cluster ID is set to the BGP router id value, but can be set to an arbitrary 32-bit value.

#### **Confederation Configuration**

A BGP confederation divides our AS into sub-ASes to reduce the number of required IBGP peerings. Within a sub-AS we still require full-mesh IBGP but between these sub-ASes we use something that looks like EBGP but behaves like IBGP (called confederation BGP). Confederation mechanism is described in RFC 5065

# set protocols bgp parameters confederation identifier <asn>

This command specifies a BGP confederation identifier. <asn> is the number of the autonomous system that internally includes multiple sub-autonomous systems (a confederation).

### set protocols bgp parameters confederation confederation peers <nsubasn>

This command sets other confederations <nsubasn> as members of autonomous system specified by confederation identifier <asn>.

#### **Operational Mode Commands**

#### **Show**

#### show <ip|ipv6> bgp

This command displays all entries in BGP routing table.

```
BGP table version is 10, local router ID is 10.0.35.3, vrf id 0
Default local pref 100, local AS 65000
Status codes: s suppressed, d damped, h history, * valid, > best, = multipath,
              i internal, r RIB-failure, S Stale, R Removed
Nexthop codes: @NNN nexthop's vrf id, < announce-nh-self
Origin codes: i - IGP, e - EGP, ? - incomplete
                   Next Hop
                                       Metric LocPrf Weight Path
  Network
*> 198.51.100.0/24 10.0.34.4
                                            Ω
                                                          0 65004 i
                                                          0 65005 i
*> 203.0.113.0/24 10.0.35.5
                                            Λ
Displayed 2 routes and 2 total paths
```

# show <ip|ipv6> bgp <address|prefix>

This command displays information about the particular entry in the BGP routing table.

```
BGP routing table entry for 198.51.100.0/24
Paths: (1 available, best #1, table default)
Advertised to non peer-group peers:
10.0.13.1 10.0.23.2 10.0.34.4 10.0.35.5
65004
10.0.34.4 from 10.0.34.4 (10.0.34.4)
Origin IGP, metric 0, valid, external, best (First path received)
Last update: Wed Jan 6 12:18:53 2021
```

### show ip bgp cidr-only

This command displays routes with classless interdomain routing (CIDR).

# show <ip|ipv6> bgp community <value>

This command displays routes that belong to specified BGP communities. Valid value is a community number in the range from 1 to 4294967200, or AA:NN (autonomous system-community number/2-byte number), no-export, local-as, or no-advertise.

# show <ip|ipv6> bgp community-list <name>

This command displays routes that are permitted by the BGP community list.

#### show ip bgp dampened-paths

This command displays BGP dampened routes.

# show ip bgp flap-statistics

This command displays information about flapping BGP routes.

## show ip bgp filter-list <name>

This command displays BGP routes allowed by by the specified AS Path access list.

# show <ip|ipv6> bgp neighbors <address> advertised-routes

This command displays BGP routes advertised to a neighbor.

## show <ip|ipv6> bgp neighbors <address> received-routes

This command displays BGP routes originating from the specified BGP neighbor before inbound policy is applied. To use this command inbound soft reconfiguration must be enabled.

# show <ip|ipv6> bgp neighbors <address> routes

This command displays BGP received-routes that are accepted after filtering.

#### show <ip|ipv6> bgp neighbors <address> dampened-routes

This command displays dampened routes received from BGP neighbor.

## show <ip|ipv6> bgp regexp <text>

This command displays information about BGP routes whose AS path matches the specified regular expression.

#### show <ip|ipv6> bgp summary

This command displays the status of all BGP connections.

```
IPv4 Unicast Summary:
BGP router identifier 10.0.35.3, local AS number 65000 vrf-id 0
BGP table version 11
RIB entries 5, using 920 bytes of memory
Peers 4, using 82 KiB of memory
Neighbor
             V
                      AS MsgRcvd MsgSent TblVer InQ OutQ Up/Down State/PfxRcd
10.0.13.1 4
10.0.23.2 4
10.0.34.4 4
                   65000 148 159 0 0 0 02:16:01
                                   143
                   65000 136
                                             0 0 0 02:13:21
                                                                           0
                   65004 161 163
65005 162 166
                                             0 0 0 02:16:01
                                                                           1
             4
                                             0 0
10.0.35.5
                                                       0 02:16:01
                                                                           1
Total number of neighbors 4
```

### Reset

#### reset <ip|ipv6> bgp <address> [soft [in|out]]

This command resets BGP connections to the specified neighbor IP address. With argument soft this command initiates a soft reset. If you do not specify the in or out options, both inbound and outbound soft reconfiguration are triggered.

#### reset ip bgp all

This command resets all BGP connections of given router.

### reset ip bgp dampening

This command uses to clear BGP route dampening information and to unsuppress suppressed routes.

## reset ip bgp external

This command resets all external BGP peers of given router.

### reset ip bgp peer-group <name> [soft [in|out]]

This command resets BGP connections to the specified peer group. With argument soft this command initiates a soft reset. If you do not specify the in or out options, both inbound and outbound soft reconfiguration are triggered.

## **Examples**

## IPv4 peering

A simple eBGP configuration:

#### Node 1:

```
set protocols bgp local-as 65534
set protocols bgp neighbor 192.168.0.2 ebgp-multihop '2'
set protocols bgp neighbor 192.168.0.2 remote-as '65535'
set protocols bgp neighbor 192.168.0.2 update-source '192.168.0.1'
set protocols bgp address-family ipv4-unicast network '172.16.0.0/16'
set protocols bgp parameters router-id '192.168.0.1'
```

#### Node 2:

```
set protocols bgp local-as 65535
set protocols bgp neighbor 192.168.0.1 ebgp-multihop '2'
set protocols bgp neighbor 192.168.0.1 remote-as '65534'
set protocols bgp neighbor 192.168.0.1 update-source '192.168.0.2'
set protocols bgp address-family ipv4-unicast network '172.17.0.0/16'
set protocols bgp parameters router-id '192.168.0.2'
```

Don't forget, the CIDR declared in the network statement MUST exist in your routing table (dynamic or static), the best way to make sure that is true is creating a static route:

#### Node 1:

```
set protocols static route 172.16.0.0/16 blackhole distance '254'
```

#### Node 2:

```
set protocols static route 172.17.0.0/16 blackhole distance '254'
```

#### IPv6 peering

A simple BGP configuration via IPv6.

#### Node 1:

```
set protocols bgp local-as 65534
set protocols bgp neighbor 2001:db8::2 ebgp-multihop '2'
set protocols bgp neighbor 2001:db8::2 remote-as '65535'
set protocols bgp neighbor 2001:db8::2 update-source '2001:db8::1'
set protocols bgp neighbor 2001:db8::2 address-family ipv6-unicast
set protocols bgp address-family ipv6-unicast network '2001:db8:1::/48'
set protocols bgp parameters router-id '10.1.1.1'
```

## Node 2:

```
set protocols bgp local-as 65535
set protocols bgp neighbor 2001:db8::1 ebgp-multihop '2'
set protocols bgp neighbor 2001:db8::1 remote-as '65534'
set protocols bgp neighbor 2001:db8::1 update-source '2001:db8::2'
set protocols bgp neighbor 2001:db8::1 address-family ipv6-unicast
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
set protocols bgp address-family ipv6-unicast network '2001:db8:2::/48' set protocols bgp parameters router-id '10.1.1.2'
```

Don't forget, the CIDR declared in the network statement MUST exist in your routing table (dynamic or static), the best way to make sure that is true is creating a static route:

#### Node 1:

```
set protocols static route6 2001:db8:1::/48 blackhole distance '254'
```

#### Node 2:

```
set protocols static route6 2001:db8:2::/48 blackhole distance '254'
```

## **Route Filtering**

Route filter can be applied using a route-map:

#### Node1:

```
set policy prefix-list AS65535-IN rule 10 action 'permit'
set policy prefix-list AS65535-IN rule 10 prefix '172.16.0.0/16'
set policy prefix-list AS65535-OUT rule 10 action 'deny'
set policy prefix-list AS65535-OUT rule 10 prefix '172.16.0.0/16'
set policy prefix-list6 AS65535-IN rule 10 action 'permit'
set policy prefix-list6 AS65535-IN rule 10 prefix '2001:db8:2::/48'
set policy prefix-list6 AS65535-OUT rule 10 action 'deny'
set policy prefix-list6 AS65535-OUT rule 10 prefix '2001:db8:2::/48'
set policy route-map AS65535-IN rule 10 action 'permit'
set policy route-map AS65535-IN rule 10 match ip address prefix-list 'AS65535-IN'
set policy route-map AS65535-IN rule 10 match ipv6 address prefix-list 'AS65535-IN'
set policy route-map AS65535-IN rule 20 action 'deny'
set policy route-map AS65535-OUT rule 10 action 'deny'
set policy route-map AS65535-OUT rule 10 match ip address prefix-list 'AS65535-OUT'
set policy route-map AS65535-OUT rule 10 match ipv6 address prefix-list 'AS65535-OUT'
set policy route-map AS65535-OUT rule 20 action 'permit'
set protocols bgp local-as 65534
set protocols bgp neighbor 2001:db8::2 address-family ipv4-unicast route-map export
→ 'AS65535-OUT'
set protocols bgp neighbor 2001:db8::2 address-family ipv4-unicast route-map import
→ 'AS65535-IN'
set protocols bgp neighbor 2001:db8::2 address-family ipv6-unicast route-map export
→ 'AS65535-OUT'
set protocols bgp neighbor 2001:db8::2 address-family ipv6-unicast route-map import
→'AS65535-IN'
```

## Node2:

```
set policy prefix-list AS65534-IN rule 10 action 'permit'
set policy prefix-list AS65534-IN rule 10 prefix '172.17.0.0/16'
set policy prefix-list AS65534-OUT rule 10 action 'deny'
set policy prefix-list AS65534-OUT rule 10 prefix '172.17.0.0/16'
set policy prefix-list6 AS65534-IN rule 10 action 'permit'
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
set policy prefix-list6 AS65534-IN rule 10 prefix '2001:db8:1::/48'
set policy prefix-list6 AS65534-OUT rule 10 action 'deny'
set policy prefix-list6 AS65534-OUT rule 10 prefix '2001:db8:1::/48'
set policy route-map AS65534-IN rule 10 action 'permit'
set policy route-map AS65534-IN rule 10 match ip address prefix-list 'AS65534-IN'
set policy route-map AS65534-IN rule 10 match ipv6 address prefix-list 'AS65534-IN'
set policy route-map AS65534-IN rule 20 action 'deny'
set policy route-map AS65534-OUT rule 10 action 'deny'
set policy route-map AS65534-OUT rule 10 match ip address prefix-list 'AS65534-OUT'
set policy route-map AS65534-OUT rule 10 match ipv6 address prefix-list 'AS65534-OUT'
set policy route-map AS65534-OUT rule 20 action 'permit'
set protocols bgp local-as 65535
set protocols bgp neighbor 2001:db8::1 address-family ipv4-unicast route-map export
→ 'AS65534-OUT'
set protocols bgp neighbor 2001:db8::1 address-family ipv4-unicast route-map import
→'AS65534-IN'
set protocols bgp neighbor 2001:db8::1 address-family ipv6-unicast route-map export
→ 'AS65534-OUT'
set protocols bgp neighbor 2001:db8::1 address-family ipv6-unicast route-map import
→ 'AS65534-IN'
```

We could expand on this and also deny link local and multicast in the rule 20 action deny.

# 8.9.3 Multicast

VyOS facilitates IP Multicast by supporting PIM Sparse Mode, IGMP and IGMP-Proxy.

## **PIM and IGMP**

PIM (Protocol Independent Multicast) must be configured in every interface of every participating router. Every router must also have the location of the Rendevouz Point manually configured. Then, unidirectional shared trees rooted at the Rendevouz Point will automatically be built for multicast distribution.

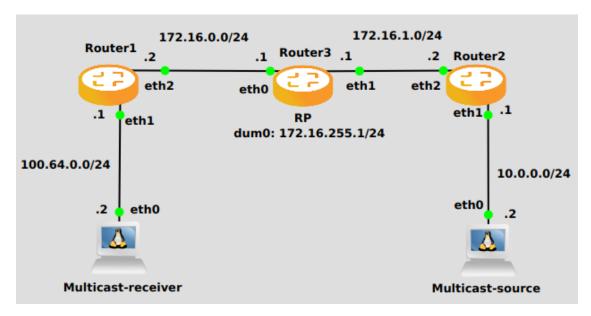
Traffic from multicast sources will go to the Rendezvous Point, and receivers will pull it from a shared tree using IGMP (Internet Group Management Protocol).

Multicast receivers will talk IGMP to their local router, so, besides having PIM configured in every router, IGMP must also be configured in any router where there could be a multicast receiver locally connected.

VyOS supports both IGMP version 2 and version 3 (which allows source-specific multicast).

### **Example**

In the following example we can see a basic multicast setup:



#### Router 1

```
set interfaces ethernet eth2 address '172.16.0.2/24'
set interfaces ethernet eth1 address '100.64.0.1/24'
set protocols ospf area 0 network '172.16.0.0/24'
set protocols ospf area 0 network '100.64.0.0/24'
set protocols igmp interface eth1
set protocols pim interface eth1
set protocols pim interface eth2
set protocols pim rp address 172.16.255.1 group '224.0.0.0/4'
```

## Router 3

```
set interfaces dummy dum0 address '172.16.255.1/24'
set interfaces ethernet eth0 address '172.16.0.1/24'
set interfaces ethernet eth1 address '172.16.1.1/24'
set protocols ospf area 0 network '172.16.0.0/24'
set protocols ospf area 0 network '172.16.255.0/24'
set protocols ospf area 0 network '172.16.1.0/24'
set protocols pim interface dum0
set protocols pim interface eth0
set protocols pim interface eth1
set protocols pim rp address 172.16.255.1 group '224.0.0.0/4'
```

## Router 2

```
set interfaces ethernet eth1 address '10.0.0.1/24'
set interfaces ethernet eth2 address '172.16.1.2/24'
set protocols ospf area 0 network '10.0.0.0/24'
set protocols ospf area 0 network '172.16.1.0/24'
set protocols pim interface eth1
set protocols pim interface eth2
set protocols pim rp address 172.16.255.1 group '224.0.0.0/4'
```

### **Basic commands**

These are the commands for a basic setup.

## set protocols pim interface <interface-name>

Use this command to enable PIM in the selected interface so that it can communicate with PIM neighbors.

# set protocols pim rp address <address> group <multicast-address/mask-bits>

Use this comand to manually configure a Rendevouz Point for PIM so that join messages can be sent there. Set the Rendevouz Point address and the matching prefix of group ranges covered. These values must be shared with every router participating in the PIM network.

### set protocols igmp interface eth1

Use this command to configure an interface with IGMP so that PIM can receive IGMP reports and query on the selected interface. By defaul IGMP version 3 will be used.

# **Tuning commands**

You can also tune multicast with the following commands.

## set protocols pim interface <interface> dr-priority <value>

Use this PIM command in the selected interface to set the priority (1-4294967295) you want to influence in the election of a node to become the Designated Router for a LAN segment. The default priority is 1, set a higher value to give the router more preference in the DR election process.

#### set protocols pim int <interface> hello <seconds>

Use this command to configure the PIM hello interval in seconds (1-180) for the selected interface.

## set protocols pim rp keep-alive-timer <seconds>

Use this PIM command to modify the the time out value (31-60000 seconds) for an (S,G) flow. 31 seconds is chosen for a lower bound as some hardware platforms cannot see data flowing in better than 30 second chunks.

# set protocols igmp interface <interface> join <multicast-address> source <IP-address>

Use this command to allow the selected interface join a multicast group defining the multicast address you want to join and the source IP address too.

#### set protocols igmp interface <interface query-interval <seconds>

Use this command to configure in the selected interface the IGMP host query interval (1-1800) in seconds that PIM will use.

# set protocols igmp interface <interface query-max-response-time <deciseconds>

Use this command to configure in the selected interface the IGMP query response timeout value (10-250) in deciseconds. If a report is not returned in the specified time, it will be assumed the (S,G) or (\*,G) state has timed out.

# set protocols igmp interface <interface> version <version-number>

Use this command to define in the selected interface whether you choose IGMP version 2 or 3. The default value is 3.

# **IGMP Proxy**

IGMP (Internet Group Management Protocol) proxy sends IGMP host messages on behalf of a connected client. The configuration must define one, and only one upstream interface, and one or more downstream interfaces.

# Configuration

#### set protocols igmp-proxy interface <interface> role <upstream | downstream>

- **upstream:** The upstream network interface is the outgoing interface which is responsible for communicating to available multicast data sources. There can only be one upstream interface.
- downstream: Downstream network interfaces are the distribution interfaces to the destination networks, where multicast clients can join groups and receive multicast data. One or more downstream interfaces must be configured.

### set protocols igmp-proxy interface <interface> alt-subnet <network>

Defines alternate sources for multicasting and IGMP data. The network address must be on the following format 'a.b.c.d/n'. By default the router will accept data from sources on the same network as configured on an interface. If the multicast source lies on a remote network, one must define from where traffic should be accepted.

This is especially useful for the upstream interface, since the source for multicast traffic is often from a remote location.

This option can be supplied multiple times.

#### set protocols igmp-proxy disable-quickleave

Disables quickleave mode. In this mode the daemon will not send a Leave IGMP message upstream as soon as it receives a Leave message for any downstream interface. The daemon will not ask for Membership reports on the downstream interfaces, and if a report is received the group is not joined again upstream.

If it's vital that the daemon should act exactly as a real multicast client on the upstream interface, this function should be enabled.

Enabling this function increases the risk of bandwidth saturation.

### set protocols igmp-proxy disable

Disable this service.

### **Example**

Interface *eth1* LAN is behind NAT. In order to subscribe *10.0.0.0/23* subnet multicast which is in *eth0* WAN we need to configure igmp-proxy.

```
set protocols igmp-proxy interface eth0 role upstream set protocols igmp-proxy interface eth0 alt-subnet 10.0.0.0/23 set protocols igmp-proxy interface eth1 role downstream
```

# Operation

#### restart igmp-proxy

Restart the IGMP proxy process.

# 8.9.4 IS-IS

IS-IS (Intermediate System to Intermediate System) is a link-state interior gateway routing protocol which is described in ISO10589, RFC 1195, RFC 5308. Like OSPF, IS-IS runs the Dijkstra shortest-path first (SPF) algorithm to create a

database of the network's topology and, from that database, to determine the best (that is, shortest) path to a destination. The routers exchange topology information with their nearest neighbors. IS-IS runs directly on the data link layer (Layer 2). IS-IS addresses are called NETs (Network Entity Titles) and can be 8 to 20 bytes long, but are generally 10 bytes long.

#### General

# Configuration

# **Mandatory Settings**

## set protocols isis net <network-entity-title>

This commad also sets network entity title (NET) provided in ISO format.

For example NET (Network Entity Title)

```
49.0001.1921.6800.1002.00
```

The IS-IS address consists of the following parts:

- AFI (Address family authority identifier) 49 The AFI value 49 is what IS-IS uses for private addressing.
- Area identifier: 0001 IS-IS area number (Area1)
- System identifier: 1921.6800.1002 for system idetifiers we recommend to use IP address or MAC address of the router itself.
- NET selector: 00 Must always be 00, to indicate "this system".

#### set protocols isis interface <interface>

This command activates ISIS adjacency on this interface. Note that the name of ISIS instance must be the same as the one used to configure the ISIS process.

# set protocols isis dynamic-hostname

This command enables support for dynamic hostname. Dynamic hostname mapping determined as described in RFC 2763, Dynamic Hostname Exchange Mechanism for IS-IS.

### set protocols isis level <level-1|level-1-2|level-2>

This command defines the ISIS router behavior:

**level-1** Act as a station router only. **level-1-2** Act as both a station router and an area router. **level-2-only** Act as an area router only.

# set protocols isis lsp-mtu <size>

This command configures the maximum size of generated LSPs, in bytes. The size range is 128 to 4352.

#### set protocols isis metric-style <narrow|transition|wide>

This command sets old-style (ISO 10589) or new-style packet formats:

**narrow** Use old style of TLVs with narrow metric. **transition** Send and accept both styles of TLVs during transition. **wide** Use new style of TLVs to carry wider metric.

#### set protocols isis purge-originator

This command enables RFC 6232 purge originator identification. Enable purge originator identification (POI) by adding the type, length and value (TLV) with the Intermediate System (IS) identification to the LSPs that do

not contain POI information. If an IS generates a purge, VyOS adds this TLV with the system ID of the IS to the purge.

### set protocols isis set-attached-bit

This command sets ATT bit to 1 in Level1 LSPs. It is described in RFC 3787.

#### set protocols isis set-overload-bit

This command sets overload bit to avoid any transit traffic through this router. It is described in RFC 3787.

## set protocols isis name default-information originate <ipv4|ipv6> level-1

This command will generate a default-route in L1 database.

### set protocols isis name default-information originate <ipv4|ipv6> level-2

This command will generate a default-route in L2 database.

### **Interface Configuration**

# set protocols isis interface <interface> circuit-type <level-1|level-1-2|level-2-only>

This command specifies circuit type for interface:

- level-1 Level-1 only adjacencies are formed.
- level-1-2 Level-1-2 adjacencies are formed
- level-2-only Level-2 only adjacencies are formed

## set protocols isis interface <interface> hello-interval <seconds>

This command sets hello interval in seconds on a given interface. The range is 1 to 600.

# set protocols isis interface <interface> hello-multiplier <seconds>

This command sets multiplier for hello holding time on a given interface. The range is 2 to 100.

# set protocols isis interface <interface> hello-padding

This command configures padding on hello packets to accommodate asymmetrical maximum transfer units (MTUs) from different hosts as described in RFC 3719. This helps to prevent a premature adjacency Up state when one routing devices MTU does not meet the requirements to establish the adjacency.

### set protocols isis interface <interface> metric <metric>

This command set default metric for circuit.

The metric range is 1 to 16777215 (Max value depend if metric support narrow or wide value).

#### set protocols isis interface <interface> network point-to-point

This command specifies network type to Point-to-Point. The default network type is broadcast.

# set protocols isis interface <interface> passive

This command configures the passive mode for this interface.

#### set protocols isis interface <interface> password plaintext-password <text>

This command configures the authentication password for the interface.

# set protocols isis interface <interface> priority <number>

This command sets priority for the interface for DIS (Designated Intermediate System) election. The priority range is 0 to 127.

## set protocols isis interface <interface> psnp-interval <number>

This command sets PSNP interval in seconds. The interval range is 0 to 127.

# set protocols isis interface <interface> no-three-way-handshake

This command disables Three-Way Handshake for P2P adjacencies which described in RFC 5303. Three-Way Handshake is enabled by default.

#### **Route Redistribution**

## set protocols isis redistribute ipv4 <route source> level-1

This command redistributes routing information from the given route source into the ISIS database as Level-1. There are six modes available for route source: bgp, connected, kernel, ospf, rip, static.

### set protocols isis redistribute ipv4 <route source> level-2

This command redistributes routing information from the given route source into the ISIS database as Level-2. There are six modes available for route source: bgp, connected, kernel, ospf, rip, static.

# set protocols isis redistribute ipv4 <route source> <level-1|level-2> metric <number>

This command specifies metric for redistributed routes from the given route source. There are six modes available for route source: bgp, connected, kernel, ospf, rip, static. The metric range is 1 to 16777215.

# set protocols isis redistribute ipv4 <route source> <level-1|level-2> route-map <name>

This command allows to use route map to filter redistributed routes from the given route source. There are six modes available for route source: bgp, connected, kernel, ospf, rip, static.

#### **Timers**

#### set protocols isis lsp-gen-interval <seconds>

This command sets minimum interval in seconds between regenerating same LSP. The interval range is 1 to 120.

# set protocols isis lsp-refresh-interval <seconds>

This command sets LSP refresh interval in seconds. IS-IS generates LSPs when the state of a link changes. However, to ensure that routing databases on all routers remain converged, LSPs in stable networks are generated on a regular basis even though there has been no change to the state of the links. The interval range is 1 to 65235. The default value is 900 seconds.

## set protocols isis max-lsp-lifetime <seconds>

This command sets LSP maximum LSP lifetime in seconds. The interval range is 350 to 65535. LSPs remain in a database for 1200 seconds by default. If they are not refreshed by that time, they are deleted. You can change the LSP refresh interval or the LSP lifetime. The LSP refresh interval should be less than the LSP lifetime or else LSPs will time out before they are refreshed.

### set protocols isis spf-interval <seconds>

This command sets minimum interval between consecutive SPF calculations in seconds. The interval range is 1 to 120.

# set protocols isis spf-delay-ietf holddown <milliseconds>

```
set protocols isis spf-delay-ietf init-delay <milliseconds>
set protocols isis spf-delay-ietf long-delay <milliseconds>
set protocols isis spf-delay-ietf short-delay <milliseconds>
set protocols isis spf-delay-ietf time-to-learn <milliseconds>
```

This commands specifies the Finite State Machine (FSM) intended to control the timing of the execution of SPF calculations in response to IGP events. The process described in RFC 8405.

#### **Example**

Simple IS-IS configuration using 2 nodes and redistributing connected interfaces.

#### Node 1:

```
set interfaces dummy dum0 address '203.0.113.1/24'
set interfaces ethernet eth1 address '192.0.2.1/24'

set policy prefix-list EXPORT-ISIS rule 10 action 'permit'
set policy prefix-list EXPORT-ISIS rule 10 prefix '203.0.113.0/24'
set policy route-map EXPORT-ISIS rule 10 action 'permit'
set policy route-map EXPORT-ISIS rule 10 match ip address prefix-list 'EXPORT-ISIS'

set protocols isis interface eth1
set protocols isis net '49.0001.1921.6800.1002.00'
set protocols isis redistribute ipv4 connected level-2 route-map 'EXPORT-ISIS'
```

#### Node 2:

```
set interfaces ethernet eth1 address '192.0.2.2/24'
set protocols isis interface eth1
set protocols isis net '49.0001.1921.6800.2002.00'
```

#### Show ip routes on Node2:

## 8.9.5 MPLS

MPLS (Multi-Protocol Label Switching) is a packet forwarding paradigm which differs from regular IP forwarding. Instead of IP addresses being used to make the decision on finding the exit interface, a router will instead use an exact match on a 32 bit/4 byte header called the MPLS label. This label is inserted between the ethernet (layer 2) header and the IP (layer 3) header. One can statically or dynamically assign label allocations, but we will focus on dynamic allocation of labels using some sort of label distribution protocol (such as the aptly named Label Distribution Protocol / LDP, Resource Reservation Protocol / RSVP, or Segment Routing through OSPF/ISIS). These protocols allow for the creation of a unidirectional/unicast path called a labeled switched path (initialized as LSP) throughout the network that operates very much like a tunnel through the network. An easy way of thinking about how an MPLS LSP actually

forwards traffic throughout a network is to think of a GRE tunnel. They are not the same in how they operate, but they are the same in how they handle the tunneled packet. It would be good to think of MPLS as a tunneling technology that can be used to transport many different types of packets, to aid in traffic engineering by allowing one to specify paths throughout the network (using RSVP or SR), and to generally allow for easier intra/inter network transport of data packets.

For more information on how MPLS label switching works, please go visit Wikipedia (MPLS).

**Note:** MPLS support in VyOS is not finished yet, and therefore its functionality is limited. Currently there is no support for MPLS enabled VPN services such as L3VPNs, L2VPNs, and mVPNs. RSVP support is also not present as the underlying routing stack (FRR) does not implement it. Currently VyOS can be configured as a label switched router (MPLS P router), in both penultimate and ultimate hop popping operations.

#### **Label Distribution Protocol**

The MPLS architecture does not assume a single protocol to create MPLS paths. VyOS supports the Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) as implemented by FRR, based on RFC 5036.

LDP (Label Distribution Protocol) is a TCP based MPLS signaling protocol that distributes labels creating MPLS label switched paths in a dynamic manner. LDP is not a routing protocol, as it relies on other routing protocols for forwarding decisions. LDP cannot bootstrap itself, and therefore relies on said routing protocols for communication with other routers that use LDP.

In order to allow for LDP on the local router to exchange label advertisements with other routers, a TCP session will be established between automatically discovered and statically assigned routers. LDP will try to establish a TCP session to the **transport address** of other routers. Therefore for LDP to function properly please make sure the transport address is shown in the routing table and reachable to traffic at all times.

It is highly recommended to use the same address for both the LDP router-id and the discovery transport address, but for VyOS MPLS LDP to work both parameters must be explicitly set in the configuration.

Another thing to keep in mind with LDP is that much like BGP, it is a protocol that runs on top of TCP. It however does not have an ability to do something like a refresh capability like BGPs route refresh capability. Therefore one might have to reset the neighbor for a capability change or a configuration change to work.

### **Configuration Options**

```
set protocols mpls ldp interface <interface>
```

Use this command to enable LDP, and enable MPLS processing on the interface you define.

```
set protocols mpls ldp router-id <address>
```

Use this command to configure the IP address used as the LDP router-id of the local device.

```
set protocols mpls ldp discovery transport-ipv4-address <address>
set protocols mpls ldp discovery transport-ipv6-address <address>
```

Use this command to set the IPv4 or IPv6 transport-address used by LDP.

```
set protocols mpls ldp neighbor <address> password <password>
```

Use this command to configure authentication for LDP peers. Set the IP address of the LDP peer and a password that should be shared in order to become neighbors.

set protocols mpls ldp neighbor <address> session-holdtime <seconds>

Use this command to configure a specific session hold time for LDP peers. Set the IP address of the LDP peer and a session hold time that should be configured for it. You may have to reset the neighbor for this to work.

set protocols mpls ldp neighbor <address> ttl-security <disable | hop count>

Use this command to enable, disable, or specify hop count for TTL security for LDP peers. By default the value is set to 255 (or max TTL).

set protocols mpls ldp discovery hello-ipv4-interval <seconds>

set protocols mpls ldp discovery hello-ipv4-holdtime <seconds>

set protocols mpls ldp discovery hello-ipv6-interval <seconds>

set protocols mpls ldp discovery hello-ipv6-holdtime <seconds>

Use these commands if you would like to set the discovery hello and hold time parameters.

set protocols mpls ldp discovery session-ipv4-holdtime <seconds>

set protocols mpls ldp discovery session-ipv6-holdtime <seconds>

Use this command if you would like to set the TCP session hold time intervals.

set protocols mpls ldp import ipv4 import-filter filter-access-list <access
list number>

set protocols mpls ldp import ipv6 import-filter filter-access-list6 <access
list number>

Use these commands to control the importing of forwarding equivalence classes (FECs) for LDP from neighbors. This would be useful for example on only accepting the labeled routes that are needed and not ones that are not needed, such as accepting loopback interfaces and rejecting all others.

set protocols mpls ldp export ipv4 export-filter filter-access-list <access list number>

set protocols mpls ldp export ipv6 export-filter filter-access-list6 <access
list number>

Use these commands to control the exporting of forwarding equivalence classes (FECs) for LDP to neighbors. This would be useful for example on only announcing the labeled routes that are needed and not ones that are not needed, such as announcing loopback interfaces and no others.

```
set protocols mpls ldp export ipv4 explicit-null set protocols mpls ldp export ipv6 explicit-null
```

Use this command if you would like for the router to advertise FECs with a label of 0 for explicit null operations.

```
set protocols mpls ldp allocation ipv4 access-list <access list number>
set protocols mpls ldp allocation ipv6 access-list6 <access list number>
```

Use this command if you would like to control the local FEC allocations for LDP. A good example would be for your local router to not allocate a label for everything. Just a label for what it's useful. A good example would be just a loopback label.

```
set protocols mpls ldp parameters cisco-interop-tlv
```

Use this command to use a Cisco non-compliant format to send and interpret the Dual-Stack capability TLV for IPv6 LDP communications. This is related to RFC 7552.

```
set protocols mpls ldp parameters ordered-control
```

Use this command to use ordered label distribution control mode. FRR by default uses independent label distribution control mode for label distribution. This is related to RFC 5036.

#### set protocols mpls ldp parameters transport-prefer-ipv4

Use this command to prefer IPv4 for TCP peer transport connection for LDP when both an IPv4 and IPv6 LDP address are configured on the same interface.

```
set protocols mpls ldp targeted-neighbor ipv4 enable set protocols mpls ldp targeted-neighbor ipv6 enable
```

Use this command to enable targeted LDP sessions to the local router. The router will then respond to any sessions that are trying to connect to it that are not a link local type of TCP connection.

```
set protocols mpls ldp targeted-neighbor ipv4 address <address>
set protocols mpls ldp targeted-neighbor ipv6 address <address>
```

Use this command to enable the local router to try and connect with a targeted LDP session to another router.

```
set protocols mpls ldp targeted-neighbor ipv4 hello-holdtime <seconds>
set protocols mpls ldp targeted-neighbor ipv4 hello-interval <seconds>
set protocols mpls ldp targeted-neighbor ipv6 hello-holdtime <seconds>
set protocols mpls ldp targeted-neighbor ipv6 hello-interval <seconds>
```

Use these commands if you would like to set the discovery hello and hold time parameters for the targeted LDP neighbors.

# Sample configuration to setup LDP on VyOS

```
<---
set protocols ospf area 0 network '192.168.255.252/32'
→ Routing for loopback
set protocols ospf area 0 network '192.168.0.5/32'
→Routing for an interface connecting to the network
set protocols ospf parameters router-id '192.168.255.252'
→Router ID setting for OSPF
set protocols mpls ldp discovery transport-ipv4-address '192.168.255.252'
→Transport address for LDP for TCP sessions to connect to
set protocols mpls ldp interface 'eth1'
\rightarrowEnable MPLS and LDP for an interface connecting to network
set protocols mpls ldp interface 'lo'
→Enable MPLS and LDP on loopback for future services connectivity
set protocols mpls ldp router-id '192.168.255.252'
→Router ID setting for LDP
set interfaces ethernet eth1 address '192.168.0.5/31'
→Interface IP for connecting to network
set interfaces loopback lo address '192.168.255.252/32'
→Interface loopback IP for router ID and other uses
```

#### **Operational Mode Commands**

When LDP is working, you will be able to see label information in the outcome of show ip route. Besides that information, there are also specific *show* commands for LDP:

#### **Show**

```
show mpls ldp binding
```

Use this command to see the Label Information Base.

#### show mpls ldp discovery

Use this command to see discovery hello information

# show mpls ldp interface

Use this command to see LDP interface information

#### show mpls ldp neighbor

Use this command to see LDP neighbor information

#### show mpls ldp neighbor detail

Use this command to see detailed LDP neighbor information

#### Reset

## reset mpls ldp neighbor <IPv4 or IPv6 address>

Use this command to reset an LDP neighbor/TCP session that is established

# 8.9.6 OSPF

OSPF (Open Shortest Path First) is a routing protocol for Internet Protocol (IP) networks. It uses a link state routing (LSR) algorithm and falls into the group of interior gateway protocols (IGPs), operating within a single autonomous system (AS). It is defined as OSPF Version 2 in RFC 2328 (1998) for IPv4. Updates for IPv6 are specified as OSPF Version 3 in RFC 5340 (2008). OSPF supports the CIDR (Classless Inter-Domain Routing) addressing model.

OSPF is a widely used IGP in large enterprise networks.

#### OSPFv2 (IPv4)

### Configuration

#### General

VyOS does not have a special command to start the OSPF process. The OSPF process starts when the first ospf enabled interface is configured.

#### set protocols ospf area <number> network <A.B.C.D/M>

This command specifies the OSPF enabled interface(s). If the interface has an address from defined range then the command enables OSPF on this interface so router can provide network information to the other ospf routers via this interface.

This command is also used to enable the OSPF process. The area number can be specified in decimal notation in the range from 0 to 4294967295. Or it can be specified in dotted decimal notation similar to ip address.

#### set protocols ospf auto-cost reference-bandwidth <number>

This command sets the reference bandwidth for cost calculations, where bandwidth can be in range from 1 to 4294967, specified in Mbits/s. The default is 100Mbit/s (i.e. a link of bandwidth 100Mbit/s or higher will have a cost of 1. Cost of lower bandwidth links will be scaled with reference to this cost).

set protocols ospf parameters router-id <rid>

This command sets the router-ID of the OSPF process. The router-ID may be an IP address of the router, but need not be – it can be any arbitrary 32bit number. However it MUST be unique within the entire OSPF domain to the OSPF speaker – bad things will happen if multiple OSPF speakers are configured with the same router-ID!

## **Optional**

# set protocols ospf default-information originate [always] [metric <number>] [metric-type <1|2>] [route-map <name>]

Originate an AS-External (type-5) LSA describing a default route into all external-routing capable areas, of the specified metric and metric type. If the always keyword is given then the default is always advertised, even when there is no default present in the routing table. The argument route-map specifies to advertise the default route if the route map is satisfied.

### set protocols ospf distance global <distance>

This command change distance value of OSPF globally. The distance range is 1 to 255.

### set protocols ospf distance ospf <external|inter-area|intra-area> <distance>

This command change distance value of OSPF. The arguments are the distance values for external routes, inter-area routes and intra-area routes respectively. The distance range is 1 to 255.

**Note:** Routes with a distance of 255 are effectively disabled and not installed into the kernel.

#### set protocols ospf log-adjacency-changes [detail]

This command allows to log changes in adjacency. With the optional detail argument, all changes in adjacency status are shown. Without detail, only changes to full or regressions are shown.

# set protocols ospf max-metric router-lsa <administrative|on-shutdown <seconds>|on-startup <seconds>>

This enables RFC 3137 support, where the OSPF process describes its transit links in its router-LSA as having infinite distance so that other routers will avoid calculating transit paths through the router while still being able to reach networks through the router.

This support may be enabled administratively (and indefinitely) with the administrative command. It may also be enabled conditionally. Conditional enabling of max-metric router-lsas can be for a period of seconds after startup with the on-startup seconds> command and/or for a period of seconds prior to shutdown with the on-shutdown seconds> command. The time range is 5 to 86400.

### set protocols ospf parameters abr-type <cisco|ibm|shortcut|standard>

This command selects ABR model. OSPF router supports four ABR models:

**cisco** – a router will be considered as ABR if it has several configured links to the networks in different areas one of which is a backbone area. Moreover, the link to the backbone area should be active (working). **ibm** – identical to "cisco" model but in this case a backbone area link may not be active. **standard** – router has several active links to different areas. **shortcut** – identical to "standard" but in this model a router is allowed to use a connected areas topology without involving a backbone area for inter-area connections.

Detailed information about "cisco" and "ibm" models differences can be found in RFC 3509. A "shortcut" model allows ABR to create routes between areas based on the topology of the areas connected to this router but not using a backbone area in case if non-backbone route will be cheaper. For more information about "shortcut" model, see *ospf-shortcut-abr-02.txt* 

# set protocols ospf parameters rfc1583-compatibility

RFC 2328, the successor to RFC 1583, suggests according to section G.2 (changes) in section 16.4.1 a change to the path preference algorithm that prevents possible routing loops that were possible in the old version of OSPFv2. More specifically it demands that inter-area paths and intra-area backbone path are now of equal preference but still both preferred to external paths.

This command should NOT be set normally.

### set protocols ospf passive-interface <interface>

This command specifies interface as passive. Passive interface advertises its address, but does not run the OSPF protocol (adjacencies are not formed and hello packets are not generated).

# set protocols ospf passive-interface default

This command specifies all interfaces as passive by default. Because this command changes the configuration logic to a default passive; therefore, interfaces where router adjacencies are expected need to be configured with the passive-interface-exclude command.

#### set protocols ospf passive-interface-exclude <interface>

This command allows exclude interface from passive state. This command is used if the command passive-interface default was configured.

#### set protocols ospf refresh timers <seconds>

The router automatically updates link-state information with its neighbors. Only an obsolete information is updated which age has exceeded a specific threshold. This parameter changes a threshold value, which by default is 1800 seconds (half an hour). The value is applied to the whole OSPF router. The timer range is 10 to 1800.

# set protocols ospf timers throttle spf <delay|initial-holdtime|max-holdtime> <seconds>

This command sets the initial delay, the initial-holdtime and the maximum-holdtime between when SPF is calculated and the event which triggered the calculation. The times are specified in milliseconds and must be in the range of 0 to 600000 milliseconds. delay sets the initial SPF schedule delay in milliseconds. The default value is 200 ms. initial-holdtime sets the minimum hold time between two consecutive SPF calculations. The default value is 1000 ms. max-holdtime sets the maximum wait time between two consecutive SPF calculations. The default value is 10000 ms.

#### **Area Configuration**

# set protocols ospf area <number> area-type stub

This command specifies the area to be a Stub Area. That is, an area where no router originates routes external to OSPF and hence an area where all external routes are via the ABR(s). Hence, ABRs for such an area do not need to pass AS-External LSAs (type-5) or ASBR-Summary LSAs (type-4) into the area. They need only pass Network-Summary (type-3) LSAs into such an area, along with a default-route summary.

# set protocols ospf area <number> area-type stub no-summary

This command specifies the area to be a Totally Stub Area. In addition to stub area limitations this area type prevents an ABR from injecting Network-Summary (type-3) LSAs into the specified stub area. Only default summary route is allowed.

### set protocols ospf area <number> area-type stub default-cost <number>

This command sets the cost of default-summary LSAs announced to stubby areas. The cost range is 0 to 16777215.

## set protocols ospf area <number> area-type nssa

This command specifies the area to be a Not So Stubby Area. External routing information is imported into an NSSA in Type-7 LSAs. Type-7 LSAs are similar to Type-5 AS-external LSAs, except that they can only be flooded into the NSSA. In order to further propagate the NSSA external information, the Type-7 LSA must be translated to a Type-5 AS-external-LSA by the NSSA ABR.

# set protocols ospf area <number> area-type nssa no-summary

This command specifies the area to be a NSSA Totally Stub Area. ABRs for such an area do not need to pass Network-Summary (type-3) LSAs (except the default summary route), ASBR-Summary LSAs (type-4) and AS-External LSAs (type-5) into the area. But Type-7 LSAs that convert to Type-5 at the NSSA ABR are allowed.

#### set protocols ospf area <number> area-type nssa default-cost <number>

This command sets the default cost of LSAs announced to NSSA areas. The cost range is 0 to 16777215.

# set protocols ospf area <number> area-type nssa translate <always|candidate|never>

Specifies whether this NSSA border router will unconditionally translate Type-7 LSAs into Type-5 LSAs. When role is Always, Type-7 LSAs are translated into Type-5 LSAs regardless of the translator state of other NSSA border routers. When role is Candidate, this router participates in the translator election to determine if it will perform the translations duties. When role is Never, this router will never translate Type-7 LSAs into Type-5 LSAs.

## set protocols ospf area <number> authentication plaintext-password

This command specifies that simple password authentication should be used for the given area. The password must also be configured on a per-interface basis.

## set protocols ospf area <number> authentication md5

This command specify that OSPF packets must be authenticated with MD5 HMACs within the given area. Keying material must also be configured on a per-interface basis.

# set protocols ospf area <number> range <A.B.C.D/M> [cost <number>]

This command summarizes intra area paths from specified area into one summary-LSA (Type-3) announced to other areas. This command can be used only in ABR and ONLY router-LSAs (Type-1) and network-LSAs (Type-2) (i.e. LSAs with scope area) can be summarized. AS-external-LSAs (Type-5) can't be summarized their scope is AS. The optional argument cost specifies the aggregated link metric. The metric range is 0 to 16777215.

# set protocols ospf area <number> range <A.B.C.D/M> not-advertise

This command instead of summarizing intra area paths filter them - i.e. intra area paths from this range are not advertised into other areas. This command makes sense in ABR only.

## set protocols ospf area <number> range <A.B.C.D/M> substitute <E.F.G.H/M>

One Type-3 summary-LSA with routing info <E.F.G.H/M> is announced into backbone area if defined area contains at least one intra-area network (i.e. described with router-LSA or network-LSA) from range <A.B.C.D/M>. This command makes sense in ABR only.

#### set protocols ospf area <number> shortcut <default|disable|enable>

This parameter allows to "shortcut" routes (non-backbone) for inter-area routes. There are three modes available for routes shortcutting:

**default** – this area will be used for shortcutting only if ABR does not have a link to the backbone area or this link was lost. **enable** – the area will be used for shortcutting every time the route that goes through it is cheaper. **disable** – this area is never used by ABR for routes shortcutting.

# set protocols ospf area <number> virtual-link <A.B.C.D>

Provides a backbone area coherence by virtual link establishment.

In general, OSPF protocol requires a backbone area (area 0) to be coherent and fully connected. I.e. any backbone area router must have a route to any other backbone area router. Moreover, every ABR must have a link to backbone area. However, it is not always possible to have a physical link to a backbone area. In this case between two ABR (one of them has a link to the backbone area) in the area (not stub area) a virtual link is organized.

<number> – area identifier through which a virtual link goes. <A.B.C.D> – ABR router-id with which a virtual link is established. Virtual link must be configured on both routers.

Formally, a virtual link looks like a point-to-point network connecting two ABR from one area one of which physically connected to a backbone area. This pseudo-network is considered to belong to a backbone area.

# **Interface Configuration**

# set protocols ospf interface <interface> authentication plaintext-password <text>

This command sets OSPF authentication key to a simple password. After setting, all OSPF packets are authenticated. Key has length up to 8 chars.

Simple text password authentication is insecure and deprecated in favour of MD5 HMAC authentication.

# set protocols ospf interface <interface> authentication md5 key-id <id> md5-key <text>

This command specifys that MD5 HMAC authentication must be used on this interface. It sets OSPF authentication key to a cryptographic password. Key-id identifies secret key used to create the message digest. This ID is part of the protocol and must be consistent across routers on a link. The key can be long up to 16 chars (larger strings will be truncated), and is associated with the given key-id.

# set protocols ospf interface <interface> bandwidth <number>

This command sets the interface bandwidth for cost calculations, where bandwidth can be in range from 1 to 100000, specified in Mbits/s.

# set protocols ospf interface <interface> cost <number>

This command sets link cost for the specified interface. The cost value is set to router-LSA's metric field and used for SPF calculation. The cost range is 1 to 65535.

# set protocols ospf interface <interface> dead-interval <number>

Set number of seconds for router Dead Interval timer value used for Wait Timer and Inactivity Timer. This value must be the same for all routers attached to a common network. The default value is 40 seconds. The interval range is 1 to 65535.

#### set protocols ospf interface <interface> hello-multiplier <number>

The hello-multiplier specifies how many Hellos to send per second, from 1 (every second) to 10 (every 100ms). Thus one can have 1s convergence time for OSPF. If this form is specified, then the hello-interval advertised in Hello packets is set to 0 and the hello-interval on received Hello packets is not checked, thus the hello-multiplier need NOT be the same across multiple routers on a common link.

## set protocols ospf interface <interface> hello-interval <number>

Set number of seconds for Hello Interval timer value. Setting this value, Hello packet will be sent every timer value seconds on the specified interface. This value must be the same for all routers attached to a common network. The default value is 10 seconds. The interval range is 1 to 65535.

# set protocols ospf interface <interface> bfd

This command enables BFD on this OSPF link interface.

#### set protocols ospf interface <interface> mtu-ignore

This command disables check of the MTU value in the OSPF DBD packets. Thus, use of this command allows the OSPF adjacency to reach the FULL state even though there is an interface MTU mismatch between two OSPF routers.

#### set protocols ospf interface <interface> network <type>

This command allows to specify the distribution type for the network connected to this interface:

**broadcast** – broadcast IP addresses distribution. **non-broadcast** – address distribution in NBMA networks topology. **point-to-multipoint** – address distribution in point-to-multipoint networks. **point-to-point** – address distribution in point-to-point networks.

#### set protocols ospf interface <interface> priority <number>

This command sets Router Priority integer value. The router with the highest priority will be more eligible to become Designated Router. Setting the value to 0, makes the router ineligible to become Designated Router. The default value is 1. The interval range is 0 to 255.

#### set protocols ospf interface <interface> retransmit-interval <number>

This command sets number of seconds for RxmtInterval timer value. This value is used when retransmitting Database Description and Link State Request packets if acknowledge was not received. The default value is 5 seconds. The interval range is 3 to 65535.

# set protocols ospf interface <interface> transmit-delay <number>

This command sets number of seconds for InfTransDelay value. It allows to set and adjust for each interface the delay interval before starting the synchronizing process of the router's database with all neighbors. The default value is 1 seconds. The interval range is 3 to 65535.

#### **Manual Neighbor Configuration**

OSPF routing devices normally discover their neighbors dynamically by listening to the broadcast or multicast hello packets on the network. Because an NBMA network does not support broadcast (or multicast), the device cannot discover its neighbors dynamically, so you must configure all the neighbors statically.

# set protocols ospf neighbor <A.B.C.D>

This command specifies the IP address of the neighboring device.

# set protocols ospf neighbor <A.B.C.D> poll-interval <seconds>

This command specifies the length of time, in seconds, before the routing device sends hello packets out of the interface before it establishes adjacency with a neighbor. The range is 1 to 65535 seconds. The default value is 60 seconds.

# set protocols ospf neighbor <A.B.C.D> priority <number>

This command specifies the router priority value of the nonbroadcast neighbor associated with the IP address specified. The default is 0. This keyword does not apply to point-to-multipoint interfaces.

# **Redistribution Configuration**

# set protocols ospf redistribute <route source>

This command redistributes routing information from the given route source to the OSPF process. There are five modes available for route source: bgp, connected, kernel, rip, static.

#### set protocols ospf default-metric <number>

This command specifies the default metric value of redistributed routes. The metric range is 0 to 16777214.

# set protocols ospf redistribute <route source> metric <number>

This command specifies metric for redistributed routes from the given route source. There are five modes available for route source: bgp, connected, kernel, rip, static. The metric range is 1 to 16777214.

#### set protocols ospf redistribute <route source> metric-type <1|2>

This command specifies metric type for redistributed routes. Difference between two metric types that metric type 1 is a metric which is "commensurable" with inner OSPF links. When calculating a metric to the external destination, the full path metric is calculated as a metric sum path of a router which had advertised this link plus the link metric. Thus, a route with the least summary metric will be selected. If external link is advertised with metric type 2 the path is selected which lies through the router which advertised this link with the least metric despite of the fact that internal path to this router is longer (with more cost). However, if two routers advertised an external link and with metric type 2 the preference is given to the path which lies through the router with a shorter internal path. If two different routers advertised two links to the same external destination but with different metric type, metric type 1 is preferred. If type of a metric left undefined the router will consider these external links to have a default metric type 2.

#### set protocols ospf redistribute <route source> route-map <name>

This command allows to use route map to filter redistributed routes from the given route source. There are five modes available for route source: bgp, connected, kernel, rip, static.

#### **Operational Mode Commands**

# show ip ospf neighbor

This command displays the neighbors status.

Neighbor I	D Pri	. State	9	Dead Time	Address	Interface	
$\hookrightarrow$	RXmtL Ro	stL D	BsmL				
10.0.13.1	1	Full	/DR	38.365s	10.0.13.1	eth0:10.0.13.3	
$\hookrightarrow$	0	0	0				
10.0.23.2	1	Full.	/Backup	39.175s	10.0.23.2	eth1:10.0.23.3	ш
$\hookrightarrow$	0	0	0				

# show ip ospf neighbor detail

This command displays the neighbors information in a detailed form, not just a summary table.

```
Neighbor 10.0.13.1, interface address 10.0.13.1

In the area 0.0.0.0 via interface eth0

Neighbor priority is 1, State is Full, 5 state changes

Most recent state change statistics:

Progressive change 11m55s ago

DR is 10.0.13.1, BDR is 10.0.13.3

Options 2 * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Dead timer due in 34.854s

Database Summary List 0

Link State Request List 0

Link State Retransmission List 0

Thread Inactivity Timer on

Thread Database Description Retransmission off

Thread Link State Request Retransmission on

Thread Link State Update Retransmission on
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Neighbor 10.0.23.2, interface address 10.0.23.2

In the area 0.0.0.1 via interface eth1

Neighbor priority is 1, State is Full, 4 state changes

Most recent state change statistics:

Progressive change 41.193s ago

DR is 10.0.23.3, BDR is 10.0.23.2

Options 2 * | - | - | - | - | - | E| -

Dead timer due in 35.661s

Database Summary List 0

Link State Request List 0

Link State Retransmission List 0

Thread Inactivity Timer on

Thread Database Description Retransmission off

Thread Link State Request Retransmission on

Thread Link State Update Retransmission on
```

#### show ip ospf neighbor <A.B.C.D>

This command displays the neighbors information in a detailed form for a neighbor whose IP address is specified.

## show ip ospf neighbor <intname>

This command displays the neighbors status for a neighbor on the specified interface.

#### show ip ospf interface [<intname>]

This command displays state and configuration of OSPF the specified interface, or all interfaces if no interface is given.

```
eth0 is up
 ifindex 2, MTU 1500 bytes, BW 4294967295 Mbit <UP, BROADCAST, RUNNING, MULTICAST>
 Internet Address 10.0.13.3/24, Broadcast 10.0.13.255, Area 0.0.0.0
 MTU mismatch detection: enabled
 Router ID 10.0.23.3, Network Type BROADCAST, Cost: 1
 Transmit Delay is 1 sec, State Backup, Priority 1
 Backup Designated Router (ID) 10.0.23.3, Interface Address 10.0.13.3
 Multicast group memberships: OSPFAllRouters OSPFDesignatedRouters
 Timer intervals configured, Hello 10s, Dead 40s, Wait 40s, Retransmit 5
   Hello due in 4.470s
 Neighbor Count is 1, Adjacent neighbor count is 1
eth1 is up
 ifindex 3, MTU 1500 bytes, BW 4294967295 Mbit < UP, BROADCAST, RUNNING, MULTICAST>
 Internet Address 10.0.23.3/24, Broadcast 10.0.23.255, Area 0.0.0.1
 MTU mismatch detection: enabled
 Router ID 10.0.23.3, Network Type BROADCAST, Cost: 1
 Transmit Delay is 1 sec, State DR, Priority 1
 Backup Designated Router (ID) 10.0.23.2, Interface Address 10.0.23.2
 Saved Network-LSA sequence number 0x80000002
 Multicast group memberships: OSPFAllRouters OSPFDesignatedRouters
 Timer intervals configured, Hello 10s, Dead 40s, Wait 40s, Retransmit 5
   Hello due in 4.563s
 Neighbor Count is 1, Adjacent neighbor count is 1
```

#### show ip ospf route

This command displays the OSPF routing table, as determined by the most recent SPF calculation.

```
N IA 10.0.12.0/24
                       [3] area: 0.0.0.0
                       via 10.0.13.3, eth0
    10.0.13.0/24
                       [1] area: 0.0.0.0
                       directly attached to eth0
N IA 10.0.23.0/24
                       [2] area: 0.0.0.0
                       via 10.0.13.3, eth0
    10.0.34.0/24
                       [2] area: 0.0.0.0
                       via 10.0.13.3, eth0
======= OSPF router routing table ========
    10.0.23.3
                       [1] area: 0.0.0.0, ABR
                       via 10.0.13.3, eth0
    10.0.34.4
                       [2] area: 0.0.0.0, ASBR
                       via 10.0.13.3, eth0
======= OSPF external routing table ========
N E2 172.16.0.0/24
                       [2/20] tag: 0
                       via 10.0.13.3, eth0
```

The table consists of following data:

**OSPF network routing table** – includes a list of acquired routes for all accessible networks (or aggregated area ranges) of OSPF system. "IA" flag means that route destination is in the area to which the router is not connected, i.e. it's an inter-area path. In square brackets a summary metric for all links through which a path lies to this network is specified. "via" prefix defines a router-gateway, i.e. the first router on the way to the destination (next hop). **OSPF router routing table** – includes a list of acquired routes to all accessible ABRs and ASBRs. **OSPF external routing table** – includes a list of acquired routes that are external to the OSPF process. "E" flag points to the external link metric type (E1 – metric type 1, E2 – metric type 2). External link metric is printed in the "<metric of the router which advertised the link>/

# show ip ospf border-routers

This command displays a table of paths to area boundary and autonomous system boundary routers.

## show ip ospf database

This command displays a summary table with a database contents (LSA).

OSPF Rou	OSPF Router with ID (10.0.13.1)								
	Router Link States (Area 0.0.0.0)								
	ADV Router 10.0.13.1 10.0.23.3	984		0xd915	1				
	10.0.34.4								
	Net Link States	(Area	a 0.0.0.)						
	ADV Router 10.0.13.1 10.0.34.4	994		0x30bb					
	Summary Link States (Area 0.0.0.0)								
	ADV Router 10.0.23.3	_	-						

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
10.0.23.0 10.0.23.3 981 0x80000003 0xe232 10.0.23.0/24

AS External Link States

Link ID ADV Router Age Seq# CkSum Route
172.16.0.0 10.0.34.4 1063 0x80000001 0xc40d E2 172.16.0.0/24 [0x0]
```

# show ip ospf database <type> [A.B.C.D] [adv-router <A.B.C.D>|self-originate]

This command displays a database contents for a specific link advertisement type.

The type can be the following: asbr-summary, external, network, nssa-external, opaque-area, opaque-as, opaque-link, router, summary.

[A.B.C.D] – link-state-id. With this specified the command displays portion of the network environment that is being described by the advertisement. The value entered depends on the advertisement's LS type. It must be entered in the form of an IP address.

adv-router <A.B.C.D> - router id, which link advertisements need to be reviewed.

self-originate displays only self-originated LSAs from the local router.

```
OSPF Router with ID (10.0.13.1)
              Router Link States (Area 0.0.0.0)
LS age: 1213
Options: 0x2 : *|-|-|-|-|E|-
LS Flags: 0x3
Flags: 0x0
LS Type: router-LSA
Link State ID: 10.0.13.1
Advertising Router: 10.0.13.1
LS Seq Number: 80000009
Checksum: 0xd119
Length: 36
Number of Links: 1
 Link connected to: a Transit Network
   (Link ID) Designated Router address: 10.0.13.1
   (Link Data) Router Interface address: 10.0.13.1
  Number of TOS metrics: 0
    TOS 0 Metric: 1
```

## show ip ospf database max-age

This command displays LSAs in MaxAge list.

# **Configuration Example**

Below you can see a typical configuration using 2 nodes, redistribute loopback address and the node 1 sending the default route:

# Node 1

```
set interfaces loopback lo address 10.1.1.1/32
set protocols ospf area 0 network 192.168.0.0/24
set protocols ospf default-information originate always
set protocols ospf default-information originate metric 10
set protocols ospf default-information originate metric-type 2
set protocols ospf log-adjacency-changes
set protocols ospf parameters router-id 10.1.1.1
set protocols ospf redistribute connected metric-type 2
set protocols ospf redistribute connected route-map CONNECT
set policy route-map CONNECT rule 10 action permit
set policy route-map CONNECT rule 10 match interface lo
```

#### Node 2

```
set interfaces loopback lo address 10.2.2.2/32
set protocols ospf area 0 network 192.168.0.0/24
set protocols ospf log-adjacency-changes
set protocols ospf parameters router-id 10.2.2.2
set protocols ospf redistribute connected metric-type 2
set protocols ospf redistribute connected route-map CONNECT
set policy route-map CONNECT rule 10 action permit
set policy route-map CONNECT rule 10 match interface lo
```

# OSPFv3 (IPv6)

#### Configuration

#### General

VyOS does not have a special command to start the OSPFv3 process. The OSPFv3 process starts when the first ospf enabled interface is configured.

```
set protocols ospfv3 area <number> interface <interface>
```

This command specifies the OSPFv3 enabled interface. This command is also used to enable the OSPF process. The area number can be specified in decimal notation in the range from 0 to 4294967295. Or it can be specified in dotted decimal notation similar to ip address.

## set protocols ospfv3 parameters router-id <rid>

This command sets the router-ID of the OSPFv3 process. The router-ID may be an IP address of the router, but need not be – it can be any arbitrary 32bit number. However it MUST be unique within the entire OSPFv3 domain to the OSPFv3 speaker – bad things will happen if multiple OSPFv3 speakers are configured with the same router-ID!

## **Optional**

# set protocols ospfv3 distance global <distance>

This command change distance value of OSPFv3 globally. The distance range is 1 to 255.

set protocols ospfv3 distance ospfv3 <external|inter-area|intra-area>
<distance>

This command change distance value of OSPFv3. The arguments are the distance values for external routes, inter-area routes and intra-area routes respectively. The distance range is 1 to 255.

# **Area Configuration**

## set protocols ospfv3 area <number> range prefix>

This command summarizes intra area paths from specified area into one Type-3 Inter-Area Prefix LSA announced to other areas. This command can be used only in ABR.

## set protocols ospfv3 area <number> range <prefix> not-advertise

This command instead of summarizing intra area paths filter them - i.e. intra area paths from this range are not advertised into other areas. This command makes sense in ABR only.

# **Interface Configuration**

## set protocols ospfv3 interface <intname> ipv6 cost <number>

This command sets link cost for the specified interface. The cost value is set to router-LSA's metric field and used for SPF calculation. The cost range is 1 to 65535.

## set protocols ospfv3 interface <intname> dead-interval <number>

Set number of seconds for router Dead Interval timer value used for Wait Timer and Inactivity Timer. This value must be the same for all routers attached to a common network. The default value is 40 seconds. The interval range is 1 to 65535.

## set protocols ospfv3 interface <intname> hello-interval <number>

Set number of seconds for Hello Interval timer value. Setting this value, Hello packet will be sent every timer value seconds on the specified interface. This value must be the same for all routers attached to a common network. The default value is 10 seconds. The interval range is 1 to 65535.

# set protocols ospfv3 interface <intname> mtu-ignore

This command disables check of the MTU value in the OSPF DBD packets. Thus, use of this command allows the OSPF adjacency to reach the FULL state even though there is an interface MTU mismatch between two OSPF routers.

# set protocols ospfv3 interface <intname> network <type>

This command allows to specify the distribution type for the network connected to this interface:

**broadcast** – broadcast IP addresses distribution. **point-to-point** – address distribution in point-to-point networks.

## set protocols ospfv3 interface <intname> priority <number>

This command sets Router Priority integer value. The router with the highest priority will be more eligible to become Designated Router. Setting the value to 0, makes the router ineligible to become Designated Router. The default value is 1. The interval range is 0 to 255.

#### set protocols ospfv3 interface <intname> passive

This command specifies interface as passive. Passive interface advertises its address, but does not run the OSPF protocol (adjacencies are not formed and hello packets are not generated).

# set protocols ospfv3 interface <intname> retransmit-interval <number>

This command sets number of seconds for RxmtInterval timer value. This value is used when retransmitting Database Description and Link State Request packets if acknowledge was not received. The default value is 5 seconds. The interval range is 3 to 65535.

#### set protocols ospfv3 interface <intname> transmit-delay <number>

This command sets number of seconds for InfTransDelay value. It allows to set and adjust for each interface the delay interval before starting the synchronizing process of the router's database with all neighbors. The default value is 1 seconds. The interval range is 3 to 65535.

# **Redistribution Configuration**

#### set protocols ospfv3 redistribute <route source>

This command redistributes routing information from the given route source to the OSPFv3 process. There are five modes available for route source: bgp, connected, kernel, ripng, static.

#### set protocols ospf redistribute <route source> route-map <name>

This command allows to use route map to filter redistributed routes from given route source. There are five modes available for route source: bgp, connected, kernel, ripng, static.

## **Operational Mode Commands**

# show ipv6 ospfv3 neighbor

This command displays the neighbors status.

#### show ipv6 ospfv3 neighbor detail

This command displays the neighbors information in a detailed form, not just a summary table.

# show ipv6 ospfv3 neighbor drchoice

This command displays the neighbor DR choice information.

```
show ipv6 ospfv3 interface [prefix] | [<intname> [prefix]]
```

This command displays state and configuration of OSPF the specified interface, or all interfaces if no interface is given. Whith the argument prefix this command shows connected prefixes to advertise.

# show ipv6 ospfv3 route

This command displays the OSPF routing table, as determined by the most recent SPF calculation.

#### show ipv6 ospfv3 border-routers

This command displays a table of paths to area boundary and autonomous system boundary routers.

# show ipv6 ospfv3 database

This command displays a summary table with a database contents (LSA).

# show ipv6 ospfv3 database <type> [A.B.C.D] [adv-router <A.B.C. D>|self-originate]

This command displays a database contents for a specific link advertisement type.

# show ipv6 ospfv3 redistribute

This command displays external information redistributed into OSPFv3

# **Configuration Example**

A typical configuration using 2 nodes.

#### Node 1:

```
set protocols ospfv3 area 0.0.0.0 interface eth1 set protocols ospfv3 area 0.0.0.0 range 2001:db8:1::/64 set protocols ospfv3 parameters router-id 192.168.1.1 set protocols ospfv3 redistribute connected
```

#### Node 2:

```
set protocols ospfv3 area 0.0.0.0 interface eth1
set protocols ospfv3 area 0.0.0.0 range 2001:db8:2::/64
set protocols ospfv3 parameters router-id 192.168.2.1
set protocols ospfv3 redistribute connected
```

#### To see the redistributed routes:

```
show ipv6 ospfv3 redistribute
```

**Note:** You cannot easily redistribute IPv6 routes via OSPFv3 on a WireGuard interface link. This requires you to configure link-local addresses manually on the WireGuard interfaces, see T1483.

Example configuration for WireGuard interfaces:

#### Node 1

```
set interfaces wireguard wg01 address 'fe80::216:3eff:fe51:fd8c/64'
set interfaces wireguard wg01 address '192.168.0.1/24'
set interfaces wireguard wg01 peer ospf02 allowed-ips '::/0'
set interfaces wireguard wg01 peer ospf02 allowed-ips '0.0.0.0/0'
set interfaces wireguard wg01 peer ospf02 endpoint '10.1.1.101:12345'
set interfaces wireguard wg01 peer ospf02 pubkey 'ie3...='
set interfaces wireguard wg01 port '12345'
set protocols ospfv3 parameters router-id 192.168.1.1
set protocols ospfv3 area 0.0.0.0 interface 'wg01'
set protocols ospfv3 area 0.0.0.0 interface 'lo'
```

#### Node 2

```
set interfaces wireguard wg01 address 'fe80::216:3eff:fe0a:7ada/64'
set interfaces wireguard wg01 address '192.168.0.2/24'
set interfaces wireguard wg01 peer ospf01 allowed-ips '::/0'
set interfaces wireguard wg01 peer ospf01 allowed-ips '0.0.0.0/0'
set interfaces wireguard wg01 peer ospf01 endpoint '10.1.1.100:12345'
set interfaces wireguard wg01 peer ospf01 pubkey 'NHI..='
set interfaces wireguard wg01 port '12345'
set protocols ospfv3 parameters router-id 192.168.1.2
set protocols ospfv3 area 0.0.0.0 interface 'wg01'
set protocols ospfv3 area 0.0.0.0 interface 'lo'
```

# Status

vyos@ospf01:~	sh ipv	6 ospfv3 nei	ghbor	
Neighbor ID	Pri	DeadTime	State/IfState	Duration I/F[State]
192.168.0.2	1	00:00:37	Full/PointToPoint	00:18:03 wg01[PointToPoint]
vyos@ospf02#	run sh i	pv6 ospfv3 n	eighbor	
Neighbor ID	Pri	DeadTime	State/IfState	Duration I/F[State]
192.168.0.1	1	00:00:39	Full/PointToPoint	00:19:44 wg01[PointToPoint]

# 8.9.7 RIP

RIP (Routing Information Protocol) is a widely deployed interior gateway protocol. RIP was developed in the 1970s at Xerox Labs as part of the XNS routing protocol. RIP is a distance-vector protocol and is based on the Bellman-Ford algorithms. As a distance-vector protocol, RIP router send updates to its neighbors periodically, thus allowing the convergence to a known topology. In each update, the distance to any given network will be broadcast to its neighboring router.

Supported versions of RIP are:

- RIPv1 as described in RFC 1058
- RIPv2 as described in RFC 2453

## **General Configuration**

## set protocols rip network <A.B.C.D/M>

This command enables RIP and sets the RIP enable interface by NETWORK. The interfaces which have addresses matching with NETWORK are enabled.

#### set protocols rip interface <interface>

This command specifies a RIP enabled interface by interface name. Both the sending and receiving of RIP packets will be enabled on the port specified in this command.

#### set protocols rip neighbor <A.B.C.D>

This command specifies a RIP neighbor. When a neighbor doesn't understand multicast, this command is used to specify neighbors. In some cases, not all routers will be able to understand multicasting, where packets are sent to a network or a group of addresses. In a situation where a neighbor cannot process multicast packets, it is necessary to establish a direct link between routers.

# set protocols rip passive-interface interface <interface>

This command sets the specified interface to passive mode. On passive mode interface, all receiving packets are processed as normal and VyOS does not send either multicast or unicast RIP packets except to RIP neighbors specified with neighbor command.

# set protocols rip passive-interface interface default

This command specifies all interfaces to passive mode.

# **Optional Configuration**

## set protocols rip default-distance <distance>

This command change distance value of RIP. The distance range is 1 to 255.

**Note:** Routes with a distance of 255 are effectively disabled and not installed into the kernel.

## set protocols rip network-distance <A.B.C.D/M> distance <distance>

This command sets default RIP distance to specified value when the route's source IP address matches the specified prefix.

#### set protocols rip network-distance <A.B.C.D/M> access-list <name>

This command can be used with previous command to sets default RIP distance to specified value when the route's source IP address matches the specified prefix and the specified access-list.

#### set protocols rip default-information originate

This command generate a default route into the RIP.

## set protocols rip distribute-list access-list <in|out> <number>

This command can be used to filter the RIP path using access lists. in and out this is the direction in which the access lists are applied.

# set protocols rip distribute-list interface <interface> access-list <in|out> <number>

This command allows you apply access lists to a chosen interface to filter the RIP path.

#### set protocols rip distribute-list prefix-list <in|out> <name>

This command can be used to filter the RIP path using prefix lists. in and out this is the direction in which the prefix lists are applied.

# set protocols rip distribute-list interface <interface> prefix-list <in|out> <name>

This command allows you apply prefix lists to a chosen interface to filter the RIP path.

# set protocols rip route <A.B.C.D/M>

This command is specific to FRR and VyOS. The route command makes a static route only inside RIP. This command should be used only by advanced users who are particularly knowledgeable about the RIP protocol. In most cases, we recommend creating a static route in VyOS and redistributing it in RIP using redistribute static.

# set protocols rip timers update <seconds>

This command specifies the update timer. Every update timer seconds, the RIP process is awakened to send an unsolicited response message containing the complete routing table to all neighboring RIP routers. The time range is 5 to 2147483647. The default value is 30 seconds.

#### set protocols rip timers timeout <seconds>

This command specifies the timeout timer. Upon expiration of the timeout, the route is no longer valid; however, it is retained in the routing table for a short time so that neighbors can be notified that the route has been dropped. The time range is 5 to 2147483647. The default value is 180 seconds.

#### set protocols rip timers garbage-collection <seconds>

This command specifies the garbage-collection timer. Upon expiration of the garbage-collection timer, the route is finally removed from the routing table. The time range is 5 to 2147483647. The default value is 120 seconds.

# **Redistribution Configuration**

## set protocols rip redistribute <route source>

This command redistributes routing information from the given route source into the RIP tables. There are five modes available for route source: bgp, connected, kernel, ospf, static.

## set protocols rip redistribute <route source> metric <metric>

This command specifies metric for redistributed routes from the given route source. There are five modes available for route source: bgp, connected, kernel, ospf, static. The metric range is 1 to 16.

#### set protocols rip redistribute <route source> route-map <name>

This command allows to use route map to filter redistributed routes from the given route source. There are five modes available for route source: bgp, connected, kernel, ospf, static.

# set protocols rip default-metric <metric>

This command modifies the default metric (hop count) value for redistributed routes. The metric range is 1 to 16. The default value is 1. This command does not affect connected route even if it is redistributed by redistribute connected. To modify connected route's metric value, please use redistribute connected metric.

#### **Interfaces Configuration**

# set interfaces <inttype> <intname> ip rip authentication plaintext-password <text>

This command sets the interface with RIP simple password authentication. This command also sets authentication string. The string must be shorter than 16 characters.

# set interfaces <inttype> <intname> ip rip authentication md5 <id> password <text>

This command sets the interface with RIP MD5 authentication. This command also sets MD5 Key. The key must be shorter than 16 characters.

#### set interfaces <inttype> <intname> ip rip split-horizon disable

This command disables split-horizon on the interface. By default, VyOS does not advertise RIP routes out the interface over which they were learned (split horizon).

# set interfaces <inttype> <intname> ip rip split-horizon poison-reverse

This command enables poison-reverse on the interface. If both poison reverse and split horizon are enabled, then VyOS advertises the learned routes as unreachable over the interface on which the route was learned.

## **Operational Mode Commands**

# show ip rip

This command displays RIP routes.

```
Codes: R - RIP, C - connected, S - Static, O - OSPF, B - BGP
Sub-codes:

(n) - normal, (s) - static, (d) - default, (r) - redistribute,

(i) - interface

Network

Next Hop

Metric From

Tag Time
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

C(i) 10.0.12.0/24	0.0.0.0	1 self	0	
C(i) 10.0.13.0/24	0.0.0.0	1 self	0	
R(n) 10.0.23.0/24	10.0.12.2	2 10.0.12.2	0 02:53	

#### show ip rip status

The command displays current RIP status. It includes RIP timer, filtering, version, RIP enabled interface and RIP peer information.

```
Routing Protocol is "rip"
 Sending updates every 30 seconds with +/-50%, next due in 11 seconds
 Timeout after 180 seconds, garbage collect after 120 seconds
 Outgoing update filter list for all interface is not set
 Incoming update filter list for all interface is not set
 Default redistribution metric is 1
 Redistributing:
 Default version control: send version 2, receive any version
   Interface Send Recv
                              Key-chain
   eth0
                  2 1 2
                  2
                        1 2
   eth2
 Routing for Networks:
   10.0.12.0/24
   et.h0
 Routing Information Sources:
   Gateway BadPackets BadRoutes Distance Last Update
                   0 0
                                           120 00:00:11
   10.0.12.2
 Distance: (default is 120)
```

# **Configuration Example**

Simple RIP configuration using 2 nodes and redistributing connected interfaces.

#### Node 1:

```
set interfaces loopback address 10.1.1.1/32 set protocols rip network 192.168.0.0/24 set protocols rip redistribute connected
```

#### Node 2:

```
set interfaces loopback address 10.2.2.2/32 set protocols rip network 192.168.0.0/24 set protocols rip redistribute connected
```

#### 8.9.8 RPKI

There are two types of Network Admins who deal with BGP, those who have created an international incident and/or outage, and those who are lying

-tweet by EvilMog, 2020-02-21

RPKI (Resource Public Key Infrastructure) is a framework PKI (Public Key Infrastructure) designed to secure the Internet routing infrastructure. It associates BGP route announcements with the correct originating ASN which BGP routers can then use to check each route against the corresponding ROA (Route Origin Authorisation) for validity. RPKI is described in RFC 6480.

A BGP-speaking router like VyOS can retrieve ROA information from RPKI "Relying Party software" (often just called an "RPKI server" or "RPKI validator") by using RTR (RPKI to Router) protocol. There are several open source implementations to choose from, such as NLNetLabs' Routinator (written in Rust), Cloudflare's GoRTR and OctoRPKI (written in Go), and RIPE NCC's RPKI Validator (written in Java). The RTR protocol is described in RFC 8210.

**Tip:** If you are new to these routing security technologies then there is an excellent guide to RPKI by NLnet Labs which will get you up to speed very quickly. Their documentation explains everything from what RPKI is to deploying it in production. It also has some help and operational guidance including "What can I do about my route having an Invalid state?"

# **Getting started**

First you will need to deploy an RPKI validator for your routers to use. The RIPE NCC helpfully provide some instructions to get you started with several different options. Once your server is running you can start validating announcements.

Imported prefixes during the validation may have values:

- **valid** The prefix and ASN that originated it match a signed ROA. These are probably trustworthy route announcements.
- **invalid** The prefix or prefix length and ASN that originated it doesn't match any existing ROA. This could be the result of a prefix hijack, or merely a misconfiguration, but should probably be treated as untrustworthy route announcements.
- **notfound** No ROA exists which covers that prefix. Unfortunately this is the case for about 80% of the IPv4 prefixes which were announced to the DFZ (default-free zone) at the start of 2020 (see more detail in NLnet Labs' RPKI analytics).

**Note:** If you are responsible for the global addresses assigned to your network, please make sure that your prefixes have ROAs associated with them to avoid being *notfound* by RPKI. For most ASNs this will involve publishing ROAs via your RIR (Regional Internet Registry) (RIPE NCC, APNIC, ARIN, LACNIC or AFRINIC), and is something you are encouraged to do whenever you plan to announce addresses into the DFZ.

Particularly large networks may wish to run their own RPKI certificate authority and publication server instead of publishing ROAs via their RIR. This is a subject far beyond the scope of VyOS' documentation. Consider reading about Krill if this is a rabbit hole you need or especially want to dive down.

#### **Features of the Current Implementation**

In a nutshell, the current implementation provides the following features:

- The BGP router can connect to one or more RPKI cache servers to receive validated prefix to origin AS mappings. Advanced failover can be implemented by server sockets with different preference values.
- If no connection to an RPKI cache server can be established after a pre-defined timeout, the router will process routes without prefix origin validation. It still will try to establish a connection to an RPKI cache server in the background.
- By default, enabling RPKI does not change best path selection. In particular, invalid prefixes will still be considered during best path selection. However, the router can be configured to ignore all invalid prefixes.

- Route maps can be configured to match a specific RPKI validation state. This allows the creation of local policies, which handle BGP routes based on the outcome of the Prefix Origin Validation.
- Updates from the RPKI cache servers are directly applied and path selection is updated accordingly. (Soft reconfiguration must be enabled for this to work).

# Configuration

# protocols rpki polling-period <1-86400>

Define the time interval to update the local cache

The default value is 300 seconds.

# protocols rpki cache <address> port <port>

Defined the IPv4, IPv6 or FQDN and port number of the caching RPKI caching instance which is used.

This is a mandatory setting.

## protocols rpki cache <address> preference preference>

Multiple RPKI caching instances can be supplied and they need a preference in which their result sets are used.

This is a mandatory setting.

#### SSH

Connections to the RPKI caching server can not only be established by HTTP/TLS but you can also rely on a secure SSH session to the server. To enable SSH you first need to create yoursels an SSH client keypair using generate ssh client-key /config/auth/id\_rsa\_rpki. Once your key is created you can setup the connection.

# protocols rpki cache <address> ssh username <user>

SSH username to establish an SSH connection to the cache server.

```
protocols rpki cache <address> ssh known-hosts-file <filepath>
```

Local path that includes the known hosts file.

```
protocols rpki cache <address> ssh private-key-file <filepath>
```

Local path that includes the private key file of the router.

```
protocols rpki cache <address> ssh public-key-file <filepath
```

Local path that includes the public key file of the router.

**Note:** When using SSH, known-hosts-file, private-key-file and public-key-file are mandatory options.

# **Example**

We can build route-maps for import based on these states. Here is a simple RPKI configuration, where *routinator* is the RPKI-validating "cache" server with ip 192.0.2.1:

```
set protocols rpki cache 192.0.2.1 port '3323' set protocols rpki cache 192.0.2.1 preference '1'
```

Here is an example route-map to apply to routes learned at import. In this filter we reject prefixes with the state *invalid*, and set a higher *local-preference* if the prefix is RPKI *valid* rather than merely *notfound*.

```
set policy route-map ROUTES-IN rule 10 action 'permit'
set policy route-map ROUTES-IN rule 10 match rpki 'valid'
set policy route-map ROUTES-IN rule 10 set local-preference '300'
set policy route-map ROUTES-IN rule 20 action 'permit'
set policy route-map ROUTES-IN rule 20 match rpki 'notfound'
set policy route-map ROUTES-IN rule 20 set local-preference '125'
set policy route-map ROUTES-IN rule 30 action 'deny'
set policy route-map ROUTES-IN rule 30 match rpki 'invalid'
```

Once your routers are configured to reject RPKI-invalid prefixes, you can test whether the configuration is working correctly using the RIPE Labs RPKI Test experimental tool.

# **8.9.9 Static**

Static routes are manually configured routes, which, in general, cannot be updated dynamically from information VyOS learns about the network topology from other routing protocols. However, if a link fails, the router will remove routes, including static routes, from the RIPB (Routing Information Base) that used this interface to reach the next hop. In general, static routes should only be used for very simple network topologies, or to override the behavior of a dynamic routing protocol for a small number of routes. The collection of all routes the router has learned from its configuration or from its dynamic routing protocols is stored in the RIB. Unicast routes are directly used to determine the forwarding table used for unicast packet forwarding.

#### **Static Routes**

```
set protocols static route <subnet> next-hop <address>
```

Configure next-hop <address> for an IPv4 static route. Multiple static routes can be created.

```
set protocols static route <subnet> next-hop <address> disable
```

Disable this IPv4 static route entry.

```
set protocols static route <subnet> next-hop <address> distance <distance>
```

Defines next-hop distance for this route, routes with smaller administrative distance are elected prior to those with a higher distance.

Range is 1 to 255, default is 1.

**Note:** Routes with a distance of 255 are effectively disabled and not installed into the kernel.

```
set protocols static route6 <subnet> next-hop <address>
```

Configure next-hop *<address>* for an IPv6 static route. Multiple static routes can be created.

```
set protocols static route6 <subnet> next-hop <address> disable
```

Disable this IPv6 static route entry.

```
set protocols static route6 <subnet> next-hop <address> distance <distance>
```

Defines next-hop distance for this route, routes with smaller administrative distance are elected prior to those with a higher distance.

Range is 1 to 255, default is 1.

**Note:** Routes with a distance of 255 are effectively disabled and not installed into the kernel.

#### **Interface Routes**

# set protocols static route <subnet> interface <interface>

Allows you to configure the next-hop interface for an interface-based IPv4 static route. *<interface>* will be the next-hop interface where traffic is routed for the given *<subnet>*.

#### set protocols static route <subnet> interface <interface> disable

Disables interface-based IPv4 static route.

# set protocols static route <subnet> interface <interface> distance <distance>

Defines next-hop distance for this route, routes with smaller administrative distance are elected prior to those with a higher distance.

Range is 1 to 255, default is 1.

# set protocols static route6 <subnet> interface <interface>

Allows you to configure the next-hop interface for an interface-based IPv6 static route. *<interface>* will be the next-hop interface where traffic is routed for the given *<subnet>*.

## set protocols static route6 <subnet> interface <interface> disable

Disables interface-based IPv6 static route.

#### set protocols static route6 <subnet> interface <interface> distance <distance>

Defines next-hop distance for this route, routes with smaller administrative distance are elected prior to those with a higher distance.

Range is 1 to 255, default is 1.

#### **Blackhole**

## set protocols static route <subnet> blackhole

Use this command to configure a "black-hole" route on the router. A black-hole route is a route for which the system silently discard packets that are matched. This prevents networks leaking out public interfaces, but it does not prevent them from being used as a more specific route inside your network.

## set protocols static route <subnet> blackhole distance <distance>

Defines blackhole distance for this route, routes with smaller administrative distance are elected prior to those with a higher distance.

# set protocols static route6 <subnet> blackhole

Use this command to configure a "black-hole" route on the router. A black-hole route is a route for which the system silently discard packets that are matched. This prevents networks leaking out public interfaces, but it does not prevent them from being used as a more specific route inside your network.

# set protocols static route6 <subnet> blackhole distance <distance>

Defines blackhole distance for this route, routes with smaller administrative distance are elected prior to those with a higher distance.

# **Alternate Routing Tables**

**TBD** 

Alternate routing tables are used with policy based routing by utilizing VRF.

# 8.9.10 ARP

ARP (Address Resolution Protocol) is a communication protocol used for discovering the link layer address, such as a MAC address, associated with a given internet layer address, typically an IPv4 address. This mapping is a critical function in the Internet protocol suite. ARP was defined in 1982 by RFC 826 which is Internet Standard STD 37.

In Internet Protocol Version 6 (IPv6) networks, the functionality of ARP is provided by the Neighbor Discovery Protocol (NDP).

To manipulate or display ARP table entries, the following commands are implemented.

# Configure

#### set protocols static arp <address> hwaddr <mac>

This will configure a static ARP entry always resolving *<address>* to *<mac>*.

Example:

```
set protocols static arp 192.0.2.100 hwaddr 00:53:27:de:23:aa
```

## Operation

## show protocols static arp

Display all known ARP table entries spanning across all interfaces

vyos@vyos:~\$ show protocols static arp							
Address	HWtype	HWaddress	Flags Mask	Iface			
10.1.1.1	ether	00:53:00:de:23:2e	С	eth1			
10.1.1.100	ether	00:53:00:de:23:aa	CM	eth1			

## show protocols static arp interface eth1

Display all known ARP table entries on a given interface only (eth1):

vyos@vyos:~\$ show protocols static arp interface eth1						
Address	HWtype	HWaddress	Flags Mask	Iface		
10.1.1.1	ether	00:53:00:de:23:2e	С	eth1		
10.1.1.100	ether	00:53:00:de:23:aa	CM	eth1		

# 8.10 Service

# 8.10.1 UDP Broadcast Relay

Certain vendors use broadcasts to identify their equipment within one ethernet segment. Unfortunately if you split your network with multiple VLANs you loose the ability of identifying your equipment.

This is where "UDP broadcast relay" comes into play! It will forward received broadcasts to other configured networks.

Every UDP port which will be forward requires one unique ID. Currently we support 99 IDs!

# Configuration

## set service broadcast-relay id <n> description <description>

A description can be added for each and every unique relay ID. This is useful to distinguish between multiple different ports/appliactions.

```
set service broadcast-relay id <n> interface <interface>
```

The interface used to receive and relay individual broadcast packets. If you want to receive/relay packets on both *eth1* and *eth2* both interfaces need to be added.

```
set service broadcast-relay id <n> port <port>
```

The UDP port number used by your apllication. It is mandatory for this kind of operation.

```
set service broadcast-relay id <n> disable
```

Each broadcast relay instance can be individually disabled without deleting the configured node by using the following command:

## set service broadcast-relay disable

In addition you can also disable the whole service without the need to remove it from the current configuration.

**Note:** You can run the UDP broadcast relay service on multiple routers connected to a subnet. There is **NO** UDP broadcast relay packet storm!

#### **Example**

To forward all broadcast packets received on *UDP port 1900* on *eth3*, *eth4* or *eth5* to all other interfaces in this configuration.

```
set service broadcast-relay id 1 description 'SONOS'
set service broadcast-relay id 1 interface 'eth3'
set service broadcast-relay id 1 interface 'eth4'
set service broadcast-relay id 1 interface 'eth5'
set service broadcast-relay id 1 port '1900'
```

# 8.10.2 Conntrack Sync

One of the important features built on top of the Netfilter framework is connection tracking. Connection tracking allows the kernel to keep track of all logical network connections or sessions, and thereby relate all of the packets which may make up that connection. NAT relies on this information to translate all related packets in the same way, and iptables can use this information to act as a stateful firewall.

The connection state however is completely independent of any upper-level state, such as TCP's or SCTP's state. Part of the reason for this is that when merely forwarding packets, i.e. no local delivery, the TCP engine may not necessarily be invoked at all. Even connectionless-mode transmissions such as UDP, IPsec (AH/ESP), GRE and other tunneling protocols have, at least, a pseudo connection state. The heuristic for such protocols is often based upon a preset timeout value for inactivity, after whose expiration a Netfilter connection is dropped.

Each Netfilter connection is uniquely identified by a (layer-3 protocol, source address, destination address, layer-4 protocol, layer-4 key) tuple. The layer-4 key depends on the transport protocol; for TCP/UDP it is the port numbers, for tunnels it can be their tunnel ID, but otherwise is just zero, as if it were not part of the tuple. To be able to inspect the TCP port in all cases, packets will be mandatorily defragmented.

It is possible to use either Multicast or Unicast to sync conntrack traffic. Most examples below show Multicast, but unicast can be specified by using the "peer" keywork after the specificed interface, as in the following example:

set service conntrack-sync interface eth0 peer 192.168.0.250

# Configuration

# set service conntrack-sync accept-protocol

Accept only certain protocols: You may want to replicate the state of flows depending on their layer 4 protocol.

Protocols are: tcp, sctp, dccp, udp, icmp and ipv6-icmp.

#### set service conntrack-sync event-listen-queue-size <size>

The daemon doubles the size of the netlink event socket buffer size if it detects netlink event message dropping. This clause sets the maximum buffer size growth that can be reached.

Queue size for listening to local countrack events in MB.

# set service conntrack-sync expect-sync <all|ftp|h323|nfs|sip|sqlnet>

Protocol for which expect entries need to be synchronized.

# set service conntrack-sync failover-mechanism vrrp sync-group <group>

Failover mechanism to use for conntrack-sync.

Only VRRP is supported. Required option.

## set service conntrack-sync ignore-address <x.x.x.x>

IP addresses or networks for which local countrack entries will not be synced

## set service conntrack-sync interface <name>

Interface to use for syncing countrack entries.

# set service conntrack-sync mcast-group <x.x.x.x>

Multicast group to use for syncing countrack entries.

Defaults to 225.0.0.50.

# set service conntrack-sync interface <name> peer <address>

Peer to send unicast UDP conntrack sync entires to, if not using Multicast configuration from above above.

## set service conntrack-sync sync-queue-size <size>

Queue size for syncing conntrack entries in MB.

# Operation

## show conntrack table ipv4

Make sure countrack is enabled by running and show connection tracking table.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show conntrack table ipv4
TCP state codes: SS - SYN SENT, SR - SYN RECEIVED, ES - ESTABLISHED,
             FW - FIN WAIT, CW - CLOSE WAIT, LA - LAST ACK,
             TW - TIME WAIT, CL - CLOSE, LI - LISTEN
CONN ID
                                                          TIMEOUT
       Source
                          Destination
                                            Protocol
                                           tcp [6] ES
1015736576 10.35.100.87:58172 172.31.20.12:22
                                                         430279
1006235648 10.35.101.221:57483 172.31.120.21:22
413310
                                                          29
                                                          300
                                                          29
                                             icmp [1]
                                                          29
```

**Note:** If the table is empty and you have a warning message, it means conntrack is not enabled. To enable conntrack, just create a NAT or a firewall rule. set firewall state-policy established action accept

#### show conntrack-sync external-cache

Show connection syncing external cache entries

# show conntrack-sync internal-cache

Show connection syncing internal cache entries

## show conntrack-sync statistics

Retrieve current statistics of connection tracking subsystem.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show conntrack-sync statistics
Main Table Statistics:
cache internal:
current active connections: 19606
connections created:
                               6298470 failed:
connections updated:
                               3786793 failed:
                               6278864 failed:
connections destroyed:
cache external:
                                15771
current active connections:
connections created:
                               1660193 failed:
connections updated:
                                77204 failed:
                               1644422 failed:
connections destroyed:
traffic processed:
                0 Bytes
                                            0 Pckts
multicast traffic (active device=eth0.5):
         976826240 Bytes sent 212898000 Bytes recv
           8302333 Pckts sent
                                    2009929 Pckts recv
                                           0 Error recv
                0 Error send
message tracking:
                0 Malformed msgs
                                              263 Lost msgs
```

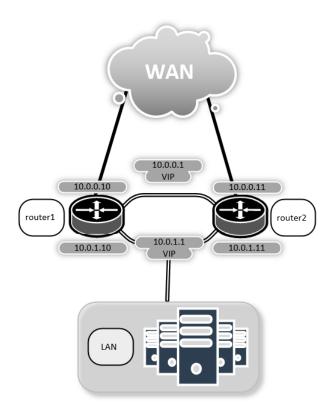
# show conntrack-sync status

Retrieve current status of connection tracking subsystem.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show conntrack-sync status
sync-interface : eth0.5
failover-mechanism : vrrp [sync-group GEFOEKOM]
last state transition : no transition yet!
ExpectationSync : disabled
```

# **Example**

The next example is a simple configuration of countrack-sync.



Now configure conntrack-sync service on router1 and router2

```
set high-availablilty vrrp group internal virtual-address ... etc ...
set high-availability vrrp sync-group syncgrp member 'internal'
set service conntrack-sync accept-protocol 'tcp'
set service conntrack-sync accept-protocol 'udp'
set service conntrack-sync accept-protocol 'icmp'
set service conntrack-sync failover-mechanism vrrp sync-group 'syncgrp'
set service conntrack-sync interface 'eth0'
set service conntrack-sync mcast-group '225.0.0.50'
```

On the active router, you should have information in the internal-cache of conntrack-sync. The same current active connections number should be shown in the external-cache of the standby router

On active router run:

```
$ show conntrack-sync statistics
Main Table Statistics:
cache internal:
cache internal.

current active connections: 10

connections created: 8517 failed:

connections updated: 127 failed:

connections destroyed: 8507 failed:
cache external:
current active connections:
connections created:
connections updated:
connections destroyed:
                                                     0
                                                     0
                                                            failed:
                                                     0
                                                             failed:
connections destroyed:
                                                     0
                                                             failed:
traffic processed:
                        0 Bytes
                                                                  0 Pckts
multicast traffic (active device=eth0):
                  868780 Bytes sent
20595 Pckts sent
0 Error send
                                                         224136 Bytes recv
                                                           14034 Pckts recv
                        95 Pckts sent
O Error send
                                                                0 Error recv
message tracking:
                        0 Malformed msgs
                                                                     0 Lost msgs
```

## On standby router run:

\$ show conntrack-sync statistics			
Main Table Statistics:			
cache internal:			
current active connections:	0		
connections created:	0	failed:	0
connections updated:	0	failed:	0
connections destroyed:	0	failed:	0
cache external:			
current active connections:	10		
connections created:	888	failed:	0
connections updated:	134	failed:	0
connections destroyed:	878	failed:	0
traffic processed:			
0 Bytes		0 Pckts	
multicast traffic (active device=eth0):			
234184 Bytes sent		907504 Bytes recv	
14663 Pckts sent		21495 Pckts recv	
0 Error send		0 Error recv	
message tracking:			
0 Malformed msgs		0 Lost msg	s

# 8.10.3 Console Server

Starting of with VyOS 1.3 (equuleus) we added support for running VyOS as an Out-of-Band Management device which provides remote access by means of SSH to directly attached serial interfaces.

Serial interfaces can be any interface which is directly connected to the CPU or chipset (mostly known as a ttyS interface in Linux) or any other USB to serial converter (Prolific PL2303 or FTDI FT232/FT4232 based chips).

If you happened to use a Cisco NM-16A - Sixteen Port Async Network Module or NM-32A - Thirty-two Port Async Network Module - this is your VyOS replacement.

For USB port information please refor to: *USB*.

# Configuration

Between computers, the most common configuration used was "8N1": eight bit characters, with one start bit, one stop bit, and no parity bit. Thus 10 Baud times are used to send a single character, and so dividing the signalling bit-rate by ten results in the overall transmission speed in characters per second. This is also the default setting if none of those options are defined.

```
set service console-server <device> data-bits [7 | 8]
```

Configure either seven or eight data bits. This defaults to eight data bits if left unconfigured.

```
set service console-server <device> description <string>
```

A user friendly description identifying the connected peripheral.

```
set service console-server <device> parity [even | odd | none]
```

Set the parity option for the console. If unset this will default to none.

```
set service console-server <device> stop-bits [1 | 2]
```

Configure either one or two stop bits. This defaults to one stop bits if left unconfigured.

```
set service console-server <device> speed [ 300 | 1200 | 2400 | 4800 | 9600 | 19200 | 38400 | 57600 | 115200 ]
```

**Note:** USB to serial converters will handle most of their work in software so you should be carefull with the selected baudrate as some times they can't cope with the expected speed.

# **Remote Access**

Each individual configured console-server device can be directly exposed to the outside world. A user can directly connect via SSH to the configured port.

```
set service console-server <device> ssh port <port>
```

Accept SSH connections for the given *<device>* on TCP port *<port>*. After successfull authentication the user will be directly dropped to the connected serial device.

**Hint:** Multiple users can connect to the same serial device but only one is allowed to write to the console port.

# Operation

## show console-server ports

Show configured serial ports and their respective interface configuration.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show console-server ports
usb0b2.4p1.0 on /dev/serial/by-bus/usb0b2.4p1.0@ at 9600n
```

#### show console-server user

Show currently connected users.

#### connect console <device>

Locally connect to serial port identified by *device*>.

```
vyos@vyos-r1:~$ connect console usb0b2.4p1.0
[Enter `^Ec?' for help]
[-- MOTD -- VyOS Console Server]
vyos-r2 login:
```

Hint: Multiple users can connect to the same serial device but only one is allowed to write to the console port.

**Hint:** The sequence  $^E$ c? translates to: Ctrl+E c ?. To quit the session use: Ctrl+E c .

# 8.10.4 DHCP Relay

If you want your router to forward DHCP requests to an external DHCP server you can configure the system to act as a DHCP relay agent. The DHCP relay agent works with IPv4 and IPv6 addresses.

All interfaces used for the DHCP relay must be configured.

## IPv4 relay

## Configuration

## set service dhcp-relay interface <interface>

Enable the DHCP relay service on the given interface.

```
set service dhcp-relay server <server>
```

Configure IP address of the DHCP < server> which will handle the relayed packets.

# set service dhcp-relay relay-options relay-agents-packets discard

The router should discard DHCP packages already containing relay agent information to ensure that only requests from DHCP clients are forwarded.

# **Options**

# set service dhcp-relay relay-options hop-count <count>

Set the maximum hop *<count>* before packets are discarded. Range 0...255, default 10.

# set service dhcp-relay relay-options max-size <size>

Set maximum *<size>* of DHCP packets including relay agent information. If a DHCP packet size surpasses this value it will be forwarded without appending relay agent information. Range 64...1400, default 576.

# set service dhcp-relay relay-options relay-agents-packet <append | discard | forward | replace>

Four policies for reforwarding DHCP packets exist:

- **append:** The relay agent is allowed to append its own relay information to a received DHCP packet, disregarding relay information already present in the packet.
- **discard:** Received packets which already contain relay information will be discarded.
- forward: All packets are forwarded, relay information already present will be ignored.
- replace: Relay information already present in a packet is stripped and replaced with the router's own relay information set.

# **Example**

- Listen for DHCP requests on interface eth1.
- DHCP server is located at IPv4 address 10.0.1.4.
- Router receives DHCP client requests on eth1 and relays them to the server at 10.0.1.4.

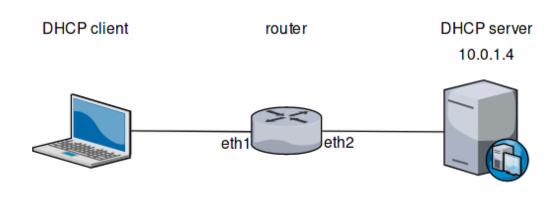


Fig. 3: DHCP relay example

The generated configuration will look like:

show service dhcp-relay
 interface eth1
 server 10.0.1.4

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
relay-options {
   relay-agents-packets discard
}
```

# Operation

# restart dhcp relay-agent

Restart DHCP relay service

# IPv6 relay

# Configuration

# set service dhcpv6-relay listen-interface <interface>

Set eth1 to be the listening interface for the DHCPv6 relay.

Multiple interfaces may be specified.

```
set service dhcpv6-relay upstream-interface <interface> address <server>
```

Specifies an upstream network *<interface>* from which replies from *<server>* and other relay agents will be accepted.

# **Options**

```
set service dhcpv6-relay max-hop-count 'count'
```

Set maximum hop count before packets are discarded, default: 10

```
set service dhcpv6-relay use-interface-id-option
```

If this is set the relay agent will insert the interface ID. This option is set automatically if more than one listening interfaces are in use.

# **Example**

- DHCPv6 requests are received by the router on listening interface eth1
- Requests are forwarded through eth2 as the *upstream interface*
- External DHCPv6 server is at 2001:db8::4

The generated configuration will look like:

```
commit
show service dhcpv6-relay
  listen-interface eth1 {
  }
  upstream-interface eth2 {
    address 2001:db8::4
  }
```

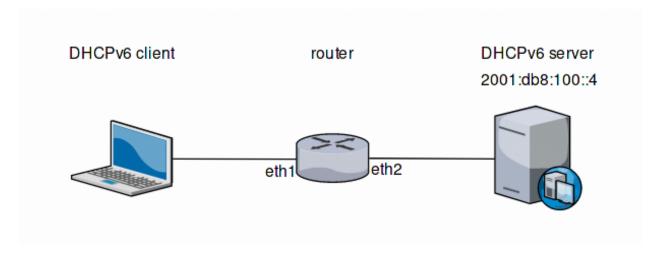


Fig. 4: DHCPv6 relay example

# Operation

# restart dhcpv6 relay-agent

Restart DHCPv6 relay agent immediately.

## 8.10.5 DHCP Server

VyOS uses ISC DHCP server for both IPv4 and IPv6 address assignment.

# IPv4 server

The network topology is declared by shared-network-name and the subnet declarations. The DHCP service can serve multiple shared networks, with each shared network having 1 or more subnets. Each subnet must be present on an interface. A range can be declared inside a subnet to define a pool of dynamic addresses. Multiple ranges can be defined and can contain holes. Static mappings can be set to assign "static" addresses to clients based on their MAC address.

# Configuration

# set service dhcp-server shared-network-name <name> authoritative

This says that this device is the only DHCP server for this network. If other devices are trying to offer DHCP leases, this machine will send 'DHCPNAK' to any device trying to request an IP address that is not valid for this network.

set service dhcp-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <subnet>
default-router <address>

This is a configuration parameter for the *<subnet>*, saying that as part of the response, tell the client that the default gateway can be reached at *<address>*.

set service dhcp-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <subnet> dns-server
<address>

This is a configuration parameter for the subnet, saying that as part of the response, tell the client that the DNS server can be found at <address>.

Multiple DNS servers can be defined.

set service dhcp-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <subnet> lease
<time>

Assign the IP address to this machine for <time> seconds.

The default value is 86400 seconds which corresponds to one day.

set service dhcp-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <subnet> range <n>
start <address>

Create DHCP address range with a range id of  $\langle n \rangle$ . DHCP leases are taken from this pool. The pool starts at address  $\langle address \rangle$ .

set service dhcp-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <subnet> range <n>
stop <address>

Create DHCP address range with a range id of  $\langle n \rangle$ . DHCP leases are taken from this pool. The pool stops with address  $\langle address \rangle$ .

set service dhcp-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <subnet> exclude
<address>

Always exclude this address from any defined range. This address will never be assigned by the DHCP server.

This option can be specified multiple times.

set service dhcp-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <subnet> domain-name
<domain-name>

The domain-name parameter should be the domain name that will be appended to the client's hostname to form a fully-qualified domain-name (FQDN) (DHCP Option 015).

set service dhcp-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <subnet>
domain-search <domain-name>

The domain-name parameter should be the domain name used when completing DNS request where no full FQDN is passed. This option can be given multiple times if you need multiple search domains (DHCP Option 119).

#### **Failover**

VyOS provides support for DHCP failover. DHCP failover must be configured explicitly by the following statements.

set service dhcp-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <subnet> failover
local-address <address>

Local IP < address > used when communicating to the failover peer.

set service dhcp-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <subnet> failover
peer-address <address>

Remote peer IP < address > of the second DHCP server in this failover cluster.

set service dhcp-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <subnet> failover
name <name>

A generic *<name>* referencing this sync service.

**Note:** <*name*> must be identical on both sides!

set service dhcp-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <subnet> failover
status <primary | secondary>

The primary and secondary statements determines whether the server is primary or secondary.

**Note:** In order for the primary and the secondary DHCP server to keep their lease tables in sync, they must be able to reach each other on TCP port 647. If you have firewall rules in effect, adjust them accordingly.

**Hint:** The dialogue between failover partners is neither encrypted nor authenticated. Since most DHCP servers exist within an organisation's own secure Intranet, this would be an unnecessary overhead. However, if you have DHCP failover peers whose communications traverse insecure networks, then we recommend that you consider the use of VPN tunneling between them to ensure that the failover partnership is immune to disruption (accidental or otherwise) via third parties.

# Static mappings

You can specify a static DHCP assignment on a per host basis. You will need the MAC address of the station and your desired IP address. The address must be inside the subnet definition but can be outside of the range statement.

set service dhcp-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <subnet>
static-mapping <description> mac-address <address>

Create a new DHCP static mapping named *<description>* which is valid for the host identified by its MAC *<address>*.

set service dhcp-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <subnet>
static-mapping <description> ip-address <address>

Static DHCP IP address assign to host identified by *<description>*. IP address must be inside the *<sub-net>* which is defined but can be outside the dynamic range created with set service dhcp-server shared-network-name *<*name> subnet *<*subnet> range *<*n>. If no ip-address is specified, an IP from the dynamic pool is used.

This is useful, for example, in combination with hostfile update.

**Hint:** This is the equivalent of the host block in dhcpd.conf of isc-dhcpd.

# **Options**

Setting name	Option num- ber	n ISC-DHCP Option name	Option description	Multi
client- prefix- length	1	subnet-mask	Specifies the clients subnet mask as per RFC 950. If unset, subnet declaration is used.	N
time- offset	2	time-offset	Offset of the client's subnet in seconds from Coordinated Universal Time (UTC)	N
default- router	3	routers	IPv4 address of router on the client's subnet	N
time- server	4	time-servers	RFC 868 time server IPv4 address	Y
dns-server	6	domain-name-servers	DNS server IPv4 address	Y
domain- name	15	domain-name	Client domain name	Y
ip- forwarding	19	ip-forwarding	Enable IP forwarding on client	N
ntp-server	42	ntp-servers	IP address of NTP server	Y
wins- server	44	netbios-name-servers	NetBIOS over TCP/IP name server	Y
server- identifier	54	dhcp-server-identifier	IP address for DHCP server identifier	N
bootfile- server	siaddr	next-server	IPv4 address of next bootstrap server	N
tftp- server- name	66	tftp-server-name	Name or IPv4 address of TFTP server	N
bootfile- name	67	bootfile-name, file- name	Bootstrap file name	N
smtp- server	69	smtp-server	IP address of SMTP server	Y
pop-server	70	pop-server	IP address of POP3 server	Y
domain- search	119	domain-search	Client domain search	Y
static- route	121, 249	rfc3442-static-route, windows-static-route	Classless static route	N
wpad-url	252	wpad-url, wpad-url code 252 = text	Web Proxy Autodiscovery (WPAD) URL	N
lease		default-lease-time, max-lease-time	Lease timeout in seconds (default: 86400)	N
range		range	DHCP lease range	Y
exclude			IP address to exclude from DHCP lease range	Y
failover			DHCP failover parameters	
static- mapping			Name of static mapping	Y

Multi: can be specified multiple times.

#### **Raw Parameters**

Raw parameters can be passed to shared-network-name, subnet and static-mapping:

These parameters are passed as-is to isc-dhcp's dhcpd.conf under the configuration node they are defined in. They are not validated so an error in the raw parameters won't be caught by vyos's scripts and will cause dhcpd to fail to start. Always verify that the parameters are correct before committing the configuration. Refer to isc-dhcp's dhcpd.conf manual for more information: https://kb.isc.org/docs/isc-dhcp-44-manual-pages-dhcpdconf

Quotes can be used inside parameter values by replacing all quote characters with the string ". They will be replaced with literal quote characters when generating dhcpd.conf.

# **Example**

Please see the *DHCP/DNS quick-start* configuration.

#### **Failover**

Configuration of a DHCP failover pair

- Setup DHCP failover for network 192.0.2.0/24
- Default gateway and DNS server is at 192.0.2.254
- The primary DHCP server uses address 192.168.189.252
- The secondary DHCP server uses address 192.168.189.253
- DHCP range spans from 192.168.189.10 192.168.189.250

Common configuration, valid for both primary and secondary node.

```
set service dhcp-server shared-network-name NET-VYOS subnet 192.0.2.0/24 default-
inductr '192.0.2.254'
set service dhcp-server shared-network-name NET-VYOS subnet 192.0.2.0/24 dns-server
i'192.0.2.254'
set service dhcp-server shared-network-name NET-VYOS subnet 192.0.2.0/24 domain-name
i'vyos.net'
set service dhcp-server shared-network-name NET-VYOS subnet 192.0.2.0/24 range 0
start '192.0.2.10'
set service dhcp-server shared-network-name NET-VYOS subnet 192.0.2.0/24 range 0 stop
192.0.2.250'
```

#### **Primary**

(continued from previous page)

```
set service dhcp-server shared-network-name NET-VYOS subnet 192.0.2.0/24 failover_ peer-address '192.168.189.253' set service dhcp-server shared-network-name NET-VYOS subnet 192.0.2.0/24 failover_ status 'primary'
```

#### Secondary

```
set service dhcp-server shared-network-name NET-VYOS subnet 192.0.2.0/24 failover_ 
local-address '192.168.189.253'
set service dhcp-server shared-network-name NET-VYOS subnet 192.0.2.0/24 failover_ 
name 'NET-VYOS'
set service dhcp-server shared-network-name NET-VYOS subnet 192.0.2.0/24 failover_ 
peer-address '192.168.189.252'
set service dhcp-server shared-network-name NET-VYOS subnet 192.0.2.0/24 failover_ 
status 'secondary'
```

#### **Raw Parameters**

- Override static-mapping's dns-server with a custom one that will be sent only to this host.
- An option that takes a quoted string is set by replacing all quote characters with the string " inside the static-mapping-parameters value. The resulting line in dhcpd.conf will be option pxelinux.configfile "pxelinux.cfg/01-00-15-17-44-2d-aa";.

```
set service dhcp-server shared-network-name dhcpexample subnet 192.0.2.0/24 static-

mapping example static-mapping-parameters "option domain-name-servers 192.0.2.11,

192.0.2.12;"

set service dhcp-server shared-network-name dhcpexample subnet 192.0.2.0/24 static-

mapping example static-mapping-parameters "option pxelinux.configfile "

pxelinux.cfg/01-00-15-17-44-2d-aa";"
```

# **Option 43 for UniFI**

• These parameters need to be part of the DHCP global options. They stay unchanged.

```
set service dhcp-server global-parameters 'option space ubnt;'
set service dhcp-server global-parameters 'option ubnt.unifi-address code 1 = ip-

address;'
set service dhcp-server global-parameters 'class " ubnt" {'
set service dhcp-server global-parameters 'match if substring (option vendor-class-

identifier, 0, 4) = " ubnt";'
set service dhcp-server global-parameters 'option vendor-class-identifier " ubnt&

aquot;;'
set service dhcp-server global-parameters 'vendor-option-space ubnt;'
set service dhcp-server global-parameters '}'
```

• Now we add the option to the scope, adapt to your setup

```
set service dhcp-server shared-network-name example-scope subnet 10.1.1.0/24 subnet-

→parameters 'option ubnt.unifi-address 172.16.1.10;'
```

# **Operation Mode**

## restart dhcp server

Restart the DHCP server

## show dhcp server statistics

Show the DHCP server statistics:

## show dhcp server statistics pool <pool>

Show the DHCP server statistics for the specified pool.

## show dhcp server leases

Show statuses of all active leases:

vyos@vyos:~\$ s IP address → Remaining	show dhcp server lease Hardware address Pool Hostnam	State	Lease start	Lease expiration _
				<u>_</u>
192.0.2.104 → 6:05:35	00:53:01:dd:ee:ff dhcpexample test1	active	2019/12/05 14:24:23	2019/12/06 02:24:23
192.0.2.115 → 9:43:49	00:53:01:ae:af:bf dhcpexample test2	active	2019/12/05 18:02:37	2019/12/06 06:02:37

Hint: Static mappings aren't shown. To show all states, use show dhop server leases state all.

# show dhcp server leases pool <pool>

Show only leases in the specified pool.

# show dhcp server leases sort <key>

Sort the output by the specified key. Possible keys: ip, hardware\_address, state, start, end, remaining, pool, hostname (default = ip)

# show dhcp server leases state <state>

Show only leases with the specified state. Possible states: all, active, free, expired, released, abandoned, reset, backup (default = active)

## IPv6 server

VyOS also provides DHCPv6 server functionality which is described in this section.

# Configuration

## set service dhcpv6-server preference preference value>

Clients receiving advertise messages from multiple servers choose the server with the highest preference value. The range for this value is 0...255.

set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet refix>
lease-time {default | maximum | minimum}

The default lease time for DHCPv6 leases is 24 hours. This can be changed by supplying a default-time, maximum-time and minimum-time. All values need to be supplied in seconds.

set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet prefix>
nis-domain <domain-name>

A NIS (Network Information Service) domain can be set to be used for DHCPv6 clients.

set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet refix>
nisplus-domain <domain-name>

The procedure to specify a NIS+ (Network Information Service Plus) domain is similar to the NIS domain one:

set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet refix>
nis-server <address>

Specify a NIS server address for DHCPv6 clients.

set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet sprefix>
nisplus-server <address>

Specify a NIS+ server address for DHCPv6 clients.

set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet sp-server <address | fqdn>

Specify a SIP (Session Initiation Protocol) server by IPv6 address of Fully Qualified Domain Name for all DHCPv6 clients.

set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <prefix>
sntp-server-address <address>

A SNTP server address can be specified for DHCPv6 clients.

#### **Prefix Delegation**

To hand out individual prefixes to your clients the following configuration is used:

set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet refix>
prefix-delegation start <address> prefix-length <length>

Hand out prefixes of size *<length>* to clients in subnet *<prefix>* when they request for prefix delegation.

set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <prefix>
prefix-delegation start <address> stop <address>

Delegate prefixes from the range indicated by the start and stop qualifier.

#### **Address pools**

DHCPv6 address pools must be configured for the system to act as a DHCPv6 server. The following example describes a common scenario.

#### **Example:**

• A shared network named NET1 serves subnet 2001:db8::/64

- It is connected to eth1
- DNS server is located at 2001:db8::ffff
- Address pool shall be 2001:db8::100 through 2001:db8::199.
- Lease time will be left at the default value which is 24 hours

```
set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name 'NET1' subnet 2001:db8::/64 address-

→range start 2001:db8::100 stop 2001:db8::199

set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name 'NET1' subnet 2001:db8::/64 name-server_

→2001:db8::ffff
```

The configuration will look as follows:

#### Static mappings

In order to map specific IPv6 addresses to specific hosts static mappings can be created. The following example explains the process.

#### **Example:**

- IPv6 address 2001:db8::101 shall be statically mapped
- IPv6 prefix 2001:db8:0:101::/64 shall be statically mapped
- Host specific mapping shall be named client1

**Hint:** The identifier is the device's DUID: colon-separated hex list (as used by isc-dhcp option dhcpv6.client-id). If the device already has a dynamic lease from the DHCPv6 server, its DUID can be found with show service dhcpv6 server leases. The DUID begins at the 5th octet (after the 4th colon) of IAID\_DUID.

```
set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name 'NET1' subnet 2001:db8::/64 static-

mapping client1 ipv6-address 2001:db8::101

set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name 'NET1' subnet 2001:db8::/64 static-

mapping client1 ipv6-prefix 2001:db8:0:101::/64

set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name 'NET1' subnet 2001:db8::/64 static-

mapping client1 identifier 00:01:00:01:12:34:56:78:aa:bb:cc:dd:ee:ff
```

The configuration will look as follows:

```
show service dhcp-server shared-network-name NET1
shared-network-name NET1 {
    subnet 2001:db8::/64 {
        (continues on next page)
```

```
name-server 2001:db8:111::111
  address-range {
     start 2001:db8::100 {
        stop 2001:db8::199 {
        }
    }
  static-mapping client1 {
        ipv6-address 2001:db8::101
        identifier 00:01:00:01:12:34:56:78:aa:bb:cc:dd:ee:ff
    }
}
```

#### **Operation Mode**

#### restart dhcpv6 server

To restart the DHCPv6 server

## show dhcpv6 server status

To show the current status of the DHCPv6 server.

#### show dhcpv6 server leases

Show statuses of all assigned leases:

Hint: Static mappings aren't shown. To show all states, use show dhcp server leases state all.

## show dhcpv6 server leases pool <pool>

Show only leases in the specified pool.

#### show dhcpv6 server leases sort <key>

Sort the output by the specified key. Possible keys: expires, iaid\_duid, ip, last\_comm, pool, remaining, state, type (default = ip)

## show dhcpv6 server leases state <state>

Show only leases with the specified state. Possible states: abandoned, active, all, backup, expired, free, released, reset (default = active)

## 8.10.6 DNS Forwarding

## Configuration

VyOS provides DNS infrastructure for small networks. It is designed to be lightweight and have a small footprint, suitable for resource constrained routers and firewalls. For this we utilize PowerDNS recursor.

The VyOS DNS forwarder does not require an upstream DNS server. It can serve as a full recursive DNS server - but it can also forward queries to configurable upstream DNS servers. By not configuring any upstream DNS servers you also avoid being tracked by the provider of your upstream DNS server.

#### set service dns forwarding system

Forward incoming DNS queries to the DNS servers configured under the system name-server nodes.

#### set service dns forwarding name-server <address>

Send all DNS queries to the IPv4/IPv6 DNS server specified under *<address>*. You can configure multiple nameservers here.

#### set service dns forwarding domain <domain-name> server <address>

Forward received queries for a particular domain (specified via *domain-name*) to a given nameserver. Multiple nameservers can be specified. You can use this feature for a DNS split-horizon configuration.

**Note:** This also works for reverse-lookup zones (18.172.in-addr.arpa).

#### set service dns forwarding allow-from <network>

Given the fact that open DNS recursors could be used on DDoS amplification attacks, you must configure the networks which are allowed to use this recursor. A network of 0.0.0.0/0 or ::/0 would allow all IPv4 and IPv6 networks to query this server. This is generally a bad idea.

## set service dns forwarding dnssec <off | process-no-validate | process | log-fail | validate>

The PowerDNS recursor has 5 different levels of DNSSEC processing, which can be set with the dnssec setting. In order from least to most processing, these are:

- off In this mode, no DNSSEC processing takes place. The recursor will not set the DNSSEC OK (DO) bit in the outgoing queries and will ignore the DO and AD bits in queries.
- process-no-validate In this mode the recursor acts as a "security aware, non-validating" nameserver, meaning it will set the DO-bit on outgoing queries and will provide DNSSEC related RRsets (NSEC, RRSIG) to clients that ask for them (by means of a DO-bit in the query), except for zones provided through the auth-zones setting. It will not do any validation in this mode, not even when requested by the client.
- **process** When dnssec is set to process the behavior is similar to process-no-validate. However, the recursor will try to validate the data if at least one of the DO or AD bits is set in the query; in that case, it will set the AD-bit in the response when the data is validated successfully, or send SERVFAIL when the validation comes up bogus.
- **log-fail** In this mode, the recursor will attempt to validate all data it retrieves from authoritative servers, regardless of the client's DNSSEC desires, and will log the validation result. This mode can be used to determine the extra load and amount of possibly bogus answers before turning on full-blown validation. Responses to client queries are the same as with process.
- validate The highest mode of DNSSEC processing. In this mode, all queries will be validated and will be answered with a SERVFAIL in case of bogus data, regardless of the client's request.

**Note:** The popular Unix/Linux dig tool sets the AD-bit in the query. This might lead to unexpected query results when testing. Set +noad on the dig command line when this is the case.

**Note:** The CD-bit is honored correctly for process and validate. For log-fail, failures will be logged too.

### set service dns forwarding ignore-hosts-file

Do not use the local /etc/hosts file in name resolution. VyOS DHCP server will use this file to add resolvers to assigned addresses.

#### set service dns forwarding max-cache-entries

Maximum number of DNS cache entries. 1 million per CPU core will generally suffice for most installations.

#### set service dns forwarding negative-ttl

A query for which there is authoritatively no answer is cached to quickly deny a record's existence later on, without putting a heavy load on the remote server. In practice, caches can become saturated with hundreds of thousands of hosts which are tried only once. This setting, which defaults to 3600 seconds, puts a maximum on the amount of time negative entries are cached.

## set service dns forwarding listen-address

The local IPv4 or IPv6 addresses to bind the DNS forwarder to. The forwarder will listen on this address for incoming connections.

#### set service dns forwarding no-serve-rfc1918

This makes the server authoritatively not aware of: 10.in-addr.arpa, 168.192.in-addr.arpa, 16-31.172.in-addr.arpa, which enabling upstream DNS server(s) to be used for reverse lookups of these zones.

#### **Example**

A VyOS router with two interfaces - eth0 (WAN) and eth1 (LAN) - is required to implement a split-horizon DNS configuration for example.com.

In this scenario:

- All DNS requests for example.com must be forwarded to a DNS server at 192.0.2.254 and 2001:db8:cafe::1
- All other DNS requests will be forwarded to a different set of DNS servers at 192.0.2.1, 192.0.2.2, 2001:db8::1:ffff and 2001:db8::2:ffff
- The VyOS DNS forwarder will only listen for requests on the eth1 (LAN) interface addresses 192.168.1.254 for IPv4 and 2001:db8::ffff for IPv6
- The VyOS DNS forwarder will only accept lookup requests from the LAN subnets 192.168.1.0/24 and 2001:db8::/64
- The VyOS DNS forwarder will pass reverse lookups for 10.in-addr.arpa, 168.192.in-addr.arpa, 16-31.172.in-addr.arpa zones to upstream server.

```
set service dns forwarding domain example.com server 192.0.2.254
set service dns forwarding domain example.com server 2001:db8:cafe::1
set service dns forwarding name-server 192.0.2.1
set service dns forwarding name-server 192.0.2.2
set service dns forwarding name-server 2001:db8::1:ffff
set service dns forwarding name-server 2001:db8::2:ffff
```

(continues on next page)

```
set service dns forwarding listen-address 192.168.1.254
set service dns forwarding listen-address 2001:db8::ffff
set service dns forwarding allow-from 192.168.1.0/24
set service dns forwarding allow-from 2001:db8::/64
set service dns forwarding no-serve-rfc1918
```

#### Operation

#### reset dns forwarding <all | domain>

Resets the local DNS forwarding cache database. You can reset the cache for all entries or only for entries to a specific domain.

#### restart dns forwarding

Restarts the DNS recursor process. This also invalidates the local DNS forwarding cache.

## 8.10.7 Dynamic DNS

VyOS is able to update a remote DNS record when an interface gets a new IP address. In order to do so, VyOS includes ddclient, a Perl script written for this only one purpose.

ddclient uses two methods to update a DNS record. The first one will send updates directly to the DNS daemon, in compliance with RFC 2136. The second one involves a third party service, like DynDNS.com or any other similar website. This method uses HTTP requests to transmit the new IP address. You can configure both in VyOS.

#### Configuration

## RFC 2136 Based

set service dns dynamic interface <interface> rfc2136 <service-name>

Create new RFC 2136 DNS update configuration which will update the IP address assigned to *<interface>* on the service you configured under *<service-name>*.

set service dns dynamic interface <interface> rfc2136 <service-name> key
<keyfile>

File identified by < keyfile > containing the secret RNDC key shared with remote DNS server.

set service dns dynamic interface <interface> rfc2136 <service-name> server
<server>

Configure the DNS <server> IP/FQDN used when updating this dynamic assignment.

set service dns dynamic interface <interface> rfc2136 <service-name> zone
<zone>

Configure DNS <*zone*> to be updated.

set service dns dynamic interface <interface> rfc2136 <service-name> record
<record>

Configure DNS < record> which should be updated. This can be set multiple times.

set service dns dynamic interface <interface> rfc2136 <service-name> ttl <ttl>

Configure optional TTL value on the given resource record. This defaults to 600 seconds.

## **Example**

- Register DNS record example.vyos.io on DNS server nsl.vyos.io
- Use auth key file at /config/auth/my.key
- Set TTL to 300 seconds

```
vyos@vyos# show service dns dynamic
interface eth0.7 {
   rfc2136 VyOS-DNS {
       key /config/auth/my.key
       record example.vyos.io
       server ns1.vyos.io
       ttl 300
       zone vyos.io
   }
}
```

This will render the following ddclient configuration entry:

```
#
# ddclient configuration for interface "eth0.7":
#
use=if, if=eth0.7

# RFC2136 dynamic DNS configuration for example.vyos.io.vyos.io
server=ns1.vyos.io
protocol=nsupdate
password=/config/auth/my.key
tt1=300
zone=vyos.io
example.vyos.io
```

**Note:** You can also keep different DNS zone updated. Just create a new config node: set service dns dynamic interface <interface> rfc2136 <other-service-name>

## **HTTP** based services

VyOS is also able to use any service relying on protocols supported by ddclient.

To use such a service, one must define a login, password, one or multiple hostnames, protocol and server.

set service dns dynamic interface <interface> service <service> host-name
<hostname>

Setup the dynamic DNS hostname *<hostname>* associated with the DynDNS provider identified by *<service>* when the IP address on interface *<interface>* changes.

set service dns dynamic interface <interface> service <service> login
<username>

Configure *<username>* used when authenticating the update request for DynDNS service identified by *<service>*. For Namecheap, set the *<*domain> you wish to update.

# set service dns dynamic interface <interface> service <service> password <password>

Configure *<password>* used when authenticating the update request for DynDNS service identified by *<service>*.

#### 

When a custom DynDNS provider is used the protocol used for communicating to the provider must be specified under *protocol>. See the embedded completion helper for available protocols.* 

## set service dns dynamic interface <interface> service <service> server <server>

When a custom DynDNS provider is used the *<server>* where update requests are being sent to must be specified.

### **Example:**

Use DynDNS as your preferred provider:

```
set service dns dynamic interface eth0 service dyndns
set service dns dynamic interface eth0 service dyndns login my-login
set service dns dynamic interface eth0 service dyndns password my-password
set service dns dynamic interface eth0 service dyndns host-name my-dyndns-hostname
```

Note: Multiple services can be used per interface. Just specify as many services per interface as you like!

#### **Running Behind NAT**

By default, ddclient will update a dynamic dns record using the IP address directly attached to the interface. If your VyOS instance is behind NAT, your record will be updated to point to your internal IP.

ddclient has another way to determine the WAN IP address. This is controlled by:

#### set service dns dynamic interface <interface> use-web url <url>

Use configured *<url>* to determine your IP address. ddclient will load *<url>* and tries to extract your IP address from the response.

#### set service dns dynamic interface <interface> use-web skip pattern>

ddclient will skip any address located before the string set in *<pattern>*.

#### 8.10.8 HTTP-API

VyOS provide a HTTP API. You can use it to execute op-mode commands, update VyOS, set or delete config. Please take a look at the *VyOS API* page for an detailed how-to.

## Configuration

#### set service https api keys id <name> key <apikey>

Set an named api key, every key have the same, full permissions on the system.

#### set service https api debug

To enable debug messages. Available via show log or monitor log

## set service https api port

Set the listen port of the local API, this have non effect of the webserver. The default is port 8080

#### set service https api strict

Enforce strict path checking

#### set service https virtual-host <vhost> listen-address

Address to listen for HTTPS requests

Port to listen for HTTPS requests; default 443

```
set service https virtual-host <vhost> server-name <text>
```

Server names for virtual hosts it ca be exact, wildcard or regex.

```
set service https api-restrict virtual-host <vhost>
```

Nginx exposes the local API on all virtual servers, by default Use this to restrict nginx to one or more virtual hosts.

```
set service https certificates certbot domain-name <text>
```

Domain name(s) for which to obtain certificate

```
set service https certificates certbot email
```

Email address to associate with certificate

## set service https certificates system-generated-certificate

Use an automatically generated self-signed certificate

## set service https certificates system-generated-certificate lifetime <days>

Lifetime in days; default is 365

#### **Example Configuration**

Set an API-KEY is the minimal configuration to get a working API Endpoint.

```
set service https api keys id MY-HTTPS-API-ID key MY-HTTPS-API-PLAINTEXT-KEY
```

To use this full configuration we asume a publice accessable hostname.

```
set service https api keys id MY-HTTPS-API-ID key MY-HTTPS-API-PLAINTEXT-KEY set service https certificates certbot domain-name rtr01.example.com set service https certificates certbot email mail@example.com set service https virtual-host rtr01 listen-address 198.51.100.2 set service https virtual-host rtr01 listen-port 11443
```

(continues on next page)

```
set service https virtual-host rtr01 server-name rtr01.example.com set service https api-restrict virtual-host rtr01.example.com
```

#### 8.10.9 IPoE Server

VyOS utilizes accel-ppp to provide IPOE (Internet Protocol over Ethernet) server functionality. It can be used with local authentication (mac-address) or a connected RADIUS server.

IPoE is a method of delivering an IP payload over an Ethernet-based access network or an access network using bridged Ethernet over Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) without using PPPoE. It directly encapsulates the IP datagrams in Ethernet frames, using the standard RFC 894 encapsulation.

The use of IPoE addresses the disadvantage that PPP is unsuited for multicast delivery to multiple users. Typically, IPoE uses Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol and Extensible Authentication Protocol to provide the same functionality as PPPoE, but in a less robust manner.

**Note:** Please be aware, due to an upstream bug, config changes/commits will restart the ppp daemon and will reset existing IPoE sessions, in order to become effective.

## Configuration

IPoE can be configure on different interfaces, it will depend on each specific situation which interface will provide IPoE to clients. The clients mac address and the incoming interface is being used as control parameter, to authenticate a client.

The example configuration below will assign an IP to the client on the incoming interface eth2 with the client mac address 08:00:27:2f:d8:06. Other DHCP discovery requests will be ignored, unless the client mac has been enabled in the configuration.

```
set service ipoe-server authentication interface eth2 mac-address 08:00:27:2f:d8:06 set service ipoe-server authentication mode 'local' set service ipoe-server name-server '10.10.1.1' set service ipoe-server name-server '10.10.1.2' set service ipoe-server interface eth2 client-subnet '192.168.0.0/24'
```

The first address of the parameter client-subnet, will be used as the default gateway. Connected sessions can be checked via the show ipoe-server sessions command.

#### IPv6 SLAAC and IA-PD

To configure IPv6 assignments for clients, two options need to be configured. A global prefix which is terminated on the clients cpe and a delegated prefix, the client can use for devices routed via the clients cpe.

#### IPv6 DNS addresses are optional.

```
set service ipoe-server authentication interface eth3 mac-address 08:00:27:2F:D8:06 set service ipoe-server authentication mode 'local' set service ipoe-server client-ipv6-pool delegate '2001:db8:1::/48' delegation-prefix -156' set service ipoe-server client-ipv6-pool prefix '2001:db8::/48' mask '64' set service ipoe-server name-server '2001:db8::' set service ipoe-server name-server '2001:db8:aaa::' set service ipoe-server name-server '2001:db8:bbb::' set service ipoe-server interface eth3 client-subnet '192.168.1.0/24'
```

The clients CPE (Customer Premises Equipment) can now communicate via IPv4 or IPv6. All devices behind 2001:db8::a00:27ff:fe2f:d806/64 can use addresses from 2001:db8:1::/56 and can globally communicate without the need of any NAT rules.

#### **Automatic VLAN creation**

To create VLANs per user during runtime, the following settings are required on a per interface basis. VLAN ID and VLAN range can be present in the configuration at the same time.

```
set service ipoe-server interface eth2 network vlan
set service ipoe-server interface eth2 vlan-id 100
set service ipoe-server interface eth2 vlan-id 200
set service ipoe-server interface eth2 vlan-range 1000-2000
set service ipoe-server interface eth2 vlan-range 2500-2700
```

#### **RADIUS Setup**

To use a RADIUS server for authentication and bandwidth-shaping, the following example configuration can be used.

```
set service ipoe-server authentication mode 'radius' set service ipoe-server authentication radius server 10.100.100.1 key 'password'
```

## **Bandwidth Shaping**

Bandwidth rate limits can be set for local users within the configuration or via RADIUS based attributes.

## **Bandwidth Shaping for local users**

The rate-limit is set in kbit/sec.

```
set service ipoe-server authentication interface eth2 mac-address 08:00:27:2f:d8:06_

→rate-limit download '500'

set service ipoe-server authentication interface eth2 mac-address 08:00:27:2f:d8:06_

→rate-limit upload '500'

set service ipoe-server authentication mode 'local'

set service ipoe-server name-server '10.10.1.1'

set service ipoe-server name-server '10.10.1.2'

set service ipoe-server interface eth2 client-subnet '192.168.0.0/24'
```

#### 8.10.10 LLDP

LLDP (Link Layer Discovery Protocol) is a vendor-neutral link layer protocol in the Internet Protocol Suite used by network devices for advertising their identity, capabilities, and neighbors on an IEEE 802 local area network, principally wired Ethernet. The protocol is formally referred to by the IEEE as Station and Media Access Control Connectivity Discovery specified in IEEE 802.1AB and IEEE 802.3-2012 section 6 clause 79.

LLDP performs functions similar to several proprietary protocols, such as CDP (Cisco Discovery Protocol), FDP (Foundry Discovery Protocol), NDP (Nortel Discovery Protocol) and LLTD (Link Layer Topology Discovery).

Information gathered with LLDP is stored in the device as a MIB (Management Information Database) and can be queried with SNMP (Simple Network Management Protocol) as specified in RFC 2922. The topology of an LLDP-enabled network can be discovered by crawling the hosts and querying this database. Information that may be retrieved include:

- · System Name and Description
- · Port name and description
- · VLAN name
- · IP management address
- System capabilities (switching, routing, etc.)
- MAC/PHY information
- MDI power
- · Link aggregation

## Configuration

## set service lldp

Enable LLDP service

#### set service lldp management-address <address>

Define IPv4/IPv6 management address transmitted via LLDP. Multiple addresses can be defined. Only addresses connected to the system will be transmitted.

#### set service lldp interface <interface>

Enable transmission of LLDP information on given *<interface>*. You can also say all here so LLDP is turned on on every interface.

## set service lldp interface <interface> disable

Disable transmit of LLDP frames on given *<interface>*. Useful to exclude certain interfaces from LLDP when all have been enabled.

## set service lldp snmp enable

Enable SNMP queries of the LLDP database

#### set service lldp legacy-protocols <cdp|edp|fdp|sonmp>

Enable given legacy protocol on this LLDP instance. Legacy protocols include:

- cdp Listen for CDP for Cisco routers/switches
- edp Listen for EDP for Extreme routers/switches
- fdp Listen for FDP for Foundry routers/switches
- sonmp Listen for SONMP for Nortel routers/switches

#### Operation

#### show lldp neighbors

Displays information about all neighbors discovered via LLDP.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show lldp neighbors
Capability Codes: R - Router, B - Bridge, W - Wlan r - Repeater, S - Station
                D - Docsis, T - Telephone, O - Other
Device ID
                       Local
                                Proto Cap Platform
                                                               Port ID
BR2.vyos.net
                       eth0
                               LLDP R
                                           VyOS 1.2.4
                                                              et.h1
BR3.vyos.net
                       eth0
                               LLDP RB VyOS 1.2.4
                                                              eth2
SW1.vyos.net
                       eth0
                               LLDP B Cisco IOS Software
→GigabitEthernet0/6
```

#### show lldp neighbors detail

Get detailed information about LLDP neighbors.

(continues on next page)

```
Capability: Station, off
Port:
               mac 00:53:00:01:02:c9
 Port ID:
 PortDescr:
               et.h0
 TTL:
               120
 PMD autoneg: supported: no, enabled: no
   MAU oper type: 10GigBaseCX4 - X copper over 8 pair 100-0hm balanced cable
VLAN:
         201 eth0.201
            205 eth0.205
VI.AN:
LIDP-MED:
 Device Type: Network Connectivity Device
 Capability: Capabilities, yes
 Capability: Policy, yes
 Capability: Location, yes
 Capability: MDI/PSE, yes
 Capability: MDI/PD, yes
 Capability: Inventory, yes
 Inventory:
   Hardware Revision: None
   Software Revision: 4.19.89-amd64-vyos
   Firmware Revision: 6.00
   Serial Number: VMware-42 1d 83 b9 fe c1 bd b2-7
   Manufacturer: VMware, Inc.
                 VMware Virtual Platform
   Model:
   Asset ID:
                 No Asset Tag
```

#### show lldp neighbors interface <interface>

Show LLDP neighbors connected via interface < interface >.

#### show log lldp

Used for troubleshooting.

## 8.10.11 mDNS Repeater

Starting with VyOS 1.2 a MDNS (Multicast DNS) repeater functionality is provided. Additional information can be obtained from https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Multicast\_DNS.

Multicast DNS uses the 224.0.0.251 address, which is "administratively scoped" and does not leave the subnet. It retransmits mDNS packets from one interface to other interfaces. This enables support for e.g. Apple Airplay devices across multiple VLANs.

Since the mDNS protocol sends the AA records in the packet itself, the repeater does not need to forge the source address. Instead, the source address is of the interface that repeats the packet.

#### Configuration

#### set service mdns repeater interface <interface>

To enable mDNS repeater you need to configure at least two interfaces. To re-broadcast all incoming mDNS packets from any interface configured here to any other interface configured under this section.

#### set service mdns repeater disable

mDNS repeater can be temporarily disabled without deleting the service using

**Note:** You can not run this in a VRRP setup, if multiple mDNS repeaters are launched in a subnet you will experience the mDNS packet storm death!

#### **Example**

To listen on both *eth0* and *eth1* mDNS packets and also repeat packets received on *eth0* to *eth1* (and vice-versa) use the following commands:

```
set service mdns repeater interface 'eth0'
set service mdns repeater interface 'eth1'
```

## 8.10.12 PPPoE Server

VyOS utilizes accel-ppp to provide PPPoE server functionality. It can be used with local authentication or a connected RADIUS server.

**Note:** Please be aware, due to an upstream bug, config changes/commits will restart the ppp daemon and will reset existing PPPoE connections from connected users, in order to become effective.

## Configuration

#### First steps

## set service pppoe-server access-concentrator <name>

Use this command to set a name for this PPPoE-server access concentrator.

```
set service pppoe-server authentication mode <local | radius>
```

Use this command to define whether your PPPoE clients will locally authenticate in your VyOS system or in RADIUS server.

## set service pppoe-server authentication local-users username <name> password <password>

Use this command to configure the username and the password of a locally configured user.

```
set service pppoe-server interface <interface>
```

Use this command to define the interface the PPPoE server will use to listen for PPPoE clients.

#### set service pppoe-server gateway-address <address>

Use this command to configure the local gateway IP address.

```
set service pppoe-server name-server <address>
```

Use this command to set the IPv4 or IPv6 address of every Doman Name Server you want to configure. They will be propagated to PPPoE clients.

#### **Client Address Pools**

To automatically assign the client an IP address as tunnel endpoint, a client IP pool is needed. The source can be either RADIUS or a local subnet or IP range definition.

Once the local tunnel endpoint set service pppoe-server gateway-address '10.1.1.2' has been defined, the client IP pool can be either defined as a range or as subnet using CIDR notation. If the CIDR notation is used, multiple subnets can be setup which are used sequentially.

#### Client IP address via IP range definition

```
set service pppoe-server client-ip-pool start <address>
```

Use this command to define the first IP address of a pool of addresses to be given to PPPoE clients. It must be within a /24 subnet.

```
set service pppoe-server client-ip-pool stop <address>
```

Use this command to define the last IP address of a pool of addresses to be given to PPPoE clients. It must be within a /24 subnet.

```
set service pppoe-server client-ip-pool start '10.1.1.100' set service pppoe-server client-ip-pool stop '10.1.1.111'
```

#### Client IP subnets via CIDR notation

#### set service pppoe-server client-ip-pool subnet <address>

Use this command for every pool of client IP addresses you want to define. The addresses of this pool will be given to PPPoE clients. You must use CIDR notation and it must be within a /24 subnet.

```
set service pppoe-server client-ip-pool subnet '10.1.1.0/24' set service pppoe-server client-ip-pool subnet '10.1.2.0/24' set service pppoe-server client-ip-pool subnet '10.1.3.0/24'
```

### **RADIUS based IP pools (Framed-IP-Address)**

To use a radius server, you need to switch to authentication mode RADIUS and then configure it.

#### set service pppoe-server authentication radius server <address> key <secret>

Use this command to configure the IP address and the shared secret key of your RADIUS server. You can have multiple RADIUS servers configured if you wish to achieve redundancy.

```
set service pppoe-server access-concentrator 'ACN'
set service pppoe-server authentication mode 'radius'
set service pppoe-server authentication radius server 10.1.100.1 key 'secret'
set service pppoe-server interface 'eth1'
set service pppoe-server gateway-address '10.1.1.2'
```

RADIUS provides the IP addresses in the example above via Framed-IP-Address.

#### RADIUS sessions management DM/CoA

## set service pppoe-server authentication radius dynamic-author <key | port | server>

Use this command to configure Dynamic Authorization Extensions to RADIUS so that you can remotely disconnect sessions and change some authentication parameters.

```
set service pppoe-server authentication radius dynamic-author key 'secret123' set service pppoe-server authentication radius dynamic-author port '3799' set service pppoe-server authentication radius dynamic-author server '10.1.1.2'
```

Example, from radius-server send command for disconnect client with username test

```
root@radius-server:~# echo "User-Name=test" | radclient -x 10.1.1.2:3799 disconnect secret123
```

You can also use another attributes for identify client for disconnect, like Framed-IP-Address, Acct-Session-Id, etc. Result commands appears in log.

```
show log | match Disconnect*
```

Example for changing rate-limit via RADIUS CoA.

```
echo "User-Name=test, Filter-Id=5000/4000" | radclient 10.1.1.2:3799 coa secret123
```

Filter-Id=5000/4000 (means 5000Kbit down-stream rate and 4000Kbit up-stream rate) If attribute Filter-Id redefined, replace it in RADIUS CoA request.

#### **Automatic VLAN Creation**

## set service pppoe-server interface <interface> <vlan-id | vlan range> <text>

VLAN's can be created by accel-ppp on the fly via the use of a Kernel module named *vlan\_mon*, which is monitoring incoming vlans and creates the necessary VLAN if required and allowed. VyOS supports the use of either VLAN ID's or entire ranges, both values can be defined at the same time for an interface. When configured, the PPPoE will create the necessary VLANs when required. Once the user session has been cancelled and the VLAN is not needed anymore, VyOS will remove it again.

```
set service pppoe-server interface eth3 vlan-id 100 set service pppoe-server interface eth3 vlan-id 200 set service pppoe-server interface eth3 vlan-range 500-1000 set service pppoe-server interface eth3 vlan-range 2000-3000
```

#### **Bandwidth Shaping**

Bandwidth rate limits can be set for local users or RADIUS based attributes.

#### **For Local Users**

## set service pppoe-server authentication local-users username <name> rate-limit <download | upload>

Use this command to configure a data-rate limit to PPPOoE clients for traffic download or upload. The rate-limit is set in kbit/sec.

(continues on next page)

```
set service pppoe-server authentication local-users username foo rate-limit upload '10240'
set service pppoe-server authentication mode 'local'
set service pppoe-server client-ip-pool start '10.1.1.100'
set service pppoe-server client-ip-pool stop '10.1.1.111'
set service pppoe-server name-server '10.100.100.1'
set service pppoe-server name-server '10.100.200.1'
set service pppoe-server interface 'eth1'
set service pppoe-server gateway-address '10.1.1.2'
```

Once the user is connected, the user session is using the set limits and can be displayed via 'show pppoe-server sessions'.

#### For RADIUS users

The current attribute 'Filter-Id' is being used as default and can be setup within RADIUS:

Filter-Id=2000/3000 (means 2000Kbit down-stream rate and 3000Kbit up-stream rate)

The command below enables it, assuming the RADIUS connection has been setup and is working.

```
set service pppoe-server authentication radius rate-limit enable
```

Use this command to enable bandwidth shaping via RADIUS.

Other attributes can be used, but they have to be in one of the dictionaries in /usr/share/accel-ppp/radius.

#### **Load Balancing**

```
set service pppoe-server pado-delay <number-of-ms> sessions
<number-of-sessions>
```

Use this command to enable the delay of PADO (PPPoE Active Discovery Offer) packets, which can be used as a session balancing mechanism with other PPPoE servers.

```
set service pppoe-server pado-delay 50 sessions '500' set service pppoe-server pado-delay 100 sessions '1000' set service pppoe-server pado-delay 300 sessions '3000'
```

In the example above, the first 499 sessions connect without delay. PADO packets will be delayed 50 ms for connection from 500 to 999, this trick allows other PPPoE servers send PADO faster and clients will connect to other servers. Last command says that this PPPoE server can serve only 3000 clients.

#### IPv<sub>6</sub>

#### IPv6 client's prefix assignment

## set service pppoe-server client-ipv6-pool prefix <address> mask <number-of-bits>

Use this comand to set the IPv6 address pool from which a PPPoE client will get an IPv6 prefix of your defined length (mask) to terminate the PPPoE endpoint at their side. The mask length can be set from 48 to 128 bit long, the default value is 64.

#### **IPv6 Prefix Delegation**

## set service pppoe-server client-ipv6-pool delegate <address> delegation-prefix <number-of-bits>

Use this command to configure DHCPv6 Prefix Delegation (RFC3633). You will have to set your IPv6 pool and the length of the delegation prefix. From the defined IPv6 pool you will be handing out networks of the defined length (delegation-prefix). The length of the delegation prefix can be set from 32 to 64 bit long.

#### Maintenance mode

## set pppoe-server maintenance-mode <enable | disable>

For network maintenance, it's a good idea to direct users to a backup server so that the primary server can be safely taken out of service. It's possible to switch your PPPoE server to maintenance mode where it maintains already established connections, but refuses new connection attempts.

## Checking connections

#### show pppoe-server sessions

Use this command to locally check the active sessions in the PPPoE server.

Per default the user session is being replaced if a second authentication request succeeds. Such session requests can be either denied or allowed entirely, which would allow multiple sessions for a user in the latter case. If it is denied, the second session is being rejected even if the authentication succeeds, the user has to terminate its first session and can then authentication again.

```
vyos@# set service pppoe-server session-control
Possible completions:
disable Disables session control
deny Deny second session authorization
```

#### **Examples**

## IPv4

The example below uses ACN as access-concentrator name, assigns an address from the pool 10.1.1.100-111, terminates at the local endpoint 10.1.1.1 and serves requests only on eth1.

```
set service pppoe-server access-concentrator 'ACN'
set service pppoe-server authentication local-users username foo password 'bar'
set service pppoe-server authentication mode 'local'
set service pppoe-server client-ip-pool start '10.1.1.100'
set service pppoe-server client-ip-pool stop '10.1.1.111'
set service pppoe-server interface eth1
set service pppoe-server gateway-address '10.1.1.2'
set service pppoe-server name-server '10.100.100.1'
set service pppoe-server name-server '10.100.200.1'
```

#### Dual-Stack IPv4/IPv6 provisioning with Prefix Delegation

The example below covers a dual-stack configuration via pppoe-server.

```
set service pppoe-server authentication local-users username test password 'test'
set service pppoe-server authentication mode 'local'
set service pppoe-server client-ip-pool start '192.168.0.1'
set service pppoe-server client-ip-pool stop '192.168.0.10'
set service pppoe-server client-ipv6-pool delegate '2001:db8:8003::/48' delegation-
prefix '56'
set service pppoe-server client-ipv6-pool prefix '2001:db8:8002::/48' mask '64'
set service pppoe-server ppp-options ipv6 allow
set service pppoe-server name-server '10.1.1.1'
set service pppoe-server name-server '2001:db8:4860::8888'
set service pppoe-server interface 'eth2'
set service pppoe-server gateway-address '10.100.100.1'
```

The client, once successfully authenticated, will receive an IPv4 and an IPv6 /64 address to terminate the pppoe endpoint on the client side and a /56 subnet for the clients internal use.

## 8.10.13 Router Advertisements

RAS (Router advertisements) are described in RFC 4861#section-4.6.2. They are part of what is known as SLAAC. Supported interface types:

- bonding
- bridge
- ethernet
- 12tpv3

- openvpn
- pseudo-ethernet
- tunnel
- vxlan
- wireguard
- wireless
- wirelessmodem

## **Enabling Advertisments**

#### set service router-advert interface <interface> ....

Field	VyOS Option	Description
Cur Hop Limit	hop-limit	Hop count field of the outgoing RA packets
"Managed address config-	managed-flag	Tell hosts to use the administered stateful protocol (i.e.
uration" flag		DHCP) for autoconfiguration
"Other configuration" flag	other-config-flag	Tell hosts to use the administered (stateful) protocol (i.e.
		DHCP) for autoconfiguration of other (non-address) in-
		formation
MTU	link-mtu	Link MTU value placed in RAs, exluded in RAs if unset
Router Lifetime	default-lifetime	Lifetime associated with the default router in units of
		seconds
Reachable Time	reachable-time	Time, in milliseconds, that a node assumes a neighbor
		is reachable after having received a reachability confir-
		mation
Retransmit Timer	retrans-timer	Time in milliseconds between retransmitted Neighbor
		Solicitation messages
Default Router Preference	default-preference	Preference associated with the default router
Interval	interval	Min and max intervals between unsolicited multicast
		RAs
DNSSL	dnssl	DNS search list to advertise
Name Server	name-server	Advertise DNS server per https://tools.ietf.org/html/
		rfc6106

## **Advertising a Prefix**

## set service router-advert interface <interface> prefix 2001:DB8::/32

VyOS Field	Description	
no-autonomous-flag	Prefix can not be used for stateless address auto-configuration	
no-on-link-flag	Prefix can not be used for on-link determination	
preferred-lifetime	Time in seconds that the prefix will remain preferred (default 4 hours)	
valid-lifetime	Time in seconds that the prefix will remain valid (default: 30 days)	

## **Disabling Advertisements**

To disable advertisements without deleting the configuration:

set service router-advert interface <interface> no-send-advert

#### **Example Configuration**

```
interface eth0.2 {
    default-preference high
    hop-limit 64
    interval {
        max 600
    }
    name-server 2001:db8::1
    name-server 2001:db8::2
    other-config-flag
    prefix 2001:db8:beef:2::/64 {
        valid-lifetime 2592000
    }
    reachable-time 0
    retrans-timer 0
}
```

#### 8.10.14 Salt-Minion

SaltStack is Python-based, open-source software for event-driven IT automation, remote task execution, and configuration management. Supporting the "infrastructure as code" approach to data center system and network deployment and management, configuration automation, SecOps orchestration, vulnerability remediation, and hybrid cloud control.

#### Requirements

To use the Salt-Minion, a running Salt-Master is required. You can find more in the Salt Poject Documentaion

#### Configuration

```
The hash type used when discovering file on master server (default: sha256)

set service salt-minion id <id>
Explicitly declare ID for this minion to use (default: hostname)

set service salt-minion interval <1-1440>

Interval in minutes between updates (default: 60)

set service salt-minion master <hostname | IP>

The hostname or IP address of the master

set service salt-minion master-key <key>
```

URL with signature of master for auth reply verification

Please take a look in the Automation section to find some usefull Examples.

## 8.10.15 SNMP

SNMP is an Internet Standard protocol for collecting and organizing information about managed devices on IP networks and for modifying that information to change device behavior. Devices that typically support SNMP include cable modems, routers, switches, servers, workstations, printers, and more.

SNMP is widely used in network management for network monitoring. SNMP exposes management data in the form of variables on the managed systems organized in a management information base (MIB) which describe the system status and configuration. These variables can then be remotely queried (and, in some circumstances, manipulated) by managing applications.

Three significant versions of SNMP have been developed and deployed. SNMPv1 is the original version of the protocol. More recent versions, SNMPv2c and SNMPv3, feature improvements in performance, flexibility and security.

SNMP is a component of the Internet Protocol Suite as defined by the Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF). It consists of a set of standards for network management, including an application layer protocol, a database schema, and a set of data objects.

#### Overview and basic concepts

In typical uses of SNMP, one or more administrative computers called managers have the task of monitoring or managing a group of hosts or devices on a computer network. Each managed system executes a software component called an agent which reports information via SNMP to the manager.

An SNMP-managed network consists of three key components:

- · Managed devices
- Agent software which runs on managed devices
- Network management station (NMS) software which runs on the manager

A managed device is a network node that implements an SNMP interface that allows unidirectional (read-only) or bidirectional (read and write) access to node-specific information. Managed devices exchange node-specific information with the NMSs. Sometimes called network elements, the managed devices can be any type of device, including, but not limited to, routers, access servers, switches, cable modems, bridges, hubs, IP telephones, IP video cameras, computer hosts, and printers.

An agent is a network-management software module that resides on a managed device. An agent has local knowledge of management information and translates that information to or from an SNMP-specific form.

A network management station executes applications that monitor and control managed devices. NMSs provide the bulk of the processing and memory resources required for network management. One or more NMSs may exist on any managed network.

Note: VyOS SNMP supports both IPv4 and IPv6.

#### **SNMP Protocol Versions**

VyOS itself supports SNMPv2 (version 2) and SNMPv3 (version 3) where the later is recommended because of improved security (optional authentication and encryption).

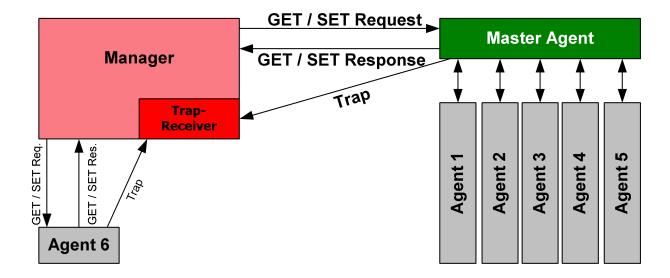


Fig. 5: Image thankfully borrowed from https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/File:SNMP\_communication\_principles\_diagram.PNG which is under the GNU Free Documentation License

#### SNMPv2

SNMPv2 is the original and most commonly used version. For authorizing clients, SNMP uses the concept of communities. Communities may have authorization set to read only (this is most common) or to read and write (this option is not actively used in VyOS).

SNMP can work synchronously or asynchronously. In synchronous communication, the monitoring system queries the router periodically. In asynchronous, the router sends notification to the "trap" (the monitoring host).

SNMPv2 does not support any authentication mechanisms, other than client source address, so you should specify addresses of clients allowed to monitor the router. Note that SNMPv2 also supports no encryption and always sends data in plain text.

## **Example**

```
# Define a community
set service snmp community routers authorization ro

# Allow monitoring access from the entire network
set service snmp community routers network 192.0.2.0/24
set service snmp community routers network 2001::db8:ffff:eeee::/64

# Allow monitoring access from specific addresses
set service snmp community routers client 203.0.113.10
set service snmp community routers client 203.0.113.20

# Define optional router information
set service snmp location "UK, London"
set service snmp contact "admin@example.com"

# Trap target if you want asynchronous communication
```

(continues on next page)

```
set service snmp trap-target 203.0.113.10

# Listen only on specific IP addresses (port defaults to 161)
set service snmp listen-address 172.16.254.36 port 161
set service snmp listen-address 2001:db8::f00::1
```

## SNMPv3

SNMPv3 (version 3 of the SNMP protocol) introduced a whole slew of new security related features that have been missing from the previous versions. Security was one of the biggest weakness of SNMP until v3. Authentication in SNMP Versions 1 and 2 amounts to nothing more than a password (community string) sent in clear text between a manager and agent. Each SNMPv3 message contains security parameters which are encoded as an octet string. The meaning of these security parameters depends on the security model being used.

The securityapproach in v3 targets:

- Confidentiality Encryption of packets to prevent snooping by an unauthorized source.
- Integrity Message integrity to ensure that a packet has not been tampered while in transit including an optional packet replay protection mechanism.
- Authentication to verify that the message is from a valid source.

#### **Example**

- Let SNMP daemon listen only on IP address 192.0.2.1
- Configure new SNMP user named "vyos" with password "vyos12345678"
- New user will use SHA/AES for authentication and privacy

After commit the plaintext passwords will be hashed and stored in your configuration. The resulting LCI config will look like:

(continues on next page)

```
| user vyos {
| auth {
| encrypted-password 4e52fe55fd011c9c51ae2c65f4b78ca93dcafdfe |
| type sha |
| group default |
| privacy {
| encrypted-password 4e52fe55fd011c9c51ae2c65f4b78ca93dcafdfe |
| type aes |
| }
| view default {
| oid 1 {
| }
| }
| }
```

You can test the SNMPv3 functionality from any linux based system, just run the following command: snmpwalk -v 3 -u vyos -a SHA -A vyos12345678 -x AES -X vyos12345678 -l authPriv 192.0. 2.1 .1

## **VyOS MIBs**

All SNMP MIBs are located in each image of VyOS here: /usr/share/snmp/mibs/

You are be able to download the files using SCP, once the SSH service has been activated like so

```
scp -r vyos@your_router:/usr/share/snmp/mibs /your_folder/mibs
```

#### **SNMP Extensions**

To extend SNMP agent functionality, custom scripts can be executed every time the agent is being called. This can be achieved by using arbitrary extensioncommands. The first step is to create a functional script of course, then upload it to your VyOS instance via the command scp your\_script.sh vyos@your\_router:/config/user-data. Once the script is uploaded, it needs to be configured via the command below.

```
set service snmp script-extensions extension-name my-extension script your_script.sh commit
```

The OID .1.3.6.1.4.1.8072.1.3.2.3.1.1.4.116.101.115.116, once called, will contain the output of the extension.

```
root@vyos:/home/vyos# snmpwalk -v2c -c public 127.0.0.1 nsExtendOutput1
NET-SNMP-EXTEND-MIB::nsExtendOutput1Line."my-extension" = STRING: hello
NET-SNMP-EXTEND-MIB::nsExtendOutputFull."my-extension" = STRING: hello
NET-SNMP-EXTEND-MIB::nsExtendOutNumLines."my-extension" = INTEGER: 1
NET-SNMP-EXTEND-MIB::nsExtendResult."my-extension" = INTEGER: 0
```

#### **SolarWinds**

If you happen to use SolarWinds Orion as NMS you can also use the Device Templates Management. A template for VyOS can be easily imported.

Create a file named VyOS-1.3.6.1.4.1.44641. ConfigMgmt-Commands using the following content:

## 8.10.16 SSH

SSH (Secure Shell) is a cryptographic network protocol for operating network services securely over an unsecured network. The standard TCP port for SSH is 22. The best known example application is for remote login to computer systems by users.

SSH provides a secure channel over an unsecured network in a client-server architecture, connecting an SSH client application with an SSH server. Common applications include remote command-line login and remote command execution, but any network service can be secured with SSH. The protocol specification distinguishes between two major versions, referred to as SSH-1 and SSH-2.

The most visible application of the protocol is for access to shell accounts on Unix-like operating systems, but it sees some limited use on Windows as well. In 2015, Microsoft announced that they would include native support for SSH in a future release.

SSH was designed as a replacement for Telnet and for unsecured remote shell protocols such as the Berkeley rlogin, rsh, and rexec protocols. Those protocols send information, notably passwords, in plaintext, rendering them susceptible to interception and disclosure using packet analysis. The encryption used by SSH is intended to provide confidentiality and integrity of data over an unsecured network, such as the Internet.

**Note:** VyOS 1.1 supported login as user root. This has been removed due to tighter security in VyOS 1.2.

#### See also:

SSH Key Based Authentication

#### Configuration

```
set service ssh port <port>
```

Enabling SSH only requires you to specify the port <port> you want SSH to listen on. By default, SSH runs on port 22.

```
set service ssh listen-address <address>
```

Specify IPv4/IPv6 listen address of SSH server. Multiple addresses can be defined.

```
set service ssh ciphers <cipher>
```

Define allowed ciphers used for the SSH connection. A number of allowed ciphers can be specified, use multiple occurrences to allow multiple ciphers.

List of supported ciphers: 3des-cbc, aes128-cbc, aes192-cbc, aes256-cbc, aes128-ctr, aes192-ctr, aes256-ctr, arcfour128, arcfour256, arcfour, blowfish-cbc, cast128-cbc

#### set service ssh disable-password-authentication

Disable password based authentication. Login via SSH keys only. This hardens security!

#### set service ssh disable-host-validation

Disable the host validation through reverse DNS lookups - can speedup login time when reverse lookup is not possible.

#### set service ssh macs <mac>

Specifies the available MAC algorithms. The MAC algorithm is used in protocol version 2 for data integrity protection. Multiple algorithms can be provided.

```
List of supported MACs: hmac-md5, hmac-md5-96, hmac-ripemd160, hmac-sha1, hmac-sha1-96, hmac-sha2-256, hmac-sha2-512, umac-64@openssh.com, umac-128@openssh.com, hmac-md5-etm@openssh.com, hmac-ripemd160-etm@openssh.com, hmac-sha1-etm@openssh.com, hmac-sha1-96-etm@openssh.com, hmac-sha2-256-etm@openssh.com, umac-128-etm@openssh.com, umac-128-etm@openssh.com
```

#### set service ssh access-control <allow | deny> <group | user> <name>

Add access-control directive to allow or deny users and groups. Directives are processed in the following order of precedence: deny-users, allow-users, deny-groups and allow-groups.

#### set service ssh client-keepalive-interval <interval>

Specify timeout interval for keepalive message in seconds.

#### set service ssh key-exchange <kex>

Specify allowed KEX (Key Exchange) algorithms.

```
List of supported algorithms: diffie-hellman-group1-shal, diffie-hellman-group14-shal, diffie-hellman-group14-sha512, diffie-hellman-group18-sha512, diffie-hellman-group-exchange-shal, diffie-hellman-group-exchange-shal, diffie-hellman-group-exchange-shal, diffie-hellman-group-exchange-shal, diffie-hellman-group-exchange-shal, diffie-hellman-group-exchange-shal, diffie-hellman-group-exchange-shal, diffie-hellman-group-exchange-shal, diffie-hellman-group16-sha512, diffie-hellman-group-exchange-shal, dif
```

#### set service ssh loglevel <quiet | fatal | error | info | verbose>

Set the sshd log level. The default is info.

#### set service ssh vrf <name>

Specify name of the VRF (Virtual Routing and Forwarding) instance.

## Operation

#### restart ssh

Restart the SSH daemon process, the current session is not affected, only the background daemon is restarted.

#### generate ssh server-key

Re-generated the public/private keyportion which SSH uses to secure connections.

Note: Already learned known\_hosts files of clients need an update as the public key will change.

### generate ssh client-key /path/to/private\_key

Re-generated a known pub/private keyfile which can be used to connect to other services (e.g. RPKI cache).

#### Example:

```
vyos@vyos:~$ generate ssh client-key /config/auth/id_rsa_rpki
Generating public/private rsa key pair.
Your identification has been saved in /config/auth/id_rsa_rpki.
Your public key has been saved in /config/auth/id_rsa_rpki.pub.
The key fingerprint is:
SHA256:XGv2PpdOzVCzpmEzJZga8hTRq7B/ZYL3fXaioLFLS5Q cpo@LR1.wue3
The key's randomart image is:
+---[RSA 2048]----+
         00
           ..0
        . 0.0.. 0.1
        0+000 0.0|
        Eo* = .0
        0 = +.0*+ |
         = 0 *.0.0|
        0 * +.0+.+|
        =.. o=.ool
+----[SHA256]----+
```

Two new files /config/auth/id\_rsa\_rpki and /config/auth/id\_rsa\_rpki.pub will be created

#### generate public-key-commands name <username> path <location>

Generate the configuration mode commands to add a public key for *Key Based Authentication*. <location> can be a local path or a URL pointing at a remote file.

Supported remote protocols are FTP, HTTP, HTTPS, SCP/SFTP and TFTP.

#### Example:

```
alyssa@vyos:~$ generate public-key-commands name alyssa path sftp://example.net/
home/alyssa/.ssh/id_rsa.pub

# To add this key as an embedded key, run the following commands:
configure
set system login user alyssa authentication public-keys alyssa@example.net key_
AAA...
set system login user alyssa authentication public-keys alyssa@example.net type_
ssh-rsa
commit
save
exit

ben@vyos:~$ generate public-key-command user ben path ~/.ssh/id_rsa.pub

# To add this key as an embedded key, run the following commands:
configure
set system login user ben authentication public-keys ben@vyos key AAA...
set system login user ben authentication public-keys ben@vyos type ssh-dss
```

(continues on next page)

```
commit save exit
```

## 8.10.17 TFTP Server

TFTP (Trivial File Transfer Protocol) is a simple, lockstep file transfer protocol which allows a client to get a file from or put a file onto a remote host. One of its primary uses is in the early stages of nodes booting from a local area network. TFTP has been used for this application because it is very simple to implement.

## Configuration

## set service tftp-server directory <directory>

Enable TFTP service by specifying the *directory* which will be used to serve files.

**Hint:** Choose your directory location carefully or you will loose the content on image upgrades. Any directory under /config is save at this will be migrated.

#### set service tftp-server listen-address <address>

Configure the IPv4 or IPv6 listen address of the TFTP server. Multiple IPv4 and IPv6 addresses can be given. There will be one TFTP server instances listening on each IP address.

**Note:** Configuring a listen-address is essential for the service to work.

#### set service tftp-server allow-upload

Optional, if you want to enable uploads, else TFTP server will act as a read-only server.

#### **Example**

Provide TFTP server listening on both IPv4 and IPv6 addresses 192.0.2.1 and 2001:db8::1 serving the content from /config/tftpboot. Uploading via TFTP to this server is disabled.

The resulting configuration will look like:

```
vyos@vyos# show service
tftp-server {
    directory /config/tftpboot
    listen-address 2001:db8::1
    listen-address 192.0.2.1
}
```

#### Verification

Client:

#### Server:

```
vyos@RTR1# ls -ltr /config/tftpboot/
total 1
-rw-rw-rw- 1 tftp tftp 1995 May 19 16:02 backup
```

## **8.10.18 Webproxy**

The proxy service in VyOS is based on Squid and some related modules.

Squid is a caching and forwarding HTTP web proxy. It has a wide variety of uses, including speeding up a web server by caching repeated requests, caching web, DNS and other computer network lookups for a group of people sharing network resources, and aiding security by filtering traffic. Although primarily used for HTTP and FTP, Squid includes limited support for several other protocols including Internet Gopher, SSL,[6] TLS and HTTPS. Squid does not support the SOCKS protocol.

URL Filtering is provided by SquidGuard.

## Configuration

#### set service webproxy append-domain <domain>

Use this command to specify a domain name to be appended to domain-names within URLs that do not include a dot. the domain is appended.

Example: to be appended is set to vyos.net and the URL received is www/foo.html, the system will use the generated, final URL of www.vyos.net/foo.html.

```
set service webproxy append-domain vyos.net
```

#### set service webproxy cache-size <size>

The size of the on-disk Proxy cache is user configurable. The Proxies default cache-size is configured to 100 MB.

Unit of this command is MB.

```
set service webproxy cache-size 1024
```

#### set service webproxy default-port <port>

Specify the port used on which the proxy service is listening for requests. This port is the default port used for the specified listen-address.

Default port is 3128.

```
set service webproxy default-port 8080
```

#### set service webproxy domain-block <domain>

Used to block specific domains by the Proxy. Specifying "vyos.net" will block all access to vyos.net, and specifying ".xxx" will block all access to URLs having an URL ending on .xxx.

```
set service webproxy domain-block vyos.net
```

#### set service webproxy domain-noncache <domain>

Allow access to sites in a domain without retrieving them from the Proxy cache. Specifying "vyos.net" will allow access to vyos.net but the pages accessed will not be cached. It useful for working around problems with "If-Modified-Since" checking at certain sites.

```
set service webproxy domain-noncache vyos.net
```

#### set service webproxy listen-address <address>

Specifies proxy service listening address. The listen address is the IP address on which the web proxy service listens for client requests.

For security, the listen address should only be used on internal/trusted networks!

```
set service webproxy listen-address 192.0.2.1
```

#### set service webproxy listen-address <address> disable-transparent

Disables web proxy transparent mode at a listening address.

In transparent proxy mode, all traffic arriving on port 80 and destined for the Internet is automatically forwarded through the proxy. This allows immediate proxy forwarding without configuring client browsers.

Non-transparent proxying requires that the client browsers be configured with the proxy settings before requests are redirected. The advantage of this is that the client web browser can detect that a proxy is in use and can behave accordingly. In addition, web-transmitted malware can sometimes be blocked by a non-transparent web proxy, since they are not aware of the proxy settings.

```
set service webproxy listen-address 192.0.2.1 disable-transparent
```

## set service webproxy listen-address <address> port <port>

Sets the listening port for a listening address. This overrides the default port of 3128 on the specific listen address.

```
set service webproxy listen-address 192.0.2.1 port 8080
```

#### set service webproxy reply-block-mime <mime>

Used to block a specific mime-type.

```
# block all PDFs
set service webproxy reply-block-mime application/pdf
```

#### set service webproxy reply-body-max-size <size>

Specifies the maximum size of a reply body in KB, used to limit the reply size.

All reply sizes are accepted by default.

```
set service webproxy reply-body-max-size 2048
```

#### **Authentication**

The embedded Squid proxy can use LDAP to authenticate users against a company wide directory. The following configuration is an example of how to use Active Directory as authentication backend. Queries are done via LDAP.

#### set service webproxy authentication children <number>

Maximum number of authenticator processes to spawn. If you start too few Squid will have to wait for them to process a backlog of credential verifications, slowing it down. When password verifications are done via a (slow) network you are likely to need lots of authenticator processes.

This defaults to 5.

set service webproxy authentication children 10

#### set service webproxy authentication credentials-ttl <time>

Specifies how long squid assumes an externally validated username:password pair is valid for - in other words how often the helper program is called for that user. Set this low to force revalidation with short lived passwords.

Time is in minutes and defaults to 60.

set service webproxy authentication credentials-ttl 120

#### set service webproxy authentication method <ldap>

Proxy authentication method, currently only LDAP is supported.

set service webproxy authentication method ldap

#### set service webproxy authentication realm

Specifies the protection scope (aka realm name) which is to be reported to the client for the authentication scheme. It is commonly part of the text the user will see when prompted for their username and password.

set service webproxy authentication realm "VyOS proxy auth"

#### LDAP

#### set service webproxy authentication ldap base-dn <base-dn>

Specifies the base DN under which the users are located.

set service webproxy authentication ldap base-dn DC=vyos,DC=net

#### set service webproxy authentication ldap bind-dn <br/> <br/>bind-dn>

The DN and password to bind as while performing searches.

set service webproxy authentication ldap bind-dn CN=proxyuser,CN=Users,DC=vyos,  $\hookrightarrow$ DC=net

#### set service webproxy authentication ldap filter-expression <expr>

LDAP search filter to locate the user DN. Required if the users are in a hierarchy below the base DN, or if the login name is not what builds the user specific part of the users DN.

The search filter can contain up to 15 occurrences of %s which will be replaced by the username, as in "uid=%s" for RFC 2037 directories. For a detailed description of LDAP search filter syntax see RFC 2254.

set service webproxy authentication ldap filter-expression (cn=%s)

## set service webproxy authentication ldap password <password>

The DN and password to bind as while performing searches. As the password needs to be printed in plain text in your Squid configuration it is strongly recommended to use a account with minimal associated privileges. This to limit the damage in case someone could get hold of a copy of your Squid configuration file.

set service webproxy authentication ldap password vyos

#### set service webproxy authentication ldap persistent-connection

Use a persistent LDAP connection. Normally the LDAP connection is only open while validating a username to preserve resources at the LDAP server. This option causes the LDAP connection to be kept open, allowing it to be reused for further user validations.

Recommended for larger installations.

set service webproxy authentication ldap persistent-connection

#### set service webproxy authentication ldap port <port>

Specify an alternate TCP port where the ldap server is listening if other than the default LDAP port 389.

set service webproxy authentication ldap port 389

#### set service webproxy authentication ldap server <server>

Specify the LDAP server to connect to.

set service webproxy authentication ldap server ldap.vyos.net

#### set service webproxy authentication ldap use-ssl

Use TLS encryption.

set service webproxy authentication ldap use-ssl

#### set service webproxy authentication ldap username-attribute <attr>

Specifies the name of the DN attribute that contains the username/login. Combined with the base DN to construct the users DN when no search filter is specified (*filter-expression*).

Defaults to 'uid'

**Note:** This can only be done if all your users are located directly under the same position in the LDAP tree and the login name is used for naming each user object. If your LDAP tree does not match these criterias or if you want to filter who are valid users then you need to use a search filter to search for your users DN (*filter-expression*).

set service webproxy authentication ldap username-attribute uid

#### set service webproxy authentication ldap version <2 | 3>

LDAP protocol version. Defaults to 3 if not specified.

set service webproxy authentication ldap version 2

## **URL** filtering

#### set service webproxy url-filtering disable

Disables web filtering without discarding configuration.

```
set service webproxy url-filtering disable
```

## Operation

#### **Filtering**

#### **Update**

If you want to use existing blacklists you have to create/download a database first. Otherwise you will not be able to commit the config changes.

#### update webproxy blacklists

Download/Update complete blacklist

```
vyos@vyos:~$ update webproxy blacklists
Warning: No url-filtering blacklist installed
Would you like to download a default blacklist? [confirm][y]
Connecting to ftp.univ-tlse1.fr (193.49.48.249:21)
blacklists.gz
                   100%
→17.0M 0:00:00 ETA
Uncompressing blacklist...
Checking permissions...
Skip link for [ads] -> [publicite]
Building DB for [adult/domains] - 2467177 entries
Building DB for [adult/urls] - 67798 entries
Skip link for
             [aggressive] -> [agressif]
Building DB for [agressif/domains] - 348 entries
Building DB for [agressif/urls] - 36 entries
Building DB for [arjel/domains] - 69 entries
Building DB for [webmail/domains] - 374 entries
Building DB for [webmail/urls] - 9 entries
The webproxy daemon must be restarted
Would you like to restart it now? [confirm][y]
[ ok ] Restarting squid (via systemctl): squid.service.
vyos@vyos:~$
```

#### update webproxy blacklists category <category>

Download/Update partial blacklist.

Use tab completion to get a list of categories.

• To auto update the blacklist files

```
set service webproxy url-filtering squidquard auto-update update-hour 23
```

• To configure blocking add the following to the configuration

```
set service webproxy url-filtering squidguard block-category ads set service webproxy url-filtering squidguard block-category malware
```

#### Bypassing the webproxy

Some services don't work correctly when being handled via a web proxy. So sometimes it is useful to bypass a transparent proxy:

• To bypass the proxy for every request that is directed to a specific destination:

```
set service webproxy whitelist destination-address 198.51.100.33 set service webproxy whitelist destination-address 192.0.2.0/24
```

• To bypass the proxy for every request that is coming from a specific source:

```
set service webproxy whitelist source-address 192.168.1.2 set service webproxy whitelist source-address 192.168.2.0/24
```

(This can be useful when a called service has many and/or often changing destination addresses - e.g. Netflix.)

## **Examples**

```
vyos@vyos# show service webproxy
authentication {
    children 5
    credentials-ttl 60
    ldap {
        base-dn DC=example, DC=local
        bind-dn CN=proxyuser, CN=Users, DC=example, DC=local
        filter-expression (cn=%s)
        password Qwert1234
        server ldap.example.local
        username-attribute cn
    }
    method ldap
    realm "VyOS Webproxy"
cache-size 100
default-port 3128
listen-address 192.168.188.103 {
    disable-transparent
```

## 8.11 System

## 8.11.1 Serial Console

For the average user a serial console has no advantage over a console offered by a directly attached keyboard and screen. Serial consoles are much slower, taking up to a second to fill a 80 column by 24 line screen. Serial consoles generally only support non-proportional ASCII text, with limited support for languages other than English.

There are some scenarios where serial consoles are useful. System administration of remote computers is usually done using *SSH*, but there are times when access to the console is the only way to diagnose and correct software failures. Major upgrades to the installed distribution may also require console access.

#### set system console device <device>

Defines the specified device as a system console. Available console devices can be (see completion helper):

8.11. System 538

- ttySN Serial device name
- ttyUSBX USB Serial device name
- hvc0 Xen console

### set system console device <device> speed <speed>

The speed (baudrate) of the console device. Supported values are:

- 1200 1200 bps
- 2400 2400 bps
- 4800 4800 bps
- 9600 9600 bps
- 19200 19,200 bps
- 38400 38,400 bps (default for Xen console)
- 57600 **57,600** bps
- 115200 115,200 bps (default for serial console)

**Note:** If you use USB to serial converters for connecting to your VyOS appliance please note that most of them use software emulation without flow control. This means you should start with a common baud rate (most likely 9600 baud) as otherwise you probably can not connect to the device using high speed baud rates as your serial converter simply can not process this data rate.

# 8.11.2 Flow Accounting

VyOS supports flow-accounting for both IPv4 and IPv6 traffic. The system acts as a flow exporter, and you are free to use it with any compatible collector.

Flows can be exported via two different protocols: NetFlow (versions 5, 9 and 10/IPFIX) and sFlow. Additionally, you may save flows to an in-memory table internally in a router.

**Warning:** You need to disable the in-memory table in production environments! Using IMT (In-Memory Table) may lead to heavy CPU overloading and unstable flow-accounting behavior.

## **NetFlow / IPFIX**

NetFlow is a feature that was introduced on Cisco routers around 1996 that provides the ability to collect IP network traffic as it enters or exits an interface. By analyzing the data provided by NetFlow, a network administrator can determine things such as the source and destination of traffic, class of service, and the causes of congestion. A typical flow monitoring setup (using NetFlow) consists of three main components:

- exporter: aggregates packets into flows and exports flow records towards one or more flow collectors
- collector: responsible for reception, storage and pre-processing of flow data received from a flow exporter
- application: analyzes received flow data in the context of intrusion detection or traffic profiling, for example

For connectionless protocols as like ICMP and UDP, a flow is considered complete once no more packets for this flow appear after configurable timeout.

NetFlow is usually enabled on a per-interface basis to limit load on the router components involved in NetFlow, or to limit the amount of NetFlow records exported.

## Configuration

In order for flow accounting information to be collected and displayed for an interface, the interface must be configured for flow accounting.

### set system flow-accounting interface <interface>

Configure and enable collection of flow information for the interface identified by *<interface>*.

You can configure multiple interfaces which whould participate in flow accounting.

Note: Will be recorded only packets/flows on incoming direction in configured interfaces by default.

By default, recorded flows will be saved internally and can be listed with the CLI command. You may disable using the local in-memory table with the command:

### set system flow-accounting disable-imt

If you need to sample also egress traffic, you may want to configure egress flow-accounting:

## set system flow-accounting enable-egress

Internally, in flow-accounting processes exist a buffer for data exchanging between core process and plugins (each export target is a separated plugin). If you have high traffic levels or noted some problems with missed records or stopping exporting, you may try to increase a default buffer size (10 MiB) with the next command:

#### set system flow-accounting buffer-size <buffer size>

In case, if you need to catch some logs from flow-accounting daemon, you may configure logging facility:

# set system flow-accounting syslog-facility <facility>

**TBD** 

#### **Flow Export**

In addition to displaying flow accounting information locally, one can also exported them to a collection server.

#### **NetFlow**

## set system flow-accounting netflow version <version>

There are multiple versions available for the NetFlow data. The *<version>* used in the exported flow data can be configured here. The following versions are supported:

- 5 Most common version, but restricted to IPv4 flows only
- 9 NetFlow version 9 (default)
- 10 IPFIX (IP Flow Information Export) as per RFC 3917

## set system flow-accounting netflow server <address>

Configure address of NetFlow collector. NetFlow server at <address> can be both listening on an IPv4 or IPv6 address.

### set system flow-accounting netflow source-ip <address>

IPv4 or IPv6 source address of NetFlow packets

# set system flow-accounting netflow engine-id <id>

NetFlow engine-id which will appear in NetFlow data. The range is 0 to 255.

#### set system flow-accounting netflow sampling-rate <rate>

Use this command to configure the sampling rate for flow accounting. The system samples one in every <*rate*> packets, where <*rate*> is the value configured for the sampling-rate option. The advantage of sampling every n packets, where n > 1, allows you to decrease the amount of processing resources required for flow accounting. The disadvantage of not sampling every packet is that the statistics produced are estimates of actual data flows.

Per default every packet is sampled (that is, the sampling rate is 1).

## set system flow-accounting netflow timeout expiry-interval <interval>

Specifies the interval at which Netflow data will be sent to a collector. As per default, Netflow data will be sent every 60 seconds.

You may also additionally configure timeouts for different types of connections.

#### set system flow-accounting netflow max-flows <n>

If you want to change the maximum number of flows, which are tracking simultaneously, you may do this with this command (default 8192).

#### **sFlow**

#### set system flow-accounting sflow server <address>

Configure address of sFlow collector. sFlow server at <address> can be an IPv4 or IPv6 address. But you cannot export to both IPv4 and IPv6 collectors at the same time!

#### set system flow-accounting sflow sampling-rate <rate>

Enable sampling of packets, which will be transmitted to sFlow collectors.

#### set system flow-accounting sflow agent-address <address>

Configure a sFlow agent address. It can be IPv4 or IPv6 address, but you must set the same protocol, which is used for sFlow collector addresses. By default, using router-id from BGP or OSPF protocol, or the primary IP address from the first interface.

## **Example:**

#### NetFlow v5 example:

```
set system flow-accounting netflow engine-id 100 set system flow-accounting netflow version 5 set system flow-accounting netflow server 192.168.2.10 port 2055
```

## Operation

Once flow accounting is configured on an interfaces it provides the ability to display captured network traffic information for all configured interfaces.

#### show flow-accounting interface <interface>

Show flow accounting information for given *<interface>*.

IN_IFACE	SRC_MAC	ting interface eth0 DST_MAC DST_PORT PROTOCOL			DST_ FLOWS _
<b>→</b>					
<b>⇔</b>					
eth0	00:53:01:a8:28:ac	ff:ff:ff:ff:ff	192.0.2.2		255.
→255.255.2 → 178	55 5678	5678 udp	0	1	1
eth0	00:53:01:b2:2f:34	33:33:ff:00:00:00	fe80::253:0	1ff:feb2	:2f34 _
		0 ipv6-i			2 1
<b>→</b> 144					
eth0	00:53:01:1a:b4:53	33:33:ff:00:00:00	fe80::253:0	lff:fela	:b453 _
→ff02::1:f	f00:0 0	0 ipv6-i	cmp 0		1 1
<b>→</b> 72					
eth0	00:53:01:b2:22:48	00:53:02:58:a2:92	192.0.2.100	)	192.
<b>→</b> 0.2.14	40152	22 tcp	16	39	1
<b>→</b> 2064					
eth0	00:53:01:c8:33:af	ff:ff:ff:ff:ff	192.0.2.3		255.
→255.255.2	55 5678	5678 udp	0	1	1 _
→ 154					
eth0	00:53:01:b2:22:48	00:53:02:58:a2:92	192.0.2.100	)	192.
<b>→0.2.14</b>	40006	22 tcp	16	146	1
<b>→</b> 9444					
		00:53:02:58:a2:92			192.
→0.2.14 →4455	0	0 icmp	192	27	1 _

# show flow-accounting interface <interface> host <address>

Show flow accounting information for given *<interface>* for a specific host only.

	:~\$ show flow-account	-				
IN_IFACE	SRC_MAC	DST_MAC		SRC_IP	DST_IP	SRC_
⇔PORT	DST_PORT PROTOCOL	TOS PA	ACKETS	FLOWS	BYTES	
<b>⇔</b>						
eth0	00:53:01:b2:22:48	00:53:02:58:	a2:92	192.0.2.100	192.0.2.14	
→ 40006	22 tcp	16	197	2	12940	
eth0	00:53:01:b2:22:48	00:53:02:58:	a2:92	192.0.2.100	192.0.2.14	
<b>→</b> 40152	22 tcp	16	94	1	4924	
eth0	00:53:01:b2:22:48	00:53:02:58:	a2:92	192.0.2.100	192.0.2.14	ш.
<b>⇔</b> 0	0 icmp	192	36	1	5877	

# 8.11.3 Host Information

This section describes the system's host information and how to configure them, it covers the following topics:

- Host name
- Domain
- IP address
- Aliases

#### Hostname

A hostname is the label (name) assigned to a network device (a host) on a network and is used to distinguish one device from another on specific networks or over the internet. On the other hand this will be the name which appears on the command line prompt.

#### set system host-name <hostname>

The hostname can be up to 63 characters. A hostname must start and end with a letter or digit, and have as interior characters only letters, digits, or a hyphen.

The default hostname used is vyos.

#### **Domain Name**

A domain name is the label (name) assigned to a computer network and is thus unique. VyOS appends the domain name as a suffix to any unqualified name. For example, if you set the domain name *example.com*, and you would ping the unqualified name of *crux*, then VyOS qualifies the name to *crux.example.com*.

#### set system domain-name <domain>

Configure system domain name. A domain name must start and end with a letter or digit, and have as interior characters only letters, digits, or a hyphen.

### **Static Hostname Mapping**

How an IP address is assigned to an interface in *Ethernet*. This section shows how to statically map an IP address to a hostname for local (meaning on this VyOS instance) name resolution.

## set system static-host-mapping host-name <hostname> inet <address>

Create a static hostname mapping which will always resolve the name < hostname > to IP address < address >.

#### set system static-host-mapping host-name <hostname> alias <alias>

Create named <alias> for the configured static mapping for <hostname>. Thus the address configured as set system static-host-mapping host-name <hostname> inet <address> can be reached via multiple names.

Multiple aliases can pe specified per host-name.

#### 8.11.4 IP

## System configuration commands

### set system ip disable-forwarding

Use this command to disable IPv4 forwarding on all interfaces.

#### set system ip arp table-size <number>

Use this command to define the maximum number of entries to keep in the ARP cache (1024, 2048, 4096, 8192, 16384, 32768).

## set system ip multipath layer4-hashing

Use this command to use Layer 4 information for IPv4 ECMP hashing.

### **Operational commands**

#### show commands

See below the different parameters available for the IPv4 show command:

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show ip
Possible completions:
 access-list
             Show all IP access-lists
 as-path-access-list
              Show all as-path-access-lists
              Show Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) information
 community-list
              Show IP community-lists
 extcommunity-list
              Show extended IP community-lists
 forwarding Show IP forwarding status
 groups
             Show IP multicast group membership
             Show IGMP (Internet Group Management Protocol) information
 igmp
 large-community-list
              Show IP large-community-lists
 multicast
             Show IP multicast
 ospf
              Show IPv4 Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) routing information
              Show PIM (Protocol Independent Multicast) information
 pim
             Show IP ports in use by various system services
 ports
 protocol Show IP route-maps per protocol
              Show Routing Information Protocol (RIP) information
 rip
 route
              Show IP routes
```

#### reset commands

And the different IPv4 reset commands available:

```
vyos@vyos:~$ reset ip
Possible completions:
    arp         Reset Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) cache
    bgp         Clear Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) statistics or status
    igmp         IGMP clear commands
    multicast    IP multicast routing table
    route         Reset IP route
```

# 8.11.5 IPv6

## System configuration commands

```
set system ipv6 disable
```

Use this command to disable assignment of IPv6 addresses on all interfaces.

```
set system ipv6 disable-forwarding
```

Use this command to disable IPv6 forwarding on all interfaces.

```
set system ipv6 neighbor table-size <number>
```

Use this command to define the maximum number of entries to keep in the Neighbor cache (1024, 2048, 4096, 8192, 16384, 32768).

#### set system ipv6 strict-dad

Use this command to disable IPv6 operation on interface when Duplicate Address Detection fails on Link-Local address.

#### set system ipv6 multipath layer4-hashing

Use this command to user Layer 4 information for ECMP hashing.

#### **Operational commands**

#### **Show commands**

#### show ipv6 neighbors

Use this command to show IPv6 Neighbor Discovery Protocol information.

#### show ipv6 groups

Use this command to show IPv6 multicast group membership.

## show ipv6 forwarding

Use this command to show IPv6 forwarding status.

#### show ipv6 route

Use this command to show IPv6 routes.

Check the many parameters available for the *show ipv6 route* command:

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show ipv6 route
Possible completions:
  <Enter>
           Execute the current command
  <X:X::X:X> Show IPv6 routes of given address or prefix
  <X:X::X:M>
               Show IPv6 BGP routes
              Show kernel IPv6 route cache
  cache
  connected Show IPv6 connected routes
 forward
              Show kernel IPv6 route table
               Show IPv6 ISIS routes
  isis
           Show IPv6 kernel routes
Show IPv6 OSPF6 routes
Show IPv6 RIPNG routes
Show IPv6 static routes
 kernel
 ospfv3
  ripng
  static
  summary
               Show IPv6 routes summary
                Show IP routes in policy table
  table
  vrf
               Show IPv6 routes in VRF
```

#### show ipv6 prefix-list

Use this command to show all IPv6 prefix lists

There are different parameters for getting prefix-list information:

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
<WORD>     Show specified IPv6 prefix-list
detail     Show detail of IPv6 prefix-lists
summary     Show summary of IPv6 prefix-lists
```

#### show ipv6 access-list

Use this command to show all IPv6 access lists

You can also specify which IPv6 access-list should be shown:

### show ipv6 bgp

Use this command to show IPv6 Border Gateway Protocol information.

In addition, you can specify many other parameters to get BGP information:

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show ipv6 bgp
Possible completions:
 <Enter>
              Execute the current command
 <X:X::X:X> Show BGP information for given address or prefix
 <X:X::X/M>
              Show routes matching the communities
 community
 community-list
               Show routes matching the community-list
 filter-list
              Show routes conforming to the filter-list
 large-community
               Show routes matching the large-community-list
 large-community-list
 neighbors Show detailed information on TCP and BGP neighbor connections
 prefix-list Show routes matching the prefix-list
             Show routes matching the AS path regular expression
 regexp
 route-map
              Show BGP routes matching the specified route map
               Show summary of BGP neighbor status
 summary
```

#### show ipv6 ospfv3

Use this command to get information about OSPFv3.

You can get more specific OSPFv3 information by using the parameters shown below:

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show ipv6 ospfv3
Possible completions:
 <Enter>
               Execute the current command
 area
               Show OSPFv3 spf-tree information
 border-routers
              Show OSPFv3 border-router (ABR and ASBR) information
             Show OSPFv3 Link state database information
 database
 interface
              Show OSPFv3 interface information
             Show OSPFv3 linkstate routing information
 linkstate
 neighbor
             Show OSPFv3 neighbor information
 redistribute Show OSPFv3 redistribute External information
              Show OSPFv3 routing table information
 rout.e
```

#### show ipv6 ripng

Use this command to get information about the RIPNG protocol

#### show ipv6 ripng status

Use this command to show the status of the RIPNG protocol

#### **Reset commands**

#### reset ipv6 bgp <address>

Use this command to clear Border Gateway Protocol statistics or status.

#### reset ipv6 neighbors <address | interface>

Use this command to reset IPv6 Neighbor Discovery Protocol cache for an address or interface.

## reset ipv6 route cache

Use this command to flush the kernel IPv6 route cache. An address can be added to flush it only for that route.

# 8.11.6 System Display (LCD)

The system LCD LCD (Liquid-crystal display) option is for users running VyOS on hardware that features an LCD display. This is typically a small display built in an 19 inch rack-mountable appliance. Those displays are used to show runtime data.

To configure your LCD display you must first identify the used hardware, and connectivity of the display to your system. This can be any serial port (ttySxx) or serial via USB or even old parallel port interfaces.

## Configuration

#### set system lcd device <device>

This is the name of the physical interface used to connect to your LCD display. Tab completion is supported and it will list you all available serial interface.

For serial via USB port information please refor to: *USB*.

#### set system 1cd model <model>

This is the LCD model used in your system.

At the time of this writing the following displays are supported:

- Crystalfontz CFA-533
- Crystalfontz CFA-631
- Crystalfontz CFA-633
- Crystalfontz CFA-635

**Note:** We can't support all displays from the beginning. If your display type is missing, please create a feature request via Phabricator.

# 8.11.7 User Management

The default VyOS user account (*vyos*), as well as newly created user accounts, have all capabilities to configure the system. All accounts have sudo capabilities and therefore can operate as root on the system.

Both local administered and remote administered RADIUS (Remote Authentication Dial-In User Service) accounts are supported.

#### Local

```
set system login user <name> full-name "<string>"
```

Create new system user with username < name > and real-name specified by < string >.

#### set system login user <name> authentication plaintext-password <password>

Specify the plaintext password user by user <*name*> on this system. The plaintext password will be automatically transferred into a secure hashed password and not saved anywhere in plaintext.

#### set system login user <name> authentication encrypted-password <password>

Setup encrypted password for given username. This is useful for transferring a hashed password from system to system.

## **Key Based Authentication**

It is highly recommended to use SSH key authentication. By default there is only one user (vyos), and you can assign any number of keys to that user. You can generate a ssh key with the ssh-keygen command on your local machine, which will (by default) save it as ~/.ssh/id\_rsa.pub.

Every SSH key comes in three parts:

```
ssh-rsa AAAAB3NzaClyc2EAAAABAA...VBD5lKwEWB username@host.example.com
```

Only the type (ssh-rsa) and the key (AAAB3N...) are used. Note that the key will usually be several hundred characters long, and you will need to copy and paste it. Some terminal emulators may accidentally split this over several lines. Be attentive when you paste it that it only pastes as a single line. The third part is simply an identifier, and is for your own reference.

# set system login user <username> authentication public-keys <identifier> key <key>

Assign the SSH public key portion < key > identified by per-key < identifier > to the local user < username >.

# set system login user <username> authentication public-keys <identifier> type <type>

Every SSH public key portion referenced by *<identifier>* requires the configuration of the *<type>* of public-key used. This type can be any of:

- ecdsa-sha2-nistp256
- ecdsa-sha2-nistp384
- ecdsa-sha2-nistp521
- ssh-dss
- ssh-ed25519
- ssh-rsa

**Note:** You can assign multiple keys to the same user by using a unique identifier per SSH key.

#### loadkey <username> <location>

**Deprecation notice:** loadkey has been deprecated in favour of generate public-key-commands and will be removed in a future version. See *SSH*.

SSH keys can not only be specified on the command-line but also loaded for a given user with *<username>* from a file pointed to by *<location>*. Keys can be either loaded from local filesystem or any given remote location using one of the following URIS (Uniform Resource Identifier):

- <file> Load from file on local filesystem path
- scp://<user>@<host>:/<file> Load via SCP from remote machine
- sftp://<user>@<host>/<file> Load via SFTP from remote machine
- ftp://<user>@<host>/<file> Load via FTP from remote machine
- http://<host>/<file> Load via HTTP from remote machine
- tftp://<host>/<file> Load via TFTP from remote machine

### **Example**

In the following example, both *User1* and *User2* will be able to SSH into VyOS as user vyos using their very own keys.

```
set system login user vyos authentication public-keys 'User1' key "AAAAB3Nz...KwEW" set system login user vyos authentication public-keys 'User1' type ssh-rsa set system login user vyos authentication public-keys 'User2' key "AAAAQ39x...fbV3" set system login user vyos authentication public-keys 'User2' type ssh-rsa
```

#### **RADIUS**

In large deployments it is not reasonable to configure each user individually on every system. VyOS supports using RADIUS servers as backend for user authentication.

## Configuration

```
set system login radius server <address> secret <secret>
```

Specify the *<address>* of the RADIUS server user with the pre-shared-secret given in *<secret>*. Multiple servers can be specified.

```
set system login radius server <address> port <port>
```

Configure the discrete port under which the RADIUS server can be reached. This defaults to 1812.

```
set system login radius server <address> timeout <timeout>
```

Setup the *<timeout>* in seconds when querying the RADIUS server.

```
set system login radius server <address> disable
```

Temporary disable this RADIUS server. It won't be queried.

set system login radius source-address <address>

RADIUS servers could be hardened by only allowing certain IP addresses to connect. As of this the source address of each RADIUS query can be configured. If this is not set, incoming connections to the RADIUS server will use the nearest interface address pointing towards the server - making it error prone on e.g. OSPF networks when a link fails and a backup route is taken.

**Hint:** If you want to have admin users to authenticate via RADIUS it is essential to sent the Cisco-AV-Pair shell:priv-lvl=15 attribute. Without the attribute you will only get regular, non privilegued, system users.

### **Login Banner**

You are able to set post-login or pre-login banner messages to display certain information for this system.

```
set system login banner pre-login <message>
```

Configure <message> which is shown during SSH connect and before a user is logged in.

```
set system login banner post-login <message>
```

Configure < message > which is shown after user has logged in to the system.

**Note:** To create a new line in your login message you need to escape the new line character by using \\n.

# 8.11.8 System DNS

**Warning:** If you are configuring a VRF for management purposes, there is currently no way to force system DNS traffic via a specific VRF.

This section describes configuring DNS on the system, namely:

- DNS name servers
- · Domain search order

## **DNS** name servers

#### set system name-server <address>

Use this command to specify a DNS server for the system to be used for DNS lookups. More than one DNS server can be added, configuring one at a time. Both IPv4 and IPv6 addresses are supported.

## **Example**

In this example, some *OpenNIC* servers are used, two IPv4 addresses and two IPv6 addresses:

```
set system name-server 176.9.37.132
set system name-server 195.10.195.195
set system name-server 2a01:4f8:161:3441::1
set system name-server 2a00:f826:8:2::195
```

#### Domain search order

In order for the system to use and complete unqualified host names, a list can be defined which will be used for domain searches.

#### set system domain-search domain <domain>

Use this command to define domains, one at a time, so that the system uses them to complete unqualified host names. Maximum: 6 entries.

**Note:** Domain names can include letters, numbers, hyphens and periods with a maximum length of 253 characters.

### **Example**

The system is configured to attempt domain completion in the following order: vyos.io (first), vyos.net (second) and vyos.network (last):

```
set system domain-search domain vyos.io
set system domain-search domain vyos.net
set system domain-search domain vyos.network
```

## 8.11.9 NTP

NTP (NETWORK TIME PROTOCOL) is a networking protocol for clock synchronization between computer systems over packet-switched, variable-latency data networks. In operation since before 1985, NTP is one of the oldest Internet protocols in current use.

NTP is intended to synchronize all participating computers to within a few milliseconds of UTC (Coordinated Universal Time). It uses the intersection algorithm, a modified version of Marzullo's algorithm, to select accurate time servers and is designed to mitigate the effects of variable network latency. NTP can usually maintain time to within tens of milliseconds over the public Internet, and can achieve better than one millisecond accuracy in local area networks under ideal conditions. Asymmetric routes and network congestion can cause errors of 100 ms or more.

The protocol is usually described in terms of a client-server model, but can as easily be used in peer-to-peer relationships where both peers consider the other to be a potential time source. Implementations send and receive timestamps using UDP (User Datagram Protocol) on port number 123.

NTP supplies a warning of any impending leap second adjustment, but no information about local time zones or daylight saving time is transmitted.

The current protocol is version 4 (NTPv4), which is a proposed standard as documented in RFC 5905. It is backward compatible with version 3, specified in RFC 1305.

#### Configuration

#### set system ntp server <address>

Configure one or more servers for synchronisation. Server name can be either an IP address or FQDN (Fully Qualified Domain Name).

There are 3 default NTP server set. You are able to change them.

- 0.pool.ntp.org
- 1.pool.ntp.org

• 2.pool.ntp.org

### set system ntp server <address> <noselect | pool | preempt | prefer>

Configure one or more attributes to the given NTP server.

- noselect marks the server as unused, except for display purposes. The server is discarded by the selection algorithm.
- pool mobilizes persistent client mode association with a number of remote servers.
- preempt a preemptable association is expendable.
- prefer marks the server as preferred. All other things being equal, this host will be chosen for synchronization among a set of correctly operating hosts.

#### set system ntp listen-address <address>

NTP process will only listen on the specified IP address. You must specify the *<address>* and optionally the permitted clients. Multiple listen addresses can be configured.

### set system ntp allow-clients address <address>

List of networks or client addresses permitted to contact this NTP server.

Multiple networks can be configured.

#### set system ntp vrf <name>

Specify name of the VRF instance.

# 8.11.10 Option

This chapter describe the possibilities of advanced system behavior.

#### General

## set system option ctrl-alt-delete <ignore | reboot | poweroff>

Action which will be run once the ctrl-alt-del keystroke is received.

#### set system option reboot-on-panic

Automatically reboot system on kernel panic after 60 seconds.

## set system option startup-beep

Play an audible beep to the system speaker when system is ready.

#### **HTTP** client

#### set system option http-client source-address <address>

Several commands utilize cURL to initiate transfers. Configure the local source IPv4/IPv6 address used for all cURL operations.

#### set system option http-client source-interface <interface>

Several commands utilize curl to initiate transfers. Configure the local source interface used for all CURL operations.

**Note:** source-address and source-interface can not be used at the same time.

### **Keyboard Layout**

When starting a VyOS live system (the installation CD) the configured keyboard layout defaults to US. As this might not suite everyones use case you can adjust the used keyboard layout on the system console.

```
set system option keyboard-layout <us | fr | de | fi | no | dk>
```

Change system keyboard layout to given language.

Defaults to us.

**Note:** Changing the keymap only has an effect on the system console, using SSH or Serial remote access to the device is not affected as the keyboard layout here corresponds to your access system.

#### **Performance**

As more and more routers run on Hypervisors, expecially with a NOS (Network Operating System) as VyOS, it makes fewer and fewer sense to use static resource bindings like smp-affinity as present in VyOS 1.2 and earlier to pin certain interrupt handlers to specific CPUs.

We now utilize *tuned* for dynamic resource balancing based on profiles.

#### See also:

https://access.redhat.com/sites/default/files/attachments/201501-perf-brief-low-latency-tuning-rhel7-v2.1.pdf

#### set system option performance < throughput | latency >

Configure one of the predefined system performance profiles.

- throughput: A server profile focused on improving network throughput. This profile favors performance over power savings by setting intel\_pstate and max\_perf\_pct=100 and increasing kernel network buffer sizes.
  - It enables transparent huge pages, and uses cpupower to set the performance cpufreq governor. It also sets kernel.sched\_min\_granularity\_ns to 10 us, kernel.sched\_wakeup\_granularity\_ns to 15 uss, and vm.dirty\_ratio to 40%.
- latency: A server profile focused on lowering network latency. This profile favors performance over power savings by setting intel\_pstate and min\_perf\_pct=100.
  - It disables transparent huge pages, and automatic NUMA balancing. It also uses cpupower to set the performance cpufreq governor, and requests a cpu\_dma\_latency value of 1. It also sets busy\_read and busy\_poll times to 50 us, and tcp\_fastopen to 3.

# 8.11.11 System Proxy

Some IT environments require the use of a proxy to connect to the Internet. Without this configuration VyOS updates could not be installed directly by using the add system image command (*Update VyOS*).

## set system proxy url <url>

Set proxy for all connections initiated by VyOS, including HTTP, HTTPS, and FTP (anonymous ftp).

### set system proxy port <port>

Configure proxy port if it does not listen to the default port 80.

### set system proxy username <username>

Some proxys require/support the "basic" HTTP authentication scheme as per RFC 7617, thus a username can be configured.

#### set system proxy password <password>

Some proxys require/support the "basic" HTTP authentication scheme as per RFC 7617, thus a password can be configured.

# 8.11.12 Syslog

Per default VyOSs has minimal syslog logging enabled which is stored and rotated locally. Errors will be always logged to a local file, which includes *local7* error messages, emergency messages will be sent to the console, too.

To configure syslog, you need to switch into configuration mode.

## Logging

Syslog supports logging to multiple targets, those targets could be a plain file on your VyOS installation itself, a serial console or a remote syslog server which is reached via IP (Internet Protocol) UDP/TCP.

#### Console

#### set system syslog console facility <keyword> level <keyword>

Log syslog messages to /dev/console, for an explanation on *Facilities* keywords and *Severity Level* keywords see tables below.

#### **Custom File**

#### set system syslog file <filename> facility <keyword> level <keyword>

Log syslog messages to file specified via *<filename>*, for an explanation on *Facilities* keywords and *Severity Level* keywords see tables below.

#### set system syslog file <filename> archive size <size>

Syslog will write *<size>* kilobytes into the file specified by *<filename>*. After this limit has been reached, the custom file is "rotated" by logrotate and a new custom file is created.

#### set system syslog file <filename> archive file <number>

Syslog uses logrotate to rotate logiles after a number of gives bytes. We keep as many as <*number*> rotated file before they are deleted on the system.

#### **Remote Host**

Logging to a remote host leaves the local logging configuration intact, it can be configured in parallel to a custom file or console logging. You can log to multiple hosts at the same time, using either TCP or UDP. The default is sending the messages via port 514/UDP.

#### set system syslog host <address> facility <keyword> level <keyword>

Log syslog messages to remote host specified by <address>. The address can be specified by either FQDN or IP address. For an explanation on Facilities keywords and Severity Level keywords see tables below.

## set system syslog host <address> facility <keyword> protocol <udp|tcp>

Configure protocol used for communication to remote syslog host. This can be either UDP or TCP.

#### **Local User Account**

#### set system syslog user <username> facility <keyword> level <keyword>

If logging to a local user account is configured, all defined log messages are display on the console if the local user is logged in, if the user is not logged in, no messages are being displayed. For an explanation on *Facilities* keywords and *Severity Level* keywords see tables below.

#### **Facilities**

List of facilities used by syslog. Most facilities names are self explanatory. Facilities local 0 - local 7 common usage is f.e. as network logs facilities for nodes and network equipment. Generally it depends on the situation how to classify logs and put them to facilities. See facilities more as a tool rather than a directive to follow.

Facilities can be adjusted to meet the needs of the user:

Facility Code	Keyword	Description
	all	All facilities
0	kern	Kernel messages
1	user	User-level messages
2	mail	Mail system
3	daemon	System daemons
4	auth	Security/authentication messages
5	syslog	Messages generated internally by syslogd
6	lpr	Line printer subsystem
7	news	Network news subsystem
8	uucp	UUCP subsystem
9	cron	Clock daemon
10	security	Security/authentication messages
11	ftp	FTP daemon
12	ntp	NTP subsystem
13	logaudit	Log audit
14	logalert	Log alert
15	clock	clock daemon (note 2)
16	local0	local use 0 (local0)
17	local1	local use 1 (local1)
18	local2	local use 2 (local2)
19	local3	local use 3 (local3)
20	local4	local use 4 (local4)
21	local5	local use 5 (local5)
22	local6	use 6 (local6)
23	local7	local use 7 (local7)

# **Severity Level**

Value	Severity	Key-	Description
		word	
		all	Log everything
0	Emer- gency	emerg	System is unusable - a panic condition
1	Alert	alert	Action must be taken immediately - A condition that should be corrected immedi-
			ately, such as a corrupted system database.
2	Critical	crit	Critical conditions - e.g. hard drive errors.
3	Error	err	Error conditions
4	Warning	warn-	Warning conditions
		ing	
5	Notice	notice	Normal but significant conditions - conditions that are not error conditions, but that
			may require special handling.
6	Informa-	info	Informational messages
	tional		
7	Debug	debug	Debug-level messages - Messages that contain information normally of use only when
			debugging a program.

## **Display Logs**

```
show log [all | authorization | cluster | conntrack-sync | ...]
```

Display log files of given category on the console. Use tab completion to get a list of available categories. Thos categories could be: all, authorization, cluster, conntrack-sync, dhcp, directory, dns, file, firewall, https, image lldp, nat, openvpn, snmp, tail, vpn, vrrp

If no option is specified, this defaults to all.

```
show log image <name> [all | authorization | directory | file <file name> |
tail <lines>]
```

Log messages from a specified image can be displayed on the console. Details of allowed parameters:

all	Display contents of all master log files of the specified image
authorization	Display all authorization attempts of the specified image
directory	Display list of all user-defined log files of the specified image
file <file name=""></file>	Display contents of a specified user-defined log file of the specified image
tail	Display last lines of the system log of the specified image
<li><li><li><li></li></li></li></li>	Number of lines to be displayed, default 10

When no options/parameters are used, the contents of the main syslog file are displayed.

Hint: Use show log | strip-private if you want to hide private data when sharing your logs.

# **Delete Logs**

delete log file <text>

Deletes the specified user-defined file <text> in the /var/log/user directory

Note that deleting the log file does not stop the system from logging events. If you use this command while the system is logging events, old log events will be deleted, but events after the delete operation will be recorded in the new file. To delete the file altogether, first delete logging to the file using system syslog *Custom File* command, and then delete the file.

## 8.11.13 Task Scheduler

The task scheduler allows you to execute tasks on a given schedule. It makes use of UNIX cron.

**Note:** All scripts excecuted this way are executed as root user - this may be dangerous. Together with *Command Scripting* this can be used for automating (re-)configuration.

# set system task-scheduler task <task> interval <interval>

Specify the time interval when <*task*> should be executed. The interval is specified as number with one of the following suffixes:

- none Execution interval in minutes
- m Execution interval in minutes
- · h Execution interval in hours
- d Execution interval in days

**Note:** If suffix is omitted, minutes are implied.

#### set system task-scheduler task <task> crontab-spec <spec>

Set execution time in common cron time format. A cron < spec> of 30 \* /6 \* \* would execute the < task> at minute 30 past every 6th hour.

## set system task-scheduler task <task> executable path <path>

Specify absolute *<path>* to script which will be run when *<task>* is executed.

#### set system task-scheduler task <task> executable arguments <args>

Arguments which will be passed to the executable.

#### 8.11.14 Time Zone

Time Zone setting is very important as e.g all your logfile entries will be based on the configured zone. Without proper time zone configuration it will be very difficult to compare logfiles from different systems.

### set system time-zone <timezone>

Specify the systems *<timezone>* as the Region/Location that best defines your location. For example, specifying US/Pacific sets the time zone to US Pacific time.

Command completion can be used to list available time zones. The adjustment for daylight time will take place automatically based on the time of year.

# 8.11.15 Default Gateway/Route

In the past (VyOS 1.1) used a gateway-address configured under the system tree (set system gateway-address <address>), this is no longer supported and existing configurations are migrated to the new CLI command.

## Configuration

```
set protocols static route 0.0.0.0/0 next-hop <address>
```

Specify static route into the routing table sending all non local traffic to the nexthop address < address>.

```
delete protocols static route 0.0.0.0/0
```

Delete default route from the system.

## Operation

```
show ip route 0.0.0.0
```

Show routing table entry for the default route.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show ip route 0.0.0.0
Routing entry for 0.0.0.0/0
  Known via "static", distance 10, metric 0, best
  Last update 09:46:30 ago
  * 172.18.201.254, via eth0.201
```

#### See also:

Configuration of Static

## 8.11.16 Event Handler

Event handler allows you to execute scripts when a string that matches a regex appears in a text stream (e.g. log file). It uses "feeds" (output of commands, or a named pipes) and "policies" that define what to execute if a regex is matched.

```
system
event-handler
   feed <name>
   description <feed description>
   policy <policy name>
   source
       preset
       syslog # Use the syslog logs for feed
       cust.om
        command <command to execute> # E.g. "tail -f /var/log/somelogfile"
       named-pipe <path to a names pipe>
   policy <policy name>
   description <policy description>
   event <event name>
       description <event description>
       pattern <regex>
       run <command to run>
```

In this small example a script runs every time a login failed and an interface goes down

```
vyos@vyos# show system event-handler
feed Syslog {
    policy MyPolicy
    source {
        preset syslog
    }
}
policy MyPolicy {
    description "Test policy"
    event BadThingsHappened {
        pattern "authentication failure"
        pattern "interface \.* index \d+ .* DOWN.*"
        run /config/scripts/email-to-admin
    }
}
```

# 8.12 Traffic Policy

## 8.12.1 QoS

The generic name of Quality of Service or Traffic Control involves things like shaping traffic, scheduling or dropping packets, which are the kind of things you may want to play with when you have, for instance, a bandwidth bottleneck in a link and you want to somehow prioritize some type of traffic over another.

tc is a powerful tool for Traffic Control found at the Linux kernel. However, its configuration is often considered a cumbersome task. Fortunately, VyOS eases the job through its CLI, while using tc as backend.

#### How to make it work

In order to have VyOS Traffic Control working you need to follow 2 steps:

- 1. Create a traffic policy.
- 2. Apply the traffic policy to an interface ingress or egress.

But before learning to configure your policy, we will warn you about the different units you can use and also show you what *classes* are and how they work, as some policies may require you to configure them.

#### **Units**

When configuring your traffic policy, you will have to set data rate values, watch out the units you are managing, it is easy to get confused with the different prefixes and suffixes you can use. VyOS will always show you the different units you can use.

#### **Prefixes**

They can be decimal prefixes.

```
kbit (10^3) kilobit per second
mbit (10^6) megabit per second
gbit (10^9) gigabit per second
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
tbit (10^12) terabit per second

kbps (8*10^3) kilobyte per second

mbps (8*10^6) megabyte per second

gbps (8*10^9) gigabyte per second

tbps (8*10^12) terabyte per second
```

## Or binary prefixes.

```
kibit (2^10 = 1024) kibibit per second
mibit (2^20 = 1024^2) mebibit per second
gibit (2^30 = 1024^3) gibibit per second
tbit (2^40 = 1024^4) tebibit per second

kibps (1024*8) kibibyte (KiB) per second
mibps (1024^2*8) mebibyte (MiB) per second
gibps (1024^3*8) gibibyte (GiB) per second
tibps (1024^4*8) tebibyte (TiB) per second
```

#### **Suffixes**

A bit is written as bit,

```
kbit (kilobits per second)
mbit (megabits per second)
gbit (gigabits per second)
tbit (terabits per second)
```

while a *byte* is written as a single **b**.

```
kbps (kilobytes per second)
mbps (megabytes per second)
gbps (gigabytes per second)
```

### Classes

In the *Creating a traffic policy* section you will see that some of the policies use *classes*. Those policies let you distribute traffic into different classes according to different parameters you can choose. So, a class is just a specific type of traffic you select.

The ultimate goal of classifying traffic is to give each class a different treatment.

### **Matching traffic**

In order to define which traffic goes into which class, you define filters (that is, the matching criteria). Packets go through these matching rules (as in the rules of a firewall) and, if a packet matches the filter, it is assigned to that class.

In VyOS, a class is identified by a number you can choose when configuring it.

**Note:** The meaning of the Class ID is not the same for every type of policy. Normally policies just need a meaningless number to identify a class (Class ID), but that does not apply to every policy. The the number of a class in a Priority

Queue it does not only identify it, it also defines its priority.

In the command above, we set the type of policy we are going to work with and the name we choose for it; a class (so that we can differentiate some traffic) and an identifiable number for that class; then we configure a matching rule (or filter) and a name for it.

A class can have multiple match filters:

```
set traffic-policy shaper MY-SHAPER class 30 match HTTP set traffic-policy shaper MY-SHAPER class 30 match HTTPs
```

A match filter can contain multiple criteria and will match traffic if all those criteria are true.

For example:

```
set traffic-policy shaper MY-SHAPER class 30 match HTTP ip protocol tcp set traffic-policy shaper MY-SHAPER class 30 match HTTP ip source port 80
```

This will match TCP traffic with source port 80.

There are many parameters you will be able to use in order to match the traffic you want for a class:

- Ethernet (protocol, destination address or source address)
- · Interface name
- IPv4 (DSCP value, maximum packet length, protocol, source address, destination address, source port, destination port or TCP flags)
- IPv6 (DSCP value, maximum payload length, protocol, source address, destination address, source port, destination port or TCP flags)
- Firewall mark
- VLAN ID

When configuring your filter, you can use the Tab key to see the many different parameters you can configure.

As shown in the example above, one of the possibilities to match packets is based on marks done by the firewall, that can give you a great deal of flexibility.

You can also write a description for a filter:

```
set traffic-policy shaper MY-SHAPER class 30 match MY-FIRST-FILTER description "My_

→filter description"
```

**Note:** An IPv4 TCP filter will only match packets with an IPv4 header length of 20 bytes (which is the majority of IPv4 packets anyway).

**Note:** IPv6 TCP filters will only match IPv6 packets with no header extension, see https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/IPv6\_packet#Extension\_headers

#### **Default**

Often you will also have to configure your *default* traffic in the same way you do with a class. *Default* can be considered a class as it behaves like that. It contains any traffic that did not match any of the defined classes, so it is like an open class, a class without matching filters.

#### Class treatment

Once a class has a filter configured, you will also have to define what you want to do with the traffic of that class, what specific Traffic-Control treatment you want to give it. You will have different possibilities depending on the Traffic Policy you are configuring.

```
vyos@vyos# set traffic-policy shaper MY-SHAPER class 30
Possible completions:
  bandwidth Bandwidth used for this class
  burst.
              Burst size for this class (default: 15kb)
              Bandwidth limit for this class
  ceiling
  codel-quantum
               fq-codel - Number of bytes used as 'deficit' (default 1514)
  description Description for this traffic class
  flows fq-codel - Number of flows (default 1024)
  interval
              fq-codel - Interval (milliseconds) used to measure the delay (default,
\hookrightarrow100)
+> match
              Class matching rule name
  priority Priority for usage of excess bandwidth
  queue-limit Maximum queue size (packets)
  queue-type Queue type for this class
  set-dscp
               Change the Differentiated Services (DiffServ) field in the IP header
  target
               fq-codel - Acceptable minimum queue delay (milliseconds)
```

For instance, with set traffic-policy shaper MY-SHAPER class 30 set-dscp EF you would be modifying the DSCP field value of packets in that class to Expedite Forwarding.

DSCP values as per RFC 2474 and RFC 4595:

Binary value	Configured value	Drop rate	Description
101110	46	•	Expedited forwarding (EF)
000000	0	•	Best effort traffic, default
001010	10	Low	Assured Forward-ing(AF) 11
001100	12	Medium	Assured Forward-ing(AF) 12
001110	14	High	Assured Forward-ing(AF) 13
010010	18	Low	Assured Forward-ing(AF) 21
010100	20	Medium	Assured Forward-ing(AF) 22
010110	22	High	Assured Forward-ing(AF) 23
011010	26	Low	Assured Forward-ing(AF) 31
011100	28	Medium	Assured Forward-ing(AF) 32
011110	30	High	Assured Forward-ing(AF) 33
100010	34	Low	Assured Forward-ing(AF) 41
100100	36	Medium	Assured Forward-ing(AF) 42
100110	38	High	Assured Forward-ing(AF) 43

# Embedding one policy into another one

Often we need to embed one policy into another one. It is possible to do so on classful policies, by attaching a new policy into a class. For instance, you might want to apply different policies to the different classes of a Round-Robin policy you have configured.

A common example is the case of some policies which, in order to be effective, they need to be applied to an interface that is directly connected where the bottleneck is. If your router is not directly connected to the bottleneck, but some hop before it, you can emulate the bottleneck by embedding your non-shaping policy into a classful shaping one so that it takes effect.

You can configure a policy into a class through the queue-type setting.

```
set traffic-policy shaper FQ-SHAPER bandwidth 4gbit set traffic-policy shaper FQ-SHAPER default bandwidth 100% set traffic-policy shaper FQ-SHAPER default queue-type fq-codel
```

As shown in the last command of the example above, the *queue-type* setting allows these combinations. You will be able to use it in many policies.

Note: Some policies already include other embedded policies inside. That is the case of *Shaper*: each of its classes

use fair-queue unless you change it.

## Creating a traffic policy

VyOS lets you control traffic in many different ways, here we will cover every possibility. You can configure as many policies as you want, but you will only be able to apply one policy per interface and direction (inbound or outbound).

Some policies can be combined, you will be able to *embed* a different policy that will be applied to a class of the main policy.

Hint: If you are looking for a policy for your outbound traffic but you don't know which one you need and you don't want to go through every possible policy shown here, our bet is that highly likely you are looking for a *Shaper* policy and you want to set its queues as FQ-CoDel.

## **Drop Tail**

Queueing discipline: PFIFO (Packet First In First Out).

**Applies to:** Outbound traffic.

This the simplest queue possible you can apply to your traffic. Traffic must go through a finite queue before it is actually sent. You must define how many packets that queue can contain.

When a packet is to be sent, it will have to go through that queue, so the packet will be placed at the tail of it. When the packet completely goes through it, it will be dequeued emptying its place in the queue and being eventually handed to the NIC to be actually sent out.

Despite the Drop-Tail policy does not slow down packets, if many packets are to be sent, they could get dropped when trying to get enqueued at the tail. This can happen if the queue has still not been able to release enough packets from its head.

This is the policy that requieres the lowest resources for the same amount of traffic. But very likely you do not need it as you cannot get much from it. Sometimes it is used just to enable logging.

```
set traffic-policy drop-tail <policy-name> queue-limit <number-of-packets>
```

Use this command to configure a drop-tail policy (PFIFO). Choose a unique name for this policy and the size of the queue by setting the number of packets it can contain (maximum 4294967295).

## **Fair Queue**

**Queueing discipline:** SFQ (Stochastic Fairness Queuing).

Applies to: Outbound traffic.

Fair Queue is a work-conserving scheduler which schedules the transmission of packets based on flows, that is, it balances traffic distributing it through different sub-queues in order to ensure fairness so that each flow is able to send data in turn, preventing any single one from drowning out the rest.

set traffic-policy fair-queue <policy-name>

Use this command to create a Fair-Queue policy and give it a name. It is based on the Stochastic Fairness Queueing and can be applied to outbound traffic.

In order to separate traffic, Fair Queue uses a classifier based on source address, destination address and source port. The algorithm enqueues packets to hash buckets based on those tree parameters. Each of these buckets should represent a unique flow. Because multiple flows may get hashed to the same bucket, the hashing algorithm is perturbed at configurable intervals so that the unfairness lasts only for a short while. Perturbation may however cause some inadvertent packet reordering to occur. An advisable value could be 10 seconds.

One of the uses of Fair Queue might be the mitigation of Denial of Service attacks.

### set traffic-policy fair-queue <policy-name> hash-interval <seconds>`

Use this command to define a Fair-Queue policy, based on the Stochastic Fairness Queueing, and set the number of seconds at which a new queue algorithm perturbation will occur (maximum 4294967295).

When dequeuing, each hash-bucket with data is queried in a round robin fashion. You can configure the length of the queue.

## set traffic-policy fair-queue <policy-name> queue-limit <limit>

Use this command to define a Fair-Queue policy, based on the Stochastic Fairness Queueing, and set the number of maximum packets allowed to wait in the queue. Any other packet will be dropped.

**Note:** Fair Queue is a non-shaping (work-conserving) policy, so it will only be useful if your outgoing interface is really full. If it is not, VyOS will not own the queue and Fair Queue will have no effect. If there is bandwidth available on the physical link, you can *embed* Fair-Queue into a classful shaping policy to make sure it owns the queue.

#### **FQ-CoDel**

Queueing discipline Fair/Flow Queue CoDel.

Applies to: Outbound Traffic.

The FQ-CoDel policy distributes the traffic into 1024 FIFO queues and tries to provide good service between all of them. It also tries to keep the length of all the queues short.

FQ-CoDel fights bufferbloat and reduces latency without the need of complex configurations. It has become the new default Queueing Discipline for the interfaces of some GNU/Linux distributions.

It uses a stochastic model to classify incoming packets into different flows and is used to provide a fair share of the bandwidth to all the flows using the queue. Each flow is managed by the CoDel queuing discipline. Reordering within a flow is avoided since Codel internally uses a FIFO queue.

FQ-CoDel is based on a modified Deficit Round Robin (*DRR*) queue scheduler with the CoDel Active Queue Management (AQM) algorithm operating on each queue.

**Note:** FQ-Codel is a non-shaping (work-conserving) policy, so it will only be useful if your outgoing interface is really full. If it is not, VyOS will not own the queue and FQ-Codel will have no effect. If there is bandwidth available on the physical link, you can *embed* FQ-Codel into a classful shaping policy to make sure it owns the queue. If you are not sure if you need to embed your FQ-CoDel policy into a Shaper, do it.

FQ-CoDel is tuned to run ok with its default parameters at 10Gbit speeds. It might work ok too at other speeds without configuring anything, but here we will explain some cases when you might want to tune its parameters.

When running it at 1Gbit and lower, you may want to reduce the *queue-limit* to 1000 packets or less. In rates like 10Mbit, you may want to set it to 600 packets.

If you are using FQ-CoDel embedded into *Shaper* and you have large rates (100Mbit and above), you may consider increasing *quantum* to 8000 or higher so that the scheduler saves CPU.

On low rates (below 40Mbit) you may want to tune quantum down to something like 300 bytes.

At very low rates (below 3Mbit), besides tuning *quantum* (300 keeps being ok) you may also want to increase *target* to something like 15ms and increase *interval* to something around 150 ms.

```
set traffic-policy fq-codel <policy name> codel-quantum <bytes>
```

Use this command to configure an fq-codel policy, set its name and the maximum number of bytes (default: 1514) to be dequeued from a queue at once.

```
set traffic-policy fq-codel <policy name> flows <number-of-flows>
```

Use this command to configure an fq-codel policy, set its name and the number of sub-queues (default: 1024) into which packets are classified.

```
set traffic-policy fq-codel <policy name> interval <miliseconds>
```

Use this command to configure an fq-codel policy, set its name and the time period used by the control loop of CoDel to detect when a persistent queue is developing, ensuring that the measured minimum delay does not become too stale (default: 100ms).

```
set traffic-policy fq-codel <policy-name> queue-limit <number-of-packets>`
```

Use this command to configure an fq-codel policy, set its name, and define a hard limit on the real queue size. When this limit is reached, new packets are dropped (default: 10240 packets).

```
set traffic-policy fq-codel <policy-name> target <miliseconds>`
```

Use this command to configure an fq-codel policy, set its name, and define the acceptable minimum standing/persistent queue delay. This minimum delay is identified by tracking the local minimum queue delay that packets experience (default: 5ms).

## **Example**

A simple example of an FQ-CoDel policy working inside a Shaper one.

```
set traffic-policy shaper FQ-CODEL-SHAPER bandwidth 2gbit set traffic-policy shaper FQ-CODEL-SHAPER default bandwidth 100% set traffic-policy shaper FQ-CODEL-SHAPER default queue-type fq-codel
```

#### Limiter

Queueing discipline: Ingress policer.

**Applies to:** Inbound traffic.

Limiter is one of those policies that uses *classes* (Ingress qdisc is actually a classless policy but filters do work in it).

The limiter performs basic ingress policing of traffic flows. Multiple classes of traffic can be defined and traffic limits can be applied to each class. Although the policer uses a token bucket mechanism internally, it does not have the capability to delay a packet as a shaping mechanism does. Traffic exceeding the defined bandwidth limits is directly dropped. A maximum allowed burst can be configured too.

You can configure classes (up to 4090) with different settings and a default policy which will be applied to any traffic not matching any of the configured classes.

**Note:** In the case you want to apply some kind of **shaping** to your **inbound** traffic, check the *ingress-shaping* section.

# set traffic-policy limiter <policy-name> class <class ID> match <match-name> description <description>

Use this command to configure an Ingress Policer, defining its name, a class identifier (1-4090), a class matching rule name and its description.

Once the matching rules are set for a class, you can start configuring how you want matching traffic to behave.

## set traffic-policy limiter <policy-name> class <class-ID> bandwidth <rate>

Use this command to configure an Ingress Policer, defining its name, a class identifier (1-4090) and the maximum allowed bandwidth for this class.

## set traffic-policy limiter <policy-name> class <class-ID> burst <burst-size>

Use this command to configure an Ingress Policer, defining its name, a class identifier (1-4090) and the burst size in bytes for this class (default: 15).

# set traffic-policy limiter <policy-name> default bandwidth <rate>

Use this command to configure an Ingress Policer, defining its name and the maximum allowed bandwidth for its default policy.

## set traffic-policy limiter <policy-name> default burst <burst-size>

Use this command to configure an Ingress Policer, defining its name and the burst size in bytes (default: 15) for its default policy.

## set traffic-policy limiter <policy-name> class <class ID> priority <value>

Use this command to configure an Ingress Policer, defining its name, a class identifier (1-4090), and the priority (0-20, default 20) in which the rule is evaluated (the lower the number, the higher the priority).

#### **Network Emulator**

**Queueing discipline:** netem (Network Emulator) + TBF (Token Bucket Filter).

Applies to: Outbound traffic.

VyOS Network Emulator policy emulates the conditions you can suffer in a real network. You will be able to configure things like rate, burst, delay, packet loss, packet corruption or packet reordering.

This could be helpful if you want to test how an application behaves under certain network conditions.

# set traffic-policy network-emulator <policy-name> bandwidth <rate>

Use this command to configure the maximum rate at which traffic will be shaped in a Network Emulator policy. Define the name of the policy and the rate.

## set traffic-policy network-emulator <policy-name> burst <burst-size>

Use this command to configure the burst size of the traffic in a Network Emulator policy. Define the name of the Network Emulator policy and its traffic burst size (it will be configured through the Token Bucket Filter qdisc). Default:15kb. It will only take effect if you have configured its bandwidth too.

set traffic-policy network-emulator <policy-name> network-delay <delay>

Use this command to configure a Network Emulator policy defining its name and the fixed amount of time you want to add to all packet going out of the interface. The latency will be added through the Token Bucket Filter qdisc. It will only take effect if you have configured its bandwidth too. You can use secs, ms and us. Default: 50ms.

## set traffic-policy network-emulator <policy-name> packet-corruption <percent>

Use this command to emulate noise in a Network Emulator policy. Set the policy name and the percentage of corrupted packets you want. A random error will be introduced in a random position for the chosen percent of packets.

### set traffic-policy network-emulator <policy-name> packet-loss <percent>

Use this command to emulate packet-loss conditions in a Network Emulator policy. Set the policy name and the percentage of loss packets your traffic will suffer.

## set traffic-policy network-emulator <policy-name> packet-reordering <percent>

Use this command to emulate packet-reordering conditions in a Network Emulator policy. Set the policy name and the percentage of reordered packets your traffic will suffer.

#### set traffic-policy network-emulator <policy-name> queue-limit <limit>

Use this command to define the length of the queue of your Network Emulator policy. Set the policy name and the maximum number of packets (1-4294967295) the queue may hold queued at a time.

#### **Priority Queue**

**Queueing discipline:** PRIO. **Applies to:** Outbound traffic.

The Priority Queue is a classful scheduling policy. It does not delay packets (Priority Queue is not a shaping policy), it simply dequeues packets according to their priority.

**Note:** Priority Queue, as other non-shaping policies, is only useful if your outgoing interface is really full. If it is not, VyOS will not own the queue and Priority Queue will have no effect. If there is bandwidth available on the physical link, you can *embed* Priority Queue into a classful shaping policy to make sure it owns the queue. In that case packets can be prioritized based on DSCP.

Up to seven queues -defined as *classes* with different priorities- can be configured. Packets are placed into queues based on associated match criteria. Packets are transmitted from the queues in priority order. If classes with a higher priority are being filled with packets continuously, packets from lower priority classes will only be transmitted after traffic volume from higher priority classes decreases.

**Note:** In Priority Queue we do not define clases with a meaningless class ID number but with a class priority number (1-7). The lower the number, the higher the priority.

As with other policies, you can define different type of matching rules for your classes:

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

s match

As with other policies, you can *embed* other policies into the classes (and default) of your Priority Queue policy through the queue-type setting:

# set traffic-policy priority-queue <policy-name> class <class-ID> queue-limit

Use this command to configure a Priority Queue policy, set its name, set a class with a priority from 1 to 7 and define a hard limit on the real queue size. When this limit is reached, new packets are dropped.

#### **Random-Detect**

Queueing discipline: Generalized Random Early Drop.

**Applies to:** Outbound traffic.

A simple Random Early Detection (RED) policy would start randomly dropping packets from a queue before it reaches its queue limit thus avoiding congestion. That is good for TCP connections as the gradual dropping of packets acts as a signal for the sender to decrease its transmission rate.

In contrast to simple RED, VyOS' Random-Detect uses a Generalized Random Early Detect policy that provides different virtual queues based on the IP Precedence value so that some virtual queues can drop more packets than others.

This is achieved by using the first three bits of the ToS (Type of Service) field to categorize data streams and, in accordance with the defined precedence parameters, a decision is made.

IP precedence as defined in RFC 791:

Precedence	Priority
7	Network Control
6	Internetwork Control
5	CRITIC/ECP
4	Flash Override
3	Flash
2	Immediate
1	Priority
0	Routine

Random-Detect could be useful for heavy traffic. One use of this algorithm might be to prevent a backbone overload. But only for TCP (because dropped packets could be retransmitted), not for UDP.

#### set traffic-policy random-detect <policy-name> bandwidth <bandwidth>

Use this command to configure a Random-Detect policy, set its name and set the available bandwidth for this policy. It is used for calculating the average queue size after some idle time. It should be set to the bandwidth of your interface. Random Detect is not a shaping policy, this command will not shape.

# set traffic-policy random-detect <policy-name> precedence <IP-precedence-value> average-packet <bytes>

Use this command to configure a Random-Detect policy and set its name, then state the IP Precedence for the virtual queue you are configuring and what the size of its average-packet should be (in bytes, default: 1024).

Note: When configuring a Random-Detect policy: the higher the precedence number, the higher the priority.

# set traffic-policy random-detect <policy-name> precedence <IP-precedence-value> mark-probability <value>

Use this command to configure a Random-Detect policy and set its name, then state the IP Precedence for the virtual queue you are configuring and what its mark (drop) probability will be. Set the probability by giving the N value of the fraction 1/N (default: 10).

# set traffic-policy random-detect <policy-name> precedence <IP-precedence-value> maximum-threshold <packets>

Use this command to configure a Random-Detect policy and set its name, then state the IP Precedence for the virtual queue you are configuring and what its maximum threshold for random detection will be (from 0 to 4096 packets, default: 18). At this size, the marking (drop) probability is maximal.

# set traffic-policy random-detect <policy-name> precedence <IP-precedence-value> minimum-threshold <packets>

Use this command to configure a Random-Detect policy and set its name, then state the IP Precedence for the virtual queue you are configuring and what its minimum threshold for random detection will be (from 0 to 4096 packets). If this value is exceeded, packets start being eligible for being dropped.

The default values for the minimum-threshold depend on IP precedence:

Precedence	default min-threshold
7	16
6	15
5	14
4	13
3	12
2	11
1	10
0	9

# set traffic-policy random-detect <policy-name> precedence <IP-precedence-value> queue-limit <packets>

Use this command to configure a Random-Detect policy and set its name, then name the IP Precedence for the virtual queue you are configuring and what the maximum size of its queue will be (from 1 to 1-4294967295 packets). Packets are dropped when the current queue length reaches this value.

If the average queue size is lower than the **min-threshold**, an arriving packet will be placed in the queue.

In the case the average queue size is between **min-threshold** and **max-threshold**, then an arriving packet would be either dropped or placed in the queue, it will depend on the defined **mark-probability**.

If the current queue size is larger than **queue-limit**, then packets will be dropped. The average queue size depends on its former average size and its current one.

If max-threshold is set but min-threshold is not, then \*\*min-threshold is scaled to 50% of max-threshold.

In principle, values must be min-threshold < max-threshold < queue-limit.

#### **Rate Control**

Queueing discipline: Tocken Bucket Filter.

Applies to: Outbound traffic.

Rate-Control is a classless policy that limits the packet flow to a set rate. It is a pure shaper, it does not schedule traffic. Traffic is filtered based on the expenditure of tokens. Tokens roughly correspond to bytes.

Short bursts can be allowed to exceed the limit. On creation, the Rate-Control traffic is stocked with tokens which correspond to the amount of traffic that can be burst in one go. Tokens arrive at a steady rate, until the bucket is full.

## set traffic-policy rate-control <policy-name> bandwidth <rate>

Use this command to configure a Rate-Control policy, set its name and the rate limit you want to have.

## set traffic-policy rate-control <policy-name> burst <burst-size>

Use this command to configure a Rate-Control policy, set its name and the size of the bucket in bytes which will be available for burst.

As a reference: for 10mbit/s on Intel, you might need at least 10kbyte buffer if you want to reach your configured rate.

A very small buffer will soon start dropping packets.

#### set traffic-policy rate-control <policy-name> latency

Use this command to configure a Rate-Control policy, set its name and the maximum amount of time a packet can be queued (default: 50 ms).

Rate-Control is a CPU-friendly policy. You might consider using it when you just simply want to slow traffic down.

## **Round Robin**

Queueing discipline: Deficit Round Robin.

Applies to: Outbound traffic.

The round-robin policy is a classful scheduler that divides traffic in different *classes* you can configure (up to 4096). You can *embed* a new policy into each of those classes (default included).

Each class is assigned a deficit counter (the number of bytes that a flow is allowed to transmit when it is its turn) initialized to quantum. Quantum is a parameter you configure which acts like a credit of fix bytes the counter receives on each round. Then the Round-Robin policy starts moving its Round Robin pointer through the queues. If the deficit counter is greater than the packet's size at the head of the queue, this packet will be sent and the value of the counter will be decremented by the packet size. Then, the size of the next packet will be compared to the counter value again, repeating the process. Once the queue is empty or the value of the counter is insufficient, the Round-Robin pointer will move to the next queue. If the queue is empty, the value of the deficit counter is reset to 0.

At every round, the deficit counter adds the quantum so that even large packets will have their opportunity to be dequeued.

# set traffic-policy round-robin <policy name> class <class-ID> quantum <packets>

Use this command to configure a Round-Robin policy, set its name, set a class ID, and the quantum for that class. The deficit counter will add that value each round.

# set traffic-policy round-robin <policy name> class <class ID> queue-limit <packets>

Use this command to configure a Round-Robin policy, set its name, set a class ID, and the queue size in packets.

As with other policies, Round-Robin can *embed* another policy into a class through the queue-type setting.

```
vyos@vyos# set traffic-policy round-robin DRR class 10 queue-type
Possible completions:
   fq-codel   Fair Queue Codel
   fair-queue   Stochastic Fair Queue (SFQ)
   drop-tail   First-In-First-Out (FIFO)
   priority   Priority queueing based on DSCP
```

## **Shaper**

Queueing discipline: Hierarchical Token Bucket.

Applies to: Outbound traffic.

The Shaper policy does not guarantee a low delay, but it does guarantee bandwidth to different traffic classes and also lets you decide how to allocate more traffic once the guarantees are met.

Each class can have a guaranteed part of the total bandwidth defined for the whole policy, so all those shares together should not be higher than the policy's whole bandwidth.

If guaranteed traffic for a class is met and there is room for more traffic, the ceiling parameter can be used to set how much more bandwidth could be used. If guaranteed traffic is met and there are several classes willing to use their ceilings, the priority parameter will establish the order in which that additional traffic will be allocated. Priority can be any number from 0 to 7. The lower the number, the higher the priority.

### set traffic-policy shaper <policy-name> bandwidth <rate>

Use this command to configure a Shaper policy, set its name and the maximum bandwidth for all combined traffic.

```
set traffic-policy shaper <policy-name> class <class-ID> bandwidth <rate>
```

Use this command to configure a Shaper policy, set its name, define a class and set the guaranteed traffic you want to allocate to that class.

```
set traffic-policy shaper <policy-name> class <class-ID> burst <bytes>
```

Use this command to configure a Shaper policy, set its name, define a class and set the size of the tocken bucket in bytes, which will be available to be sent at ceiling speed (default: 15Kb).

```
set traffic-policy shaper <policy-name> class <class-ID> ceiling <bandwidth>
```

Use this command to configure a Shaper policy, set its name, define a class and set the maximum speed possible for this class. The default ceiling value is the bandwidth value.

```
set traffic-policy shaper <policy-name> class <class-ID> priority <0-7>
```

Use this command to configure a Shaper policy, set its name, define a class and set the priority for usage of available bandwidth once guarantees have been met. The lower the priority number, the higher the priority. The default priority value is 0, the highest priority.

As with other policies, Shaper can *embed* other policies into its classes through the queue-type setting and then configure their parameters.

```
vyos@vyos# set traffic-policy shaper HTB class 10
Possible completions:
  bandwidth Bandwidth used for this class
  burst.
               Burst size for this class (default: 15kb)
             Bandwidth limit for this class
  ceiling
  codel-quantum
               fq-codel - Number of bytes used as 'deficit' (default 1514)
  description Description for this traffic class
         fq-codel - Number of flows (default 1024)
  flows
  interval
              fq-codel - Interval (milliseconds) used to measure the delay (default_
\hookrightarrow 100
+> match
              Class matching rule name
              Priority for usage of excess bandwidth
  priority
  queue-limit Maximum queue size (packets)
  queue-type Queue type for this class
  set-dscp
               Change the Differentiated Services (DiffServ) field in the IP header
  target
               fq-codel - Acceptable minimum queue delay (milliseconds)
```

**Note:** If you configure a class for **VoIP traffic**, don't give it any *ceiling*, otherwise new VoIP calls could start when the link is available and get suddenly dropped when other classes start using their assigned *bandwidth* share.

#### **Example**

A simple example of Shaper using priorities.

```
set traffic-policy shaper MY-HTB bandwidth '50mbit'
set traffic-policy shaper MY-HTB class 10 bandwidth '20%'
set traffic-policy shaper MY-HTB class 10 match DSCP ip dscp 'EF'
set traffic-policy shaper MY-HTB class 10 queue-type 'fq-codel'
set traffic-policy shaper MY-HTB class 20 bandwidth '10%'
set traffic-policy shaper MY-HTB class 20 ceiling '50%'
set traffic-policy shaper MY-HTB class 20 match PORT666 ip destination port '666'
set traffic-policy shaper MY-HTB class 20 priority '3'
set traffic-policy shaper MY-HTB class 20 queue-type 'fair-queue'
set traffic-policy shaper MY-HTB class 30 bandwidth '10%'
set traffic-policy shaper MY-HTB class 30 ceiling '50%'
set traffic-policy shaper MY-HTB class 30 match ADDRESS30 ip source address '192.168.

→30.0/24'
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
set traffic-policy shaper MY-HTB class 30 priority '5'
set traffic-policy shaper MY-HTB class 30 queue-type 'fair-queue'
set traffic-policy shaper MY-HTB default bandwidth '10%'
set traffic-policy shaper MY-HTB default ceiling '100%'
set traffic-policy shaper MY-HTB default priority '7'
set traffic-policy shaper MY-HTB default queue-type 'fair-queue'
```

### Applying a traffic policy

Once a traffic-policy is created, you can apply it to an interface:

```
set interfaces etherhet eth0 traffic-policy out WAN-OUT
```

You can only apply one policy per interface and direction, but you could reuse a policy on different interfaces and directions:

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 traffic-policy in WAN-IN
set interfaces etherhet eth0 traffic-policy out WAN-OUT
set interfaces etherhet eth1 traffic-policy in LAN-IN
set interfaces etherhet eth1 traffic-policy out LAN-OUT
set interfaces ethernet eth2 traffic-policy in LAN-IN
set interfaces ethernet eth2 traffic-policy out LAN-OUT
set interfaces ethernet eth3 traffic-policy in TWO-WAY-POLICY
set interfaces etherhet eth3 traffic-policy out TWO-WAY-POLICY
set interfaces etherhet eth4 traffic-policy in TWO-WAY-POLICY
set interfaces etherhet eth4 traffic-policy out TWO-WAY-POLICY
```

## **Getting queueing information**

#### show queueing <interface-type> <interface-name>

Use this command to see the queueing information for an interface. You will be able to see a packet counter (Sent, Dropped, Overlimit and Backlog) per policy and class configured.

### The case of ingress shaping

**Applies to:** Inbound traffic.

For the ingress traffic of an interface, there is only one policy you can directly apply, a **Limiter** policy. You cannot apply a shaping policy directly to the ingress traffic of any interface because shaping only works for outbound traffic.

This workaround lets you apply a shaping policy to the ingress traffic by first redirecting it to an in-between virtual interface (Intermediate Functional Block). There, in that virtual interface, you will be able to apply any of the policies that work for outbound traffic, for instance, a shaping one.

That is how it is possible to do the so-called "ingress shaping".

```
set traffic-policy shaper MY-INGRESS-SHAPING bandwidth 1000kbit set traffic-policy shaper MY-INGRESS-SHAPING default bandwidth 1000kbit set traffic-policy shaper MY-INGRESS-SHAPING default queue-type fair-queue
```

(continues on next page)

```
set interfaces input ifb0 traffic-policy out MY-INGRESS-SHAPING set interfaces ethernet eth0 redirect ifb0
```

**Warning:** Do not configure IFB as the first step. First create everything else of your traffic-policy, and then you can configure IFB. Otherwise you might get the RTNETLINK answer: File exists error, which can be solved with sudo ip link delete ifb0.

# 8.13 VPN

#### 8.13.1 IPsec

GRE (Generic Routing Encapsulation), GRE/IPsec (or IPIP/IPsec, SIT/IPsec, or any other stateless tunnel protocol over IPsec) is the usual way to protect the traffic inside a tunnel.

An advantage of this scheme is that you get a real interface with its own address, which makes it easier to setup static routes or use dynamic routing protocols without having to modify IPsec policies. The other advantage is that it greatly simplifies router to router communication, which can be tricky with plain IPsec because the external outgoing address of the router usually doesn't match the IPsec policy of typical site-to-site setup and you need to add special configuration for it, or adjust the source address for outgoing traffic of your applications. GRE/IPsec has no such problem and is completely transparent for the applications.

GRE/IPIP/SIT and IPsec are widely accepted standards, which make this scheme easy to implement between VyOS and virtually any other router.

For simplicity we'll assume that the protocol is GRE, it's not hard to guess what needs to be changed to make it work with a different protocol. We assume that IPsec will use pre-shared secret authentication and will use AES128/SHA1 for the cipher and hash. Adjust this as necessary.

**Note:** VMware users should ensure that a VMXNET3 adapter is used. E1000 adapters have known issues with GRE processing.

## **IPsec policy matching GRE**

The first and arguably cleaner option is to make your IPsec policy match GRE packets between external addresses of your routers. This is the best option if both routers have static external addresses.

Suppose the LEFT router has external address 192.0.2.10 on its eth0 interface, and the RIGHT router is 203.0.113.45 On the LEFT:

```
# GRE tunnel
set interfaces tunnel tun0 encapsulation gre
set interfaces tunnel tun0 local-ip 192.0.2.10
set interfaces tunnel tun0 remote-ip 203.0.113.45
set interfaces tunnel tun0 address 10.10.10.1/30
## IPsec
set vpn ipsec ipsec-interfaces interface eth0
```

(continues on next page)

```
# IKE group
set vpn ipsec ike-group MyIKEGroup proposal 1 dh-group '2'
set vpn ipsec ike-group MyIKEGroup proposal 1 encryption 'aes128'
set vpn ipsec ike-group MyIKEGroup proposal 1 hash 'shal'

# ESP group
set vpn ipsec esp-group MyESPGroup proposal 1 encryption 'aes128'
set vpn ipsec esp-group MyESPGroup proposal 1 hash 'shal'

# IPsec tunnel
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.45 authentication mode pre-shared-secret
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.45 authentication pre-shared-secret
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.45 ike-group MyIKEGroup
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.45 default-esp-group MyESPGroup
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.45 local-address 192.0.2.10

# This will match all GRE traffic to the peer
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.45 tunnel 1 protocol gre
```

On the RIGHT, setup by analogy and swap local and remote addresses.

# Source tunnel from loopbacks

The scheme above doesn't work when one of the routers has a dynamic external address though. The classic workaround for this is to setup an address on a loopback interface and use it as a source address for the GRE tunnel, then setup an IPsec policy to match those loopback addresses.

We assume that the LEFT router has static 192.0.2.10 address on eth0, and the RIGHT router has a dynamic address on eth0.

#### Setting up the GRE tunnel

#### On the LEFT:

```
set interfaces loopback lo address 192.168.99.1/32

set interfaces tunnel tun0 encapsulation gre
set interfaces tunnel tun0 address 10.10.10.1/30
set interfaces tunnel tun0 local-ip 192.168.99.1
set interfaces tunnel tun0 remote-ip 192.168.99.2
```

#### On the RIGHT:

```
set interfaces loopback lo address 192.168.99.2/32

set interfaces tunnel tun0 encapsulation gre
set interfaces tunnel tun0 address 10.10.10.2/30
set interfaces tunnel tun0 local-ip 192.168.99.2
set interfaces tunnel tun0 remote-ip 192.168.99.1
```

#### **Setting up IPSec**

However, now you need to make IPsec work with dynamic address on one side. The tricky part is that pre-shared secret authentication doesn't work with dynamic address, so we'll have to use RSA keys.

First, on both routers run the operational command "generate vpn rsa-key bits 2048". You may choose different length than 2048 of course.

```
vyos@left# run generate vpn rsa-key bits 2048
Generating rsa-key to /config/ipsec.d/rsa-keys/localhost.key

Your new local RSA key has been generated
The public portion of the key is:

0sAQ02335[long string here]
```

Then on the opposite router, add the RSA key to your config.

```
set vpn rsa-keys rsa-key-name LEFT rsa-key KEYGOESHERE
```

Now you are ready to setup IPsec. You'll need to use an ID instead of address for the peer on the dynamic side.

#### On the LEFT (static address):

```
set vpn rsa-keys rsa-key-name RIGHT rsa-key <PUBLIC KEY FROM THE RIGHT>
set vpn ipsec ipsec-interfaces interface eth0
set vpn ipsec esp-group MyESPGroup proposal 1 encryption aes128
set vpn ipsec esp-group MyESPGroup proposal 1 hash shal
set vpn ipsec ike-group MyIKEGroup proposal 1 dh-group 2
set vpn ipsec ike-group MyIKEGroup proposal 1 encryption aes128
set vpn ipsec ike-group MyIKEGroup proposal 1 hash shal
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer @RIGHT authentication mode rsa
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer @RIGHT authentication rsa-key-name RIGHT
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer @RIGHT default-esp-group MyESPGroup
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer @RIGHT ike-group MyIKEGroup
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer @RIGHT local-address 192.0.2.10
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer @RIGHT connection-type respond
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer @RIGHT tunnel 1 local prefix 192.168.99.1/32 #_
\rightarrowAdditional loopback address on the local
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer @RIGHT tunnel 1 remote prefix 192.168.99.2/32 #__
→Additional loopback address on the remote
```

# On the RIGHT (dynamic address):

```
set vpn rsa-keys rsa-key-name LEFT rsa-key <PUBLIC KEY FROM THE LEFT>

set vpn ipsec ipsec-interfaces interface eth0

set vpn ipsec esp-group MyESPGroup proposal 1 encryption aes128
set vpn ipsec esp-group MyESPGroup proposal 1 hash sha1

set vpn ipsec ike-group MyIKEGroup proposal 1 dh-group 2
set vpn ipsec ike-group MyIKEGroup proposal 1 encryption aes128
set vpn ipsec ike-group MyIKEGroup proposal 1 hash sha1

set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 192.0.2.10 authentication id @RIGHT
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 192.0.2.10 authentication mode rsa
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 192.0.2.10 authentication rsa-key-name LEFT
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 192.0.2.10 authentication remote-id LEFT
```

(continues on next page)

#### 8.13.2 L2TP

VyOS utilizes accel-ppp to provide L2TP server functionality. It can be used with local authentication or a connected RADIUS server

#### **L2TP over IPsec**

Example for configuring a simple L2TP over IPsec VPN for remote access (works with native Windows and Mac VPN clients):

```
set vpn ipsec ipsec-interfaces interface eth0

set vpn l2tp remote-access outside-address 192.0.2.2
set vpn l2tp remote-access client-ip-pool start 192.168.255.2
set vpn l2tp remote-access client-ip-pool stop 192.168.255.254
set vpn l2tp remote-access ipsec-settings authentication mode pre-shared-secret set vpn l2tp remote-access ipsec-settings authentication pre-shared-secret <set vpn l2tp remote-access authentication mode local
set vpn l2tp remote-access authentication local-users username test password 'test'
```

In the example above an external IP of 192.0.2.2 is assumed.

If a local firewall policy is in place on your external interface you will need to allow the ports below:

- UDP port 500 (IKE)
- IP protocol number 50 (ESP)
- UDP port 1701 for IPsec

As well as the below to allow NAT-traversal (when NAT is detected by the VPN client, ESP is encapsulated in UDP for NAT-traversal):

• UDP port 4500 (NAT-T)

## Example:

```
set firewall name OUTSIDE-LOCAL rule 40 action 'accept'
set firewall name OUTSIDE-LOCAL rule 40 protocol 'esp'
set firewall name OUTSIDE-LOCAL rule 41 action 'accept'
set firewall name OUTSIDE-LOCAL rule 41 destination port '500'
set firewall name OUTSIDE-LOCAL rule 41 protocol 'udp'
set firewall name OUTSIDE-LOCAL rule 42 action 'accept'
set firewall name OUTSIDE-LOCAL rule 42 destination port '4500'
set firewall name OUTSIDE-LOCAL rule 42 protocol 'udp'
set firewall name OUTSIDE-LOCAL rule 43 action 'accept'
set firewall name OUTSIDE-LOCAL rule 43 destination port '1701'
```

(continues on next page)

```
set firewall name OUTSIDE-LOCAL rule 43 ipsec 'match-ipsec' set firewall name OUTSIDE-LOCAL rule 43 protocol 'udp'
```

To allow VPN-clients access via your external address, a NAT rule is required:

```
set nat source rule 110 outbound-interface 'eth0' set nat source rule 110 source address '192.168.255.0/24' set nat source rule 110 translation address masquerade
```

VPN-clients will request configuration parameters, optionally you can DNS parameter to the client.

```
set vpn 12tp remote-access name-server '198.51.100.8' set vpn 12tp remote-access name-server '198.51.100.4'
```

Established sessions can be viewed using the **show vpn remote-access** operational command, or **show l2tp-server sessions** 

# **LNS (L2TP Network Server)**

LNS are often used to connect to a LAC (L2TP Access Concentrator).

Below is an example to configure a LNS:

```
set vpn 12tp remote-access outside-address 192.0.2.2
set vpn 12tp remote-access client-ip-pool start 192.168.255.2
set vpn 12tp remote-access client-ip-pool stop 192.168.255.254
set vpn 12tp remote-access lns shared-secret 'secret'
set vpn 12tp remote-access ccp-disable
set vpn 12tp remote-access authentication mode local
set vpn 12tp remote-access authentication local-users username test password 'test'
```

The example above uses 192.0.2.2 as external IP address. A LAC normally requires an authentication password, which is set in the example configuration to lns shared-secret 'secret'. This setup requires the Compression Control Protocol (CCP) being disabled, the command set vpn l2tp remote-access ccp-disable accomplishes that.

#### **Bandwidth Shaping**

Bandwidth rate limits can be set for local users or via RADIUS based attributes.

#### Bandwidth Shaping for local users

The rate-limit is set in kbit/sec.

```
set vpn 12tp remote-access outside-address 192.0.2.2
set vpn l2tp remote-access client-ip-pool start 192.168.255.2
set vpn 12tp remote-access client-ip-pool stop 192.168.255.254
set vpn 12tp remote-access authentication mode local
set vpn 12tp remote-access authentication local-users username test password test
set vpn 12tp remote-access authentication local-users username test rate-limit.
→download 20480
set vpn 12tp remote-access authentication local-users username test rate-limit upload,
→10240
vyos@vyos:~$ show vpn remote-access
ifname | username | calling-sid | ip | rate-limit | type | comp | state _

→ | uptime

                   ______
-----+----
ppp0 | test
             | 192.168.0.36 | 192.168.255.2 | 20480/10240 | 12tp |
                                                                     | active
→ | 00:06:30
```

#### **RADIUS** authentication

To enable RADIUS based authentication, the authentication mode needs to be changed within the configuration. Previous settings like the local users, still exists within the configuration, however they are not used if the mode has been changed from local to radius. Once changed back to local, it will use all local accounts again.

```
set vpn 12tp remote-access authentication mode <local|radius>
```

Since the RADIUS server would be a single point of failure, multiple RADIUS servers can be setup and will be used subsequentially.

```
set vpn 12tp remote-access authentication radius server 10.0.0.1 key 'foo' set vpn 12tp remote-access authentication radius server 10.0.0.2 key 'foo'
```

**Note:** Some RADIUS severs use an access control list which allows or denies queries, make sure to add your VyOS router to the allowed client list.

## **RADIUS** source address

If you are using OSPF as IGP, always the closest interface connected to the RADIUS server is used. With VyOS 1.2 you can bind all outgoing RADIUS requests to a single source IP e.g. the loopback interface.

```
set vpn l2tp remote-access authentication radius source-address 10.0.0.3
```

Above command will use 10.0.0.3 as source IPv4 address for all RADIUS queries on this NAS.

**Note:** The source-address must be configured on one of VyOS interface. Best practice would be a loopback or dummy interface.

## RADIUS bandwidth shaping attribute

To enable bandwidth shaping via RADIUS, the option rate-limit needs to be enabled.

set vpn 12tp remote-access authentication radius rate-limit enable

The default RADIUS attribute for rate limiting is Filter-Id, but you may also redefine it.

set vpn 12tp remote-access authentication radius rate-limit attribute Download-Speed

**Note:** If you set a custom RADIUS attribute you must define it on both dictionaries at RADIUS server and client, which is the vyos router in our example.

The RADIUS dictionaries in VyOS are located at /usr/share/accel-ppp/radius/

#### **RADIUS advanced features**

Received RADIUS attributes have a higher priority than parameters defined within the CLI configuration, refer to the explanation below.

## Allocation clients ip addresses by RADIUS

If the RADIUS server sends the attribute Framed-IP-Address then this IP address will be allocated to the client and the option ip-pool within the CLI config is being ignored.

#### Renaming clients interfaces by RADIUS

If the RADIUS server uses the attribute NAS-Port-Id, ppp tunnels will be renamed.

**Note:** The value of the attribute NAS-Port-Id must be less than 16 characters, otherwise the interface won't be renamed.

# 8.13.3 OpenConnect

OpenConnect-compatible server feature is available from this release. Openconnect VPN supports SSL connection and offers full network access. SSL VPN network extension connects the end-user system to the corporate network with access controls based only on network layer information, such as destination IP address and port number. So, it provides safe communication for all types of device traffic across public networks and private networks, also encrypts the traffic with SSL protocol.

The remote user will use the openconnect client to connect to the router and will receive an IP address from a VPN pool, allowing full access to the network.

**Note:** All certificates should be stored on VyOS under /config/auth. If certificates are not stored in the /config directory they will not be migrated during a software update.

# Configuration

#### **SSL Certificates**

We need to generate the certificate which authenticates users who attempt to access the network resource through the SSL VPN tunnels. The following command will create a self signed certificates and will be stored in the file path /config/auth.

```
openssl req -newkey rsa:4096 -new -nodes -x509 -days 3650 -keyout /config/auth/server.

→key -out /config/auth/server.crt

openssl req -new -x509 -key /config/auth/server.key -out /config/auth/ca.crt
```

We can also create the certificates using Cerbort which is an easy-to-use client that fetches a certificate from Let's Encrypt an open certificate authority launched by the EFF, Mozilla, and others and deploys it to a web server.

```
sudo certbot certonly --standalone --preferred-challenges http -d <domain name>
```

## **Server Configuration**

```
set vpn openconnect authentication local-users username <user> password <pass> set vpn openconnect authentication mode <local|radius> set vpn openconnect network-settings client-ip-settings subnet <subnet> set vpn openconnect network-settings name-server <address> set vpn openconnect network-settings name-server <address> set vpn openconnect ssl ca-cert-file <file> set vpn openconnect ssl cert-file <file> set vpn openconnect ssl key-file <file>
```

#### **Example**

Use local user name "user4" with password "SecretPassword" Client IP addresses will be provided from pool 100.64.0.0/24 The Gateway IP Address must be in one of the router's interfaces.

```
set vpn openconnect authentication local-users username user4 password 'SecretPassword 'set vpn openconnect authentication mode 'local' set vpn openconnect network-settings client-ip-settings subnet '100.64.0.0/24' set vpn openconnect network-settings name-server '10.1.1.1' set vpn openconnect network-settings name-server '10.1.1.2' set vpn openconnect ssl ca-cert-file '/config/auth/fullchain.pem' set vpn openconnect ssl cert-file '/config/auth/cert.pem' set vpn openconnect ssl key-file '/config/auth/privkey.pem'
```

#### Verification

**Note:** It is compatible with Cisco (R) AnyConnect (R) clients.

## 8.13.4 PPTP-Server

The Point-to-Point Tunneling Protocol (*PPTP*) has been implemented in VyOS only for backwards compatibility. PPTP has many well known security issues and you should use one of the many other new VPN implementations.

As per default and if not otherwise defined, mschap-v2 is being used for authentication and mppe 128-bit (stateless) for encryption. If no gateway-address is set within the configuration, the lowest IP out of the /24 client-ip-pool is being used. For instance, in the example below it would be 192.168.0.1.

## server example

```
set vpn pptp remote-access authentication local-users username test password 'test'
set vpn pptp remote-access authentication mode 'local'
set vpn pptp remote-access client-ip-pool start '192.168.0.10'
set vpn pptp remote-access client-ip-pool stop '192.168.0.15'
set vpn pptp remote-access gateway-address '10.100.100.1'
set vpn pptp remote-access outside-address '10.1.1.120'
```

#### client example (debian 9)

Install the client software via apt and execute pptpsetup to generate the configuration.

The command pon TESTUNNEL establishes the PPTP tunnel to the remote system.

All tunnel sessions can be checked via:

# 8.13.5 RSA-Keys

RSA can be used for services such as key exchanges and for encryption purposes. To make IPSec work with dynamic address on one/both sides, we will have to use RSA keys for authentication. They are very fast and easy to setup.

First, on both routers run the operational command "generate vpn rsa-key bits 2048". You may choose different length than 2048 of course.

```
vyos@left# run generate vpn rsa-key bits 2048
Generating rsa-key to /config/ipsec.d/rsa-keys/localhost.key

Your new local RSA key has been generated
The public portion of the key is:

0sAQ02335[long string here]
```

Please note down this public key, as you have to add this RSA key in the opposite router.

```
set vpn rsa-keys rsa-key-name LEFT rsa-key KEYGOESHERE
```

Now you are ready to setup IPsec. The key points:

- 1. Since both routers do not know their effective public addresses, we set the local-address of the peer to "any".
- 2. On the initiator, we set the peer address to its public address, but on the responder we only set the id.
- 3. On the initiator, we need to set the remote-id option so that it can identify IKE traffic from the responder correctly.
- 4. On the responder, we need to set the local id so that initiator can know who's talking to it for the point #3 to work
- 5. Don't forget to enable NAT traversal on both sides, "set vpn ipsec nat-traversal enable".

#### LEFT SIDE:

```
set vpn rsa-keys rsa-key-name RIGHT rsa-key <PUBLIC KEY FROM THE RIGHT>
set vpn ipsec ipsec-interfaces interface eth0
set vpn ipsec nat-traversal 'enable'
set vpn ipsec esp-group MyESPGroup proposal 1 encryption aes128
set vpn ipsec esp-group MyESPGroup proposal 1 hash shal
set vpn ipsec ike-group MyIKEGroup proposal 1 dh-group 2
set vpn ipsec ike-group MyIKEGroup proposal 1 encryption aes128
set vpn ipsec ike-group MyIKEGroup proposal 1 hash shal
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 192.0.2.60 authentication mode rsa
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 192.0.2.60 authentication id @LEFT
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 192.0.2.60 authentication rsa-key-name RIGHT
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 192.0.2.60 authentication remote-id RIGHT
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 192.0.2.60 default-esp-group MyESPGroup
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 192.0.2.60 ike-group MyIKEGroup
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 192.0.2.60 local-address any
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 192.0.2.60 connection-type initiate
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 192.0.2.60 tunnel 1 local prefix 192.168.99.1/32
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 192.0.2.60 tunnel 1 remote prefix 192.168.99.2/32
```

#### RIGHT SIDE:

```
set vpn rsa-keys rsa-key-name LEFT rsa-key <PUBLIC KEY FROM THE LEFT>
set vpn ipsec ipsec-interfaces interface eth0
set vpn ipsec nat-traversal 'enable'
set vpn ipsec esp-group MyESPGroup proposal 1 encryption aes128
```

(continues on next page)

```
set vpn ipsec esp-group MyESPGroup proposal 1 hash shal

set vpn ipsec ike-group MyIKEGroup proposal 1 dh-group 2
set vpn ipsec ike-group MyIKEGroup proposal 1 encryption aes128
set vpn ipsec ike-group MyIKEGroup proposal 1 hash shal

set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer @LEFT authentication id @RIGHT
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer @LEFT authentication mode rsa
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer @LEFT authentication rsa-key-name LEFT
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer @LEFT connection-type respond
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer @LEFT default-esp-group MyESPGroup
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer @LEFT ike-group MyIKEGroup
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer @LEFT local-address any
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer @LEFT tunnel 1 local prefix 192.168.99.2/32
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer @LEFT tunnel 1 remote prefix 192.168.99.1/32
```

#### 8.13.6 SSTP

SSTP (Secure Socket Tunneling Protocol) is a form of VPN (Virtual Private Network) tunnel that provides a mechanism to transport PPP traffic through an SSL/TLS channel. SSL/TLS provides transport-level security with key negotiation, encryption and traffic integrity checking. The use of SSL/TLS over TCP port 443 allows SSTP to pass through virtually all firewalls and proxy servers except for authenticated web proxies.

SSTP is available for Linux, BSD, and Windows.

VyOS utilizes accel-ppp to provide SSTP server functionality. We support both local and RADIUS authentication.

As SSTP provides PPP via a SSL/TLS channel the use of either publically signed certificates as well as a private PKI is required.

**Note:** All certificates should be stored on VyOS under /config/auth. If certificates are not stored in the /config directory they will not be migrated during a software update.

#### Certificates

# **Self Signed CA**

To generate the CA, the server private key and certificates the following commands can be used.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ mkdir -p /config/user-data/sstp
vyos@vyos:~$ openssl req -newkey rsa:4096 -new -nodes -x509 -days 3650 -keyout /
→config/user-data/sstp/server.key -out /config/user-data/sstp/server.crt

Generating a 4096 bit RSA private key
......++
writing new private key to 'server.key'
[...]
Country Name (2 letter code) [AU]:
State or Province Name (full name) [Some-State]:
Locality Name (eg, city) []:
Organization Name (eg, company) [Internet Widgits Pty Ltd]:
```

(continues on next page)

```
Organizational Unit Name (eg, section) []:
Common Name (e.g. server FQDN or YOUR name) []:
Email Address []:

vyos@vyos:~$ openssl req -new -x509 -key /config/user-data/sstp/server.key -out / config/user-data/sstp/ca.crt
[...]
Country Name (2 letter code) [AU]:
State or Province Name (full name) [Some-State]:
Locality Name (eg, city) []:
Organization Name (eg, company) [Internet Widgits Pty Ltd]:
Organizational Unit Name (eg, section) []:
Common Name (e.g. server FQDN or YOUR name) []:
Email Address []:
```

#### Configuration

```
set vpn sstp authentication local-users username <user> password <pass>
```

Create *<user>* for local authentication on this system. The users password will be set to *<pass>*.

```
set vpn sstp authentication local-users username <user> disable
```

Disable *<user>* account.

set vpn sstp authentication local-users username <user> static-ip <address> Assign static IP address to <user> account.

set vpn sstp authentication local-users username <user> rate-limit download
<bandwidth>

Download bandwidth limit in kbit/s for <user>.

set vpn sstp authentication local-users username <user> rate-limit upload
<bandwidth>

Upload bandwidth limit in kbit/s for *<user>*.

```
set vpn sstp authentication protocols <pap | chap | mschap | mschap-v2>
```

Require the peer to authenticate itself using one of the following protocols: pap, chap, mschap, mschap-v2.

```
set vpn sstp authentication mode <local | radius>
```

Set authentication backend. The configured authentication backend is used for all queries.

- radius: All authentication queries are handled by a configured RADIUS server.
- local: All authentication queries are handled locally.

```
set vpn sstp gateway-address <gateway>
```

Specifies single *<gateway>* IP address to be used as local address of PPP interfaces.

```
set vpn sstp client-ip-pool subnet <subnet>
```

Use *<subnet>* as the IP pool for all connecting clients.

```
set vpn sstp client-ipv6-pool prefix <address> mask <number-of-bits>
```

Use this comand to set the IPv6 address pool from which an SSTP client will get an IPv6 prefix of your defined length (mask) to terminate the SSTP endpoint at their side. The mask length can be set from 48 to 128 bit long, the default value is 64.

# set vpn sstp client-ipv6-pool delegate <address> delegation-prefix <number-of-bits>

Use this command to configure DHCPv6 Prefix Delegation (RFC3633) on SSTP. You will have to set your IPv6 pool and the length of the delegation prefix. From the defined IPv6 pool you will be handing out networks of the defined length (delegation-prefix). The length of the delegation prefix can be set from 32 to 64 bit long.

#### set vpn sstp name-server <address>

Connected client should use *<address>* as their DNS server. This command accepts both IPv4 and IPv6 addresses. Up to two nameservers can be configured for IPv4, up to three for IPv6.

Maximum number of IPv4 nameservers

#### **SSL Certificates**

#### set vpn sstp ssl ca-cert-file <file>

Path to *<file>* pointing to the certificate authority certificate.

#### set vpn sstp ssl cert-file <file>

Path to *<file>* pointing to the servers certificate (public portion).

# set vpn sstp ssl key-file <file>

Path to *<file>* pointing to the servers certificate (private portion).

#### **PPP Settings**

## set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure <number>

Defines the maximum < number > of unanswered echo requests. Upon reaching the value < number >, the session will be reset.

# set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-interval <interval>

If this option is specified and is greater than 0, then the PPP module will send LCP pings of the echo request every *<interval>* seconds.

#### set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-timeout

Specifies timeout in seconds to wait for any peer activity. If this option specified it turns on adaptive lcp echo functionality and "lcp-echo-failure" is not used.

## set vpn sstp ppp-options mppe <require | prefer | deny>

Specifies MPPE (Microsoft Point-to-Point Encryption) negotioation preference.

- require ask client for mppe, if it rejects drop connection
- prefer ask client for mppe, if it rejects don't fail
- deny deny mppe

Default behavior - don't ask client for mppe, but allow it if client wants. Please note that RADIUS may override this option by MS-MPPE-Encryption-Policy attribute.

#### **RADIUS**

#### Server

set vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> port <port>

Configure RADIUS < server > and its required port for authentication requests.

set vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> key <secret>

Configure RADIUS *<server>* and its required shared *<secret>* for communicating with the RADIUS server.

set vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> fail-time <time>

Mark RADIUS server as offline for this given *<time>* in seconds.

set vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> disable

Temporary disable this RADIUS server.

# **Options**

set vpn sstp authentication radius acct-timeout <timeout>

Timeout to wait reply for Interim-Update packets. (default 3 seconds)

set vpn sstp authentication radius dynamic-author server <address>

Specifies IP address for Dynamic Authorization Extension server (DM/CoA)

set vpn sstp authentication radius dynamic-author port <port>

Port for Dynamic Authorization Extension server (DM/CoA)

set vpn sstp authentication radius dynamic-author key <secret>

Secret for Dynamic Authorization Extension server (DM/CoA)

set vpn sstp authentication radius max-try <number>

Maximum number of tries to send Access-Request/Accounting-Request queries

set vpn sstp authentication radius timeout <timeout>

Timeout to wait response from server (seconds)

set vpn sstp authentication radius nas-identifier <identifier>

Value to send to RADIUS server in NAS-Identifier attribute and to be matched in DM/CoA requests.

set vpn sstp authentication radius nas-ip-address <address>

Value to send to RADIUS server in NAS-IP-Address attribute and to be matched in DM/CoA requests. Also DM/CoA server will bind to that address.

set vpn sstp authentication radius source-address <address>

Source IPv4 address used in all RADIUS server queires.

set vpn sstp authentication radius rate-limit attribute <attribute>

Specifies which RADIUS server attribute contains the rate limit information. The default attribute is Filter-Id.

set vpn sstp authentication radius rate-limit enable

Enables bandwidth shaping via RADIUS.

## set vpn sstp authentication radius rate-limit vendor

Specifies the vendor dictionary, dictionary needs to be in /usr/share/accel-ppp/radius.

# **Example**

- Use local user foo with password bar
- Client IP addresses will be provided from pool 192.0.2.0/25

```
set vpn sstp authentication local-users username vyos password vyos set vpn sstp authentication mode local set vpn sstp gateway-address 192.0.2.254 set vpn sstp client-ip-pool subnet 192.0.2.0/25 set vpn sstp name-server 10.0.0.1 set vpn sstp name-server 10.0.0.2 set vpn sstp ssl ca-cert-file /config/auth/ca.crt set vpn sstp ssl cert-file /config/auth/server.crt set vpn sstp ssl key-file /config/auth/server.key
```

## **Testing SSTP**

Once you have setup your SSTP server there comes the time to do some basic testing. The Linux client used for testing is called sstpc. sstpc requires a PPP configuration/peer file.

The following PPP configuration tests MSCHAP-v2:

```
$ cat /etc/ppp/peers/vyos
usepeerdns
#require-mppe
#require-pap
require-mschap-v2
noauth
lock
refuse-pap
refuse-eap
refuse-chap
refuse-mschap
#refuse-mschap
#refuse-mschap-v2
nobsdcomp
nodeflate
debug
```

You can now "dial" the peer with the following command: sstpc --log-level 4 --log-stderr --user vyos --password vyos vpn.example.com -- call vyos.

A connection attempt will be shown as:

(continues on next page)

```
Mar 22 13:29:12 sstpc[12344]: RECV SSTP CRTL PKT(48)
Mar 22 13:29:12 sstpc[12344]:
                                TYPE(2): CONNECT ACK, ATTR(1):
Mar 22 13:29:12 sstpc[12344]:
                                 CRYPTO BIND REQ(4): 40
Mar 22 13:29:12 sstpc[12344]: Started PPP Link Negotiation
Mar 22 13:29:15 sstpc[12344]: Sending Connected Message
Mar 22 13:29:15 sstpc[12344]: SEND SSTP CRTL PKT(112)
Mar 22 13:29:15 sstpc[12344]:
                              TYPE (4): CONNECTED, ATTR(1):
Mar 22 13:29:15 sstpc[12344]:
                                  CRYPTO BIND(3): 104
Mar 22 13:29:15 sstpc[12344]: Connection Established
$ ip addr show ppp0
164: ppp0: <POINTOPOINT, MULTICAST, NOARP, UP, LOWER_UP> mtu 1452 qdisc fq_codel state...
→UNKNOWN group default qlen 3
    link/ppp promiscuity 0
    inet 100.64.2.2 peer 100.64.1.1/32 scope global ppp0
        valid_lft forever preferred_lft forever
```

pages to sort

## 8.13.7 DMVPN

DMVPN (Dynamic Multipoint Virtual Private Network) is a dynamic VPN technology originally developed by Cisco. While their implementation was somewhat proprietary, the underlying technologies are actually standards based. The three technologies are:

- NHRP (Next Hop Resolution Protocol) RFC 2332
- MGRE (Multipoint Generic Routing Encapsulation) RFC 1702
- IPSEC (IP Security) too many RFCs to list, but start with RFC 4301

NHRP provides the dynamic tunnel endpoint discovery mechanism (endpoint registration, and endpoint discovery/lookup), mGRE provides the tunnel encapsulation itself, and the IPSec protocols handle the key exchange, and crypto mechanism.

In short, DMVPN provides the capability for creating a dynamic-mesh VPN network without having to pre-configure (static) all possible tunnel end-point peers.

**Note:** DMVPN only automates the tunnel endpoint discovery and setup. A complete solution also incorporates the use of a routing protocol. BGP is particularly well suited for use with DMVPN.

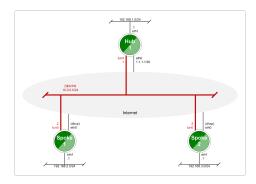


Fig. 6: Baseline DMVPN topology

# Configuration

- Please refer to the *Tunnel* documentation for the individual tunnel related options.
- Please refer to the *IPsec* documentation for the individual IPSec related options.

# set protocols nhrp tunnel <tunnel> cisco-authentication <secret>

Enables Cisco style authentication on NHRP packets. This embeds the secret plaintext password to the outgoing NHRP packets. Incoming NHRP packets on this interface are discarded unless the secret password is present. Maximum length of the secret is 8 characters.

# set protocols nhrp tunnel <tunnel> dynamic-map <address> nbma-domain-name <fqdn>

Specifies that the NBMA (Non-broadcast multiple-access network) addresses of the next hop servers are defined in the domain name nbma-domain-name. For each A record opennhrp creates a dynamic NHS entry.

Each dynamic NHS will get a peer entry with the configured network address and the discovered NBMA address.

The first registration request is sent to the protocol broadcast address, and the server's real protocol address is dynamically detected from the first registration reply.

#### set protocols nhrp tunnel <tunnel> holding-time <timeout>

Specifies the holding time for NHRP Registration Requests and Resolution Replies sent from this interface or shortcut-target. The holdtime is specified in seconds and defaults to two hours.

#### set protocols nhrp tunnel <tunnel> map cisco

If the statically mapped peer is running Cisco IOS, specify the cisco keyword. It is used to fix statically the Registration Request ID so that a matching Purge Request can be sent if NBMA address has changed. This is to work around broken IOS which requires Purge Request ID to match the original Registration Request ID.

#### set protocols nhrp tunnel <tunnel> map nbma-address <address>

Creates static peer mapping of protocol-address to NBMA address.

If the IP prefix mask is present, it directs opennhrp to use this peer as a next hop server when sending Resolution Requests matching this subnet.

This is also known as the HUBs IP address or FQDN.

## set protocols nhrp tunnel <tunnel> map register

The optional parameter register specifies that Registration Request should be sent to this peer on startup.

This option is required when running a DMVPN spoke.

#### set protocols nhrp tunnel <tunnel> multicast <dynamic | nhs>

Determines how opennhrp daemon should soft switch the multicast traffic. Currently, multicast traffic is captured by opennhrp daemon using a packet socket, and resent back to proper destinations. This means that multicast packet sending is CPU intensive.

Specfying nhs makes all multicast packets to be repeated to each statically configured next hop.

Synamic instructs to forward to all peers which we have a direct connection with. Alternatively, you can specify the directive multiple times for each protocol-address the multicast traffic should be sent to.

Warning: It is very easy to misconfigure multicast repeating if you have multiple NHSes.

#### set protocols nhrp tunnel <tunnel> non-caching

Disables caching of peer information from forwarded NHRP Resolution Reply packets. This can be used to reduce memory consumption on big NBMA subnets.

**Note:** Currently does not do much as caching is not implemented.

# set protocols nhrp tunnel <tunnel> redirect

Enable sending of Cisco style NHRP Traffic Indication packets. If this is enabled and opennhrp detects a forwarded packet, it will send a message to the original sender of the packet instructing it to create a direct connection with the destination. This is basically a protocol independent equivalent of ICMP redirect.

#### set protocols nhrp tunnel <tunnel> shortcut

Enable creation of shortcut routes.

A received NHRP Traffic Indication will trigger the resolution and establishment of a shortcut route.

# set protocols nhrp tunnel <tunnel> shortcut-destination

This instructs opennhrp to reply with authorative answers on NHRP Resolution Requests destinied to addresses in this interface (instead of forwarding the packets). This effectively allows the creation of shortcut routes to subnets located on the interface.

When specified, this should be the only keyword for the interface.

#### set protocols nhrp tunnel <tunnel> shortcut-target <address>

Defines an off-NBMA network prefix for which the GRE interface will act as a gateway. This an alternative to defining local interfaces with shortcut-destination flag.

# set protocols nhrp tunnel <tunnel> shortcut-target <address> holding-time <timeout>

Specifies the holding time for NHRP Registration Requests and Resolution Replies sent from this interface or shortcut-target. The holdtime is specified in seconds and defaults to two hours.

## **Example**

This blueprint uses VyOS as the DMVPN Hub and Cisco (7206VXR) and VyOS as multiple spoke sites. The lab was build using EVE-NG (Emulated Virtual Environment NG).

Each node (Hub and Spoke) uses an IP address from the network 172.16.253.128/29.

The below referenced IP address 192.0.2.1 is used as example address representing a global unicast address under which the HUB can be contacted by each and every individual spoke.

#### Configuration

#### Hub

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 address 192.0.2.1/24

set interfaces tunnel tun100 address '172.16.253.134/29'
set interfaces tunnel tun100 encapsulation 'gre'
set interfaces tunnel tun100 local-ip '192.0.2.1'
set interfaces tunnel tun100 multicast 'enable'
set interfaces tunnel tun100 parameters ip key '1'
```

(continues on next page)

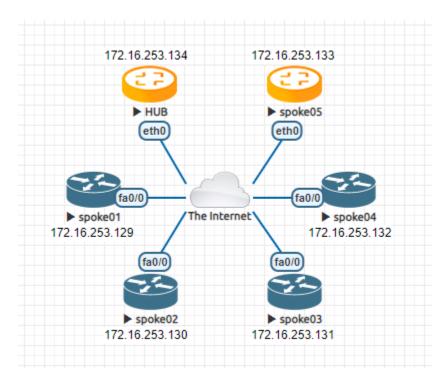


Fig. 7: DMVPN example network

```
set protocols nhrp tunnel tun100 cisco-authentication 'secret'
set protocols nhrp tunnel tun100 holding-time '300'
set protocols nhrp tunnel tun100 multicast 'dynamic'
set protocols nhrp tunnel tun100 redirect
set protocols nhrp tunnel tun100 shortcut
set vpn ipsec esp-group ESP-HUB compression 'disable'
set vpn ipsec esp-group ESP-HUB lifetime '1800'
set vpn ipsec esp-group ESP-HUB mode 'transport'
set vpn ipsec esp-group ESP-HUB pfs 'dh-group2'
set vpn ipsec esp-group ESP-HUB proposal 1 encryption 'aes256'
set vpn ipsec esp-group ESP-HUB proposal 1 hash 'shal'
set vpn ipsec esp-group ESP-HUB proposal 2 encryption '3des'
set vpn ipsec esp-group ESP-HUB proposal 2 hash 'md5'
set vpn ipsec ike-group IKE-HUB ikev2-reauth 'no'
set vpn ipsec ike-group IKE-HUB key-exchange 'ikev1'
set vpn ipsec ike-group IKE-HUB lifetime '3600'
set vpn ipsec ike-group IKE-HUB proposal 1 dh-group '2'
set vpn ipsec ike-group IKE-HUB proposal 1 encryption 'aes256'
set vpn ipsec ike-group IKE-HUB proposal 1 hash 'shal'
set vpn ipsec ike-group IKE-HUB proposal 2 dh-group '2'
set vpn ipsec ike-group IKE-HUB proposal 2 encryption 'aes128'
set vpn ipsec ike-group IKE-HUB proposal 2 hash 'shal'
set vpn ipsec ipsec-interfaces interface 'eth0'
set vpn ipsec profile NHRPVPN authentication mode 'pre-shared-secret'
set vpn ipsec profile NHRPVPN authentication pre-shared-secret 'secret'
```

(continues on next page)

```
set vpn ipsec profile NHRPVPN bind tunnel 'tun100' set vpn ipsec profile NHRPVPN esp-group 'ESP-HUB' set vpn ipsec profile NHRPVPN ike-group 'IKE-HUB'
```

**Note:** Setting this up on AWS will require a "Custom Protocol Rule" for protocol number "47" (GRE) Allow Rule in TWO places. Firstly on the VPC Network ACL, and secondly on the security group network ACL attached to the EC2 instance. This has been tested as working for the official AMI image on the AWS Marketplace. (Locate the correct VPC and security group by navigating through the details pane below your EC2 instance in the AWS console).

## **Spoke**

The individual spoke configurations only differ in the local IP address on the tun10 interface. See the above diagram for the individual IP addresses.

#### spoke01-spoke04

```
crypto keyring DMVPN
 pre-shared-key address 192.0.2.1 key secret
crypto isakmp policy 10
encr aes 256
authentication pre-share
group 2
crypto isakmp invalid-spi-recovery
crypto isakmp keepalive 30 30 periodic
crypto isakmp profile DMVPN
  keyring DMVPN
  match identity address 192.0.2.1 255.255.255.255
crypto ipsec transform-set DMVPN-AES256 esp-aes 256 esp-sha-hmac
mode transport
crypto ipsec profile DMVPN
set security-association idle-time 720
set transform-set DMVPN-AES256
set isakmp-profile DMVPN
interface Tunnel10
! individual spoke tunnel IP must change
ip address 172.16.253.129 255.255.255.248
no ip redirects
ip nhrp authentication secret
ip nhrp map 172.16.253.134 192.0.2.1
ip nhrp map multicast 192.0.2.1
ip nhrp network-id 1
ip nhrp holdtime 600
ip nhrp nhs 172.16.253.134
ip nhrp registration timeout 75
tunnel source FastEthernet0/0
tunnel mode gre multipoint
tunnel key 1
```

(continues on next page)

```
!
interface FastEthernet0/0
ip address dhcp
duplex half
```

#### spoke05

VyOS can also run in DMVPN spoke mode.

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 address 'dhcp'
set interfaces tunnel tun100 address '172.16.253.133/29'
set interfaces tunnel tun100 local-ip 0.0.0.0
set interfaces tunnel tun100 encapsulation 'gre'
set interfaces tunnel tun100 multicast 'enable'
set interfaces tunnel tun100 parameters ip key '1'
set protocols nhrp tunnel tun100 cisco-authentication 'secret'
set protocols nhrp tunnel tun100 holding-time '300'
set protocols nhrp tunnel tun100 map 172.16.253.134/29 nbma-address '192.0.2.1'
set protocols nhrp tunnel tun100 map 172.16.253.134/29 register
set protocols nhrp tunnel tun100 multicast 'nhs'
set protocols nhrp tunnel tun100 redirect
set protocols nhrp tunnel tun100 shortcut
set vpn ipsec esp-group ESP-HUB compression 'disable'
set vpn ipsec esp-group ESP-HUB lifetime '1800'
set vpn ipsec esp-group ESP-HUB mode 'transport'
set vpn ipsec esp-group ESP-HUB pfs 'dh-group2'
set vpn ipsec esp-group ESP-HUB proposal 1 encryption 'aes256'
set vpn ipsec esp-group ESP-HUB proposal 1 hash 'shal'
set vpn ipsec esp-group ESP-HUB proposal 2 encryption '3des'
set vpn ipsec esp-group ESP-HUB proposal 2 hash 'md5'
set vpn ipsec ike-group IKE-HUB close-action 'none'
set vpn ipsec ike-group IKE-HUB ikev2-reauth 'no'
set vpn ipsec ike-group IKE-HUB key-exchange 'ikev1'
set vpn ipsec ike-group IKE-HUB lifetime '3600'
set vpn ipsec ike-group IKE-HUB proposal 1 dh-group '2'
set vpn ipsec ike-group IKE-HUB proposal 1 encryption 'aes256'
set vpn ipsec ike-group IKE-HUB proposal 1 hash 'sha1'
set vpn ipsec ike-group IKE-HUB proposal 2 dh-group '2'
set vpn ipsec ike-group IKE-HUB proposal 2 encryption 'aes128'
set vpn ipsec ike-group IKE-HUB proposal 2 hash 'shal'
set vpn ipsec ipsec-interfaces interface 'eth0'
set vpn ipsec profile NHRPVPN authentication mode 'pre-shared-secret'
set vpn ipsec profile NHRPVPN authentication pre-shared-secret 'secret'
set vpn ipsec profile NHRPVPN bind tunnel 'tun100'
set vpn ipsec profile NHRPVPN esp-group 'ESP-HUB'
set vpn ipsec profile NHRPVPN ike-group 'IKE-HUB'
```

# 8.13.8 Site-to-Site

Site-to-site mode provides a way to add remote peers, which could be configured to exchange encrypted information between them and VyOS itself or connected/routed networks.

To configure site-to-site connection you need to add peers with the set vpn ipsec site-to-site command.

You can identify a remote peer with:

- IPv4 or IPv6 address. This mode is easiest for configuration and mostly used when a peer has a public static IP address;
- Hostname. This mode is similar to IP address, only you define DNS name instead of an IP. Could be used when a peer has a public IP address and DNS name, but an IP address could be changed from time to time;
- Remote ID of the peer. In this mode, there is no predefined remote address nor DNS name of the peer. This
  mode is useful when a peer doesn't have a publicly available IP address (NAT between it and VyOS), or IP
  address could be changed.

Each site-to-site peer has the next options:

- authentication configure authentication between VyOS and a remote peer. Suboptions:
  - id ID for the local VyOS router. If defined, during the authentication it will be send to remote peer;
  - mode mode for authentication between VyOS and remote peer:
  - pre-shared-secret use predefined shared secret phrase, must be the same for local and remote side;
  - rsa use simple shared RSA key. The key must be defined in the set vpn rsa-keys section;
  - x509 use certificates infrastructure for authentication.
  - pre-shared-secret predefined shared secret. Used if configured mode pre-shared-secret;
  - remote-id define an ID for remote peer, instead of using peer name or address. Useful in case if the remote peer is behind NAT or if mode x509 is used;
  - rsa-key-name shared RSA key for authentication. The key must be defined in the set vpn rsa-keys section;
  - use-x509-id use local ID from x509 certificate. Cannot be used when id is defined;
  - x509 options for x509 authentication mode:
    - ca-cert-file CA certificate file. Using for authenticating remote peer;
    - cert-file certificate file, which will be used for authenticating local router on remote peer;
    - crl-file file with the Certificate Revocation List. Using to check if a certificate for the remote peer is valid or revoked;
    - key a private key, which will be used for authenticating local router on remote peer:
    - file path to the key file;
    - password passphrase private key, if needed.
- connection-type how to handle this connection process. Possible variants:

- initiate do initial connection to remote peer immediately after configuring and after boot. In this mode the connection will not be restarted in case of disconnection, therefore should be used only together with DPD or another session tracking methods;
- respond do not try to initiate a connection to a remote peer. In this mode, the IPSec session will be established only after initiation from a remote peer. Could be useful when there is no direct connectivity to the peer due to firewall or NAT in the middle of the local and remote side.
- default-esp-group ESP group to use by default for traffic encryption. Might be overwritten by individual settings for tunnel or VTI interface binding;
- description description for this peer;
- dhcp-interface use an IP address, received from DHCP for IPSec connection with this peer, instead of local-address;
- force-encapsulation force encapsulation of ESP into UDP datagrams. Useful in case if between local and remote side is firewall or NAT, which not allows passing plain ESP packets between them;
- ike-group IKE group to use for key exchanges;
- ikev2-reauth reauthenticate remote peer during the rekeying process. Can be used only with IKEv2:
- yes create a new IKE\_SA from the scratch and try to recreate all IPsec SAs;
- no rekey without uninstalling the IPsec SAs;
- inherit use default behavior for the used IKE group.
- local-address local IP address for IPSec connection with this peer. If defined any, then an IP address which configured on interface with default route will be used;
- tunnel define criteria for traffic to be matched for encrypting and send it to a peer:
  - disable disable this tunnel;
  - esp-group define ESP group for encrypt traffic, defined by this tunnel;
  - local define a local source for match traffic, which should be encrypted and send to this peer:
  - port define port. Have effect only when used together with prefix;
  - prefix IP network at local side.
  - protocol define the protocol for match traffic, which should be encrypted and send to this peer;
  - remote define the remote destination for match traffic, which should be encrypted and send to this peer:
  - port define port. Have effect only when used together with prefix;
  - prefix IP network at remote side.
- vti use a VTI interface for traffic encryption. Any traffic, which will be send to VTI interface will be
  encrypted and send to this peer. Using VTI makes IPSec configuration much flexible and easier in complex
  situation, and allows to dynamically add/delete remote networks, reachable via a peer, as in this mode router
  don't need to create additional SA/policy for each remote network:
- bind select a VTI interface to bind to this peer;
- esp-group define ESP group for encrypt traffic, passed this VTI interface.

## **Examples:**

#### IKEv1

#### Example:

- WAN interface on eth1
- left subnet: 192.168.0.0/24 site1, server side (i.e. locality, actually there is no client or server roles)
- left local\_ip: 198.51.100.3 # server side WAN IP
- right subnet: 10.0.0.0/24 site2,remote office side
- right local\_ip: 203.0.113.2 # remote office side WAN IP

```
# server config
set vpn ipsec esp-group office-srv-esp compression 'disable'
set vpn ipsec esp-group office-srv-esp lifetime '1800'
set vpn ipsec esp-group office-srv-esp mode 'tunnel'
set vpn ipsec esp-group office-srv-esp pfs 'enable'
set vpn ipsec esp-group office-srv-esp proposal 1 encryption 'aes256'
set vpn ipsec esp-group office-srv-esp proposal 1 hash 'sha1'
set vpn ipsec ike-group office-srv-ike ikev2-reauth 'no'
set vpn ipsec ike-group office-srv-ike key-exchange 'ikev1'
set vpn ipsec ike-group office-srv-ike lifetime '3600'
set vpn ipsec ike-group office-srv-ike proposal 1 encryption 'aes256'
set vpn ipsec ike-group office-srv-ike proposal 1 hash 'shal'
set vpn ipsec ipsec-interfaces interface 'eth1'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.2 authentication mode 'pre-shared-secret'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.2 authentication pre-shared-secret

→ 'SomePreSharedKey'

set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.2 ike-group 'office-srv-ike'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.2 local-address '198.51.100.3'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.2 tunnel 0 allow-nat-networks 'disable'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.2 tunnel 0 allow-public-networks 'disable'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.2 tunnel 0 esp-group 'office-srv-esp'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.2 tunnel 0 local prefix '192.168.0.0/24'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.2 tunnel 0 remote prefix '10.0.0.0/21'
# remote office config
set vpn ipsec esp-group office-srv-esp compression 'disable'
set vpn ipsec esp-group office-srv-esp lifetime '1800'
set vpn ipsec esp-group office-srv-esp mode 'tunnel'
set vpn ipsec esp-group office-srv-esp pfs 'enable'
set vpn ipsec esp-group office-srv-esp proposal 1 encryption 'aes256'
set vpn ipsec esp-group office-srv-esp proposal 1 hash 'sha1'
set vpn ipsec ike-group office-srv-ike ikev2-reauth 'no'
set vpn ipsec ike-group office-srv-ike key-exchange 'ikev1'
set vpn ipsec ike-group office-srv-ike lifetime '3600'
set vpn ipsec ike-group office-srv-ike proposal 1 encryption 'aes256'
set vpn ipsec ike-group office-srv-ike proposal 1 hash 'sha1'
set vpn ipsec ipsec-interfaces interface 'eth1'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 198.51.100.3 authentication mode 'pre-shared-secret'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 198.51.100.3 authentication pre-shared-secret
→ 'SomePreSharedKey'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 198.51.100.3 ike-group 'office-srv-ike'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 198.51.100.3 local-address '203.0.113.2'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 198.51.100.3 tunnel 0 allow-nat-networks 'disable'
```

(continues on next page)

```
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 198.51.100.3 tunnel 0 allow-public-networks 'disable' set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 198.51.100.3 tunnel 0 esp-group 'office-srv-esp' set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 198.51.100.3 tunnel 0 local prefix '10.0.0.0/21' set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 198.51.100.3 tunnel 0 remote prefix '192.168.0.0/24'
```

#### Show status of new setup:

```
vyos@srv-gw0:~$ show vpn ike sa
Peer ID / IP
                              Local ID / IP
203.0.113.2
                                 198.51.100.3
 State Encrypt Hash D-H Grp NAT-T A-Time L-Time
  _____
      aes256 sha1 5
                                734
                                      3600
  up
                          no
vyos@srv-gw0:~$ show vpn ipsec sa
Peer ID / IP
                              Local ID / IP
_____
                               _____
203.0.113.2
                                 198.51.100.3
  Tunnel State Bytes Out/In Encrypt Hash NAT-T A-Time L-Time Proto
             7.5M/230.6K aes256 sha1 no
                                          567 1800 all
      up
```

#### If there is SNAT rules on eth1, need to add exclude rule

```
# server side
set nat source rule 10 destination address '10.0.0.0/24'
set nat source rule 10 'exclude'
set nat source rule 10 outbound-interface 'eth1'
set nat source rule 10 source address '192.168.0.0/24'

# remote office side
set nat source rule 10 destination address '192.168.0.0/24'
set nat source rule 10 'exclude'
set nat source rule 10 outbound-interface 'eth1'
set nat source rule 10 source address '10.0.0.0/24'
```

# To allow traffic to pass through to clients, you need to add the following rules. (if you used the default configuration at the top of this page)

```
# server side
set firewall name OUTSIDE-LOCAL rule 32 action 'accept'
set firewall name OUTSIDE-LOCAL rule 32 source address '10.0.0.0/24'

# remote office side
set firewall name OUTSIDE-LOCAL rule 32 action 'accept'
set firewall name OUTSIDE-LOCAL rule 32 source address '192.168.0.0/24'
```

#### IKEv2

#### Example:

- left local\_ip: 192.168.0.10 # VPN Gateway, behind NAT device
- left public\_ip:172.18.201.10

• right local\_ip: 172.18.202.10 # right side WAN IP

Imagine the following topology

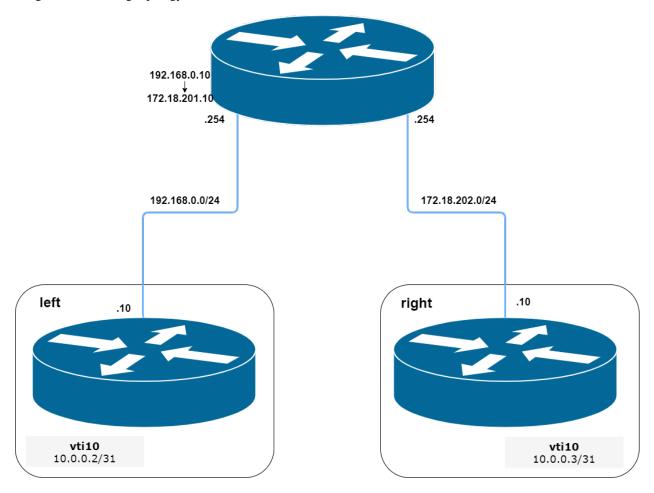


Fig. 8: IPSec IKEv2 site2site VPN (source ./draw.io/vpn\_s2s\_ikev2.drawio)

**Note:** Don't get confused about the used /31 tunnel subnet. **RFC 3021** gives you additional information for using /31 subnets on point-to-point links.

#### left

```
set interfaces vti vti10 address '10.0.0.2/31'

set vpn ipsec esp-group ESP_DEFAULT compression 'disable'
set vpn ipsec esp-group ESP_DEFAULT lifetime '3600'
set vpn ipsec esp-group ESP_DEFAULT mode 'tunnel'
set vpn ipsec esp-group ESP_DEFAULT pfs 'dh-group19'
set vpn ipsec esp-group ESP_DEFAULT proposal 10 encryption 'aes256gcm128'
set vpn ipsec esp-group ESP_DEFAULT proposal 10 hash 'sha256'
set vpn ipsec ike-group IKEv2_DEFAULT ikev2-reauth 'no'
set vpn ipsec ike-group IKEv2_DEFAULT key-exchange 'ikev2'
set vpn ipsec ike-group IKEv2_DEFAULT lifetime '10800'
set vpn ipsec ike-group IKEv2_DEFAULT mobike 'disable'
set vpn ipsec ike-group IKEv2_DEFAULT proposal 10 dh-group '19'
```

(continues on next page)

```
set vpn ipsec ike-group IKEv2_DEFAULT proposal 10 encryption 'aes256gcm128'
set vpn ipsec ike-group IKEv2_DEFAULT proposal 10 hash 'sha256'
set vpn ipsec ipsec-interfaces interface 'eth0.201'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 172.18.202.10 authentication id '172.18.201.10'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 172.18.202.10 authentication mode 'pre-shared-secret'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 172.18.202.10 authentication pre-shared-secret

'secretkey'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 172.18.202.10 authentication remote-id '172.18.202.10'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 172.18.202.10 connection-type 'respond'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 172.18.202.10 ike-group 'IKEv2_DEFAULT'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 172.18.202.10 local-address '192.168.0.10'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 172.18.202.10 vti bind 'vti10'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 172.18.202.10 vti esp-group 'ESP_DEFAULT'
```

#### right

```
set interfaces vti vtil0 address '10.0.0.3/31'
set vpn ipsec esp-group ESP_DEFAULT compression 'disable'
set vpn ipsec esp-group ESP_DEFAULT lifetime '3600'
set vpn ipsec esp-group ESP_DEFAULT mode 'tunnel'
set vpn ipsec esp-group ESP_DEFAULT pfs 'dh-group19'
set vpn ipsec esp-group ESP_DEFAULT proposal 10 encryption 'aes256gcm128'
set vpn ipsec esp-group ESP_DEFAULT proposal 10 hash 'sha256'
set vpn ipsec ike-group IKEv2_DEFAULT dead-peer-detection action 'restart'
set vpn ipsec ike-group IKEv2_DEFAULT dead-peer-detection interval '30'
set vpn ipsec ike-group IKEv2_DEFAULT dead-peer-detection timeout '120'
set vpn ipsec ike-group IKEv2_DEFAULT ikev2-reauth 'no'
set vpn ipsec ike-group IKEv2_DEFAULT key-exchange 'ikev2'
set vpn ipsec ike-group IKEv2_DEFAULT lifetime '10800'
set vpn ipsec ike-group IKEv2_DEFAULT mobike 'disable'
set vpn ipsec ike-group IKEv2_DEFAULT proposal 10 dh-group '19'
set vpn ipsec ike-group IKEv2_DEFAULT proposal 10 encryption 'aes256gcm128'
set vpn ipsec ike-group IKEv2_DEFAULT proposal 10 hash 'sha256'
set vpn ipsec ipsec-interfaces interface 'eth0.202'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 172.18.201.10 authentication id '172.18.202.10'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 172.18.201.10 authentication mode 'pre-shared-secret'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 172.18.201.10 authentication pre-shared-secret
→'secretkev'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 172.18.201.10 authentication remote-id '172.18.201.10'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 172.18.201.10 connection-type 'initiate'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 172.18.201.10 ike-group 'IKEv2_DEFAULT'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 172.18.201.10 ikev2-reauth 'inherit'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 172.18.201.10 local-address '172.18.202.10'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 172.18.201.10 vti bind 'vti10'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 172.18.201.10 vti esp-group 'ESP_DEFAULT'
```

# **Key Parameters:**

- authentication id/remote-id- IKE identification is used for validation of VPN peer devices during IKE negotiation. If you do not configure local/remote-identity, the device uses the IPv4 or IPv6 address that corresponds to the local/remote peer by default. In certain network setups (like ipsec interface with dynamic address, or behind the NAT), the IKE ID received from the peer does not match the IKE gateway configured on the device. This can lead to a Phase 1 validation failure. So, make sure to configure the local/remote id explicitly and ensure that the IKE ID is the same as the remote-identity configured on the peer device.
- disable-route-autoinstall This option when configured disables the routes installed in the default

table 220 for site-to-site ipsec. It is mostly used with VTI configuration.

- dead-peer-detection action = clear | hold | restart R\_U\_THERE notification messages(IKEv1) or empty INFORMATIONAL messages (IKEv2) are periodically sent in order to check the liveliness of theIPsec peer. The values clear, hold, and restart all activate DPD and determine the action to perform on a timeout. With clear the connection is closed with no further actions taken. hold installs a trap policy, which will catch matching traffic and tries to re-negotiate the connection on demand. restart will immediately trigger an attempt to re-negotiate the connection.
- close-action = none | clear | hold | restart defines the action to take if the remote peer unexpectedly closes a CHILD\_SA (see above for meaning of values). A closeaction should not be used if the peer uses reauthentication or uniqueids.

For a responder, close-action or dead-peer-detection must not be enabled. For an initiator DPD with *restart* action, and *close-action 'restart'* is recommended in IKE profile.

# 8.14 VRF

VRF devices combined with ip rules provides the ability to create virtual routing and forwarding domains (aka VRFs, VRF-lite to be specific) in the Linux network stack. One use case is the multi-tenancy problem where each tenant has their own unique routing tables and in the very least need different default gateways.

# 8.14.1 Configuration

A VRF device is created with an associated route table. Network interfaces are then enslaved to a VRF device.

#### set vrf name <name>

Create new VRF instance with <*name*>. The name is used when placing individual interfaces into the VRF.

## set vrf name <name> table <id>

Configured routing table <id> is used by VRF <name>.

**Note:** A routing table ID can not be modified once it is assigned. It can only be changed by deleting and re-adding the VRF instance.

# set vrf bind-to-all

By default the scope of the port bindings for unbound sockets is limited to the default VRF. That is, it will not be matched by packets arriving on interfaces enslaved to a VRF and processes may bind to the same port if they bind to a VRF.

TCP & UDP services running in the default VRF context (ie., not bound to any VRF device) can work across all VRF domains by enabling this option.

#### **Interfaces**

When VRFs are used it is not only mandatory to create a VRF but also the VRF itself needs to be assigned to an interface.

set interfaces <dummy | ethernet | bonding | bridge | pppoe> <interface> vrf
<name>

Assign interface identified by *<interface>* to VRF named *<name>*.

# Routing

Note: VyOS 1.4 (sagitta) introduced dynamic routing support for VRFs.

Currently dynamic routing is supported for the following protocols:

- *BGP*
- IS-IS
- OSPF
- Static

The CLI configuration is same as mentioned in above articles. The only difference is, that each routing protocol used, must be prefixed with the *vrf name* > command.

# **Example**

The following commands would be required to set options for a given dynamic routing protocol inside a given vrf:

```
• BGP: set vrf name <name> protocols bgp ...
```

- IS-IS: set vrf name <name> protocols isis ...
- OSPF: set vrf name <name> protocols ospf ...
- Static: set vrf name <name> protocols static ...

# 8.14.2 Operation

It is not sufficient to only configure a VRF but VRFs must be maintained, too. For VRF maintenance the following operational commands are in place.

# show vrf

Lists VRFs that have been created

**Note:** Command should probably be extended to list also the real interfaces assigned to this one VRF to get a better overview.

show vrf <name>

#### show ip route vrf <name>

Display IPv4 routing table for VRF identified by <*name*>.

#### show ipv6 route vrf <name>

Display IPv6 routing table for VRF identified by <*name*>.

#### ping <host> vrf <name>

The ping command is used to test whether a network host is reachable or not.

Ping uses ICMP protocol's mandatory ECHO\_REQUEST datagram to elicit an ICMP ECHO\_RESPONSE from a host or gateway. ECHO\_REQUEST datagrams (pings) will have an IP and ICMP header, followed by "struct timeval" and an arbitrary number of pad bytes used to fill out the packet.

When doing fault isolation with ping, you should first run it on the local host, to verify that the local network interface is up and running. Then, continue with hosts and gateways further down the road towards your destination. Round-trip time and packet loss statistics are computed.

Duplicate packets are not included in the packet loss calculation, although the round-trip time of these packets is used in calculating the minimum/ average/maximum round-trip time numbers.

Ping command can be interrupted at any given time using *<Ctrl>+c-* A brief statistic is shown afterwards.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ ping 192.0.2.1 vrf red
PING 192.0.2.1 (192.0.2.1) 56(84) bytes of data.
64 bytes from 192.0.2.1: icmp_seq=1 ttl=64 time=0.070 ms
64 bytes from 192.0.2.1: icmp_seq=2 ttl=64 time=0.078 ms
^C
--- 192.0.2.1 ping statistics ---
2 packets transmitted, 2 received, 0% packet loss, time 4ms
rtt min/avg/max/mdev = 0.070/0.074/0.078/0.004 ms
```

## traceroute vrf <name> [ipv4 | ipv6] <host>

Displays the route packets taken to a network host utilizing VRF instance identified by *<name>*. When using the IPv4 or IPv6 option, displays the route packets taken to the given hosts IP address family. This option is useful when the host is specified as a hostname rather than an IP address.

# **8.14.3 Example**

# **VRF** route leaking

The following example topology was build using EVE-NG.

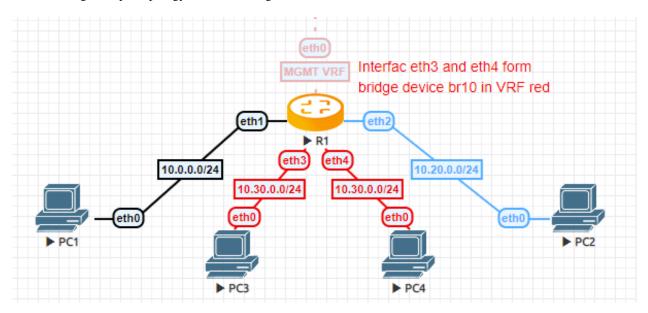


Fig. 9: VRF route leaking

- PC1 is in the default VRF and acting as e.g. a "fileserver"
- PC2 is in VRF blue which is the development department
- PC3 and PC4 are connected to a bridge device on router R1 which is in VRF red. Say this is the HR department.
- R1 is managed through an out-of-band network that resides in VRF mgmt

# Configuration

```
set interfaces bridge br10 address '10.30.0.254/24'
set interfaces bridge br10 member interface eth3
set interfaces bridge br10 member interface eth4
set interfaces bridge br10 vrf 'red'
set interfaces ethernet eth0 address 'dhcp'
set interfaces ethernet eth0 vrf 'mgmt'
set interfaces ethernet eth1 address '10.0.0.254/24'
set interfaces ethernet eth2 address '10.20.0.254/24'
set interfaces ethernet eth2 vrf 'blue'
set protocols static route 10.20.0.0/24 interface eth2 vrf 'blue'
set protocols static route 10.30.0.0/24 interface br10 vrf 'red'
set service ssh disable-host-validation
set service ssh vrf 'mqmt'
set system name-servers-dhcp 'eth0'
set vrf name blue protocols static route 10.0.0.0/24 interface eth1 vrf
→'default'
set vrf name blue table '3000'
set vrf name mgmt table '1000'
set vrf name red protocols static route 10.0.0.0/24 interface eth1 vrf

    'default'

set vrf name red table '2000'
```

# Operation

After committing the configuration we can verify all leaked routes are installed, and try to ICMP ping PC1 from PC3.

```
PCS> ping 10.0.0.1

84 bytes from 10.0.0.1 icmp_seq=1 ttl=63 time=1.943 ms

84 bytes from 10.0.0.1 icmp_seq=2 ttl=63 time=1.618 ms

84 bytes from 10.0.0.1 icmp_seq=3 ttl=63 time=1.745 ms
```

```
VPCS> show ip

NAME : VPCS[1]
IP/MASK : 10.30.0.1/24
GATEWAY : 10.30.0.254
DNS :
MAC : 00:50:79:66:68:0f
```

# VRF default routing table

```
C>* 10.0.0.0/24 is directly connected, eth1, 00:07:44  
S>* 10.20.0.0/24 [1/0] is directly connected, eth2 (vrf blue), weight 1, \rightarrow 00:07:38  
S>* 10.30.0.0/24 [1/0] is directly connected, br10 (vrf red), weight 1, \rightarrow 00:07:38
```

## VRF red routing table

# VRF blue routing table

# 8.15 Zone Policy

In zone-based policy, interfaces are assigned to zones, and inspection policy is applied to traffic moving between the zones and acted on according to firewall rules. A Zone is a group of interfaces that have similar functions or features. It establishes the security borders of a network. A zone defines a boundary where traffic is subjected to policy restrictions as it crosses to another region of a network.

**Key Points:** 

 A zone must be configured before an interface is assigned to it and an interface can be assigned to only a single zone.

8.15. Zone Policy 607

- All traffic to and from an interface within a zone is permitted.
- All traffic between zones is affected by existing policies
- Traffic cannot flow between zone member interface and any interface that is not a zone member.
- You need 2 separate firewalls to define traffic: one for each direction.

Example: LAN Network is given SSH access to VyOS box.

#### Firewall rules:

```
set firewall name lan-local default-action 'drop'
set firewall name lan-local rule 1 action 'accept'
set firewall name lan-local rule 1 state established 'enable'
set firewall name lan-local rule 1 state related 'enable'
set firewall name lan-local rule 2 action 'drop'
set firewall name lan-local rule 2 state invalid 'enable'
set firewall name lan-local rule 2 log enable
set firewall name lan-local rule 100 action 'accept'
set firewall name lan-local rule 100 destination port '22'
set firewall name lan-local rule 100 log 'enable'
set firewall name lan-local rule 100 protocol 'tcp'
set firewall name local-lan default-action 'drop'
set firewall name local-lan rule 1 action 'accept'
set firewall name local-lan rule 1 state established 'enable'
set firewall name local-lan rule 1 state related 'enable'
set firewall name local-lan rule 2 action 'drop'
set firewall name local-lan rule 2 state invalid 'enable'
set firewall name local-lan rule 2 log enable
set firewall name local-lan rule 100 action 'accept'
set firewall name local-lan rule 100 destination address '192.168.0.0/24'
set firewall name local-lan rule 100 log 'enable'
set firewall name local-lan rule 100 protocol 'tcp'
```

#### Zone-policy Config:

```
set zone-policy zone lan default-action 'drop'
set zone-policy zone lan description 'Local Area Network'
set zone-policy zone lan interface 'eth2'
set zone-policy zone lan from local firewall name 'lan-local'
set zone-policy zone local default-action 'drop'
set zone-policy zone local description 'system-defined zone'
set zone-policy zone local from lan firewall name 'local-lan'
set zone-policy zone local local-zone
```

A detailed zone-based policy example is written in the Configuration-Blueprints section.

8.15. Zone Policy 608

# CHAPTER 9

**Operation Mode** 

# 9.1 Information

VyOS features a rich set of operational level commands to retrieve arbitrary information about your running system.

# 9.1.1 Hardware

# **USB**

In the past serial interface have been defined as ttySx and ttyUSBx where x was an instance number of the serial interface. It was discovered that from system boot to system boot the mapping of USB based serial interfaces will differ, depending which driver was loaded first by the operating system. This will become rather painful if you not only have serial interfaces for a console server connected but in addition also a serial backed WWAN - Wireless Wide-Area-Network.

To overcome this issue and the fact that in almost 50% of all cheap USB to serial converters there is no serial number programmed, the USB to serial interface is now directly identified by the USB root bridge and bus it connects to. This somehow mimics the new network interface definitions we see in recent Linux distributions.

For additional details you can refer to https://phabricator.vyos.net/T2490.

#### show hardware usb

Retrieve a tree like representation of all connected USB devices.

Note: If a device is unplugged and re-plugged it will receive a new Port, Dev, If identification.

(continues on next page)

```
|__ Port 3: Dev 4, If 2, Class=Vendor Specific Class, Driver=qcserial,...
-480M
        |__ Port 3: Dev 4, If 3, Class=Vendor Specific Class, Driver=qcserial,
→480M
        |__ Port 3: Dev 4, If 8, Class=Vendor Specific Class, Driver=qmi_wwan,_
-480M
/: Bus 02.Port 1: Dev 1, Class=root_hub, Driver=xhci_hcd/2p, 5000M
/: Bus 01.Port 1: Dev 1, Class=root_hub, Driver=xhci_hcd/2p, 480M
   |__ Port 1: Dev 2, If 0, Class=Vendor Specific Class, Driver=pl2303, 12M
   |__ Port 2: Dev 3, If 0, Class=Hub, Driver=hub/4p, 480M
       |__ Port 4: Dev 5, If 2, Class=Vendor Specific Class, Driver=ftdi_sio,_
→480M
        |__ Port 4: Dev 5, If 0, Class=Vendor Specific Class, Driver=ftdi_sio,
-480M
        |__ Port 4: Dev 5, If 3, Class=Vendor Specific Class, Driver=ftdi_sio,_
→480M
        |__ Port 4: Dev 5, If 1, Class=Vendor Specific Class, Driver=ftdi_sio,_

→ 480M

        |__ Port 3: Dev 4, If 0, Class=Hub, Driver=hub/4p, 480M
           |__ Port 3: Dev 6, If 0, Class=Hub, Driver=hub/4p, 480M
                |__ Port 4: Dev 8, If 2, Class=Vendor Specific Class,...
→Driver=ftdi_sio, 480M
                |__ Port 4: Dev 8, If 0, Class=Vendor Specific Class,
→Driver=ftdi_sio, 480M
                |__ Port 4: Dev 8, If 3, Class=Vendor Specific Class,_
→Driver=ftdi_sio, 480M
                Port 4: Dev 8, If 1, Class=Vendor Specific Class,...
→Driver=ftdi_sio, 480M
            |__ Port 4: Dev 7, If 3, Class=Vendor Specific Class, Driver=ftdi_
⇒sio, 480M
            |__ Port 4: Dev 7, If 1, Class=Vendor Specific Class, Driver=ftdi_
⇒sio, 480M
            |__ Port 4: Dev 7, If 2, Class=Vendor Specific Class, Driver=ftdi_
⇔sio, 480M
           |__ Port 4: Dev 7, If 0, Class=Vendor Specific Class, Driver=ftdi_
⇒sio, 480M
```

## show hardware usb serial

Retrieve a list and description of all connected USB serial devices. The device name displayed, e.g. usb0b2.4p1.0 can be directly used when accessing the serial console as console-server device.

vyos@vyos\$ show hardware usb serial					
Device	Model	endor			
usb0b1.3p1.0	MC7710	ierra Wireless,	Inc.		
usb0b1.3p1.2	MC7710	ierra Wireless,	Inc.		
usb0b1.3p1.3	MC7710	ierra Wireless,	Inc.		
usb0b1p1.0	USB-Serial_Controlle	_D Prolific Tech	nnology,	Inc.	
usb0b2.3.3.4p1.0	Quad_RS232-HS	uture Technology	Devices	International,	Ltd
usb0b2.3.3.4p1.1	Quad_RS232-HS	uture Technology	Devices	International,	Ltd
usb0b2.3.3.4p1.2	Quad_RS232-HS	uture Technology	Devices	International,	Ltd
usb0b2.3.3.4p1.3	Quad_RS232-HS	uture Technology	Devices	International,	Ltd
usb0b2.3.4p1.0	Quad_RS232-HS	uture Technology	Devices	International,	Ltd
usb0b2.3.4p1.1	Quad_RS232-HS	uture Technology	Devices	International,	Ltd
usb0b2.3.4p1.2	Quad_RS232-HS	uture Technology	Devices	International,	Ltd
usb0b2.3.4p1.3	Quad_RS232-HS	uture Technology	Devices	International,	Ltd
(continues on next page)					

9.1. Information 610

usb0b2.4p1.0	Quad_RS232-HS	Future Technology Devices International, Ltd
usb0b2.4p1.1	Quad_RS232-HS	Future Technology Devices International, Ltd
usb0b2.4p1.2	Quad_RS232-HS	Future Technology Devices International, Ltd
usb0b2.4p1.3	Quad_RS232-HS	Future Technology Devices International, Ltd

#### 9.1.2 Version

#### show version

Return the current running VyOS version and build information. This includes also the name of the release train which is crux on VyOS 1.2, equuleus on VyOS 1.3 and sagitta on VyOS 1.4.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show version
Version:
                VyOS 1.4-rolling-202106270801
Release Train:
                sagitta
Built by:
                autobuild@vyos.net
Built on:
                Sun 27 Jun 2021 09:50 UTC
Build UUID:
                 ab43e735-edcb-405a-9f51-f16a1b104e52
Build Commit ID: f544d75eab758f
Architecture:
                x86_64
Boot via:
               installed image
System type:
               KVM guest
Hardware vendor: OEMU
Hardware model: Standard PC (i440FX + PIIX, 1996)
Hardware S/N:
Hardware UUID: Unknown
Copyright:
                 VyOS maintainers and contributors
```

#### show version kernel

Return version number of the Linux Kernel used in this release.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show version kernel 5.10.46-amd64-vyos
```

#### show version frr

Return version number of FRR (Free Range Routing - https://frrouting.org/) used in this release. This is the routing control plane and a successor to GNU Zebra and Quagga.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show version frr
FRRouting 7.5.1-20210625-00-gf07d935a2 (vyos).
Copyright 1996-2005 Kunihiro Ishiguro, et al.
```

9.1. Information 611

## 9.2 Boot Options

**Warning:** This function may be highly disruptive. It may cause major service interruption, so make sure you really need it and verify your input carefully.

VyOS has several kernel command line options to modify the normal boot process. To add an option, select the desired image in GRUB menu at load time, press **e**, edit the first line, and press **Ctrl-x** to boot when ready.

## 9.2.1 Specify custom config file

Tells the system to use specified file instead of /config/config.boot. If specified file does not exist or is not readable, fall back to default config. No additional verification is performed, so make sure you specify a valid config file.

```
vyos-config=/path/to/file
```

To load the factory default config, use:

```
vyos-config=/opt/vyatta/etc/config.boot.default
```

## 9.2.2 Disable specific boot process steps

These options disable some boot steps. Make sure you understand the *boot process* well before using them! **no-vyos-migrate** Do not perform config migration.

no-vyos-firewall Do not initialize default firewall chains, renders any firewall configuration unusable.

9.2. Boot Options 612

# CHAPTER 10

**VyOS Automation** 

- Saltstack
- startup scripts

## 10.1 VyOS API

For configuration and enabling the API see HTTP-API

## 10.1.1 Authentication

All endpoints only listen on HTTP POST requests and the API KEY must set as key in the formdata.

Below see one example for curl and one for python. The rest of the documentation is reduced to curl.

```
curl --location --request POST 'https://vyos/retrieve' \
  --form data='{"op": "showConfig", "path": []}' \
  --form key='MY-HTTPS-API-PLAINTEXT-KEY'
```

## 10.1.2 API Endpoints

#### /retrieve

With the retrieve endpoint you get parts or the whole configuration.

To get the whole configuration, pass an empty list to the path field

```
curl --location --request POST 'https://vyos/retrieve' \
--form data='{"op": "showConfig", "path": []}' \
--form key='MY-HTTPS-API-PLAINTEXT-KEY'
response (shorted)
   "success": true,
   "data": {
      "interfaces": {
            "ethernet": {
               "eth0": {
                  "address": "dhcp",
                  "duplex": "auto",
                  "hw-id": "50:00:00:01:00:00",
                  "speed": "auto"
               },
               "eth1": {
                  "duplex": "auto",
                  "hw-id": "50:00:00:01:00:01",
                  "speed": "auto"
   . . .
   },
   "error": null
```

To only get a part of the configuration, for example system syslog.

```
curl -k --location --request POST 'https://vyos/retrieve' \
--form data='{"op": "showConfig", "path": ["system", "syslog"]}' \
--form key='MY-HTTPS-API-PLAINTEXT-KEY'
response:
   "success": true,
   "data": {
      "global": {
            "facility": {
               "all": {
                  "level": "info"
               },
               "protocols": {
                  "level": "debug"
               }
            }
      }
   },
   "error": null
```

if you just want the Value of a multi-valued node, use the returnValues operation.

For example, get the addresses of a dum0 interface.

```
curl -k --location --request POST 'https://vyos/retrieve' \
    --form data='{"op": "returnValues", "path": ["interfaces", "dummy", "dum0", "address"]}'_
    --form key='MY-HTTPS-API-PLAINTEXT-KEY'

respone:
{
    "success": true,
    "data": [
        "10.10.10.10/24",
        "10.10.10.11/24",
        "10.10.10.12/24"
    ],
    "error": null
}
```

#### /image

To add or delete an image, use the /image endpoint.

add an image

delete an image, for example 1.3-rolling-202006070117

```
curl -k --location --request POST 'https://vyos/image' \
    --form data='{"op": "delete", "name": "1.3-rolling-202006070117"}' \
    --form key='MY-HTTPS-API-PLAINTEXT-KEY'

response:
{
    "success": true,
    "data": "Deleting the \"1.3-rolling-202006070117\" image...\nDone\n",
    "error": null
}
```

#### /show

The /show endpoint is to show everything in the operational mode.

For example, show which images are installed.

#### /generate

THe generate endpoint run a generate command.

```
curl -k --location --request POST 'https://vyos/generate' \
    --form data='{"op": "generate", "path": ["wireguard", "default-keypair"]}' \
    --form key='MY-HTTPS-API-PLAINTEXT-KEY'

response:
{
    "success": true,
    "data": "",
    "error": null
}
```

#### /configure

You can pass a set, delete or comment command to the /configure endpoint.

set a single command

```
curl -k --location --request POST 'https://vyos/configure' \
    --form data='{"op": "set", "path": ["interfaces", "dummy", "duml", "address", "10.11.
    \[ \docsin.0.1/32"] \]' \
    --form key='MY-HTTPS-API-PLAINTEXT-KEY'

response:
{
    "success": true,
    "data": null,
    "error": null
}
```

delete a single command

(continues on next page)

```
"success": true,
  "data": null,
  "error": null
}
```

The API pushes every request to a session and commit it. But some of VyOS components like DHCP and PPPoE Servers, IPSec, VXLAN, and other tunnels require full configuration for commit. The endpoint will process multiple commands when you pass them as a list to the data field.

### /config-file

The endpoint /config-file is to save or load a configuration.

Save a running configuration to the startup configuration. When you don't specify the file when saving, it saves to /config/config.boot.

```
curl -k --location --request POST 'https://vyos/config-file' \
    --form data='{"op": "save"}' \
    --form key='MY-HTTPS-API-PLAINTEXT-KEY'

response:
{
    "success": true,
    "data": "Saving configuration to '/config/config.boot'...\nDone\n",
    "error": null
}
```

Save a running configuration to a file.

```
curl -k --location --request POST 'https://vyos/config-file' \
    --form data='{"op": "save", "file": "/config/test.config"}' \
    --form key='MY-HTTPS-API-PLAINTEXT-KEY'

response:
{
    "success": true,
    "data": "Saving configuration to '/config/test.config'...\nDone\n",
    "error": null
}
```

To Load a configuration file.

```
curl -k --location --request POST 'https://vyos/config-file' \
    --form data='{"op": "load", "file": "/config/test.config"}' \
    --form key='MY-HTTPS-API-PLAINTEXT-KEY'

response:
{
    "success": true,
    "data": null,
    "error": null
}
```

## 10.2 Ansible

 $VyOS \ supports \ configuration \ via \ ansible. \ Need \ to \ install \ ansible \ and \ python 3-paramiko \ module$ 

Structure of files

```
. — ansible.cfg
— files
— id_rsa_docker.pub
— hosts
— main.yml
```

#### 10.2.1 File contents

#### ansible.cfg

```
[defaults]
host_key_checking = no
retry_files_enabled = False
ANSIBLE_INVENTORY_UNPARSED_FAILED = true
```

id\_rsa\_docker.pub. Needs to declare only public key exactly.

AAAAB3NzaC1yc2EAAAADAQABAAABAQCoDgfhQJuJRFWJijHn7ZinZ3NWp4hWVrt7HFcvn0kgtP/5PeCtMt

#### hosts

```
[vyos_hosts]
r11 ansible_ssh_host=192.0.2.11

[vyos_hosts:vars]
ansible_python_interpreter=/usr/bin/python3
ansible_user=vyos
ansible_ssh_pass=vyos
ansible_network_os=vyos
ansible_connection=network_cli
```

## main.yml

```
--- (continues on next page)
```

10.2. Ansible 618

## 10.2.2 Run ansible

## 10.3 Command Scripting

VyOS supports executing configuration and operational commands non-interactively from shell scripts.

To include VyOS specific functions and aliases you need to source /opt/vyatta/etc/functions/script-template files at the top of your script.

```
#!/bin/vbash
source /opt/vyatta/etc/functions/script-template
exit
```

## 10.3.1 Run configuration commands

Configuration commands are executed just like from a normal config session. For example, if you want to disable a BGP peer on VRRP transition to backup:

```
#!/bin/vbash
source /opt/vyatta/etc/functions/script-template
configure
set protocols bgp local-as 65536
set protocols bgp neighbor 192.168.2.1 shutdown
commit
exit
```

## 10.3.2 Run operational commands

Unlike a normal configuration session, all operational commands must be prepended with run, even if you haven't created a session with configure.

```
#!/bin/vbash
source /opt/vyatta/etc/functions/script-template
run show interfaces
exit
```

## 10.3.3 Other script languages

If you want to script the configs in a language other than bash you can have your script output commands and then source them in a bash script.

Here is a simple example:

```
#!/usr/bin/env python
print "delete firewall group address-group somehosts"
print "set firewall group address-group somehosts address '192.0.2.3'"
print "set firewall group address-group somehosts address '203.0.113.55'"
```

```
#!/bin/vbash
source /opt/vyatta/etc/functions/script-template
configure
source < /config/scripts/setfirewallgroup.py
commit</pre>
```

## 10.3.4 Executing Configuration Scripts

There is a pitfall when working with configuration scripts. It is tempting to call configuration scripts with "sudo" (i.e., temporary root permissions), because that's the common way on most Linux platforms to call system commands.

On VyOS this will cause the following problem: After modifying the configuration via script like this once, it is not possible to manually modify the config anymore:

```
sudo ./myscript.sh # Modifies config
configure
set ... # Any configuration parameter
```

This will result in the following error message: Set failed If this happens, a reboot is required to be able to edit the config manually again.

To avoid these problems, the proper way is to call a script with the vyattacfg group, e.g., by using the sg (switch group) command:

```
sg vyattacfg -c ./myscript.sh
```

To make sure that a script is not accidentally called without the vyattacfg group, the script can be safeguarded like this:

```
if [ "$(id -g -n)" != 'vyattacfg' ] ; then
    exec sg vyattacfg -c "/bin/vbash $(readlink -f $0) $@"
fi
```

## 10.3.5 Executing pre-hooks/post-hooks Scripts

VyOS has the ability to run custom scripts before and after each commit

The default directories where your custom Scripts should be located are:

```
/config/scripts/commit/pre-hooks.d - Directory with scripts that run before each commit.

/config/scripts/commit/post-hooks.d - Directory with scripts that run after each commit.
```

Scripts are run in alphabetical order. Their names must consist entirely of ASCII upper- and lower-case letters, ASCII digits, ASCII underscores, and ASCII minus-hyphens. No other characters are allowed.

Note: Custom scripts are not executed with root privileges (Use sudo inside if this is necessary).

A simple example is shown below, where the ops command executed in the post-hook script is "show interfaces".

```
vyos@vyos# set interfaces ethernet eth1 address 192.0.2.3/24
vyos@vyos# commit
Codes: S - State, L - Link, u - Up, D - Down, A - Admin Down
Interface
                IP Address
                                                  S/L Description
                _____
                198.51.100.10/24
eth0
                                                  u/u
eth1
                192.0.2.3/24
                                                  u/u
eth2
                                                  u/u
eth3
                                                  u/u
                203.0.113.5/24
10
                                                  u/u
```

## 10.3.6 Preconfig on boot

The / config/scripts/vyos-preconfig-bootup.script is called on boot before the VyOS configuration during boot process.

Any modifications were done to work around unfixed bugs and implement enhancements that are not complete in the VyOS system can be placed here.

The default file looks like this:

```
#!/bin/sh
# This script is executed at boot time before VyOS configuration is applied.
# Any modifications required to work around unfixed bugs or use
# services not available through the VyOS CLI system can be placed here.
```

## 10.3.7 Postconfig on boot

The /config/scripts/vyos-postconfig-bootup.script script is called on boot after the VyOS configuration is fully applied.

Any modifications were done to work around unfixed bugs and implement enhancements that are not complete in the VyOS system can be placed here.

The default file looks like this:

```
#!/bin/sh
# This script is executed at boot time after VyOS configuration is fully
# applied. Any modifications required to work around unfixed bugs or use
# services not available through the VyOS CLI system can be placed here.
```

**Hint:** For configuration/upgrade management issues, modification of this script should be the last option. Always try to find solutions based on CLI commands first.

## 10.4 VyOS cloud-init

Cloud and virtualized instances of VyOS are initialized using the industry-standard cloud-init. Via cloud-init, the system performs tasks such as injecting SSH keys and configuring the network. In addition, the user can supply a custom configuration at the time of instance launch.

## 10.4.1 Config Sources

VyOS support three types of config sources.

- Metadata Metadata is sourced by the cloud platform or hypervisor. In some clouds, there is implemented as an HTTP endpoint at http://169.254.169.254.
- Network configuration This config source informs the system about the network settings like IP addresses, routes, DNS. Available only in several cloud and virtualization platforms.
- User-data User-data is specified by the user. This config source offers the ability to insert any CLI configuration commands into the configuration before the first boot.

#### 10.4.2 User-data

Major cloud providers offer a means of providing user-data at the time of instance launch. It can be provided as plain text or as base64-encoded text, depending on cloud provider. Also, it can be compressed using gzip, which makes sense with a long configuration commands list, because of the hard limit to ~16384 bytes for the whole user-data.

The easiest way to configure the system via user-data is the Cloud-config syntax described below.

## 10.4.3 Cloud-config modules

In VyOS, by default, enabled only two modules:

• write\_files - this module allows to insert any files into the filesystem before the first boot, for example, pre-generated encryption keys, certificates, or even a whole config.boot file.

 vyos\_userdata - the module accepts a list of CLI configuration commands in a vyos\_config\_commands section, which gives an easy way to configure the system during deployment.

## 10.4.4 cloud-config file format

A cloud-config document is written in YAML. The file must begin with #cloud-config line. The key used to designate a VyOS configuration is vyos\_config\_commands. What follows is VyOS configuration using the "set-style" syntax. Both "set" and "delete" commands are supported.

Commands requirements:

- · one command per line
- if command ends in a value, it must be inside single quotes
- a single-quote symbol is not allowed inside command or value

The commands list produced by the show configuration commands command on a VyOS router should comply with all the requirements, so it is easy to get a proper commands list by copying it from another router.

The configuration specified in the cloud-config document overwrites default configuration values and values configured via Metadata.

Here is an example cloud-config.

```
#cloud-config
vyos_config_commands:
   - set system host-name 'vyos-prod-ashburn'
   - set system ntp server 1.pool.ntp.org
   - set system ntp server 2.pool.ntp.org
   - delete interfaces ethernet eth1 address 'dhcp'
   - set interfaces ethernet eth1 address '192.0.2.247/24'
   - set protocols static route 198.51.100.0/24 next-hop '192.0.2.1'
```

## 10.4.5 System Defaults/Fallbacks

These are the VyOS defaults and fallbacks.

- SSH is configured on port 22
- vyos/vyos credentials if no others specified by data source
- DHCP on first Ethernet interface if no network configuration is provided

All of these can be overridden using the configuration in user-data.

## 10.4.6 Troubleshooting

If you encounter problems, verify that the cloud-config document contains valid YAML. Online resources such as https://yamlvalidator.com/ provide a simple tool for validating YAML.

cloud-init logs to /var/log/cloud-init.log. This file can be helpful in determining why the configuration varies from what you expect. You can fetch the most important data filtering output for vyos keyword:

```
sudo grep vyos /var/log/cloud-init.log
```

# CHAPTER 11

## Troubleshooting

Sometimes things break or don't work as expected. This section describes several troubleshooting tools provided by VyOS that can help when something goes wrong.

## 11.1 Connectivity Tests

## 11.1.1 Basic Connectivity Tests

Verifying connectivity can be done with the familiar *ping* and *traceroute* commands. The options for each are shown (the options for each command were displayed using the built-in help as described in the *Command Line Interface* section and are omitted from the output here):

#### ping <destination>

Send ICMP echo requests to destination host. There are multiple options to ping, inkl. VRF support.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ ping 10.1.1.1
Possible completions:
 <Enter> Execute the current command
  adaptive Ping options
  allow-broadcast
  audible
 bypass-route
  count
  deadline
  do-not-fragment
  flood
  interface
 interval
 mark
 no-loopback
  numeric
  pattern
```

(continues on next page)

```
quiet
record-route
size
timestamp
tos
ttl
verbose
vrf
```

#### traceroute <destination>

Trace path to target.

## 11.1.2 Advanced Connectivity Tests

#### monitor traceroute <destination>

However, another helper is available which combines ping and traceroute into a single tool. An example of its output is shown:

```
vyos@vyos:~$ mtr 10.62.212.12
                     My traceroute [v0.85]
vyos (0.0.0.0)
Keys: Help Display mode Restart statistics Order of fields quit
                          Packets Pings
                         Loss% Snt Last Avg Best Wrst StDev
                          0.0% 34 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.8 0.1
1. 10.11.110.4
2. 10.62.255.184
                          0.0% 34 1.1 1.0 0.9 1.4 0.1
                          0.0% 34 1.4 1.4 1.3 2.0 0.1
3. 10.62.255.71
                                     1.6 1.6 1.6 1.7 0.0
                          0.0%
                               34
4. 10.62.212.12
```

Note: The output consumes the screen and will replace your command prompt.

Several options are available for changing the display output. Press h to invoke the built in help system. To quit, just press q and you'll be returned to the VyOS command prompt.

## 11.1.3 IPv6 Topology Discovery

IPv6 uses different techniques to discover its Neighbors/topology.

#### **Router Discovery**

force ipv6-rd interface <interface> [address <ipv6-address>]

Discover routers via eth0.

#### Example:

```
vyos@vyos:~$ force ipv6-rd interface eth0
Soliciting ff02::2 (ff02::2) on eth0...
Hop limit
                                                  60 (
                                                                0x3c)
Stateful address conf. :
                                                No
Stateful other conf. :
                                                 No
Mobile home agent : No
Router preference : high
Neighbor discovery proxy : No
Router lifetime : 1800 (0x00000708) seconds
Reachable time : unspecified (0x00000000)
Retransmit time : unspecified (0x00000000)
Prefix : 240e:fe:8ca7:ea01::/64
On-link : Yes
  Autonomous address conf.:
                                                 Yes
  Valid time :
                                          2592000 (0x00278d00) seconds
 : 14400 (0x000038
Prefix : fc00:470:flcd:101::/64
On-link : "
                                            14400 (0x00003840) seconds
  Valid time : 2592000 (0x00278d00) seconds
Pref. time : 14400 (0x00003840) cocords
  Autonomous address conf.:
                                                Yes
  Pref. time
 Recursive DNS server : fc00:470:f1cd::ff00

DNS server lifetime : 600 (0x00000258) seconds
 Source link-layer address: 00:98:2B:F8:3F:11
 from fe80::298:2bff:fef8:3f11
```

## **Neighbor Discovery**

### force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <ipv6-address>

#### Example:

```
vyos@vyos:~$ force ipv6-nd interface eth0 address fc00:470:f1cd:101::1
Soliciting fc00:470:f1cd:101::1 (fc00:470:f1cd:101::1) on eth0...
Target link-layer address: 00:98:2B:F8:3F:11 from fc00:470:f1cd:101::1
```

## 11.2 Interface names

If you find the names of your interfaces have changed, this could be because your MAC addresses have changed.

• For example, you have a VyOS VM with 4 Ethernet interfaces named eth0, eth1, eth2 and eth3. Then, you migrate your VyOS VM to a different host and find your interfaces now are eth4, eth5, eth6 and eth7.

One way to fix this issue taking control of the MAC addresses is:

Log into VyOS and run this command to display your interface settings.

```
show interfaces detail
```

Take note of MAC addresses.

11.2. Interface names 626

Now, in order to update a MAC address in the configuration, run this command specifying the interface name and MAC address you want.

```
set interfaces eth0 hw-id 00:0c:29:da:a4:fe
```

If it is a VM, go into the settings of the host and set the MAC address to the settings found in the config.boot file. You can also set the MAC to static if the host allows so.

· Another example could be when cloning VyOS VMs in GNS3 and you get into the same issue: interface names have changed.

And a more generic way to fix it is just deleting every MAC address at the configuration file of the cloned machine. They will be correctly regenerated automatically.

## 11.3 Monitoring

VyOS features several monitoring tools.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ monitor
Possible completions:
               Monitor interface bandwidth in real time
  bandwidth
  bandwidth-test
                Initiate or wait for bandwidth test
  cluster
               Monitor clustering service
  command Monitor an operational mode command (refreshes every 2 seconds)
  conntrack-sync
                Monitor conntrack-sync
  content-inspection
                Monitor Content-Inspection
  dhcp
                Monitor Dynamic Host Control Protocol (DHCP)
  dns
                Monitor a Domain Name Service (DNS) daemon
  firewall Monitor Firewall
  https
                Monitor the Secure Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTPS) service
              Monitor Link Layer Discovery Protocol (LLDP) daemon
  lldp
             Monitor Link Layer Discovery Protocoments

Monitor last lines of messages file

Monitor network address translation
  log
  ndp Monitor the NDP information received by the router through the device openvpn Monitor OpenVPN
  protocol
              Monitor routing protocols
  snmp Monitor Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) daemon stop-all Stop all current background monitoring processes
  traceroute Monitor the path to a destination in realtime
  traffic
                Monitor traffic dumps
  ngv
                 Monitor VPN
                 Monitor Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol (VRRP)
  vrrp
  webproxy
                Monitor Webproxy service
```

## 11.3.1 Traffic Dumps

To monitor interface traffic, issue the monitor traffic interface <name> command, replacing <name> with your chosen interface.

```
vyos@vyos:~$ monitor traffic interface eth0
tcpdump: verbose output suppressed, use -v or -vv for full protocol decode
```

11.3. Monitoring 627

(continues on next page)

```
listening on eth0, link-type EN10MB (Ethernet), capture size 262144 bytes
15:54:28.581601 IP 192.168.0.1 > vyos: ICMP echo request, id 1870, seq 3848, length 64
15:54:28.581660 IP vyos > 192.168.0.1: ICMP echo reply, id 1870, seq 3848, length 64
15:54:29.583399 IP 192.168.0.1 > vyos: ICMP echo request, id 1870, seq 3849, length 64
15:54:29.583454 IP vyos > 192.168.0.1: ICMP echo reply, id 1870, seq 3849, length 64
^C
4 packets captured
4 packets received by filter
0 packets dropped by kernel
vyos@vyos:~$
```

To quit monitoring, press Ctrl-c and you'll be returned to the VyOS command prompt.

Traffic can be filtered and saved.

## 11.3.2 Interface Bandwidth Usage

to take a quick view on the used bandwidth of an interface use the monitor bandwidth command

```
vyos@vyos:~$ monitor bandwidth interface eth0
```

show the following:

```
(RX Bytes/second)
99.00 ||..|.|......
66.00 ||||||
33.00 ||||||
  5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 60
KiB
      (TX Bytes/second)
3.67 .....
3.06 ......
2.45 .....
1.84 .....
1.22 ......
0.61 :::::||.....
    15
     20
       25
        30 35 40
           45
```

#### 11.3.3 Interface Performance

To take a look on the network bandwidth between two nodes, the monitor bandwidth-test command is used to run iperf.

11.3. Monitoring 628

- The accept command opens a listening iperf server on TCP Port 5001
- The initiate command connects to that server to perform the test.

#### 11.3.4 Monitor command

The monitor command command allows you to repeatedly run a command to view a continuously refreshed output. The command is run and output every 2 seconds, allowing you to monitor the output continuously without having to re-run the command. This can be useful to follow routing adjacency formation.

```
vyos@router:~$ monitor command "show interfaces"
```

Will clear the screen and show you the output of show interfaces every 2 seconds.

```
Every 2.0s: /opt/vyatta/bin/vyatta-op-cmd-wrapper
                                                   Sun Mar 26 02:49:46 2019
Codes: S - State, L - Link, u - Up, D - Down, A - Admin Down
Interface IP Address
                                                 S/L Description
eth0
               192.168.1.1/24
                                                 u/u
eth0.5
               198.51.100.4/24
                                                 u/u
                                                      WAN
                127.0.0.1/8
                                                 u/u
                ::1/128
vti0
                172.25.254.2/30
                                                 u/u
vti1
                172.25.254.9/30
                                                 u/u
```

## 11.4 Terminal/Console

Sometimes you need to clear counters or statistics to troubleshoot better.

To do this use the clear command in Operational mode.

to clear the console output

```
vyos@vyos:~$ clear console
```

#### to clear interface counters

```
# clear all interfaces
vyos@vyos:~$ clear interface ethernet counters
# clear specific interface
vyos@vyos:~$ clear interface ehternet eth0 counters
```

The command follow the same logic as the set command in configuration mode.

```
# clear all counters of a interface type
vyos@vyos:~$ clear interface <interface_type> counters
# clear counter of a interface in interface_type
vyos@vyos:~$ clear interface <interface_type> <interace_name> counters
```

#### to clear counters on firewall rulesets or single rules

```
vyos@vyos:~$ clear firewall name <ipv4 ruleset name> counters
vyos@vyos:~$ clear firewall name <ipv4 ruleset name> rule <rule#> counters

vyos@vyos:~$ clear firewall ipv6-name <ipv6 ruleset name> counters
vyos@vyos:~$ clear firewall ipv6-name <ipv6 ruleset name> rule <rule#> counters
```

## 11.5 System Information

## 11.5.1 Boot Steps

VyOS 1.2 uses Debian Jessie as the base Linux operating system. Jessie was the first version of Debian that uses systemd as the default init system.

These are the boot steps for VyOS 1.2

- 1. The BIOS loads Grub (or isolinux for the Live CD)
- 2. Grub then starts the Linux boot and loads the Linux Kernel /boot/vmlinuz
- 3. Kernel Launches Systemd / lib/systemd/systemd
- 4. Systemd loads the VyOS service file /lib/systemd/system/vyos-router.service
- 5. The service file launches the VyOS router init script /usr/libexec/vyos/init/vyos-router this is part of the vyatta-cfg Debian package
  - 1. Starts FRR successor to GNU Zebra and Quagga
  - 2. Initialises the boot configuration file copies over config.boot.default if there is no configuration
  - 3. Runs the configuration migration, if the configuration is for an older version of VyOS
  - 4. Runs The pre-config script, if there is one /config/scripts/vyos-preconfig-bootup. script
  - 5. If the config file was upgraded, runs any post upgrade scripts /config/scripts/post-upgrade.d
  - 6. Starts rl-system and firewall
  - 7. Mounts the /boot partition
  - 8. The boot configuration file is then applied by /opt/vyatta/sbin/vyatta-boot-config-loader/opt/vyatta/etc/config/config.boot
  - 1. The config loader script writes  $\log$  entries to /var/log/vyatta-config-loader.log
  - 9. Runs telinit q to tell the init system to reload /etc/inittab
  - 10. Finally it runs the post-config script /config/scripts/vyos-postconfig-bootup. script

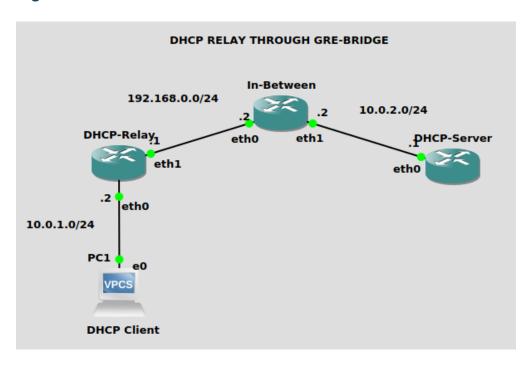
# CHAPTER 12

# **Configuration Blueprints**

This chapter contains various configuration examples:

# 12.1 DHCP Relay through a GRE bridge

## 12.1.1 Diagram



## 12.1.2 Configuration

#### **DHCP Server**

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 address '10.0.2.1/24'
set interfaces loopback lo address '192.168.3.3/24'
set interfaces tunnel tun100 address '172.16.0.2/30'
set interfaces tunnel tun100 encapsulation 'gretap'
set interfaces tunnel tun100 source-address '10.0.2.1'
set interfaces tunnel tun100 remote '192.168.0.1'
set protocols ospf area 0 network '192.168.3.0/24'
set protocols ospf area 0 network '10.0.2.0/24'
set protocols ospf parameters router-id '192.168.3.3'
set protocols static route 10.0.1.2/32 interface tun100
set service dhcp-server shared-network-name asdf authoritative
set service dhcp-server shared-network-name asdf subnet 192.168.3.0/24 range 0 start
→'192.168.3.30'
set service dhcp-server shared-network-name asdf subnet 192.168.3.0/24 range 0 stop
→'192.168.3.40'
set service dhcp-server shared-network-name asdf subnet 10.0.1.0/24 default-router
→'10.0.1.2'
set service dhcp-server shared-network-name asdf subnet 10.0.1.0/24 range 0 start '10.
→0.1.200'
set service dhcp-server shared-network-name asdf subnet 10.0.1.0/24 range 0 stop '10.
set service dhcp-server shared-network-name asdf subnet 10.2.1.0/24 range 0 start '10.
set service dhcp-server shared-network-name asdf subnet 10.2.1.0/24 range 0 stop '10.
→2.1.233'
set service dhcp-server shared-network-name asdf subnet 172.16.0.0/30 range 0 start

→ '172.16.0.1'

set service dhcp-server shared-network-name asdf subnet 172.16.0.0/30 range 0 stop
```

#### In-Between Router

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 address '192.168.0.2/24' set interfaces ethernet eth1 address '10.0.2.2/24' set protocols ospf area 0 network '192.168.0.0/24' set protocols ospf area 0 network '10.0.2.0/24' set protocols ospf parameters router-id '192.168.0.2'
```

#### **DHCP Relay**

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 address '10.0.1.2/24'
set interfaces ethernet eth1 address '192.168.0.1/24'
set interfaces loopback lo address '10.100.100.1'
set interfaces tunnel tun100 address '172.16.0.1/30'
set interfaces tunnel tun100 encapsulation 'gretap'
set interfaces tunnel tun100 source-address '192.168.0.1'
set interfaces tunnel tun100 remote '10.0.2.1'
set protocols ospf area 0 network '10.0.1.0/24'
set protocols ospf area 0 network '192.168.0.0/24'
set protocols ospf area 0 network '10.100.100.0/24'
set protocols ospf parameters router-id '10.100.100.1'
set protocols static route 192.168.3.3/32 interface tun100
```

(continues on next page)

```
set service dhcp-relay interface 'eth0'
set service dhcp-relay interface 'tun100'
set service dhcp-relay server '192.168.3.3'
```

## 12.2 Zone-Policy example

#### 12.2.1 Native IPv4 and IPv6

We have three networks.

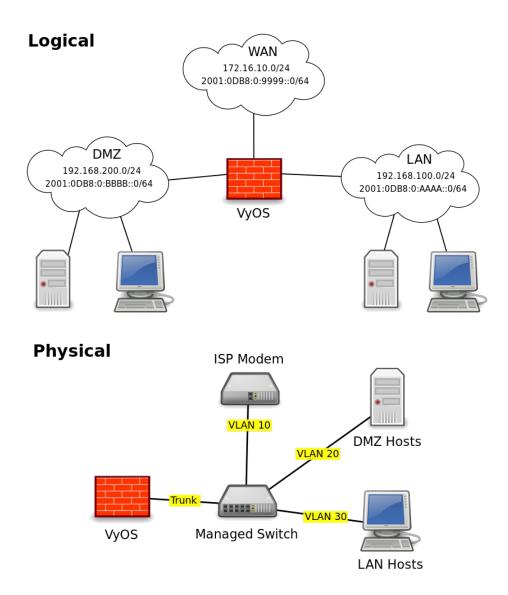
```
WAN - 172.16.10.0/24, 2001:0DB8:0:9999::0/64

LAN - 192.168.100.0/24, 2001:0DB8:0:AAAA::0/64

DMZ - 192.168.200.0/24, 2001:0DB8:0:BBBB::0/64
```

This specific example is for a router on a stick, but is very easily adapted for however many NICs you have:

- Internet 192.168.200.100 TCP/80
- Internet 192.168.200.100 TCP/443
- Internet 192.168.200.100 TCP/25
- Internet 192.168.200.100 TCP/53
- VyOS actis as DHCP, DNS forwarder, NAT, router and firewall.
- 192.168.200.200/2001:0DB8:0:BBBB::200 is an internal/external DNS, web and mail (SMTP/IMAP) server.
- 192.168.100.10/2001:0DB8:0:AAAA::10 is the administrator's console. It can SSH to VyOS.
- LAN and DMZ hosts have basic outbound access: Web, FTP, SSH.
- LAN can access DMZ resources.
- DMZ cannot access LAN resources.
- Inbound WAN connect to DMZ host.



The VyOS interface is assigned the .1/:1 address of their respective networks. WAN is on VLAN 10, LAN on VLAN 20, and DMZ on VLAN 30.

It will look something like this:

```
interfaces {
    ethernet eth0 {
        duplex auto
        hw-id 00:53:ed:6e:2a:92
        smp_affinity auto
        speed auto
        vif 10 {
            address 172.16.10.1/24
            address 2001:db8:0:9999::1/64
        }
        vif 20 {
            address 192.168.100.1/24
            address 2001:db8:0:AAAA::1/64
```

(continues on next page)

```
    vif 30 {
        address 192.168.200.1/24
        address 2001:db8:0:BBBB::1/64
        }
    }
    loopback lo {
    }
}
```

#### 12.2.2 Zones Basics

Each interface is assigned to a zone. The interface can be physical or virtual such as tunnels (VPN, PPTP, GRE, etc) and are treated exactly the same.

Traffic flows from zone A to zone B. That flow is what I refer to as a zone-pair-direction. eg. A->B and B->A are two zone-pair-destinations.

Ruleset are created per zone-pair-direction.

I name rule sets to indicate which zone-pair-direction they represent. eg. ZoneA-ZoneB or ZoneB-ZoneA. LAN-DMZ, DMZ-LAN.

In VyOS, you have to have unique Ruleset names. In the event of overlap, I add a "-6" to the end of v6 rulesets. eg. LAN-DMZ, LAN-DMZ-6. This allows for each auto-completion and uniqueness.

In this example we have 4 zones. LAN, WAN, DMZ, Local. The local zone is the firewall itself.

If your computer is on the LAN and you need to SSH into your VyOS box, you would need a rule to allow it in the LAN-Local ruleset. If you want to access a webpage from your VyOS box, you need a rule to allow it in the Local-LAN ruleset.

In rules, it is good to keep them named consistently. As the number of rules you have grows, the more consistency you have, the easier your life will be.

```
Rule 1 - State Established, Related
Rule 2 - State Invalid
Rule 100 - ICMP
Rule 200 - Web
Rule 300 - FTP
Rule 400 - NTP
Rule 500 - SMTP
Rule 600 - DNS
Rule 700 - DHCP
Rule 800 - SSH
Rule 900 - IMAPS
```

The first two rules are to deal with the idiosyncrasies of VyOS and iptables.

Zones and Rulesets both have a default action statement. When using Zone-Policies, the default action is set by the zone-policy statement and is represented by rule 10000.

It is good practice to log both accepted and denied traffic. It can save you significant headaches when trying to troubleshoot a connectivity issue.

To add logging to the default rule, do:

```
set firewall name <ruleSet> enable-default-log
```

By default, iptables does not allow traffic for established sessions to return, so you must explicitly allow this. I do this by adding two rules to every ruleset. 1 allows established and related state packets through and rule 2 drops and logs invalid state packets. We place the established/related rule at the top because the vast majority of traffic on a network is established and the invalid rule to prevent invalid state packets from mistakenly being matched against other rules. Having the most matched rule listed first reduces CPU load in high volume environments. Note: I have filed a bug to have this added as a default action as well.

"It is important to note, that you do not want to add logging to the established state rule as you will be logging both the inbound and outbound packets for each session instead of just the initiation of the session. Your logs will be massive in a very short period of time."

In VyOS you must have the interfaces created before you can apply it to the zone and the rulesets must be created prior to applying it to a zone-policy.

I create/configure the interfaces first. Build out the rulesets for each zone-pair-direction which includes at least the three state rules. Then I setup the zone-policies.

Zones do not allow for a default action of accept; either drop or reject. It is important to remember this because if you apply an interface to a zone and commit, any active connections will be dropped. Specifically, if you are SSH'd into VyOS and add local or the interface you are connecting through to a zone and do not have rulesets in place to allow SSH and established sessions, you will not be able to connect.

The following are the rules that were created for this example (may not be complete), both in IPv4 and IPv6. If there is no IP specified, then the source/destination address is not explicit.

```
WAN - DMZ:192.168.200.200 - tcp/80
WAN - DMZ:192.168.200.200 - tcp/443
WAN - DMZ:192.168.200.200 - tcp/25
WAN - DMZ:192.168.200.200 - tcp/53
WAN - DMZ:2001:0DB8:0:BBBB::200 - tcp/80
WAN - DMZ:2001:0DB8:0:BBBB::200 - tcp/443
WAN - DMZ:2001:0DB8:0:BBBB::200 - tcp/25
WAN - DMZ:2001:0DB8:0:BBBB::200 - tcp/53
DMZ - Local - tcp/53
DMZ - Local - tcp/123
DMZ - Local - tcp/67,68
LAN - Local - tcp/53
LAN - Local - tcp/123
LAN - Local - tcp/67,68
LAN:192.168.100.10 - Local - tcp/22
LAN:2001:0DB8:0:AAAA::10 - Local - tcp/22
LAN - WAN - tcp/80
LAN - WAN - tcp/443
LAN - WAN - tcp/22
LAN - WAN - tcp/20,21
DMZ - WAN - tcp/80
DMZ - WAN - tcp/443
DMZ - WAN - tcp/22
DMZ - WAN - tcp/20,21
DMZ - WAN - tcp/53
DMZ - WAN - udp/53
```

(continues on next page)

```
Local - WAN - tcp/80
Local - WAN - tcp/443
Local - WAN - tcp/20,21

Local - DMZ - tcp/25
Local - DMZ - tcp/67,68
Local - DMZ - tcp/53
Local - DMZ - udp/53

Local - DMZ - udp/53

Local - LAN - tcp/67,68

LAN - DMZ - tcp/80
LAN - DMZ - tcp/443
LAN - DMZ - tcp/993
LAN:2001:0DB8:0:AAAA::10 - DMZ:2001:0DB8:0:BBBB::200 - tcp/22
LAN:192.168.100.10 - DMZ:192.168.200.200 - tcp/22
```

Since we have 4 zones, we need to setup the following rulesets.

```
Lan-wan
Lan-local
Lan-dmz
Wan-lan
Wan-local
Wan-dmz
Local-lan
Local-wan
Local-dmz
Dmz-lan
Dmz-wan
Dmz-local
```

Even if the two zones will never communicate, it is a good idea to create the zone-pair-direction rulesets and set enable-default-log. This will allow you to log attempts to access the networks. Without it, you will never see the connection attempts.

This is an example of the three base rules.

```
name wan-lan {
  default-action drop
  enable-default-log
  rule 1 {
    action accept
    state {
      established enable
      related enable
    }
  }
  rule 2 {
    action drop
    log enable
    state {
      invalid enable
    }
  }
}
```

#### Here is an example of an IPv6 DMZ-WAN ruleset.

```
ipv6-name dmz-wan-6 {
  default-action drop
  enable-default-log
 rule 1 {
   action accept
   state {
     established enable
      related enable
  }
 rule 2 {
   action drop
   log enable
   state {
     invalid enable
  rule 100 {
   action accept
   log enable
   protocol ipv6-icmp
 rule 200 {
   action accept
   destination {
     port 80,443
   log enable
   protocol tcp
  rule 300 {
   action accept
   destination {
     port 20,21
   log enable
   protocol tcp
  rule 500 {
   action accept
   destination {
     port 25
   log enable
   protocol tcp
   source {
     address 2001:db8:0:BBBB::200
   }
  }
  rule 600 {
   action accept
   destination {
     port 53
    log enable
    protocol tcp_udp
    source {
```

(continues on next page)

```
address 2001:db8:0:BBBB::200
}
rule 800 {
  action accept
  destination {
  port 22
  }
  log enable
  protocol tcp
}
```

Once you have all of your rulesets built, then you need to create your zone-policy.

Start by setting the interface and default action for each zone.

```
set zone-policy zone dmz default-action drop set zone-policy zone dmz interface eth0.30
```

In this case, we are setting the v6 ruleset that represents traffic sourced from the LAN, destined for the DMZ. Because the zone-policy firewall syntax is a little awkward, I keep it straight by thinking of it backwards.

```
set zone-policy zone dmz from lan firewall ipv6-name lan-dmz-6
```

DMZ-LAN policy is LAN-DMZ. You can get a rhythm to it when you build out a bunch at one time.

In the end, you will end up with something like this config. I took out everything but the Firewall, Interfaces, and zone-policy sections. It is long enough as is.

### 12.2.3 IPv6 Tunnel

If you are using a IPv6 tunnel from HE.net or someone else, the basis is the same except you have two WAN interfaces. One for v4 and one for v6.

You would have 5 zones instead of just 4 and you would configure your v6 ruleset between your tunnel interface and your LAN/DMZ zones instead of to the WAN.

LAN, WAN, DMZ, local and TUN (tunnel)

v6 pairs would be:

```
lan-tun
lan-local
lan-dmz
tun-lan
tun-local
tun-dmz
local-lan
local-tun
local-tun
dmz-lan
dmz-tun
dmz-tun
dmz-local
```

Notice, none go to WAN since WAN wouldn't have a v6 address on it.

You would have to add a couple of rules on your wan-local ruleset to allow protocol 41 in.

#### Something like:

```
rule 400 {
  action accept
  destination {
    address 172.16.10.1
  }
  log enable
  protocol 41
  source {
    address ip.of.tunnel.broker
  }
}
```

## 12.3 BGP IPv6 unnumbered with extended nexthop

General information can be found in the *BGP* chapter.

## 12.3.1 Configuration

#### • Router A:

```
set protocols bgp local—as 64496
set protocols bgp address—family ipv4—unicast redistribute connected
set protocols bgp address—family ipv6—unicast redistribute connected
set protocols bgp neighbor eth1 interface v6only
set protocols bgp neighbor eth2 interface v6only peer—group 'fabric'
set protocols bgp neighbor eth2 interface v6only peer—group 'fabric'
set protocols bgp neighbor eth2 interface v6only peer—group 'fabric'
set protocols bgp parameters bestpath as—path multipath—relax
set protocols bgp parameters bestpath compare—routerid
set protocols bgp parameters default no—ipv4—unicast
set protocols bgp parameters router—id '192.168.0.1'
set protocols bgp peer—group fabric address—family ipv4—unicast
set protocols bgp peer—group fabric address—family ipv6—unicast
set protocols bgp peer—group fabric capability extended—nexthop
set protocols bgp peer—group fabric remote—as 'external'
```

#### • Router B:

```
set protocols bgp local—as 64499
set protocols bgp address—family ipv4—unicast redistribute connected
set protocols bgp address—family ipv6—unicast redistribute connected
set protocols bgp neighbor eth1 interface v6only
set protocols bgp neighbor eth2 interface v6only peer—group 'fabric'
set protocols bgp neighbor eth2 interface v6only peer—group 'fabric'
set protocols bgp neighbor eth2 interface v6only peer—group 'fabric'
set protocols bgp parameters bestpath as—path multipath—relax
set protocols bgp parameters bestpath compare—routerid
set protocols bgp parameters default no—ipv4—unicast
set protocols bgp parameters router—id '192.168.0.2'
set protocols bgp peer—group fabric address—family ipv4—unicast
set protocols bgp peer—group fabric address—family ipv6—unicast
set protocols bgp peer—group fabric capability extended—nexthop
set protocols bgp peer—group fabric remote—as 'external'
```

#### 12.3.2 Results

• Router A:

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show interfaces
Codes: S - State, L - Link, u - Up, D - Down, A - Admin Down
Interface
              IP Address
                                                S/L Description
_____
                                                ---
               198.51.100.34/24
eth0
                                                u/u
eth1
                                                u/u
eth2
                                                u/u
               127.0.0.1/8
                                                u/u
               192.168.0.1/32
                ::1/128
```

```
vyos@vyos:~$ ping 192.168.0.2
PING 192.168.0.2 (192.168.0.2) 56(84) bytes of data.
64 bytes from 192.168.0.2: icmp_seq=1 ttl=64 time=0.575 ms
64 bytes from 192.168.0.2: icmp_seq=2 ttl=64 time=0.628 ms
64 bytes from 192.168.0.2: icmp_seq=3 ttl=64 time=0.581 ms
64 bytes from 192.168.0.2: icmp_seq=4 ttl=64 time=0.682 ms
64 bytes from 192.168.0.2: icmp_seq=5 ttl=64 time=0.597 ms
--- 192.168.0.2 ping statistics ---
5 packets transmitted, 5 received, 0% packet loss, time 4086ms
rtt min/avg/max/mdev = 0.575/0.612/0.682/0.047 ms
```

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show ip bgp summary
IPv4 Unicast Summary:
BGP router identifier 192.168.0.1, local AS number 65020 vrf-id 0
BGP table version 4
RIB entries 5, using 800 bytes of memory
Peers 2, using 41 KiB of memory
Peer groups 1, using 64 bytes of memory
Neighbor
              V
                       AS MsqRcvd MsqSent TblVer InQ OutQ Up/Down State/PfxRcd
eth1
              4
                     64499 13 13
                                           0 0 0 00:05:33
                                                                             2.
                              13
eth2
                     64499
                                     14
                                              0 0 0 00:05:29
                                                                              2
Total number of neighbors 2
```

• Router B:

```
vyos@vyos:~$ ping 192.168.0.1
PING 192.168.0.1 (192.168.0.1) 56(84) bytes of data.
64 bytes from 192.168.0.1: icmp_seq=1 ttl=64 time=0.427 ms
64 bytes from 192.168.0.1: icmp_seq=2 ttl=64 time=0.471 ms
64 bytes from 192.168.0.1: icmp_seq=3 ttl=64 time=0.782 ms
64 bytes from 192.168.0.1: icmp_seq=4 ttl=64 time=0.715 ms

--- 192.168.0.1 ping statistics ---
4 packets transmitted, 4 received, 0% packet loss, time 3051ms
rtt min/avg/max/mdev = 0.427/0.598/0.782/0.155 ms
```

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show ip bgp summary
IPv4 Unicast Summary:
BGP router identifier 192.168.0.2, local AS number 65021 vrf-id 0
BGP table version 4
RIB entries 5, using 800 bytes of memory
Peers 2, using 41 KiB of memory
Peer groups 1, using 64 bytes of memory
Neighbor
              V
                      AS MsgRcvd MsgSent TblVer InQ OutQ Up/Down State/PfxRcd
                                          0 0 0 00:06:40
              4
                    64496 14 14
eth1
eth2
                     64496
                               14
                                      14
                                              0 0
                                                       0 00:06:37
                                                                              2
Total number of neighbors 2
```

## 12.4 OSPF unnumbered with ECMP

General information can be found in the *OSPF* chapter.

## 12.4.1 Configuration

#### • Router A:

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 address '10.0.0.1/24'
set interfaces ethernet eth1 address '192.168.0.1/32'
set interfaces ethernet eth1 ip ospf authentication md5 key-id 1 md5-key 'yourpassword

'set interfaces ethernet eth1 ip ospf network 'point-to-point'
set interfaces ethernet eth2 address '192.168.0.1/32'
set interfaces ethernet eth2 ip ospf authentication md5 key-id 1 md5-key 'yourpassword

'set interfaces ethernet eth2 ip ospf network 'point-to-point'
set interfaces loopback lo address '192.168.0.1/32'
set protocols ospf area 0.0.0.0 authentication 'md5'
set protocols ospf area 0.0.0.0 network '192.168.0.1/32'
set protocols ospf parameters router-id '192.168.0.1'
set protocols ospf redistribute connected
```

#### • Router B:

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 address '10.0.0.2/24'
set interfaces ethernet eth1 address '192.168.0.2/32'
set interfaces ethernet eth1 ip ospf authentication md5 key-id 1 md5-key 'yourpassword

'set interfaces ethernet eth1 ip ospf network 'point-to-point'
set interfaces ethernet eth2 address '192.168.0.2/32'
set interfaces ethernet eth2 ip ospf authentication md5 key-id 1 md5-key 'yourpassword

'set interfaces ethernet eth2 ip ospf network 'point-to-point'
set interfaces loopback lo address '192.168.0.2/32'
set protocols ospf area 0.0.0.0 authentication 'md5'
set protocols ospf area 0.0.0.0 network '192.168.0.2/32'
set protocols ospf parameters router-id '192.168.0.2'
set protocols ospf redistribute connected
```

#### 12.4.2 Results

#### • Router A:

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show interfaces
Codes: S - State, L - Link, u - Up, D - Down, A - Admin Down
Interface
                IP Address
                                                    S/L Description
                 10.0.0.1/24
et.h0
                                                    11/11
                 192.168.0.1/32
                                                    u/u
eth1
                 192.168.0.1/32
eth2
                                                    u/u
                 127.0.0.1/8
                                                    u/u
                 192.168.0.1/32
                 ::1/128
```

(continues on next page)

```
> - selected route, * - FIB route, q - queued route, r - rejected route

S>* 0.0.0.0/0 [210/0] via 10.0.0.254, eth0, 00:57:34

O 10.0.0.0/24 [110/20] via 192.168.0.2, eth1 onlink, 00:13:21

via 192.168.0.2, eth2 onlink, 00:13:21

C>* 10.0.0.0/24 is directly connected, eth0, 00:57:35

O 192.168.0.1/32 [110/0] is directly connected, lo, 00:48:53

C * 192.168.0.1/32 is directly connected, eth2, 00:56:31

C * 192.168.0.1/32 is directly connected, eth1, 00:56:31

C>* 192.168.0.1/32 is directly connected, lo, 00:57:36

O>* 192.168.0.2/32 [110/1] via 192.168.0.2, eth1 onlink, 00:29:03

* via 192.168.0.2, eth2 onlink, 00:29:03
```

#### • Router B:

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show interfaces
Codes: S - State, L - Link, u - Up, D - Down, A - Admin Down
Interface
                 IP Address
                                                    S/L Description
                 10.0.0.2/24
                                                    u/u
et.h0
eth1
                 192.168.0.2/32
                                                    11/11
eth2
                 192.168.0.2/32
                                                    u/u
10
                 127.0.0.1/8
                                                    u/u
                 192.168.0.2/32
                 ::1/128
```

```
vyos@vyos:~$ show ip route
Codes: K - kernel route, C - connected, S - static, R - RIP,
       O - OSPF, I - IS-IS, B - BGP, E - EIGRP, N - NHRP,
      T - Table, v - VNC, V - VNC-Direct, A - Babel, D - SHARP,
      F - PBR, f - OpenFabric,
       > - selected route, * - FIB route, q - queued route, r - rejected route
S>* 0.0.0.0/0 [210/0] via 10.0.0.254, eth0, 00:57:34
  10.0.0.0/24 [110/20] via 192.168.0.1, eth1 onlink, 00:13:21
                           via 192.168.0.1, eth2 onlink, 00:13:21
C>* 10.0.0.0/24 is directly connected, eth0, 00:57:35
0 192.168.0.2/32 [110/0] is directly connected, lo, 00:48:53
C * 192.168.0.2/32 is directly connected, eth2, 00:56:31
C * 192.168.0.2/32 is directly connected, eth1, 00:56:31
C>* 192.168.0.2/32 is directly connected, lo, 00:57:36
0>* 192.168.0.1/32 [110/1] via 192.168.0.1, eth1 onlink, 00:29:03
                           via 192.168.0.1, eth2 onlink, 00:29:03
```

## 12.5 Route-Based Site-to-Site VPN to Azure (BGP over IKEv2/IPsec)

This guide shows an example of a route-based IKEv2 site-to-site VPN to Azure using VTI and BGP for dynamic routing updates.

For redundant / active-active configurations see Route-Based Redundant Site-to-Site VPN to Azure (BGP over IKEv2/IPsec)

## 12.5.1 Prerequisites

- · A pair of Azure VNet Gateways deployed in active-passive configuration with BGP enabled.
- A local network gateway deployed in Azure representing the Vyos device, matching the below Vyos settings
  except for address space, which only requires the Vyos private IP, in this example 10.10.0.5/32
- A connection resource deployed in Azure linking the Azure VNet gateway and the local network gateway representing the Vyos device.

## **12.5.2 Example**

WAN Interface	eth0
On-premises address space	10.10.0.0/16
Azure address space	10.0.0.0/16
Vyos public IP	198.51.100.3
Vyos private IP	10.10.0.5
Azure VNet Gateway public IP	203.0.113.2
Azure VNet Gateway BGP IP	10.0.0.4
Pre-shared key	ch00s3-4-s3cur3-psk
Vyos ASN	64499
Azure ASN	65540

## 12.5.3 Vyos configuration

• Configure the IKE and ESP settings to match a subset of those supported by Azure:

```
set vpn ipsec esp-group AZURE compression 'disable'
set vpn ipsec esp-group AZURE lifetime '3600'
set vpn ipsec esp-group AZURE mode 'tunnel'
set vpn ipsec esp-group AZURE pfs 'dh-group2'
set vpn ipsec esp-group AZURE proposal 1 encryption 'aes256'
set vpn ipsec esp-group AZURE proposal 1 hash 'shal'

set vpn ipsec ike-group AZURE dead-peer-detection action 'restart'
set vpn ipsec ike-group AZURE dead-peer-detection interval '15'
set vpn ipsec ike-group AZURE dead-peer-detection timeout '30'
set vpn ipsec ike-group AZURE dead-peer-detection timeout '30'
set vpn ipsec ike-group AZURE ikev2-reauth 'yes'
set vpn ipsec ike-group AZURE key-exchange 'ikev2'
set vpn ipsec ike-group AZURE lifetime '28800'
set vpn ipsec ike-group AZURE proposal 1 dh-group '2'
set vpn ipsec ike-group AZURE proposal 1 encryption 'aes256'
set vpn ipsec ike-group AZURE proposal 1 hash 'shal'
```

• Enable IPsec on eth0

```
set vpn ipsec ipsec-interfaces interface 'eth0'
```

• Configure a VTI with a dummy IP address

```
set interfaces vti vti1 address '10.10.1.5/32' set interfaces vti vti1 description 'Azure Tunnel'
```

• Clamp the VTI's MSS to 1350 to avoid PMTU blackholes.

```
set firewall options interface vtil adjust-mss 1350
```

#### · Configure the VPN tunnel

```
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.2 authentication id '198.51.100.3'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.2 authentication mode 'pre-shared-secret'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.2 authentication pre-shared-secret 'ch00s3-
4-s3cur3-psk'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.2 authentication remote-id '203.0.113.2'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.2 connection-type 'respond'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.2 description 'AZURE PRIMARY TUNNEL'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.2 ike-group 'AZURE'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.2 ikev2-reauth 'inherit'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.2 local-address '10.10.0.5'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.2 vti bind 'vti1'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.2 vti esp-group 'AZURE'
```

• Important: Add an interface route to reach Azure's BGP listener

```
set protocols static route 10.0.0.4/32 interface vtil
```

· Configure your BGP settings

```
set protocols bgp local—as 64499
set protocols bgp neighbor 10.0.0.4 remote—as '65540'
set protocols bgp neighbor 10.0.0.4 address—family ipv4—unicast soft—reconfiguration

—'inbound'
set protocols bgp neighbor 10.0.0.4 timers holdtime '30'
set protocols bgp neighbor 10.0.0.4 timers keepalive '10'
```

• Important: Disable connected check

```
set protocols bgp neighbor 10.0.0.4 disable-connected-check
```

# 12.6 Route-Based Redundant Site-to-Site VPN to Azure (BGP over IKEv2/IPsec)

This guide shows an example of a redundant (active-active) route-based IKEv2 site-to-site VPN to Azure using VTI and BGP for dynamic routing updates.

### 12.6.1 Prerequisites

- A pair of Azure VNet Gateways deployed in active-active configuration with BGP enabled.
- A local network gateway deployed in Azure representing the Vyos device, matching the below Vyos settings
  except for address space, which only requires the Vyos private IP, in this example 10.10.0.5/32
- A connection resource deployed in Azure linking the Azure VNet gateway and the local network gateway representing the Vyos device.

# **12.6.2 Example**

WAN Interface	eth0
On-premises address space	10.10.0.0/16
Azure address space	10.0.0.0/16
Vyos public IP	198.51.100.3
Vyos private IP	10.10.0.5
Azure VNet Gateway 1 public IP	203.0.113.2
Azure VNet Gateway 2 public IP	203.0.113.3
Azure VNet Gateway BGP IP	10.0.0.4,10.0.0.5
Pre-shared key	ch00s3-4-s3cur3-psk
Vyos ASN	64499
Azure ASN	65540

# 12.6.3 Vyos configuration

• Configure the IKE and ESP settings to match a subset of those supported by Azure:

```
set vpn ipsec esp-group AZURE compression 'disable'
set vpn ipsec esp-group AZURE lifetime '3600'
set vpn ipsec esp-group AZURE mode 'tunnel'
set vpn ipsec esp-group AZURE pfs 'dh-group2'
set vpn ipsec esp-group AZURE proposal 1 encryption 'aes256'
set vpn ipsec esp-group AZURE proposal 1 hash 'sha1'

set vpn ipsec ike-group AZURE dead-peer-detection action 'restart'
set vpn ipsec ike-group AZURE dead-peer-detection interval '15'
set vpn ipsec ike-group AZURE dead-peer-detection timeout '30'
set vpn ipsec ike-group AZURE dead-peer-detection timeout '30'
set vpn ipsec ike-group AZURE ikev2-reauth 'yes'
set vpn ipsec ike-group AZURE key-exchange 'ikev2'
set vpn ipsec ike-group AZURE lifetime '28800'
set vpn ipsec ike-group AZURE proposal 1 dh-group '2'
set vpn ipsec ike-group AZURE proposal 1 encryption 'aes256'
set vpn ipsec ike-group AZURE proposal 1 hash 'sha1'
```

• Enable IPsec on eth0

```
set vpn ipsec ipsec-interfaces interface 'eth0'
```

Configure two VTIs with a dummy IP address each

```
set interfaces vti vtil address '10.10.1.5/32'
set interfaces vti vtil description 'Azure Primary Tunnel'
set interfaces vti vti2 address '10.10.1.6/32'
set interfaces vti vti2 description 'Azure Secondary Tunnel'
```

• Clamp the VTI's MSS to 1350 to avoid PMTU blackholes.

```
set firewall options interface vtil adjust-mss 1350 set firewall options interface vti2 adjust-mss 1350
```

• Configure the VPN tunnels

```
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.2 authentication id '198.51.100.3'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.2 authentication mode 'pre-shared-secret'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.2 authentication pre-shared-secret 'ch00s3-
→4-s3cur3-psk'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.2 authentication remote-id '203.0.113.2'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.2 connection-type 'respond'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.2 description 'AZURE PRIMARY TUNNEL'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.2 ike-group 'AZURE'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.2 ikev2-reauth 'inherit'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.2 local-address '10.10.0.5'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.2 vti bind 'vti1'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.2 vti esp-group 'AZURE'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.3 authentication id '198.51.100.3'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.3 authentication mode 'pre-shared-secret'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.3 authentication pre-shared-secret 'ch00s3-

4-s3cur3-psk¹
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.3 authentication remote-id '203.0.113.3'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.3 connection-type 'respond'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.3 description 'AZURE SECONDARY TUNNEL'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.3 ike-group 'AZURE'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.3 ikev2-reauth 'inherit'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.3 local-address '10.10.0.5'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.3 vti bind 'vti2'
set vpn ipsec site-to-site peer 203.0.113.3 vti esp-group 'AZURE'
```

• Important: Add an interface route to reach both Azure's BGP listeners

```
set protocols static route 10.0.0.4/32 interface vti1 set protocols static route 10.0.0.5/32 interface vti2
```

Configure your BGP settings

```
set protocols bgp local—as 64499
set protocols bgp neighbor 10.0.0.4 remote—as '65540'
set protocols bgp neighbor 10.0.0.4 address—family ipv4—unicast soft—reconfiguration
→'inbound'
set protocols bgp neighbor 10.0.0.4 timers holdtime '30'
set protocols bgp neighbor 10.0.0.4 timers keepalive '10'

set protocols bgp neighbor 10.0.0.5 remote—as '65540'
set protocols bgp neighbor 10.0.0.5 address—family ipv4—unicast soft—reconfiguration
→'inbound'
set protocols bgp neighbor 10.0.0.5 timers holdtime '30'
set protocols bgp neighbor 10.0.0.5 timers keepalive '10'
```

• **Important**: Disable connected check, otherwise the routes learned from Azure will not be imported into the routing table.

```
set protocols bgp neighbor 10.0.0.4 disable-connected-check set protocols bgp neighbor 10.0.0.5 disable-connected-check
```

# 12.7 Tunnelbroker.net (IPv6)

This guide walks through the setup of https://www.tunnelbroker.net/ for an IPv6 Tunnel.

# 12.7.1 Prerequisites

- A public, routable IPv4 address. This does not necessarily need to be static, but you will need to update the tunnel endpoint when/if your IP address changes, which can be done with a script and a scheduled task.
- · Account at https://www.tunnelbroker.net/
- Requested a "Regular Tunnel". You want to choose a location that is closest to your physical location for the best response time.

# 12.7.2 Setup initial tunnel

Set up initial IPv6 tunnel. Replace the field below from the fields on the tunnel information page.

```
conf
set interfaces tunnel tun0 address Client_IPv6_from_Tunnelbroker
                                                                      # This will be...
→your VyOS install's public IPv6 address
set interfaces tunnel tun0 description 'HE.NET IPv6 Tunnel'
set interfaces tunnel tun0 encapsulation 'sit'
set interfaces tunnel tun0 source-address Client_IPv4_from_Tunnelbroker
                                                                            # This is.
\hookrightarrowyour public IP
set interfaces tunnel tun0 mtu '1472'
set interfaces tunnel tun0 multicast 'disable'
set interfaces tunnel tun0 remote Server_IPv4_from_Tunnelbroker # This is the IP of_

→the Tunnelbroker server

set protocols static route6 ::/0 interface tun0 # Tell all traffic to go over this_
-tunnel
commit
```

If your WAN connection is over PPPoE, you may need to set the MTU on the above tunnel lower than 1472.

At this point you should be able to ping an IPv6 address, try pinging Google:

```
ping6 -c2 2001:4860:4860::8888
64 bytes from 2001:4860:4860::8888: icmp_seq=1 ttl=57 time=21.7 ms
64 bytes from 2001:4860:4860::8888: icmp_seq=2 ttl=57 time=21.1 ms
--- 2001:4860:4860::8888 ping statistics ---
2 packets transmitted, 2 received, 0% packet loss, time 1001ms
rtt min/avg/max/mdev = 21.193/21.459/21.726/0.304 ms
```

Assuming the pings are successful, you need to add some DNS servers. Some options:

```
set system name-server 2001:4860:4860::8888  # Google
set system name-server 2001:4860:4860::8844  # Google
set system name-server 2606:4700:4700::1111  # Cloudflare
set system name-server 2606:4700:4700::1001  # Cloudflare
commit
```

You should now be able to ping something by IPv6 DNS name:

```
# ping6 -c2 one.one.one
PING one.one.one.one(one.one.one) 56 data bytes
64 bytes from one.one.one.one: icmp_seq=1 ttl=58 time=16.8 ms
64 bytes from one.one.one.one: icmp_seq=2 ttl=58 time=17.4 ms
```

(continues on next page)

```
--- one.one.one ping statistics ---
2 packets transmitted, 2 received, 0% packet loss, time 1001ms
rtt min/avg/max/mdev = 16.880/17.153/17.426/0.273 ms
```

Assuming everything works, you can proceed to the client configuration

# 12.7.3 LAN Configuration

At this point, your VyOS install should have full IPv6, but now your LAN devices need access.

With Tunnelbroker.net, you have two options:

- Routed /64. This is the default assignment. In IPv6-land, it's good for a single "LAN", and is somewhat equivalent to a /24. Example: 2001:470:xxxx:xxxx::/64
- Routed /48. This is something you can request by clicking the "Assign /48" link in the Tunnelbroker.net tunnel config. It allows you to have up to 65k LANs. Example: 2001:470:xxxx::/48

Unlike IPv4, IPv6 is really not designed to be broken up smaller than /64. So if you ever want to have multiple LANs, VLANs, DMZ, etc, you'll want to ignore the assigned /64, and request the /48 and use that.

# 12.7.4 Single LAN Setup

Single LAN setup where eth1 is your LAN interface. Use the /64 (all the xxxx should be replaced with the information from your *Routed* /64 tunnel):

```
set interfaces ethernet eth1 address '2001:470:xxxx:xxxx::1/64'
set service router-advert interface eth1 name-server '2001:4860:4860::8888'
set service router-advert interface eth1 name-server '2001:4860:4860::8844'
set service router-advert interface eth1 prefix 2001:470:xxxx:xxxx::/64
```

Please note, 'autonomous-flag' and 'on-link-flag' are enabled by default, 'valid-lifetime' and 'preferred-lifetime' are set to default values of 30 days and 4 hours respectively.

This accomplishes a few things:

- Sets your LAN interface's IP address
- Enables router advertisements. This is an IPv6 alternative for DHCP (though DHCPv6 can still be used). With RAs, Your devices will automatically find the information they need for routing and DNS.

# 12.7.5 Multiple LAN/DMZ Setup

In this, you use the *Routed /48* information. This allows you to assign a different /64 to every interface, LAN, or even device. Or you could break your network into smaller chunks like /56 or /60.

The format of these addresses:

- 2001:470:xxxx::/48: The whole subnet, xxxx should come from Tunnelbroker.
- 2001:470:xxxx:1::/64: A subnet suitable for a LAN
- 2001:470:xxxx:2::/64: Another subnet
- 2001:470:xxxx:ffff:/64: The last usable /64 subnet.

In the above examples, 1,2,ffff are all chosen by you. You can use 1-ffff (1-65535).

So, when your LAN is eth1, your DMZ is eth2, your cameras are on eth3, etc:

```
set interfaces ethernet eth1 address '2001:470:xxxx:1::1/64'
set service router-advert interface eth1 name-server '2001:4860:4860:8888'
set service router-advert interface eth1 name-server '2001:4860:4860:8844'
set service router-advert interface eth1 prefix 2001:470:xxxx:1::/64

set interfaces ethernet eth2 address '2001:470:xxxx:2::1/64'
set service router-advert interface eth2 name-server '2001:4860:4860:8888'
set service router-advert interface eth2 name-server '2001:4860:4860:88844'
set service router-advert interface eth2 prefix 2001:470:xxxx:2::/64

set interfaces ethernet eth3 address '2001:470:xxxx:3::1/64'
set service router-advert interface eth3 name-server '2001:4860:4860:8888'
set service router-advert interface eth3 name-server '2001:4860:4860:8888'
set service router-advert interface eth3 name-server '2001:4860:4860:88844'
set service router-advert interface eth3 prefix 2001:470:xxxx:3::/64
```

Please note, 'autonomous-flag' and 'on-link-flag' are enabled by default, 'valid-lifetime' and 'preferred-lifetime' are set to default values of 30 days and 4 hours respectively.

## **12.7.6 Firewall**

Finally, don't forget the *Firewall*. The usage is identical, except for instead of *set firewall name NAME*, you would use *set firewall ipv6-name NAME*.

Similarly, to attach the firewall, you would use set interfaces ethernet eth0 firewall in ipv6-name or set zone-policy zone LOCAL from WAN firewall ipv6-name.

# 12.8 High Availability Walkthrough

This document walks you through a complete HA setup of two VyOS machines. This design is based on a VM as the primary router and a physical machine as a backup, using VRRP, BGP, OSPF, and conntrack sharing.

This document aims to walk you through setting everything up, so at a point where you can reboot any machine and not lose more than a few seconds worth of connectivity.

# 12.8.1 **Design**

This is based on a real-life production design. One of the complex issues is ensuring you have redundant data INTO your network. We do this with a pair of Cisco Nexus switches and using Virtual PortChannels that are spanned across them. As a bonus, this also allows for complete switch failure without an outage. How you achieve this yourself is left as an exercise to the reader. But our setup is documented here.

## Walkthrough suggestion

The commit command is implied after every section. If you make an error, commit will warn you and you can fix it before getting too far into things. Please ensure you commit early and commit often.

If you are following through this document, it is strongly suggested you complete the entire document, ONLY doing the virtual router1 steps, and then come back and walk through it AGAIN on the backup hardware router.

This ensures you don't go too fast or miss a step. However, it will make your life easier to configure the fixed IP address and default route now on the hardware router.

# **Example Network**

In this document, we have been allocated 203.0.113.0/24 by our upstream provider, which we are publishing on VLAN100.

They want us to establish a BGP session to their routers on 192.0.2.11 and 192.0.2.12 from our routers 192.0.2.21 and 192.0.2.22. They are AS 65550 and we are AS 65551.

Our routers are going to have a floating IP address of 203.0.113.1, and use .2 and .3 as their fixed IPs.

We are going to use 10.200.201.0/24 for an 'internal' network on VLAN201.

When traffic is originated from the 10.200.201.0/24 network, it will be masqueraded to 203.0.113.1

For connection between sites, we are running a WireGuard link to two REMOTE routers and using OSPF over those links to distribute routes. That remote site is expected to send traffic from anything in 10.201.0.0/16

#### **VLANs**

These are the vlans we will be using:

- 50: Upstream, using the 192.0.2.0/24 network allocated by them.
- 100: 'Public' network, using our 203.0.113.0/24 network.
- 201: 'Internal' network, using 10.200.201.0/24

# **Hardware**

- switch1 (Nexus 10gb Switch)
- switch2 (Nexus 10gb Switch)
- compute1 (VMware ESXi 6.5)
- compute2 (VMware ESXi 6.5)
- compute3 (VMware ESXi 6.5)
- router2 (Random 1RU machine with 4 NICs)

Note that router1 is a VM that runs on one of the compute nodes.

# **Network Cabling**

- From Datacenter This connects into port 1 on both switches, and is tagged as VLAN 50
- Cisco VPC Crossconnect Ports 39 and 40 bonded between each switch
- · Hardware Router Port 8 of each switch
- compute1 Port 9 of each switch
- compute2 Port 10 of each switch
- compute3 Port 11 of each switch

This is ignoring the extra Out-of-band management networking, which should be on totally different switches, and a different feed into the rack, and is out of scope of this.

**Note:** Our implementation uses VMware's Distributed Port Groups, which allows VMware to use LACP. This is a part of the ENTERPRISE licence, and is not available on a free licence. If you are implementing this and do not have access to DPGs, you should not use VMware, and use some other virtualization platform instead.

# 12.8.2 Basic Setup (via console)

Create your router1 VM. So it can withstand a VM Host failing or a network link failing. Using VMware, this is achieved by enabling vSphere DRS, vSphere Availability, and creating a Distributed Port Group that uses LACP.

Many other Hypervisors do this, and I'm hoping that this document will be expanded to document how to do this for others.

Create an 'All VLANs' network group, that passes all trunked traffic through to the VM. Attach this network group to router1 as eth0.

**Note:** VMware: You must DISABLE SECURITY on this Port group. Make sure that Promiscuous Mode, MAC address changes and Forged transmits are enabled. All of these will be done as part of failover.

# **Bonding on Hardware Router**

Create a LACP bond on the hardware router. We are assuming that eth0 and eth1 are connected to port 8 on both switches, and that those ports are configured as a Port-Channel.

```
set interfaces bonding bond0 description 'Switch Port-Channel' set interfaces bonding bond0 hash-policy 'layer2' set interfaces bonding bond0 member interface 'eth0' set interfaces bonding bond0 member interface 'eth1' set interfaces bonding bond0 mode '802.3ad'
```

## Assign external IP addresses

VLAN 100 and 201 will have floating IP addresses, but VLAN50 does not, as this is talking directly to upstream. Create our IP address on vlan50.

For the hardware router, replace eth0 with bond0. As (almost) every command is identical, this will not be specified unless different things need to be performed on different hosts.

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif 50 address '192.0.2.21/24'
```

In this case, the hardware router has a different IP, so it would be

```
set interfaces ethernet bond0 vif 50 address '192.0.2.22/24'
```

## Add (temporary) default route

It is assumed that the routers provided by upstream are capable of acting as a default router, add that as a static route.

```
set protocols static route 0.0.0.0/0 next-hop 192.0.2.11 commit save
```

#### **Enable SSH**

Enable SSH so you can now SSH into the routers, rather than using the console.

```
set service ssh commit save
```

At this point, you should be able to SSH into both of them, and will no longer need access to the console (unless you break something!)

# 12.8.3 VRRP Configuration

We are setting up VRRP so that it does NOT fail back when a machine returns into service, and it prioritizes router1 over router2.

#### Internal Network

This has a floating IP address of 10.200.201.1/24, using virtual router ID 201. The difference between them is the interface name, hello-source-address, and peer-address.

#### router1

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif 201 address 10.200.201.2/24
set high-availability vrrp group int hello-source-address '10.200.201.2'
set high-availability vrrp group int interface 'eth0.201'
set high-availability vrrp group int peer-address '10.200.201.3'
set high-availability vrrp group int no-preempt
set high-availability vrrp group int priority '200'
set high-availability vrrp group int virtual-address '10.200.201.1/24'
set high-availability vrrp group int vrid '201'
```

#### router2

```
set interfaces ethernet bond0 vif 201 address 10.200.201.3/24
set high-availability vrrp group int hello-source-address '10.200.201.3'
set high-availability vrrp group int interface 'bond0.201'
set high-availability vrrp group int peer-address '10.200.201.2'
set high-availability vrrp group int no-preempt
set high-availability vrrp group int priority '100'
set high-availability vrrp group int virtual-address '10.200.201.1/24'
set high-availability vrrp group int vrid '201'
```

## **Public Network**

This has a floating IP address of 203.0.113.1/24, using virtual router ID 113. The virtual router ID is just a random number between 1 and 254, and can be set to whatever you want. Best practices suggest you try to keep them unique enterprise-wide.

#### router1

```
set interfaces ethernet eth0 vif 100 address 203.0.113.2/24
set high-availability vrrp group public hello-source-address '203.0.113.2'
set high-availability vrrp group public interface 'eth0.100'
set high-availability vrrp group public peer-address '203.0.113.3'
set high-availability vrrp group public no-preempt
set high-availability vrrp group public priority '200'
set high-availability vrrp group public virtual-address '203.0.113.1/24'
set high-availability vrrp group public vrid '113'
```

#### router2

```
set interfaces ethernet bond0 vif 100 address 203.0.113.3/24
set high-availability vrrp group public hello-source-address '203.0.113.3'
set high-availability vrrp group public interface 'bond0.100'
set high-availability vrrp group public peer-address '203.0.113.2'
set high-availability vrrp group public no-preempt
set high-availability vrrp group public priority '100'
set high-availability vrrp group public virtual-address '203.0.113.1/24'
set high-availability vrrp group public vrid '113'
```

# Create VRRP sync-group

The sync group is used to replicate connection tracking. It needs to be assigned to a random VRRP group, and we are creating a sync group called sync using the vrrp group int.

```
set high-availability vrrp sync-group sync member 'int'
```

#### **Testing**

At this point, you should be able to see both IP addresses when you run show interfaces, and show vrrp should show both interfaces in MASTER state (and SLAVE state on router2).

You should be able to ping to and from all the IPs you have allocated.

# 12.8.4 NAT and conntrack-sync

Masquerade Traffic originating from 10.200.201.0/24 that is heading out the public interface.

**Note:** We explicitly exclude the primary upstream network so that BGP or OSPF traffic doesn't accidentally get NAT'ed.

```
set nat source rule 10 destination address '!192.0.2.0/24'
set nat source rule 10 outbound-interface 'eth0.50'
set nat source rule 10 source address '10.200.201.0/24'
set nat source rule 10 translation address '203.0.113.1'
```

# Configure conntrack-sync and disable helpers

Most countrack modules cause more problems than they're worth, especially in a complex network. Turn them off by default, and if you need to turn them on later, you can do so.

```
set system conntrack modules ftp disable
set system conntrack modules gre disable
set system conntrack modules nfs disable
set system conntrack modules pptp disable
set system conntrack modules sip disable
set system conntrack modules tftp disable
```

Now enable replication between nodes. Replace eth0.201 with bond0.201 on the hardware router.

```
set service conntrack-sync accept-protocol 'tcp,udp,icmp'
set service conntrack-sync event-listen-queue-size '8'
set service conntrack-sync failover-mechanism vrrp sync-group 'sync'
set service conntrack-sync interface eth0.201
set service conntrack-sync mcast-group '224.0.0.50'
set service conntrack-sync sync-queue-size '8'
```

# **Testing**

The simplest way to test is to look at the connection tracking stats on the standby hardware router with the command show conntrack-sync statistics. The numbers should be very close to the numbers on the primary router.

When you have both routers up, you should be able to establish a connection from a NAT'ed machine out to the internet, reboot the active machine, and that connection should be preserved, and will not drop out.

# 12.8.5 OSPF Over WireGuard

Wireguard doesn't have the concept of an up or down link, due to its design. This complicates AND simplifies using it for network transport, as for reliable state detection you need to use SOMETHING to detect when the link is down.

If you use a routing protocol itself, you solve two problems at once. This is only a basic example, and is provided as a starting point.

# **Configure Wireguard**

There is plenty of instructions and documentation on setting up Wireguard. The only important thing you need to remember is to only use one WireGuard interface per OSPF connection.

We use small /30's from 10.254.60/24 for the point-to-point links.

#### router1

Replace the 203.0.113.3 with whatever the other router's IP address is.

```
set interfaces wirequard wg01 address '10.254.60.1/30'
set interfaces wirequard wg01 description 'router1-to-offsite1'
set interfaces wirequard wg01 peer OFFSITE1 allowed-ips '0.0.0.0/0'
set interfaces wireguard wg01 peer OFFSITE1 endpoint '203.0.113.3:50001'
set interfaces wireguard wg01 peer OFFSITE1 persistent-keepalive '15'
set interfaces wirequard wg01 peer OFFSITE1 pubkey 'GEFMOWzAyau42/
→HwdwfXnrfHdIISQF8YHj35rOqSZ0o='
set interfaces wireguard wg01 port '50001'
set protocols ospf interface wg01 authentication md5 key-id 1 md5-key

→ 'i360KoCwUGZvPq7e'

set protocols ospf interface wg01 cost '11'
set protocols ospf interface wg01 dead-interval '5'
set protocols ospf interface wg01 hello-interval '1'
set protocols ospf interface wg01 network 'point-to-point'
set protocols ospf interface wg01 priority '1'
set protocols ospf interface wg01 retransmit-interval '5'
set protocols ospf interface wg01 transmit-delay '1'
```

#### offsite1

This is connecting back to the STATIC IP of router1, not the floating.

```
set interfaces wireguard wg01 address '10.254.60.2/30'
set interfaces wirequard wg01 description 'offsite1-to-router1'
set interfaces wireguard wg01 peer ROUTER1 allowed-ips '0.0.0.0/0'
set interfaces wireguard wg01 peer ROUTER1 endpoint '192.0.2.21:50001'
set interfaces wireguard wg01 peer ROUTER1 persistent-keepalive '15'
set interfaces wirequard wg01 peer ROUTER1 pubkey 'CKwMV3ZaLntMule2Kd3G7UyVBR7zE8/
→qoZqLb82EE2Q='
set interfaces wirequard wg01 port '50001'
set protocols ospf interface wg01 authentication md5 key-id 1 md5-key
→'i360KoCwUGZvPq7e'
set protocols ospf interface wg01 cost '11'
set protocols ospf interface wg01 dead-interval '5'
set protocols ospf interface wg01 hello-interval '1'
set protocols ospf interface wg01 network 'point-to-point'
set protocols ospf interface wg01 priority '1'
set protocols ospf interface wg01 retransmit-interval '5'
set protocols ospf interface wg01 transmit-delay '1'
```

#### **Test WireGuard**

Make sure you can ping 10.254.60.1 and .2 from both routers.

## **Create Export Filter**

We only want to export the networks we know. Always do a whitelist on your route filters, both importing and exporting. A good rule of thumb is 'If you are not the default router for a network, don't advertise it'. This means we explicitly do not want to advertise the 192.0.2.0/24 network (but do want to advertise 10.200.201.0 and 203.0.113.0, which we ARE the default route for). This filter is applied to redistribute connected. If we WERE to advertise it, the remote machines would see 192.0.2.21 available via their default route, establish the connection, and then OSPF would say '192.0.2.0/24 is available via this tunnel', at which point the tunnel would break, OSPF would drop the routes, and then 192.0.2.0/24 would be reachable via default again. This is called 'flapping'.

```
set policy access-list 150 description 'Outbound OSPF Redistribution'
set policy access-list 150 rule 10 action 'permit'
set policy access-list 150 rule 10 destination any
set policy access-list 150 rule 10 source inverse-mask '0.0.0.255'
set policy access-list 150 rule 10 source network '10.200.201.0'
set policy access-list 150 rule 20 action 'permit'
set policy access-list 150 rule 20 destination any
set policy access-list 150 rule 20 source inverse-mask '0.0.0.255'
set policy access-list 150 rule 20 source network '203.0.113.0'
set policy access-list 150 rule 100 action 'deny'
set policy access-list 150 rule 100 destination any
set policy access-list 150 rule 100 source any
```

# Create Import Filter

We only want to import networks we know. Our OSPF peer should only be advertising networks in the 10.201.0.0/16 range. Note that this is an INVERSE MATCH. You deny in access-list 100 to accept the route.

```
set policy access-list 100 description 'Inbound OSPF Routes from Peers' set policy access-list 100 rule 10 action 'deny' set policy access-list 100 rule 10 destination any set policy access-list 100 rule 10 source inverse-mask '0.0.255.255' set policy access-list 100 rule 10 source network '10.201.0.0' set policy access-list 100 rule 100 action 'permit' set policy access-list 100 rule 100 destination any set policy access-list 100 rule 100 source any set policy route-map PUBOSPF rule 100 action 'deny' set policy route-map PUBOSPF rule 100 match ip address access-list '100' set policy route-map PUBOSPF rule 500 action 'permit'
```

## **Enable OSPF**

Every router **must** have a unique router-id. The 'reference-bandwidth' is used because when OSPF was originally designed, the idea of a link faster than 1gbit was unheard of, and it does not scale correctly.

```
set protocols ospf area 0.0.0.0 authentication 'md5'
set protocols ospf area 0.0.0.0 network '10.254.60.0/24'
set protocols ospf auto-cost reference-bandwidth '10000'
set protocols ospf log-adjacency-changes
set protocols ospf parameters abr-type 'cisco'
set protocols ospf parameters router-id '10.254.60.2'
set protocols ospf route-map PUBOSPF
```

# **Test OSPF**

When you have enabled OSPF on both routers, you should be able to see each other with the command show ip ospf neighbour. The state must be 'Full' or '2-Way'. If it is not, then there is a network connectivity issue between the hosts. This is often caused by NAT or MTU issues. You should not see any new routes (unless this is the second pass) in the output of show ip route

# 12.8.6 Advertise connected routes

As a reminder, only advertise routes that you are the default router for. This is why we are NOT announcing the 192.0.2.0/24 network, because if that was announced into OSPF, the other routers would try to connect to that network over a tunnel that connects to that network!

```
set protocols ospf access-list 150 export 'connected' set protocols ospf redistribute connected
```

You should now be able to see the advertised network on the other host.

# **Duplicate configuration**

At this point, you now need to create the X link between all four routers. Use amdifferent /30 for each link.

#### **Priorities**

Set the cost on the secondary links to be 200. This means that they will not be used unless the primary links are down.

```
set protocols ospf interface wg01 cost '10' set protocols ospf interface wg01 cost '200'
```

This will be visible in 'show ip route'.

# 12.8.7 BGP

BGP is an extremely complex network protocol. An example is provided here.

**Note:** Router id's must be unique.

#### router1

The redistribute ospf command is there purely as an example of how this can be expanded. In this walk-through, it will be filtered by BGPOUT rule 10000, as it is not 203.0.113.0/24.

```
set policy prefix-list BGPOUT description 'BGP Export List'
set policy prefix-list BGPOUT rule 10 action 'deny'
set policy prefix-list BGPOUT rule 10 description 'Do not advertise short masks'
set policy prefix-list BGPOUT rule 10 ge '25'
set policy prefix-list BGPOUT rule 10 prefix '0.0.0.0/0'
set policy prefix-list BGPOUT rule 100 action 'permit'
set policy prefix-list BGPOUT rule 100 description 'Our network'
set policy prefix-list BGPOUT rule 100 prefix '203.0.113.0/24'
set policy prefix-list BGPOUT rule 10000 action 'deny'
set policy prefix-list BGPOUT rule 10000 prefix '0.0.0.0/0'
set policy route-map BGPOUT description 'BGP Export Filter'
set policy route-map BGPOUT rule 10 action 'permit'
set policy route-map BGPOUT rule 10 match ip address prefix-list 'BGPOUT'
set policy route-map BGPOUT rule 10000 action 'deny'
set policy route-map BGPPREPENDOUT description 'BGP Export Filter'
set policy route-map BGPPREPENDOUT rule 10 action 'permit'
set policy route-map BGPPREPENDOUT rule 10 set as-path-prepend '65551 65551 65551'
```

(continues on next page)

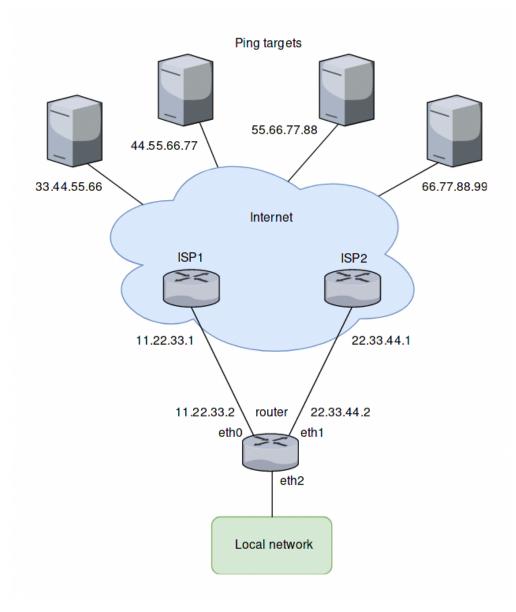
#### router2

This is identical, but you use the BGPPREPENDOUT route-map to advertise the route with a longer path.

# 12.9 WAN Load Balancer examples

# 12.9.1 Example 1: Distributing load evenly

The setup used in this example is shown in the following diagram:



# **Overview**

- All traffic coming in through eth2 is balanced between eth0 and eth1 on the router.
- Pings will be sent to four targets for health testing (33.44.55.66, 44.55.66.77, 55.66.77.88 and 66.77.88.99).
- All outgoing packets are assigned the source address of the assigned interface (SNAT).
- eth0 is set to be removed from the load balancer's interface pool after 5 ping failures, eth1 will be removed after 4 ping failures.

# Create static routes to ping targets

Create static routes through the two ISPs towards the ping targets and commit the changes:

```
set protocols static route 33.44.55.66/32 next-hop 11.22.33.1 set protocols static route 44.55.66.77/32 next-hop 11.22.33.1 set protocols static route 55.66.77.88/32 next-hop 22.33.44.1 set protocols static route 66.77.88.99/32 next-hop 22.33.44.1
```

# Configure the load balancer

Configure the WAN load balancer with the parameters described above:

```
set load-balancing wan interface-health eth0 failure-count 5
set load-balancing wan interface-health eth0 nexthop 11.22.33.1
set load-balancing wan interface-health eth0 test 10 type ping
set load-balancing wan interface-health eth0 test 10 target 33.44.55.66
set load-balancing wan interface-health eth0 test 20 type ping
set load-balancing wan interface-health eth0 test 20 target 44.55.66.77
set load-balancing wan interface-health eth1 failure-count 4
set load-balancing wan interface-health eth1 nexthop 22.33.44.1
set load-balancing wan interface-health eth1 test 10 type ping
set load-balancing wan interface-health eth1 test 10 target 55.66.77.88
set load-balancing wan interface-health eth1 test 20 type ping
set load-balancing wan interface-health eth1 test 20 target 66.77.88.99
set load-balancing wan rule 10 inbound-interface eth2
set load-balancing wan rule 10 interface eth0
set load-balancing wan rule 10 interface eth1
```

# 12.9.2 Example 2: Failover based on interface weights

This example uses the failover mode.

#### Overview

In this example, eth0 is the primary interface and eth1 is the secondary interface. To provide simple failover functionality. If eth0 fails, eth1 takes over.

## Create interface weight based configuration

The configuration steps are the same as in the previous example, except rule 10. So we keep the configuration, remove rule 10 and add a new rule for the failover mode:

```
delete load-balancing wan rule 10
set load-balancing wan rule 10 failover
set load-balancing wan rule 10 inbound-interface eth2
set load-balancing wan rule 10 interface eth0 weight 10
set load-balancing wan rule 10 interface eth1 weight 1
```

# 12.9.3 Example 3: Failover based on rule order

The previous example used the failover command to send traffic through eth1 if eth0 fails. In this example, failover functionality is provided by rule order.

#### Overview

Two rules will be created, the first rule directs traffic coming in from eth2 to eth0 and the second rule directs the traffic to eth1. If eth0 fails the first rule is bypassed and the second rule matches, directing traffic to eth1.

# Create rule order based configuration

We keep the configuration from the previous example, delete rule 10 and create the two new rules as described:

```
delete load-balancing wan rule 10
set load-balancing wan rule 10 inbound-interface eth2
set load-balancing wan rule 10 interface eth0
set load-balancing wan rule 20 inbound-interface eth2
set load-balancing wan rule 20 interface eth1
```

# 12.9.4 Example 4: Failover based on rule order - priority traffic

A rule order for prioritizing traffic is useful in scenarios where the secondary link has a lower speed and should only carry high priority traffic. It is assumed for this example that eth1 is connected to a slower connection than eth0 and should prioritize VoIP traffic.

#### Overview

A rule order for prioritizing traffic is useful in scenarios where the secondary link has a lower speed and should only carry high priority traffic. It is assumed for this example that eth1 is connected to a slower connection than eth0 and should prioritize VoIP traffic.

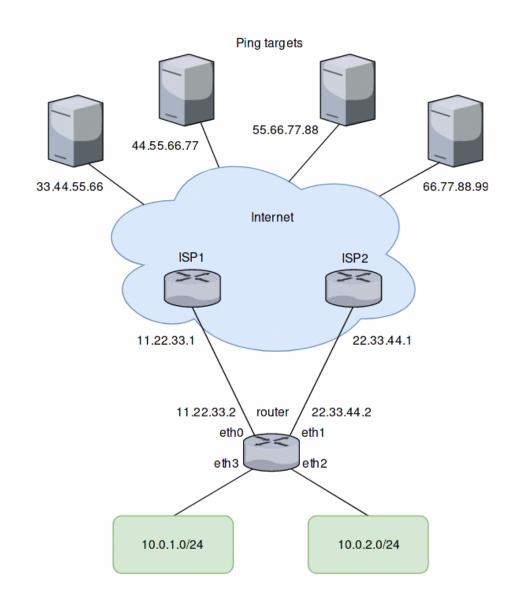
# Create rule order based configuration with low speed secondary link

We keep the configuration from the previous example, delete rule 20 and create a new rule as described:

```
delete load-balancing wan rule 20
set load-balancing wan rule 20 inbound-interface eth2
set load-balancing wan rule 20 interface eth1
set load-balancing wan rule 20 destination port sip
set load-balancing wan rule 20 protocol tcp
set protocols static route 0.0.0.0/0 next-hop 11.22.33.1
```

# 12.9.5 Example 5: Exclude traffic from load balancing

In this example two LAN interfaces exist in different subnets instead of one like in the previous examples:



# Adding a rule for the second interface

Based on the previous example, another rule for traffic from the second interface eth3 can be added to the load balancer. However, traffic meant to flow between the LAN subnets will be sent to eth0 and eth1 as well. To prevent this, another rule is required. This rule excludes traffic between the local subnets from the load balancer. It also excludes locally-sources packets (required for web caching with load balancing). eth+ is used as an alias that refers to all ethernet interfaces:

```
set load-balancing wan rule 5 exclude
set load-balancing wan rule 5 inbound-interface eth+
set load-balancing wan rule 5 destination address 10.0.0.0/8
```

# 12.10 PPPoE IPv6 Basic Setup for Home Network

This document is to describe a basic setup using PPPoE with DHCPv6-PD + SLAAC to construct a typical home network. The user can follow the steps described here to quickly setup a working network and use this as a starting point to further configure or fine-tune other settings.

To achieve this, your ISP is required to support DHCPv6-PD. If you're not sure, please contact your ISP for more information.

# 12.10.1 Network Topology



# 12.10.2 Configurations

# **PPPoE Setup**

```
set interfaces pppoe pppoe0 authentication password <YOUR PASSWORD> set interfaces pppoe pppoe0 authentication user <YOUR USERNAME> set interfaces pppoe pppoe0 service-name <YOUR SERVICENAME> set interfaces pppoe pppoe0 source-interface 'eth0'
```

- Fill password and user with the credential provided by your ISP.
- service-name can be an arbitrary string.

## **DHCPv6-PD Setup**

During address configuration, in addition to assigning an address to the WAN interface, ISP also provides a prefix to allow the router to configure addresses of LAN interface and other nodes connecting to LAN, which is called prefix delegation (PD).

```
set interfaces pppoe pppoe0 ipv6 address autoconf set interfaces pppoe pppoe0 dhcpv6-options pd 0 interface eth1 address '100'
```

- Here we use the prefix to configure the address of eth1 (LAN) to form cprefix>::64, where 64 is hexadecimal of address 100.
- For home network users, most of time ISP only provides /64 prefix, hence there is no need to set SLA ID and prefix length. See *PPPoE* for more information.

#### **Router Advertisement**

We need to enable router advertisement for LAN network so that PC can receive the prefix and use SLAAC to configure the address automatically.

```
set service router-advert interface eth1 link-mtu '1492' set service router-advert interface eth1 name-server <NAME SERVER> set service router-advert interface eth1 prefix ::/64 valid-lifetime '172800'
```

- Set MTU in advertisement to 1492 because of PPPoE header overhead.
- Set DNS server address in the advertisement so that clients can obtain it by using RDNSS option. Most operating systems (Windows, Linux, Mac) should already support it.
- Here we set the prefix to :: / 64 to indicate advertising any /64 prefix the LAN interface is assigned.
- Since some ISPs disconnects continuous connection for every 2~3 days, we set valid-lifetime to 2 days to allow PC for phasing out old address.

#### **Basic Firewall**

To have basic protection while keeping IPv6 network functional, we need to:

- Allow all established and related traffic for router and LAN
- Allow all icmpv6 packets for router and LAN
- · Allow DHCPv6 packets for router

```
set firewall ipv6-name WAN_IN default-action 'drop'
set firewall ipv6-name WAN_IN rule 10 action 'accept'
set firewall ipv6-name WAN_IN rule 10 state established 'enable'
set firewall ipv6-name WAN_IN rule 10 state related 'enable'
set firewall ipv6-name WAN_IN rule 20 action 'accept'
set firewall ipv6-name WAN_IN rule 20 protocol 'icmpv6'
set firewall ipv6-name WAN_LOCAL default-action 'drop'
set firewall ipv6-name WAN_LOCAL rule 10 action 'accept'
set firewall ipv6-name WAN_LOCAL rule 10 state established 'enable'
set firewall ipv6-name WAN_LOCAL rule 10 state related 'enable'
set firewall ipv6-name WAN_LOCAL rule 20 action 'accept'
set firewall ipv6-name WAN_LOCAL rule 20 protocol 'icmpv6'
set firewall ipv6-name WAN_LOCAL rule 30 action 'accept'
set firewall ipv6-name WAN_LOCAL rule 30 destination port '546'
set firewall ipv6-name WAN_LOCAL rule 30 protocol 'udp'
set firewall ipv6-name WAN_LOCAL rule 30 source port '547'
set interfaces pppoe pppoe0 firewall in ipv6-name 'WAN_IN'
set interfaces pppoe pppoe0 firewall local ipv6-name 'WAN_LOCAL'
```

Note to allow the router to receive DHCPv6 response from ISP. We need to allow packets with source port 547 (server) and destination port 546 (client).

# CHAPTER 13

Contributing

# 13.1 Build VyOS

# 13.1.1 Prerequisites

There are different ways you can build VyOS.

Building using a *Docker* container, although not the only way, is the easiest way as all dependencies are managed for you. However, you can also set up your own build machine and run a *Native Build*.

**Note:** Starting with VyOS 1.2 the release model of VyOS has changed. VyOS is now **free as in speech, but not as in beer**. This means that while VyOS is still an open source project, the release ISOs are no longer free and can only be obtained via subscription, or by contributing to the community.

The source code remains public and an ISO can be built using the process outlined in this chapter.

This will guide you though the process of building a VyOS ISO using Docker. This process has been tested on clean installs of Debian Jessie, Stretch, and Buster.

#### **Docker**

Installing Docker and prerequisites:

To be able to use Docker without sudo, the current non-root user must be added to the docker group by calling: sudo usermod -aG docker yourusername.

**Hint:** Doing so grants privileges equivalent to the root user! It is recommended to remove the non-root user from the docker group after building the VyOS ISO. See also Docker as non-root.

**Note:** The build process needs to be built on a local file system, building on SMB or NFS shares will result in the container failing to build properly! VirtualBox Drive Share is also not an option as block device operations are not implemented and the drive is always mounted as "nodev"

## **Build Container**

The container can built by hand or by fetching the pre-built one from DockerHub. Using the pre-built containers from the VyOS DockerHub organisation will ensure that the container is always up-to-date. A rebuild is triggered once the container changes (please note this will take 2-3 hours after pushing to the vyos-build repository).

#### **Dockerhub**

To manually download the container from DockerHub, run:

```
$ docker pull vyos/vyos-build:crux  # For VyOS 1.2
$ docker pull vyos/vyos-build:current  # For rolling release
```

#### **Build from source**

The container can also be built directly from source:

```
# For VyOS 1.2 (crux)
$ git clone -b crux --single-branch https://github.com/vyos/vyos-build
# For VyOS 1.3 (equuleus, current)
$ git clone -b current --single-branch https://github.com/vyos/vyos-build
$ cd vyos-build
$ docker build -t vyos/vyos-build:crux docker # For VyOS 1.2
$ docker build -t vyos/vyos-build:current docker # For rolling release
```

**Note:** Since VyOS has switched to Debian (10) Buster in its current branch, you will require individual container for *current* and *crux* builds.

#### **Tips and Tricks**

You can create yourself some handy Bash aliases to always launch the latest - per release train (*current* or *crux*) - container. Add the following to your .bash\_aliases file:

```
alias vybld='docker pull vyos/vyos-build:current && docker run --rm -it \
    -v "$(pwd)":/vyos \
   -v "$HOME/.gitconfig":/etc/gitconfig \
   -v "$HOME/.bash_aliases":/home/vyos_bld/.bash_aliases \
   -v "$HOME/.bashrc":/home/vyos_bld/.bashrc \
   -w /vyos --privileged --sysctl net.ipv6.conf.lo.disable_ipv6=0 \
   -e GOSU\_UID=\$(id -u) -e GOSU\_GID=\$(id -g) \setminus
   vyos/vyos-build:current bash'
alias vybld_crux='docker pull vyos/vyos-build:crux && docker run --rm -it \
    -v "$(pwd)":/vyos \
    -v "$HOME/.gitconfig":/etc/gitconfig \
    -v "$HOME/.bash_aliases":/home/vyos_bld/.bash_aliases \
    -v "$HOME/.bashrc":/home/vyos_bld/.bashrc \
    -w /vyos --privileged --sysctl net.ipv6.conf.lo.disable_ipv6=0 \
    -e GOSU\_UID=\$(id -u) -e GOSU\_GID=\$(id -g) \setminus
    vyos/vyos-build:crux bash'
```

Now you are prepared with two new aliases vybld and vybld\_crux to spawn your development containers in your current working directory.

#### **Native Build**

To build VyOS natively you require a properly configured build host with the following Debian versions installed:

- Debian Jessie for VyOS 1.2 (crux)
- Debian Buster for VyOS 1.3 (equuleus, current) aka the rolling release

To start, clone the repository to your local machine:

```
# For VyOS 1.2 (crux)
$ git clone -b crux --single-branch https://github.com/vyos/vyos-build
# For VyOS 1.3 (equuleus, current)
$ git clone -b current --single-branch https://github.com/vyos/vyos-build
```

For the packages required, you can refer to the docker/Dockerfile file in the repository. The ./configure script will also warn you if any dependencies are missing.

Once you have the required dependencies installed, you may proceed with the steps described in Build ISO.

## 13.1.2 Build ISO

Now as you are aware of the prerequisites we can continue and build our own ISO from source. For this we have to fetch the latest source code from GitHub. Please note as this will differ for both *current* and *crux*.

```
# For VyOS 1.2 (crux)
$ git clone -b crux --single-branch https://github.com/vyos/vyos-build
# For VyOS 1.3 (equuleus, current)
$ git clone -b current --single-branch https://github.com/vyos/vyos-build
```

Now a fresh build of the VyOS ISO can begin. Change directory to the vyos-build directory and run:

```
# For MacOS (crux, equuleus, sagitta)
$ git clone https://github.com/vyos/vyos-utils-misc
$ cd build-tools/macos-build

# For VyOS 1.2 (crux)
$ os=jessie64 branch=crux make build

# For VyOS 1.3 (equuleus)
$ os=buster64 branch=equuleus make build

# For VyOS 1.4 (sagitta)
$ os=buster64 branch=sagitta make build
```

#### Start the build:

When the build is successful, the resulting iso can be found inside the build directory as live-image-[architecture].hybrid.iso.

Good luck!

**Hint:** Building VyOS on Windows WSL2 with Docker integrated into WSL2 will work like a charm. No problems are known so far!

#### Customize

This ISO can be customized with the following list of configure options. The full and current list can be generated with ./configure --help:

(continues on next page)

```
Image target architecture (amd64 or i386 or armhf)
--build-by BUILD BY
                      Builder identifier (e.g. jrandomhacker@example.net)
--debian-mirror DEBIAN_MIRROR
                      Debian repository mirror for ISO build
--debian-security-mirror DEBIAN_SECURITY_MIRROR
                      Debian security updates mirror
--pbuilder-debian-mirror PBUILDER_DEBIAN_MIRROR
                      Debian repository mirror for pbuilder env bootstrap
--vyos-mirror VYOS_MIRROR
                      VyOS package mirror
--build-type BUILD_TYPE
                     Build type, release or development
--version VERSION
                    Version number (release builds only)
--build-comment BUILD_COMMENT
                      Optional build comment
--debug
                      Enable debug output
--custom-apt-entry CUSTOM_APT_ENTRY
                      Custom APT entry
--custom-apt-key CUSTOM_APT_KEY
                      Custom APT key file
--custom-package CUSTOM_PACKAGE
                      Custom package to install from repositories
```

#### ISO Build Issues

There are (rare) situations where building an ISO image is not possible at all due to a broken package feed in the background. APT is not very good at reporting the root cause of the issue. Your ISO build will likely fail with a more or less similar looking error message:

```
The following packages have unmet dependencies:

vyos-1x: Depends: accel-ppp but it is not installable

E: Unable to correct problems, you have held broken packages.

P: Begin unmounting filesystems...

P: Saving caches...

Reading package lists...

Building dependency tree...

Reading state information...

Del frr-pythontools 7.5-20210215-00-g8a5d3b7cd-0 [38.9 kB]

Del accel-ppp 1.12.0-95-g59f8e1b [475 kB]

Del frr 7.5-20210215-00-g8a5d3b7cd-0 [2671 kB]

Del frr-snmp 7.5-20210215-00-g8a5d3b7cd-0 [55.1 kB]

Del frr-rpki-rtrlib 7.5-20210215-00-g8a5d3b7cd-0 [37.3 kB]

make: *** [Makefile:30: iso] Error 1

(10:13) vyos_bld ece068908a5b:/vyos [current] #
```

To debug the build process and gain additional information of what could be the root cause wou need to *chroot* into the build directry. This is explained in the following step by step procedure:

```
vyos_bld ece068908a5b:/vyos [current] # sudo chroot build/chroot /bin/bash
```

We now need to mount some required, volatile filesystems

```
(live)root@ece068908a5b:/# mount -t proc none /proc (live)root@ece068908a5b:/# mount -t sysfs none /sys (live)root@ece068908a5b:/# mount -t devtmpfs none /dev
```

We now are free to run any command we would like to use for debugging, e.g. re-installing the failed package after updating the repository.

```
(live)root@ece068908a5b:/# apt-get update; apt-get install vyos-1x
Get:1 file:/root/packages ./ InRelease
Ign:1 file:/root/packages ./ InRelease
Get:2 file:/root/packages ./ Release [1235 B]
Get:2 file:/root/packages ./ Release [1235 B]
Get:3 file:/root/packages ./ Release.gpg
Ign:3 file:/root/packages ./ Release.gpg
Hit:4 http://repo.powerdns.com/debian buster-rec-43 InRelease
Hit:5 http://repo.saltstack.com/py3/debian/10/amd64/archive/3002.2 buster InRelease
Hit:6 http://deb.debian.org/debian bullseye InRelease
Hit:7 http://deb.debian.org/debian buster InRelease
Hit:8 http://deb.debian.org/debian-security buster/updates InRelease
Hit:9 http://deb.debian.org/debian buster-updates InRelease
Hit:10 http://deb.debian.org/debian buster-backports InRelease
Hit:11 http://dev.packages.vyos.net/repositories/current current InRelease
Reading package lists... Done
N: Download is performed unsandboxed as root as file '/root/packages/./InRelease'
→couldn't be accessed by user '_apt'. - pkgAcquire::Run (13: Permission denied)
Reading package lists... Done
Building dependency tree
Reading state information... Done
Some packages could not be installed. This may mean that you have
requested an impossible situation or if you are using the unstable
distribution that some required packages have not yet been created
or been moved out of Incoming.
The following information may help to resolve the situation:
The following packages have unmet dependencies:
vyos-1x : Depends: accel-ppp but it is not installable
E: Unable to correct problems, you have held broken packages.
```

Now it's time to fix the package mirror and rerun the last step until the package installation succeeds again!

# **Linux Kernel**

The Linux kernel used by VyOS is heavily tied to the ISO build process. The file data/defaults.json hosts a JSON definition of the kernel version used kernel\_version and the kernel\_flavor of the kernel which represents the kernel's LOCAL\_VERSION. Both together form the kernel version variable in the system:

```
vyos@vyos:~$ uname -r
4.19.146-amd64-vyos
```

Other packages (e.g. vyos-1x) add dependencies to the ISO build procedure on e.g. the wireguard-modules package which itself adds a dependency on the kernel version used due to the module it ships. This may change (for WireGuard) in future kernel releases but as long as we have out-of-tree modules.

- WireGuard
- · Accel-PPP
- · Intel NIC drivers
- · Inter OAT

Each of those modules holds a dependency on the kernel version and if you are lucky enough to receive an ISO build error which sounds like:

```
I: Create initramfs if it does not exist.
Extra argument '4.19.146-amd64-vvos'
Usage: update-initramfs {-c|-d|-u} [-k version] [-v] [-b directory]
Options:
-k version
              Specify kernel version or 'all'
-c
               Create a new initramfs
               Update an existing initramfs
-d
               Remove an existing initramfs
-b directory Set alternate boot directory
-\nabla
               Be verbose
See update-initramfs(8) for further details.
E: config/hooks/live/17-gen_initramfs.chroot failed (exit non-zero). You should check_
\rightarrowfor errors.
```

The most obvious reasons could be:

- vyos-build repo is outdated, please git pull to update to the latest release kernel version from us.
- You have your own custom kernel \*.deb packages in the packages folder but neglected to create all required out-of tree modules like Accel-PPP, WireGuard, Intel QAT, Intel NIC

# **Building The Kernel**

The kernel build is quite easy, most of the required steps can be found in the vyos-build/packages/linux-kernel/Jenkinsfile but we will walk you through it.

Clone the kernel source to *vyos-build/packages/linux-kernel/*:

```
$ cd vyos-build/packages/linux-kernel/
$ git clone https://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/stable/linux.git
```

Check out the required kernel version - see vyos-build/data/defaults.json file (example uses kernel 4.19.146):

```
$ cd vyos-build/packages/linux-kernel/linux
$ git checkout v4.19.146
Checking out files: 100% (61536/61536), done.
Note: checking out 'v4.19.146'.

You are in 'detached HEAD' state. You can look around, make experimental changes and commit them, and you can discard any commits you make in this state without impacting any branches by performing another checkout.

If you want to create a new branch to retain commits you create, you may do so (now or later) by using -b with the checkout command again. Example:

git checkout -b <new-branch-name>

HEAD is now at 015e94d0e37b Linux 4.19.146
```

Now we can use the helper script build-kernel.sh which does all the necessary voodoo by applying required patches from the *vyos-build/packages/linux-kernel/patches* folder, copying our kernel configuration x86\_64\_vyos\_defconfig to the right location, and finally building the Debian packages.

Note: Building the kernel will take some time depending on the speed and quantity of your CPU/cores and disk

speed. Expect 20 minutes (or even longer) on lower end hardware.

```
(18:59) vyos_bld 412374ca36b8:/vyos/vyos-build/packages/linux-kernel [current] # ./
⇔build-kernel.sh
I: Copy Kernel config (x86_64_vyos_defconfig) to Kernel Source
I: Apply Kernel patch: /vyos/vyos-build/packages/linux-kernel/patches/kernel/0001-
→VyOS-Add-linkstate-IP-device-attribute.patch
patching file Documentation/networking/ip-sysctl.txt
patching file include/linux/inetdevice.h
patching file include/linux/ipv6.h
patching file include/uapi/linux/ip.h
patching file include/uapi/linux/ipv6.h
patching file net/ipv4/devinet.c
Hunk #1 succeeded at 2319 (offset 1 line).
patching file net/ipv6/addrconf.c
patching file net/ipv6/route.c
I: Apply Kernel patch: /vyos/vyos-build/packages/linux-kernel/patches/kernel/0002-
{\scriptstyle \leftarrow} {\tt VyOS-add-inotify-support-for-stackable-filesystems-o.patch}
patching file fs/notify/inotify/Kconfig
patching file fs/notify/inotify_user.c
patching file fs/overlayfs/super.c
Hunk #2 succeeded at 1713 (offset 9 lines).
Hunk #3 succeeded at 1739 (offset 9 lines).
Hunk #4 succeeded at 1762 (offset 9 lines).
patching file include/linux/inotify.h
I: Apply Kernel patch: /vyos/vyos-build/packages/linux-kernel/patches/kernel/0003-RFC-
⇒builddeb-add-linux-tools-package-with-perf.patch
patching file scripts/package/builddeb
I: make x86_64_vyos_defconfig
 HOSTCC scripts/basic/fixdep
 HOSTCC scripts/kconfig/conf.o
         scripts/kconfig/zconf.tab.c
 YACC
         scripts/kconfig/zconf.lex.c
 HOSTCC scripts/kconfig/zconf.tab.o
 HOSTLD scripts/kconfig/conf
# configuration written to .config
I: Generate environment file containing Kernel variable
I: Build Debian Kernel package
         include/config/kernel.release
/bin/sh ./scripts/package/mkdebian
dpkg-buildpackage -r"fakeroot -u" -a$(cat debian/arch) -b -nc -uc
dpkg-buildpackage: info: source package linux-4.19.146-amd64-vyos
dpkg-buildpackage: info: source version 4.19.146-1
dpkg-buildpackage: info: source distribution buster
dpkg-buildpackage: info: source changed by vyos_bld <christian@poessinger.com>
dpkg-buildpackage: info: host architecture amd64
dpkg-buildpackage: warning: debian/rules is not executable; fixing that
dpkq-source --before-build .
debian/rules build
make KERNELRELEASE=4.19.146-amd64-vyos ARCH=x86
                                                        KBUILD_BUILD_VERSION=1 KBUILD_
→SRC=
 SYSTBL arch/x86/include/generated/asm/syscalls_32.h
```

(continues on next page)

```
dpkq-shlibdeps: warning: binaries to analyze should already be installed in their,
→package's directory
dpkg-shlibdeps: warning: binaries to analyze should already be installed in their,
\rightarrowpackage's directory
dpkg-shlibdeps: warning: binaries to analyze should already be installed in their_
→package's directory
dpkg-shlibdeps: warning: binaries to analyze should already be installed in their,
→package's directory
dpkg-shlibdeps: warning: binaries to analyze should already be installed in their
→package's directory
dpkg-shlibdeps: warning: binaries to analyze should already be installed in their,
→package's directory
dpkg-shlibdeps: warning: binaries to analyze should already be installed in their,
→package's directory
dpkg-shlibdeps: warning: binaries to analyze should already be installed in their,
→package's directory
dpkg-shlibdeps: warning: binaries to analyze should already be installed in their_
→package's directory
dpkg-shlibdeps: warning: binaries to analyze should already be installed in their,
→package's directory
dpkq-shlibdeps: warning: binaries to analyze should already be installed in their,
→package's directory
dpkg-shlibdeps: warning: binaries to analyze should already be installed in their_
→package's directory
dpkg-shlibdeps: warning: package could avoid a useless dependency if /vyos/vyos-build/
→packages/linux-kernel/linux/debian/toolstmp/usr/bin/trace /vyos/vyos-build/packages/
→linux-kernel/linux/debian/toolstmp/usr/bin/perf were not linked against libcrypto.
⇒so.1.1 (they use none of the library's symbols)
dpkq-shlibdeps: warning: package could avoid a useless dependency if /vyos/vyos-build/
→packages/linux-kernel/linux/debian/toolstmp/usr/bin/trace /vyos/vyos-build/packages/
→linux-kernel/linux/debian/toolstmp/usr/bin/perf were not linked against libcrypt.so.
\rightarrow 1 (they use none of the library's symbols)
dpkg-deb: building package 'linux-tools-4.19.146-amd64-vyos' in '../linux-tools-4.19.
\rightarrow 146-amd64-vyos_4.19.146-1_amd64.deb'.
dpkg-genbuildinfo --build=binary
dpkg-genchanges --build=binary >../linux-4.19.146-amd64-vyos_4.19.146-1_amd64.changes
dpkg-genchanges: warning: package linux-image-4.19.146-amd64-vyos-dbg in control file_
→but not in files list
dpkg-genchanges: info: binary-only upload (no source code included)
dpkg-source --after-build .
dpkg-buildpackage: info: binary-only upload (no source included)
```

In the end you will be presented with the kernel binary packages which you can then use in your custom ISO build process, by placing all the \*.deb files in the vyos-build/packages folder where they will be used automatically when building VyOS as documented above.

#### **Firmware**

If you upgrade your kernel or include new drivers you may need new firmware. Build a new vyos-linux-firmware package with the included helper scripts.

(continues on next page)

```
$ cp vyos-linux-firmware_*.deb ../
```

This tries to automatically detect which blobs are needed based on which drivers were built. If it fails to find the correct files you can add them manually to vyos-build/packages/linux-kernel/build-linux-firmware. sh:

```
ADD_FW_FILES="iwlwifi* ath11k/QCA6390/*/*.bin"
```

# **Building Out-Of-Tree Modules**

Building the kernel is one part, but now you also need to build the required out-of-tree modules so everything is lined up and the ABIs match. To do so, you can again take a look at <code>vyos-build/packages/linux-kernel/Jenkinsfile</code> to see all of the required modules and their selected versions. We will show you how to build all the current required modules.

#### WireGuard

First, clone the source code and check out the appropriate version by running:

```
$ cd vyos-build/packages/linux-kernel
$ git clone https://salsa.debian.org/debian/wireguard-linux-compat.git
$ cd wireguard-linux-compat
$ git checkout debian/1.0.20200712-1_bpo10+1
```

We again make use of a helper script and some patches to make the build work. Just run the following command:

```
$ cd vyos-build/packages/linux-kernel
$ ./build-wireguard-modules.sh
I: Apply WireGuard patch: /vyos/packages/linux-kernel/patches/wireguard-linux-compat/
→0001-Debian-build-wireguard-modules-package.patch
patching file debian/control
patching file debian/rules
I: Build Debian WireGuard package
dpkg-buildpackage: info: source package wireguard-linux-compat
dpkg-buildpackage: info: source version 1.0.20200712-1~bpo10+1
dpkg-buildpackage: info: source distribution buster-backports
dpkg-buildpackage: info: source changed by Unit 193 <unit193@debian.org>
dpkg-buildpackage: info: host architecture amd64
dpkg-source --before-build .
dpkg-source: info: using patch list from debian/patches/series
dpkg-source: info: applying 0001-Makefile-do-not-use-git-to-get-version-number.patch
dpkg-source: info: applying 0002-Avoid-trying-to-compile-on-debian-5.5-kernels-Closes.
→patch
dpkg-genchanges: info: binary-only upload (no source code included)
debian/rules clean
dh clean
   dh_clean
dpkg-source --after-build .
dpkg-source: info: unapplying 0002-Avoid-trying-to-compile-on-debian-5.5-kernels-
→Closes.patch
```

(continues on next page)

```
dpkg-source: info: unapplying 0001-Makefile-do-not-use-git-to-get-version-number.patch dpkg-buildpackage: info: binary-only upload (no source included)
```

After compiling the packages you will find yourself the newly generated \*.deb binaries in vyos-build/packages/linux-kernel from which you can copy them to the vyos-build/packages folder for inclusion during the ISO build.

#### **Accel-PPP**

First, clone the source code and check out the appropriate version by running:

```
$ cd vyos-build/packages/linux-kernel
$ git clone https://github.com/accel-ppp/accel-ppp.git
```

We again make use of a helper script and some patches to make the build work. Just run the following command:

```
$ ./build-accel-ppp.sh
I: Build Accel-PPP Debian package
CMake Deprecation Warning at CMakeLists.txt:3 (cmake_policy):
 The OLD behavior for policy CMP0003 will be removed from a future version
 of CMake.
 The cmake-policies(7) manual explains that the OLD behaviors of all
 policies are deprecated and that a policy should be set to OLD only under
 specific short-term circumstances. Projects should be ported to the NEW
 behavior and not rely on setting a policy to OLD.
-- The C compiler identification is GNU 8.3.0
CPack: Create package using DEB
CPack: Install projects
CPack: - Run preinstall target for: accel-ppp
CPack: - Install project: accel-ppp
CPack: Create package
CPack: - package: /vyos/vyos-build/packages/linux-kernel/accel-ppp/build/accel-ppp.
→deb generated.
```

After compiling the packages you will find yourself the newly generated \*.deb binaries in vyos-build/packages/linux-kernel from which you can copy them to the vyos-build/packages folder for inclusion during the ISO build.

#### **Intel NIC**

The Intel NIC drivers do not come from a Git repository, instead we just fetch the tarballs from our mirror and compile them.

Simply use our wrapper script to build all of the driver modules.

```
./build-intel-drivers.sh % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed (continues on next page)
```

```
100 490k 100 490k 0 0 648k 0 --:--:-- --:-- 648k

I: Compile Kernel module for Intel ixgbe driver

...

I: Building Debian package vyos-intel-iavf

Doing `require 'backports'` is deprecated and will not load any backport in the next...

--major release.

Require just the needed backports instead, or 'backports/latest'.

Debian packaging tools generally labels all files in /etc as config files, as...

--mandated by policy, so fpm defaults to this behavior for deb packages. You can...

--disable this default behavior with --deb-no-default-config-files flag {:level=>

--:warn}

Created package {:path=>"vyos-intel-iavf_4.0.1-0_amd64.deb"}

I: Cleanup iavf source
```

After compiling the packages you will find yourself the newly generated \*.deb binaries in vyos-build/packages/linux-kernel from which you can copy them to the vyos-build/packages folder for inclusion during the ISO build.

#### Intel QAT

The Intel QAT (Quick Assist Technology) drivers do not come from a Git repository, instead we just fetch the tarballs from 01.org, Intel's open-source website.

Simply use our wrapper script to build all of the driver modules.

```
$ ./build-intel-gat.sh
 % Total
         % Received % Xferd Average Speed
                                               Time
                                                       Time
                                                                Time Current
                                              Total Spent Left Speed
                                Dload Upload
100 5065k 100 5065k 0
                           0 1157k
                                         0 0:00:04 0:00:04 --:-- 1157k
I: Compile Kernel module for Intel gat driver
checking for a BSD-compatible install... /usr/bin/install -c
checking whether build environment is sane... yes
checking for a thread-safe mkdir -p... /bin/mkdir -p
checking for gawk... gawk
checking whether make sets \$(MAKE)... yes
I: Building Debian package vyos-intel-qat
Doing `require 'backports'` is deprecated and will not load any backport in the next,
→major release.
Require just the needed backports instead, or 'backports/latest'.
Debian packaging tools generally labels all files in /etc as config files, as.
→mandated by policy, so fpm defaults to this behavior for deb packages. You can,
→disable this default behavior with --deb-no-default-config-files flag {:level=>
→:warn}
Created package {:path=>"vyos-intel-qat_1.7.1.4.9.0-00008-0_amd64.deb"}
I: Cleanup qat source
```

After compiling the packages you will find yourself the newly generated \*.deb binaries in vyos-build/packages/linux-kernel from which you can copy them to the vyos-build/packages folder for inclusion during the ISO build.

# **Packages**

If you are brave enough to build yourself an ISO image containing any modified package from our GitHub organisation - this is the place to be.

Any "modified" package may refer to an altered version of e.g. vyos-1x package that you would like to test before filing a pull request on GitHub.

Building an ISO with any customized package is in no way different then building a regular (customized or not) ISO image. Simply place your modified \*.deb package inside the packages folder within vyos-build. The build process will then pickup your custom package and integrate it into your ISO.

# **Troubleshooting**

Debian APT is not very verbose when it comes to errors. If your ISO build breaks for whatever reason and you suspect it's a problem with APT dependencies or installation you can add this small patch which increases the APT verbosity during ISO build.

```
diff --qit i/scripts/live-build-config w/scripts/live-build-config
index 1b3b454..3696e4e 100755
--- i/scripts/live-build-config
+++ w/scripts/live-build-config
@@ -57,7 +57,8 @@ 1b config noauto \
         --firmware-binary false \
         --updates true \
         --security true \
         --apt-options "--yes -oAcquire::Check-Valid-Until=false" \
         --apt-options "--yes -oAcquire::Check-Valid-Until=false -
→oDebug::BuildDeps=true -oDebug::pkgDepCache::AutoInstall=true \
                              -oDebug::pkgDepCache::Marker=true -
→oDebug::pkgProblemResolver=true -oDebug::Acquire::gpgv=true" \
         --apt-indices false
         "${@}"
 11 11 11
```

## **Virtualization Platforms**

#### **QEMU**

Run following command after building the ISO image.

```
$ make qemu
```

#### **VMware**

Run following command after building the QEMU image.

```
$ make vmware
```

# 13.1.3 Packages

VyOS itself comes with a bunch of packages that are specific to our system and thus cannot be found in any Debian mirror. Those packages can be found at the VyOS GitHub project in their source format can easily be compiled into a custom Debian (\*.deb) package.

The easiest way to compile your package is with the above mentioned *Docker* container, it includes all required dependencies for all VyOS related packages.

Assume we want to build the vyos-1x package on our own and modify it to our needs. We first need to clone the repository from GitHub.

```
$ git clone https://github.com/vyos/vyos-1x
```

#### **Build**

Launch Docker container and build package

After a minute or two you will find the generated DEB packages next to the vyos-1x source directory:

```
# ls -al ../vyos-1x*.deb
-rw-r--r- 1 vyos_bld vyos_bld 567420 Aug 3 12:01 ../vyos-1x_1.3dev0-1847-gb6dcb0a8_
-all.deb
-rw-r--r- 1 vyos_bld vyos_bld 3808 Aug 3 12:01 ../vyos-1x-vmware_1.3dev0-1847-
-gb6dcb0a8_amd64.deb
```

#### Install

To take your newly created package on a test drive you can simply SCP it to a running VyOS instance and install the new \*.deb package over the current running one.

Just install using the following commands:

```
vyos@vyos:~$ dpkg --install /tmp/vyos-1x_1.3dev0-1847-gb6dcb0a8_all.deb
(Reading database ... 58209 files and directories currently installed.)
Preparing to unpack .../vyos-1x_1.3dev0-1847-gb6dcb0a8_all.deb ...
Unpacking vyos-1x (1.3dev0-1847-gb6dcb0a8) over (1.3dev0-1847-gb6dcb0a8) ...
Setting up vyos-1x (1.3dev0-1847-gb6dcb0a8) ...
Processing triggers for rsyslog (8.1901.0-1) ...
```

You can also place the generated \*.deb into your ISO build environment to include it in a custom iso, see *Linux Kernel* for more information.

**Warning:** Any packages in the packages directory will be added to the iso during build, replacing the upstream ones. Make sure you delete them (both the source directories and built deb packages) if you want to build an iso from purely upstream packages.

# 13.2 Development

All VyOS source code is hosted on GitHub under the VyOS organization which can be found here: https://github.com/

Our code is split into several modules. VyOS is composed of multiple individual packages, some of them are forks of upstream packages and are periodically synced with upstream, so keeping the whole source under a single repository would be very inconvenient and slow. There is now an ongoing effort to consolidate all VyOS-specific framework/config packages into vyos-1x package, but the basic structure is going to stay the same, just with fewer and fewer packages while the base code is rewritten from Perl/BASH into Python using and XML based interface definition for the CLI.

The repository that contains all the ISO build scripts is: https://github.com/vyos/vyos-build

The README.md file will guide you to use the this top level repository.

## 13.2.1 Submit a Patch

Patches are always more than welcome. To have a clean and easy to maintain repository we have some guidelines when working with Git. A clean repository eases the automatic generation of a changelog file.

A good approach for writing commit messages is actually to have a look at the file(s) history by invoking git log path/to/file.txt.

## Prepare patch/commit

In a big system, such as VyOS, that is comprised of multiple components, it's impossible to keep track of all the changes and bugs/feature requests in one's head. We use a bugtracker known as Phabricator for it ("issue tracker" would be a better term, but this one stuck).

The information is used in three ways:

- Keep track of the progress (what we've already done in this branch and what we still need to do).
- Prepare release notes for upcoming releases
- Help future maintainers of VyOS (it could be you!) to find out why certain things have been changed in the codebase or why certain features have been added

To make this approach work, every change must be associated with a task number (prefixed with **T**) and a component. If there is no bug report/feature request for the changes you are going to make, you have to create a Phabricator task first. Once there is an entry in Phabricator, you should reference its id in your commit message, as shown below:

- ddclient: T1030: auto create runtime directories
- Jenkins: add current Git commit ID to build description

If there is no Phabricator reference in the commits of your pull request, we have to ask you to amend the commit message. Otherwise we will have to reject it.

13.2. Development 681

# Writing good commit messages

The format should be and is inspired by: https://git-scm.com/book/ch5-2.html It is also worth reading https://chris.beams.io/posts/git-commit/

- A single, short, summary of the commit (recommended 50 characters or less, not exceeding 80 characters) containing a prefix of the changed component and the corresponding Phabricator reference e.g. snmp: T1111: or ethernet: T2222: multiple components could be concatenated as in snmp: ethernet: T3333
- In some contexts, the first line is treated as the subject of an email and the rest of the text as the body. The blank line separating the summary from the body is critical (unless you omit the body entirely); tools like rebase can get confused if you run the two together.
- Followed by a message which describes all the details like:
  - What/why/how something has been changed, makes everyone's life easier when working with git bisect
  - All text of the commit message should be wrapped at 72 characters if possible which makes reading commit logs easier with git log on a standard terminal (which happens to be 80x25)
  - If applicable a reference to a previous commit should be made linking those commits nicely when browsing the history: After commit abcd12ef ("snmp: this is a headline") a Python import statement is missing, throwing the following exception: ABCDEF
- Always use the -x option to the git cherry-pick command when back or forward porting an individual commit. This automatically appends the line: (cherry picked from commit <ID>) to the original authors commit message making it easier when bisecting problems.
- Every change set must be consistent (self containing)! Do not fix multiple bugs in a single commit. If you already worked on multiple fixes in the same file use *git add -patch* to only add the parts related to the one issue into your upcoming commit.

# Limits:

• We only accept bugfixes in packages other than https://github.com/vyos/vyos-1x as no new functionality should use the old style templates (node.def and Perl/BASH code. Use the new style XML/Python interface instead.

Please submit your patches using the well-known GitHub pull-request against our repositories found in the VyOS GitHub organisation at https://github.com/vyos

# **Determinine source package**

Suppose you want to make a change in the webproxy script but yet you do not know which of the many VyOS packages ship this file. You can determine the VyOS package name in question by using Debian's dpkg -S command of your running VyOS installation.

```
vyos@vyos:~ dpkg -S /opt/vyatta/sbin/vyatta-update-webproxy.pl
vyatta-webproxy: /opt/vyatta/sbin/vyatta-update-webproxy.pl
```

This means the file in question (/opt/vyatta/sbin/vyatta-update-webproxy.pl) is located in the vyatta-webproxy package which can be found here: https://github.com/vyos/vyatta-webproxy

#### Fork Repository and submit Patch

Forking the repository and submitting a GitHub pull-request is the preferred way of submitting your changes to VyOS. You can fork any VyOS repository to your very own GitHub account by just appending /fork to any repository's

13.2. Development 682

URL on GitHub. To e.g. fork the vyos-1x repository, open the following URL in your favourite browser: https://github.com/vyos/vyos-1x/fork

You then can proceed with cloning your fork or add a new remote to your local repository:

- Clone: git clone https://github.com/<user>/vyos-1x.git
- Fork: git remote add myfork https://github.com/<user>/vyos-1x.git

In order to record you as the author of the fix please identify yourself to Git by setting up your name and email. This can be done local for this one and only repository git config or globally using git config --global.

```
git config --global user.name "J. Random Hacker" git config --global user.email "jrhacker@example.net"
```

Make your changes and save them. Do the following for all changes files to record them in your created Git commit:

- Add file to Git index using git add myfile, or for a whole directory: git add somedir/\*
- Commit the changes by calling git commit. Please use a meaningful commit headline (read above) and don't forget to reference the Phabricator ID.
- Submit the patch git push and create the GitHub pull-request.

#### Attach patch to Phabricator task

Follow the above steps on how to "Fork repository to submit a Patch". Instead of uploading "pushing" your changes to GitHub you can export the patches/ commits and send it to maintainers@vyos.net or attach it directly to the bug (preferred over email)

• Export last commit to patch file: git format-patch or export the last two commits into its appropriate patch files: git format-patch -2

### 13.2.2 Coding Guidelines

Like any other project we have some small guidelines about our source code, too. The rules we have are not there to punish you - the rules are in place to help us all. By having a consistent coding style it becomes very easy for new and also longtime contributors to navigate through the sources and all the implied logic of any one source file..

Python 3 **shall** be used. How long can we keep Python 2 alive anyway? No considerations for Python 2 compatibility **should** be taken at any time.

#### **Formatting**

- Python: Tabs **shall not** be used. Every indentation level should be 4 spaces
- XML: Tabs **shall not** be used. Every indentation level should be 2 spaces

Note: There are extensions to e.g. VIM (xmllint) which will help you to get your indention levels correct. Add to following to your .vimrc file: au FileType xml setlocal equalprg=xmllint\ --format\ --recover\ -\ 2>/dev/null now you can call the linter using gg=G in command mode.

#### **Text generation**

Template processor **should** be used for generating config files. Built-in string formatting **may** be used for simple line-oriented formats where every line is self-contained, such as iptables rules. Template processor **must** be used for structured, multi-line formats such as those used by ISC DHCPd.

The default template processor for VyOS code is Jinja2.

#### **Summary**

When modifying the source code, remember these rules of the legacy elimination campaign:

- · No new features in Perl
- No old style command definitions
- No code incompatible with Python3

### 13.2.3 **Python**

The switch to the Python programming language for new code is not merely a change of the language, but a chance to rethink and improve the programming approach.

Let's face it: VyOS is full of spaghetti code where logic for reading the VyOS config, generating daemon configs, and restarting processes is all mixed up.

Python (or any other language, for that matter) does not provide automatic protection from bad design, so we need to also devise design guidelines and follow them to keep the system extensible and maintainable.

But we are here to assist you and want to guide you through how you can become a good VyOS contributor. The rules we have are not there to punish you - the rules are in place to help us all. What does it mean? By having a consistent coding style it becomes very easy for new contributors and also longtime contributors to navigate through the sources and all the implied logic of the spaghetti code.

Please use the following template as good starting point when developing new modules or even rewrite a whole bunch of code in the new style XML/Pyhon interface.

#### Configuration Script Structure and Behaviour

Your configuration script or operation mode script which is also written in Python3 should have a line break on 80 characters. This seems to be a bit odd nowadays but as some people also work remotely or program using vi(m) this is a fair good standard which I hope we can rely on.

In addition this also helps when browsing the GitHub codebase on a mobile device if you happen to be a crazy scientist.

```
#!/usr/bin/env python3
#
# Copyright (C) 2020 VyOS maintainers and contributors
#
# This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
# it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 or later as
# published by the Free Software Foundation.
#
# This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
# but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
# MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
# GNU General Public License for more details.
# You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
# along with this program. If not, see <a href="http://www.gnu.org/licenses/">http://www.gnu.org/licenses/</a>.
import sys
from vyos.config import Config
from vyos import ConfigError
def get_config():
    if config:
        conf = config
    else:
        conf = Config()
    # Base path to CLI nodes
    base = ['...', '...']
    # Convert the VyOS config to an abstract internal representation
    config_data = conf.get_config_dict(base, key_mangling=('-', '_'), get_first_
→key=True)
    return config_data
def verify(config):
    # Verify that configuration is valid
    if invalid:
        raise ConfigError ("Descriptive message")
    return True
def generate(config):
    # Generate daemon configs
    pass
def apply(config):
    # Apply the generated configs to the live system
    pass
try:
    c = get_config()
    verify(c)
    generate(c)
    apply(c)
except ConfigError as e:
    print(e)
    sys.exit(1)
```

The <code>get\_config()</code> function must convert the VyOS config to an abstract, internal representation. No other function is allowed to call the <code>vyos.config</code>. <code>Config</code> object method directly. The rationale for it is that when config reads are mixed with other logic, it's very hard to change the config syntax since you need to weed out every occurrence of the old syntax. If syntax-specific code is confined to a single function, the rest of the code can be left untouched as long as the internal representation remains compatible.

Another advantage is testability of the code. Mocking the entire config subsystem is hard, while constructing an internal representation by hand is way simpler.

The verify() function takes your internal representation of the config and checks if it's valid, otherwise it must raise ConfigError with an error message that describes the problem and possibly suggests how to fix it. It must

not make any changes to the system. The rationale for it is again testability and, in the future when the config backend is ready and every script is rewritten in this fashion, ability to execute commit dry run ("commit test" like in JunOS) and abort commit before making any changes to the system if an error is found in any component.

The generate () function generates config files for system components.

The apply() function applies the generated configuration to the live system. It should use non-disruptive reload whenever possible. It may execute disruptive operations such as daemon process restart if a particular component does not support non-disruptive reload, or when the expected service degradation is minimal (for example, in case of auxiliary services such as LLDPd). In case of high impact services such as VPN daemon and routing protocols, when non-disruptive reload is supported for some but not all types of configuration changes, scripts authors should make effort to determine if a configuration change can be done in a non-disruptive way and only resort to disruptive restart if it cannot be avoided.

Unless absolutely necessary, configuration scripts should not modify the active configuration of system components directly. Whenever at all possible, scripts should generate a configuration file or files that can be applied with a single command such as reloading a service through systemd init. Inserting statements one by one is particularly discouraged, for example, when configuring netfilter rules, saving them to a file and loading it with iptables-restore should always be preferred to executing iptables directly.

The apply() and generate() functions may raise ConfigError if, for example, the daemon failed to start with the updated config. It shouldn't be a substitute for proper config checking in the verify() function. All reasonable effort should be made to verify that generated configuration is valid and will be accepted by the daemon, including, when necessary, cross-checks with other VyOS configuration subtrees.

Exceptions, including VyOSError (which is raised by vyos.config.Config on improper config operations, such as trying to use list\_nodes() on a non-tag node) should not be silenced or caught and re-raised as config error. Sure this will not look pretty on user's screen, but it will make way better bug reports, and help users (and most VyOS users are IT professionals) do their own debugging as well.

For easy orientation we suggest you take a look on the ntp.py or interfaces-bonding.py (for tag nodes) implementation. Both files can be found in the vyos-1x repository.

#### 13.2.4 XML (used for CLI definitions)

The bash (or better vbash) completion in VyOS is defined in *templates*. Templates are text files (called node.def) stored in a directory tree. The directory names define the command names, and template files define the command behaviour. Before VyOS 1.2 (crux) this files were created by hand. After a complex redesign process the new style template are automatically generated from a XML input file.

XML interface definitions for VyOS come with a RelaxNG schema and are located in the vyos-1x module. This schema is a slightly modified schema from VyConf alias VyOS 2.0 So VyOS 1.2.x interface definitions will be reusable in Nextgen VyOS Versions with very minimal changes.

The great thing about schemas is not only that people can know the complete grammar for certain, but also that it can be automatically verified. The *scripts/build-command-templates* script that converts the XML definitions to old style templates also verifies them against the schema, so a bad definition will cause the package build to fail. I do agree that the format is verbose, but there is no other format now that would allow this. Besides, a specialized XML editor can alleviate the issue with verbosity.

#### Example:

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
<node name="task-scheduler">
 properties>
    <help>Task scheduler settings
 </properties>
  <children>
    <tagNode name="task" owner="${vyos_conf_scripts_dir}/task_scheduler.py">
      properties>
        <help>Scheduled task</help>
        <valueHelp>
          <format>&lt; string&gt; </format>
          <description>Task name</description>
        </valueHelp>
        <priority>999</priority>
      </properties>
      <children>
        <leafNode name="crontab-spec">
          cproperties>
            <help>UNIX crontab time specification string</help>
          </properties>
        </leafNode>
        <leafNode name="interval">
          properties>
            <help>Execution interval</help>
            <valueHelp>
              <format>&lt; minutes&gt; </format>
              <description>Execution interval in minutes</description>
            </valueHelp>
            <valueHelp>
              <format>&lt; minutes&gt; m</format>
              <description>Execution interval in minutes
            </valueHelp>
            <valueHelp>
              <format>&lt; hours&gt; h</format>
              <description>Execution interval in hours</description>
            </valueHelp>
            <valueHelp>
              <format>&lt; days&gt; d</format>
              <description>Execution interval in days</description>
            </valueHelp>
            <constraint>
              <regex>[1-9]([0-9]*)([mhd]{0,1})</regex>
            </constraint>
          </properties>
        </leafNode>
        <node name="executable">
            <help>Executable path and arguments</help>
          </properties>
          <children>
            <leafNode name="path">
              properties>
                <help>Path to executable</help>
              </properties>
            </leafNode>
            <leafNode name="arguments">
              properties>
                <help>Arguments passed to the executable</help>
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Command definitions are purely declarative, and cannot contain any logic. All logic for generating config files for target applications, restarting services and so on is implemented in configuration scripts instead.

#### **GNU Preprocessor**

XML interface definition files use the *xml.in* file extension which was implemented in T1843. XML interface definitions tend to have a lot of duplicated code in areas such as:

- VIF (incl. VIF-S/VIF-C)
- Address
- Description
- · Enabled/Disabled

Instead of supplying all those XML nodes multiple times there are now include files with predefined features. Brief overview:

- IPv4, IPv6 and DHCP(v6) address assignment
- IPv4, IPv6 address assignment
- VLAN (VIF) definition
- · MAC address assignment

All interface definition XML input files (.in suffix) will be sent to the GCC preprocess and the output is stored in the build/interface-definitions folder. The previously mentioned scripts/build-command-templates script operates on the build/interface-definitions folder to generate all required CLI nodes.

#### Guidelines

#### Use of numbers

Use of numbers in command names **should** be avoided unless a number is a part of a protocol name or similar. Thus, protocols ospfv3 is perfectly fine, but something like server-1 is questionable at best.

#### **Help String**

To ensure uniform look and feel, and improve readability, we should follow a set of guidelines consistently.

#### Capitalization and punctuation

The first word of every help string **must** be capitalized. There **must not** be a period at the end of help strings.

Rationale: this seems to be the unwritten standard in network device CLIs, and a good aesthetic compromise.

#### Examples:

- Good: "Frobnication algorithm"
- Bad: "frobnication algorithm"
- Bad: "Frobnication algorithm."
- Horrible: "frobnication algorithm."

#### Use of abbreviations and acronyms

Abbreviations and acronyms **must** be capitalized.

#### Examples:

- Good: "TCP connection timeout"
- Bad: "tcp connection timeout"
- Horrible: "Tcp connection timeout"

Acronyms also **must** be capitalized to visually distinguish them from normal words:

#### Examples:

- Good: RADIUS (as in remote authentication for dial-in user services)
- Bad: radius (unless it's about the distance between a center of a circle and any of its points)

Some abbreviations are traditionally written in mixed case. Generally, if it contains words "over" or "version", the letter **should** be lowercase. If there's an accepted spelling (especially if defined by an RFC or another standard), it **must** be followed.

#### Examples:

Good: PPPoE, IPsecBad: PPPOE, IPSECBad: pppoe, ipsec

#### Use of verbs

Verbs **should** be avoided. If a verb can be omitted, omit it.

#### Examples:

- Good: "TCP connection timeout"
- Bad: "Set TCP connection timeout"

If a verb is essential, keep it. For example, in the help text of set system ipv6 disable-forwarding, "Disable IPv6 forwarding on all interfaces" is a perfectly justified wording.

#### **Prefer infinitives**

Verbs, when they are necessary, **should** be in their infinitive form.

#### Examples:

- Good: "Disable IPv6 forwarding"
- Bad: "Disables IPv6 forwarding"

### Migrating old CLI

Old concept/syntax	New syntax	Notes
mynode/node.def	<node name="mynode"></node>	Leaf nodes (nodes with values) use <leafnode> tag in-</leafnode>
		stead
mynode/node.tag, tag:	<tagnode< td=""><td></td></tagnode<>	
	name="mynode>	
help: My node	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	
	node	
val_help: <format>; some</format>	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	Do not add angle brackets around the format, they will
string	Help> <format> format</format>	be inserted automatically
	<pre> <description></description></pre>	
	some string	
syntax:expression: pattern	<pre></pre>	<pre><constrainterrormessage> will be displayed on failure</constrainterrormessage></pre>
symax.expression. pattern	<pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre> <pre></pre>	ConstraintEnorMessage/ will be displayed oil failule
syntax:expression:	None	Use regex
\$VAR(@) in "foo",		0.00.000
"bar", "baz"		
syntax:expression: exec	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	"\${vyos_libexecdir}/validators/foo bar \$VAR(@)" will
	<validator> <name< td=""><td>be executed, <constrainterrormessage> will be dis-</constrainterrormessage></td></name<></validator>	be executed, <constrainterrormessage> will be dis-</constrainterrormessage>
	="foo" argument="bar">	played on failure
syntax:expression: (arith-	None	External arithmetic validator may be added if there's de-
metic expression)		mand, complex validation is better left to commit-time
		scripts
priority: 999	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	Please leave a comment explaining why the priority was
	ity>999	chosen (e.g. "after interfaces are configured")
multi:	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	Only applicable to leaf nodes
allowed: echo foo bar	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	
	tionHelp> <list> foo bar</list>	
allowed: cli-shell-api		
1	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	
1 1	tionHelp> <path> vpn ipsec esp-group </path>	
esp-group	ipsec esp-group	
allowed: /path/to/script	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	
	pletionHelp> <script></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>/path/to/script </script>	
default:	None	Move default values to scripts
commit:expression:	None	All commit time checks should be in the verify() func-
		tion of the script
begin:/create:/delete:	None	All logic should be in the scripts

## 13.2.5 Continuous Integration

VyOS makes use of Jenkins as our Continuous Integration (CI) service. Our CI server is publicly accessible here: https://ci.vyos.net. You can get a brief overview of all required components shipped in a VyOS ISO.

To build our modules we utilize a CI/CD Pipeline script. Each and every VyOS component comes with it's own Jenkinsfile which is (more or less) a copy. The Pipeline utilizes the Docker container from the *Build ISO* section

- but instead of building it from source on every run, we rather always fetch a fresh copy (if needed) from Dockerhub.

Each module is build on demand if a new commit on the branch in question is found. After a successful run the resulting Debian Package(s) will be deployed to our Debian repository which is used during build time. It is located here: http://dev.packages.vyos.net/repositories/.

#### 13.3 Documentation

VyOS documentation is written in reStructuredText and generated to Read the Docs pages with Sphinx, as per the Python tradition, as well as PDF files for offline use through LaTeX.

We welcome all sorts of contributions to the documentation. Not just new additions but also corrections to existing documentation.

#### 13.3.1 Guidelines

There are a few things to keep in mind when contributing to the documentation, for the sake of consistency and readability.

Take a look at the *Documentation* page for an intricate explanation of the documentation process.

The following is a quick summary of the rules:

- Use American English at all times. It's always a good idea to run your text through a grammar and spell checker, such as Grammarly.
- Don't forget to update index.rst when adding a new node.
- Try not to exceed 80 characters per line, but don't break URLs over this.
- Properly quote commands, filenames and brief code snippets with double backticks.
- Use literal blocks for longer snippets.
- Leave a newline before and after a header.
- Indent with two spaces.
- When in doubt, follow the style of existing documentation.

And finally, remember that the reStructuredText files aren't exclusively for generating HTML and PDF. They should be human-readable and easily perused from a console.

## 13.3.2 Building

The source is kept in the Git repository https://github.com/vyos/vyos-documentation

You can follow the instructions in the README to build and test your changes.

You can either install Sphinx (and TeX Live for PDF output) and build the documentation locally, or use the Dockerfile to build it in a container.

13.3. Documentation 692

# 13.4 Issues/Feature requests

# 13.4.1 Bug Report/Issue

Issues or bugs are found in any software project. VyOS is not an exception.

All issues should be reported to the developers. This lets the developers know what is not working properly. Without this sort of feedback every developer will believe that everything is working correctly.

#### I have found a bug, what should I do?

When you believe you have found a bug, it is always a good idea to verify the issue prior to opening a bug request.

- · Consult the documentation to ensure that you have configured your system correctly
- · Get community support via Slack or our Forum

#### Ensure the problem is reproducible

When you are able to verify that it is actually a bug, spend some time to document how to reproduce the issue. This documentation can be invaluable.

When you wish to have a developer fix a bug that you found, helping them reproduce the issue is beneficial to everyone. Be sure to include information about the hardware you are using, commands that you were running, any other activities that you may have been doing at the time. This additional information can be very useful.

- What were you attempting to achieve?
- What was the configuration prior to the change?
- What commands did you use? Use e.g. run show configuration commands

#### Include output

The output you get when you find a bug can provide lots of information. If you get an error message on the screen, copy it exactly. Having the exact message can provide detail that the developers can use. Like wise if you have any log messages that also are from the time of the issue, include those. They may also contain information that is helpful for the development team.

#### Report a Bug

In order to open up a bug-report/feature request you need to create yourself an account on VyOS Phabricator. On the left side of the specific project (VyOS 1.2 or VyOS 1.3) you will find quick-links for opening a bug-report/feature request.

- Provide as much information as you can
- Which version of VyOS are you using? run show version
- How can we reproduce this Bug?

#### 13.4.2 Feature Request

You have an idea of how to make VyOS better or you are in need of a specific feature which all users of VyOS would benefit from? To send a feature request please search Phabricator if there is already a request pending. You can enhance it or if you don't find one, create a new one by use the quick link in the left side under the specific project.

# 13.5 Upstream packages

Many base system packages are pulled straight from Debian's main and contrib repositories, but there are exceptions.

This chapter lists those exceptions and gives you a brief overview what we have done on those packages. If you only want to build yourself a fresh ISO you can completely skip this chapter. It may become interesting once you have a VyOS deep dive.

#### 13.5.1 vyos-netplug

Due to issues in the upstream version that sometimes set interfaces down, a modified version is used.

The source is located at https://github.com/vyos/vyos-netplug

In the future, we may switch to using systemd infrastructure instead. Building it doesn't require a special procedure.

#### 13.5.2 keepalived

Keepalived normally isn't updated to newer feature releases between Debian versions, so we are building it from source.

Debian does keep their package in git, but it's upstream tarball imported into git without its original commit history. To be able to merge new tags in, we keep a fork of the upstream repository with packaging files imported from Debian at https://github.com/vyos/keepalived-upstream

#### 13.5.3 strongswan

Our StrongSWAN build differs from the upstream:

- strongswan-nm package build is disabled since we don't use NetworkManager
- Patches for DMVPN are merged in

The source is at https://github.com/vyos/vyos-strongswan

DMVPN patches are added by this commit: https://github.com/vyos/vyos-strongswan/commit/1cf12b0f2f921bfc51affa3b81226

Our op mode scripts use the python-vici module, which is not included in Debian's build, and isn't quite easy to integrate in that build. For this reason we debianize that module by hand now, using this procedure:

- 0. Install https://pypi.org/project/stdeb/
- 1. cd vyos-strongswan
- 2. ./configure –enable-python-eggs
- 3. cd src/libcharon/plugins/vici/python
- 4. make

5. python3 setup.py -command-packages=stdeb.command bdist\_deb

The package ends up in deb\_dist dir.

### 13.5.4 mdns-repeater

This package doesn't exist in Debian. A debianized fork is kept at https://github.com/vyos/mdns-repeater No special build procedure is required.

### 13.5.5 udp-broadcast-relay

This package doesn't exist in Debian. A debianized fork is kept at https://github.com/vyos/udp-broadcast-relay No special build procedure is required.

#### 13.5.6 hvinfo

A fork with packaging changes for VyOS is kept at https://github.com/vyos/hvinfo

The original repo is at https://github.com/dmbaturin/hvinfo

It's an Ada program and requires GNAT and gprbuild for building, dependencies are properly specified so just follow debuild's suggestions.

Debugging

There are two flags available to aid in debugging configuration scripts. Since configuration loading issues will manifest during boot, the flags are passed as kernel boot parameters.

# 14.1 ISO image build

When having trouble compiling your own ISO image or debugging Jenkins issues you can follow the steps at *ISO Build Issues*.

# 14.2 System Startup

The system startup can be debugged (like loading in the configuration file from /config/config.boot. This can be achieve by extending the Kernel command-line in the bootloader.

#### 14.2.1 Kernel

- vyos-debug Adding the parameter to the linux boot line will produce timing results for the execution of scripts during commit. If one is seeing an unexpected delay during manual or boot commit, this may be useful in identifying bottlenecks. The internal flag is VYOS\_DEBUG, and is found in vyatta-cfg. Output is directed to /var/log/vyatta/cfg-stdout.log.
- vyos-config-debug During development, coding errors can lead to a commit failure on boot, possibly resulting in a failed initialization of the CLI. In this circumstance, the kernel boot parameter vyos-config-debug will ensure access to the system as user vyos, and will log a Python stack trace to the file /tmp/boot-config-trace. File boot-config-trace will generate only if config loaded with a failure status.

# 14.3 Live System

A number of flags can be set up to change the behaviour of VyOS at runtime. These flags can be toggled using either environment variables or creating files.

For each feature, a file called vyos.feature.debug can be created to toggle the feature on. If a parameter is required it can be placed inside the file as its first line.

The file can be placed in /tmp for one time debugging (as the file will be removed on reboot) or placed in '/config' to stay permanently.

For example, /tmp/vyos.ifconfiq.debug can be created to enable interface debugging.

It is also possible to set up the debugging using environment variables. In that case, the name will be (in uppercase) VYOS FEATURE DEBUG.

For example running, export VYOS\_IFCONFIG\_DEBUG="" on your vbash, will have the same effect as touch /tmp/vyos.ifconfig.debug.

- ifconfig Once set, all commands used, and their responses received from the OS, will be presented on the screen for inspection.
- command Once set, all commands used, and their responses received from the OS, will be presented on the screen for inspection.
- developer Should a command fail, instead of printing a message to the user explaining how to report issues,
  the python interpreter will start a PBD post-mortem session to allow the developer to debug the issue. As the
  debugger will wait from input from the developer, it has the capacity to prevent a router to boot and therefore
  should only be permanently set up on production if you are ready to see the OS fail to boot.
- log In some rare cases, it may be useful to see what the OS is doing, including during boot. This option sends all commands used by VyOS to a file. The default file is /tmp/full-log but it can be changed.

**Note:** In order to retrieve the debug output on the command-line you need to disable vyos-configd in addition. This can be run either one-time by calling sudo systemctl stop vyos-configd or make this reboot-safe by calling sudo systemctl disable vyos-configd.

#### 14.3.1 FRR

Recent versions use the vyos.frr framework. The Python class is located inside our vyos-1x:python/vyos/frr.py. It comes with an embedded debugging/ (print style) debugger as vyos.ifconfig does.

To enable debugging just run: \$ touch /tmp/vyos.frr.debug

## 14.3.2 Debugging Python Code with PDB

Sometimes it might be useful to debug Python code interactively on the live system rather than a IDE. This can be achieved using pdb.

Let us assume you want to debug a Python script that is called by an op-mode command. After you found the script by looking up the op-mode-defitions you can edit the script in the live system using e.g. vi: vi /usr/libexec/vyos/op\_mode/show\_xyz.py

Insert the following statement right before the section where you want to investigate a problem (e.g. a statement you see in a backtrace): import pdb; pdb.set\_trace() Optionally you can surrounded this statement by an if which only triggers under the condition you are interested in.

14.3. Live System 697

Once you run show xyz and your condition is triggered you should be dropped into the python debugger:

```
> /usr/libexec/vyos/op_mode/show_nat_translations.py(109)process()
-> rule_type = rule.get('type', '')
(Pdb)
```

You can type help to get an overview of the available commands, and help command to get more information on each command.

Useful commands are:

- examine variables using pp (var)
- contine execution using cont
- get a backtrace using bt

#### 14.3.3 Config Migration Scripts

When writing a new configuration migrator it may happen that you see an error when you try to invoke it manually on a development system. This error will look like:

The reason is that the configuration migration backend is rewritten and uses a new form of "magic string" which is applied on demand when real config migration is run on boot. When runnint individual migrators for testing, you need to convert the "magic string" on your own by:

```
\label{linear_vyos_vyos} $$ vyos@vyos:~$ /usr/libexec/vyos/run-config-migration.py --virtual --set-vintage vyos / $$ tmp/config.boot
```

#### 14.3.4 Configuration Error on System Boot

Beeing brave and running the latest rolling releases will sometimes trigger bugs due to corner cases we missed in our design. Those bugs should be filed via Phabricator but you can help us to narrow doen the issue. Login to your VyOS system and change into configuration mode by typing configure. Now re-load your boot configuration by simply typing load followed by return.

You should now see a Python backtrace which will help us to handle the issue, please attach it to the Phabricator task.

# 14.3.5 Boot Timing

During the migration and extensive rewrite of functionality from Perl into Python a significant increase in the overall system boottime was noticed. The system boot time can be analysed and a graph can be generated in the end which shows in detail who called whom during the system startup phase.

This is done by utilizing the systemd-bootchart package which is now installed by default on the VyOS 1.3 (equuleus) branch. The configuration is also versioned so we get comparable results. systemd-bootchart is configured using this file: bootchart.conf

14.3. Live System 698

To enable boot time graphing change the Kernel commandline and add the following string: init=/usr/lib/systemd-bootchart

This can also be done permanently by changing /boot/grub/grub.cfg.

# 14.4 Priorities

VyOS CLI is all about priorities. Every CLI node has a corresponding node.def file and possibly an attached script that is executed when the node is present. Nodes can have a priority, and on system bootup - or any other commit to the config all scripts are executed from lowest to higest priority. This is good as this gives a deterministic behavior.

To debug issues in priorities or to see what's going on in the background you can use the <code>/opt/vyatta/sbin/priority.pl</code> script which lists to you the execution order of the scripts.

14.4. Priorities 699

# CHAPTER 15

#### **Documentation**

We encourage every VyOS user to help us improve our documentation as we have a deficit like most software projects. This not only helps you when reading but also everyone else.

If you are willing to contribute to our documentation this is the definite guide how to do so.

**Note:** In contrast to submitting code patches, there is no requirement that you open up a Phabricator task prior to submitting a Pull-Request to the documentation.

# **15.1 Forking Workflow**

The Forking Workflow is fundamentally different from other popular Git workflows. Instead of using a single server-side repository to act as the "central" codebase, it gives every developer their own server-side repository. This means that each contributor has not one, but two Git repositories: a private local one and a public server-side one.

The main advantage of the Forking Workflow is that contributions can be integrated without the need for everybody to push to a single central repository. Developers push to their own server-side repositories, and only the project maintainer can push to the official repository. This allows the maintainer to accept commits from any developer without giving them write access to the official codebase.

**Note:** Updates to our documentation should be delivered by a GitHub pull-request. This requires you already have a GitHub account.

- Fork this project on GitHub https://github.com/vyos/vyos-documentation/fork
- Clone fork to local machine, then change to that directory \$ cd vyos-documentation
- Install the requirements \$ pip install -r requirements.txt (or something similar)

- Make all your changes please keep our commit rules in mind (*Prepare patch/commit*). This mainly applies to proper commit messages describing your change (how and why). Please check out the documentation of Sphinx-doc or reStructuredText if you are not familiar with it. This is used for writing our docs. Additional directives how to write in RST can be obtained from reStructuredTextDirectives.
- Check your changes by locally building the documentation \$ make html. Sphinx will build the html files in the docs/\_build folder. We provide you with a Docker container for an easy-to-use user experience. Check the README.md file of this repository.
- View modified files by calling \$ git status. You will get an overview of all files modified by you. You can add individual files to the Git Index in the next step.
- Add modified files to Git index \$ git add path/to/filename or add all unstaged files \$ git add .. All files added to the Git index will be part of you following Git commit.
- Commit your changes with the message, \$ git commit -m "<commit message>" or use \$ git commit -v to have your configured editor launched. You can type in a commit message. Again please make yourself comfortable without rules (*Prepare patch/commit*).
- Push commits to your GitHub project: \$ git push -u origin <br/>branch-name>
- Submit pull-request. In GitHub visit the main repository and you should see a banner suggesting to make a pull request. Fill out the form and describe what you do.
- Once pull requests have been approved, you may want to locally update your forked repository too. First you'll have to add a second remote called *upstream* which points to our main repository. \$ git remote add upstream https://github.com/vyos/vyos-documentation.git

Check your configured remote repositories:

```
$ git remote -v origin https://github.com/<username>/vyos-documentation.git (fetch) origin https://github.com/<username>/vyos.documentation.git (push) upstream https://github.com/vyos/vyos-documentation.git (fetch) upstream https://github.com/vyos/vyos-documentation.git (push)
```

Your remote repo on Github is called origin, while the original repo you have forked is called upstream. Now you can locally update your forked repo.

```
$ git fetch upstream
$ git checkout master
$ git merge upstream/master
```

• If you also want to update your fork on GitHub, use the following: \$ git push origin master

# 15.2 Style Guide

#### 15.2.1 Formating and Sphinxmarkup

#### **TOC Level**

We use the following syntax for Headlines.

```
#####
Title
#####
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
*******
Chapters
*******

Sections
=======

Subsections
------

Subsubsections
^^^^^^^^^^^
```

#### **Cross-References**

A plugin will be used to generate a reference label for each headline. To reference a page or a section in the documentation use the : ref: command.

For example, you want to reference the headline **VLAN** in the **ethernet.rst** page. The plugin generates the label based on the headline and the file path.

```
:ref:`configuration/interfaces/ethernet:vlan
```

to use an alternative hyperlink use it this way:

```
:ref:`Check out VLAN<configuration/interfaces/ethernet:vlan>
```

#### handle build errors

The plugin will warn on build if a headline has a duplicate name in the same document. To prevent this warning, you have to put a custom link on top of the headline.

```
Section A _______

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consetetur sadipscing elitr

Example ______

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consetetur sadipscing elitr

Section B ______

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consetetur sadipscing elitr

.. _section B example:

Example ______
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consetetur sadipscing elitr

#### **Address space**

Note the following RFCs (RFC 5737, RFC 3849, RFC 5389 and RFC 7042), which describe the reserved public IP addresses and autonomous system numbers for the documentation:

- 192.0.2.0/24
- 198.51.100.0/24
- 203.0.113.0/24
- 2001:db8::/32
- 16bit ASN: 64496 64511
- 32bit ASN: 65536 65551
- Unicast MAC Addresses: 00-53-00 to 00-53-FF
- Multicast MAC-Addresses: 90-10-00 to 90-10-FF

Please do not use other public address space.

#### Line length

Limit all lines to a maximum of 80 characters.

Except in . . code-block:: because it uses the html tag and renders the same line format from the source rst file.

#### **Autolinter**

Each GitHub pull request is automatically linted to check the address space and line length.

Sometimes it is necessary to provide real IP addresses like in the *Configuration Blueprints*. For this, please use the sphinx comment syntax . . stop\_vyoslinter to stop the linter and . . start\_vyoslinter to start.

#### **Custom Sphinx-doc Markup**

Custom commands have been developed for writing the documentation. Please make yourself comfortable with those commands as this eases the way we render the documentation.

#### cfgcmd

When documenting CLI commands, use the .. cfgcmd:: directive for all configuration mode commands. An explanation of the described command should be added below this statement. Replace all variable contents with <value> or something similar.

With those custom commands, it will be possible to render them in a more descriptive way in the resulting HTML/PDF manual.

```
.. cfgcmd:: protocols static arp <ipaddress> hwaddr <macaddress>
This will configure a static ARP entry, always resolving `192.0.2.100` to `00:53:27:de:23:aa`.
```

For an inline configuration level command, use :cfgcmd:

```
:cfgcmd:`set interface ethernet eth0`
```

#### opcmd

When documenting operational level commands, use the . . opend:: directive. An explanation of the described command should be added below this statement.

With those custom commands, it is possible to render them in a more descriptive way in the resulting HTML/PDF manual.

```
.. opcmd:: show protocols static arp

Display all known ARP table entries spanning across all interfaces
```

For an inline operational level command, use : opcmd:

```
:opcmd:`add system image`
```

#### cmdinclude

To minimize redundancy, there is a special include directive. It includes a txt file and replace the {{ var0 }} - {{ var9 }} with the correct value.

```
.. cmdinclude:: /_include/interface-address.txt
   :var0: ethernet
   :var1: eth1
```

the content of interface-address.txt looks like this

```
.. cfgcmd:: set interfaces {{ var0 }} <interface> address <address | dhcp |
    dhcpv6>

Configure interface `<interface>` with one or more interface
    addresses.

* **address** can be specified multiple times as IPv4 and/or IPv6
    address, e.g. 192.0.2.1/24 and/or 2001:db8::1/64

* **dhcp** interface address is received by DHCP from a DHCP server
    on this segment.

* **dhcpv6** interface address is received by DHCPv6 from a DHCPv6
    server on this segment.

Example:
.. code-block:: none

set interfaces {{ var0 }} {{ var1 }} address 192.0.2.1/24
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
set interfaces {{ var0 }} {{ var1 }} address 192.0.2.2/24
set interfaces {{ var0 }} {{ var1 }} address 2001:db8::ffff/64
set interfaces {{ var0 }} {{ var1 }} address 2001:db8:100::ffff/64
```

#### vytask

When referencing to VyOS Phabricator Tasks, there is a custom Sphinx Markup command called vytask that automatically renders to a proper Phabricator URL. This is heavily used in the *Changelog* section.

```
* :vytask:`T1605` Fixed regression in L2TP/IPsec server
* :vytask:`T1613` Netflow/sFlow captures IPv6 traffic correctly
```

#### 15.2.2 Page content

The documentation has 3 different types of pages. The same kind of pages must have the same structure to achieve a recognition factor.

All RST files must follow the same TOC Level syntax and have to start with

#### Configuration mode pages

The configuration mode folder and the articles cover the specific level of the commands. The exact level depends on the command. This should provide stability for URLs used in the forum or blogpost.

For example:

- set zone-policy is written in zone-policy/index.rst
- set interfaces ethernet is written in interfaces/ethernet.rst

The article starts with a short introduction about the command or the technology. Please include some helpful links or background information.

An optional section follows. Some commands have requirements like compatible hardware (e.g. Wifi) or some commands you have to set before. For example, it is recommended to set a route-map before configuring BGP.

In the configuration part of the page, all possible configuration options should be documented. Use .. cfgcmd:: described above.

Related operation command must be documented in the next part of the article. Use ::opcmd.. for these commands.

If there some troubleshooting guides related to the commands. Explain it in the next optional part.

#### **Operation mode pages**

Operation mode commands that do not fit in a related configuration mode command must be documented in this part of the documentation.

General concepts for troubleshooting and detailed process descriptions belong here.

#### **Anything else**

Anything else that is not a configuration or an operation command has no predefined structure.

# CHAPTER 16

Coverage

Overview over all commands, which are documented in the . . cfgcmd:: or . . opcmd:: Directives.

The build process take all xml definition files from vyos-1x and extract each leaf command or executable command. After this the commands are compare and shown in the following two tables. The script compare only the fixed part of a command. All variables or values will be erase and then compare:

for example there are these two commands:

- documentation: interfaces ethernet <interface> address <address | dhcp | dhcpv6>`
- xml: interface ethernet <ethernet> address <address>

Now the script earse all in between < and > and simply compare the strings.

#### There are 2 kind of problems:

Not documented yet

- A XML command are not found in . . cfgcmd:: or . . opcmd:: Commands
- · The command should be documented

Nothing found in XML Definitions

- .. cfgcmd:: or .. opcmd:: Command are not found in a XML command
- Maybe the command where changed in the XML Definition, or the feature is not anymore in VyOS
- Some commands are not yet translated to XML

# **16.1 Configuration Commands**

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		comment <config node=""></config>
		"comment text"
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		commit
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		commit-confirm <minutes></minutes>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		compare <saved n=""  =""> <m></m></saved>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set container <name></name>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set container <name></name>
		allow-host-networks
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set container <name></name>
		description <text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set container <name></name>
		environment ' <key>'</key>
		value ' <value>'</value>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set container <name></name>
		image
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		containers.xml.in:
		container name < name > allow-host-
		networks
		Not documented yet
		containers.xml.in:
		container name < name > description
		Not documented yet
		containers.xml.in:
		container name <name> environ-</name>
		ment <environment> value</environment>
		Not documented yet
		containers.xml.in:
		container name < name > image
		Not documented yet
		containers.xml.in:
		container name <name> network</name>
		<network> address</network>
		mitti, offic addieso

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		containers.xml.in:
		container name < name > port < port >
		destination
		Not documented yet
		containers.xml.in:
		container name <name> port <port></port></name>
		protocol
		Not documented yet
		containers.xml.in:
		container name < name > port < port >
		source
		Not documented yet
		containers.xml.in:
		container name <name> volume</name>
		<pre><volume> destination</volume></pre>
		Not documented yet
		containers.xml.in:
		container name <name> volume</name>
		<volume> source</volume>
		set container <name></name>
		network <networkname></networkname>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		containers.xml.in:
		container network <network> de-</network>
		scription
		Not documented yet
		containers.xml.in:
		container network < network > prefix
		set container <name></name>
		<pre>port <portname></portname></pre>
		[source   destination
		] <portnumber></portnumber>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set container registry
		<name></name>
		containers.xml.in:
		container registry
		Continued on payt page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/4214 111 2003	O7 40/4214 III XIVIE	set container <name></name>
		volume <volumename></volumename>
		[source   destination
		] <pre>  J &lt;</pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		copy
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		delete
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		delete protocols static
		route 0.0.0.0/0
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		exit [discard]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall all-ping
		[enable   disable]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall
		broadcast-ping [enable
		disable]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall group
		address-group <name></name>
		address [address
		address range]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall group
		address-group <name></name>
		description <text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall group
		ipv6-address-group
		<pre><name> address <address></address></name></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall group
		ipv6-address-group
		<pre><name> description</name></pre>
		<text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall group
		ipv6-network-group
		<pre><name> description</name></pre>
		<text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall group
		ipv6-network-group
		<pre><name> network <cidr> Nothing found in YML Definitions</cidr></name></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/12111112000	07 107 121 1 117 7 111	set firewall group
		network-group <name></name>
		description <text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
	+	set firewall group
		network-group <name></name>
		network <cidr></cidr>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall group
		port-group <name></name>
		description <text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall group
		port-group <name> port</name>
		[portname   portnumber
		startport-endport]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall
		ip-src-route [enable
		disable
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
	+	set firewall ipv6-name
		<pre><name> default-action</name></pre>
		[drop   reject   accept]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall ipv6-name
		<pre><name> description</name></pre>
		<text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall
		ipv6-name <name></name>
		enable-default-log
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall ipv6-name
		<name> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</name>
		action [drop   reject
		accept]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall ipv6-name
		<name> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</name>
		description <text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall ipv6-name
		<name> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</name>
		destination address
		[address   addressrange
		[ CIDR]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
	I .	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set firewall ipv6-name
		<name> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</name>
		destination group
		address-group <name></name>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall ipv6-name
		<name> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</name>
		destination group
		network-group <name></name>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall ipv6-name
		<name> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</name>
		destination group
		port-group <name></name>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall ipv6-name
		<name> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</name>
		destination port
		[1-65535   portname
		start-end]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall ipv6-name
		<name> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</name>
		disable
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall ipv6-name
		<name> rule &lt;1-9999&gt; log</name>
		[disable   enable]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall ipv6-name
		<name> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</name>
		<pre>protocol [<text>  </text></pre>
		<pre>&lt;0-255&gt;   all   tcp_udp]</pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall ipv6-name
		<pre><name> rule &lt;1-9999&gt; source address [address</name></pre>
		_
		/ addressrange / CIDR] Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall
		<pre>ipv6-name <name> rule</name></pre>
		<1-9999> source group
		address-group <name></name>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall
		ipv6-name <name> rule</name>
		<1-9999> source group
		network-group <name></name>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Continued on payt page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set firewall ipv6-name
		<name> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</name>
		source group port-group
		<name></name>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall ipv6-name
		<name> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</name>
		source mac-address
		<mac-address></mac-address>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall ipv6-name
		<name> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</name>
		source port [1-65535
		<pre>portname   start-end]</pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall ipv6-name
		<name> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</name>
		state [established
		invalid   new   related]
		[enable   disable]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall ipv6-name
		<name> rule &lt;1-9999&gt; tcp</name>
		flags <text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall
		ipv6-receive-redirects
		[enable   disable]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall
		ipv6-src-route [enable
		disable]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall
		log-martians [enable
		/ disable]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall name <name></name>
		default-action [drop
		reject   accept]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall name <name></name>
		description <text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall name <name></name>
		enable-default-log
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall name <name></name>
		rule <1-9999> action
		[drop   reject   accept]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set firewall name
		<name> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</name>
		description <text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall name
		<name> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</name>
		destination address
		[address   addressrange
		/ CIDR]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall name
		<name> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</name>
		destination group
		address-group <name></name>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall name
		<pre><name> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</name></pre>
		destination group
		network-group <name></name>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall name
		<name> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</name>
		destination group
		port-group <name></name>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall name
		<name> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</name>
		destination port
		[1-65535   portname
		start-end]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall name <name></name>
		rule <1-9999> disable
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall name
		<name> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</name>
		log [disable   enable]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall name <name></name>
		rule <1-9999> protocol
		[ <text>   &lt;0-255&gt;   all</text>
		tcp_udp]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall name <name></name>
		rule <1-9999> source
		address [address
		addressrange   CIDR]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Continued on port page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
	07 107 12 1 111 7 WIL	set firewall name <name></name>
		rule <1-9999> source
		group address-group
		<pre><name></name></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall name <name></name>
		rule <1-9999> source
		group network-group
		<pre><name></name></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall name <name></name>
		rule <1-9999> source
		group port-group <name></name>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall name
		<pre><name> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</name></pre>
		source mac-address
		<pre><mac-address></mac-address></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall name <name></name>
		rule <1-9999> source
		port [1-65535   portname
		start-end
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall name <name></name>
		rule <1-9999> state
		[established   invalid
		new   related] [enable
		disable]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall name <name></name>
		rule <1-9999> tcp flags
		<text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall
		options interface
		<pre><interface> adjust-mss</interface></pre>
		<number-of-bytes></number-of-bytes>
		firewall-options.xml.in:
		firewall options interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<>
		face> adjust-mss
		set firewall
		options interface
		<pre><interface> adjust-mss6</interface></pre>
		<number-of-bytes></number-of-bytes>
		firewall-options.xml.in:
		firewall options interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<>
		face> adjust-mss6
	1	Continued on post page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		firewall-options.xml.in:
		firewall options interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<>
		face> disable
		set firewall
		receive-redirects
		[enable   disable]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall
		send-redirects [enable
		disable]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall
		source-validation
		[strict   loose
		disable]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall
		state-policy established
		action [accept   drop
		reject]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall
		state-policy established
		log enable
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall
		state-policy invalid
		action [accept   drop
		reject] Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall
		state-policy invalid
		log enable Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall
		state-policy related
		action [accept   drop
		reject]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall
		state-policy related
		log enable
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set firewall syn-cookies
		[enable   disable]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set firewall
		twa-hazards-protection
		[enable   disable]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		vrrp.xml.in:
		high-availability vrrp group
		<pre><group> advertise-interval</group></pre>
		Not documented yet
		vrrp.xml.in:
		high-availability vrrp group
		<pre><group> authentication password</group></pre>
		Not documented yet
		vrrp.xml.in:
		high-availability vrrp group
		<pre><group> authentication type</group></pre>
		Not documented yet
		vrrp.xml.in:
		high-availability vrrp group
		<group> description</group>
		Not documented yet
		vrrp.xml.in:
		high-availability vrrp group
		<group> disable</group>
		Not documented yet
		vrrp.xml.in:
		high-availability vrrp group
		<pre><group> health-check failure-</group></pre>
		count
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		vrrp.xml.in:
		high-availability vrrp group
		<pre><group> health-check interval</group></pre>
		Not documented yet
		vrrp.xml.in:
		I
		high-availability vrrp group <group> health-check script</group>
		Not documented yet
		not documented yet
		vrrp.xml.in:
		high-availability vrrp group
		<pre><group> hello-source-address</group></pre>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrrp.xml.in:
		high-availability vrrp group
		<group> interface</group>
		Not documented yet
		vrrp.xml.in:
		high-availability vrrp group
		<group> no-preempt</group>
		Not documented yet
		vrrp.xml.in:
		high-availability vrrp group
		<pre><group> peer-address</group></pre>
		Not documented yet
		vrrp.xml.in:
		high-availability vrrp group
		<pre><group> preempt-delay</group></pre>
		Not documented yet
		vrrp.xml.in:
		high-availability vrrp group
		<group> priority</group>
		Not documented yet
		1.
		vrrp.xml.in:
		high-availability vrrp group
		<pre><group> rfc3768-compatibility</group></pre> Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrrp.xml.in:
		high-availability vrrp group
		<pre><group> transition-script backup</group></pre>
		Not documented yet
		vrrp.xml.in:
		high-availability vrrp group
		<pre><group> transition-script fault</group></pre>
		Not documented yet
		·
		vrrp.xml.in:
		high-availability vrrp group
		<pre><group> transition-script mas-</group></pre>
		ter Continued on poyt page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrrp.xml.in:
		high-availability vrrp group
		<pre><group> transition-script mode-</group></pre>
		force
		Not documented yet
		vrrp.xml.in:
		high-availability vrrp group
		<pre><group> transition-script stop</group></pre>
		Not documented yet
		vrrp.xml.in:
		high-availability vrrp group
		<pre><group> virtual-address</group></pre>
	1	Not documented yet
		vrrp.xml.in:
		high-availability vrrp group
		<pre><group> virtual-address-excluded</group></pre>
	+	Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrrp.xml.in:
		high-availability vrrp group
		<group> vrid</group>
		Not documented yet
		vrrp.xml.in:
		high-availability vrrp sync-group
		<sync-group> member</sync-group>
		Not documented yet
		1.
		vrrp.xml.in:
		high-availability vrrp sync-group
		<sync-group> transition-script</sync-group>
		backup
		Not documented yet
		vrrp.xml.in:
		high-availability vrrp sync-group
		<sync-group> transition-script fault</sync-group>
		Not documented yet
		vrrp.xml.in:
		high-availability vrrp sync-group
		<sync-group> transition-script mas-</sync-group>
		ter
	1	Continued on post page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrrp.xml.in:
		high-availability vrrp sync-group
		<pre><sync-group> transition-script stop</sync-group></pre>
		set interface ethernet
		<pre><ethn> firewall [in  </ethn></pre>
		out   local] [name
		<pre>ipv6-name] <rule-set></rule-set></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<interface> address</interface>
		<address dhcp="" td=""  =""  <=""></address>
		dhcpv6>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<pre><interface> description</interface></pre>
		<description></description>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<pre><interface> dhcp-options</interface></pre>
		<pre>client-id <description></description></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<pre><interface> dhcp-options</interface></pre>
		default-route-distance
		<distance></distance>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<pre><interface> dhcp-options</interface></pre>
		host-name <hostname></hostname>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<pre><interface> dhcp-options</interface></pre>
		no-default-route
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<interface> dhcp-options</interface>
		reject <address></address>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<pre><interface> dhcp-options</interface></pre>
		vendor-class-id
		<pre><vendor-id> Nothing found in VMI_Definitions</vendor-id></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options duid
		<pre>dncpv6-options duid <duid></duid></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Continued on payt page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces
		bond <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options
		parameters-only
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces
		bond <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options pd <id></id>
		interface <delegatee></delegatee>
		address <address></address>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces
		bond <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options pd <id></id>
		interface <delegatee></delegatee>
		sla-id <id></id>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces
		bond <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options pd <id></id>
		length <length></length>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces
		bond <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options
		rapid-commit
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces
		bond <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options
		temporary
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<interface> disable</interface>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces
		bond <interface></interface>
		disable-flow-control
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces
		bond <interface></interface>
		disable-link-detect
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bodding> ad-</bodding>
		dress
		Continued on post page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces bonding
		<pre><interface> arp-monitor</interface></pre>
		interval <time></time>
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> arp-</bonding>
		monitor interval
		set interfaces bonding
		<pre><interface> arp-monitor</interface></pre>
		target <address></address>
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> arp-</bonding>
		monitor target
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> de-</bonding>
		scription
		Not documented yet
		ļ <del></del>
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding></bonding>
		dhcp-options client-id
		Not documented yet
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <body< td=""></body<>
		dhcp-options default-route-distance
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding></bonding>
		dhcp-options host-name
		Not documented yet
		intenfered handing and in
		interfaces bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bodding></bodding>
		dhcp-options no-default-route
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding></bonding>
		dhcp-options reject
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <body></body>
		dhcp-options vendor-class-id

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding></bonding>
		dhcpv6-options duid
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding></bonding>
		dhcpv6-options parameters-only
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding bonding>
		dhcpv6-options pd <pd> interface</pd>
		<interface> address  Not decumented yet</interface>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding></bonding>
		dhcpv6-options pd <pd> interface</pd>
		<interface> sla-id</interface>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding bonding>
		dhcpv6-options pd <pd> length</pd>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding></bonding>
		dhcpv6-options rapid-commit
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding></bonding>
		dhcpv6-options temporary
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> dis-</bonding>
		able
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding></bonding>
		disable-link-detect
		Continued on port page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces bonding
		<pre><interface> hash-policy</interface></pre>
		<policy></policy>
		interference benedit a month in
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> hash-</bonding>
		policy
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> ip</bonding>
		arp-cache-timeout
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> ip</bonding>
		disable-arp-filter
		Not documented yet
		interference handing and in
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding bonding> ip
		disable-forwarding
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> ip</bonding>
		enable-arp-accept
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> ip</bonding>
		enable-arp-announce
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> ip</bonding>
		enable-arp-ignore
		Not documented yet
		interfered handing yelling
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding bonding> ip
		enable-proxy-arp
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> ip</bonding>
		proxy-arp-pvlan
<u> </u>	I	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> ip</bonding>
		source-validation
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding bonding > ipv6
		address autoconf
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> ipv6</bonding>
		address eui64  Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> ipv6</bonding>
		address no-default-link-local
		Not documented yet
		interferes banding yeal in
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <bonding> ipv6</bonding>
		disable-forwarding
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> ipv6</bonding>
		dup-addr-detect-transmits
		set interfaces bonding
		<pre><interface> lacp-rate</interface></pre>
		<slow fast=""></slow>
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <body>  interfaces bonding <body></body></body>
		rate
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> mac  set interfaces bonding</bonding>
		<pre><interface> member</interface></pre>
		interface <member></member>
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding></bonding>
		member interface

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces bonding
		<interface> min-links</interface>
		<0-16>
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> min-</bonding>
		links
		set interfaces
		bonding <interface></interface>
		mirror egress
		<pre><monitor-interface></monitor-interface></pre>
		\monitoi-interrace>
		interfered handing vml in
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> mir-</bonding>
		ror egress
		set interfaces
		bonding <interface></interface>
		mirror ingress
		<pre><monitor-interface></monitor-interface></pre>
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> mir-</bonding>
		ror ingress
		set interfaces bonding
		<interface> mode &lt;802.</interface>
		3ad   active-backup
		broadcast   round-robin
		/ transmit-load-balance
		adaptive-load-balance
		/ xor-hash>
		/ XOI -Hash>
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		<u> </u>
		interfaces bonding bonding> mode
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> mtu</bonding>
		set interfaces bonding
		<pre><interface> primary</interface></pre>
		<interface></interface>
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> pri-</bonding>
		mary
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s</bonding>
		<vif-s> address</vif-s>
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s</bonding>
		<vif-s> description</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s</bonding>
		<vif-s> dhcp-options client-id</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s</bonding>
		<vif-s> dhcp-options default-route-</vif-s>
		distance
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s</bonding>
		<vif-s> dhcp-options host-name</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interference handing and in
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding solutions and default
		s <vif-s> dhcp-options no-default- route</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding vif-s
		<vif-s> dhcp-options reject</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s</bonding>
		<vif-s> dhcp-options vendor-class-</vif-s>
		id
		Not documented yet
		interfered honding and in
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding strif s> dheny6 entions duid
		<vif-s> dhcpv6-options duid</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces bonding vml in
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s</bonding>
		<pre><vif-s> dhcpv6-options parameters-</vif-s></pre>
		only Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s</bonding>
		<vif-s> dhcpv6-options pd <pd> in-</pd></vif-s>
		terface <interface> address</interface>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s</bonding>
		<vif-s> dhcpv6-options pd <pd> in-</pd></vif-s>
		terface <interface> sla-id</interface>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-</bonding>
		s <vif-s> dhcpv6-options pd <pd></pd></vif-s>
		length
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-</bonding>
		s <vif-s> dhcpv6-options rapid-</vif-s>
		commit
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s</bonding>
		<vif-s> dhcpv6-options temporary</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s</bonding>
		<vif-s> disable</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding bonding> vif-s
		<vif-s> disable-link-detect</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding bonding> vif-s
		<vif-s> ip arp-cache-timeout</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interference have the constitution
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s</bonding>
		<pre><vif-s> ip disable-arp-filter</vif-s></pre>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/12111112000	07 107 12 1 111 XIVIE	Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s</bonding>
		<pre><vif-s> ip disable-forwarding</vif-s></pre>
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding sonding vif-s
		<pre><vif-s> ip enable-arp-accept</vif-s></pre>
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding interfaces bonding bonding > vif-s
		<pre><vif-s> ip enable-arp-announce</vif-s></pre>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s   <vif-s> ip enable-arp-ignore</vif-s></bonding>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding sonding vif-s
		<pre><vif-s> ip enable-proxy-arp</vif-s></pre>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s</bonding>
		<pre><vif-s> ip proxy-arp-pvlan</vif-s></pre>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding bonding > vif-s
		<pre><vif-s> ip source-validation</vif-s></pre>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding sonding > vif-s
		<pre><vif-s> ipv6 address autoconf</vif-s></pre>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding vif-s
		<pre><vif-s> ipv6 address eui64</vif-s></pre>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-</bonding>
		s <vif-s> ipv6 address no-default-</vif-s>
		link-local
		Continued on post page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s</bonding>
		<vif-s> ipv6 disable-forwarding</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding bonding> vif-
		s <vif-s> ipv6 dup-addr-detect-</vif-s>
		transmits
		Not documented yet
		interfered banding real in
		interfaces bonding shandings wif a
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; mac</bonding>
		Not documented yet
		————
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding bonding> vif-s
		<vif-s> mtu</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s</bonding>
		<vif-s> protocol</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfered bonding vml in
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s</bonding>
		<pre><vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> address</vif-c></vif-s></pre>
		Not documented yet
		————
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding sonding > vif-s
		<pre><vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> description</vif-c></vif-s></pre>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s</bonding>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhcp-options</vif-c></vif-s>
		client-id
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding bonding> vif-s
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhcp-options</vif-c></vif-s>
		default-route-distance

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s</bonding>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhcp-options</vif-c></vif-s>
		host-name
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s</bonding>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhcp-options</vif-c></vif-s>
		no-default-route
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s</bonding>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhcp-options</vif-c></vif-s>
		reject
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s</bonding>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhcp-options</vif-c></vif-s>
		vendor-class-id
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding vif-
		s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhcpv6-</vif-c></vif-s>
		options duid
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-</bonding>
		s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhcpv6-</vif-c></vif-s>
		options parameters-only
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding sonding vif-
		s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhcpv6-</vif-c></vif-s>
		options pd <pd>interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<></pd>
		face> address
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-</bonding>
		s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhcpv6-</vif-c></vif-s>
		options pd <pd> interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<></pd>
		face> sla-id
	•	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces bonding vif- s < vif-s > vif-c < vif-c dhcpv6- options pd cpd> length  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces bonding xml.in: interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces bonding vif-s <vif-s> vif-c vif-c disable  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces bonding vif-s <vif-s> vif-c vif-c disable-link- detect  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces-bonding vif-s <vif-s> vif-c vif-c&gt; ip arp-cache- timeout  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces-bonding xml.in:</vif-s></vif-s></vif-s>	1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding chondings vif- s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhepv6- options pd cpd&gt; length Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces-bonding-xml.in: interfaces-bonding-x</vif-c></vif-s>		37 137 121 111 71112	
interfaces bonding <a href="https://www.nife">https://wife</a> <a href="https://wife">https://wife</a> dhepv6 options pd <a href="https://wife">pd://wife</a> dhepv6 options pd <a href="https://wife">pd://wife</a> dhepv6 options rapid-commit  Not documented yet  interfaces bonding <a href="https://wife">https://wife</a> dhepv6 options rapid-commit  Not documented yet  interfaces bonding <a href="https://wife">https://wife</a> dhepv6 options temporary  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <a href="https://wife">https://wife</a> dhepv6 options temporary  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <a href="https://wife">https://wife</a> disable  Not documented yet  interfaces bonding <a href="https://wife">https://wife</a> disable-link-detect  Not documented yet  interfaces bonding <a href="https://wife">https://wife</a> vife <a href="https://wife&lt;/a&gt; ip arp-cache-timeout  Not documented yet  interfaces bonding &lt;a href=" https:="" wife"="">https://wife</a> ip arp-cache-timeout  Not documented yet  interfaces bonding <a href="https://wife">https://wife</a> ip disable-arp-filter  Not documented yet  interfaces bonding <a href="https://wife">https://wife</a> vife vife vife vife vife vife interfaces bonding <a href="https://wife">https://wife</a> vife			
interfaces bonding <a href="https://www.nife">https://wife</a> <a href="https://wife">https://wife</a> dhepv6 options pd <a href="https://wife">pd://wife</a> dhepv6 options pd <a href="https://wife">pd://wife</a> dhepv6 options rapid-commit  Not documented yet  interfaces bonding <a href="https://wife">https://wife</a> dhepv6 options rapid-commit  Not documented yet  interfaces bonding <a href="https://wife">https://wife</a> dhepv6 options temporary  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <a href="https://wife">https://wife</a> dhepv6 options temporary  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <a href="https://wife">https://wife</a> disable  Not documented yet  interfaces bonding <a href="https://wife">https://wife</a> disable-link-detect  Not documented yet  interfaces bonding <a href="https://wife">https://wife</a> vife <a href="https://wife&lt;/a&gt; ip arp-cache-timeout  Not documented yet  interfaces bonding &lt;a href=" https:="" wife"="">https://wife</a> ip arp-cache-timeout  Not documented yet  interfaces bonding <a href="https://wife">https://wife</a> ip disable-arp-filter  Not documented yet  interfaces bonding <a href="https://wife">https://wife</a> vife vife vife vife vife vife interfaces bonding <a href="https://wife">https://wife</a> vife			interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
s <uif-s> vif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; dhepv6- options pd <pd>length Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <pd>vif-s s <uif-s> vif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; dhepv6- options rapid-commit Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <pd>vif-s s <uif-s> vif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; dhepv6- options temporary Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <pd>vif-s s <uif-s> vif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; dhepv6- options temporary Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <pd>vif-s cvif-s&gt; vif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; disable Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <pd>vif-s cvif-s&gt; vif-c vif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; disable-link-detect Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <pd>vif-s cvif-s&gt; vif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; ip app-cache- timeout Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <pd>vonding&gt; vif-s cvif-s&gt; vif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; ip disable-app- filter Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <pd>vonding&gt; vif-s vif-s&gt; vif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; ip disable-app- filter Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <pd>vonding&gt; vif-s cvif-s&gt; vif-c vif-c&gt; ip disable-app- filter Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <pd>vonding&gt; vif-s cvif-s&gt; vif-c vif-c vif-c&gt; ip disable-app- filter Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <pd>vonding&gt; vif-s cvif-s&gt; vif-c vif-c vif-c</pd></pd></pd></pd></pd></pd></pd></pd></uif-s></pd></uif-s></pd></uif-s></pd></pd></uif-s>			
options pd <pd>length Not documented yet interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces bonding   s <vif-s> vif-c &lt; vif-c &lt; vif-c &lt; vif-c   options rapid-commit Not documented yet interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces bonding   s <vif-s> vif-c &lt; vif-c &lt; vif-c   options temporary Not documented yet interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces-bonding   vot documented yet interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces bonding   vot documented yet interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding   vot documented yet interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding   vot documented yet interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces-bonding   voti-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c &gt; vif-c &gt; vif-c &gt; ip disable-arp-filter Not documented yet interfaces-bonding   voti-c&gt; vif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; ip disable-arp-filter Not documented yet interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces-bonding   voti-c&gt; vif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; ip disable-arp-filter Not documented yet interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces-bonding   voti-c&gt; vif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; ip disable-arp-filter Not documented yet interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces-bonding   voti-c&gt; vif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; ip disable-arp-filter Not documented yet</vif-s></vif-s></pd>			
interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding s <irf-s> vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; dhcpv6- options rapid-commit  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces bonding   interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding   s <irf-c> vif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; dhcpv6- options temporary  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding   interfaces bonding xml.in: interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; disable  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; disable  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; disable-link- detect  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; ip arp-cache- timeout  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces-bonding   voif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; ip disable-arp- filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding   vif-s vif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; ip disable-arp- filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces bonding   vif-s vif-c vif-c&gt; ip disable-arp- filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces bonding   vif-s vif-c vif-c&gt; ip disable-arp- filter</irf-c></irf-s>			
interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhepv6- options rapid-commit  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding   s vif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> dhepv6- options rapid-commit  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding xml.in: interfaces bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding xml.in: interfaces bonding   vif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> disable  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding   void span and interfaces bonding vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> disable-link-detect  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding xml.in: interfaces bonding   vif-c <vif-c> ip app-cache-timeout  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding xml.in: interfaces bonding xml.in: interfaces bonding   vif-s vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-app-filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces-bonding   vif-s vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-app-filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces-bonding   vif-s vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-app-filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces-bonding   vif-s vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-app-filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces-bonding   vif-s vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-app-filter</vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-s></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-s>			
interfaces bonding s <vif-s> vif-c&gt; dhepv6- options rapid-commit  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces bonding   s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhepv6- options temporary  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces-bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> disable  Not documented yet  interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> disable  Not documented yet  interfaces bonding   s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> disable-link- detect  Not documented yet  interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> ip arp-cache- timeout  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp- filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp- filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp- filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp- filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> ip disable- interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; ip disable- interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt;</vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-s></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-s></vif-s>			
interfaces bonding s <vif-s> vif-c&gt; dhepv6- options rapid-commit  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces bonding   s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhepv6- options temporary  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces-bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> disable  Not documented yet  interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> disable  Not documented yet  interfaces bonding   s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> disable-link- detect  Not documented yet  interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> ip arp-cache- timeout  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp- filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp- filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp- filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp- filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding xml.in: interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> ip disable- interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; ip disable- interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt;</vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-s></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-s></vif-s>			interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhepv6- options rapid-commit  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding_xml.in: interfaces bonding   s vif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> dhepv6- options temporary  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding_xml.in: interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> dhepv6- options temporary  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding_xml.in: interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> disable  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding_xml.in: interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> disable-link- detect  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding_xml.in: interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> ip arp-cache- timeout  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding_xml.in: interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp- filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding_xml.in: interfaces-bonding_xml.in: interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp- filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding_xml.in: interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp- filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding_xml.in: interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; ip disable- interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; ip disable- interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> ip disable- interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> ip disable- interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> ip disable- interfaces bonding   voif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; ip disable- interfaces bonding   voif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; ip disable- interfaces bon</vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-s></bonding></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-s>			
options rapid-commit  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding_xml.in: interfaces bonding_vif- s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-e> dhepv6- options temporary  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding_xml.in: interfaces bonding   vif-s vif-c <vif-c> disable  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding_xml.in: interfaces-bonding_xml.in: interfaces-bonding_xml.in: interfaces bonding   documented yet  interfaces-bonding_xml.in: interfaces-bonding_xml.in: interfaces-bonding_xml.in: interfaces-bonding_xml.in: interfaces-bonding_vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip arp-cache- timeout  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding_xml.in: interfaces-bonding_vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp- filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding_xml.in: interfaces-bonding_xml.in:</vif-c></vif-s></vif-c></vif-s></vif-c></vif-e></vif-s>			
Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding_xml.in: interfaces bonding > vif-s < vif-s > vif-c < vif-c> dhcpv6- options temporary  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding_xml.in: interfaces-bonding_xml.in: interfaces bonding > vif-s < vif-s> vif-c < vif-c> disable  Not documented yet  interfaces bonding < bonding> vif-s < vif-s> vif-c < vif-c> disable-link- detect  Not documented yet  interfaces bonding_xml.in: interfaces bonding_xml.in: interfaces bonding_xml.in: interfaces-bonding_xml.in: interfaces-bondin			_
interfaces-bonding_xml.in: interfaces bonding s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhcpv6- options temporary  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding_xml.in: interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> disable  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding_xml.in: interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> disable  Not documented yet  interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; disable-link- detect  Not documented yet  interfaces bonding_xml.in: interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> ip arp-cache- timeout  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding_xml.in: interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp- filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding_xml.in: interfaces-bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp- filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding_xml.in: inter</vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-s>			
interfaces bonding s <vif-s> vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; dhcpv6- options temporary  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding,xml.in: interfaces bonding   vif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> disable  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding,xml.in: interfaces bonding   interfaces bonding   void documented yet  interfaces bonding   vif-s &lt; vif-c&gt; disable-link-detect  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding,xml.in: interfaces bonding   vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; disable-link-detect  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding,xml.in: interfaces bonding   vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; ip arp-cache-timeout  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding,xml.in: interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp-filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding,xml.in: interfaces bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp-filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp-filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding   voif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp-filter  Not documented yet</vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-s>			
s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhcpv6- options temporary  Not documented yet  interfaces bonding xml.in: interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> disable  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> disable-link-detect  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip arp-cache-timeout  Not documented yet  interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp-filter  Not documented yet  interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp-filter  Not documented yet  interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp-filter  Not documented yet  interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp-filter  Not documented yet  interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp-filter  Not documented yet</vif-c></vif-s></bonding></vif-c></vif-s></bonding></vif-c></vif-s></bonding></vif-c></vif-s></bonding></vif-c></vif-s></bonding></vif-c></vif-s></bonding></vif-c></vif-s></bonding></vif-c></vif-s></bonding></vif-c></vif-s>			
options temporary  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding vif-s > vif-c < vif-c > disable  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding s <inf-s> vif-c &lt; vif-c &gt; disable-link-detect  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding   vif-s &gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c &gt; ip arp-cache-timeout  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  interfaces bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding   vif-s &gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c &gt; ip disable-arp-filter  Not documented yet  interfaces bonding   vif-s &gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; ip disable-arp-filter  Not documented yet  interfaces bonding   vif-s &lt; vif-c&gt; ip disable-arp-filter</inf-s>			
Not documented yet			_
interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding vvif-s> vif-c < vvif-c> disable  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding s <vvif-s> vif-c <vvif-c> disable-link-detect  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding   vvif-s&gt; vvif-c <vvif-c> ip arp-cache-timeout  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding   vvif-s&gt; vvif-c <vvif-c> ip disable-arp-filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding   vvif-s&gt; vvif-c <vvif-c> ip disable-arp-filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces-bonding   vvif-s&gt; vvif-c <vvif-c> ip disable-arp-filter</vvif-c></vvif-c></vvif-c></vvif-c></vvif-c></vvif-s>			
interfaces bonding <pre></pre>			Not documented yet
interfaces bonding <pre></pre>			
<pre></pre>			
Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <bonding> vif- s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> disable-link- detect  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip arp-cache- timeout  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces-bonding <bonding> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp- filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces-bonding <bonding> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable- sevif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> ip disable- yif-s</vif-c></vif-c></vif-s></bonding></vif-c></vif-s></bonding></vif-c></vif-s></bonding></vif-c></vif-s></bonding>			
interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <bonding> vif- s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> disable-link- detect  Not documented yet  interfaces bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip arp-cache- timeout  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp- filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp- filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable- interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s</bonding></vif-c></vif-s></bonding></vif-c></vif-s></bonding></vif-c></vif-s></bonding></vif-c></vif-s></bonding></vif-c></vif-s></bonding>			
interfaces bonding s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> disable-link-detect  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding   vif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> ip arp-cache-timeout  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces-bonding   vif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp-filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding   vif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp-filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding   vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; ip disable-arp-filter  Not documented yet</vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-s>			Not documented yet
interfaces bonding s <vif-s> vif-c <ol> <li>vif-c&gt; disable-link-detect</li> <li>Not documented yet         <ul> <li>interfaces-bonding.xml.in:</li> <li>interfaces bonding    </li></ul></li></ol></vif-s>			intenferon handing soul in
s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> disable-link-detect  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s  <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip arp-cache-timeout  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s  <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp-filter  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s  <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp-filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s  <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp-filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s  <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp-filter</vif-c></vif-s></bonding></vif-c></vif-s></bonding></vif-c></vif-s></bonding></vif-c></vif-s></bonding></vif-c></vif-s></bonding></vif-c></vif-s>			
detect  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip arp-cache- timeout  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding   interfaces bonding   vif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp- filter  Not documented yet  not documented yet  interfaces bonding   vif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp- filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding   vif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-</vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c>			
Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip arp-cache- timeout  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding   vif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp- filter  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  interfaces bonding   vif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp- filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding   s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-</vif-c></vif-s></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c>			
interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s    <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip arp-cache- timeout  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s    <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp- filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s    <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp- filter  Not documented yet  interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s    <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-</vif-c></vif-s></bonding></vif-c></vif-s></bonding></vif-c></vif-s></bonding></vif-c></vif-s></bonding>			
interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s    <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip arp-cache- timeout  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s    <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp- filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s    <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp- interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s    <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-</vif-c></vif-s></bonding></vif-c></vif-s></bonding></vif-c></vif-s></bonding></vif-c></vif-s></bonding>			
interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; ip arp-cache-timeout  Not documented yet</bonding>			interfaces-honding xml in:
<pre></pre>			•
timeout  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s     <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp- filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <bonding> vif- s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-</vif-c></vif-s></bonding></vif-c></vif-s></bonding>			
Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s    <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp- filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces-bonding <bonding> vif- s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-</vif-c></vif-s></bonding></vif-c></vif-s></bonding>			
interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s     <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp- filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <bonding> vif- s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-</vif-c></vif-s></bonding></vif-c></vif-s></bonding>			
interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s   <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp-filter  Not documented yet interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-</vif-c></vif-s></bonding></vif-c></vif-s></bonding>			
interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s   <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp-filter  Not documented yet interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-</vif-c></vif-s></bonding></vif-c></vif-s></bonding>			interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
<pre></pre>			
filter  Not documented yet  interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <bonding> vif- s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-</vif-c></vif-s></bonding>			
interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <bonding> vif- s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-</vif-c></vif-s></bonding>			
interfaces bonding <bonding> vif- s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-</vif-c></vif-s></bonding>			Not documented yet
interfaces bonding <bonding> vif- s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-</vif-c></vif-s></bonding>			
s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-</vif-c></vif-s>			interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
forwarding			s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-</vif-c></vif-s>
Tot watching			forwarding

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
	5. 10/ 12 1 1 11 7 NVIL	Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s</bonding>
		<pre><vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip enable-arp-</vif-c></vif-s></pre>
		accept
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s</bonding>
		<pre><vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip enable-arp-</vif-c></vif-s></pre>
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		interfered handing well in
		interfaces bonding should be wife
		interfaces bonding <bodding> vif-s</bodding>
		<pre><vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip enable-arp- :</vif-c></vif-s></pre>
		ignore
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-</bonding>
		s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip enable-</vif-c></vif-s>
		proxy-arp
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s</bonding>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip proxy-arp-</vif-c></vif-s>
		pvlan
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-</bonding>
		s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip source-</vif-c></vif-s>
		validation
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s</bonding>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ipv6 address</vif-c></vif-s>
		autoconf
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding vif-s
		<pre><vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ipv6 address</vif-c></vif-s></pre>
		eui64
		Continued on next nece

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s</bonding>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ipv6 address</vif-c></vif-s>
		no-default-link-local
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding bonding> vif-s
		<pre><vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ipv6 disable-</vif-c></vif-s></pre>
		forwarding
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s</bonding>
		<pre><vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ipv6 dup-addr-</vif-c></vif-s></pre>
		detect-transmits
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s</bonding>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> mac</vif-c></vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s</bonding>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> mtu</vif-c></vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding vif-s
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> vrf</vif-c></vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif-s</bonding>
		<vif-s> vrf</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfered handing year in
		interfaces bonding chonding vif
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif <vif> address</vif></bonding>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif</bonding>
		<vif> description</vif>
	I .	Continued on post page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif</bonding>
		<vif> dhcp-options client-id</vif>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding bonding> vif
		<vif> dhcp-options default-route-</vif>
		distance
		Not documented yet
		interfeces banding yml in:
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in: interfaces bonding <bonding> vif</bonding>
		<pre><vif> dhcp-options host-name</vif></pre>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif</bonding>
		<vif> dhcp-options no-default-route</vif>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif</bonding>
		<vif> dhcp-options reject</vif>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif</bonding>
		<vif> dhcp-options vendor-class-id</vif>
		Not documented yet
		interference have the constitution
		interfaces bonding schondings wif
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif <vif> dhcpv6-options duid</vif></bonding>
		Not documented yet
		————
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding bonding vif
		<pre><vif> dhcpv6-options parameters-</vif></pre>
		only
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif</bonding>
		<vif> dhcpv6-options pd <pd> in-</pd></vif>
		terface <interface> address</interface>
	•	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/4214 111 2000	0740/4214 III XIVIE	Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding bonding vif
		<pre><vif> dhcpv6-options pd <pd> in-</pd></vif></pre>
		terface <interface> sla-id</interface>
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding bonding vif
		<pre><vif> dhcpv6-options pd <pd><pd><pd><pd><pd><pd><pd><pd><pd><pd></pd></pd></pd></pd></pd></pd></pd></pd></pd></pd></vif></pre>
		length  Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		interfered handing umline
		interfaces bonding shorting wif
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif <vif> dhcpv6-options rapid-commit</vif></bonding>
		Not documented yet
		interfered handing real in
		interfaces bonding schondings wif
		interfaces bonding to the profession of th
		<vif> dhcpv6-options temporary</vif>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif</bonding>
		<vif> disable</vif>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding vif
		<vif> disable-link-detect</vif>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif</bonding>
		<vif> egress-qos</vif>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif</bonding>
		<vif> ingress-qos</vif>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif</bonding>
		<pre><vif> ip arp-cache-timeout</vif></pre>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif</bonding>
		<vif> ip disable-arp-filter</vif>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif</bonding>
		<vif> ip disable-forwarding</vif>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding swifts in analyse are accept
		<vif> ip enable-arp-accept</vif>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding interfaces bonding vif
		<pre><vif> ip enable-arp-announce</vif></pre>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif</bonding>
		<vif> ip enable-arp-ignore</vif>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif</bonding>
		<vif> ip enable-proxy-arp</vif>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif</bonding>
		<vif> ip proxy-arp-pvlan</vif>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding vifs in source validation
		<vif> ip source-validation</vif>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding sonding vif
		<pre><vif> ipv6 address autoconf</vif></pre>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif</bonding>
		<pre><vif> ipv6 address eui64</vif></pre>
		Continued on next name

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif</bonding>
		<vif> ipv6 address no-default-link-</vif>
		local
		Not documented yet
		interfaces bonding xml.in:
		interfaces bonding vif
		<pre><vif> ipv6 disable-forwarding  Not documented yet</vif></pre>
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding></bonding>
		vif <vif> ipv6 dup-addr-detect-</vif>
		transmits
		Not documented yet
		———
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif</bonding>
		<vif> mac</vif>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif <vif> mtu</vif></bonding>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vif</bonding>
		<vif> vrf</vif>
		Not documented yet
		ļ ———— ·
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> vrf</bonding>
		set interfaces bonding
		<interface> xdp</interface>
		interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		interfaces bonding <bonding> xdp  set interfaces bond</bonding>
		<pre></pre>
		arp-cache-timeout
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<pre><interface> ip</interface></pre>
		disable-arp-filter
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces bond
		<interface> ip</interface>
		disable-forwarding
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<interface> ip</interface>
		enable-arp-accept
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<interface> ip</interface>
		enable-arp-announce
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<interface> ip</interface>
		enable-arp-ignore
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<interface> ip</interface>
		enable-proxy-arp
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<interface> ip</interface>
		proxy-arp-pvlan
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<interface> ip</interface>
		source-validation
		<strict loose="" td=""  =""  <=""></strict>
		disable>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<pre><interface> ipv6 address</interface></pre>
		autoconf
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<pre><interface> ipv6 address</interface></pre>
		eui64 <prefix></prefix>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<pre><interface> ipv6 address</interface></pre>
		no-default-link-local
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<pre><interface> ipv6</interface></pre>
		disable-forwarding
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<interface> mac</interface>
		<xx:xx:xx:xx:xx></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
	·	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces bond
		<pre><interface> mtu <mtu></mtu></interface></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<vlan-id></vlan-id>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> address</vlan-id></pre>
		<address dhcp="" td=""  =""  <=""></address>
		dhcpv6>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> description</vlan-id></pre>
		<description></description>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id></pre>
		client-id <description></description>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id></pre>
		default-route-distance
		<distance></distance>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id></pre>
		host-name <hostname></hostname>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id></pre>
		no-default-route
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id></pre>
		reject <address></address>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id></pre>
		vendor-class-id
		<vendor-id></vendor-id>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Continued on next nage

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/12111112000	07 107 121 1 111 7 111 12	set interfaces bond
		<pre><interface> vif</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		duid <duid></duid>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<pre><interface> vif</interface></pre>
		<pre></pre> <pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		parameters-only
		Nothing found in XML Definitions  set interfaces bond
		<pre><interface> vif</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		pd <id> interface</id>
		<delegatee> address</delegatee>
		<address></address>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		pd <id> interface</id>
		<delegatee> sla-id <id></id></delegatee>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		pd <id> length <length></length></id>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		rapid-commit
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		temporary
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<pre><interface> vif</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> disable</vlan-id></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces
		bond <interface></interface>
		vif <vlan-id></vlan-id>
		disable-link-detect
		Nothing found in XML Definitions  Continued on pext page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/421411110003	OTTOTAL IT III MIVIL	set interfaces
		bond <interface></interface>
		vif <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		arp-cache-timeout
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces
		bond <interface></interface>
		vif <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		disable-arp-filter
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces
		bond <interface></interface>
		<pre>vif <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id></pre>
		disable-forwarding
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces
		bond <interface></interface>
		vif <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		enable-arp-accept
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces
		bond <interface></interface>
		vif <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		enable-arp-announce
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces
		bond <interface></interface>
		vif <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		enable-arp-ignore
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces
		bond <interface></interface>
		vif <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		enable-proxy-arp
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces
		bond <interface></interface>
		vif <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		proxy-arp-pvlan
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces
		bond <interface></interface>
		vif <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		source-validation
		<strict loose="" td=""  =""  <=""></strict>
		disable>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions  Continued on peyt page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces bond
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<vlan-id> ipv6 address</vlan-id>
		autoconf
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> ipv6 address</vlan-id></pre>
		eui64 <prefix></prefix>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> ipv6 address</vlan-id></pre>
		no-default-link-local
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces
		bond <interface></interface>
		vif <vlan-id> ipv6</vlan-id>
		disable-forwarding
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces
		bond <interface></interface>
		<pre>vif <vlan-id> mac</vlan-id></pre>
		<xx:xx:xx:xx:xx></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<vlan-id> mtu <mtu></mtu></vlan-id>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> vrf <vrf></vrf></vlan-id></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bond
		<pre><interface> vrf <vrf></vrf></interface></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces bridge
		<interface> address</interface>
		<address dhcp="" td=""  =""  <=""></address>
		dhcpv6>
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> address</bridge>
		set interfaces bridge
		<pre><interface> aging <time></time></interface></pre>
		interference besides and in
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge Springer on port page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
255	01.10.72.1.1.74.12	set interfaces bridge
		<pre><interface> description</interface></pre>
		<description></description>
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge bridge> descrip-
		tion
		set interfaces bridge
		<pre><interface> dhcp-options</interface></pre>
		client-id <description></description>
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> dhcp-</bridge>
		options client-id
		set interfaces bridge
		<pre><interface> dhcp-options</interface></pre>
		default-route-distance
		<pre><distance></distance></pre>
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge dhcp-
		options default-route-distance
		set interfaces bridge
		<pre><interface> dhcp-options</interface></pre>
		host-name <hostname></hostname>
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge dhcp-
		options host-name
		set interfaces bridge
		<pre><interface> dhcp-options</interface></pre>
		no-default-route
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge dhcp-
		options no-default-route
		set interfaces bridge
		<pre><interface> dhcp-options</interface></pre>
		reject <address></address>
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> dhcp-</bridge>
		options reject
		set interfaces bridge
		<pre><interface> dhcp-options</interface></pre>
		vendor-class-id
		<vendor-id></vendor-id>
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> dhcp-</bridge>
		options vendor-class-id
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1550, 1211 2000	27.07.12.1.117.1112	set interfaces
		bridge <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options duid
		<duid></duid>
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge stridge> dhcpv6-
		options duid
		set interfaces
		bridge <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options
		parameters-only
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge bridge> dhcpv6-
		options parameters-only
		set interfaces
		bridge <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options pd <id></id>
		interface <delegatee></delegatee>
		address <address></address>
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> dhcpv6-</bridge>
		options pd <pd> interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<></pd>
		face> address
		set interfaces
		bridge <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options pd <id></id>
		<pre>interface <delegatee></delegatee></pre>
		sla-id <id></id>
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> dhcpv6-</bridge>
		options pd <pd> interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<></pd>
		face> sla-id
		set interfaces
		bridge <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options pd <id></id>
		length <length></length>
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> dhcpv6-</bridge>
		options pd <pd> length</pd>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces
		bridge <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options
		rapid-commit
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> dhcpv6-</bridge>
		options rapid-commit
		set interfaces
		bridge <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options
		temporary
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> dhcpv6-</bridge>
		options temporary
		set interfaces bridge
		<interface> disable</interface>
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> disable</bridge>
		set interfaces
		bridge <interface></interface>
		disable-flow-control
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces
		bridge <interface></interface>
		disable-link-detect
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> disable-</bridge>
		link-detect
		set interfaces bridge
		<pre><interface> enable-vlan</interface></pre>
		interfaces bridge vml in:
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in: interfaces bridge bridge> enable-
		vlan
		set interfaces
		bridge <interface></interface>
		forwarding-delay <delay></delay>
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge></bridge>
		forwarding-delay
		101 warumg-uciay

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces bridge
		<pre><interface> hello-time</interface></pre>
		<interval></interval>
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> hello-</bridge>
		time
		set interfaces bridge
		<pre><interface> igmp</interface></pre>
		querier
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> igmp</bridge>
		querier
		set interfaces
		bridge <interface> ip</interface>
		arp-cache-timeout
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> ip arp-</bridge>
		cache-timeout
		set interfaces
		bridge <interface> ip</interface>
		disable-arp-filter
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> ip</bridge>
		disable-arp-filter
		set interfaces
		bridge <interface> ip</interface>
		disable-forwarding
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> ip</bridge>
		disable-forwarding
		set interfaces
		bridge <interface> ip</interface>
		enable-arp-accept
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> ip</bridge>
		enable-arp-accept
		set interfaces
		bridge <interface> ip</interface>
		enable-arp-announce
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> ip</bridge>
		enable-arp-announce
	•	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	able 1 – continued from prev	Command
1000/7217 111 0000	OTTOTE IT III AIVIL	set interfaces
		bridge <interface> ip</interface>
		enable-arp-ignore
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge bridge> ip
		enable-arp-ignore
		set interfaces
		bridge <interface> ip</interface>
		enable-proxy-arp
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> ip</bridge>
		enable-proxy-arp
		set interfaces
		bridge <interface> ip</interface>
		proxy-arp-pvlan
		Front ark byran
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge bridge > ip proxy-
		arp-pvlan
		set interfaces
		bridge <interface></interface>
		ip source-validation
		<pre><strict loose="" pre=""  =""  <=""></strict></pre>
		disable>
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> ip</bridge>
		source-validation
		set interfaces bridge
		<pre><interface> ipv6 address</interface></pre>
		autoconf
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> ipv6 ad-</bridge>
		dress autoconf
		set interfaces bridge
		<pre><interface> ipv6 address</interface></pre>
		eui64 <prefix></prefix>
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> ipv6 ad-</bridge>
		dress eui64
		set interfaces bridge
		<pre><interface> ipv6 address</interface></pre>
		no-default-link-local
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge bridge> ipv6 ad-
		dress no-default-link-local
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

set interfaces bridge <interfaces bridge="" cynte<="" cynteres="" cynterfaces="" disable-forwarding="" documented="" interfaces="" not="" th="" yet=""><th>1566/4214 in Docs</th><th>3749/4214 in XML</th><th>Command</th></interfaces>	1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
<pre>interfaces bridge dridge&gt; ipv6 disable-forwarding interfaces bridge dridge&gt; ipv6 disable-forwarding Not documented yet interfaces bridge dridge&gt; ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits set interfaces bridge dridge&gt; ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits set interfaces bridge dridge&gt; mac</pre>			set interfaces bridge
interfaces-bridge_xml.in: interfaces-bridge_xml.in: interfaces-bridge_xml.in: interfaces-bridge_xml.in: interfaces-bridge_xml.in: interfaces-bridge_xml.in: interfaces-bridge_detect-transmits  set_interfaces bridge_vindes> ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  set_interfaces bridge_vindes> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx bridge_orindes="" interfaces="" interfaces-bridge_xml.in:=""> mac  set_interfaces bridge_cmac  set_interfaces bridge_cmac  set_interfaces bridge_cmac-age  <ti>time&gt;  interfaces-bridge_xml.in: interface member  interface member&gt; Nothing found in XML_Definitions  set_interfaces member  interface member&gt; allowed-vlan <vlan-id>  interfaces bridge_xml.in: interfaces bridge <interfaces <cond-cond-cond-cond-cond-cond-cond-cond-<="" <interfaces="" <interfaces-bridge_xml.in:="" allowed-vlan="" bridge="" interfaces="" set_interfaces="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td>_</td></interfaces></vlan-id></ti></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx>			_
interfaces-bridge xml.in: interfaces bridge dridge> ipv6 disable-forwarding  Not documented yet  interfaces-bridge xml.in: interfaces bridge dridge> ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  set interfaces bridge <interfaces bridge="" chridge=""> mac <ixx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx>  interfaces-bridge.xml.in: interfaces-bridge.xml.in: interfaces-bridge.xml.in: interfaces-bridge.xml.in: interfaces-bridge.xml.in: interfaces-bridge.xml.in: interfaces-bridge.xml.in: interfaces-bridge xml.in: interfaces-bridge xml.in: interfaces-bridge.xml.in: interface xmember&gt; Nothing found in XML Definitions  set interface xmember&gt; allowed-vlan   interfaces-bridge xml.in: interfaces bridge <interfaces <interfaces="" <interfaces-bridge.xml.in:="" bridge="" interfaces="" interfaces-bridge="" interfaces-bridge.xml.in:="" xmember="" xml.in:=""> cost <cost> Interfaces-bridge.xml.in: interfaces-bridge chridge&gt; member interface <interface> cost Not documented yet  interfaces-bridge xml.in: interfaces-bridge chridge&gt; member interface&gt; cost Not documented yet  interfaces-bridge xml.in: interfaces-bridge chridge&gt; member interface&gt; sost Not documented yet  interfaces-bridge xml.in: interfaces-bridge chridge&gt; member interface&gt; sost Not documented yet  interfaces-bridge xml.in: interface&gt; bridge chridge&gt; member interface&gt; sost Not documented yet  interface&gt; bridge chridge&gt; member interface&gt; interface&gt; interface&gt; isolated</interface></cost></interfaces></ixx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx></interfaces>			_
interfaces bridge chridges ipv6 disable-forwarding Not documented yet  interfaces-bridge xml.in: interfaces bridge chridges ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  set interfaces bridge <interface> mac <interface> bridge <interface> mac <td></td><td></td><td></td></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface>			
interfaces bridge chridges ipv6 disable-forwarding Not documented yet  interfaces-bridge xml.in: interfaces bridge chridges ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  set interfaces bridge <interface> mac <interface> bridge <interface> mac <td></td><td></td><td>interfaces-bridge.xml.in:</td></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface>			interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
interfaces-bridge xml.in: interfaces bridge xml.in: interfaces bridge dup-addr-detect-transmits  set interfaces bridge <interfaces <interf<="" <interface="" <interfaces="" bridge="" contents="" interface="" interfaces="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></interfaces>			
Not documented yet  interfaces-bridge xml.in: interfaces bridge spridges ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  set interfaces bridge <interfaces <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx="" bridge="" interfaces="" mac="" set="" sp<="" spridge="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></interfaces>			
interfaces-bridge interfaces bridge dup-addr-detect-transmits  set interfaces bridge <interface> mac   <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx></interface>			
interfaces bridge \chinders ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  set interfaces bridge <interface> mac <xx::xx::xx::xx::xx>  interface&gt; bridge xml.in: interfaces bridge \chinders interfaces bridge <interface> member interface&gt; member interface member interface</interface></interface></interface></interface></xx::xx::xx::xx::xx></interface>			
interfaces bridge \chinders ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  set interfaces bridge <interface> mac <xx::xx::xx::xx::xx>  interface&gt; bridge xml.in: interfaces bridge \chinders interfaces bridge <interface> member interface&gt; member interface member interface</interface></interface></interface></interface></xx::xx::xx::xx::xx></interface>			interfaces-bridge xml in:
dup-addr-detect-transmits  set interfaces bridge <interfaces bridge="" content="" content<="" interface="" interfaces="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td>_</td></interfaces>			_
set interface> bridge <interface> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx interfaces-bridge<="" mi=""> interfaces-bridge set interface&gt; mac set interface&gt; mac <interface> max-age <itime>  interfaces bridge cynidge&gt; mac set interface&gt; max-age <itime>  interfaces bridge cynidge&gt; max-age <itime>  interfaces bridge cynidge&gt; max-age <interface> member&gt; interface&gt; member&gt; Nothing found in XML Definitions set interface&gt; member interface allowed-vlan <vlan-id>  interfaces-bridge interfaces-bridge <interface> shridge <interface> member interface interface&gt; interface&gt; allowed-vlan set interface&gt; member interface interface&gt; member interface interface&gt; member&gt; cost <cost>  interface&gt; member&gt; cost <cost> Not documented yet interface&gt; bridge <bridge> member interface&gt; interface&gt; cost Not documented yet interface&gt; bridge <bridge> member interface&gt; int</bridge></bridge></cost></cost></interface></interface></vlan-id></interface></itime></itime></itime></interface></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx></interface>			
<pre>interface&gt; mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx bridge="" interfaces="" obridge="" xml.in:=""> mac set interfaces bridge deridge&gt; mac set interfaces bridge chridge&gt; max-age <time> interfaces bridge chridge&gt; max-age <time> interfaces bridge chridge&gt; max-age set interfaces bridge obridge&gt; max-age set interface member&gt; Nothing found in XML Definitions set interface member&gt; interface member&gt; allowed-vlan <vlan-id> interfaces bridge chridge&gt; member interface shridge chridge&gt; member interface shridge chridge&gt; member interface shridge chridge&gt; member interface interface&gt; allowed-vlan set interface member&gt; cost <cost> interfaces bridge <member chridge="" interface=""> member interface chridge chridge&gt; member interface chridge&gt; member interface chridge&gt; member</member></cost></vlan-id></time></time></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx></pre>			_
interfaces-bridge xml.in: interfaces bridge <a href="https://doi.org/libraria-color: bridge">https://doi.org/libraria-color: bridge</a>			

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces bridge
		<interface> member</interface>
		interface <member></member>
		native-vlan <vlan-id></vlan-id>
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> member</bridge>
		interface <interface> native-vlan</interface>
		set interfaces bridge
		<pre><interface> member</interface></pre>
		<pre>interface <member></member></pre>
		priority <priority></priority>
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bri>dge&gt; member</bri>
		interface <interface> priority</interface>
		set interfaces
		bridge <interface></interface>
		mirror egress
		<monitor-interface></monitor-interface>
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> mirror</bridge>
		egress
		set interfaces
		bridge <interface></interface>
		mirror ingress
		<monitor-interface></monitor-interface>
		intenfered builded real in
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> mirror</bridge>
		ingress  set interfaces bridge
		<pre><interface> mtu <mtu></mtu></interface></pre>
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> mtu</bridge>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> priority</bridge>
		set interfaces bridge
		<interface> stp</interface>
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge stp
		set interfaces bridge
		<pre><interface> vif</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id></vlan-id></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1300/72171112003	OTTOTALIT III AIVIL	set interfaces bridge
		<pre><interface> vif</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> address</vlan-id></pre>
		<address dhcp="" td=""  =""  <=""></address>
		dhcpv6>
		ancpvo>
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge bridge> vif <vif></vif>
		address
		set interfaces bridge
		<pre><interface> vif</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> description</vlan-id></pre>
		<pre><description></description></pre>
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge stridge> vif <vif></vif>
		description
		set interfaces bridge
		<pre><interface> vif</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id></pre>
		client-id <description></description>
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge stridge> vif <vif></vif>
		dhcp-options client-id
		set interfaces bridge
		<pre><interface> vif</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id></pre>
		default-route-distance
		<distance></distance>
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> vif <vif></vif></bridge>
		dhcp-options default-route-distance
		set interfaces bridge
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id>
		host-name <hostname></hostname>
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> vif <vif></vif></bridge>
		dhcp-options host-name
		set interfaces bridge
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id></pre>
		no-default-route
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge vif <vif></vif>
		dhcp-options no-default-route
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000, 1211 2000		set interfaces bridge
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id></pre>
		reject <address></address>
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge vif <vif></vif>
		dhcp-options reject
		set interfaces bridge
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id></pre>
		vendor-class-id
		<vendor-id></vendor-id>
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> vif <vif></vif></bridge>
		dhcp-options vendor-class-id
		set interfaces bridge
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		duid <duid></duid>
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> vif <vif></vif></bridge>
		dhcpv6-options duid
		set interfaces bridge
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		parameters-only
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> vif <vif></vif></bridge>
		dhcpv6-options parameters-only
		set interfaces bridge
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		<pre>pd <id> interface</id></pre>
		<delegatee> address</delegatee>
		<address></address>
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> vif <vif></vif></bridge>
		dhcpv6-options pd <pd> interface</pd>
		<interface> address</interface>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces bridge
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		pd <id> interface</id>
		<delegatee> sla-id <id></id></delegatee>
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> vif <vif></vif></bridge>
		dhcpv6-options pd <pd> interface</pd>
		<interface> sla-id</interface>
		set interfaces bridge
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		pd <id> length <length></length></id>
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> vif <vif></vif></bridge>
		dhcpv6-options pd <pd> length</pd>
		set interfaces bridge
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		rapid-commit
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> vif <vif></vif></bridge>
		dhcpv6-options rapid-commit
		set interfaces bridge
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		temporary
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> vif <vif></vif></bridge>
		dhcpv6-options temporary
		set interfaces bridge
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<vlan-id> disable</vlan-id>
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> vif <vif></vif></bridge>
		disable
		set interfaces
		bridge <interface></interface>
		<pre>vif <vlan-id></vlan-id></pre>
		disable-link-detect
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge vif <vif></vif>
		disable-link-detect
		Continued on post page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
	37.107.121.117.1112	Not documented yet
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> vif <vif></vif></bridge>
		egress-qos
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> vif <vif></vif></bridge>
		ingress-qos
		set interfaces
		bridge <interface></interface>
		vif <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		arp-cache-timeout
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge bridge> vif <vif></vif>
		ip arp-cache-timeout
		set interfaces
		bridge <interface></interface>
		vif <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		disable-arp-filter
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge bridge> vif <vif></vif>
		ip disable-arp-filter
		set interfaces
		bridge <interface></interface>
		vif <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		disable-forwarding
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> vif <vif></vif></bridge>
		ip disable-forwarding
		set interfaces
		bridge <interface></interface>
		vif <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		enable-arp-accept
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> vif <vif></vif></bridge>
		ip enable-arp-accept
		set interfaces
		bridge <interface></interface>
		vif <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		enable-arp-announce
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> vif <vif></vif></bridge>
		ip enable-arp-announce
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
	50/ IET I III / III /	set interfaces
		bridge <interface></interface>
		vif <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		enable-arp-ignore
		—————
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> vif <vif></vif></bridge>
		ip enable-arp-ignore
		set interfaces
		bridge <interface></interface>
		vif <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		enable-proxy-arp
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> vif <vif></vif></bridge>
		ip enable-proxy-arp
		set interfaces
		bridge <interface></interface>
		vif <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		proxy-arp-pvlan
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> vif <vif></vif></bridge>
		ip proxy-arp-pvlan
		set interfaces
		bridge <interface></interface>
		vif <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		source-validation
		<strict loose="" td=""  =""  <=""></strict>
		disable>
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> vif <vif></vif></bridge>
		ip source-validation
		set interfaces bridge
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<vlan-id> ipv6 address</vlan-id>
		autoconf
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge vif <vif></vif>
		ipv6 address autoconf
		set interfaces bridge
		<pre><interface> vif</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> ipv6 address</vlan-id></pre>
		eui64 <prefix></prefix>
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> vif <vif></vif></bridge>
		ipv6 address eui64
	•	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces bridge
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> ipv6 address</vlan-id></pre>
		no-default-link-local
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> vif <vif></vif></bridge>
		ipv6 address no-default-link-local
		set interfaces
		bridge <interface></interface>
		vif <vlan-id> ipv6</vlan-id>
		disable-forwarding
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge interfaces bridge vif <vif></vif>
		ipv6 disable-forwarding
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge interfaces bridge vif <vif></vif>
		ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits
		set interfaces
		bridge <interface></interface>
		vif <vlan-id> mac</vlan-id>
		<xx:xx:xx:xx:xx></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx>
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> vif <vif></vif></bridge>
		mac
		set interfaces bridge
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<vlan-id> mtu <mtu></mtu></vlan-id>
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> vif <vif></vif></bridge>
		mtu
		set interfaces bridge
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> vrf <vrf></vrf></vlan-id></pre>
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces bridge <bridge> vif <vif></vif></bridge>
		vrf
		set interfaces bridge
		<interface> vrf <vrf></vrf></interface>
		interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		interfaces-bridge.xim.m. interfaces bridge <bridge> vrf</bridge>
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces dummy
		<interface> address</interface>
		<address></address>
		interfaces-dummy.xml.in:
		interfaces dummy <dummy> ad-</dummy>
		dress
		set interfaces dummy
		<pre><interface> description</interface></pre>
		<description></description>
		interfaces-dummy.xml.in:
		interfaces dummy <dummy> de-</dummy>
		scription
		set interfaces dummy
		<interface> disable</interface>
		interfaces-dummy.xml.in:
		interfaces dummy <dummy> dis-</dummy>
		able
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-dummy.xml.in:
		interfaces dummy <dummy> ip</dummy>
		source-validation
		set interfaces dummy
		<pre><interface> vrf <vrf></vrf></interface></pre>
		interfaces-dummy.xml.in:
		interfaces dummy <dummy> vrf</dummy>
		set interfaces ethernet
		<interface> address</interface>
		<address dhcp="" td=""  =""  <=""></address>
		dhcpv6>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> ad-</ethernet>
		dress
		set interfaces ethernet
		<pre><interface> description</interface></pre>
		<description></description>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> de-</ethernet>
		scription

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces ethernet
		<pre><interface> dhcp-options</interface></pre>
		client-id <description></description>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> dhcp-</ethernet>
		options client-id
		set interfaces ethernet
		<pre><interface> dhcp-options</interface></pre>
		default-route-distance
		<distance></distance>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> dhcp-</ethernet>
		options default-route-distance
		set interfaces ethernet
		<interface> dhcp-options</interface>
		host-name <hostname></hostname>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> dhcp-</ethernet>
		options host-name
		set interfaces ethernet
		<pre><interface> dhcp-options</interface></pre>
		no-default-route
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> dhcp-</ethernet>
		options no-default-route
		set interfaces ethernet
		<interface> dhcp-options</interface>
		reject <address></address>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet < ethernet > dhcp-
		options reject
		set interfaces ethernet
		<interface> dhcp-options</interface>
		vendor-class-id
		<vendor-id></vendor-id>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet < ethernet > dhcp-
		options vendor-class-id
		Continued on payt page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options duid
		<pre><duid></duid></pre>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet></ethernet>
		dhcpv6-options duid
		set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options
		parameters-only
		intenference of here of the
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet></ethernet>
		dhcpv6-options parameters-only
		set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options pd <id></id>
		interface <delegatee></delegatee>
		address <address></address>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet></ethernet>
		dhcpv6-options pd <pd> interface</pd>
		<interface> address</interface>
		set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options pd <id></id>
		interface <delegatee></delegatee>
		sla-id <id></id>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet></ethernet>
		dhcpv6-options pd <pd> interface</pd>
		<interface> sla-id</interface>
		set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options pd <id></id>
		length <length></length>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet></ethernet>
		dhcpv6-options pd <pd> length</pd>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options
		rapid-commit
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet></ethernet>
		dhcpv6-options rapid-commit
		set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options
		temporary
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet></ethernet>
		dhcpv6-options temporary
		set interfaces ethernet
		<interface> disable</interface>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> dis-</ethernet>
		able
		set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		disable-flow-control
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet></ethernet>
		disable-flow-control
		set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		disable-link-detect
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet></ethernet>
		disable-link-detect
		set interfaces ethernet
		<pre><interface> duplex <auto< pre=""></auto<></interface></pre>
		full   half>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> du-</ethernet>
		plex
		set interfaces ethernet
		<interface> eapol</interface>
		ca-cert-file <file></file>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
	1	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
	11-	Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> eapol</ethernet>
		ca-certificate
		set interfaces ethernet
		<pre><interface> eapol</interface></pre>
		cert-file <file></file>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> eapol</ethernet>
		certificate
		set interfaces ethernet
		<pre><interface> eapol</interface></pre>
		key-file <file></file>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> eapol</ethernet>
		passphrase
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> hw-id</ethernet>
		set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		ip arp-cache-timeout
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> ip</ethernet>
		arp-cache-timeout
		set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		ip disable-arp-filter
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> ip</ethernet>
		disable-arp-filter
		set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		ip disable-forwarding
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> ip</ethernet>
		disable-forwarding
		Continued on post page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		ip enable-arp-accept
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> ip</ethernet>
		enable-arp-accept
		set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		ip enable-arp-announce
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> ip</ethernet>
		enable-arp-announce
		set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		ip enable-arp-ignore
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> ip</ethernet>
		enable-arp-ignore
		set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		ip enable-proxy-arp
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> ip</ethernet>
		enable-proxy-arp
		set interfaces ethernet
		<pre><interface> ip ospf bfd</interface></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		ip proxy-arp-pvlan
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> ip</ethernet>
		proxy-arp-pvlan
		set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		ip source-validation
		<strict loose="" td=""  =""  <=""></strict>
		disable>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> ip</ethernet>
		source-validation
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces ethernet
		<pre><interface> ipv6 address</interface></pre>
		autoconf
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> ipv6</ethernet>
		address autoconf
		set interfaces ethernet
		<pre><interface> ipv6 address</interface></pre>
		eui64 <prefix></prefix>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> ipv6</ethernet>
		address eui64
		set interfaces ethernet
		<pre><interface> ipv6 address</interface></pre>
		no-default-link-local
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> ipv6</ethernet>
		address no-default-link-local
		set interfaces ethernet
		<interface> ipv6</interface>
		disable-forwarding
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> ipv6</ethernet>
		disable-forwarding
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> ipv6</ethernet>
		dup-addr-detect-transmits
		set interfaces ethernet
		<pre><interface> ipv6 ospfv3</interface></pre>
		bfd
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces ethernet
		<interface> mac</interface>
		<xx:xx:xx:xx:< td=""></xx:xx:xx:xx:<>
		interference otherwest sureline
		interfaces ethernet cathernets mad
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> mac</ethernet>
		<pre>set interfaces ethernet <interface> mirror</interface></pre>
		<pre><interface> mirror <interface></interface></interface></pre>
		123332233
		Nothing found in XML Definitions  Continued on pext page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	able 1 – continued from previ	Command
1300/4214 III DOCS	3749/4214 III XIVIL	set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		mirror egress
		<pre><monitor-interface></monitor-interface></pre>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> mir-</ethernet>
		ror egress
		set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		mirror ingress
		<monitor-interface></monitor-interface>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> mir-</ethernet>
		ror ingress
		set interfaces ethernet
		<interface> mtu <mtu></mtu></interface>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> mtu</ethernet>
		set interfaces ethernet
		<pre><interface> offload <gro< pre=""></gro<></interface></pre>
		gso   sg   tso   ufo
		rps>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> of-</ethernet>
		fload gro
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> of-</ethernet>
		fload gso
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> of-</ethernet>
		fload Iro
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> of-</ethernet>
		fload rps
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> of-</ethernet>
		fload sg
•	•	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> of-</ethernet>
		fload tso
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> of-</ethernet>
		fload ufo
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> ring-</ethernet>
		buffer rx
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> ring-</ethernet>
		buffer tx
		set interfaces ethernet
		<pre><interface> speed <auto< pre=""></auto<></interface></pre>
		10   100   1000   2500
		5000   10000   25000
		40000   50000   100000>
		interference who was traveling
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces ethernet <ethernet> speed</ethernet>
		set interfaces ethernet
		<pre><interface> vif</interface></pre>
		<vlan-id></vlan-id>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> address</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<pre><vif-s> description</vif-s></pre>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<pre><vif-s> dhcp-options client-id</vif-s></pre>
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> dhcp-options default-route-</vif-s>
		distance
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> dhcp-options host-name</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-</ethernet>
		s <vif-s> dhcp-options no-default-</vif-s>
		route
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> dhcp-options reject</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<pre><vif-s> dhcp-options vendor-class-</vif-s></pre>
		id
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> dhcpv6-options duid</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> dhcpv6-options parameters-</vif-s>
		only Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> dhcpv6-options pd <pd> in-</pd></vif-s>
		terface <interface> address</interface>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<pre><vif-s> dhcpv6-options pd <pd> in-</pd></vif-s></pre>
		terface <interface> sla-id</interface>
	1	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/4214 111 2003	0740/4214 III XIVIL	Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-</ethernet>
		s <vif-s> dhcpv6-options pd <pd></pd></vif-s>
		length
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-</ethernet>
		s <vif-s> dhcpv6-options rapid-</vif-s>
		Commit Not do www.ant.do.u.t
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> dhcpv6-options temporary</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> disable</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> disable-link-detect</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> ip arp-cache-timeout</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> ip disable-arp-filter</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> ip disable-forwarding</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> ip enable-arp-accept</vif-s>
<u> </u>		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> ip enable-arp-announce</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> ip enable-arp-ignore</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> ip enable-proxy-arp</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> ip proxy-arp-pvlan</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> ip source-validation</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> ipv6 address autoconf</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> ipv6 address eui64  Not documented yet</vif-s>
		moi documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-</ethernet>
		s <vif-s> ipv6 address no-default-</vif-s>
		link-local
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> ipv6 disable-forwarding</vif-s>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000,12111112000	0.10,12.1.1.1.1	Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-</ethernet>
		s <vif-s> ipv6 dup-addr-detect-</vif-s>
		transmits
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<pre><vif-s> mac</vif-s></pre>
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<pre><vif-s> mtu</vif-s></pre>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<pre><vif-s> protocol  set interfaces ethernet</vif-s></pre>
		<pre><interface> vif-s</interface></pre>
		<pre><interface> vii-s <vlan-id> vif-c</vlan-id></interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> address</vlan-id></pre>
		<address dhcp="" td=""  =""  <=""></address>
		dhcpv6>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<pre><vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> address</vif-c></vif-s></pre>
		<pre>set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif-s</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> description</vlan-id></vlan-id></pre>
		_
		<description></description>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<pre><vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> description</vif-c></vif-s></pre>
		set interfaces ethernet
		<pre><interface> vif-s</interface></pre>
		<pre><interface> vii-s <vlan-id> vif-c</vlan-id></interface></pre>
		<pre><vian=id> vii=c <vlan=id> dhcp-options</vlan=id></vian=id></pre>
		client-id <description></description>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<pre><vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhcp-options</vif-c></vif-s></pre>
		client-id

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces ethernet
		<pre><interface> vif-s</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> vif-c</vlan-id></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id></pre>
		default-route-distance
		<distance></distance>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhcp-options</vif-c></vif-s>
		default-route-distance
		set interfaces ethernet
		<pre><interface> vif-s</interface></pre>
		<vlan-id> vif-c</vlan-id>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id></pre>
		host-name <hostname></hostname>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhcp-options</vif-c></vif-s>
		host-name
		set interfaces ethernet
		<interface> vif-s</interface>
		<vlan-id> vif-c</vlan-id>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id></pre>
		no-default-route
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhcp-options</vif-c></vif-s>
		no-default-route
		set interfaces ethernet
		<interface> vif-s</interface>
		<vlan-id> vif-c</vlan-id>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id></pre>
		reject <address></address>
		<del></del>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhcp-options</vif-c></vif-s>
		reject

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
	5. 10, 12 1 1 11 7 NVIE	set interfaces ethernet
		<pre><interface> vif-s</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> vif-c</vlan-id></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id></pre>
		vendor-class-id
		<vendor-id></vendor-id>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhcp-options</vif-c></vif-s>
		vendor-class-id
		set interfaces ethernet
		<interface> vif-s</interface>
		<vlan-id> vif-c</vlan-id>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		duid <duid></duid>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-</ethernet>
		s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhcpv6-</vif-c></vif-s>
		options duid
		set interfaces ethernet
		<interface> vif-s</interface>
		<vlan-id> vif-c</vlan-id>
		<vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id>
		parameters-only
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-</ethernet>
		s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhcpv6-</vif-c></vif-s>
		options parameters-only
		set interfaces ethernet
		<pre><interface> vif-s</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> vif-c</vlan-id></pre>
		<pre><vian=id> vii=c <vlan=id> dhcpv6-options</vlan=id></vian=id></pre>
		pd <id>interface</id>
		<delegatee> address</delegatee>
		<address></address>
		interference of the same of th
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-</ethernet>
		s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhcpv6-</vif-c></vif-s>
		options pd <pd> interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<></pd>
		face> address

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces ethernet
		<interface> vif-s</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> vif-c</vlan-id></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		pd <id> interface</id>
		<pre><delegatee> sla-id <id></id></delegatee></pre>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-</ethernet>
		s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhcpv6-</vif-c></vif-s>
		options pd <pd> interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<></pd>
		face> sla-id
		set interfaces ethernet
		<interface> vif-s</interface>
		<vlan-id> vif-c</vlan-id>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		pd <id> length <length></length></id>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-</ethernet>
		s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhcpv6-</vif-c></vif-s>
		options pd <pd> length</pd>
		set interfaces ethernet
		<interface> vif-s</interface>
		<vlan-id> vif-c</vlan-id>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		rapid-commit
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-</ethernet>
		s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhcpv6-</vif-c></vif-s>
		options rapid-commit
		set interfaces ethernet
		<pre><interface> vif-s</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> vif-c</vlan-id></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		temporary
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-</ethernet>
		s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhcpv6-</vif-c></vif-s>
		options temporary
		set interfaces ethernet
		<interface> vif-s</interface>
		<vlan-id> vif-c</vlan-id>
		<pre><vlan-id> disable</vlan-id></pre>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<pre><vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> disable</vif-c></vif-s></pre>
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/12111112000	37 107 12 1 1 11 7 1 1 1 E	set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		vif-s <vlan-id></vlan-id>
		vif-c <vlan-id></vlan-id>
		disable-link-detect
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> disable-link-</vif-c></vif-s>
		detect
		set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		vif-s <vlan-id></vlan-id>
		vif-c <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		arp-cache-timeout
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip arp-cache-</vif-c></vif-s>
		timeout
		set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		vif-s <vlan-id></vlan-id>
		vif-c <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		disable-arp-filter
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp-</vif-c></vif-s>
		filter
		set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		vif-s <vlan-id></vlan-id>
		vif-c <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		disable-forwarding
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-</ethernet>
		s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-</vif-c></vif-s>
		forwarding
		set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		vif-s <vlan-id></vlan-id>
		vif-c <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		enable-arp-accept
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip enable-arp-</vif-c></vif-s>
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		vif-s <vlan-id></vlan-id>
		vif-c <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		enable-arp-announce
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip enable-arp-</vif-c></vif-s>
		announce
		set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		vif-s <vlan-id></vlan-id>
		vif-c <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		enable-arp-ignore
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip enable-arp-</vif-c></vif-s>
		ignore
		set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		vif-s <vlan-id></vlan-id>
		vif-c <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		enable-proxy-arp
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-</ethernet>
		s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip enable-</vif-c></vif-s>
		proxy-arp
		set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		vif-s <vlan-id></vlan-id>
		vif-c <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		proxy-arp-pvlan
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip proxy-arp-</vif-c></vif-s>
		pvlan

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		vif-s <vlan-id></vlan-id>
		vif-c <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		source-validation
		<strict loose="" td=""  =""  <=""></strict>
		disable>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-</ethernet>
		s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip source-</vif-c></vif-s>
		validation
		set interfaces ethernet
		<pre><interface> vif-s</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> vif-c</vlan-id></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> ipv6 address</vlan-id></pre>
		autoconf
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ipv6 address</vif-c></vif-s>
		autoconf
		set interfaces ethernet
		<interface> vif-s</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> vif-c</vlan-id></pre>
		<vlan-id> ipv6 address</vlan-id>
		eui64 <prefix></prefix>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ipv6 address</vif-c></vif-s>
		eui64
		set interfaces ethernet
		<interface> vif-s</interface>
		<vlan-id> vif-c</vlan-id>
		<vlan-id> ipv6 address</vlan-id>
		no-default-link-local
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ipv6 address</vif-c></vif-s>
		no-default-link-local
		no default fille footi

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		vif-s <vlan-id></vlan-id>
		vif-c <vlan-id> ipv6</vlan-id>
		disable-forwarding
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ipv6 disable-</vif-c></vif-s>
		forwarding
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ipv6 dup-addr-</vif-c></vif-s>
		detect-transmits
		set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		vif-s <vlan-id></vlan-id>
		vif-c <vlan-id> mac</vlan-id>
		<xx:xx:xx:xx:xx< td=""></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx<>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> mac</vif-c></vif-s>
		set interfaces ethernet
		<interface> vif-s</interface>
		<vlan-id> vif-c</vlan-id>
		<pre><vlan-id> mtu <mtu></mtu></vlan-id></pre>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> mtu</vif-c></vif-s>
		set interfaces ethernet
		<pre><interface> vif-s</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> vif-c</vlan-id></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> vrf <vrf></vrf></vlan-id></pre>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> vrf</vif-c></vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif-s</ethernet>
		<vif-s> vrf</vif-s>
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> address <address dhcp="" pre=""  =""  <=""></address></vlan-id></pre>
		dhcpv6>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif</ethernet>
		<vif> address</vif>
		<pre>set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> description</vlan-id></pre>
		<description></description>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif <vif> description</vif></ethernet>
		<pre>set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif</interface></pre>
		<pre><interrace> vir <vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id></interrace></pre>
		client-id <description></description>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif <vif> dhcp-options client-id</vif></ethernet>
		set interfaces ethernet
		<pre><interface> vif <vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id></interface></pre>
		default-route-distance
		<distance></distance>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif</ethernet>
		<vif> dhcp-options default-route- distance</vif>
		<pre>set interfaces ethernet <interface> vif</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id></pre>
		host-name <hostname></hostname>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif</ethernet>
		<pre><vif> dhcp-options host-name set interfaces ethernet</vif></pre>
		<pre><interface> vif</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id></pre>
		no-default-route
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif</ethernet>
		<vif> dhcp-options no-default-route Continued on next page</vif>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces ethernet
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id></pre>
		reject <address></address>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif</ethernet>
		<vif> dhcp-options reject</vif>
		set interfaces ethernet
		<pre><interface> vif</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id></pre>
		vendor-class-id
		<pre><vendor-id></vendor-id></pre>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif</ethernet>
		<vif> dhcp-options vendor-class-id</vif>
		set interfaces ethernet
		<pre><interface> vif</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		duid <duid></duid>
		daid \daid>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif</ethernet>
		<pre><vif> dhcpv6-options duid</vif></pre>
		set interfaces ethernet
		<pre><interface> vif</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		parameters-only
		parameters-only
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif</ethernet>
		<pre><vif> dhcpv6-options parameters- only</vif></pre>
		set interfaces ethernet
		<pre><interfaces <interface="" ethernet=""> vif</interfaces></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options pd <id> interface</id></vlan-id></pre>
		_
		<delegatee> address <address></address></delegatee>
		\address>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet.xml.in: interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif</ethernet>
		<pre><vif> dhcpv6-options pd <pd> in- tarface cinterfaces address</pd></vif></pre>
		terface <interface> address</interface>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces ethernet
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		pd <id> interface</id>
		<delegatee> sla-id <id></id></delegatee>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif</ethernet>
		<vif> dhcpv6-options pd <pd> in-</pd></vif>
		terface <interface> sla-id</interface>
		set interfaces ethernet
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		pd <id> length <length></length></id>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif</ethernet>
		<vif> dhcpv6-options pd <pd></pd></vif>
		length
		set interfaces ethernet
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		rapid-commit
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif</ethernet>
		<vif> dhcpv6-options rapid-commit</vif>
		set interfaces ethernet
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		temporary
		<del></del>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif</ethernet>
		<vif> dhcpv6-options temporary</vif>
		set interfaces ethernet
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<vlan-id> disable</vlan-id>
		interfered athermational in-
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif</ethernet>
		<pre></pre>
		<pre></pre>
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		vif <vlan-id></vlan-id>
		disable-link-detect
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif</ethernet>
		<vif> disable-link-detect</vif>
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif</ethernet>
		<vif> egress-qos</vif>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif</ethernet>
		<vif> ingress-qos</vif>
		set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		vif <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		arp-cache-timeout
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif</ethernet>
		<vif> ip arp-cache-timeout</vif>
		<pre>set interfaces ethernet <interface></interface></pre>
		vif <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		disable-arp-filter
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif</ethernet>
		<vif> ip disable-arp-filter</vif>
		set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		vif <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		disable-forwarding
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif</ethernet>
		<vif> ip disable-forwarding</vif>
		set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		vif <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		enable-arp-accept
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif</ethernet>
		<vif> ip enable-arp-accept</vif>
		set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		<pre>vif <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id></pre>
		enable-arp-announce
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif</ethernet>
		<vif> ip enable-arp-announce</vif>
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/12111112000	07 107 121 1 117 7 1012	set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		vif <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		enable-arp-ignore
		————
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif</ethernet>
		<vif> ip enable-arp-ignore</vif>
		set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		<pre>vif <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id></pre>
		enable-proxy-arp
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif</ethernet>
		<pre><vif> ip enable-proxy-arp</vif></pre>
		set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		vif <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		proxy-arp-pvlan
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif</ethernet>
		<vif> ip proxy-arp-pvlan</vif>
		set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		vif <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		source-validation
		<pre><strict loose="" pre=""  =""  <=""></strict></pre>
		disable>
		disable>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif</ethernet>
		<vif> ip source-validation</vif>
		set interfaces ethernet
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> ipv6 address</vlan-id></pre>
		autoconf
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif</ethernet>
		<pre><vif> ipv6 address autoconf</vif></pre>
		set interfaces ethernet
		<pre></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> ipv6 address</vlan-id></pre>
		eui64 <prefix></prefix>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif</ethernet>
		<vif> ipv6 address eui64</vif>
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/12111112000	67 167 121 1 117 XIVIE	set interfaces ethernet
		<pre><interface> vif</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> ipv6 address</vlan-id></pre>
		no-default-link-local
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif</ethernet>
		<vif> ipv6 address no-default-link-</vif>
		local
		set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		<pre>vif <vlan-id> ipv6</vlan-id></pre>
		disable-forwarding
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif</ethernet>
		<vif> ipv6 disable-forwarding</vif>
		Not documented yet
		intenference of house to a 1 in
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet></ethernet>
		vif <vif> ipv6 dup-addr-detect- transmits</vif>
		set interfaces
		ethernet <interface></interface>
		<pre>vif <vlan-id> mac</vlan-id></pre>
		<xx:xx:xx:xx:xx></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif</ethernet>
		<vif> mac</vif>
		set interfaces ethernet
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<vlan-id> mtu <mtu></mtu></vlan-id>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif</ethernet>
		<vif> mtu</vif>
		set interfaces ethernet
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<vlan-id> vrf <vrf></vrf></vlan-id>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vif</ethernet>
		<vif> vrf</vif>
		set interfaces ethernet
		<pre><interface> vrf <vrf></vrf></interface></pre>
		interfered otherwat year in
		interfaces othernet cothernets wif
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> vrf</ethernet>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces ethernet
		<interface> xdp</interface>
		interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces ethernet <ethernet> xdp</ethernet>
		set interfaces geneve
		<pre><interface> address</interface></pre>
		<address></address>
		interfaces-geneve.xml.in:
		interfaces geneve < geneve> address
		set interfaces geneve
		<pre><interface> description</interface></pre>
		<description></description>
		interference compare1 i
		interfaces-geneve.xml.in: interfaces geneve < geneve > descrip-
		tion
		set interfaces geneve
		<pre><interface> disable</interface></pre>
		interfaces-geneve.xml.in:
		interfaces geneve <geneve> disable</geneve>
		set interfaces
		geneve <interface></interface>
		disable-flow-control
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces
		geneve <interface></interface>
		disable-link-detect
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces geneve
		<pre>gnv0 remote <address></address></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces geneve
		gnv0 vni <vni></vni>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces
		<pre>geneve <interface> ip arp-cache-timeout</interface></pre>
		interfaces-geneve.xml.in:
		interfaces geneve <geneve> ip arp-</geneve>
		cache-timeout
		set interfaces
		geneve <interface> ip</interface>
		disable-arp-filter
		interfaces-geneve.xml.in:
		interfaces geneve <geneve> ip</geneve>
		disable-arp-filter
	I	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs 3749/4214 in XML Command  set interfaces geneve <interfaces< th=""><th></th><th></th></interfaces<>		
geneve <interface< td=""><td></td><td></td></interface<>		
	> ip	
disable-forwardin	_	
	9	
interfaces-geneve.xml.in:		
interfaces geneve <ge< td=""><td>neve&gt; i</td><td>in</td></ge<>	neve> i	in
disable-forwarding		-12
set interfaces		
geneve <interface< td=""><td>&gt; ip</td><td></td></interface<>	> ip	
enable-arp-accept	_	
interfaces-geneve.xml.in:		
interfaces geneve <ge< td=""><td></td><td>ip</td></ge<>		ip
enable-arp-accept		Г
set interfaces		
geneve <interface< td=""><td>&gt; ip</td><td></td></interface<>	> ip	
enable-arp-announ	_	
	-	
interfaces-geneve.xml.in:		
interfaces geneve <ge< td=""><td>neve&gt; i</td><td>ip</td></ge<>	neve> i	ip
enable-arp-announce		Г
set interfaces		
geneve <interface< td=""><td>&gt; ip</td><td></td></interface<>	> ip	
enable-arp-ignore	_	
interfaces-geneve.xml.in:		
interfaces geneve <ge< td=""><td></td><td>ip</td></ge<>		ip
enable-arp-ignore		1
set interfaces		
geneve <interface< td=""><td>&gt; ip</td><td></td></interface<>	> ip	
enable-proxy-arp	_	
interfaces-geneve.xml.in:		
interfaces geneve <ge< td=""><td>neve&gt; i</td><td>ip</td></ge<>	neve> i	ip
enable-proxy-arp		
set interfaces		
geneve <interface< td=""><td>&gt; ip</td><td></td></interface<>	> ip	
proxy-arp-pvlan	_	
interfaces-geneve.xml.in:		
interfaces geneve <ge< td=""><td>neve&gt; i</td><td>ip</td></ge<>	neve> i	ip
proxy-arp-pvlan		
set interfaces		
geneve <interface< td=""><td>&gt;</td><td></td></interface<>	>	
ip source-validat		
<pre><strict loose="" pre=""  =""  <=""></strict></pre>		
disable>		
interfaces-geneve.xml.in:		
interfaces geneve <ge< td=""><td>neve&gt; i</td><td>ip</td></ge<>	neve> i	ip
source-validation		

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces geneve
		<pre><interface> ipv6 address</interface></pre>
		autoconf
		interfaces-geneve.xml.in:
		interfaces geneve < geneve > ipv6 ad-
		dress autoconf
		set interfaces geneve
		<pre><interface> ipv6 address</interface></pre>
		eui64 <prefix></prefix>
		interfaces-geneve.xml.in:
		interfaces geneve <geneve> ipv6 ad-</geneve>
		dress eui64
		set interfaces geneve
		<pre><interface> ipv6 address</interface></pre>
		no-default-link-local
		interfaces-geneve.xml.in:
		interfaces geneve < geneve > ipv6 ad-
		dress no-default-link-local
		set interfaces geneve
		<interface> ipv6</interface>
		disable-forwarding
		interfaces-geneve.xml.in:
		interfaces geneve <geneve> ipv6</geneve>
		disable-forwarding
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		interfaces-geneve.xml.in:
		interfaces geneve <geneve> ipv6</geneve>
		dup-addr-detect-transmits
		set interfaces geneve
		<interface> mac</interface>
		<xx:xx:xx:xx:xx< td=""></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx<>
		interfaces-geneve.xml.in:
		interfaces geneve < geneve> mac
		set interfaces geneve
		<pre><interface> mtu <mtu></mtu></interface></pre>
		interfaces-geneve.xml.in:
		interfaces geneve < geneve> mtu
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		interfaces-geneve.xml.in:
		interfaces geneve <geneve> param-</geneve>
		eters ip dont-fragment
	I .	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-geneve.xml.in:
		interfaces geneve < geneve> param-
		eters ip tos
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-geneve.xml.in:
		interfaces geneve <geneve> param-</geneve>
		eters ip ttl  Not documented yet
		interfaces-geneve.xml.in:
		interfaces geneve <geneve> param-</geneve>
		eters ipv6 flowlabel
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-geneve.xml.in:
		interfaces geneve < geneve > remote
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		interfaces-geneve.xml.in:
		interfaces geneve <geneve> vni</geneve>
		set interfaces geneve
		<pre><interface> vrf <vrf> Nothing found in VMI Definitions</vrf></interface></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions  set interfaces <inttype></inttype>
		<pre><interlaces \inttype=""> <intname> ip rip</intname></interlaces></pre>
		authentication md5 <id></id>
		password <text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces
		<inttype> <intname></intname></inttype>
		ip rip authentication
		plaintext-password
		<text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces <inttype></inttype>
		<intname> ip rip</intname>
		split-horizon disable
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces
		<pre><inttype> <intname> ip rip split-horizon</intname></inttype></pre>
		poison-reverse
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Continued on payt page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces 12tpv3
		<interface> address</interface>
		<address></address>
		interfaces-12tpv3.xml.in:
		interfaces 12tpv3 <12tpv3 > address
		set interfaces 12tpv3
		<pre><interface> description</interface></pre>
		<description></description>
		interfaces-12tpv3.xml.in:
		interfaces 12tpv3 <12tpv3> descrip-
		tion
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in:
		interfaces 12tpv3 <12tpv3>
		destination-port
		set interfaces 12tpv3
		<interface> disable</interface>
		interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in:
		interfaces 12tpv3 <12tpv3 > disable
		set interfaces
		12tpv3 <interface></interface>
		disable-flow-control
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces
		12tpv3 <interface></interface>
		disable-link-detect
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces
		12tpv3 <interface></interface>
		encapsulation <udp td=""  <=""></udp>
		ip>
		:
		interfaces-12tpv3.xml.in:
		interfaces 12tpv3 <12tpv3> encapsu-
		lation
		set interfaces
		12tpv3 <interface> ip</interface>
		arp-cache-timeout
		interfered 12thy 2 yml in
		interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> ip arp-</l2tpv3>
		cache-timeout
		cacne-umeout

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces
		12tpv3 <interface> ip</interface>
		disable-arp-filter
		interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in:
		interfaces 12tpv3 <12tpv3> ip
		disable-arp-filter
		set interfaces
		12tpv3 <interface> ip</interface>
		disable-forwarding
		interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in:
		interfaces 12tpv3 <12tpv3> ip
		disable-forwarding
		set interfaces
		12tpv3 <interface> ip</interface>
		enable-arp-accept
		interfaces-12tpv3.xml.in:
		interfaces 12tpv3 <12tpv3> ip
		enable-arp-accept
		set interfaces
		12tpv3 <interface> ip</interface>
		enable-arp-announce
		interfaces-12tpv3.xml.in:
		interfaces 12tpv3 <12tpv3> ip
		enable-arp-announce
		set interfaces
		12tpv3 <interface> ip</interface>
		enable-arp-ignore
		interfaces-12tpv3.xml.in:
		interfaces 12tpv3 <12tpv3> ip
		enable-arp-ignore
		set interfaces
		12tpv3 <interface> ip</interface>
		enable-proxy-arp
		interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in:
		interfaces 12tpv3 <12tpv3> ip
		enable-proxy-arp
		set interfaces
		12tpv3 <interface> ip</interface>
		proxy-arp-pvlan
		interfaces-12tpv3.xml.in:
		interfaces 12tpv3 <12tpv3> ip proxy-
		arp-pvlan
		Continued on port page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
	07 107 12 1 1117 WIL	set interfaces
		12tpv3 <interface></interface>
		ip source-validation
		<pre><strict loose="" pre=""  =""  <=""></strict></pre>
		disable>
		interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in:
		interfaces 12tpv3 <12tpv3> ip
		source-validation
		set interfaces 12tpv3
		<pre><interface> ipv6 address</interface></pre>
		autoconf
		interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in:
		interfaces 12tpv3 <12tpv3> ipv6 ad-
		dress autoconf
		set interfaces 12tpv3
		<pre><interface> ipv6 address</interface></pre>
		eui64 <prefix></prefix>
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		interfaces-12tpv3.xml.in:
		interfaces 12tpv3 <12tpv3> ipv6 address eui64
		3. 2.0.0
		set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> ipv6 address</interface>
		no-default-link-local
		interfaces-12tpv3.xml.in:
		interfaces 12tpv3 <12tpv3> ipv6 ad-
		dress no-default-link-local
		set interfaces 12tpv3
		<interface> ipv6</interface>
		disable-forwarding
		interfaces-12tpv3.xml.in:
		interfaces 12tpv3 <12tpv3> ipv6
		disable-forwarding
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-12tpv3.xml.in:
		interfaces 12tpv3 <12tpv3> ipv6
		dup-addr-detect-transmits
		set interfaces 12tpv3
		<interface> mac</interface>
		Vothing found in VMI Definitions
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		<pre>set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> mtu <mtu></mtu></interface></pre>
		interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in:
		interfaces 12tpv3 <12tpv3 > mtu
		Continued on payt page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> peer-session-id <id> interfaces-12tpv3.xml.in: interfaces 12tpv3 &lt;12tpv3&gt; peer- session-id  set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> peer-tunnel-id <id> interfaces-12tpv3.xml.in: interfaces 12tpv3 &lt;12tpv3&gt; peer- tunnel-id  set interfaces 12tpv3 &lt;12tpv3&gt; peer- tunnel-id  set interfaces 12tpv3 &lt;12tpv3&gt; remote <address> interfaces-12tpv3.xml.in: interfaces 12tpv3 &lt;12tpv3&gt; remote set interfaces 12tpv3 <interfaces 12tpv3="" <12tpv3=""> session-id <id> interfaces 12tpv3 &lt;12tpv3&gt; source-address <address> interfaces 12tpv3 &lt;12tpv3&gt; source-address Not documented yet</address></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></interfaces></address></id></interface></id></interface>
peer-session-id <id> interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 &lt; 2tpv3&gt; peer-session-id  set interfaces l2tpv3 <interface> peer-tunnel-id <id> interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 &lt; 2tpv3&gt; peer-tunnel-id  set interfaces l2tpv3 &lt; 2tpv3&gt; peer-tunnel-id  set interfaces l2tpv3 xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 &lt; 2tpv3&gt; remote &lt;  &gt;address&gt;  interfaces l2tpv3 &lt; 2tpv3&gt; remote &lt;  set interfaces l2tpv3 &lt; 2tpv3&gt; remote &lt;  set interfaces l2tpv3 &lt; 2tpv3&gt; remote &lt;  set interfaces l2tpv3 &lt; 2tpv3&gt; session-id &lt;  id&gt; interfaces l2tpv3 &lt; 2tpv3&gt; session-id &lt;  interfaces l2tpv3 &lt; 2tpv3&gt; source-address &lt;  interfaces l2tpv3 &lt;  interfaces l2tpv3 &lt; 2tpv3&gt; source-address &lt;  interfaces l2tpv3 &lt;  i</id></interface></id>
interfaces-12tpv3.xml.in: interfaces 12tpv3 < 2tpv3> peer- session-id  set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> peer-tunnel-id <id> interfaces-12tpv3.xml.in: interfaces 12tpv3 &lt; 2tpv3&gt; peer- tunnel-id  set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> remote <address> interfaces-12tpv3.xml.in: interfaces 12tpv3 &lt; 2tpv3&gt; remote  set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> session-id <id> interface&gt; session-id <id> interfaces 12tpv3 &lt; 2tpv3&gt; source-address&gt; source-address &lt; 2tpv3   </id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></interface></address></interface></id></interface>
interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> peer- session-id  set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> peer-tunnel-id <id> interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> peer- tunnel-id  set interfaces l2tpv3 <interface> remote <address> interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> remote  set interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> remote  set interfaces l2tpv3 <iinterface> session-id <id> interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> session-id <id> interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> source-address <address> interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> source-address source-address <address> interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> source-address</l2tpv3></address></l2tpv3></address></l2tpv3></id></l2tpv3></id></l2tpv3></id></l2tpv3></id></l2tpv3></id></iinterface></l2tpv3></l2tpv3></address></interface></l2tpv3></id></interface></l2tpv3>
interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> peer- session-id  set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> peer-tunnel-id <id> interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> peer- tunnel-id  set interfaces l2tpv3 <interface> remote <address> interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> remote  set interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> remote  set interfaces l2tpv3 <iinterface> session-id <id> interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> session-id <id> interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> source-address <address> interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> source-address source-address <address> interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> source-address</l2tpv3></address></l2tpv3></address></l2tpv3></id></l2tpv3></id></l2tpv3></id></l2tpv3></id></l2tpv3></id></iinterface></l2tpv3></l2tpv3></address></interface></l2tpv3></id></interface></l2tpv3>
interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> peer- session-id  set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> peer-tunnel-id <id> interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> peer- tunnel-id  set interfaces l2tpv3 <interface> remote <address> interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> remote  set interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> remote  set interfaces l2tpv3 <iinterface> session-id <id> interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> session-id <id> interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> source-address <address> interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> source-address source-address <address> interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> source-address</l2tpv3></address></l2tpv3></address></l2tpv3></id></l2tpv3></id></l2tpv3></id></l2tpv3></id></l2tpv3></id></iinterface></l2tpv3></l2tpv3></address></interface></l2tpv3></id></interface></l2tpv3>
session-id  set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> peer-tunnel-id <id> interfaces-12tpv3,xml.in: interfaces 12tpv3 &lt;12tpv3&gt; peer- tunnel-id  set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> remote <address>  interfaces-12tpv3,xml.in: interfaces 12tpv3 &lt;12tpv3&gt; remote  set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> session-id <id> interfaces-12tpv3,xml.in: interfaces 12tpv3 &lt;2tpv3&gt; session-id <id> interfaces-12tpv3,xml.in: interfaces 12tpv3 &lt;12tpv3&gt; session-id <id> interfaces-12tpv3,xml.in: interfaces 12tpv3 &lt;12tpv3&gt; source-address <address> interfaces-12tpv3,xml.in: interfaces-12tpv3,xml.in: interfaces-12tpv3,xml.in: interfaces-12tpv3 &lt;12tpv3&gt; source-address <address> interfaces-12tpv3 &lt;12tpv3&gt; source-address</address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></id></id></id></interface></address></interface></id></interface>
12tpv3 <interface>   peer-tunnel-id <id>    interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in:   interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> peer-   tunnel-id     set interfaces l2tpv3     <interface> remote     <address>     interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> remote     set interfaces l2tpv3 xml.in:   interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> session-id     set interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> session-id     set interfaces l2tpv3 <interface>     source-address <address>     interfaces l2tpv3 xml.in:   interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> source-address     source-address <address>     interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> source-address     interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3></l2tpv3></l2tpv3></l2tpv3></l2tpv3></l2tpv3></l2tpv3></l2tpv3></l2tpv3></l2tpv3></l2tpv3></l2tpv3></l2tpv3></l2tpv3></l2tpv3></l2tpv3></l2tpv3></l2tpv3></l2tpv3></l2tpv3></l2tpv3></l2tpv3></l2tpv3></l2tpv3></l2tpv3></l2tpv3></l2tpv3></l2tpv3></l2tpv3></l2tpv3></l2tpv3></l2tpv3></address></l2tpv3></address></interface></l2tpv3></l2tpv3></l2tpv3></l2tpv3></l2tpv3></l2tpv3></address></interface></l2tpv3></id></interface>
peer-tunnel-id <id> interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 &lt; 2tpv3&gt; peer- tunnel-id  set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> remote <address> interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 &lt; 2tpv3&gt; remote  set interfaces 12tpv3 <interfaces 12tpv3="" <interface=""> session-id <id> interfaces l2tpv3 &lt; 2tpv3&gt; session-id <id> interfaces l2tpv3 &lt; 2tpv3  session-id </id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></interfaces></address></interface></id>
peer-tunnel-id <id> interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 &lt; 2tpv3&gt; peer- tunnel-id  set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> remote <address> interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 &lt; 2tpv3&gt; remote  set interfaces 12tpv3 <interfaces 12tpv3="" <interface=""> session-id <id> interfaces l2tpv3 &lt; 2tpv3&gt; session-id <id> interfaces l2tpv3 &lt; 2tpv3  session-id </id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></interfaces></address></interface></id>
interfaces-12tpv3.xml.in: interfaces 12tpv3 <12tpv3> peer- tunnel-id  set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> remote <address> interfaces 12tpv3 &lt;12tpv3&gt; remote  set interfaces 12tpv3 &lt;12tpv3&gt; remote  set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> session-id <id> interfaces 12tpv3.xml.in: interfaces 12tpv3 &lt;12tpv3&gt; session-id <id> interfaces 12tpv3 &lt;12tpv3 &lt;12tpv3&gt; source-address &lt;2ddress&gt;  interfaces 12tpv3 &lt;12tpv3&gt; source-address</id></id></id></id></id></id></interface></address></interface>
interfaces 12tpv3 <12tpv3> peer- tunnel-id  set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> remote <address> interfaces-12tpv3.xml.in: interfaces 12tpv3 &lt;12tpv3&gt; remote  set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> session-id <id> interfaces-12tpv3.xml.in: interfaces 12tpv3 &lt;12tpv3&gt; session-id <id> interfaces 12tpv3 &lt;12tpv3&gt; session-id <id> interfaces-12tpv3 ×ml.in: interfaces 12tpv3 &lt;12tpv3&gt; session-id <id> interfaces-12tpv3 ×interface&gt; source-address <address> interfaces-12tpv3.xml.in: interfaces-12tpv3.xml.in: interfaces-12tpv3 ×ml.in: interfaces-12tpv3</address></id></id></id></id></interface></address></interface>
interfaces 12tpv3 <12tpv3> peer- tunnel-id  set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> remote <address> interfaces-12tpv3.xml.in: interfaces 12tpv3 &lt;12tpv3&gt; remote  set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> session-id <id> interfaces-12tpv3.xml.in: interfaces 12tpv3 &lt;12tpv3&gt; session-id <id> interfaces 12tpv3 &lt;12tpv3&gt; session-id <id> interfaces-12tpv3 ×ml.in: interfaces 12tpv3 &lt;12tpv3&gt; session-id <id> interfaces-12tpv3 ×interface&gt; source-address <address> interfaces-12tpv3.xml.in: interfaces-12tpv3.xml.in: interfaces-12tpv3 ×ml.in: interfaces-12tpv3</address></id></id></id></id></interface></address></interface>
tunnel-id  set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> remote <address> interfaces-12tpv3.xml.in: interfaces 12tpv3 &lt;12tpv3&gt; remote  set interfaces 12tpv3 <iinterface> session-id <id> interfaces 12tpv3.xml.in: interfaces 12tpv3 &lt;12tpv3&gt; session-id <id> id  set interfaces 12tpv3 &lt;12tpv3&gt; session-id id  set interfaces 12tpv3 <iinterface> source-address <address> interfaces 12tpv3.xml.in: interfaces 12tpv3 &lt;12tpv3&gt; source-address</address></iinterface></id></id></iinterface></address></interface>
set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> remote <address> interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces 12tpv3 <l2tpv3> remote  set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> session-id <id> interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces 12tpv3 <l2tpv3> session-id  set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> source-address <address> interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces 12tpv3 <l2tpv3> source-address  source-address <address> address</address></l2tpv3></address></interface></interface></l2tpv3></id></interface></l2tpv3></address></interface>
<pre> <interface> remote <address></address></interface></pre>
interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> remote  set interfaces l2tpv3 <interface> session-id <id> interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> session-id  set interfaces l2tpv3 <interface> source-address <address> interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 <interface> source-address <address> interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> source-address</l2tpv3></address></interface></address></interface></l2tpv3></id></interface></l2tpv3>
interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> remote  set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> session-id <id> interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> session-id  set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> source-address <address> interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> source-address <address> interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> source-address</l2tpv3></address></l2tpv3></address></interface></l2tpv3></id></interface></l2tpv3>
interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> remote  set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> session-id <id> <id> interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> session-id  set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> source-address <address> interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces-l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> source-address</l2tpv3></address></interface></l2tpv3></id></id></interface></l2tpv3>
interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> remote  set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> session-id <id> <id> interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> session-id  set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> source-address <address> interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces-l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> source-address</l2tpv3></address></interface></l2tpv3></id></id></interface></l2tpv3>
set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> session-id <id> interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces 12tpv3 <l2tpv3> session- id  set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> source-address <address> interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> source- address</l2tpv3></address></interface></l2tpv3></id></interface>
<pre> <interface> session-id <id> <id> <id> interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> session-id  set interfaces  12tpv3 <interface> source-address <address>  interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> source-address </l2tpv3></address></interface></l2tpv3></id></id></id></interface></pre>
interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> session- id  set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> source-address <address> interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> source- address</l2tpv3></address></interface></l2tpv3>
interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> session- id  set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> source-address <address> interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> source- address</l2tpv3></address></interface></l2tpv3>
interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> sessionid  set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> source-address <address> interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> source-address</l2tpv3></address></interface></l2tpv3>
interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> sessionid  set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> source-address <address> interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> source-address</l2tpv3></address></interface></l2tpv3>
id  set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> source-address <address> interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> source-address</l2tpv3></address></interface>
set interfaces 12tpv3 <interface> source-address <address> interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> source-address</l2tpv3></address></interface>
12tpv3 <interface> source-address <address> ———————————————————————————————————</address></interface>
interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> source-address</l2tpv3>
interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: interfaces l2tpv3 <l2tpv3> source- address</l2tpv3>
interfaces 12tpv3 <12tpv3> source- address
interfaces 12tpv3 <12tpv3> source- address
address
Indit documented yet
interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in:
interfaces 12tpv3 <12tpv3> source-
port
set interfaces 12tpv3
<pre></pre>
<id><id><id><id>&lt;</id></id></id></id>
interfaces-12tpv3.xml.in:
interfaces 12tpv3 <12tpv3> tunnel-id
set interfaces 12tpv3
<interface> vrf <vrf></vrf></interface>
interfaces-12tpv3.xml.in:
interfaces 12tpv3 <12tpv3> vrf Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	able 1 – continued from previous	Command
	57.107.12111117NVIL	set interfaces loopback
		<pre><interface> address</interface></pre>
		<address></address>
		interfaces-loopback.xml.in:
		interfaces loopback <loopback> ad-</loopback>
		dress
		set interfaces loopback
		<pre><interface> description</interface></pre>
		<pre></pre> <pre><description></description></pre>
		interfaces-loopback.xml.in:
		interfaces loopback <loopback> de-</loopback>
		scription  Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-loopback.xml.in:
		interfaces loopback <loopback> ip</loopback>
		source-validation
		set interfaces macsec
		<pre><interface> address</interface></pre>
		<address dhcp="" td=""  =""  <=""></address>
		dhcpv6>
		interfaces-macsec.xml.in:
		interfaces macsec <macsec> ad-</macsec>
		dress
		set interfaces macsec
		<pre><interface> description</interface></pre>
		<pre><description></description></pre>
		- descriptions
		interfaces-macsec.xml.in:
		interfaces macsec <macsec> de-</macsec>
		scription
		set interfaces macsec
		<pre><interface> dhcp-options</interface></pre>
		client-id <description></description>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces macsec
		<pre><interface> dhcp-options</interface></pre>
		default-route-distance
		<pre><distance></distance></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces macsec
		<pre><interface> dhcp-options</interface></pre>
		host-name <hostname></hostname>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces macsec
		<pre><interface> dhcp-options</interface></pre>
		no-default-route
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces macsec
		<pre><interface> dhcp-options</interface></pre>
		reject <address></address>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces macsec
		<pre><interface> dhcp-options</interface></pre>
		vendor-class-id
		<pre><vendor-id></vendor-id></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces
		macsec <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options duid
		<duid></duid>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces
		macsec <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options
		parameters-only
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces
		macsec <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options pd <id></id>
		interface <delegatee></delegatee>
		address <address></address>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces
		macsec <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options pd <id></id>
		<pre>interface <delegatee></delegatee></pre>
		sla-id <id></id>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces
		macsec <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options pd <id></id>
		length <length></length>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces
		macsec <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options
		rapid-commit
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces
		macsec <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options
		temporary
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces macsec
		<interface> disable</interface>
		interfaces-macsec.xml.in:
		interfaces macsec <macsec> disable</macsec>
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces
		macsec <interface></interface>
		disable-flow-control
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces
		macsec <interface></interface>
		disable-link-detect
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces
		macsec <interface> ip</interface>
		arp-cache-timeout
		interfaces-macsec.xml.in:
		interfaces macsec <macsec> ip arp-</macsec>
		cache-timeout
		set interfaces
		macsec <interface> ip</interface>
		disable-arp-filter
		interfaces-macsec.xml.in:
		interfaces macsec <macsec> ip</macsec>
		disable-arp-filter
		set interfaces
		macsec <interface> ip</interface>
		disable-forwarding
		interfaces-macsec.xml.in:
		interfaces macsec <macsec> ip</macsec>
		disable-forwarding
		set interfaces
		macsec <interface> ip</interface>
		enable-arp-accept
		interfaces-macsec.xml.in:
		interfaces macsec <macsec> ip</macsec>
		enable-arp-accept
		set interfaces
		macsec <interface> ip</interface>
		enable-arp-announce
		interfaces-macsec.xml.in:
		interfaces macsec <macsec> ip</macsec>
		enable-arp-announce
		set interfaces
		macsec <interface> ip</interface>
		enable-arp-ignore
		interfaces-macsec.xml.in:
		interfaces macsec <macsec> ip</macsec>
		enable-arp-ignore  Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

set interfaces   interfaces   interfaces   interfaces   macsec   interfaces   macsec   macsec   interfaces   macsec   macsec   interfaces   interface	1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
macsec <interface> ip enable-proxy-arp interfaces-macsec xml.in: interfaces macsec <interface> ip enable-proxy-ap set interface&gt; ip proxy-arp-proxy-ap set interface&gt; ip proxy-arp-proxy-ap-prox</interface></interface>	1000/72171110003	OTTOTAL IT III AWIL	
interfaces-macsec xmlin: interfaces macsec macsec ip enable-proxy-arp set interfaces macsec <interface> ip proxy-arp-pvlan interfaces-macsec xmlin: interfaces macsec <macsec> ip proxy-arp-pvlan  set interfaces macsec <interface> ip source-validation <strict disable="" loose=""  =""> interfaces-macsec xmlin: interfaces macsec <macsec> ip source-validation  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address autoconf  interfaces-macsec xmlin: interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address autoconf  set interface&gt; ipv6 address eui64 yrefix&gt; interfaces-macsec <macsec> ipv6 address autoconf  set interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address macsec <macsec> ipv6 address macsec <macsec> ipv6 address macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding  interfaces-macsec xmlin: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding  interfaces-macsec xmlin: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding</macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></interface></interface></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></strict></interface></macsec></interface>			
interfaces macsec <macsec> ipenable-proxy-arp set interfaces macsec <interface> ip proxy-arp-pvlan interfaces-macsec <macsec> ip proxy-arp-pvlan set interfaces macsec <interface> ip proxy-arp-pvlan set interfaces macsec <interface> ip proxy-arp-pvlan set interfaces macsec <interface> ip proxy-arp-pvlan set interfaces in source-validation &lt;<strict disable="" loose=""  =""> interfaces macsec <macsec> ip source-validation <strict disable="" loose=""  =""> interfaces macsec <macsec> ip source-validation set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address autoconf interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address autoconf set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address eui64 <pre>prefix&gt; interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address eui64 set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address no-default-link-local interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address no-default-link-local interfaces macsec xmacsec&gt; ipv6 address no-default-link-local set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 disable-forwarding interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec xmacsec&gt; ipv6 disable-forwarding</interface></interface></macsec></interface></macsec></pre></interface></macsec></interface></macsec></strict></macsec></strict></interface></interface></interface></macsec></interface></macsec>			_
interfaces macsec <macsec <interface="" interfaces="" ipenable-proxy-arp="" macsec="" set=""  ="">   ipproxy-arp-pvlan   interfaces-macsec.xml.in:   interfaces macsec <macsec>   ipproxy-arp-pvlan   set interfaces macsec <macsec>   ipproxy-arp-pvlan   set interfaces macsec <interface>   ipproxy-arp-pvlan   interfaces macsec <interface>   ipproxy-arp-pvlan   set interfaces macsec <interface>   ipproxy-arp-pvlan   interface</interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></macsec></macsec></macsec>			
interfaces macsec <macsec <interface="" interfaces="" ipenable-proxy-arp="" macsec="" set=""  ="">   ipproxy-arp-pvlan   interfaces-macsec.xml.in:   interfaces macsec <macsec>   ipproxy-arp-pvlan   set interfaces macsec <macsec>   ipproxy-arp-pvlan   set interfaces macsec <interface>   ipproxy-arp-pvlan   interfaces macsec <interface>   ipproxy-arp-pvlan   set interfaces macsec <interface>   ipproxy-arp-pvlan   interface</interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></macsec></macsec></macsec>			interfaces-macsec xml in:
enable-proxy-arp  set interfaces macsec (interface) ip proxy-arp-pvlan  interfaces macsec (macsec) ip proxy-arp-pvlan  set interfaces macsec (interface) ip source-validation <strict disable="" loose="">  interfaces macsec (macsec) ip source-validation  set interfaces macsec (macsec) ip source-validation  set interfaces macsec (macsec) ip source-validation  set interfaces macsec <interfaces (macsec)="" <interfaces="" <pre="" address="" autoconf="" eui64="" interfaces="" ipv6="" macsec="" set="">prefix interfaces macsec (macsec) ipv6 address eui64  set interfaces macsec <interfaces (macsec)="" address="" interfaces="" ipv6="" macsec="" no-default-link-local="" no-default-link-local<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></interfaces></interfaces></strict>			
set interfaces macsec <interface> ip proxy-arp-pvlan  interfaces macsec <macsec> ip proxy-arp-pvlan  set interfaces macsec <interfaces <interface="" <interfaces="" macsec=""> ip source-validation &lt;<tri><tri><tri>interfaces-macsec <macsec> ip source-validationinterfaces macsec <macsec> ip source-validationset interfaces macsec <macsec <interfaces="" <pre="" address="" eui64="" ipv6="" macsec=""> set interfaces macsec <interfaces <interfaces="" <pre="" address="" cui64="" ipv6="" macsec=""> set interfaces macsec <interfaces address="" ipv6="" no-default-link-local<="" pre=""> interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local set interfaces macsec <interfaces <interfaces="" address="" ipv6="" macsec="" no-default-link-local<="" pre=""> set interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local set interfaces macsec <interfaces <interface="" macsec=""> ipv6 address no-default-link-local interfaces macsec <macsec <interfaces="" <interfaces<="" macsec="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></macsec></interfaces></macsec></macsec></interfaces></macsec></macsec></interfaces></interfaces></macsec></macsec></macsec></tri></tri></tri></interfaces></macsec></interface>			
macsec <interface> ip proxy-arp-pvlan  interfaces macsec <macsec> ip proxy-arp-pvlan  set interfaces macsec <interface> ip proxy-arp-pvlan  set interfaces macsec <interface> ip source-validation <strict disable="" loose=""  ="">  interfaces macsec <macsec> ip source-validation  set interfaces macsec <interfaces <interface="" <interfaces="" macsec=""> ipv6 address autoconf  interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address autoconf  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address eui64 <pre>prefix&gt;  interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address eui64 <pre>set interfaces macsec</pre>   interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address eui64  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding  interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding  interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding  interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding</macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></interface></macsec></interface></macsec></interface></macsec></macsec></pre></interface></macsec></interfaces></macsec></strict></interface></interface></macsec></interface>			
interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ip proxy-arp-pvlan  set interfaces macsec <interface> ip source-validation <strict disable="" loose="">  interfaces macsec <macsec> ip source-validation <strict disable="" loose="">  interfaces macsec <macsec> ip source-validation  set interfaces macsec <macsec> ip source-validation  set interfaces macsec <indexec> ip address autoconf  interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address autoconf  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address eui64 <pre> interface&gt; ipv6 address eui64 <pre> interfaces macsec</pre> <interfaces-macsec.xml.in: <macsec="" interfaces="" macsec=""> ipv6 address cui64  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address cinterface&gt; ipv6 address no-default-link-local  interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding</macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></interface></macsec></interface></interface></interfaces-macsec.xml.in:></pre></interface></macsec></indexec></macsec></macsec></strict></macsec></strict></interface></macsec>			macsec <interface> ip</interface>
interfaces macsec xml.in: interfaces macsec xmacsec> ip proxy-arp-pylan  set interfaces macsec <interface> ip source-validation &lt;<tri>disable&gt; interfaces macsec xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ip source-validation    interfaces macsec xml.in: interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address autoconf  interfaces-macsec xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address autoconf  set interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address autoconf  set interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address autoconf  set interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address eui64 <pre> rinterfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address eui64  set interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address eui64  set interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  set interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding  interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding  interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding</macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></pre></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></interface></macsec></tri></interface>			_
interfaces macsec <macsec> ip proxy-arp-pylan  set interfaces macsec <interface> ip source-validation <strict disable="" loose=""  ="">  interfaces-macsec xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ip source-validation  set interfaces macsec <macsec> ip source-validation  set interfaces macsec <macsec> ip source-validation  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address autoconf  interfaces-macsec xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address autoconf  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address eui64 <pre> qrefix&gt;  interfaces-macsec xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address eui64  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  interfaces-macsec xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  set interfaces macsec <interfaces <interface="" macsec=""> ipv6 disable-forwarding  interfaces-macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding  interfaces-macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding</macsec></macsec></interfaces></macsec></interface></macsec></pre></interface></macsec></interface></macsec></macsec></macsec></strict></interface></macsec>			
proxy-arp-pvlan  set interfaces macsec <interface> ip source-validation <strict disable="" loose=""  =""> interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ip source-validation  set interfaces macsec <macsec> ip source-validation  set interfaces macsec &lt;<interfaces-macsec.xml.in: <interfaces="" interfaces="" macsec=""> ipv6 address autoconf  set interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address autoconf  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address eui64 <pre>prefix&gt; interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address eui64  set interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 disable-forwarding interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding</macsec></macsec></macsec></interface></macsec></macsec></macsec></pre></interface></macsec></interfaces-macsec.xml.in:></macsec></macsec></strict></interface>			interfaces-macsec.xml.in:
proxy-arp-pvlan  set interfaces macsec <interface> ip source-validation <strict disable="" loose=""  =""> interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ip source-validation  set interfaces macsec <macsec> ip source-validation  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address autoconf  interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address autoconf  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address eui64 <pre> qrefix&gt; interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address eui64  set interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address eui64  set interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 disable-forwarding interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding</macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></interface></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></pre></interface></macsec></interface></macsec></macsec></strict></interface>			interfaces macsec <macsec> ip</macsec>
set interfaces macsec <interface> ip source-validation <strict disable="" loose=""  ="">  interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ip source-validation  set interfaces macsec <macsec> ip source-validation  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address autoconf  interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address autoconf  set interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address autoconf  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address eui64 <pre></pre></interface></macsec></macsec></interface></macsec></macsec></strict></interface>			_
ip source-validation <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>			
interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ip source-validation  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address autoconf  interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address autoconf  set interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address autoconf  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address eui64 <prefix>  interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address eui64  set interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address eui64  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 disable-forwarding  interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding</macsec></interface></interface></macsec></interface></macsec></macsec></prefix></interface></macsec></macsec></interface></macsec>			macsec <interface></interface>
disable>   interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec < inposurce-validation			ip source-validation
interfaces macsec <macsec> ip source-validation  set interfaces macsec <interfaces <interfaces="" <macsec="" address="" autoconf="" interfaces="" ipv6="" macsec=""> ipv6 address autoconf  interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address autoconf  set interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address eui64 <pre> ipv6 address eui64 <pre> interfaces macsec <interfaces <interfaces="" <pre="" address="" eui64="" ipv6="" macsec=""> set interfaces macsec <interfaces <="" address="" eui64="" ipv6="" pre="">  set interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address eui64 </macsec></interfaces></interfaces></pre>  set interfaces macsec <interfaces <macsec="" address="" interfaces="" ipv6="" macsec="" no-default-link-local=""> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  set interfaces macsec <interfaces <interfaces="" <macsec="" address="" interfaces="" ipv6="" macsec="" no-default-link-local="" set=""> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  set interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local</macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></interfaces></interfaces></pre></macsec></macsec></interfaces></macsec>			<strict loose="" td=""  =""  <=""></strict>
interfaces macsec <macsec> ip source-validation  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address autoconf  interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address autoconf  set interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address autoconf  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address eui64 <pre> <pre></pre></pre></interface></macsec></macsec></interface></macsec>			disable>
interfaces macsec <macsec> ip source-validation  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address autoconf  interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address autoconf  set interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address autoconf  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address eui64 <pre> <pre></pre></pre></interface></macsec></macsec></interface></macsec>			
source-validation  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address autoconf  interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address autoconf  set interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address autoconf  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address eui64 <pre>cprefix&gt;  interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address eui64  set interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address eui64  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  set interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  set interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address pv6 disable-forwarding  interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding</macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></interface></macsec></macsec></pre></interface></macsec></macsec></interface>			
set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address autoconf  interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address autoconf  set interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address autoconf  set interfaces macsec <iinterface> ipv6 address eui64 <pre> vinterfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address eui64 <pre> set interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address eui64  set interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  set interfaces macsec &gt; ipv6 address no-default-link-local</macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></pre></macsec></pre></iinterface></macsec></macsec></interface>			=
<pre> <interface> ipv6 address autoconf interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address autoconf  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address eui64 <pre> eui64 <pre> interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address eui64  set interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address eui64  set interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  set interfaces macsec <interfaces <interfaces="" <macsec="" disable-forwarding="" interfaces="" interfaces-macsec.xml.in:="" ipv6="" macsec=""> ipv6 disable-forwarding interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding  interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disa</macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></interfaces></macsec></macsec></macsec></macsec></pre></pre></interface></macsec></interface></pre>			
autoconf interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address autoconf  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address eui64 <pre>prefix&gt; interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address eui64  set interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address eui64  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address no-default-link-local interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local set interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 disable-forwarding interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding</macsec></macsec></interface></macsec></macsec></interface></macsec></macsec></pre></interface></macsec>			
interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address autoconf  set interfaces macsec <interfaces <interfaces="" <pre="" address="" eui64="" ipv6="" macsec="">prefix&gt; interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address eui64  set interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address eui64  set interfaces macsec <interfaces <interfaces="" <macsec="" macsec=""> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  set interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  set interfaces macsec <interface <interface="" disable-forwarding="" interfaces="" interfaces-macsec.xml.in:="" ipv6="" macsec=""> ipv6 disable-forwarding  interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding</macsec></interface></macsec></interfaces></macsec></macsec></interfaces></macsec>			_
interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address autoconf  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address eui64 <pre>cui64 <pre>cyrefix&gt; interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address eui64  set interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address eui64  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address no-default-link-local interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  set interfaces macsec <iinterfaces <iinterfaces="" <macsec="" disable-forwarding="" interfaces="" interfaces-macsec.xml.in:="" ipv6="" macsec=""> ipv6 disable-forwarding interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding</macsec></iinterfaces></macsec></interface></macsec></macsec></pre></pre></interface></macsec>			autoconf
interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address autoconf  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address eui64 <pre>cprefix&gt;</pre></interface></macsec>			interference management in
address autoconf  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address eui64 <pre>eui64 <pre>eui64 <pre>eui64 set interfaces macsec <ipv6 <ipv6="" <macsec="" address="" eui64="" interfaces="" macsec="" no-default-link-local="" set="">ipv6 address no-default-link-local set interfaces macsec <ipv6 <ipv6="" <macsec="" address="" disable-forwarding="" interfaces="" macsec="" no-default-link-local="" set="">ipv6 address no-default-link-local set interfaces macsec <ipv6 <macsec="" disable-forwarding="" interfaces="" macsec="">ipv6 disable-forwarding interfaces macsec <macsec>ipv6 disable-forwarding</macsec></ipv6></ipv6></ipv6></pre></pre></pre></interface>			
set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address eui64 <pre>eui64 <pre>set interfaces macsec <pre>comacsec <pre>interfaces macsec <pre>comacsec <pre>comacsec <interface> ipv6 address no-default-link-local interfaces macsec <macsec <pre="">interfaces macsec <pre>comacsec <pre>ipv6 address no-default-link-local set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 disable-forwarding interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec <pre="">interfaces macsec <pre>ipv6 disable-forwarding interfaces macsec <macsec <pre="">pv6 disable-forwarding</macsec></pre></macsec></interface></pre></pre></macsec></interface></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></interface>			_
<pre></pre>			
eui64 <prefix> interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec <interface="" address="" eui64="" interfaces="" ipv6="" macsec="" set=""> ipv6 address no-default-link-local interfaces macsec <macsec <iinterface="" <macsec="" address="" interfaces="" ipv6="" macsec="" no-default-link-local="" set=""> ipv6 disable-forwarding interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec <macsec="" disable-forwarding="" disable-forwarding<="" interfaces="" ipv6="" macsec="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></macsec></macsec></macsec></prefix>			
interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address eui64  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  set interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  set interfaces macsec <iinterfaces <iinterfaces="" <macsec="" disable-forwarding="" interfaces="" interfaces-macsec.xml.in:="" ipv6="" macsec=""> ipv6 disable-forwarding  interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding</macsec></iinterfaces></macsec></macsec></interface></macsec>			_
interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address eui64  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address no-default-link-local interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 disable-forwarding interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding</macsec></macsec></interface></macsec></interface></macsec>			
interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address eui64  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 disable-forwarding  interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding  interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding</macsec></macsec></interface></macsec></interface></macsec>			interfaces-macsec.xml.in:
address eui64  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 disable-forwarding  interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec <iinterface=""> ipv6 disable-forwarding interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding</macsec></macsec></interface></macsec></interface>			
set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 disable-forwarding  interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding</macsec></interface></macsec></interface>			_
<pre> <interface> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 disable-forwarding  interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding </macsec></interface></macsec></interface></pre>			
no-default-link-local interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 disable-forwarding interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding</macsec></interface></macsec>			
interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 disable-forwarding interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding</macsec></interface></macsec>			_
interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 disable-forwarding interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding</macsec></interface></macsec>			
address no-default-link-local  set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 disable-forwarding interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding</macsec></interface>			interfaces-macsec.xml.in:
set interfaces macsec <interface> ipv6 disable-forwarding interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding</macsec></interface>			interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6</macsec>
<pre> <interface> ipv6 disable-forwarding interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding </macsec></interface></pre>			address no-default-link-local
disable-forwarding  interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding</macsec>			set interfaces macsec
interfaces-macsec.xml.in: interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding</macsec>			<interface> ipv6</interface>
interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding</macsec>			disable-forwarding
interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6 disable-forwarding</macsec>			
disable-forwarding			
Continued on next page			

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-macsec.xml.in:
		interfaces macsec <macsec> ipv6</macsec>
		dup-addr-detect-transmits
		set interfaces macsec
		<interface> mac</interface>
		<xx:xx:xx:xx:xx< td=""></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx<>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces macsec
		<interface> mtu <mtu></mtu></interface>
		interfaces-macsec.xml.in:
		interfaces macsec <macsec> mtu</macsec>
		set interfaces
		macsec <interface></interface>
		security cipher
		<pre><gcm-aes-128 gcm-aes-256></gcm-aes-128 gcm-aes-256></pre>
		interfaces-macsec.xml.in:
		interfaces macsec <macsec> secu-</macsec>
		rity cipher
		set interfaces macsec
		<interface> security</interface>
		encrypt
		interfaces-macsec.xml.in:
		interfaces macsec <macsec> secu-</macsec>
		rity encrypt
		set interfaces macsec
		<pre><interface> security mka</interface></pre>
		cak <key></key>
		interfaces-macsec.xml.in:
		interfaces macsec <macsec> secu-</macsec>
		rity mka cak
		set interfaces macsec
		<pre><interface> security mka</interface></pre>
		ckn <key></key>
		interfaces-macsec.xml.in:
		interfaces macsec <macsec> secu-</macsec>
		rity mka ckn
		set interfaces macsec
		<pre><interface> security mka</interface></pre>
		priority <priority></priority>
		interfaces-macsec.xml.in:
		interfaces macsec <macsec> secu-</macsec>
		rity mka priority
·		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces macsec
		<pre><interface> security</interface></pre>
		replay-window <window></window>
		interfaces-macsec.xml.in:
		interfaces macsec <macsec> secu-</macsec>
		rity replay-window
		set interfaces
		macsec <interface></interface>
		source-interface
		<physical-source></physical-source>
		interfaces-macsec.xml.in:
		interfaces macsec < macsec > source-
		interface
		set interfaces macsec
		<pre><interface> vrf <vrf></vrf></interface></pre>
		interfaces-macsec.xml.in:
		interfaces macsec <macsec> vrf</macsec>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn> au-</openvpn>
		thentication password
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn> au-</openvpn>
		thentication username
		Not documented yet
		6
		interfaces-openypn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn> de-</openvpn>
		scription  Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn></openvpn>
		device-type
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn> dis-</openvpn>
		able
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn> en-</openvpn>
		cryption cipher
		Continued on post page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn> en-</openvpn>
		cryption ncp-ciphers
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn> hash</openvpn>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn> ipv6</openvpn>
		address autoconf
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn> ipv6</openvpn>
		address eui64
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn> ipv6</openvpn>
		address no-default-link-local
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn> ipv6</openvpn>
		disable-forwarding
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn> ipv6</openvpn>
		dup-addr-detect-transmits
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn></openvpn>
		keep-alive failure-count
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn></openvpn>
		keep-alive interval
		Not documented yet
		·
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn></openvpn>
		local-address <local-address></local-address>
		subnet-mask
	I	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn></openvpn>
		local-host
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn></openvpn>
		local-port
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn></openvpn>
		mode
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn></openvpn>
		openvpn-option
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn></openvpn>
		persistent-tunnel
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn> pro-</openvpn>
		tocol
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn></openvpn>
		remote-address
	+	Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn></openvpn>
		remote-host
	+	Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn></openvpn>
		remote-port
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		replace-default-route local

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn></openvpn>
		server client-ip-pool disable
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn></openvpn>
		server client-ip-pool start
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn></openvpn>
		server client-ip-pool stop
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn></openvpn>
		server client-ip-pool subnet-mask
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn></openvpn>
		server client-ipv6-pool base
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn></openvpn>
		server client-ipv6-pool disable
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn></openvpn>
		server client <client> disable</client>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn></openvpn>
		server client <client> ip</client>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn></openvpn>
		server client <cli>client&gt; push-route</cli>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn></openvpn>
		server client <client> subnet</client>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn></openvpn>
		server domain-name
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn></openvpn>
		server max-connections
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn></openvpn>
		server name-server
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn> server push-route</openvpn>
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn></openvpn>
		server reject-unconfigured-clients
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn></openvpn>
		server subnet
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn></openvpn>
		server topology
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn></openvpn>
		shared-secret-key
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn> tls</openvpn>
		auth-key
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn> tls</openvpn>
		ca-certificate
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn> tls certificate</openvpn>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn> tls</openvpn>
		crypt-key
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn> tls</openvpn>
		dh-params
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn> tls</openvpn>
		role
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn> tls</openvpn>
		tls-version-min
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn> use-</openvpn>
		lzo-compression
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-openvpn.xml.in:
		interfaces openvpn <openvpn> vrf</openvpn>
		set interfaces openvpn
		vtun10 openvpn-option
		'persistent-key'
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces openvpn
		<pre>vtun10 openvpn-option 'push "keepalive 1</pre>
		10" '
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces
		pppoe <interface></interface>
		access-concentrator
		<name></name>
		interfaces-pppoe.xml.in:
		interfaces pppoe <pppoe> access-</pppoe>
		concentrator  Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces
		pppoe <interface></interface>
		authentication password
		<password></password>
		interfaces-pppoe.xml.in:
		interfaces pppoe <pppoe> authenti-</pppoe>
		cation password
		set interfaces
		pppoe <interface></interface>
		authentication user
		<username></username>
		interfaces-pppoe.xml.in:
		interfaces pppoe <pppoe> authenti-</pppoe>
		cation user
		set interfaces
		<pre>pppoe <interface></interface></pre>
		connect-on-demand
		interfaces-pppoe.xml.in:
		interfaces pppoe <pppoe> connect-</pppoe>
		on-demand
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pppoe.xml.in:
		interfaces pppoe <pppoe> default-</pppoe>
		route
		set interfaces
		pppoe <interface></interface>
		default-route [auto
		force   none]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces pppoe
		<pre><interface> description</interface></pre>
		<description></description>
		interfaces-pppoe.xml.in:
		interfaces pppoe <pppoe> descrip-</pppoe>
		tion
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pppoe.xml.in:
		interfaces pppoe <pppoe> dhcpv6-</pppoe>
		options duid
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pppoe.xml.in:
		interfaces pppoe <pppoe> dhcpv6-</pppoe>
		options parameters-only
	I	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces
		pppoe <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options pd <id></id>
		interface <delegatee></delegatee>
		address <address></address>
		interfaces-pppoe.xml.in:
		interfaces pppoe <pppoe> dhcpv6-</pppoe>
		options pd <pd> interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<></pd>
		face> address
		set interfaces
		pppoe <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options pd <id></id>
		interface <delegatee></delegatee>
		sla-id <id></id>
		interfaces-pppoe.xml.in:
		interfaces pppoe <pppoe> dhcpv6-</pppoe>
		options pd <pd> interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<></pd>
		face> sla-id
		set interfaces
		pppoe <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options pd <id></id>
		length <length></length>
		interfaces-pppoe.xml.in:
		interfaces pppoe <pppoe> dhcpv6-</pppoe>
		options pd <pd> length</pd>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pppoe.xml.in:
		interfaces pppoe <pppoe> dhcpv6-</pppoe>
		options rapid-commit
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pppoe.xml.in:
		interfaces pppoe <pppoe> dhcpv6-</pppoe>
		options temporary
		set interfaces pppoe
		<interface> disable</interface>
		interfaces-pppoe.xml.in:
		interfaces pppoe <pppoe> disable</pppoe>
		set interfaces pppoe
		<pre><interface> idle-timeout</interface></pre>
		<time></time>
		interfaces-pppoe.xml.in:
		interfaces pppoe <pppoe> idle-</pppoe>
		timeout
		Continued on post page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/12111110000	O7 107 12 1 T III 7 WIL	Not documented yet
		interfaces-pppoe.xml.in:
		interfaces pppoe <pre> ip source-</pre>
		validation
		set interfaces pppoe
		<pre><interface> ipv6 address</interface></pre>
		autoconf
		interfaces-pppoe.xml.in:
		interfaces pppoe <pppoe> ipv6 ad-</pppoe>
		dress autoconf
		set interfaces
		pppoe <interface></interface>
		local-address <address></address>
		interfaces-pppoe.xml.in:
		interfaces pppoe <pppoe> local-</pppoe>
		address
		set interfaces pppoe
		<interface> mtu <mtu></mtu></interface>
		interfaces-pppoe.xml.in:
		interfaces pppoe <pppoe> mtu</pppoe>
		set interfaces pppoe
		<pre><interface> no-peer-dns</interface></pre>
		interfaces-pppoe.xml.in:
		interfaces pppoe <pre> interfaces pppoe <pre> pppoe&gt; no-peer-</pre></pre>
		dns
		set interfaces
		pppoe <interface></interface>
		remote-address <address></address>
		interfaces-pppoe.xml.in:
		interfaces pppoe <pppoe> remote-</pppoe>
		address
		set interfaces pppoe
		<pre><interface> service-name</interface></pre>
		<name></name>
		interfaces-pppoe.xml.in:
		interfaces pppoe <pppoe> service-</pppoe>
		name

Table 1 – continued from previous page

set interfaces pppoe <interfaces <pp<="" <source-interfaces-pppoe.xml="" interfaces="" pppoe="" source-interfaces="" th=""><th>ce&gt;</th></interfaces>	ce>
source-interfaces-pppoe.xml.	ce
source-interfaces-pppoe.xml.	ce
interfaces-pppoe.xml.	ace>
interfaces-pppoe.xml.	
interfaces pppoe <pp< td=""><td></td></pp<>	
	ppoe> source-
interface	
set interfaces	pppoe
<pre><interface> vr.</interface></pre>	rf <vrf></vrf>
interfaces-pppoe.xml	
interfaces pppoe <ppg< td=""><td>_</td></ppg<>	_
set interfaces	
pseudo-etherne	
<interface> add</interface>	
<address dhc<="" td=""  =""><td>p /</td></address>	p /
dhcpv6>	
interfaces-pseudo-eth	
interfaces pseudo-ethe	ernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
ethernet> address	
set interfaces	
pseudo-etherne	
<interface> de</interface>	scription
<pre><description></description></pre>	
interfaces-pseudo-eth	
interfaces pseudo-etho	-
ethernet> description	
set interfaces	
pseudo-etherne	
<interface> dhe</interface>	
client-id <des< td=""><td>cription&gt;</td></des<>	cription>
interfaces-pseudo-eth	
interfaces pseudo-eth	_
ethernet> dhcp-option	
set interfaces	
pseudo-etherne	
<interface> dhe</interface>	
default-route-	distance
<distance></distance>	
interfaces-pseudo-eth	
interfaces pseudo-ethe	
ethernet> dhcp-opti	tions default-
route-distance	on next nage

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000, 1211 111 2000		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<pre><interface> dhcp-options</interface></pre>
		host-name <hostname></hostname>
		nost-name (nostname)
		intenfered manufa athemat yeal in
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo- interfaces pseudo-ethernet</pre>
		ethernet> dhcp-options host-name
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<pre><interface> dhcp-options</interface></pre>
		no-default-route
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> dhcp-options no-default-
		route
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<pre><interface> dhcp-options</interface></pre>
		reject <address></address>
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-</pre>
		ethernet> dhcp-options reject
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<pre><interface> dhcp-options</interface></pre>
		vendor-class-id
		<vendor-id></vendor-id>
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> dhcp-options vendor-
		class-id
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options duid
		<duid></duid>
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-</pre>
		ethernet> dhcpv6-options duid
		chieffict/ difepvo-options dutu

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options
		parameters-only
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet
		<pre><pseudo-ethernet> dhcpv6-options</pseudo-ethernet></pre>
		parameters-only
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options pd <id></id>
		interface <delegatee></delegatee>
		address <address></address>
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> dhcpv6-options pd <pd></pd>
		interface <interface> address</interface>
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options pd <id></id>
		<pre>interface <delegatee></delegatee></pre>
		sla-id <id></id>
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> dhcpv6-options pd <pd></pd>
		interface <interface> sla-id</interface>
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options pd <id></id>
		length <length></length>
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> dhcpv6-options pd <pd></pd>
		length

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options
		rapid-commit
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> dhcpv6-options rapid-
		commit
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options
		temporary
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> dhcpv6-options tempo-
		rary
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<pre><interface> disable</interface></pre>
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> disable
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface></interface>
		disable-flow-control
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface></interface>
		disable-link-detect
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> disable-link-detect
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface> ip</interface>
		arp-cache-timeout
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-</pre>
		ethernet> ip arp-cache-timeout
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/4214 111 0000	OT TO/TE IT III / NVIL	set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<pre><interface> ip</interface></pre>
		disable-arp-filter
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> ip disable-arp-filter
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface> ip</interface>
		disable-forwarding
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-</pre>
		ethernet> ip disable-forwarding
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<pre><interface> ip</interface></pre>
		enable-arp-accept
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> ip enable-arp-accept
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface> ip</interface>
		enable-arp-announce
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> ip enable-arp-announce
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface> ip</interface>
		enable-arp-ignore
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> ip enable-arp-ignore
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface> ip</interface>
		enable-proxy-arp
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-</pre>
		ethernet> ip enable-proxy-arp
	1	Continued on post page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	
1566/4214 III DOCS	3749/4214 III XIVIL	Command
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface> ip</interface>
		proxy-arp-pvlan
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> ip proxy-arp-pvlan
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface> ip</interface>
		source-validation
		<strict loose="" td=""  =""  <=""></strict>
		disable>
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> ip source-validation
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface> ipv6 address</interface>
		autoconf
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> ipv6 address autoconf
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<pre><interface> ipv6 address</interface></pre>
		eui64 <prefix></prefix>
		<u> </u>
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> ipv6 address eui64
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<pre><interface> ipv6 address</interface></pre>
		no-default-link-local
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet < pseudo-
		ethernet> ipv6 address no-default-
		link-local
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface> ipv6</interface>
		disable-forwarding
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		_
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> ipv6 disable-forwarding  Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000, 1211 2000	0.10,1211	Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> ipv6 dup-addr-detect-
		transmits
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface> mac</interface>
		<xx:xx:xx:xx:xx></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx>
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> mac
		Not documented yet
		intenfered manual authorization
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> mode  set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<pre><interface> mtu <mtu></mtu></interface></pre>
		interfaces pseudo athernat yml in
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo- ethernet&gt; mtu</pseudo- 
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<pre><interface></interface></pre>
		source-interface <ethx></ethx>
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet < pseudo-
		ethernet> source-interface
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<pre><interface> vif</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id></vlan-id></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-</pre>
		ethernet> vif-s < vif-s> address
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> description</vif-s>
	·	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		ļ <u> </u>
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif-s < vif-s> dhcp-options
		client-id
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif-s < vif-s> dhcp-options
		default-route-distance
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif-s < vif-s> dhcp-options
		host-name
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif-s < vif-s> dhcp-options
		no-default-route
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif-s < vif-s> dhcp-options
		reject
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-</pre>
		ethernet> vif-s < vif-s> dhcp-options
		vendor-class-id
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> dhcpv6-</vif-s>
		options duid
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> dhcpv6-</vif-s>
		options parameters-only
		Continued on next nage

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> dhcpv6-</vif-s>
		options pd <pd> interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<></pd>
		face> address
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> dhcpv6-</vif-s>
		options pd <pd> interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<></pd>
		face> sla-id
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-</pre>
		ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> dhcpv6-</vif-s>
		options pd <pd> length</pd>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-</pre>
		ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> dhcpv6-</vif-s>
		options rapid-commit
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-</pre>
		ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> dhcpv6-</vif-s>
		options temporary
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> disable</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>charmets vif a guif as disable link</pre>
		ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> disable-link-</vif-s>
		detect
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-</pre>
		ethernet> vif-s < vif-s > ip arp-cache-
		timeout
		Continued on post page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1555, 12.1.1.1.2000	20,	Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-</pre>
		ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> ip disable-</vif-s>
		arp-filter
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-</pre>
		ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> ip disable-</vif-s>
		forwarding
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-</pre>
		ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> ip enable-</vif-s>
		arp-accept
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-</pre>
		ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> ip enable-</vif-s>
		arp-announce
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-</pre>
		ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> ip enable-</vif-s>
		arp-ignore
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-</pre>
		ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> ip enable-</vif-s>
		proxy-arp
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-</pre>
		ethernet> vif-s < vif-s > ip proxy-arp-
		pvlan
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-</pre>
		ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> ip source-</vif-s>
		validation
		Continued on post nage

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/12111112000	67 167 1211 III 74W2	Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-</pre>
		ethernet> vif-s < vif-s> ipv6 address
		autoconf
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif-s < vif-s> ipv6 address
		eui64
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif-s < vif-s> ipv6 address
		no-default-link-local
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif-s < vif-s> ipv6 disable-
		forwarding
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> ipv6 dup-</vif-s>
		addr-detect-transmits
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> mac</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		intenferon manual and the survey and the
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo- ethernet&gt; vif-s <vif-s> mtu</vif-s></pseudo- 
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> protocol</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif-s < vif-s> vif-c < vif-c>
		address
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
	5. 10/ 12 1 1 11 / MIL	Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif-s < vif-s> vif-c < vif-c>
		description
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif-s < vif-s> vif-c < vif-c>
		dhcp-options client-id
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		interfeces pseudo athernat vml in
		interfaces pseudo ethernet spseudo
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo- ethernet&gt; vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo- 
		dhcp-options default-route-distance
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif-s < vif-s> vif-c < vif-c>
		dhcp-options host-name
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c></vif-c></vif-s>
		dhcp-options no-default-route
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c></vif-c></vif-s>
		dhcp-options reject
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif-s < vif-s > vif-c < vif-c>
		dhcp-options vendor-class-id
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif-s < vif-s > vif-c < vif-c >
		dhcpv6-options duid
	1	0 1

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000, 1211 2000		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-</pre>
		ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c></vif-c></vif-s>
		dhcpv6-options parameters-only
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-</pre>
		ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-< td=""></vif-<></vif-s>
		c> dhcpv6-options pd <pd> inter-</pd>
		face <interface> address</interface>
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo- interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo- interfaces pseudo-ethernet</pre></pre>
		ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-< td=""></vif-<></vif-s>
		c> dhcpv6-options pd <pd> inter-</pd>
		face <interface> sla-id</interface>
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		interfaces resords athernet vml in
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif-s < vif-s> vif-c < vif-c>
		dhcpv6-options pd <pd>length</pd>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces resords athernet vml in
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif-s < vif-s> vif-c < vif-c>
		dhcpv6-options rapid-commit  Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo- interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo- interfaces pseudo-ethernet</pre></pre>
		ethernet> vif-s < vif-s> vif-c < vif-c>
		dhcpv6-options temporary
		Not documented yet
		interfaces pseudo athermat year in
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo- ethernet&gt; vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo- 
		disable
		uisuo10
		Not documented yet
		intenfered many describer on the control in
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet < pseudo-
		ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c></vif-c></vif-s>
		disable-link-detect

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/12111112000	07 10, 12 1 1 III 7 III 2	Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif-s < vif-s> vif-c < vif-c>
		ip arp-cache-timeout
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c></vif-c></vif-s>
		ip disable-arp-filter
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c></vif-c></vif-s>
		ip disable-forwarding
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c></vif-c></vif-s>
		ip enable-arp-accept
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c></vif-c></vif-s>
		ip enable-arp-announce
		Not documented yet
		interfaces pseudo athernot vml in
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo- ethernet&gt; vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt;</pre>
		ip enable-arp-ignore
		Not documented yet
		interfered manufactures to the second control in
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre></pre>
		ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c></vif-c></vif-s>
		ip enable-proxy-arp
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c></vif-c></vif-s>
		ip proxy-arp-pvlan  Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>interfaces pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>vif-s <pre>vif-s <pre>vif-s <pre>vif-c <pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces-pseudo-ethernet spseudo-ethernets vif-s vif-	1000/12111112000	07 107 121 1 117 1117	
interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>speudo-ethernet <pre>interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>speudo-ethernet <p< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></p<></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>			
interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>speudo-ethernet <pre>interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>speudo-ethernet <p< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>interfaces-nseudo-ethernet xml in:</td></p<></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>			interfaces-nseudo-ethernet xml in:
etherneD vifs < vifs> vifs vifs> ip source-validation  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet < pseudo-ethernet > pseudo-ethernet vifs < vifs> vifs vifs vifs vifs vifs vifs vifs vifs			=
interfaces pseudo-ethernet xml.in:			
Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo</pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>			
interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet <pre>py6 address autoconf</pre> Not documented yet  interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet <pre>ppy6 address eui64</pre> Not documented yet  interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet <pre>ppy6 address no-default-link-local</pre> Not documented yet  interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet <pre>ppy6 disable-forwarding</pre> Not documented yet  interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet</pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>			
interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet vif-s vif-c vif-c</pre>			
interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet virl-s <pre>virl-s <pre>virl-s</pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>			interfaces pseudo ethernet yml in
ethernet> vif-s < vif-s> vif-c < vif-c> ipv6 address autoconf  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet < pseudo-ethernet vif-s < vif-s < vif-c> vif-c> ipv6 address eui64  Not documented yet  interfaces pseudo-ethernet < pseudo-ethernet < vif-s < vif-s < vif-c < vif-c> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  Not documented yet  interfaces pseudo-ethernet < pseudo-ethernet < yif-s < vif-s < vif-s < vif-c < vif-c> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  Not documented yet  interfaces pseudo-ethernet < pseudo-ethernet < yif-s < vif-s > vif-c < vif-c> ipv6 disable-forwarding  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet < pseudo-ethernet > vif-s < vif-c < vif-c> ipv6 dip-addr-detect-transmits  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet < pseudo-ethernet < yif-s < vif-c < vif-c> ipv6 dip-addr-detect-transmits  Not documented yet  interfaces pseudo-ethernet < pseudo-ethernet > vif-s < vif-s > vif-c < vif-c> mac  Not documented yet  interfaces pseudo-ethernet < pseudo-ethernet > vif-s < vif-s > vif-c < vif-c> interfaces pseudo-ethernet < pseudo-ethernet > vif-s < vif-c < vif-c> mac			=
ipv6 address autoconf  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s vif-c vif-c&gt; ipv6 address eui64  Not documented yet  interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; ipv6 address no-default-link-local  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces-pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; ipv6 disable-forwarding  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; mac  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-c&gt; vif</pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet>			
Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet <pre>py6 address eui64</pre> Not documented yet  interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-</pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>			
interfaces-pseudo-ethernet xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet <pre>pyfo disable-forwarding</pre> Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet <pre>interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet <pre>pyfo dup-addr-detect-transmits</pre> Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ether</pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>			
interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet <="" vif-s=""> vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; ipv6 address eui64  Not documented yet  interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet <pre="" <pseudo-ethernet="">vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; ipv6 address no-default-link-local  Not documented yet  interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet <pre="">vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; ipv6 address no-default-link-local  Not documented yet  interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; ipv6 disable-forwarding  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet <p="">vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; mac  Not documented yet  interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s &gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; mac  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s &gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; mac  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; v</pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet>			Not documented yet
interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>cyseudo-ethernet <pre>vif-s</pre>vif-c</pre> vif-c ipv6 address eui64  Not documented yet  interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>vpseudo-ethernet</pre> interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>vpseudo-ethernet</pre> vif-s vif-s vif-c vif-c interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>vpseudo-ethernet</pre> Not documented yet  interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>vpseudo-ethernet</pre> interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>vpseudo-ethernet</pre> vpseudo-ethernet vpseudo-ethernet vpseudo-ethernet vpseudo-ethernet vpseudo-ethernet vif-s vif-s vif-s vif-s vif-s vif-c vipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits Not documented yet  interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>vpseudo-ethernet</pre> vif-s vif-s vif-c vif-c vif-c vif-c vif-c vif-c vif-s vif-s vif-c vif-c vif-c			interfaces negudo athernat vml in
ethernet> vif-s < vif-c> vif-c> ipv6 address eui64  Not documented yet  interfaces pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet epseudo-ethernet> vif-s < vif-c> vif-c> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  Not documented yet  interfaces pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet < pseudo-ethernet> vif-s < vif-c> vif-c> ipv6 disable-forwarding  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet < pseudo-ethernet> vif-s < vif-s> vif-c < vif-c> ipv6 dip-addr-detect-transmits  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet < pseudo-ethernet> vif-s < vif-s> vif-c < vif-c> ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet < pseudo-ethernet> vif-s < vif-s> vif-c < vif-c> mac  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:			
interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet</pre> interfaces-pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet</pre> interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet</pre> ipv6 address no-default-link-local Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet</pre> interfaces-pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet</pre> interfaces-pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet</pre> interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces-pseudo-ethernet interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet</pre> vif-s <pre>vif-s</pre> vif-s <pre>vif-s</pre> vif-s <pre>vif-c</pre> ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet</pre> vif-s <pre>vif-s</pre> vif-s <pre>vif-s</pre> vif-s <pre>vif-s</pre> vif-c vif-c			1 1
Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; ipv6 address no-default-link-local  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; ipv6 disable-forwarding  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet <="" vif-s=""> vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; ipv6 disable-forwarding  Not documented yet  interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet <="" vif-c=""> ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; mac  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; wif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; v</pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet>			
interfaces pseudo-ethernet xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s &gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; ipv6 address no-default-link-local  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; ipv6 disable-forwarding  Not documented yet  interfaces pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; ipv6 disable-forwarding  Not documented yet  interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; mac  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt;</pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet>			*
interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; ipv6 address no-default-link-local  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:  interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; ipv6 disable-forwarding  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:  interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:  interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  Not documented yet  interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; mac  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; ethernet&gt; vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; vif-c&gt;</pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet>			Not documented yet
interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; ipv6 address no-default-link-local  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:  interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; ipv6 disable-forwarding  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:  interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:  interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  Not documented yet  interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; mac  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; ethernet&gt; vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; vif-c&gt;</pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet>			intenference and otherwest and in
ethernet> vif-s < vif-s> vif-c < vif-c> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; ipv6 disable-forwarding  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; mac  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; ethernet&gt; vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; vi</pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet>			_
ipv6 address no-default-link-local  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ipv6 disable-forwarding  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet>pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> mac  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> vif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; vif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c> vif-c&gt; vif-s&gt; vif-c <vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-ethernet></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-ethernet></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-ethernet></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-ethernet>			
Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ipv6 disable-forwarding  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet <pvi="">vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> mac  Not documented yet  interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet <pvi="">vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> mac  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>vif-s <vif-c> vif-c&gt; vif-c&gt;</vif-c></pre></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-ethernet></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-ethernet></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-ethernet></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-ethernet>			
interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ipv6 disable-forwarding  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces-pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s <vif-c> vif-c&gt; v</vif-c></pseudo-ethernet></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-ethernet></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-ethernet>			
interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ipv6 disable-forwarding  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:  interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet <yseudo-ethernet=""> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> mac  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ethernet&gt; vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ethernet&gt; vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ethernet&gt; vif-s <vif-c> vif-c&gt; vi</vif-c></vif-c></vif-s></vif-c></vif-s></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-ethernet></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-ethernet></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-ethernet></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-ethernet></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-ethernet>			Not documented yet
interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ipv6 disable-forwarding  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:  interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet <yseudo-ethernet=""> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> mac  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ethernet&gt; vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ethernet&gt; vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ethernet&gt; vif-s <vif-c> vif-c&gt; vi</vif-c></vif-c></vif-s></vif-c></vif-s></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-ethernet></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-ethernet></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-ethernet></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-ethernet></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-ethernet>			
ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ipv6 disable-forwarding  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> mac  Not documented yet  interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> mac  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet&gt; vif-s <vif-s> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c></vif-c></vif-s></vif-s></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-ethernet></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-ethernet></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-ethernet></vif-c></vif-s>			
ipv6 disable-forwarding  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> mac  Not documented yet  interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> mac  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-ethernet></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-ethernet></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-ethernet></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-ethernet>			
Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> mac  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces-pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-ethernet></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-ethernet></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-ethernet>			
interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> mac  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt;</pseudo-ethernet></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-ethernet></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-ethernet>			
interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; mac  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces-pseudo-ethernet <pre>vif-s</pre></pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet>			Not documented yet
interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; mac  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces-pseudo-ethernet <pre>vif-s</pre></pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet>			
ethernet> vif-s < vif-s> vif-c < vif-c> ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet < pseudo-ethernet> vif-s < vif-s> vif-c < vif-c> mac  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet < pseudo-ethernet < pseudo-ethernet < pseudo-ethernet> vif-s < vif-s> vif-c < vif-c>			
ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> mac  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet=""> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-ethernet></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-ethernet>			
Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s &gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt; mac  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt;</pseudo-ethernet></pseudo-ethernet>			
interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo- ethernet=""> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> mac  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo- ethernet=""> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo->			
interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> mac  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-ethernet></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-ethernet>			Not documented yet
interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> mac  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-ethernet></vif-c></vif-s></pseudo-ethernet>			
ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> mac  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet</pre> ethernet&gt; vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c></vif-c></vif-s></vif-c></vif-s>			=
mac  Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet</pre> ethernet> vif-s < vif-s> vif-c < vif-c>			
Not documented yet  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet < pseudo-ethernet> vif-s < vif-s> vif-c < vif-c>			ethernet> vif-s < vif-s > vif-c < vif-c>
interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo- ethernet=""> vif-s &lt; vif-s&gt; vif-c &lt; vif-c&gt;</pseudo->			
interfaces pseudo-ethernet < pseudo-ethernet > vif-s > vif-s > vif-c < vif-c >			Not documented yet
interfaces pseudo-ethernet < pseudo-ethernet > vif-s > vif-s > vif-c < vif-c >			
ethernet> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c></vif-c></vif-s>			=
			ethernet> vif-s < vif-s > vif-c < vif-c >
mtu			mtu

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif-s < vif-s > vif-c < vif-c >
		vrf
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif-s < vif-s> vrf
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> address</vlan-id></pre>
		<address dhcp="" td=""  =""  <=""></address>
		dhcpv6>
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet < pseudo-
		ethernet> vif <vif> address</vif>
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> description</vlan-id></pre>
		<pre><description></description></pre>
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-</pre>
		ethernet> vif <vif> description</vif>
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id></pre>
		client-id <description></description>
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif <vif> dhcp-options</vif>
		client-id
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id></pre>
		default-route-distance
		<distance></distance>
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif <vif> dhcp-options</vif>
		default-route-distance
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<pre><interface> vif</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id></pre>
		host-name <hostname></hostname>
		nost-name \nostmame>
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-</pre>
		ethernet> vif <vif> dhcp-options</vif>
		host-name
		set interfaces
		<pre>pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id></pre>
		no-default-route
		interfaces pseudo athernat vml in
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif <vif> dhcp-options no-default-route</vif>
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<pre><interface> vif</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id></pre>
		reject <address></address>
		interference de edit de 12
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet</pre>
		ethernet> vif <vif> dhcp-options re-</vif>
		ject
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<pre><interface> vif</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id></pre>
		vendor-class-id
		<vendor-id></vendor-id>
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif <vif> dhcp-options</vif>
		vendor-class-id
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		duid <duid></duid>
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif <vif> dhcpv6-options</vif>
		duid
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		parameters-only
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif <vif> dhcpv6-options</vif>
		parameters-only
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		pd <id> interface</id>
		<pre><delegatee> address</delegatee></pre>
		<address></address>
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif <vif> dhcpv6-options</vif>
		pd <pd> interface <interface> ad-</interface></pd>
		dress
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		<pre>pd <id> interface</id></pre>
		<delegatee> sla-id <id></id></delegatee>
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet < pseudo-
		ethernet> vif <vif> dhcpv6-options</vif>
		pd <pd> interface <interface> sla-id</interface></pd>
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		pd <id> length <length></length></id>
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet < pseudo-
		ethernet> vif <vif> dhcpv6-options</vif>
		pd <pd> length</pd>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<pre><interface> vif</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		rapid-commit
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet</pre>
		ethernet> vif <vif> dhcpv6-options</vif>
		rapid-commit
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<pre><interface> vif</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		temporary
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet</pre>
		ethernet> vif <vif> dhcpv6-options</vif>
		temporary
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<pre>// pseudo-ethernet // cinterface&gt; vif</pre>
		<vlan-id> disable</vlan-id>
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif <vif> disable</vif>
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<pre><interface></interface></pre>
		vif <vlan-id></vlan-id>
		disable-link-detect
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet</pre>
		ethernet> vif <vif> disable-link-</vif>
		detect
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif <vif> egress-qos</vif>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif <vif> ingress-qos</vif>
	•	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		arp-cache-timeout
		<u> </u>
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif <vif> ip arp-cache-</vif>
		timeout
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		disable-arp-filter
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif <vif> ip disable-arp-</vif>
		filter
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> ip</vlan-id></pre>
		disable-forwarding
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-</pre>
		ethernet> vif <vif> ip disable-</vif>
		forwarding
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> ip</vlan-id></pre>
		enable-arp-accept
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-</pre>
		ethernet> vif <vif> ip enable-arp-</vif>
		accept
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> ip</vlan-id></pre>
		enable-arp-announce
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-</pre>
		ethernet> vif <vif> ip enable-arp-</vif>
		announce
		Continued on post page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		enable-arp-ignore
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif <vif> ip enable-arp-</vif>
		ignore
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		enable-proxy-arp
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif <vif> ip enable-proxy-</vif>
		arp
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		proxy-arp-pvlan
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif <vif> ip proxy-arp-</vif>
		pvlan
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		source-validation
		<pre><strict loose="" pre=""  =""  <=""></strict></pre>
		disable>
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet</pre>
		ethernet> vif <vif> ip source-</vif>
		validation
		vandation

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<pre><interface> vif</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> ipv6 address</vlan-id></pre>
		autoconf
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif <vif> ipv6 address au-</vif>
		toconf
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> ipv6 address</vlan-id></pre>
		eui64 <prefix></prefix>
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-ethernet</pre>
		ethernet> vif <vif> ipv6 address</vif>
		eui64
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> ipv6 address no-default-link-local</vlan-id></pre>
		no-derault-link-local
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo-</pre>
		ethernet> vif <vif> ipv6 address no-</vif>
		default-link-local
		set interfaces
		pseudo-ethernet
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<vlan-id> ipv6</vlan-id>
		disable-forwarding
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-< td=""></pseudo-<>
		ethernet> vif <vif> ipv6 disable-</vif>
		forwarding
		Not documented yet
		interfered nearly athernet wml !
		interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
		interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre>pseudo- athernet</pre>
		ethernet> vif <vif> ipv6 dup-addr-</vif>
		detect-transmits

Table 1 – continued from previous page

set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx>  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif <vif> mac  set interfaces  pseudo-ethernet <interfaces <interface="" pseudo-ethernet=""> vif <vlan-id> mtu <mtu>  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif <vif> mtu  set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pi> interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet <p=""> vif <vif> mtu  set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <iinterface> vif <vlan-id> vrf <vrf></vrf></vlan-id></iinterface></vif></pseudo-ethernet></pi></vif></pseudo-ethernet></mtu></vlan-id></interfaces></vif></pseudo-ethernet></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx></vlan-id></interface>
<pre> <interface> vif <vlan-id> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx>  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif <vif> mac  set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> mtu <mtu>  interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet>vif <vif> mtu interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet="">vif <vif> mtu set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet>vif <vif> mtu set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif</interface></vif></pseudo-ethernet></vif></pseudo-ethernet></vif></pseudo-ethernet></mtu></vlan-id></interface></vif></pseudo-ethernet></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx></vlan-id></interface></pre>
<pre> <interface> vif <vlan-id> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx>  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif <vif> mac  set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> mtu <mtu>  interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet>vif <vif> mtu interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet="">vif <vif> mtu set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet>vif <vif> mtu set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif</interface></vif></pseudo-ethernet></vif></pseudo-ethernet></vif></pseudo-ethernet></mtu></vlan-id></interface></vif></pseudo-ethernet></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx></vlan-id></interface></pre>
interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif <vif> mac  set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> mtu <mtu> interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif <vif> mtu  set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif <vif> mtu  set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interfaces td="" vif<=""></interfaces></vif></pseudo-ethernet></vif></pseudo-ethernet></mtu></vlan-id></interface></vif></pseudo-ethernet>
interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif &lt; vif&gt; mac  set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> mtu &lt; mtu&gt;  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet <="" vif="" vif<=""> mtu &lt; mtu&gt;  interfaces pseudo-ethernet &lt; vif &lt; vif&gt; mtu  set interfaces pseudo-ethernet &lt; pseudo-ethernet&gt; vif &lt; vif&gt; mtu  set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif</interface></pseudo-ethernet></vlan-id></interface></pseudo-ethernet>
interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif &lt; vif&gt; mac  set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> mtu &lt; mtu&gt;  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet <="" vif="" vif<=""> mtu &lt; mtu&gt;  interfaces pseudo-ethernet &lt; vif &lt; vif&gt; mtu  set interfaces pseudo-ethernet &lt; pseudo-ethernet&gt; vif &lt; vif&gt; mtu  set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif</interface></pseudo-ethernet></vlan-id></interface></pseudo-ethernet>
interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif <vif> mac  set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> mtu <mtu> ——— interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif <vif> mtu  set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interfaces <iinterfaces="" pseudo-ethernet="" td="" vif<=""></interfaces></vif></pseudo-ethernet></mtu></vlan-id></interface></vif></pseudo-ethernet>
interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif <vif> mac  set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> mtu <mtu> ——— interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif <vif> mtu  set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interfaces <iinterfaces="" pseudo-ethernet="" td="" vif<=""></interfaces></vif></pseudo-ethernet></mtu></vlan-id></interface></vif></pseudo-ethernet>
ethernet> vif <vif> mac  set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> mtu <mtu>  interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif <vif> mtu  set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif</interface></vif></pseudo-ethernet></mtu></vlan-id></interface></vif>
pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif <vlan-id> mtu <mtu> interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif <vif> mtu  set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif</interface></vif></pseudo-ethernet></mtu></vlan-id></interface>
<pre> <interface> vif <vlan-id> mtu <mtu> interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif <vif> mtu  set interfaces     pseudo-ethernet     <interface> vif </interface></vif></pseudo-ethernet></mtu></vlan-id></interface></pre>
<pre> <interface> vif <vlan-id> mtu <mtu> interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif <vif> mtu  set interfaces     pseudo-ethernet     <interface> vif </interface></vif></pseudo-ethernet></mtu></vlan-id></interface></pre>
<pre></pre>
interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif &lt; vif&gt; mtu  set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif</interface></pseudo-ethernet>
interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif <vif> mtu  set interfaces  pseudo-ethernet  <interface> vif</interface></vif></pseudo-ethernet>
interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet> vif <vif> mtu  set interfaces  pseudo-ethernet  <interface> vif</interface></vif></pseudo-ethernet>
ethernet> vif <vif> mtu  set interfaces  pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif</interface></vif>
set interfaces pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif</interface>
pseudo-ethernet <interface> vif</interface>
<interface> vif</interface>
——————————————————————————————————————
interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet <p="" <pseudo-ethernet="">ethernet ethernet ether</pseudo-ethernet>
ethernet> vif <vif> vrf</vif>
set interfaces
pseudo-ethernet
<pre></pre>
<pre> </pre>
interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in:
interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pseudo-ethernet <p="" <pseudo-ethernet="">ethernet ethernet ether</pseudo-ethernet>
ethernet> vrf
Not documented yet
interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:
interfaces tunnel <tunnel> 6rd-</tunnel>
prefix Not documented yet
Not documented yet
interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:
interfaces tunnel <tunnel> 6rd-</tunnel>
relay-prefix
set interfaces tunnel
<interface> address</interface>
<address></address>
interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:
interfaces tunnel <tunnel> address</tunnel>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces tunnel
		<pre><interface> description</interface></pre>
		<description></description>
		interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:
		interfaces tunnel <tunnel> descrip-</tunnel>
		tion
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:
		interfaces tunnel <tunnel> dhcp-</tunnel>
		interface
		set interfaces tunnel
		<interface> disable</interface>
		interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:
		interfaces tunnel <tunnel> disable</tunnel>
		<pre>set interfaces tunnel <interface></interface></pre>
		disable-flow-control
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces
		tunnel <interface></interface>
		disable-link-detect
		interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:
		interfaces tunnel <tunnel> disable-</tunnel>
		link-detect
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:
		interfaces tunnel <tunnel> encapsu-</tunnel>
		lation
		set interfaces
		tunnel <interface> ip</interface>
		arp-cache-timeout
		interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:
		interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ip arp-</tunnel>
		cache-timeout
		set interfaces
		tunnel <interface> ip</interface>
		disable-arp-filter
		interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:
		interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ip</tunnel>
		disable-arp-filter
		Continued on post page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/12111112000	07 107 121 1 111 7(1)12	set interfaces
		tunnel <interface> ip</interface>
		disable-forwarding
		disable-101 walding
		interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:
		1
		disable-forwarding  set interfaces
		tunnel <interface> ip</interface>
		enable-arp-accept
		interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:
		interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ip</tunnel>
		enable-arp-accept
		set interfaces
		tunnel <interface> ip</interface>
		enable-arp-announce
		interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:
		interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ip</tunnel>
		enable-arp-announce
		set interfaces
		tunnel <interface> ip</interface>
		enable-arp-ignore
		<del></del>
		interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:
		interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ip</tunnel>
		enable-arp-ignore
		set interfaces
		tunnel <interface> ip</interface>
		enable-proxy-arp
		<del></del>
		interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:
		interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ip</tunnel>
		enable-proxy-arp
		set interfaces
		tunnel <interface> ip</interface>
		proxy-arp-pvlan
		interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:
		interfaces tunnel < tunnel > ip proxy-
		arp-pvlan
		set interfaces
		tunnel <interface></interface>
		ip source-validation
		<strict loose="" td=""  =""  <=""></strict>
		disable>
		interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:
		interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ip</tunnel>
		source-validation
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

Set interfaces tunnel	set interfaces tu <interfaces <interfaces="" <pre="" autoconf="" dress="" eui64="" interfaces="" set="" tu="" tunel="" tunnel="" tunnel.xml.in:="" xmnel=""> set interfaces tunnel xml.in: interfaces tunnel xml.in: interfaces tunnel xml.in: interfaces tunel xmnel dress eui64  set interfaces tunel xml.in: interfaces tunnel xml.in: interface</interfaces>	
interfaces tunnel xml.in: interfaces tunnel xml.in: interfaces tunnel vinterfaces tunnel interfaces tunnel inte	cinterface> ipv6 autoconf	nnel
interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 address autoconf  set interface&gt; ipv6 address eui64 <pre>prefix&gt;  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 address eui64 <pre>setinel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 address eui64  set interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  set interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  set interfaces tunnel <interfaces <interfaces="" td="" tunnel="" tunnel<=""><td>interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel dress autoconf  set interfaces tv <interface> ipv6 eui64 <pre>eui64 <pre>epreix&gt; interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <pre>cunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <pre>cunnel.xml.in: interfaces ui64</pre>  set interfaces tunnel <pre>cunnel.xml.in: interfaces ui7</pre>  set interfaces tunnel <pre>cunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <quantifaces <pre="" tunnel="">cunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel.xm</quantifaces></pre></pre></pre></pre></interface></td><td></td></interfaces></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></pre></tunnel></pre></tunnel>	interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel dress autoconf  set interfaces tv <interface> ipv6 eui64 <pre>eui64 <pre>epreix&gt; interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <pre>cunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <pre>cunnel.xml.in: interfaces ui64</pre>  set interfaces tunnel <pre>cunnel.xml.in: interfaces ui7</pre>  set interfaces tunnel <pre>cunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <quantifaces <pre="" tunnel="">cunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel.xm</quantifaces></pre></pre></pre></pre></interface>	
interfaces tunnel <pre>tunnels ipv6 address autoconf</pre> set interfaces tunnel <pre>set interfaces tunnel</pre> <pre>cuited <pre>special <pre>spec</pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	interfaces tunnel xtunnel dress autoconf  set interfaces tw <interface <pre="" eui64="" ipv6="">perfix&gt; interfaces tunnel xtunnel dress eui64  set interfaces tunnel xtunnel dress eui64  set interfaces tunnel xtunnel dress eui64  set interfaces ipv6 no-default-link-loc interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel dress no-default-link-loc set interfaces tiv <interfaces disable-forwardir="" interfaces="" ipv6="" td="" tunnel="" xml.in:="" xmx.xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx<=""><td></td></interfaces></interface>	
interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 address autoconf  set interface&gt; tunnel <interface> ipv6 address eui64 <pre></pre></interface></tunnel>	interfaces tunnel <unnel <interface="" autoconf="" dress="" interfaces="" set="" tv=""> ipv6 eui64</unnel>	
interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 address autoconf  set interface&gt; tunnel <interface> ipv6 address eui64 <pre></pre></interface></tunnel>	interfaces tunnel <unnel <interface="" autoconf="" dress="" interfaces="" set="" tv=""> ipv6 eui64</unnel>	
dress autoconf  set interface> ipv6 address eui64 <pre>evi64 <pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	dress autoconf  set interfaces tv <interface <pre="" eui64="" jpv6="">preix&gt; interfaces tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel <interface="" <interfaces="" <tunnel="" addr-detect-transmits="" ddr-detect-transmits="" disable-forwardin="" dress="" eui64="" interfaces="" ipv6="" no-default-link-loc="" on-default-link-loc="" set="" td="" tunne<="" tunnel="" tunnel.xml.in:="" tv=""><td>&gt; inv6 ad-</td></tunnel></interface>	> inv6 ad-
set interfaces tunnel <interfaces (tunnel)="" <interfaces="" <pre="" address="" eui64="" ipv6="" tunnel="">eui64 cyrefix&gt; interfaces tunnel (tunnel) ipv6 address eui64  set interfaces tunnel <interfaces (tunnel)="" <interface="" <interface<="" <interfaces="" address="" disable-forwarding="" documented="" dupaddr-detect-transmits="" interfaces="" ipv6="" no-default-link-local="" not="" set="" td="" tunnel="" yet=""><td>set interfaces tuve (interface) ipv6 eui64</td><td>&gt; ipvo ad</td></interfaces></interfaces>	set interfaces tuve (interface) ipv6 eui64	> ipvo ad
<pre>interface&gt; ipv6 address eui64 <prefix> interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 address eui64 set interfaces tunnel <interfaces <interfac<="" <interfaces="" address="" interfaces="" ipv6="" no-default-link-local="" td="" tunnel=""><td>  cinterface&gt; ipv6    </td><td>nno 1</td></interfaces></tunnel></prefix></pre>	cinterface> ipv6	nno 1
eui64 <pre>interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 address cui64  set interfaces tunnel <interfaces <inte<="" <interfaces="" address="" interfaces="" interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:="" ipv6="" no-default-link-local="" td="" tunnel=""><td>interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel cunnel dress cui64  set interfaces tu <interfaces <interfaces="" addi-detect-transmits="" cu<="" cunnel="" disable-forwarding="" documented="" dress="" interfaces="" interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:="" no-default-link-locate="" not="" set="" td="" tunnel="" tunnel.xml.in:="" yet=""><td></td></interfaces></td></interfaces></tunnel></pre>	interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel cunnel dress cui64  set interfaces tu <interfaces <interfaces="" addi-detect-transmits="" cu<="" cunnel="" disable-forwarding="" documented="" dress="" interfaces="" interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:="" no-default-link-locate="" not="" set="" td="" tunnel="" tunnel.xml.in:="" yet=""><td></td></interfaces>	
interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <interfaces <interfaces="" <tunnel="" tunnel=""> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  set interfaces tunnel <interfaces <interfaces="" <tunnel="" tunnel=""> ipv6 disable-forwarding  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 disable-forwarding  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 dupaddr-detect-transmits  set interfaces tunnel <interfaces <interf<="" <interfaces="" td="" tunnel=""><td>interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel &lt; tunnel dress eui64  set interfaces tu <interface> ipv6 no-default-link-loc interfaces tunnel &lt; tunnel dress no-default-link-loc set interfaces tunnel &lt; tunnel dress no-default-link-loc set interface&gt; ipv6 disable-forwardin interfaces tunnel xml.in: interfaces tunnel xml.in: interfaces tunnel xml.in: interfaces tunnel xml.in: interfaces tunnel &lt; tunnel dress no-default-link-loc set interface&gt; ipv6 disable-forwarding Not documented yet interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel &lt; tunnel addr-detect-transmits set interfaces tunnel <interfaces <="" interface="" tunnel=""> mac <interface> tunnel interface&gt; mac <interface> tunnel interfaces tunnel interfaces tunnel interfaces-tunnel Not documented yet interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel &lt; tunnel Not documented yet interfaces-tunnel &lt; tunnel Not documented yet interfaces-tunnel &lt; tunnel Not documented yet interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel &lt; tunnel Not documented yet interfaces tunnel &lt; tunnel Not documented yet</interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interfaces></interface></td><td>address</td></interfaces></tunnel></tunnel></interfaces></tunnel></interfaces>	interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel < tunnel dress eui64  set interfaces tu <interface> ipv6 no-default-link-loc interfaces tunnel &lt; tunnel dress no-default-link-loc set interfaces tunnel &lt; tunnel dress no-default-link-loc set interface&gt; ipv6 disable-forwardin interfaces tunnel xml.in: interfaces tunnel xml.in: interfaces tunnel xml.in: interfaces tunnel xml.in: interfaces tunnel &lt; tunnel dress no-default-link-loc set interface&gt; ipv6 disable-forwarding Not documented yet interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel &lt; tunnel addr-detect-transmits set interfaces tunnel <interfaces <="" interface="" tunnel=""> mac <interface> tunnel interface&gt; mac <interface> tunnel interfaces tunnel interfaces tunnel interfaces-tunnel Not documented yet interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel &lt; tunnel Not documented yet interfaces-tunnel &lt; tunnel Not documented yet interfaces-tunnel &lt; tunnel Not documented yet interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel &lt; tunnel Not documented yet interfaces tunnel &lt; tunnel Not documented yet</interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interfaces></interface>	address
interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 address eui64  set interfaces tunnel</tunnel>	interfaces tunnel dress eui64  set interfaces tu <interface> ipv6 no-default-link-loc interfaces tunnel dress no-default-link-loc set interface&gt; ipv6 disable-forwardin interfaces tunnel adde-forwarding Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel.xml.in interfaces tunnel <tunnel <interfaces-tunnel.xml.in="" <interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:="" addr-detect-transmits="" continuel="" found="" i="" in="" interfaces="" interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:="" interfaces-tunnel.xml.in<="" set="" td="" tu="" xml=""><td></td></tunnel></interface>	
interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 address eui64  set interfaces tunnel</tunnel>	interfaces tunnel dress eui64  set interfaces tu <interface> ipv6 no-default-link-loc interfaces tunnel dress no-default-link-loc set interface&gt; ipv6 disable-forwardin interfaces tunnel adde-forwarding Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel.xml.in interfaces tunnel <tunnel <interfaces-tunnel.xml.in="" <interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:="" addr-detect-transmits="" continuel="" found="" i="" in="" interfaces="" interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:="" interfaces-tunnel.xml.in<="" set="" td="" tu="" xml=""><td></td></tunnel></interface>	
dress eui64  set interfaces tunnel <interface> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  set interfaces tunnel <interfaces <interface="" <interfaces="" tunnel=""> ipv6 disable-forwarding  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 disable-forwarding  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 disable-forwarding  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 dupaddr-detect-transmits  set interfaces tunnel <interfaces <interfaces="" td="" tu<="" tunnel=""><td>dress eui64  set interfaces tu <interface> ipv6 no-default-link-loc interfaces tunnel <tunnel <mel="" dress="" interfaces="" no-default-link-loc="" set="" tun="" tunnel="">interfaces tunnel <mel>interfaces <mel>i</mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></tunnel></interface></td><td>· :</td></interfaces></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></interfaces></tunnel></interface>	dress eui64  set interfaces tu <interface> ipv6 no-default-link-loc interfaces tunnel <tunnel <mel="" dress="" interfaces="" no-default-link-loc="" set="" tun="" tunnel="">interfaces tunnel <mel>interfaces <mel>i</mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></mel></tunnel></interface>	· :
set interfaces tunnel <interface> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  set interface&gt; ipv6 disable-forwarding  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 disable-forwarding  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 disable-forwarding  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 dupaddr-detect-transmits  set interfaces tunnel <interface> mac <xx: definitions="" found="" in="" interface="" nothing="" set="" xml="" xx="" xx:=""> tunnel <interface> mtu <mtu> interface&gt; mtu <mtu> Not documented yet interfaces-tunnel <mtunnel> mtu  Not documented yet interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:</mtunnel></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></interface></xx:></interface></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></interface>	set interfaces tunel cunnel  interfaces tunnel cunnel  interfaces tunnel cunnel  dress no-default-link-loc  set interfaces tunel cunnel  dress no-default-link-loc  set interfaces tunel  interfaces tunnel.xml.in:  interfaces tunnel.xml.in:  interfaces tunnel cunnel  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel cunnel  set interfaces tunnel cunnel  set interfaces tunel  interfaces tunnel cunnel  set interfaces tunel  interfaces tunnel  interfaces tunnel  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:  interfaces tunnel cunnel  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:	> ipv6 ad-
<pre></pre>	<pre></pre>	
interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  set interfaces tunnel <interface> ipv6 disable-forwarding  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 disable-forwarding  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 dupaddr-detect-transmits  set interfaces tunnel <interface> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx> Nothing found in XML Definitions  set interface&gt; mtu <mtu> interface&gt; interface&gt; mtu  Not documented yet interfaces-tunnel <mtunnel> mtu  Not documented yet interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:</mtunnel></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx></interface></tunnel></tunnel></interface></tunnel>	interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel <interface="" <interfaces="" <tunnel="" <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx="" addr-detect-transmits="" disable-forwarding="" documented="" dress="" found="" i="" in="" interfaces="" no-default-link-loca="" not="" nothing="" set="" td="" tu="" tun="" tunnel="" xmac="" xml="" xml.in:="" xml.in:<="" yet=""><td></td></tunnel>	
interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel < tunnel> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  set interfaces tunnel <interface> ipv6 disable-forwarding  interfaces tunnel &lt; tunnel&gt; ipv6 disable-forwarding  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel &lt; tunnel&gt; ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  set interfaces tunnel <interface> mac <xx: definitions="" found="" in="" interface="" nothing="" set="" xml="" xx="" xx:=""> mtu <mtu> interface&gt; tunnel <interface> mtu <mtu> interface&gt; tunnel <interface> tunnel </interface> tunnel</interface></mtu></interface></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></xx:></interface></interface>	interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel <interface="" dress="" interfaces="" no-default-link-loca="" set="" tu=""> ipv6 disable-forwarding interfaces tunnel <tunnel <interface="" <tunnel="" dadd-detect-transmits="" interfaces="" set="" tu="" tunnel=""> mac <xx: <interface="" found="" i="" in="" interfaces="" nothing="" set="" tu="" xml="" xx="" xx:=""> mtu <interface> mtu <interface> mtu <interface> tunnel interfaces tunnel <tunnel <tunnel="" <xml.="" documented="" in:="" interfaces="" interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:="" interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:<="" not="" td="" tunnel="" yet=""><td></td></tunnel></interface></interface></interface></xx:></tunnel></tunnel>	
interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  set interfaces tunnel <interfaces <tunnel="" disable-forwarding="" interfaces="" interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:="" ipv6="" tunnel=""> ipv6 disable-forwarding  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 dupaddr-detect-transmits  set interfaces tunnel <interfaces <xx:="" mac="" xx="" xx:=""> Nothing found in XML Definitions  set interfaces tunnel <interfaces <interfaces="" <interfaces<="" td="" tunnel=""><td>interfaces tunnel <tunnel <interface="" dress="" interfaces="" no-default-link-loca="" set="" tv=""> ipv6 disable-forwardin interfaces tunnel <tunnel <tunnel="" addr-detect-transmits="" disable-forwarding="" documented="" interface="" interfaces="" not="" set="" tunnel="" tunnel.xml.in:="" yet=""> mac <interface> mac <interface> mtu <interface> tunnel interface&gt; tunnel interface&gt; tunnel Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel <tunnel="" documented="" interfaces="" interfaces-tunnel="" not="" td="" tunnel="" xml.in:="" yet="" yet<=""><td>ocal</td></tunnel></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></tunnel></tunnel></td></interfaces></interfaces></tunnel></interfaces></tunnel>	interfaces tunnel <tunnel <interface="" dress="" interfaces="" no-default-link-loca="" set="" tv=""> ipv6 disable-forwardin interfaces tunnel <tunnel <tunnel="" addr-detect-transmits="" disable-forwarding="" documented="" interface="" interfaces="" not="" set="" tunnel="" tunnel.xml.in:="" yet=""> mac <interface> mac <interface> mtu <interface> tunnel interface&gt; tunnel interface&gt; tunnel Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel <tunnel="" documented="" interfaces="" interfaces-tunnel="" not="" td="" tunnel="" xml.in:="" yet="" yet<=""><td>ocal</td></tunnel></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></tunnel></tunnel>	ocal
interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 address no-default-link-local  set interfaces tunnel   <interface> ipv6   disable-forwarding  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:   interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6   disable-forwarding  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:   interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 dup-   addr-detect-transmits  set interfaces tunnel   <interface> mac   <xx: xx="" xx:="">   Nothing found in XML Definitions  set interface&gt; mtu <mtu>   interface&gt; mtu <mtu>   interface&gt; mtu <mtu>   interface&gt; tunnel   <interface> tunnel   <in< td=""><td>interfaces tunnel <tunnel <interface="" dress="" interfaces="" no-default-link-loca="" set="" tv=""> ipv6 disable-forwardin interfaces tunnel <tunnel <tunnel="" addr-detect-transmits="" disable-forwarding="" documented="" interface="" interfaces="" not="" set="" tunnel="" tunnel.xml.in:="" yet=""> mac <interface> mac <interface> mtu <interface> tunnel interface&gt; tunnel interface&gt; tunnel Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel <tunnel="" documented="" interfaces="" interfaces-tunnel="" not="" td="" tunnel="" xml.in:="" yet="" yet<=""><td></td></tunnel></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></tunnel></tunnel></td></in<></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></mtu></mtu></mtu></xx:></interface></tunnel></tunnel></interface></tunnel>	interfaces tunnel <tunnel <interface="" dress="" interfaces="" no-default-link-loca="" set="" tv=""> ipv6 disable-forwardin interfaces tunnel <tunnel <tunnel="" addr-detect-transmits="" disable-forwarding="" documented="" interface="" interfaces="" not="" set="" tunnel="" tunnel.xml.in:="" yet=""> mac <interface> mac <interface> mtu <interface> tunnel interface&gt; tunnel interface&gt; tunnel Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel <tunnel="" documented="" interfaces="" interfaces-tunnel="" not="" td="" tunnel="" xml.in:="" yet="" yet<=""><td></td></tunnel></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></tunnel></tunnel>	
dress no-default-link-local  set interfaces tunnel <interface> ipv6 disable-forwarding  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 disable-forwarding  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 dup- addr-detect-transmits  set interfaces tunnel <interface> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx> Nothing found in XML Definitions  set interfaces tunnel <interface> mtu <mtu> interface&gt; mtu <mtu> interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel <tunnel> mtu  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel <tunnel> mtu  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:</tunnel></tunnel></mtu></mtu></interface></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx></interface></tunnel></tunnel></interface>	dress no-default-link-loca  set interfaces twe <interface> ipv6 disable-forwardin  interfaces tunnel <tun <tunel:="" <tunnel:="" addr-detect-transmits="" disable-forwarding="" documented="" interfaces="" interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:="" not="" set="" td="" tunnel="" twanel="" yet="" yet<=""><td></td></tun></interface>	
set interfaces tunnel <interface> ipv6 disable-forwarding  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 disable-forwarding  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 dupaddr-detect-transmits  set interfaces tunnel <interface> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx> Nothing found in XML Definitions  set interface&gt; tunnel <interface> mtu <mtu> interface&gt; mtu <mtu> interface&gt; tunnel <iinterface> tunnel <iinterfaces-tunnel.xml.in: <tunnel="" interfaces-tunnel=""> mtu  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:</iinterfaces-tunnel.xml.in:></iinterface></iinterface></iinterface></iinterface></iinterface></iinterface></iinterface></mtu></mtu></interface></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx></interface></tunnel></tunnel></interface>	set interfaces tuve disable-forwardin interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tun disable-forwarding="" documented="" not="" td="" yet="" ———————————————————————————————————<=""><td>-</td></tun>	-
<pre></pre>	<pre></pre>	ıl
interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 disable-forwarding  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 dup- addr-detect-transmits  set interfaces tunnel <interface> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx> Nothing found in XML Definitions  set interface&gt; mtu <mtu> interface&gt; mtu</mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></mtu></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx></interface></tunnel></tunnel>	interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tundisable-forwarding <interface="" <tunnel:="" addr-detect-transmits="" documented="" interfaces="" interfaces-tunnel="" interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:="" not="" set="" tun="" yet=""> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx: found="" i="" in="" interface="" nothing="" set="" xml=""> mtu <interface> mtu <interface> mtu <interface> mtu <interface> mtu <interface> tunnel: interfaces tunnel <tunnel: <tunnel:="" documented="" interfaces="" interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:="" not="" td="" tunnel="" yet="" yet<=""><td>nnel</td></tunnel:></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:></tundisable-forwarding>	nnel
interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 disable-forwarding  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 dup- addr-detect-transmits  set interfaces tunnel <interface> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx> Nothing found in XML Definitions  set interface&gt; mtu <mtu>  interface&gt; mtu <mtu>  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> mtu  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:</tunnel></mtu></mtu></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx></interface></tunnel></tunnel>	interfaces tunnel xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tun <interface="" <tunnel:="" addr-detect-transmits="" disable-forwarding="" documented="" interfaces="" interfaces-tunnel="" not="" set="" tu="" tunnel="" xml.in:="" yet=""> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx: found="" i="" in="" interface="" nothing="" set="" xml=""> mtu <interface> mtu <interface> mtu <interface> tunnel: not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel: <tunnel:="" documented="" interfaces="" interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:="" not="" td="" tunnel="" yet="" yet<=""><td></td></tunnel:></interface></interface></interface></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:></tun>	
interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 disable-forwarding  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 dup- addr-detect-transmits  set interfaces tunnel  <interface> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx> Nothing found in XML Definitions  set interface&gt; mtu <mtu>  interface&gt; mtu <mtu>  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> mtu  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:</tunnel></mtu></mtu></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx></interface></tunnel></tunnel>	interfaces tunnel <tun <tunnel:="" addr-detect-transmits="" disable-forwarding="" documented="" interface="" interfaces="" interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:="" not="" set="" tunnel="" yet=""> mac <interface> mac <ixx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx found="" i="" in="" interface="" nothing="" set="" xml=""> mtu <interface> mtu </interface> mtu </interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></ixx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx></interface></tun>	g
interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 disable-forwarding  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 dup- addr-detect-transmits  set interfaces tunnel  <interface> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx> Nothing found in XML Definitions  set interface&gt; mtu <mtu>  interface&gt; mtu <mtu>  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> mtu  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:</tunnel></mtu></mtu></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx></interface></tunnel></tunnel>	interfaces tunnel <tun <tunnel:="" addr-detect-transmits="" disable-forwarding="" documented="" interface="" interfaces="" interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:="" not="" set="" tunnel="" yet=""> mac <interface> mac <ixx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx found="" i="" in="" interface="" nothing="" set="" xml=""> mtu <interface> mtu </interface> mtu </interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></ixx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx></interface></tun>	
disable-forwarding  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 dup- addr-detect-transmits  set interfaces tunnel  <interface> mac  <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx>  Nothing found in XML Definitions  set interfaces tunnel  <interface> mtu <mtu>  interface&gt; mtu <mtu>  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> mtu  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel <xml.in: <xml.in:="" <xml.in:<="" interfaces-tunnel="" td=""><td>disable-forwarding  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel addr-detect-transmits  set interfaces tu <interface> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx <interface="" found="" i="" in="" interfaces="" nothing="" set="" tu="" xml=""> mtu <interface> mtu <interface> tu </interface> tu <interface> tu </interface> tu </xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx></interface> tu </td></xml.in:></tunnel></mtu></mtu></interface> tu </xx:xx:xx:xx:xx></interface> tu  tu</tunnel>	disable-forwarding  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel addr-detect-transmits  set interfaces tu <interface> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx <interface="" found="" i="" in="" interfaces="" nothing="" set="" tu="" xml=""> mtu <interface> mtu <interface> tu </interface> tu <interface> tu </interface> tu </xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx></interface> tu	
Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> ipv6 dup- addr-detect-transmits  set interfaces tunnel <interface> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx> Nothing found in XML Definitions  set interfaces tunnel <interface> mtu <mtu>  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> mtu  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:</tunnel></mtu></interface></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx></interface></tunnel>	Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnels <interface="" addr-detect-transmits="" interfaces="" set="" tu=""> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx <interface="" found="" i="" in="" interfaces="" nothing="" set="" tu="" xml=""> mtu <interface> mtu <interface> tunnels  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnels <tunnels="" <tunnels<="" documented="" interfaces="" interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:="" not="" td="" tunnel="" tunnels="" yet=""><td>nel&gt; ipv6</td></tunnels></interface></interface></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx></tunnels>	nel> ipv6
interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel>ipv6 dup- addr-detect-transmits  set interfaces tunnel <interface> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx> Nothing found in XML Definitions  set interfaces tunnel <interface> mtu <mtu>  interface&gt; mtu <mtu>  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> mtu  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:</tunnel></mtu></mtu></interface></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx></interface></tunnel>	interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel: <interface="" addr-detect-transmits="" interfaces="" set="" tu=""> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:< td=""><td></td></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:<></tunnel:>	
interfaces tunnel < ipv6 dup- addr-detect-transmits  set interfaces tunnel <interface> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx> Nothing found in XML Definitions  set interfaces tunnel <interface> mtu <mtu></mtu></interface></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx></interface>	interfaces tunnel <tunnel: addr-detect-transmits="" interface="" set=""> tw <interface> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx <interface="" found="" i="" in="" interfaces="" nothing="" set="" tw="" xml=""> mtu &lt;  interface&gt; mtu &lt;  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel: <tunnel:="" <tunnel:<="" documented="" interfaces="" interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:="" not="" td="" tunnel="" yet=""><td></td></tunnel:></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx></interface></tunnel:>	
interfaces tunnel < ipv6 dup- addr-detect-transmits  set interfaces tunnel <interface> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx> Nothing found in XML Definitions  set interfaces tunnel <interface> mtu <mtu></mtu></interface></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx></interface>	interfaces tunnel <tunnel: <interface="" addr-detect-transmits="" interfaces="" set="" tu=""> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx <interface="" found="" i="" in="" interfaces="" nothing="" set="" tu="" xml=""> mtu <interface> mtu <interface> tunnel: not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel: <tunnel:="" <tunnel:<="" documented="" interfaces="" interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:="" not="" td="" tunnel="" yet=""><td></td></tunnel:></interface></interface></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx></tunnel:>	
addr-detect-transmits  set interfaces tunnel <interface> mac  <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx>  Nothing found in XML Definitions  set interfaces tunnel  <interface> mtu <mtu>  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> mtu  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:</tunnel></mtu></interface></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx></interface>	addr-detect-transmits  set interfaces tw <interface> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx <interface="" found="" i="" in="" interfaces="" nothing="" set="" tw="" xml=""> mtw <interface> mtw <interface> tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel. <tunnel.="" documented="" interfaces="" not="" of="" p<="" provided="" set="" td="" the="" tunnel="" yet=""><td></td></tunnel.></interface></interface></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx></interface>	
set interfaces tunnel <interface> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx> Nothing found in XML Definitions  set interfaces tunnel <interface> mtu <mtu> interface&gt; mtu <mtu> interfaces tunnel <tunnel> mtu  Not documented yet interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:</tunnel></mtu></mtu></interface></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx></interface>	set interfaces to <interface> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx <interface="" found="" i="" in="" interfaces="" nothing="" set="" to="" xml=""> mto  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel: <tunnel:="" <tunnel:<="" documented="" interfaces="" interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:="" not="" td="" tunnel="" yet=""><td>&gt; ipv6 dup-</td></tunnel:></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx></interface>	> ipv6 dup-
<pre> <interface> mac <xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx> Nothing found in XML Definitions  set interfaces tunnel <interface> mtu <mtu> interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> mtu  Not documented yet interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: </tunnel></mtu></interface></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx></interface></pre>	<pre></pre>	•
<pre></pre>	Nothing found in XML E  set interfaces tu <interface> mtu &lt; interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel: <tunnel:="" <tunnel:<="" documented="" interfaces="" not="" td="" tunnel="" yet=""><td>nnel</td></tunnel:></interface>	nnel
Nothing found in XML Definitions  set interfaces tunnel <interface> mtu <mtu> ————————————————————————————————————</mtu></interface>	Nothing found in XML I  set interfaces tu <interface> mtu &lt;  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel: <tunnel:="" <tunnel:<="" documented="" interfaces="" not="" td="" tunnel="" yet=""><td></td></tunnel:></interface>	
set interfaces tunnel <interface> mtu <mtu> interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> mtu  Not documented yet interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:</tunnel></mtu></interface>	set interfaces tu <interface> mtu &lt; interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel: <tunnel:="" <tunnel:<="" documented="" interfaces="" interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:="" not="" td="" tunnel="" yet=""><td>x&gt;</td></tunnel:></interface>	x>
set interfaces tunnel <interface> mtu <mtu> interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> mtu  Not documented yet interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:</tunnel></mtu></interface>	set interfaces tu <interface> mtu &lt; interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel: <tunnel:="" <tunnel:<="" documented="" interfaces="" interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:="" not="" td="" tunnel="" yet=""><td>Definitions</td></tunnel:></interface>	Definitions
<pre> <interface> mtu <mtu></mtu></interface></pre>	<pre></pre>	
interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> mtu  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:</tunnel>	interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel: <tunnel:="" <tunnel:<="" documented="" interfaces="" interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:="" not="" td="" tunnel="" yet=""><td></td></tunnel:>	
interfaces tunnel < tunnel > mtu  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:	interfaces tunnel <tunnel: <tunnel:="" <tunnel:<="" documented="" interfaces="" interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:="" not="" td="" tunnel="" yet=""><td></td></tunnel:>	
interfaces tunnel < tunnel > mtu  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:	interfaces tunnel:  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel: <tunnel:<="" documented="" interfaces="" interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:="" not="" td="" tunnel="" yet=""><td></td></tunnel:>	
Not documented yet interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:	Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel < tunnel	> mtu
interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:	interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel: <tunnel:<="" documented="" interfaces="" interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:="" not="" td="" tunnel="" yet=""><td></td></tunnel:>	
	interfaces tunnel <tunnel: <tunnel<="" documented="" interfaces="" interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:="" not="" td="" tunnel="" yet=""><td></td></tunnel:>	
	interfaces tunnel <tunnel: <tunnel<="" documented="" interfaces="" interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:="" not="" td="" tunnel="" yet=""><td></td></tunnel:>	
meriaes tumer tumer mutreast	Not documented yet interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel< td=""><td>&gt; multicast</td></tunnel<>	> multicast
Not documented yet	interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:	- manacast
Not documented yet	interfaces tunnel <tunnel< td=""><td></td></tunnel<>	
interfaces tunnal vml in	interfaces tunnel <tunnel< td=""><td></td></tunnel<>	
		> noromo
	Liers ersoan direction	- parame-
ters erspan direction	Continued on	

Table 1 – continued from previous page

Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel_xml.in: interfaces tunnel <a href="mailto:tunnel">tunnel</a> parameters erspan hw-id  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel_xml.in:	1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
interfaces tunnel xml.in: interfaces tunnel			Not documented yet
interfaces tunnel <a href="tunnel">tunnel</a> parameters erspan hw-id  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel <a href="tunnel">tunnel</a> parameters erspan index  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel <a href="tunnel">tunnel</a> parameters erspan index  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <a href="tunnel">tunnel</a> parameters erspan version  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <a href="tunnel">tunnel</a> parameters ip ignore-df  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <a href="tunnel">tunnel</a> parameters ip ignore-df  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <a href="tunnel">tunnel</a> parameters ip key  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <a href="tunnel">tunnel</a> parameters ip no-pmtu-discovery  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <a href="tunnel">tunnel</a> parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <a href="tunnel">tunnel</a> parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <a href="tunnel">tunnel</a> parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <a href="tunnel">tunnel</a> parameters ip till  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <a href="tunnel">tunnel</a> parameters ip till  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <a href="tunnel">tunnel</a> parameters ip till  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <a href="tunnel">tunnel</a> parameters ip till  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <a href="tunnel">tunnel</a> parameters ip till  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <a href="tunnel">tunnel</a> parameters ip till  Not documented yet			
ters erspan hw-id  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel xml.in: interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters erspan index  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters erspan version  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip ignore-df  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip key  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip key  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip no-pmtu-discovery  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel xml.in: interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip til  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel xml.in: interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip til  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip til  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip til  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip til			interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:
Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters erspan index  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters erspan version  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters erspan version  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ignore-diff  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip key  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip no-pmtu-discovery  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip no-pmtu-discovery  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip tol  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip til  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip vil</tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel>			interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parame-</tunnel>
interfaces-tunnel xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters erspan index  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel xml.in: interfaces-tunnel xml.in: interfaces-tunnel xml.in: interfaces-tunnel xml.in: interfaces-tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ignore-df  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip key  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip key  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip no-pmtu-discovery  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel xml.in: interfaces-tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel xml.in: interfaces-tunnel xml.</tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel>			ters erspan hw-id
interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters erspan index Not documented yet interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters erspan version Not documented yet interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ignore-df Not documented yet interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip key Not documented yet interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip no-pmtu-discovery Not documented yet interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip no-pmtu-discovery Not documented yet interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip tunnel&gt; parameters ip tunnel <tunnel> parameters interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:</tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel>			Not documented yet
interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters erspan index  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel <tunnel> parameters erspan version  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel <tunnel> parameters erspan version  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ignore-df  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ignore-df  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip key  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip no-pmtu-discovery  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip no-pmtu-discovery  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip til  Not documented yet</tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel>			
ters erspan index  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters erspan version  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ignore-df  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip key  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip key  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip no-pmtu-discovery  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip to  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip til  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip til  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:</tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel>			
Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters erspan version  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ignore-df  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip key  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip key  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip no-pmtu-discovery  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip tll  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip tll  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip tll  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip v6 encaplimit</tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel>			
interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters erspan version  Not documented yet interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ignore-df  Not documented yet interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip key  Not documented yet interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip no-pmtu-discovery  Not documented yet interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip no-pmtu-discovery  Not documented yet interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip tos  Not documented yet interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel <tunnel> parameters ipv6 encaplimit</tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel>			-
interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters erspan version  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ignore-df  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip key  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip key  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip no-pmtu-discovery  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet</tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel>			Not documented yet
interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters erspan version  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ignore-df  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip key  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip key  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip no-pmtu-discovery  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet</tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel>			
ters erspan version  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip ignore-df  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip key  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip no-pmtu-discovery  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip no-pmtu-discovery  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip til  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip til  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip til  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip til  Not documented yet			
Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ignore-df  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip key  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip no-pmtu-discovery  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ipv6 encaplimit</tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel>			
interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ignore-df Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip key  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip no-pmtu-discovery  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ipv6 encaplimit</tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel>			
interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip ignore-df  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:  interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip key  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:  interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip no-pmtu-discovery  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:  interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:  interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:  interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:  interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:  interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ipv6 encaplimit			Not documented yet
interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip ignore-df  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:  interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip key  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:  interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip no-pmtu-discovery  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:  interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:  interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:  interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:  interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:  interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ipv6 encaplimit			
ters ip ignore-df  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip key  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip no-pmtu-discovery  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ipv6 encaplimit			
Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip key  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip no-pmtu-discovery  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ipv6 encaplimit</tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel>			
interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip key  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip no-pmtu-discovery  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ipv6 encaplimit</tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel>			
interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip key  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip no-pmtu-discovery  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ipv6 encaplimit</tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel>			Not documented yet
interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip key  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip no-pmtu-discovery  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ipv6 encaplimit</tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel>			:
ters ip key  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip no-pmtu-discovery  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel < tunnel> parameters ipv6 encaplimit			
Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel > parameters ip no-pmtu-discovery  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel > parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel > parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel > parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel > parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel > parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel > parameters ipv6 encaplimit			_
interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel > parameters ip no-pmtu-discovery  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel > parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel > parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel < tunnel > parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel < tunnel > parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel < tunnel > parameters ip v6 encaplimit			
interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip no-pmtu-discovery  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl</tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel>			
interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip no-pmtu-discovery  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl</tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel>			interfaces-tunnel yml in:
ters ip no-pmtu-discovery  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ipv6 encaplimit</tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel>			
Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ipv6 encaplimit</tunnel></tunnel></tunnel>			
interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ipv6 encaplimit</tunnel></tunnel></tunnel></tunnel>			
interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ipv6 encaplimit</tunnel></tunnel></tunnel>			
interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ipv6 encaplimit</tunnel></tunnel></tunnel>			interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:
ters ip tos  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ipv6 encaplimit</tunnel></tunnel>			
Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ipv6 encaplimit</tunnel></tunnel>			_
interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ipv6 encaplimit</tunnel></tunnel>			-
interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ipv6 encaplimit</tunnel></tunnel>			
ters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ipv6 encaplimit</tunnel>			interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:
ters ip ttl  Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ipv6 encaplimit</tunnel>			interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parame-</tunnel>
Not documented yet  interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ipv6 encaplimit</tunnel>			
interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ipv6 encaplimit</tunnel>			
interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parameters ipv6 encaplimit</tunnel>			
ters ipv6 encaplimit			
			_
Not documented yet			
			Not documented yet
interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:			
interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parame-</tunnel>			
ters ipv6 flowlabel			

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:
		interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parame-</tunnel>
		ters ipv6 hoplimit
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:
		interfaces tunnel <tunnel> parame-</tunnel>
		ters ipv6 tclass
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:
		interfaces tunnel <tunnel> remote</tunnel>
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:
		interfaces tunnel <tunnel> source-</tunnel>
		address
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:
		interfaces tunnel <tunnel> source-</tunnel>
		interface
		set interfaces tunnel
		<pre><interface> vrf <vrf></vrf></interface></pre>
		interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:
		interfaces tunnel <tunnel> vrf</tunnel>
		set interfaces <dummy< td=""></dummy<>
		ethernet   bonding
		bridge   pppoe>
		<pre><interface> vrf <name></name></interface></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-vti.xml.in:
		interfaces vti <vti> address</vti>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-vti.xml.in:
		interfaces vti <vti> description</vti>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-vti.xml.in:
		interfaces vti <vti> disable</vti>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-vti.xml.in:
		interfaces vti <vti>&gt; mtu</vti>
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-vti.xml.in:
		interfaces vti <vti> vrf</vti>
		set interfaces vxlan
		<pre><interface> address</interface></pre>
		<address></address>
		interfaces-vxlan.xml.in:
		interfaces vxlan <vxlan> address</vxlan>
		set interfaces vxlan
		<pre><interface> description</interface></pre>
		<description></description>
		interfaces-vxlan.xml.in:
		interfaces vxlan <vxlan> descrip-</vxlan>
		tion
		set interfaces vxlan
		<pre><interface> disable</interface></pre>
		interfaces-vxlan.xml.in:
		interfaces vxlan <vxlan> disable</vxlan>
		set interfaces
		vxlan <interface></interface>
		disable-flow-control
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces
		vxlan <interface></interface>
		disable-link-detect
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set interfaces vxlan
		<interface> group</interface>
		<address></address>
		interfaces-vxlan.xml.in:
		interfaces vxlan <vxlan> group</vxlan>
		set interfaces
		vxlan <interface> ip</interface>
		arp-cache-timeout
		interfaces-vxlan.xml.in:
		interfaces vxlan <vxlan> ip arp-</vxlan>
		cache-timeout
		set interfaces
		vxlan <interface> ip</interface>
		disable-arp-filter
		interfaces-vxlan.xml.in:
		interfaces vxlan <vxlan> ip disable-</vxlan>
		arp-filter
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/12111112000	67 107 121 1 III 7 IVIL	set interfaces
		vxlan <interface> ip</interface>
		_
		disable-forwarding
		interfaces-vxlan.xml.in:
		interfaces vxlan <vxlan> ip disable-</vxlan>
		forwarding
		set interfaces
		vxlan <interface> ip</interface>
		enable-arp-accept
		enable-alp-accept
		interfaces-vxlan.xml.in:
		interfaces vxlan <vxlan> ip enable-</vxlan>
		arp-accept
		set interfaces
		vxlan <interface> ip</interface>
		_
		enable-arp-announce
		interfaces-vxlan.xml.in:
		interfaces vxlan <vxlan> ip enable-</vxlan>
		arp-announce
		set interfaces
		vxlan <interface> ip</interface>
		enable-arp-ignore
		interfaces-vxlan.xml.in:
		interfaces vxlan <vxlan> ip enable-</vxlan>
		arp-ignore
		set interfaces
		vxlan <interface> ip</interface>
		enable-proxy-arp
		interfaces-vxlan.xml.in:
		interfaces vxlan <vxlan> ip enable-</vxlan>
		proxy-arp
		set interfaces
		vxlan <interface> ip</interface>
		proxy-arp-pvlan
		interfaces-vxlan.xml.in:
		interfaces vxlan <vxlan> ip proxy-</vxlan>
		arp-pvlan
		set interfaces vxlan
		<interface> ip</interface>
		source-validation
		<strict loose="" td=""  =""  <=""></strict>
		disable>
		interfaces-vxlan.xml.in:
		interfaces vxlan <vxlan> ip source-</vxlan>
		validation
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces vxlan
		<pre><interface> ipv6 address</interface></pre>
		autoconf
		interfaces-vxlan.xml.in:
		interfaces vxlan <vxlan> ipv6 ad-</vxlan>
		dress autoconf
		set interfaces vxlan
		<pre><interface> ipv6 address</interface></pre>
		eui64 <prefix></prefix>
		<u> </u>
		interfaces-vxlan.xml.in:
		interfaces vxlan <vxlan> ipv6 ad-</vxlan>
		dress eui64
		set interfaces vxlan
		<pre><interface> ipv6 address</interface></pre>
		no-default-link-local
		interfaces-vxlan.xml.in:
		interfaces vxlan <vxlan> ipv6 ad-</vxlan>
		dress no-default-link-local
		set interfaces vxlan
		<interface> ipv6</interface>
		disable-forwarding
		interfaces-vxlan.xml.in:
		interfaces vxlan <vxlan> ipv6</vxlan>
		disable-forwarding
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-vxlan.xml.in:
		interfaces vxlan <vxlan> ipv6 dup-</vxlan>
		addr-detect-transmits
		set interfaces vxlan
		<interface> mac</interface>
		<xx:xx:xx:xx:xx></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx>
		interfaces-vxlan.xml.in:
		interfaces vxlan <vxlan> mac</vxlan>
		set interfaces vxlan
		<pre><interface> mtu <mtu></mtu></interface></pre>
		interfaces-vxlan.xml.in:
		interfaces vxlan <vxlan> mtu</vxlan>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-vxlan.xml.in:
		interfaces vxlan <vxlan> parame-</vxlan>
		ters ip dont-fragment
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-vxlan.xml.in:
		interfaces vxlan <vxlan> parame-</vxlan>
		ters ip tos
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-vxlan.xml.in:
		interfaces vxlan <vxlan> parame-</vxlan>
		ters ip ttl
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-vxlan.xml.in:
		interfaces vxlan <vxlan> parame-</vxlan>
		ters ipv6 flowlabel Not documented yet
		————
		interfaces-vxlan.xml.in:
		interfaces vxlan <vxlan> parame-</vxlan>
		ters nolearning
		set interfaces vxlan
		<pre><interface> port <port></port></interface></pre>
		interfaces-vxlan.xml.in:
		interfaces vxlan <vxlan> port</vxlan>
		set interfaces vxlan
		<interface> remote</interface>
		<address></address>
		interfaces-vxlan.xml.in:
		interfaces vxlan <vxlan> remote</vxlan>
		set interfaces
		vxlan <interface></interface>
		source-address
		<interface></interface>
		interfaces-vxlan.xml.in:
		interfaces vxlan <vxlan> source-</vxlan>
		address
		set interfaces
		vxlan <interface></interface>
		source-interface
		<interface></interface>
		interfaces-vxlan.xml.in:
		interfaces vxlan <vxlan> source-</vxlan>
		interface
		Continued on post page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces vxlan
		<pre><interface> vni <number></number></interface></pre>
		interfaces-vxlan.xml.in:
		interfaces vxlan <vxlan> vni</vxlan>
		set interfaces vxlan
		<pre><interface> vrf <vrf></vrf></interface></pre>
		interfaces-vxlan.xml.in:
		interfaces vxlan <vxlan> vrf</vxlan>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireguard.xml.in:
		interfaces wireguard <wireguard></wireguard>
		address
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireguard.xml.in:
		interfaces wireguard <wireguard></wireguard>
		description
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireguard.xml.in:
		interfaces wireguard <wireguard></wireguard>
		disable
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireguard.xml.in:
		interfaces wireguard <wireguard></wireguard>
		fwmark
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireguard.xml.in:
		interfaces wireguard <wireguard></wireguard>
		ip arp-cache-timeout
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireguard.xml.in:
		interfaces wireguard <wireguard></wireguard>
		ip disable-arp-filter
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireguard.xml.in:
		interfaces wireguard <wireguard> ip disable-forwarding</wireguard>
		Not documented yet
		—————
		interfaces-wireguard.xml.in:
		interfaces wireguard <wireguard></wireguard>
		ip enable-arp-accept
	I	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireguard.xml.in:
		interfaces wireguard <wireguard></wireguard>
		ip enable-arp-announce
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireguard.xml.in:
		interfaces wireguard <wireguard></wireguard>
		ip enable-arp-ignore
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireguard.xml.in:
		interfaces wireguard <wireguard></wireguard>
		ip enable-proxy-arp
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireguard.xml.in:
		interfaces wireguard <wireguard></wireguard>
		ip proxy-arp-pvlan
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireguard.xml.in:
		interfaces wireguard <wireguard></wireguard>
		ip source-validation
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireguard.xml.in:
		interfaces wireguard <wireguard></wireguard>
		ipv6 address autoconf
		Not documented yet
		:
		interfaces-wireguard.xml.in:
		interfaces wireguard <wireguard></wireguard>
		ipv6 address eui64  Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireguard.xml.in:
		interfaces wireguard <wireguard></wireguard>
		ipv6 address no-default-link-local
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireguard.xml.in:
		interfaces wireguard <wireguard></wireguard>
		ipv6 disable-forwarding
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireguard.xml.in:
		interfaces wireguard <wireguard></wireguard>
		ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireguard.xml.in:
		interfaces wireguard <wireguard></wireguard>
		mtu
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireguard.xml.in:
		interfaces wireguard <wireguard></wireguard>
		peer <peer> address</peer>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireguard.xml.in:
		interfaces wireguard <wireguard></wireguard>
		peer <peer> allowed-ips</peer>
		Not documented yet
		ļ ———— ·
		interfaces-wireguard.xml.in:
		interfaces wireguard <wireguard></wireguard>
		peer <peer> disable</peer>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireguard.xml.in:
		interfaces wireguard <wireguard></wireguard>
		peer <peer> persistent-keepalive</peer>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireguard.xml.in:
		interfaces wireguard <wireguard></wireguard>
		peer <peer> port</peer>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireguard.xml.in:
		interfaces wireguard <wireguard></wireguard>
		peer <peer> preshared-key</peer>
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		interfaces-wireguard.xml.in:
		interfaces wireguard <wireguard></wireguard>
		peer <pre>peer&gt; public-key</pre>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireguard.xml.in:
		interfaces wireguard <wireguard></wireguard>
		port
		port

Table 1 – continued from previous page

set interfaces wireguard <interfaces-wireguard.xml.in: <interfaces="" documented="" interfaces="" not="" private-key="" set="" th="" vinterfa<="" vinterfaces="" vireguard="" wireguard="" wireless="" yet=""><th>1566/4214 in Docs</th><th>3749/4214 in XML</th><th>Command</th></interfaces-wireguard.xml.in:>	1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
interfaces wireguard.xml.in: interfaces wireguard <wireguard> private-key  Not documented yet  interfaces wireguard.xml.in: interfaces wireguard.xml.in: interfaces wireguard <wireguard> yri  set interfaces wireguard <wireguard> yri  set interfaces wireless <interface <interfaces="" ddress="" interfaces="" wireless="" wireless.xml.in:=""  =""> address  set interfaces wireless &gt; address  set interfaces wireless &gt; address  interfaces wireless xml.in: interfaces vireless <wireless> capabilities ht 40mhz-incapable  interfaces wireless <wireless 40mhz-incapable="" <="" <capabilities="" <hr="" <wireless="" auto-powersave="" capabilities="" channel-set-width="" ht="" interfaces="" set="" wireless=""></wireless> <hr/> <hr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></hr<></wireless></interface></wireguard></wireguard></wireguard>			
interfaces-wireguard.xml.in: interfaces wireguard vireguard> private-key  Not documented yet  interfaces-wireguard.xml.in: interfaces wireguard vireguard> vrf  set interfaces wireguard vireguard> vrf  set interfaces wireless <interfaces <address="" ddress="" dhcp="" dhcpv6="">  interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless <wireless> address  set interfaces wireless <wireless> capabilities ht 40mhz-incapable  interfaces wireless vireless&gt; capabilities ht 40mhz-incapable  set interfaces wireless vireless&gt; capabilities ht auto-powersave  interfaces wireless <wireless> capabilities ht auto-powersave  set interfaces wireless <wireless> capabilities ht auto-powersave  interfaces wireless <wireless> capabilities ht auto-powersave  set interfaces wireless <wireless> capabilities ht channel-set-width <ht>cht 20   ht40+   ht40-&gt; interfaces wireless <wireless> capabilities ht channel-set-width <ht>cht20   ht40+   ht40-&gt; interfaces wireless <wireless> capabilities ht channel-set-width <ht>cht20   ht40-&gt; cack interfaces wireless <wireless> capabilities ht channel-set-width set interfaces wireless <wireless> capabilities ht channel-set-width set interfaces wireless <wireless> capabilities ht delayed-block-ack interfaces wireless <wireless> capabilities ht delayed-block-ack interfaces wireless <wireless> capabilities ht delayed-block-ack</wireless></wireless></wireless></wireless></wireless></ht></wireless></ht></wireless></ht></wireless></wireless></wireless></wireless></wireless></wireless></interfaces>			<interface> private-key</interface>
interfaces wireguard <a href="wireguard-private-key">wireguard-private-key</a> Not documented yet  interfaces-wireguard.xml.in: interfaces wireguard <a href="wireguard-vrf">wireguard-vrf</a> set interfaces wireless <a href="wireguard-vrf">interfaces wireless</a> <a href="wireguard-vrf">address</a> <a href="wireguard-vrf">address</a> <a href="wireguard-vrf">interfaces wireless</a> <a href="wireguard-vrf">wireguard-vrf</a> interfaces dadress  set interfaces wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless <a href="wireguard-vrf">wireguard-vrf</a> wireguard-vrf  wireguard-vrf  wireguard-vrf  wireguard-vrf  interfaces wireless <a href="wireguard-vrf">wireguard-vrf</a> interfaces wireless <a href="wireless">wireless</a> <a hr<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></a>			
interfaces wireguard <a href="wireguard-private-key">wireguard-private-key</a> Not documented yet  interfaces-wireguard.xml.in: interfaces wireguard <a href="wireguard-vrf">wireguard-vrf</a> set interfaces wireless <a href="wireguard-vrf">interfaces wireless</a> <a href="wireguard-vrf">address</a> <a href="wireguard-vrf">address</a> <a href="wireguard-vrf">interfaces wireless</a> <a href="wireguard-vrf">wireguard-vrf</a> interfaces dadress  set interfaces wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless <a href="wireguard-vrf">wireguard-vrf</a> wireguard-vrf  wireguard-vrf  wireguard-vrf  wireguard-vrf  interfaces wireless <a href="wireguard-vrf">wireguard-vrf</a> interfaces wireless <a href="wireless">wireless</a> <a hr<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></a>			
interfaces wireguard <a href="wireguard-private-key">wireguard-private-key</a> Not documented yet  interfaces-wireguard.xml.in: interfaces wireguard <a href="wireguard-vrf">wireguard-vrf</a> set interfaces wireless <a href="wireguard-vrf">interfaces wireless</a> <a href="wireguard-vrf">address</a> <a href="wireguard-vrf">address</a> <a href="wireguard-vrf">interfaces wireless</a> <a href="wireguard-vrf">wireguard-vrf</a> interfaces dadress  set interfaces wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless <a href="wireguard-vrf">wireguard-vrf</a> wireguard-vrf  wireguard-vrf  wireguard-vrf  wireguard-vrf  interfaces wireless <a href="wireguard-vrf">wireguard-vrf</a> interfaces wireless <a href="wireless">wireless</a> <a hr<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td>interfaces-wireguard.xml.in:</td></a>			interfaces-wireguard.xml.in:
private-key			
Interfaces-wireguard.xml.in: interfaces wireguard <wireguard> vrf  set interfaces wireless <interface> address <interface> address <address dhcp="" dhcpv6=""> interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless <wireless> address  set interfaces wireless <address interface="" set=""> capabilities ht 40mhz-incapable  interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless cwireless&gt; capabilities ht 40mhz-incapable  set interfaces wireless cwireless&gt; capabilities ht 40mhz-incapable  interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless <interface> capabilities ht auto-powersave  interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless&gt; capabilities ht channel-set-width <htc><ht><ht><ht><ht><ht><ht><ht><ht><ht><ht< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></ht<></ht></ht></ht></ht></ht></ht></ht></ht></ht></htc></interface></address></wireless></address></interface></interface></wireguard>			
interfaces-wireguard <a href="wireguard-wireguard-vrf">interfaces wireguard <a href="wireguard-vrf">wireguard-vrf</a>  set interfaces wireless <a href="wireguard-vrf"><a href="wireguard-vrf">set interfaces wireless</a> <a href="wireguard-wireless.xml.in:">wirefaces wireless</a> <a href="wireless-vireless-xml.in:">wirefaces wireless</a> <a href="wireless-xml.in:" td="" wirefaces-wireless-xml.in:"wirefaces-wireless-wireless-wireless-vireless-vireless-vireless-vireless-wireless-wireless-wireless-wireless-wireless-wireless-wireless-wireless-wireless-wireless-wireless-wireless-wireless-vireless-vireless-vireless-vireless-wireless-vireless-vireless-vireless-vireless-wireles<=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></a></a></a>			
interfaces wirequard < virequard> vrf  set interfaces wireless < interface> address < address   dhop   dhopv6>   interfaces wireless < wireless < wireless < address   set interfaces wireless > address   set interfaces wireless > address   set interface> capabilities ht 40mbz-incapable   interfaces wireless < wireless < capabilities ht 40mbz-incapable   set interface wireless < wireless < interface > capabilities ht auto-powersave   interfaces wireless < capabilities ht channel-set-width < wireless < wireless < capabilities ht channel-set-width  set interfaces wireless < wireless < capabilities ht delayed-block-ack interface capabilities ht delayed-block-ack interfaces wireless < wireless < wireless < capabilities ht delayed-block-ack interfaces wireless < wireless < wireless < wireless < capabilities ht delayed-block-ack interfaces wireless <			
interfaces wirequard < virequard> vrf  set interfaces wireless < interface> address < address   dhcp   dhcpv6>   interfaces wireless < wireless < wireless < address   set interfaces wireless > address   set interfaces wireless > address   interfaces wireless < interface> capabilities ht 40mbz-incapable   interfaces wireless < wireless < capabilities ht 40mbz-incapable   set interface> wireless < wireless < interface> capabilities ht auto-powersave   interfaces wireless < capabilities ht channel-set-width < wireless < wireless < capabilities ht delayed-block-ack interface> capabilities ht delayed-block-ack interfaces wireless < wir			interfaces-wireguard.xml.in:
set interfaces wireless <interface> address  <address dhcp="" dhcpv6=""  ="">  interfaces wireless <wireless> address  set interfaces wireless <address interfaces="" set="" wireless=""  =""> address    set interfaces wireless <a ddress="" interfaces="" set="" wireless=""  =""> capabilities    ht 40mhz-incapable    interfaces-wireless <wireless> capabilities    interfaces wireless <wireless> capabilities    ht auto-powersave    interfaces wireless <wireless> capabilities    ht auto-powersave    interfaces wireless <a <a="" ddress="" ddress<="" interfaces="" td="" wireless=""  =""><td></td><td></td><td></td></a></wireless></wireless></wireless></a></address></wireless></address></interface>			
set interfaces wireless <interface> address <address dhcp="" dhcpv6=""  ="">  interfaces wireless <wireless> address  set interfaces wireless <address interface=""> capabilities ht 40mhz-incapable interfaces wireless <cipabilities 40mhz-incapable="" ht="" interface="" set=""> capabilities ht 40mhz-incapable set interface&gt; capabilities ht auto-powersave interface&gt; wireless </cipabilities></address></wireless></address></interface>			

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	able 1 – continued from pre	Command
1000/4214 111 15000	OTTOTE IT III AWIL	set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> capabilities</interface></pre>
		ht dsss-cck-40
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> capa-</wireless>
		bilities ht dsss-cck-40
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> capabilities</interface></pre>
		ht greenfield
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless < wireless > capa-
		bilities ht greenfield
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> capabilities</interface></pre>
		ht ldpc
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless < wireless > capa-
		bilities ht ldpc
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> capabilities</interface></pre>
		ht lsig-protection
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless < wireless > capa-
		bilities ht lsig-protection
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> capabilities</interface></pre>
		ht max-amsdu <3839
		7935>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless < wireless > capa-
		bilities ht max-amsdu
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> capabilities</interface></pre>
		ht short-gi <20   40>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> capa-</wireless>
		bilities ht short-gi
		set interfaces wireless
		<interface> capabilities</interface>
		ht smps <static td=""  <=""></static>
		dynamic>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless < wireless > capa-
		bilities ht smps
<del></del>		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces wireless
		<interface> capabilities</interface>
		ht stbc rx <num></num>
		THE SEDE TA CHAIN
		:
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless < wireless > capa-
		bilities ht stbc rx
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> capabilities</interface></pre>
		ht stbc tx
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless < wireless > capa-
		bilities ht stbc tx
		set interfaces wireless
		<interface> capabilities</interface>
		require-ht
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> capa-</wireless>
		bilities require-ht
	+	set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> capabilities</interface></pre>
		require-hvt
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless < wireless > capa-
		bilities require-vht
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> capabilities</interface></pre>
		vht antenna-count
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless < wireless > capa-
		bilities vht antenna-count
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		capabilities vht
		antenna-pattern-fixed
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless.xim.m. interfaces wireless <wireless> capa-</wireless>
		-
		bilities vht antenna-pattern-fixed

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	able 1 – continued from prev 3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> capabilities</interface></pre>
		vht beamform
		<pre><single-user-beamformer< pre=""></single-user-beamformer<></pre>
		single-user-beamformee
		multi-user-beamformer
		/ multi-user-beamformee>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> capa-</wireless>
		bilities vht beamform
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> capabilities</interface></pre>
		vht center-channel-freq
		<freq-1 freq-2=""  =""></freq-1>
		<number></number>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		interfaces wireless and in
		interfaces wireless xml.in:
		interfaces wireless < wireless > capa-
		bilities vht center-channel-freq freq-
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless < wireless > capa-
		bilities vht center-channel-freq freq-
		2
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> capabilities</interface></pre>
		<pre>vht channel-set-width &lt;0</pre>
		1   2   3>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless < wireless > capa-
		bilities vht channel-set-width
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> capabilities</interface></pre>
		vht ldpc
		interfered visit 11 i
		interfaces wireless swireless cape
		interfaces wireless <wireless> capa-</wireless>
		bilities vht ldpc  set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interfaces <interface="" wireless=""> capabilities</interfaces></pre>
		vht link-adaptation
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless < wireless > capa-
		bilities vht link-adaptation
	1	Continued on next nage

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> capabilities</interface></pre>
		vht max-mpdu <value></value>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless < wireless > capa-
		bilities vht max-mpdu
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> capabilities</interface></pre>
		vht max-mpdu-exp <value></value>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless < wireless > capa-
		bilities vht max-mpdu-exp
		set interfaces wireless
		<interface> capabilities</interface>
		vht short-gi <80   160>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> capa-</wireless>
		bilities vht short-gi
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> capabilities</interface></pre>
		vht stbc rx <num></num>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> capa-</wireless>
		bilities vht stbc rx
		set interfaces wireless
		<interface> capabilities</interface>
		vht stbc tx
		VIIL SEDE LX
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless < wireless > capa-
		bilities vht stbc tx
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> capabilities</interface></pre>
		vht tx-powersave
		VIIC CX-POWELSAVE
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless < wireless > capa-
		-
		bilities vht tx-powersave  set interfaces wireless
		<pre></pre>
		vht vht-cf
		VIIL VIIL-CI
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> capa-</wireless>
		bilities vht vht-cf Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> channel</interface></pre>
		<number></number>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless < wireless > chan-
		nel
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> country-code</interface></pre>
		<cc></cc>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless></wireless>
		country-code
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> description</interface></pre>
		<description></description>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> de-</wireless>
		scription
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> dhcp-options</interface></pre>
		client-id <description></description>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless></wireless>
		dhcp-options client-id
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> dhcp-options default-route-distance</interface></pre>
		<pre>derault-route-distance <distance></distance></pre>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless></wireless>
		dhcp-options default-route-distance
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> dhcp-options</interface></pre>
		host-name <hostname></hostname>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless></wireless>
		dhcp-options host-name
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> dhcp-options</interface></pre>
		no-default-route
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless></wireless>
		dhcp-options no-default-route
	1	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
200, 1211 2000	22.12.12.1	set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> dhcp-options</interface></pre>
		reject <address></address>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless></wireless>
		dhcp-options reject
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> dhcp-options</interface></pre>
		vendor-class-id
		<vendor-id></vendor-id>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless></wireless>
		dhcp-options vendor-class-id
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options duid
		<duid></duid>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless></wireless>
		dhcpv6-options duid
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options
		parameters-only
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless></wireless>
		dhcpv6-options parameters-only
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options pd <id></id>
		interface <delegatee></delegatee>
		address <address></address>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless></wireless>
		dhcpv6-options pd <pd> interface</pd>
		<interface> address</interface>
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options pd <id></id>
		interface <delegatee></delegatee>
		sla-id <id></id>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless></wireless>
		dhcpv6-options pd <pd> interface</pd>
		<pre><interface> sla-id Continued on next nage</interface></pre>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1515/		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options pd <id></id>
		<pre>length <length></length></pre>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless></wireless>
		dhcpv6-options pd <pd> length</pd>
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options
		rapid-commit
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless></wireless>
		dhcpv6-options rapid-commit
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options
		temporary
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless></wireless>
		dhcpv6-options temporary
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> disable</interface></pre>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> dis-</wireless>
		able
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		disable-broadcast-ssid
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless></wireless>
		disable-broadcast-ssid
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		disable-flow-control
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		<pre>set interfaces wireless <interface></interface></pre>
		disable-link-detect
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless></wireless>
		disable-link-detect
		Continued on post page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		expunge-failing-stations
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless></wireless>
		expunge-failing-stations
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> hw-</wireless>
		id
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		ip arp-cache-timeout
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> ip</wireless>
		arp-cache-timeout
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		ip disable-arp-filter
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> ip</wireless>
		disable-arp-filter
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		ip disable-forwarding
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> ip</wireless>
		disable-forwarding
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		ip enable-arp-accept
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> ip</wireless>
		enable-arp-accept
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		ip enable-arp-announce
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> ip</wireless>
		enable-arp-announce

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		ip enable-arp-ignore
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> ip</wireless>
		enable-arp-ignore
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		ip enable-proxy-arp
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> ip</wireless>
		enable-proxy-arp
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		ip proxy-arp-pvlan
		interfeces wireless and in
		interfaces wireless ml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> ip</wireless>
		proxy-arp-pvlan
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		ip source-validation
		<strict loose="" td=""  =""  <=""></strict>
		disable>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> ip</wireless>
		source-validation
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> ipv6 address</interface></pre>
		autoconf
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> ipv6</wireless>
		address autoconf
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> ipv6 address</interface></pre>
		eui64 <prefix></prefix>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> ipv6</wireless>
		address eui64
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> ipv6 address</interface></pre>
		no-default-link-local
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> ipv6</wireless>
		address no-default-link-local
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/12111112000	07 107 121 1 111 7 (17)	set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> ipv6</interface></pre>
		disable-forwarding
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> ipv6</wireless>
		disable-forwarding
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> ipv6</wireless>
		dup-addr-detect-transmits
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		isolate-stations
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless></wireless>
		isolate-stations
		set interfaces wireless
		<interface> mac</interface>
		<xx:xx:xx:xx:xx></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> mac</wireless>
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		max-stations
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> max-</wireless>
		stations
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		mgmt-frame-protection
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless></wireless>
		mgmt-frame-protection
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> mode <a b<="" pre=""  =""></a></interface></pre>
		g   n   ac>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless < wireless > mode
	+	set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> mtu <mtu></mtu></interface></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/12/1/1/1/2000		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		physical-device <device></device>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless></wireless>
		physical-device
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		reduce-transmit-power
		<number></number>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless></wireless>
		reduce-transmit-power
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> secu-</wireless>
		rity wep key
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> secu-</wireless>
		rity wpa cipher
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> secu-</wireless>
		rity wpa group-cipher
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> secu-</wireless>
		rity wpa mode
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> secu-</wireless>
		rity wpa passphrase
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> secu-</wireless>
		rity wpa radius server <server> ac-</server>
		counting
		Counting

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1300/4214 111 2003	07 +3/+21+ III XIVIE	Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> secu-</wireless>
		rity wpa radius server <server> dis-</server>
		able
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> secu-</wireless>
		rity wpa radius server <server> key</server>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> secu-</wireless>
		rity wpa radius server <server> port</server>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> secu-</wireless>
		rity wpa radius source-address
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> ssid <ssid></ssid></interface></pre>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> ssid</wireless>
		set interfaces wireless
		<interface> type</interface>
		<access-point station<="" td=""  =""></access-point>
		/ monitor>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless < wireless > type
		set interfaces wireless
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<vlan-id></vlan-id>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<vif-s> address</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<pre><vif-s> description</vif-s></pre>
		Continued on post page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/4214 111 0003	OT TOTAL LA III XIVIL	Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<vif-s> dhcp-options client-id</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<vif-s> dhcp-options default-route-</vif-s>
		distance
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<vif-s> dhcp-options host-name</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-</wireless>
		s <vif-s> dhcp-options no-default-</vif-s>
		route
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<vif-s> dhcp-options reject</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		<u> </u>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<vif-s> dhcp-options vendor-class-</vif-s>
		id
		Not documented yet
		intoufooog windless somline
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
-		<pre><vif-s> dhcpv6-options duid</vif-s></pre>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<pre><vif-s> dhcpv6-options parameters-</vif-s></pre>
		only
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<vif-s> dhcpv6-options pd <pd> in-</pd></vif-s>
		terface <interface> address</interface>
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<vif-s> dhcpv6-options pd <pd> in-</pd></vif-s>
		terface <interface> sla-id</interface>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-</wireless>
		s <vif-s> dhcpv6-options pd <pd></pd></vif-s>
		length
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-</wireless>
		s <vif-s> dhcpv6-options rapid-</vif-s>
		commit
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<vif-s> dhcpv6-options temporary</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<vif-s> disable</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<vif-s> disable-link-detect</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<vif-s> ip arp-cache-timeout</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<vif-s> ip disable-arp-filter</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<vif-s> ip disable-forwarding</vif-s>
	•	Continued on post page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<pre><vif-s> ip enable-arp-accept</vif-s></pre>
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<pre><vif-s> ip enable-arp-announce</vif-s></pre>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<vif-s> ip enable-arp-ignore</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<vif-s> ip enable-proxy-arp</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<vif-s> ip proxy-arp-pvlan</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<vif-s> ip source-validation</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<vif-s> ipv6 address autoconf</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<vif-s> ipv6 address eui64</vif-s>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-</wireless>
		s <vif-s> ipv6 address no-default-</vif-s>
		link-local
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<pre><vif-s> ipv6 disable-forwarding</vif-s></pre>
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

Not documented yet  interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless < wireless> vif- s <vif-s> jnv6 dup-addr-detect- transmits  Not documented yet  interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless&gt; vif-s <vif-s> mac  Not documented yet  interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless&gt; vif-s <vif-s> mac  Not documented yet  interfaces wireless &lt; wireless&gt; vif-s <vif-s> mtu  Not documented yet  interfaces wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless &lt; wireless&gt; vif-s <vif-s> protocol  set interfaces wireless &lt; vireless&gt; vireless&gt; vif-s <vif-s> protocol  set interfaces wireless <address dhcp="" dhcpv6=""  ="">  interfaces wireless &lt; wireless&gt; vif-s <vif-s> vif-s &lt; vif-s &lt; vif-s <vif-s> vif-c &lt; vif-s <vif-s> vif-c &lt; vif-c &lt; vif-c &lt; vif-s <vif-s> vif-c &lt; vif-c &lt; vif-c &lt; vif-c &lt; vif-s <vif-s> vif-c &lt; vif-c &lt;</vif-s></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s></address></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s>	1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
interfaces-wireless, xml.in: interfaces wireless < wireless > vif-s > vif-s > ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  Not documented yet  interfaces-wireless, xml.in: interfaces wireless < wireless > vif-s < vif-s > mac  Not documented yet  interfaces-wireless, xml.in: interfaces wireless < wireless > vif-s < vif-s > mac  Not documented yet  interfaces wireless < wireless > vif-s < vif-s > mac  Not documented yet  interfaces wireless < wireless > vif-s < vif-s > mac  Not documented yet  interfaces wireless < wireless > vif-s < vif-s > mac  vif-s > protocol  set interfaces wireless < vireless < vireless > vif-s < vif-s > vif-s < vif-s > vif-s < vif-s < vif-s > vif-s < vif-s > vif-s < vif-s > vif-s < vif-s > vif-s < vi	1000, 121 1 111 2000		
interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s&gt; ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  Not documented yet  interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless&gt; vif-s \times vif-s&gt; mac  Not documented yet  interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s \times vif-s&gt; mtu  Not documented yet  interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s \times vif-s&gt; protocol  set interfaces wireless \times vireless \times vilan-id&gt; vif-c \times vilan-id&gt; vif-c \times vif-s&gt; vif-s \times vif-s&gt; vif-s \times vif-s&gt; vif-s \times vif-</wireless></wireless></wireless>			
interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s&gt; ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  Not documented yet  interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless&gt; vif-s \times vif-s&gt; mac  Not documented yet  interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s \times vif-s&gt; mtu  Not documented yet  interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s \times vif-s&gt; protocol  set interfaces wireless \times vireless \times vilan-id&gt; vif-c \times vilan-id&gt; vif-c \times vif-s&gt; vif-s \times vif-s&gt; vif-s \times vif-s&gt; vif-s \times vif-</wireless></wireless></wireless>			interfaces-wireless xml in:
s <vif-s> ipv6 dup-addr-detect-transmits  Not documented yet  interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless <vif-s <vif-s=""> mac  Not documented yet  interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless <vif-s <vif-s=""> mtu  Not documented yet  interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless <vif-s <vif-s=""> protocol  set interfaces wireless  <nnterface <vlan-id="" vif-s=""> vif-c  <vlan-id> vif-c  <vlan-id> address  <address dhcp="" dhcpv6=""  ="">  interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless <vireless> vif-s  <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> address  set interface&gt; wireless  <nnterface> vif-s  <vlan-id> vif-c  <vlan-id> description  <description>  interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless <vireless> vif-s  <vif-s> vif-c  <vil-c-c  vif-c=""> description  <description> interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s  <vif-s> vif-c&gt; description  set interfaces wireless wireless</vif-s></wireless></description></vil-c-c ></vif-s></vireless></description></vlan-id></vlan-id></nnterface></vif-c></vif-s></vireless></address></vlan-id></vlan-id></nnterface></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s>			
transmits  Not documented yet  interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless < vif-s <vif-s> wif-s&gt; wireless &lt; vireless&gt; vif-s <vif-s> mtu  Not documented yet  interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless &lt; vireless&gt; vif-s <vif-s> mtu  Not documented yet  interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless &lt; vireless&gt; vif-s <vif-s> protocol  set interfaces wireless &lt; vireless &lt; vireless&gt; vif-s <vif-s> voif-s&gt; vif-s <vulan-id> vif-c <vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vulan-id></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s>			
Not documented yet interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless < wireless> vif-s <vif-s> mac Not documented yet  interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless &lt; wireless&gt; vif-s <vif-s> mac Not documented yet  interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless &lt; wireless&gt; vif-s <vif-s> protocol  set interfaces wireless &lt; wireless&gt; vif-s <vif-s> protocol  set interfaces wireless <interfaces <int<="" <interfaces="" td="" vireless=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></interfaces></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s>			
interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless vif-s <vif-s> mac  Not documented yet  interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless vif-s <vif-s> mtu  Not documented yet  Interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless <vif-s <vif-s=""> protocol  set interfaces wireless <interface> vif-c <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> address <address dhcpv6="" dhop=""  ="">  interfaces wireless xml.in: interfaces wireless <vif-s <vif-s=""> vif-c vif-c&gt; address  set interfaces wireless <interface> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c vif-c&gt; interfaces wireless  interfaces wireless xml.in: interfaces wireless xml.in: interfaces wireless vif-s <vif-s> vif-c vif-c&gt; address <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> description <description> description&gt; description&gt; description&gt; interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless vireless&gt; vif-s <vif-s> vif-c vif-c&gt; description <description> description&gt; description&gt;</description></vif-s></description></vlan-id></interface></vif-s></vif-s></interface></vif-s></address></vlan-id></vlan-id></interface></vif-s></vif-s></vif-s>			
interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s <vif-s> mac  Not documented yet  interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s <vif-s> mtu  Not documented yet  interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s <vif-s> mtu  Not documented yet  interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s <vif-s> protocol  set interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s <vil-s> protocol  set interfaces vireless <interface> vif-c <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> vif-c <vil-s> vif-s vif-c vif-c&gt; address <sinterfaces <wireless="" wireless=""> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c vif-c&gt; address  set interfaces wireless  set interfaces wireless <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> description <description> interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c vif-c&gt; description  set interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c vif-c&gt; description  set interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c vif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; description</vif-s></wireless></vif-s></wireless></vif-s></wireless></description></vlan-id></vlan-id></interface></vif-s></sinterfaces></vil-s></vlan-id></vlan-id></vlan-id></vlan-id></interface></vil-s></wireless></vif-s></wireless></vif-s></wireless></vif-s></wireless></vif-s></wireless>			
interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s <vif-s> mac  Not documented yet  interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s <vif-s> mtu  Not documented yet  interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s <vif-s> mtu  Not documented yet  interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s <vif-s> protocol  set interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s <vil-s> protocol  set interfaces vireless <interface> vif-c <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> vif-c <vil-s> vif-s vif-c vif-c&gt; address <sinterfaces <wireless="" wireless=""> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c vif-c&gt; address  set interfaces wireless  set interfaces wireless <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> description <description> interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c vif-c&gt; description  set interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c vif-c&gt; description  set interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c vif-c&gt; vif-c&gt; description</vif-s></wireless></vif-s></wireless></vif-s></wireless></description></vlan-id></vlan-id></interface></vif-s></sinterfaces></vil-s></vlan-id></vlan-id></vlan-id></vlan-id></interface></vil-s></wireless></vif-s></wireless></vif-s></wireless></vif-s></wireless></vif-s></wireless>			interfaces-wireless xml in:
<pre></pre>			
Not documented yet interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s <vif-s> mtu  Not documented yet  interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s <vif-s> protocol  set interfaces wireless <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> address <address dhcp="" dhcpv6=""  ="">  interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless <vireless> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> address  set interfaces wireless <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c  vil-c&gt; description</vlan-id></vlan-id></vlan-id></vlan-id></vlan-id></vlan-id></vlan-id></vlan-id></vlan-id></vlan-id></vlan-id></vlan-id></vlan-id></vlan-id></vlan-id></vlan-id></vlan-id></vlan-id></vlan-id></vlan-id></vlan-id></vlan-id></vlan-id></vlan-id></vlan-id></vlan-id></vlan-id></vlan-id></vlan-id></vlan-id></vlan-id></interface></vif-c></vif-s></vireless></address></vlan-id></vlan-id></interface></vif-s></wireless></vif-s></wireless>			
interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s <vif-s> mtu  Not documented yet  interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s <vif-s> protocol  set interface wireless <interface> vif-s <vlan-id> vif-c <vlan-id> address <address dhcp="" dhcpv6=""  ="">  interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c vif-c&gt; address  set interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s <vif-s> vif-c vif-c vif-c <vlan-id> description <a href="description"> </a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></vlan-id></vif-s></wireless></vif-s></wireless></address></vlan-id></vlan-id></interface></vif-s></wireless></vif-s></wireless>			

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> vif-s</interface></pre>
		<vlan-id> vif-c</vlan-id>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id></pre>
		default-route-distance
		<distance></distance>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhcp-options</vif-c></vif-s>
		default-route-distance
		set interfaces wireless
		<interface> vif-s</interface>
		<vlan-id> vif-c</vlan-id>
		<vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id>
		host-name <hostname></hostname>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhcp-options</vif-c></vif-s>
		host-name
		set interfaces wireless
		<interface> vif-s</interface>
		<vlan-id> vif-c</vlan-id>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id></pre>
		no-default-route
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhcp-options</vif-c></vif-s>
		no-default-route
		set interfaces wireless
		<interface> vif-s</interface>
		<vlan-id> vif-c</vlan-id>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id></pre>
		reject <address></address>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhcp-options</vif-c></vif-s>
		reject
		reject

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces wireless
		<interface> vif-s</interface>
		<vlan-id> vif-c</vlan-id>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id></pre>
		vendor-class-id
		<vendor-id></vendor-id>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhcp-options</vif-c></vif-s>
		vendor-class-id
		set interfaces wireless
		<interface> vif-s</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> vif-c</vlan-id></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		duid <duid></duid>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-</wireless>
		s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhcpv6-</vif-c></vif-s>
		options duid
		set interfaces wireless
		<interface> vif-s</interface>
		<vlan-id> vif-c</vlan-id>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		parameters-only
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-</wireless>
		s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhcpv6-</vif-c></vif-s>
		options parameters-only
		set interfaces wireless
		<interface> vif-s</interface>
		<vlan-id> vif-c</vlan-id>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		pd <id> interface</id>
		<delegatee> address</delegatee>
		<address></address>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-</wireless>
		s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhcpv6-</vif-c></vif-s>
		options pd <pd> interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<></pd>
		face> address

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	able 1 – continued from previous pa	oge Command
1000, 1211 111 2000	67 167 12 1 1 11 7 UVL	set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> vif-s</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> vif-c</vlan-id></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		pd <id> interface</id>
		<pre><delegatee> sla-id <id></id></delegatee></pre>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-</wireless>
		s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhcpv6-</vif-c></vif-s>
		options pd <pd> interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<></pd>
		face> sla-id
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> vif-s</interface></pre>
		<vlan-id> vif-c</vlan-id>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		pd <id> length <length></length></id>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-</wireless>
		s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhcpv6-</vif-c></vif-s>
		options pd <pd> length</pd>
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> vif-s</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> vif-c</vlan-id></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		rapid-commit
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-</wireless>
		s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhcpv6-</vif-c></vif-s>
		options rapid-commit
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> vif-s</interface></pre>
		<vlan-id> vif-c</vlan-id>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		temporary
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-</wireless>
		s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> dhcpv6-</vif-c></vif-s>
		options temporary
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> vif-s</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> vif-c</vlan-id></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> disable</vlan-id></pre>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> disable</vif-c></vif-s>
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		vif-s <vlan-id></vlan-id>
		vif-c <vlan-id></vlan-id>
		disable-link-detect
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-</wireless>
		s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> disable-link-</vif-c></vif-s>
		detect
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		vif-s <vlan-id></vlan-id>
		vif-c <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		arp-cache-timeout
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip arp-cache-</vif-c></vif-s>
		timeout
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		vif-s <vlan-id></vlan-id>
		vif-c <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		disable-arp-filter
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-arp-</vif-c></vif-s>
		filter
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		vif-s <vlan-id></vlan-id>
		vif-c <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		disable-forwarding
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-</wireless>
		s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip disable-</vif-c></vif-s>
		forwarding
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		vif-s <vlan-id></vlan-id>
		vif-c <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		enable-arp-accept
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip enable-arp-</vif-c></vif-s>
		accept
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		vif-s <vlan-id></vlan-id>
		vif-c <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		enable-arp-announce
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in: interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip enable-arp-announce</vif-c></vif-s>
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		vif-s <vlan-id></vlan-id>
		vif-c <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		enable-arp-ignore
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip enable-arp-</vif-c></vif-s>
		ignore
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		vif-s <vlan-id></vlan-id>
		vif-c <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		enable-proxy-arp
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-</wireless>
		s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip enable-</vif-c></vif-s>
		proxy-arp
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		vif-s <vlan-id></vlan-id>
		vif-c <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		proxy-arp-pvlan
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip proxy-arp-</vif-c></vif-s>
		pvlan
		r ·

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces wireless <interface></interface>
		vif-s <vlan-id></vlan-id>
		vif-c <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		source-validation
		<pre><strict loose="" pre=""  =""  <=""></strict></pre>
		disable>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-</wireless>
		s <vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ip source-</vif-c></vif-s>
		validation
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> vif-s</interface></pre>
		<vlan-id> vif-c</vlan-id>
		<pre><vlan-id> ipv6 address</vlan-id></pre>
		autoconf
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ipv6 address</vif-c></vif-s>
		autoconf
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> vif-s</interface></pre>
		<vlan-id> vif-c</vlan-id>
		<pre><vlan-id> ipv6 address</vlan-id></pre>
		eui64 <prefix></prefix>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ipv6 address</vif-c></vif-s>
		eui64
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> vif-s</interface></pre>
		<vlan-id> vif-c</vlan-id>
		<vlan-id> ipv6 address</vlan-id>
		no-default-link-local
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<pre><vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ipv6 address</vif-c></vif-s></pre>
		no-default-link-local

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		vif-s <vlan-id></vlan-id>
		vif-c <vlan-id> ipv6</vlan-id>
		disable-forwarding
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ipv6 disable-</vif-c></vif-s>
		forwarding
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> ipv6 dup-addr-</vif-c></vif-s>
		detect-transmits
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		vif-s <vlan-id></vlan-id>
		vif-c <vlan-id> mac</vlan-id>
		<xx:xx:xx:xx:xx< td=""></xx:xx:xx:xx:xx<>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> mac</vif-c></vif-s>
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> vif-s</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> vif-c</vlan-id></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> mtu <mtu></mtu></vlan-id></pre>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> mtu</vif-c></vif-s>
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> vif-s</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> vif-c</vlan-id></pre>
		<pre><vian id=""> vii c <vlan-id> vrf <vrf></vrf></vlan-id></vian></pre>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<pre><vif-s> vif-c <vif-c> vrf</vif-c></vif-s></pre>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif-s</wireless>
		<vif-s> vrf</vif-s>
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces wireless
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<vlan-id> address</vlan-id>
		<address dhcp="" td=""  =""  <=""></address>
		dhcpv6>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif</wireless>
		<vif> address</vif>
	+	set interfaces wireless
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> description</vlan-id></pre>
		<pre></pre> <pre></pre>
		\description>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif</wireless>
		<vif> description</vif>
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> vif</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id></pre>
		client-id <description></description>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif</wireless>
		<vif> dhcp-options client-id</vif>
		set interfaces wireless
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id></pre>
		default-route-distance
		<distance></distance>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif</wireless>
		<vif> dhcp-options default-route-</vif>
		distance
		set interfaces wireless
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id></pre>
		host-name <hostname></hostname>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif</wireless>
		<vif> dhcp-options host-name</vif>
		set interfaces wireless
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id></pre>
		no-default-route
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif</wireless>
		<pre><vif> dhcp-options no-default-route</vif></pre>
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces wireless
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id></pre>
		reject <address></address>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif</wireless>
		<vif> dhcp-options reject</vif>
		set interfaces wireless
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcp-options</vlan-id></pre>
		vendor-class-id
		<pre><vendor-id></vendor-id></pre>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif</wireless>
		<pre><vif> dhcp-options vendor-class-id</vif></pre>
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> vif</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		duid <duid></duid>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif</wireless>
		<pre><vif> dhcpv6-options duid</vif></pre>
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> vif</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		parameters-only
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif</wireless>
		<pre><vif> dhcpv6-options parameters-</vif></pre>
		only
		set interfaces wireless
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		pd <id> interface</id>
		<pre><delegatee> address</delegatee></pre>
		<address></address>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif</wireless>
		<pre><vif> dhcpv6-options pd <pd> in-</pd></vif></pre>
		terface <interface> address</interface>
		terrace \terrace address

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
230. 1211 111 200	21 121 121 1 72	set interfaces wireless
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		pd <id> interface</id>
		<pre><delegatee> sla-id <id></id></delegatee></pre>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif</wireless>
		<vif> dhcpv6-options pd <pd> in-</pd></vif>
		terface <interface> sla-id</interface>
		set interfaces wireless
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		pd <id> length <length></length></id>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif</wireless>
		<vif> dhcpv6-options pd <pd></pd></vif>
		length
		set interfaces wireless
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		rapid-commit
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif</wireless>
		<vif> dhcpv6-options rapid-commit</vif>
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> vif</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> dhcpv6-options</vlan-id></pre>
		temporary
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif</wireless>
		<vif> dhcpv6-options temporary</vif>
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> vif</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> disable</vlan-id></pre>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif</wireless>
		<vif> disable</vif>
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		vif <vlan-id></vlan-id>
		disable-link-detect
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif</wireless>
		<pre><vif> disable-link-detect</vif></pre>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif</wireless>
		<vif> egress-qos</vif>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif</wireless>
		<vif>ingress-qos</vif>
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		vif <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		arp-cache-timeout
		alp-cache-timeout
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif</wireless>
		<pre><vif> interfaces whereas &lt; whereas &gt; vii <vif> ip arp-cache-timeout</vif></vif></pre>
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		vif <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		disable-arp-filter
		intenference minutes and in
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif</wireless>
		<pre><vif> ip disable-arp-filter  set interfaces</vif></pre>
		wireless <interface></interface>
		vif <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		disable-forwarding
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif</wireless>
		<pre><vif> ip disable-forwarding  set interfaces</vif></pre>
		wireless <interface></interface>
		vif <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		enable-arp-accept
		intoufooni11'
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif</wireless>
		<vif> ip enable-arp-accept</vif>
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		vif <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		enable-arp-announce
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif</wireless>
		<pre><vif> ip enable-arp-announce</vif></pre>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/121111112000	07 107 12 1 111 XWIL	set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		vif <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		enable-arp-ignore
		—————
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif</wireless>
		<vif> ip enable-arp-ignore</vif>
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		<pre>vif <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id></pre>
		enable-proxy-arp
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif</wireless>
		<pre><vif> ip enable-proxy-arp</vif></pre>
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		vif <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		_
		proxy-arp-pvlan
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif</wireless>
		<vif> ip proxy-arp-pvlan</vif>
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		vif <vlan-id> ip</vlan-id>
		source-validation
		<pre><strict loose="" pre=""  =""  <=""></strict></pre>
		disable>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif</wireless>
		<vif> ip source-validation</vif>
		set interfaces wireless
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<pre><vlan-id> ipv6 address</vlan-id></pre>
		autoconf
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif</wireless>
		<pre><vif> ipv6 address autoconf</vif></pre>
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> vif</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> ipv6 address</vlan-id></pre>
		eui64 <pre>crefix&gt;</pre>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif</wireless>
		<vif> ipv6 address eui64</vif>
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
.000/12111111111111111111111111111111111	OT TOTAL THE IT AND	set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> vif</interface></pre>
		<pre><vlan-id> ipv6 address</vlan-id></pre>
		no-default-link-local
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif</wireless>
		<vif> ipv6 address no-default-link-</vif>
		local
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		<pre>vif <vlan-id> ipv6</vlan-id></pre>
		disable-forwarding
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif</wireless>
		<vif> ipv6 disable-forwarding</vif>
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless></wireless>
		vif <vif> ipv6 dup-addr-detect-</vif>
		transmits
		set interfaces
		wireless <interface></interface>
		<pre>vif <vlan-id> mac</vlan-id></pre>
		<xx:xx:xx:xx< td=""></xx:xx:xx:xx<>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif</wireless>
		<vif> mac</vif>
		set interfaces wireless
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<vlan-id> mtu <mtu></mtu></vlan-id>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif</wireless>
		<vif> mtu</vif>
		set interfaces wireless
		<interface> vif</interface>
		<vlan-id> vrf <vrf></vrf></vlan-id>
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vif</wireless>
		<vif> vrf</vif>
		set interfaces wireless
		<pre><interface> vrf <vrf></vrf></interface></pre>
		intenfered vinitaria
		interfaces-wireless.xml.in:
		interfaces wireless <wireless> vrf</wireless>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces wwan
		<interface> address</interface>
		<address dhcp="" td=""  =""  <=""></address>
		dhcpv6>
		interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		interfaces wwan <wwan> address</wwan>
		set interfaces wwan
		<interface> apn <apn></apn></interface>
		interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		interfaces wwan-xmm.ni.
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		interfaces wwan <wwan> authenti-</wwan>
		cation password
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		interfaces wwan <wwan> authenti-</wwan>
		cation user
		Not documented yet
		interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		interfaces wwan <wwan> connect-</wwan>
		on-demand
		set interfaces wwan
		<pre><interface> description</interface></pre>
		<description></description>
		interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		interfaces wwan <wwan> descrip-</wwan>
		tion
		set interfaces wwan
		<pre><interface> dhcp-options</interface></pre>
		client-id <description></description>
		interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		interfaces wwan.xmi.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> dhcp-</wwan>
		options client-id
		set interfaces wwan
		<pre><interface> dhcp-options</interface></pre>
		default-route-distance
		<distance></distance>
		interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		interfaces wwan <wwan> dhcp-</wwan>
		options default-route-distance

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces wwan
		<pre><interface> dhcp-options</interface></pre>
		host-name <hostname></hostname>
		nost name (nostname)
		:
		interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		interfaces wwan <wwan> dhcp-</wwan>
		options host-name
		set interfaces wwan
		<pre><interface> dhcp-options</interface></pre>
		no-default-route
		interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		interfaces wwan <wwan> dhcp-</wwan>
		options no-default-route
		set interfaces wwan
		<pre><interface> dhcp-options</interface></pre>
		reject <address></address>
		interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		interfaces wwan <wwan> dhcp-</wwan>
		options reject
		set interfaces wwan
		<pre><interface> dhcp-options</interface></pre>
		vendor-class-id
		<vendor-id></vendor-id>
		interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		interfaces wwan <wwan> dhcp-</wwan>
		options vendor-class-id
		set interfaces
		wwan <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options duid
		<duid></duid>
		interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		interfaces wwan <wwan> dhcpv6-</wwan>
		options duid
		set interfaces
		wwan <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options
		parameters-only
		interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		interfaces wwan <wwan> dhcpv6-</wwan>
		1
		options parameters-only

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set interfaces
		wwan <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options pd <id></id>
		interface <delegatee></delegatee>
		address <address></address>
		interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		interfaces wwan/wwan> dhcpv6-
		options pd <pd>interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<></pd>
		face> address
		set interfaces
		wwan <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options pd <id></id>
		<pre>interface <delegatee> sla-id <id></id></delegatee></pre>
		S1a-10 <10>
		interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		interfaces wwan <wwan> dhcpv6-</wwan>
		options pd <pd>interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<></pd>
		face> sla-id
		set interfaces
		wwan <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options pd <id></id>
		length <length></length>
		interfered very veriling
		interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		interfaces wwan <wwan> dhcpv6-</wwan>
		options pd <pd> length <pre>set interfaces</pre></pd>
		wwan <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options
		rapid-commit
		interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		interfaces wwan <wwan> dhcpv6-</wwan>
		options rapid-commit
		set interfaces
		wwan <interface></interface>
		dhcpv6-options
		temporary
		interfered wayen and in
		interfaces www.xml.in:
		interfaces wwan <wwan> dhcpv6-</wwan>
		options temporary  set interfaces wwan
		<interface> disable</interface>
		interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		interfaces wwan <wwan> disable</wwan>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

set interfaces wwan <interface> disable=link-detect  interfaces wwan <wwan> disable- link-detect  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip arp-cache-timeout  interfaces-wwan xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> ip arp- cach-timeout  set interfaces wwan <wwan> ip arp- cach-timeout  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip disable-arp-filter  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip disable-arp-filter  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip disable-forwarding  interface&gt; ip disable-forwarding  set interface&gt; ip enable-arp-accept  interfaces-wwan <man> interface&gt; ip enable-arp-accept  interfaces-wwan <man> ip enable- arp-accept  set interfaces wwan <interfaces <interface="" wwan=""> ip enable-arp-accept  interfaces-wwan <man> interfaces wwan <interfaces <man="" wwan=""> interface&gt; ip enable-arp-anounce  interface&gt; ip enable-arp-anounce  interfaces wwan <man> ip enable- arp-accept  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip enable-arp-anounce  interface&gt; ip enable-arp-anounce  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable- arp-anounce  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable- arp-announce  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable- arp-announce  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable- arp-announce  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable- arp-announce</wwan></wwan></wwan></wwan></wwan></interface></man></interfaces></man></interfaces></man></man></interface></wwan></interface></wwan></wwan></interface></wwan></interface>	1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> disable- link-detect  set interfaces wwan <wwan> disable- link-detect  set interfaces wwan <wwan> ip arp- cache-timeout  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip arp- cache-timeout  set interfaces wwan <wwan> ip arp- cache-timeout  set interfaces wwan <iinterfaces <wwan="" disable-arp-filter="" interfaces="" ip="" wwan=""> ip disable-arp-filter  set interfaces wwan <iinterfaces <wwan="" disable-forwarding="" interfaces="" interfaces-ip="" ip="" set="" wwan=""> ip disable-forwarding  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip disable-arp-accept  interfaces wan <wwan> ip enable- arp-accept  set interfaces wwan <iinterfaces <iinter<="" <iinterfaces="" td="" wwan=""><td></td><td></td><td>set interfaces</td></iinterfaces></wwan></wwan></iinterfaces></iinterfaces></wwan></wwan></wwan></wwan></wwan>			set interfaces
interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> disable- link-detect  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip arp-cache-timeout  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip arp- cache-timeout  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip disable-arp-filter  interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <interface> ip disable-arp-filter  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip disable-forwarding  interface&gt; ip disable-forwarding  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip disable-forwarding  interfaces wwan <interface> ip enable-arp-accept  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip disable-forwarding  set interfaces wwan <iinterface> ip enable-arp-accept  interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <iinterface> ip enable-arp-accept  interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interface&gt; ip enable-arp-announce interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <iinterfaces <iinterfac<="" <iinterfaces="" td="" wwan=""><td></td><td></td><td>wwan <interface></interface></td></iinterfaces></iinterface></iinterface></wwan></interface></wwan></interface></interface></interface></wwan></interface></wwan>			wwan <interface></interface>
interfaces wwan <wwan> disable-link-detect  set interfaces wwan <interface <wwan="" arp-cache-timeout="" interfaces="" ip="" wwan=""> ip arp-cache-timeout  set interfaces wwan <wwan> ip arp-cache-timeout  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip arp-cache-timeout  set interfaces wwan <interfaces <wwan="" disable-arp-filter="" interfaces="" ip="" wwan=""> ip disable-arp-filter  set interfaces wwan <interfaces <inter<="" <interfaces="" td="" wwan=""><td></td><td></td><td>disable-link-detect</td></interfaces></interfaces></wwan></wwan></interface></wwan>			disable-link-detect
interfaces wwan <wwan> disable-link-detect  set interfaces wwan <interfaces <wwan="" arp-cache-timeout="" interfaces="" ip="" wwan=""> ip arp-cache-timeout  set interfaces wwan <wwan> ip arp-cache-timeout  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip arp-cache-timeout  set interfaces wwan <interfaces <wwan="" disable-arp-filter="" interfaces="" ip="" wwan=""> ip disable-arp-filter  set interfaces wwan <interfaces <wwan="" disable-forwarding="" interfaces="" ip="" wwan=""> ip disable-forwarding  set interfaces wwan <interfaces <inter<="" <interfaces="" td="" wwan=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></interfaces></interfaces></interfaces></wwan></wwan></interfaces></wwan>			
interfaces wwan <wwan> disable-link-detect  set interfaces wwan <interfaces <wwan="" arp-cache-timeout="" interfaces="" ip="" wwan=""> ip arp-cache-timeout  set interfaces wwan <wwan> ip arp-cache-timeout  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip arp-cache-timeout  set interfaces wwan <interfaces <wwan="" disable-arp-filter="" interfaces="" ip="" wwan=""> ip disable-arp-filter  set interfaces wwan <interfaces <wwan="" disable-forwarding="" interfaces="" ip="" wwan=""> ip disable-forwarding  set interfaces wwan <interfaces <inter<="" <interfaces="" td="" wwan=""><td></td><td></td><td>interfaces-wwan.xml.in:</td></interfaces></interfaces></interfaces></wwan></wwan></interfaces></wwan>			interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
link-detect   set interfaces wwan   set interface> ip   arp-cache-timeout   interfaces wwan <wan> ip arp-cache-timeout   set interfaces wwan <wan> ip arp-cache-timeout   set interfaces wwan <wan> ip arp-cache-timeout   set interface&gt; ip disable-arp-filter   interfaces wwan <wan> interfaces wwan <wan> ip disable-arp-filter   set interfaces wwan &lt;<interface> ip disable-forwarding   interfaces wwan <wan> interface&gt; ip disable-forwarding   set interfaces wwan <wan> ip disable-forwarding   set interfaces wwan <interface> ip enable-arp-accept   interfaces wwan <wan> interface&gt; ip enable-arp-accept   set interfaces wwan <wan> ip enable-arp-accept   interfaces wwan <wan> ip enable-arp-announce   interfaces wwan <wan> interface&gt; ip enable-arp-announce   interfaces wwan <wan> ip enable-arp-announce   interfaces wwan <wan< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></wan<></wan></wan></wan></wan></wan></wan></wan></wan></wan></wan></wan></wan></wan></wan></wan></wan></wan></wan></wan></wan></wan></wan></wan></wan></wan></wan></wan></wan></wan></wan></wan></interface></wan></wan></interface></wan></wan></wan></wan></wan>			
set interfaces wwan <interfaces <wwan="" arp-cache-timeout="" interfaces="" ip="" wwan=""> ip arp- cache-timeout set interfaces wwan <interfaces <wwan="" disable-arp-filter="" interfaces="" interfaces-wwan,xml.in:="" ip="" wwan=""> ip disable-arp-filter  set interfaces wwan <interfaces <interfaces="" <wwan="" wwan=""> ip disable-forwarding interfaces wwan <interfaces <interfaces="" <wwan="" enable-arp-accept="" interfaces="" ip="" wwan=""> ip enable- arp-accept set interfaces wwan <interfaces <interfaces="" <interfaces<="" td="" wwan=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></interfaces></interfaces></interfaces></interfaces></interfaces>			
<pre>   Interface&gt; ip   arp-cache-timeout   interfaces-wwan.xml.in:   interfaces wwan <wwan> ip arp-cache-timeout   set interfaces wwan   <interface> ip   disable-arp-filter   interfaces wwan <wwan> ip   disable-arp-filter   interfaces wwan <wwan> ip   disable-arp-filter   set interfaces wwan   <interface> ip   disable-forwarding   interfaces wwan <wwan> ip   disable-forwarding   set interfaces wwan   <interfaces <wwan="" wwan=""> ip   disable-forwarding   set interfaces wwan   <interface> ip   enable-arp-accept   interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable-arp-accept   set interfaces wwan   <interfaces <wwan="" wwan=""> ip enable-arp-announce   interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable-arp-announce   interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable-arp-announce</wwan></wwan></interfaces></wwan></interface></interfaces></wwan></interface></wwan></wwan></interface></wwan></pre>			
arp-cache-timeout  interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> ip arp-cache-timeout  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip disable-arp-filter  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip disable-arp-filter  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip disable-forwarding  interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> ip disable-forwarding  set interfaces wwan <interfaces <interface="" <interfaces="" wwan=""> ip enable-arp-accept  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable-arp-accept  set interfaces wwan <interfaces <interfaces="" td="" wwa<="" wwan=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></interfaces></wwan></interfaces></wwan></interface></wwan></interface></wwan>			
interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> ip arp- cache-timeout  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip disable-arp-filter  interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <interface> wwan <interface> ip disable-arp-filter  set interface&gt; ip disable-forwarding  interface&gt; ip disable-forwarding  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip disable-forwarding  set interfaces wwan <interface> wwan <interface> ip enable-arp-accept  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable- arp-accept  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip enable-arp-announce  interface&gt; ip enable-arp-announce  interface&gt; wwan <interface> wwan </interface> wwan <interface> wwan </interface> wwan <interface> wwan </interface> wwan <interface> wwan </interface> wwan </interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></wwan></interface></interface></wwan></interface></interface></interface></wwan>			_
interfaces wwan <wwan> ip arp- cache-timeout  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip disable-arp-filter  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip disable-arp-filter  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip disable-forwarding  interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> ip disable-forwarding  set interfaces wwan <iinterface> ip enable-arp-accept  interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interface&gt; ip enable-arp-accept  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable- arp-accept  set interfaces wwan <iinterface> ip enable-arp-accept  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable- arp-accept  set interface&gt; ip enable-arp-announce  interfaces- wan <wwan> ip enable- arp-announce  interfaces- wan <wwan> ip enable- arp-announce  interfaces- wan <wwan> ip enable- arp-announce</wwan></wwan></wwan></wwan></iinterface></wwan></iinterface></wwan></interface></wwan></interface></wwan>			
interfaces wwan <wwan> ip arp- cache-timeout  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip disable-arp-filter  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip disable-arp-filter  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip disable-forwarding  interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> ip disable-forwarding  set interfaces wwan <iinterface> ip enable-arp-accept  interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interface&gt; ip enable-arp-accept  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable- arp-accept  set interfaces wwan <iinterface> ip enable-arp-accept  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable- arp-accept  set interface&gt; ip enable-arp-announce  interfaces- wan <wwan> ip enable- arp-announce  interfaces- wan <wwan> ip enable- arp-announce  interfaces- wan <wwan> ip enable- arp-announce</wwan></wwan></wwan></wwan></iinterface></wwan></iinterface></wwan></interface></wwan></interface></wwan>			interfaces-wwan xml in:
cache-timeout  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip disable-arp-filter  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip disable-arp-filter  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip disable-forwarding  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip disable-forwarding  set interfaces wwan <interfaces <interface="" wwan=""> ip enable-arp-accept  interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable-arp-accept  set interfaces wwan <interfaces <wwan="" wwan=""> ip enable-arp-accept  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable-arp-accept  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip enable-arp-announce  interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable-arp-announce  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable-arp-announce</wwan></wwan></interface></wwan></interfaces></wwan></interfaces></wwan></interface></wwan></interface>			
set interfaces wwan <interface> ip disable-arp-filter  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip disable-arp-filter  set interfaces wwan <iinterface> ip disable-forwarding  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip disable-forwarding  set interfaces wwan <iinterfaces <iinterfaces="" <wwan="" enable-arp-accept="" interfaces="" ip="" wwan=""> ip enable-arp-accept  set interfaces wwan <iinterfaces <iinterfaces="" <wwan="" enable-arp-announce="" interfaces="" ip="" wwan=""> ip enable-arp-announce  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable-arp-announce</wwan></iinterfaces></iinterfaces></wwan></iinterface></wwan></interface>			
<pre></pre>		+	
disable-arp-filter  interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> ip disable-arp-filter  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip disable-forwarding  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip disable-forwarding  set interfaces wwan <wwan> ip disable-forwarding  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip enable-arp-accept  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable-arp-accept  set interfaces wwan <interfaces <interfaces="" enable-arp-announce="" interface="" ip="" wwan=""> ip enable-arp-announce  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable-arp-announce</wwan></interfaces></wwan></interface></wwan></wwan></interface></wwan>			
interfaces wwan <wwan> ip disable-arp-filter  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip disable-forwarding  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip disable-forwarding  set interfaces wwan <interfaces <interface="" <interfaces="" wwan=""> ip enable-arp-accept  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable-arp-accept  set interfaces wwan <iinterfaces <iinterfaces="" td="" wwan="" wwan<=""><td></td><td></td><td>_</td></iinterfaces></wwan></interfaces></wwan></interface></wwan>			_
interfaces wwan <wwan> ip disable-arp-filter  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip disable-forwarding  interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> ip disable-forwarding  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip enable-arp-accept  interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable-arp-accept  set interfaces wwan <iinterfaces <iinterfaces="" enable-arp-announce="" interface="" ip="" wwan=""> ip enable-arp-announce interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces-wwan.xml.in:</iinterfaces></wwan></interface></wwan></interface></wwan>			ursable-alp-liller
interfaces wwan <wwan> ip disable-arp-filter  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip disable-forwarding  interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> ip disable-forwarding  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip enable-arp-accept  interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable-arp-accept  set interfaces wwan <iinterfaces <iinterfaces="" enable-arp-announce="" interface="" ip="" wwan=""> ip enable-arp-announce interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces-wwan.xml.in:</iinterfaces></wwan></interface></wwan></interface></wwan>			interfaces www.n.vml in:
disable-arp-filter  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip disable-forwarding  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip disable-forwarding  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip enable-arp-accept  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable-arp-accept  set interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable-arp-accept  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable-arp-accept  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable-arp-accept  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable-arp-announce  interface&gt; ip enable-arp-announce  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable-arp-announce</wwan></wwan></wwan></wwan></wwan></wwan></interface></wwan></interface>			
set interfaces wwan <interface> ip disable-forwarding  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip disable-forwarding  set interfaces wwan <interfaces <interface="" wwan=""> ip enable-arp-accept  interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable- arp-accept  set interfaces wwan <iinterfaces <wwan="" wwan=""> ip enable- arp-accept  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable- arp-announce  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable- arp-announce</wwan></wwan></iinterfaces></wwan></interfaces></wwan></interface>			r
<pre></pre>			_
disable-forwarding  interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> ip disable-forwarding  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip enable-arp-accept  interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable-arp-accept  set interfaces wwan <iinterfaces <iinterfaces="" enable-arp-announce="" interface="" ip="" wwan=""> ip enable-arp-announce  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable-arp-announce</wwan></iinterfaces></wwan></interface></wwan>			
interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> ip disable-forwarding  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip enable-arp-accept  interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable-arp-accept  set interfaces wwan <interfaces enable-arp-announce="" interface="" ip=""> ip enable-arp-announce interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable-arp-announce</wwan></interfaces></wwan></interface></wwan>			
interfaces wwan <wwan> ip disable-forwarding  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip enable-arp-accept  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable- arp-accept  set interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable- arp-accept  set interfaces wwan <iinterface> ip enable-arp-announce  interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable- arp-announce</wwan></iinterface></wwan></wwan></interface></wwan>			disable-forwarding
interfaces wwan <wwan> ip disable-forwarding  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip enable-arp-accept  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable- arp-accept  set interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable- arp-accept  set interfaces wwan <iinterface> ip enable-arp-announce  interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable- arp-announce</wwan></iinterface></wwan></wwan></interface></wwan>			
disable-forwarding  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip enable-arp-accept  interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable-arp-accept  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip enable-arp-announce interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable-arp-announce</wwan></interface></wwan></interface>			
set interfaces wwan <interface> ip enable-arp-accept  interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable- arp-accept  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip enable-arp-announce  interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable- arp-announce</wwan></interface></wwan></interface>			1
<pre> <interface> ip enable-arp-accept  interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable- arp-accept  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip enable-arp-announce  interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable- arp-announce  arp-announce  interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable- arp-announce </wwan></wwan></interface></wwan></interface></pre>			
enable-arp-accept  interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable- arp-accept  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip enable-arp-announce  interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable- arp-announce</wwan></interface></wwan>			
interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable- arp-accept  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip enable-arp-announce interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable- arp-announce</wwan></interface></wwan>			_
interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable- arp-accept  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip enable-arp-announce interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable- arp-announce</wwan></interface></wwan>			enable-arp-accept
interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable- arp-accept  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip enable-arp-announce interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable- arp-announce</wwan></interface></wwan>			
arp-accept  set interfaces wwan <interface> ip  enable-arp-announce  interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable- arp-announce</wwan></interface>			
set interfaces wwan <interface> ip enable-arp-announce  interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable- arp-announce</wwan></interface>			- I
<pre> <interface> ip enable-arp-announce  interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable- arp-announce </wwan></interface></pre>			
enable-arp-announce  interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable- arp-announce</wwan>			
interfaces-wwan.xml.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable- arp-announce</wwan>			_
interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable- arp-announce</wwan>			enable-arp-announce
interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable- arp-announce</wwan>			<u> </u>
arp-announce			
•			
set interfaces wwan			-
<interface> ip</interface>			_
enable-arp-ignore			enable-arp-ignore
			<u> </u>
interfaces-wwan.xml.in:			
interfaces wwan <wwan> ip enable-</wwan>			_
arp-ignore  Continued on next page			

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/4214 111 0003	OTTOTAL IT III AIVIL	set interfaces wwan
		<pre><interface> ip</interface></pre>
		_
		enable-proxy-arp
		interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		interfaces wwan/wwan> ip enable-
		proxy-arp
		set interfaces wwan
		<interface> ip</interface>
		proxy-arp-pvlan
		interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		interfaces wwan <wwan> ip proxy-</wwan>
		arp-pvlan
		set interfaces wwan
		<interface> ip</interface>
		source-validation
		<strict loose="" td=""  =""  <=""></strict>
		disable>
		interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		interfaces wwan <wwan> ip source-</wwan>
		validation
		set interfaces wwan
		<pre><interface> ipv6 address autoconf</interface></pre>
		interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		interfaces wwan <wwan> ipv6 ad-</wwan>
		dress autoconf
		set interfaces wwan
		<pre><interface> ipv6 address</interface></pre>
		eui64 <prefix></prefix>
		interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		interfaces wwan <wwan> ipv6 ad-</wwan>
		dress eui64
		set interfaces wwan
		<pre><interface> ipv6 address</interface></pre>
		no-default-link-local
		interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		interfaces wwan <wwan> ipv6 ad-</wwan>
		dress no-default-link-local
		set interfaces wwan
		<pre><interface> ipv6</interface></pre>
		disable-forwarding
		interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		interfaces wwan.xmi.in: interfaces wwan <wwan> ipv6</wwan>
		_
		disable-forwarding  Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		·
		interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		interfaces wwan <wwan> ipv6 dup-</wwan>
		addr-detect-transmits
		set interfaces wwan
		<pre><interface> mtu <mtu></mtu></interface></pre>
		interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		interfaces wwan <wwan> mtu</wwan>
		set interfaces wwan
		<pre><interface> vrf <vrf></vrf></interface></pre>
		interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		interfaces wwan <wwan> vrf</wwan>
		load <uri></uri>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		loadkey <username></username>
		<location></location>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		nat66.xml.in:
		nat66 destination rule <rule> de-</rule>
		scription
		Not documented yet
		nat66.xml.in:
		nat66 destination rule <rule> desti-</rule>
		nation address
		Not documented yet
		nat66.xml.in:
		nat66 destination rule <rule> dis-</rule>
		able
		Not documented yet
		nat66.xml.in:
		nat66 destination rule <rule></rule>
		inbound-interface
		Not documented yet
		nat66.xml.in:
		nat66 destination rule <rule> log</rule>
		Not documented yet
		nat66.xml.in:
		nat66 destination rule <rule> trans-</rule>
		lation address

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		nat66.xml.in:
		nat66 source rule <rule> description</rule>
		Not documented yet
		nat66.xml.in:
		nat66 source rule <rule> disable</rule>
		Not documented yet
		nat66.xml.in:
		nat66 source rule <rule> log</rule>
		Not documented yet
		nat66.xml.in:
		nat66 source rule <rule> outbound-</rule>
		interface
		Not documented yet
		nat66.xml.in:
		nat66 source rule <rule> source pre-</rule>
		fix
		Not documented yet
		nat66.xml.in:
		nat66 source rule <rule> translation</rule>
		address
		Not documented yet
		nat.xml.in:
		nat destination rule <rule> descrip-</rule>
		tion
		Not documented yet
		nat.xml.in:
		nat destination rule <rule> destina-</rule>
		tion address
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		nat.xml.in:
		nat destination rule <rule> destina-</rule>
		tion port
		Not documented yet
		nat.xml.in:
		nat destination rule <rule> disable</rule>
		Not documented yet
		nat.xml.in:
		nat destination rule <rule> exclude</rule>
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		nat.xml.in:
		nat destination rule <rule> inbound-</rule>
		interface
		Not documented yet
		nat.xml.in:
		nat destination rule <rule> log  Not documented yet</rule>
		nat.xml.in:
		nat destination rule <rule> protocol</rule>
		Not documented yet
		nat.xml.in:
		nat destination rule <rule> source</rule>
		address
		Not documented yet
		nat.xml.in:
		nat destination rule <rule> source</rule>
		port source
		Not documented yet
		nat.xml.in:
		nat destination rule <rule> transla-</rule>
		tion address
		Not documented yet
		nat.xml.in:
		nat destination rule <rule> transla-</rule>
		tion options address-mapping
		Not documented yet
		nat.xml.in:
		nat destination rule <rule> transla-</rule>
		tion options port-mapping
		Not documented yet
		nat.xml.in:
		nat destination rule <rule> transla-</rule>
		tion port
		Not documented yet
		nat.xml.in:
		nat source rule < rule > description

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		nat.xml.in:
		nat source rule <rule> destination</rule>
		address
		Not documented yet
		nat.xml.in:
		nat source rule <rule> destination</rule>
		port
		Not documented yet
		nat.xml.in:
		nat source rule <rule> disable</rule>
		Not documented yet
		nat.xml.in:
		nat source rule <rule> exclude</rule>
		Not documented yet
		nat.xml.in:
		nat source rule <rule> log</rule>
		Not documented yet
		nat.xml.in:
		nat source rule <rule> outbound-</rule>
		interface
		Not documented yet
		nat.xml.in:
		nat source rule <rule> protocol</rule>
		Not documented yet
		nat.xml.in:
		nat source rule <rule> source ad-</rule>
		dress
		Not documented yet
		nat.xml.in:
		nat source rule <rule> source port</rule>
		Not documented yet
		nat.xml.in:
		nat source rule <rule> translation</rule>
		address
		Not documented yet
		nat.xml.in:
		nat source rule <rule> translation</rule>
		options address-mapping

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/12111112000	07 107 12 1 111741112	Not documented yet
		nat.xml.in:
		nat source rule <rule> translation</rule>
		options port-mapping
		Not documented yet
		nat.xml.in:
		nat source rule <rule> translation</rule>
		port
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall all-ping
		Not documented yet
		not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall broadcast-ping
		= =
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall config-trap
		Not documented yet
		C 11 1:
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall group address-group
		<address-group> address</address-group>
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall group address-group
		<address-group> description</address-group>
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall group ipv6-address-group
		<ipv6-address-group> address</ipv6-address-group>
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall group ipv6-address-group
		<ipv6-address-group> description</ipv6-address-group>
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall group ipv6-network-group
		<pre><ipv6-network-group> description</ipv6-network-group></pre>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		l ———
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall group ipv6-network-group
		<ipv6-network-group> network</ipv6-network-group>
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall group network-group
		<network-group> description</network-group>
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall group network-group
		<network-group> network</network-group>
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall group port-group <port-< td=""></port-<>
		group> description
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall group port-group <port-group> port</port-group>
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall ip-src-route
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>
		default-action
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>
		description
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>
		enable-default-log
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>
		rule <rule> action</rule>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>
		rule <rule> description</rule>
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>
		rule <rule> destination address</rule>
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>
		rule <rule> destination group</rule>
		address-group
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>
		rule <rule> destination group</rule>
		network-group
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>
		rule <rul> <li>rule sestination group port-</li> </rul>
		group
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>
		rule <rule> destination port</rule>
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>
		rule <rule> disable</rule>
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>
		rule <rule> fragment match-frag</rule>
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>
		rule <rule> fragment match-non-</rule>
		frag Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

Not documented yet firewall.xml.in: nfirewall.xml.in: nfirewall.ynv6-name <ipv6-name> rule srule&gt; hop-limit eq Not documented yet firewall.xml.in: nfirewall.xml.in: nfirewall.ynv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> inpv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> init burst Not documented yet firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> init burst Not documented yet firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> init burst Not documented yet firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> init burst Not documented yet firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> init pv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></ipv6-name>	1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> rule <rule> firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> firewall.xml.in: nfirewall.xml.in: nfirewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> firewall.xml.in: nfirewall.xml.in: nfirewall</rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></rule></ipv6-name>			Not documented yet
nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name>rule <rule>rule <rule>rule </rule> hop-limit eq  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name>rule <rule> hop-limit gt  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name>rule <rule> hop-limit lt  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name>rule <rule> icmpv6 type  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name>rule <rule> ipsec match-ipsec  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name>rule <rule> ipsec match-none  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name>rule <rule> limit burst  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name>rule <rule> limit burst  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name>rule <rule> limit trate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name>rule <rule> limit trate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name>rule <rule> limit trate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name>rule <rule> limit trate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name>rule <rule> limit trate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name>rule <rule> limit rate</rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>			
rule <rule> hop-limit eq Not documented yet firewall.ml.in: nfirewall pv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> hop-limit gt Not documented yet firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> hop-limit lt Not documented yet firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> impv6 type Not documented yet firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsec match-ipsec Not documented yet firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> impt burst Not documented yet firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> imit burst Not documented yet firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit burst Not documented yet firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit nate Not documented yet firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit pare firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule>			firewall.xml.in:
rule <rule>hop-limit eq Not documented yet firewall.xml.in: nfirewall pv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule>hop-limit gt Not documented yet firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule>hop-limit lt Not documented yet firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule>ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule>imit burst Not documented yet firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule>limit name <ipv6-name> rule <rule>limit name&gt; rule <rul> rule <rul> rule&gt;limit name&gt; rule&gt;limit</rul></rul></rul></rul></rul></rul></rule></rule></rule></rule></rule></rule></rule></rule></rule></rule></rule></rule></rule></rule></rule></rule></rule></rule></rule></rule></rule></rule></rule></rule></rule></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule>			nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>
Not documented yet firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> hop-limit gt Not documented yet firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> hop-limit lt Not documented yet firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> icmpv6 type Not documented yet firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsec match-ipsec Not documented yet firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsec match-ipsec Not documented yet firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsec match-none Not documented yet firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsec match-none Not documented yet firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsec match-none Not documented yet firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <irule> ipid6-name <ipv6-name> rule <irule> ipid6-name <ipv6-name> rule <irule> ipid6-name <ipv6-name> rule <irule> log Not documented yet firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <irule> log Not documented yet firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name></irule></ipv6-name></irule></ipv6-name></irule></ipv6-name></irule></ipv6-name></irule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>			
firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> hop-limit gt  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> hop-limit lt  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> impv6 type  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> impv6 type  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsee match-ipsee  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsee match-none  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit burst  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> init rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>			
nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> hop-limit gt  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> hop-limit lt  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> icmpv6 type  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsec match-ipsec  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsec match-none  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsec match-none  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit burst  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>			
rule <rule> hop-limit gt  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in:     nfirewall iyof-name <ipv6-name>     rule <rule> hop-limit lt  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in:     nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name>     rule <rule> icmpv6 type  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in:     nfirewall iyof-name <ipv6-name>     rule <rule> ipsec match-ipsec  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in:     nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name>     rule <rule> ipsec match-none  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in:     nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name>     rule <rule> ipsec match-none  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in:     nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name>     rule <rule> limit burst  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in:     nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name>     rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in:     nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name>     rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in:     nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name>     rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in:     nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name>     rule <rule> log  Not documented yet</rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule>			firewall.xml.in:
Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> hop-limit it  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> impv6 type  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsec match-ipsec  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsec match-ipsec  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsec match-none  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit burst  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>			nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>
firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> hop-limit lt  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule srule&gt; icmpv6 type  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsec match-ipsec  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsec match-ipsec  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsec match-none  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit burst  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>			rule <rule> hop-limit gt</rule>
nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> hop-limit It  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> impv6 type  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsee match-ipsee  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsee match-none  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsee match-none  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit burst  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>			Not documented yet
nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> hop-limit It  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> impv6 type  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsee match-ipsee  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsee match-none  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsee match-none  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit burst  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>			
rule <rule> hop-limit lt  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in:     nfirewall jpv6-name <ipv6-name>     rule <rule> icmpv6 type  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in:     nfirewall jpv6-name <ipv6-name>     rule <rule> ipsec match-ipsec  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in:     nfirewall jpv6-name <ipv6-name>     rule <rule> ipsec match-insec  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in:     nfirewall jpv6-name <ipv6-name>     rule <rule> ipsec match-none  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in:     nfirewall jpv6-name <ipv6-name>     rule <rule> limit burst  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in:     nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name>     rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in:     nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name>     rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in:     nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name>     rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in:</rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule>			firewall.xml.in:
Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in:  nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> icmpv6 type  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in:  nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsec match-ipsec  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in:  nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsec match-none  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in:  nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit burst  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in:  nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit fate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in:  nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in:  nfirewall.xml.in:  nfirewall.xml.in:  nfirewall.xml.in:  nfirewall.xml.in:  nfirewall.xml.in:  nfirewall.xml.in:  nfirewall.xml.in:  nfirewall.xml.in:</rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>			nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>
firewall.xml.in: nfirewall jpv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> icmpv6 type  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall jpv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsec match-ipsec  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsec match-ipsec  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> jpsec match-none  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit burst  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>			rule <rule> hop-limit lt</rule>
nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> icmpv6 type  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsec match-ipsec  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsec match-one  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit burst  Not documented yet  ifrewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  ifrewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  ifrewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>			Not documented yet
nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> icmpv6 type  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsec match-ipsec  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsec match-none  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit burst  Not documented yet  ifrewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit trate  Not documented yet  ifrewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  ifrewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>			<u> </u>
rule <rule> icmpv6 type  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsec match-ipsec  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsec match-none  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit burst  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipv6-name&gt; <ipv6-name> <ipv6-na< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></ipv6-na<></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule>			
Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsec match-ipsec  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsec match-none  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit burst  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>			
firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsec match-ipsec  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsec match-none  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit burst  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>			1 11
nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsec match-ipsec  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsec match-none  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit burst  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in:</rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>			Not documented yet
nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsec match-ipsec  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsec match-none  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit burst  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in:</rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>			factoral real in
rule <rule> ipsec match-ipsec  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsec match-none  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit burst  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule>			
Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsec match-none  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit burst  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>			
firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsec match-none  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit burst  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>			
nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsec match-none  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit burst  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>			Not documented yet
nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> ipsec match-none  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit burst  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>			firewall yml in:
rule <rule> ipsec match-none  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit burst  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule>			
Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit burst  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>			
firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit burst  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>			_
nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit burst  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>			
nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit burst  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>			firewall.xml.in:
rule <rule> limit burst  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule>			
Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>			
firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>			
nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>			
rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule>			firewall.xml.in:
rule <rule> limit rate  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule>			nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>
firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>			
nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>			Not documented yet
nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>			
rule <rule> log  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name></rule>			
Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>			
firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>			
nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>			Not documented yet
nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>			<del></del>
rule <rule> p2p all  Continued on next page</rule>			rule <rule> p2p all</rule>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

Not documented yet firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p applejuice  Not documented yet firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p bittorrent  Not documented yet firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p directconnect  Not documented yet firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p directconnect  Not documented yet firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p edonkey  Not documented yet firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p gnutella  Not documented yet firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p kazaa Not documented yet firewall   ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p kazaa Not documented yet</rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>
firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p applejuice  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p bittorrent  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p directconnect  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p directconnect  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p edonkey  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p gnutella  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p kazaa  Not documented yet</rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>
nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p applejuice  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p bittorrent  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p directconnect  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p edonkey  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p edonkey  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p gnutella  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p gnutella  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p kazaa  Not documented yet</rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>
rule <rule> p2p applejuice  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in:     nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name>     rule <rule> p2p bittorrent  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in:     nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name>     rule <rule> p2p directconnect  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in:     nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name>     rule <rule> p2p directconnect  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in:     nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name>     rule <rule> p2p edonkey  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in:     nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name>     rule <rule> p2p gnutella  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in:     nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name>     rule <rule> p2p kazaa  Not documented yet</rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule>
Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p bittorrent  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p directconnect  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p edonkey  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p edonkey  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p gnutella  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p kazaa  Not documented yet</rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>
Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p bittorrent  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p directconnect  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p edonkey  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p edonkey  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p gnutella  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p kazaa  Not documented yet</rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>
firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p bittorrent  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p directconnect  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p edonkey  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p gnutella  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p gnutella  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p kazaa  Not documented yet</rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>
nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p bittorrent  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p directconnect  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p edonkey  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p edonkey  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p gnutella  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p gnutella  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p kazaa  Not documented yet</rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>
rule <rule> p2p bittorrent  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p directconnect  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p edonkey  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p gnutella  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p gnutella  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p kazaa  Not documented yet</rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule>
Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p directconnect  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p edonkey  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p gnutella  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p gnutella  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p kazaa  Not documented yet</rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>
firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p directconnect  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p edonkey  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p gnutella  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p gnutella  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p kazaa  Not documented yet</rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>
nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p directconnect  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p edonkey  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p gnutella  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p gnutella  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p kazaa  Not documented yet</rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>
nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p directconnect  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p edonkey  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p gnutella  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p gnutella  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p kazaa  Not documented yet</rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>
rule <rule> p2p directconnect  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p edonkey  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p gnutella  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p gnutella  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p kazaa  Not documented yet</rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule>
rule <rule> p2p directconnect  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p edonkey  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p gnutella  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p gnutella  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p kazaa  Not documented yet</rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule>
Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p edonkey  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p gnutella  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p gnutella  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p kazaa  Not documented yet</rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>
firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p edonkey  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p gnutella  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p gnutella  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p kazaa  Not documented yet</rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>
nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p edonkey  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p gnutella  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p kazaa  Not documented yet  ———————————————————————————————————</rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>
rule <rule> p2p edonkey  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p gnutella  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p kazaa  Not documented yet </rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name></rule>
Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p gnutella  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p kazaa  Not documented yet </rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>
firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p gnutella  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p kazaa  Not documented yet  Not documented yet</rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>
nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p gnutella  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p kazaa  Not documented yet  Not documented yet</rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>
nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p gnutella  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p kazaa  Not documented yet  Not documented yet</rule></ipv6-name></rule></ipv6-name>
rule <rule> p2p gnutella  Not documented yet  firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p kazaa  Not documented yet  Not documented yet</rule></ipv6-name></rule>
Not documented yet  ———————————————————————————————————
firewall.xml.in: nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p kazaa  Not documented yet</rule></ipv6-name>
nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p kazaa  Not documented yet  ————</rule></ipv6-name>
nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> p2p kazaa  Not documented yet  ————</rule></ipv6-name>
rule <rule> p2p kazaa  Not documented yet  ———</rule>
Not documented yet
C 11 1:
firewall.xml.in:
nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>
rule <rule> protocol</rule>
Not documented yet
firewall.xml.in:
nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>
rule <rule> recent count</rule>
Not documented yet
firewall.xml.in:
nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>
rule <rule> recent time</rule>
Not documented yet
firewall.xml.in:
nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>
rule <rule> source address</rule>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000, 1211 2000	01.16, 12.1.11.71.112	Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>
		rule <rul> <li>source group address-</li> </rul>
		group
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>
		rule <rul> <li>rule source group network-</li> </rul>
		group  Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name> rule <rule> source group port-group</rule></ipv6-name>
		0 11 0 1
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>
		rule <rule> source mac-address</rule>
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>
		rule <rule> source port</rule>
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>
		rule <rul></rul>
		Not documented yet
		Granual1 :
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>
		rule <rule> state invalid</rule>
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>
		rule <rule> state new</rule>
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>
		rule <rule> state related</rule>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>
		rule <rule> tcp flags</rule>
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>
		rule <rule> time monthdays</rule>
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>
		rule <rule> time startdate</rule>
	+	Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>
		rule <rule> time starttime</rule>
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>
		rule <rule> time stopdate</rule>
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>
		rule <rule> time stoptime</rule>
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>
		rule <rule> time utc</rule>
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall ipv6-name <ipv6-name></ipv6-name>
		rule <rule> time weekdays</rule>
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall ipv6-receive-redirects
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall ipv6-src-route
	I	Continued on post page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1303, 121, 711, 2003	55, .E	Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall log-martians
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> default-</name>
		action
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name < name > description
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> enable-</name>
		default-log
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> rule <rule></rule></name>
		action
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> rule <rule></rule></name>
		description
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> rule <rule></rule></name>
		destination address
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> rule <rule></rule></name>
		destination group address-group
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> rule <rule></rule></name>
		destination group network-group
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> rule <rule></rule></name>
		destination group port-group
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> rule <rule></rule></name>
		destination port
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> rule <rule></rule></name>
		disable
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> rule <rule></rule></name>
		fragment match-frag
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in: nfirewall name <name> rule <rule></rule></name>
		fragment match-non-frag  Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> rule <rule></rule></name>
		icmp code
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> rule <rule></rule></name>
		icmp type
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> rule <rule></rule></name>
		icmp type-name
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> rule <rule></rule></name>
		ipsec match-ipsec
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> rule <rule></rule></name>
		ipsec match-none
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> rule <rule></rule></name>
		limit burst

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> rule <rule></rule></name>
		limit rate
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> rule <rule></rule></name>
		log
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> rule <rule></rule></name>
		protocol
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> rule <rule></rule></name>
		recent count
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> rule <rule></rule></name>
		recent time
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> rule <rule></rule></name>
		source address
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> rule <rule></rule></name>
		source group address-group
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> rule <rule></rule></name>
		source group network-group
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> rule <rule></rule></name>
		source group port-group
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> rule <rule></rule></name>
		source mac-address

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> rule <rule></rule></name>
		source port
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> rule <rule></rule></name>
		state established
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> rule <rule></rule></name>
		state invalid
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> rule <rule></rule></name>
		state new
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> rule <rule></rule></name>
		state related
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> rule <rule></rule></name>
		tcp flags
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> rule <rule></rule></name>
		time monthdays
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> rule <rule></rule></name>
		time startdate
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> rule <rule></rule></name>
		time starttime
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> rule <rule></rule></name>
		time stopdate
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> rule <rule></rule></name>
		time stoptime
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> rule <rule></rule></name>
		time utc
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall name <name> rule <rule></rule></name>
		time weekdays
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall receive-redirects
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall send-redirects
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall source-validation
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall state-policy established
		action
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall state-policy established
		log enable
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall state-policy invalid action
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall state-policy invalid log en-
		able
		Not documented yet
		ļ <del></del> -
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall state-policy related action
	1	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall state-policy related log en-
		able
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall syn-cookies
		Not documented yet
		firewall.xml.in:
		nfirewall twa-hazards-protection
		Not documented yet
		pki.xml.in:
		pki ca <ca> certificate</ca>
		Not documented yet
		pki.xml.in:
		pki ca <ca> crl</ca>
		Not documented yet
		pki.xml.in:
		pki ca <ca> description</ca>
		Not documented yet
		pki.xml.in:
		pki ca <ca> private key</ca>
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		pki.xml.in:
		pki ca <ca> private password-</ca>
		protected
		Not documented yet
		pki.xml.in:
		pki ca <ca> revoke</ca>
		Not documented yet
		pki.xml.in:
		pki certificate <certificate> certifi-</certificate>
		cate
		Not documented yet
		pki.xml.in:
		pki certificate <certificate> descrip-</certificate>
		tion
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		pki.xml.in:
		pki certificate <certificate> private</certificate>
		key
		Not documented yet
		ali valia
		pki.xml.in:
		pki certificate <certificate> private password-protected</certificate>
		Not documented yet
		pki.xml.in:
		pki certificate <certificate> revoke</certificate>
		Not documented yet
		pki.xml.in:
		pki dh <dh> parameters</dh>
		Not documented yet
		pki.xml.in:
		pki key-pair <key-pair> private key</key-pair>
		Not documented yet
		pki.xml.in:
		pki key-pair <key-pair> private</key-pair>
		password-protected
		Not documented yet
		pki.xml.in:
		pki key-pair <key-pair> public key</key-pair>
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		pki.xml.in:
		pki openvpn shared-secret <shared-< td=""></shared-<>
		secret> key
		Not documented yet
		pki.xml.in:
		pki openvpn shared-secret <shared-< td=""></shared-<>
		secret> version
		Not documented yet
		pki.xml.in:
		pki x509 default country
		Not documented yet
		pki.xml.in:
		pki x509 default locality

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		pki.xml.in:
		pki x509 default organization
		Not documented yet
		pki.xml.in:
		pki x509 default state
		set policy access-list
		<acl_number></acl_number>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy access-list6
		<text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy access-list6
		<text> description</text>
		<text></text>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy access-list6 <access-list6></access-list6>
		description
		set policy access-list6
		<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>
		action <permit deny=""></permit>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy access-list6 <access-list6></access-list6>
		rule <rule> action</rule>
		Not documented yet
		1. 1.
		policy.xml.in:
		policy access-list6 <access-list6></access-list6>
		rule <rule> description</rule>
		<pre>set policy access-list6 <text> rule</text></pre>
		<pre><text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; source</text></pre>
		<pre>&lt;1-05555&gt; source <any exact-match="" network=""></any></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		policy.xml.in:
		policy access-list6 <access-list6></access-list6>
		rule <rule>source any</rule>
		Not documented yet
		policy.xml.in:
		policy access-list6 <access-list6></access-list6>
		rule <rule> source exact-match</rule>
	1	Continued on post page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy access-list6 <access-list6></access-list6>
		rule <rule> source network</rule>
		set policy access-list
		<acl_number> description</acl_number>
		<text></text>
		1. 1.
		policy.xml.in:
		policy access-list <access-list> de-</access-list>
		scription
		set policy access-list
		<acl_number></acl_number>
		rule <1-65535>
		<pre><destination source></destination source></pre>
		<pre><any host inverse-mask network< pre=""></any host inverse-mask network<></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy access-list
		<acl_number> rule</acl_number>
		<1-65535> action
		<pre><permit deny=""  =""></permit></pre>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy access-list <access-list> rule</access-list>
		<rule> action</rule>
		Not documented yet
		policy.xml.in:
		policy access-list <access-list> rule</access-list>
		<rul><li><rul><li>description</li></rul></li></rul>
		Not documented yet
		policy.xml.in:
		policy access-list <access-list> rule</access-list>
		<rul> <li><pre> destination any</pre></li></rul>
		Not documented yet
		policy.xml.in:
		policy access-list <access-list> rule</access-list>
		<pre><rule> destination host</rule></pre>
		Not documented yet
		policy.xml.in:
		policy access-list <access-list> rule</access-list>
		<rule> destination inverse-mask</rule>
		Not documented yet
		policy.xml.in:
		policy access-list <access-list> rule</access-list>
		<pre><rul></rul></pre> <pre><rul></rul></pre> <pre><rul></rul></pre> <pre></pre> <pre><!--</td--></pre>
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1300/4214 111 2003	0749/4214 III XIVIL	Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		noli ov vml in
		policy.xml.in:
		policy access-list <access-list> rule</access-list>
		<rul><!-- <! Color</td--></rul>
		Not documented yet
		policy.xml.in:
		policy access-list <access-list> rule</access-list>
		<rul>&lt; rule&gt; source host</rul>
		Not documented yet
		policy.xml.in:
		policy access-list <access-list> rule</access-list>
		<rul>&lt; rule&gt; source inverse-mask</rul>
		Not documented yet
		policy.xml.in:
		policy access-list <access-list> rule</access-list>
		<pre><rul></rul></pre> <pre><rul></rul></pre> <pre></pre> <
		set policy as-path-list
		<text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy as-path-list
		<pre><text> description</text></pre>
		<text> description &lt;</text>
		<cext></cext>
		nolicy vml in
		policy.xml.in:
		policy as-path-list <as-path-list> de-</as-path-list>
		scription
		set policy as-path-list
		<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>
		action <permit deny=""></permit>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy as-path-list <as-path-list></as-path-list>
		rule <rule> action</rule>
		set policy as-path-list
		<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>
		description <text></text>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy as-path-list <as-path-list></as-path-list>
		rule <rule> description</rule>
		set policy as-path-list
		<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>
		regex <text></text>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy as-path-list <as-path-list></as-path-list>
		rule <rule> regex</rule>
		Continued on post page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set policy
		community-list <text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy
		community-list <text></text>
		description <text></text>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy community-list
		<pre><community-list> description</community-list></pre>
		set policy
		community-list <text></text>
		rule <1-65535> action
		<pre><permit deny=""></permit></pre>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy community-list
		<community-list> rule <rule></rule></community-list>
		action
		set policy
		community-list
		<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>
		description <text></text>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy community-list
		<community-list> rule <rule></rule></community-list>
		description
		set policy
		community-list <text></text>
		rule <1-65535> regex
İ		<pre><aa:nn local-as no-advertise no-expor< pre=""></aa:nn local-as no-advertise no-expor<></pre>
İ		
		policy.xml.in:
		policy community-list
İ		<community-list> rule <rule></rule></community-list>
İ		regex
		set policy
İ		extcommunity-list <text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy
İ		extcommunity-list <text></text>
Ì		description <text></text>
İ		
Ì		policy.xml.in:
İ		policy extcommunity-list
<u> </u>		<extcommunity-list> description</extcommunity-list>
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set policy
		<pre>extcommunity-list <text></text></pre>
		rule <1-65535> action
		<pre><permit deny=""  =""></permit></pre>
		<del></del>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy extcommunity-list
		<extcommunity-list> rule <rule></rule></extcommunity-list>
		action
		set policy
		extcommunity-list <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>
		description <text></text>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy extcommunity-list
		<pre><extcommunity-list> rule <rule></rule></extcommunity-list></pre>
		description
		set policy
		extcommunity-list <text></text>
		rule <1-65535> regex
		<text></text>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy extcommunity-list
		<extcommunity-list> rule <rule></rule></extcommunity-list>
		regex
		set policy ipv6-route
		<text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy ipv6-route
		<text> description <text></text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy
		ipv6-route <text></text>
		enable-default-log
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy ipv6-route
		<text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</text>
		action drop
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy ipv6-route
		<text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</text>
		description <text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy ipv6-route
		<text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</text>
		destination address
		<pre><match_criteria> Nothing found in XML Definitions</match_criteria></pre>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set policy ipv6-route
		<text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</text>
		destination port
		<match criteria=""></match>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy ipv6-route
		<text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</text>
		disable
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy ipv6-route
		<text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt; set</text>
		dscp <0-63>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy ipv6-route
		<pre><text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</text></pre>
		<pre>icmpv6 type <icmpv6_typ></icmpv6_typ></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy ipv6-route
		<pre><text> rule</text></pre>
		<1-9999> ipsec
		<pre><match-ipsec match-none></match-ipsec match-none></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy ipv6-route
		<text> rule</text>
		<1-9999> limit burst
		<0-4294967295>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy ipv6-route
		<text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</text>
		limit rate <text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy ipv6-route
		<pre><text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt; log</text></pre>
		<text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy ipv6-route
		<pre><text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt; set</text></pre>
		mark <1-2147483647>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy ipv6-route
		<pre><text> rule</text></pre>
		<1-9999> protocol
		<pre><text 0-255 tcp_udp a11 !< pre=""></text 0-255 tcp_udp a11 !<></pre>
		protocol>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy ipv6-route
		<pre><text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</text></pre>
		recent <count time=""  =""></count>
		<1-255/0-4294967295>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command	
		set policy ipv6-route	
		<text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</text>	
		source address	
		<pre><match_criteria></match_criteria></pre>	
		Nothing found in XML Definitions	
		set policy ipv6-route	
		<text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</text>	
		source mac-address	
		<mac_address !< td=""><td></td></mac_address !<>	
		MAC_address>	
		Nothing found in XML Definitions	
		set policy ipv6-route	
		<text> rule</text>	
		<1-9999> source port	
		<pre><match_criteria></match_criteria></pre>	
		Nothing found in XML Definitions	
		set policy ipv6-route	
		<text> rule</text>	
		<1-9999> state	
		<established invalid new i< td=""><td>related</td></established invalid new i<>	related
		<disable enable></disable enable>	
		Nothing found in XML Definitions	
		set policy ipv6-route	
		<text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt; set</text>	
		table <main 1-200></main 1-200>	
		Nothing found in XML Definitions	
		set policy ipv6-route	
		<text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt; set</text>	
		tcp-mss <pmtu 500-1460></pmtu 500-1460>	
		Nothing found in XML Definitions	
		set policy ipv6-route	
		<text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt; tcp</text>	
		flags <text></text>	
		Nothing found in XML Definitions	
		set policy ipv6-route	
		<text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</text>	
		time monthdays <text></text>	
		Nothing found in XML Definitions	
		set policy ipv6-route	
		<text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</text>	
		time startdate <text></text>	
		Nothing found in XML Definitions	
		set policy ipv6-route	
		<text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</text>	
		time starttime <text></text>	
		Nothing found in XML Definitions	
		set policy ipv6-route	
		<text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</text>	
		time stopdate <text></text>	
		Nothing found in XML Definitions	
		Continued on payt page	

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set policy ipv6-route
		<text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</text>
		time stoptime <text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy ipv6-route
		<text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</text>
		time utc
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy ipv6-route
		<text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</text>
		time weekdays
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy
		large-community-list
		<text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy
		large-community-list
		<text> description</text>
		<text></text>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy large-community-list <large-< td=""></large-<>
		community-list> description
		set policy large-community-list
		<pre><text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text></pre>
		action <permit deny=""></permit>
		————
		policy.xml.in:
		policy large-community-list <large-< td=""></large-<>
		community-list> rule < rule> action
		set policy
		large-community-list
		<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>
		description <text></text>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy large-community-list <large-< td=""></large-<>
		community-list> rule <rule> de-</rule>
		scription
		set policy
		large-community-list
		<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>
		regex <aa:nn:nn></aa:nn:nn>
		noliov vml in
		policy.xml.in:
		policy large-community-list <large-< td=""></large-<>
		community-list> rule <rule> regex</rule>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set policy local-route
		rule <1-32765> source
		<x.x.x.x x="" x.x.x=""></x.x.x.x>
		policy-local-route.xml.in:
		policy local-route rule <rule></rule>
		source
		set policy local-route
		rule <1-32765> set table
		<1-200 main>
		policy-local-route.xml.in:
		policy local-route rule <rule> set ta-</rule>
		ble
		set policy prefix-list
		<text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy prefix-list6
		<text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy prefix-list6
		<text> description</text>
		<text></text>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy prefix-list6 <prefix-list6> de-</prefix-list6>
		scription
		set policy prefix-list6
		<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>
		action <permit deny=""></permit>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy prefix-list6 <prefix-list6></prefix-list6>
		rule <rule> action</rule>
		set policy prefix-list6
		<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>
		description <text></text>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy prefix-list6 <prefix-list6></prefix-list6>
		rule <rule> description</rule>
		set policy prefix-list6
		<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; ge</text>
		<0-128>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy prefix-list6 <pre>prefix-list6&gt;</pre>
		rule <rule> ge</rule>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set policy prefix-list6
		<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; le</text>
		<0-128>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy prefix-list6 <prefix-list6></prefix-list6>
		rule <rule> le</rule>
		set policy prefix-list6
		<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>
		<pre>prefix <h:h:h:h:h:h:h <="" pre=""></h:h:h:h:h:h:h></pre>
		x>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy prefix-list6 <prefix-list6></prefix-list6>
		rule <rul></rul>
		set policy prefix-list
		<pre><text> description</text></pre>
		<text></text>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy prefix-list <pre>prefix-list&gt; de-</pre>
		scription
		set policy prefix-list
		<pre><text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text></pre>
		action <permit deny=""></permit>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy prefix-list <pre>prefix-list&gt; rule</pre>
		<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
		set policy prefix-list
		<pre><text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text></pre>
		description <text></text>
		description (text)
		policy.xml.in:
		policy prefix-list <pre>prefix-list&gt; rule</pre>
		<pre><rul></rul></pre> <pre><rul></rul></pre> <pre></pre> <
	+	set policy prefix-list
		<pre><text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; ge</text></pre>
		<0-32>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy prefix-list <pre>prefix-list&gt; rule</pre>
		<pre>crule&gt; ge</pre>
	+	set policy prefix-list
		<pre><text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; le</text></pre>
		<0-32>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy prefix-list <pre>prefix-list&gt; rule</pre>
		<pre>crule&gt; le</pre>
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set policy prefix-list
		<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>
		<pre>prefix <x.x.x.x x=""></x.x.x.x></pre>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy prefix-list <prefix-list> rule</prefix-list>
		<pre><rule> prefix</rule></pre>
		set policy route <text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy route-map
		<text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy route-map
		<pre><text> description</text></pre>
		<text> description &lt;</text>
		(Lext)
		policy.xml.in:
		= ·
		policy route-map <route-map> de-</route-map>
		scription
		set policy route-map
		<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>
		action <permit deny></permit deny>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy route-map <route-map> rule</route-map>
		<rule> action</rule>
		set policy route-map
		<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>
		set aggregator <as ip></as ip>
		<1-4294967295 x.x.x.x>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		policy.xml.in:
		policy route-map <route-map> rule</route-map>
		<rul>&lt; rule&gt; set aggregator as</rul>
		Not documented yet
		policy.xml.in:
		policy route-map <route-map> rule</route-map>
		<pre><rule> set aggregator ip</rule></pre>
		set policy route-map
		<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>
		set as-path-exclude
		<text></text>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy route-map <route-map> rule</route-map>
		<pre><rule> set as-path-exclude</rule></pre>
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

set policy route-map	1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
<pre><text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set as-path-prepend <text> policy.xml.in: policy route-map route-maps rule <rule> crucle&gt; set as-path-prepend  set policy route-map</rule></text></text></pre>	1000/4214 111 2000	0170/7217 III / WIE	
set as-path-prepend			
policy.xml.in: policy route-map> rule crules set as-path-prepend set policy route-map> ctext rule <1-65335 set atomic-aggregate  policy.xml.in: policy route-map> rule crules set atomic-aggregate set policy route-map> rule crules set atomic-aggregate set policy route-map croute-map> ctext rule <1-65535 set bgp-extcommunity-rt caa:nn> Nothing found in XML Definitions set policy route-map ctext rule <1-65535> call <text> policy.xml.in: policy.xml.in: policy route-map croute-map&gt; rule crules call set policy route-map ctext rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set comm-list comm-list ctext ctext  policy.xml.in: policy.xml.in: policy route-map ctext rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set comm-list delete  policy.xml.in: policy route-map ctext rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set comm-list delete  policy.xml.in: policy route-map ctext rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set comm-list delete  policy.xml.in: policy route-map ctext rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set comm-list delete  policy.xml.in: policy route-map ctext rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set comm-list delete  policy.xml.in: policy route-map ctext rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set comm-list delete  set policy route-map ctext rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set comm-list delete  policy.xml.in: policy route-map ctext rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set comm-list delete  set policy route-map ctext rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set comm-list delete  policy.xml.in: policy route-map ctext rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set comm-list delete  set policy route-map ctext rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set comm-list delete  policy.xml.in: policy route-map ctext rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set comm-list delete  policy.xml.in: policy route-map ctext rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set comm-list delete  policy.xml.in: policy route-map ctext rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set comm-list delete  policy.xml.in: policy route-map ctext rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set comm-list delete  policy.xml.in: policy route-map ctext rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set comm-list delete  policy.xml.in: policy.xml.in: policy.xml.in: policy.xml.in:</text>			
policy.xml.in: policy route-map croute-map> rule crules set as-path-prepend  set policy route-map ctext rule <1-65535> set atomic-aggregate  policy.xml.in: policy route-map croute-map rule crules set atomic-aggregate  set policy route-map ctext rule <1-65535> set bgp-extcommunity-rt <aa:nn> Nothing found in XML Definitions  set policy route-map ctext rule &lt;1-65535&gt; call <text> policy.xml.in: policy route-map croute-map rule crules call  set policy route-map ctext rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set comm-list comm-list comm-list comm-list set policy route-map ctext rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set comm-list comm-list set policy route-map rule crules set comm-list comm-list set policy route-map ctext rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set comm-list delete policy.xml.in: policy route-map croute-map rule crules set comm-list delete policy.xml.in: policy route-map route-map rule crules set comm-list delete set policy route-map ctext rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set community conte-map ctext rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set community conte-map ctext rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set community conte-map ctext rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set community conte-map rule crules set comm-list delete policy.xml.in: policy route-map ctext rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set community can be rule contended the rules contended the rules community can be local -AS   no-advertise   no-exportion - advertise   no</text></aa:nn>			
policy route-map route-map <pre>rule&gt; set as-path-prepend  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set at-onic-aggregate  policy.xml.in: policy route-map route-map rule <ul> <li>rule&gt; set somic-aggregate</li> </ul>  set policy route-map  text&gt; rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set bop-extcommunity-rt <as:nn> Nothing found in XML Definitions  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; call <text> policy.xml.in: policy route-map route-map rule <ul> <ul> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>set policy route-map</li> <li>text&gt; rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set comm-list comm-list</li> </ul>  set policy route-map route-map rule <ul> <ul> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>set policy route-map rule</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; cal</li></ul></ul></ul></text></text></as:nn></text></pre>			
policy route-map route-map <pre>rule&gt; set as-path-prepend  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set at-onic-aggregate  policy.xml.in: policy route-map route-map rule <ul> <li>rule&gt; set somic-aggregate</li> </ul>  set policy route-map  text&gt; rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set bop-extcommunity-rt <as:nn> Nothing found in XML Definitions  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; call <text> policy.xml.in: policy route-map route-map rule <ul> <ul> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>set policy route-map</li> <li>text&gt; rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set comm-list comm-list</li> </ul>  set policy route-map route-map rule <ul> <ul> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>set policy route-map rule</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; call</li> <li>rule&gt; cal</li></ul></ul></ul></text></text></as:nn></text></pre>			policy.xml.in:
crule> set as-path-prepend  set policy route-map			
set policy route-map			
set atomic-aggregate			1 1 1
set atomic-aggregate  policy.xml.in: policy route-map <rule <pre=""> viue &gt; set atomic-aggregate  set policy route-map</rule>			
policy route-map <a href="mailto:set atomic-aggregate">policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set atomic-aggregate"><a href="mailto:set atomic-aggregate">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set atomic-aggregate">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set atomic-aggregate">set bgp-extcommunity-rt</a> <a href="mailto:set atomic-aggregate">set bgp-extcommunity-rt</a> <a href="mailto:set atomic-aggregate">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set atomic-aggregate">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set atomic-aggregate">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set atomic-aggregate">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set atomic-aggregate">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set atomic-aggregate">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set atomic-aggregate">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set atomic-aggregate">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set atomic-aggregate">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set atomic-aggregate">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set atomic-aggregate">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set atomic-aggregate">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set atomic-aggregate">set comm-list delete</a> <a href="mailto:set">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set">route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set">set policy route-map</a>			set atomic-aggregate
policy route-map <a href="mailto:set atomic-aggregate">policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set atomic-aggregate"><a href="mailto:set atomic-aggregate">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set atomic-aggregate">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set atomic-aggregate">set bgp-extcommunity-rt</a> <a href="mailto:set atomic-aggregate">set bgp-extcommunity-rt</a> <a href="mailto:set atomic-aggregate">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set atomic-aggregate">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set atomic-aggregate">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set atomic-aggregate">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set atomic-aggregate">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set atomic-aggregate">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set atomic-aggregate">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set atomic-aggregate">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set atomic-aggregate">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set atomic-aggregate">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set atomic-aggregate">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set atomic-aggregate">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set atomic-aggregate">set comm-list delete</a> <a href="mailto:set">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set">route-map</a> <a href="mailto:set">set policy route-map</a>			policy yml in:
<pre><rule> set atomic-aggregate set policy route-map <text> rule (1-65535) set bgp-extcommunity-rt</text></rule></pre>			- ·
set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set bgp-extcommunity-rt <aa:nn> Nothing found in XML Definitions  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; call <text>  policy.xml.in: policy route-map </text> rule orde-map <text> rule orde-map <text> rule orde-map rule <rule> call  set policy route-map orde-map rule <rule> call  set policy route-map orde-map rule <text> rule orde-map <text> rule orde-map <text> rule orde-map <text> rule orde-map <text> rule orde-map <text> rule orde-map <text> rule orde-map <text> rule orde-map <text> rule orde-map <text <text="" orde-map="" orde<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></rule></rule></text></text></text></aa:nn></text>			
<pre></pre>			
set bgp-extcommunity-rt <aa:nn> Nothing found in XML Definitions  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; call <text>  policy.xml.in: policy route-map &lt; route-map&gt; rule <rule> call  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set comm-list comm-list <text>  policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> set policy route-map &gt; rule <rule> set comm-list comm-list  set policy route-map &lt; route-map &gt; rule <rule> set comm-list comm-list  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set comm-list delete  policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map <rule="" rule=""> set comm-list delete  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set community <aa:bb local-as no-advertise no-expor-policy.xml.in: <route-map="" policy="" route-map=""> rule <rule> set community <aa:bb local-as no-advertise no-expor-policy.xml.in: <route-map="" policy="" route-map=""> rule <rule> set community</rule></aa:bb local-as no-advertise no-expor-policy.xml.in:></rule></aa:bb local-as no-advertise no-expor-policy.xml.in:></text></route-map></text></rule></rule></rule></route-map></text></text></rule></text></text></aa:nn>			
<pre></pre>			
Nothing found in XML Definitions  set policy route—map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; call <text>  policy.xml.in: policy route-map <coute-map <coute-map="" <coute-map<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></coute-map></text></text>			
set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; call <text> policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> call  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set comm-list comm-list <text>  policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> set comm-list comm-list  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set comm-list comm-list  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set comm-list delete  policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> set comm-list delete  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set community <a:bh <route-map="" <text="" local-as="" no-advertise="" no-exportiolity.xml.in:="" policy="" route-map=""> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set community <a:bh <route-map="" local-as="" no-advertise="" no-exportiolity.xml.in:="" policy="" route-map=""> rule <rul> crule&gt; set community policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <rul> crule&gt; set community</rul></route-map></rul></a:bh></a:bh></text></rule></route-map></text></text></rule></route-map></text></text></rule></route-map></text></text>			
<pre></pre>			
call <text> policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> call  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set comm-list comm-list <text>  policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map <text=""> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set comm-list comm-list  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set comm-list delete  policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map <="" <route-map="" indicy="" ro="" route-map=""> <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set comm-list delete  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set comm-list delete  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set community </text></text></text></route-map></text></route-map></text></text></rule></route-map></text>			

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
	5. 75, 12.1 III / NIVE	set policy route-map
		<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>
		continue <1-65535>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy route-map <route-map> rule</route-map>
		<rule> continue</rule>
		set policy route-map
		<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>
		description <text></text>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy route-map <route-map> rule</route-map>
		<rul>&lt; description</rul>
		set policy route-map
		<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>
		set distance <0-255>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy route-map <route-map> rule</route-map>
		<rul><!-- <! Color</td--></rul>
		<pre>set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text></pre>
		set extcommunity-rt
		<text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy route-map
		<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>
		set extcommunity-soo
		<text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		policy.xml.in:
		policy route-map <route-map> rule</route-map>
		<rul><li><rule> set extcommunity bandwidth</rule></li></rul>
		Not documented yet
		policy.xml.in:
		policy route-map <route-map> rule</route-map>
		<rul> <li>set extcommunity rt</li> </rul>
		Not documented yet
		policy.xml.in:
		policy route-map <route-map> rule</route-map>
		<pre><rule> set extcommunity soo</rule></pre>
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set policy route-map
		<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>
		set ip-next-hop <x.x.x.< td=""></x.x.x.<>
		x>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy route-map <route-map> rule</route-map>
		<rule> set ip-next-hop</rule>
		set policy route-map
		<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>
		set ipv6-next-hop
		<pre><global local></global local></pre>
		<h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h></h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		policy.xml.in:
		policy route-map <route-map> rule</route-map>
		<pre><rule> set ipv6-next-hop global</rule></pre>
		Not documented yet
		policy.xml.in:
		policy route-map <route-map> rule</route-map>
		<rul>&lt; rule&gt; set ipv6-next-hop local</rul>
		Not documented yet
		policy.xml.in:
		policy route-map <route-map> rule</route-map>
		<pre><rul></rul></pre> <pre><rul></rul></pre> <pre>set ipv6-next-hop prefer-</pre>
		global
	1	set policy route-map
		<pre><text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text></pre>
		set large-community
		<pre><text></text></pre>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy route-map <route-map> rule</route-map>
		<pre><rul></rul></pre> <pre>set large-community</pre>
		set policy route-map
		<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>
		set local-preference
		<0-4294967295>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy route-map <route-map> rule</route-map>
		<rul><!-- < rule --> set local-preference</rul>
	1	Continued on port page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match as-path <text>  policy.xml.in: policy route-map <rule <rule="" <text="" and="" coute-map="" described="" folicy="" from="" policy="" route-map="" rule="" s-path="" set="" the=""> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match community community-list <text>  policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match community community-list  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match community exact-match  policy.xml.in: policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match community exact-match  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match community exact-match  set policy route-map <rule> ctext&gt; rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match extcommunity <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match extcommunity <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match extcommunity <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match extcommunity <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match extcommunity <text> rule &lt;1-05535&gt; match extcommunity <text <1-05535="" rule=""> match extcommunity <text <1-05535="" rule=""> match ext</text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></rule></text></rule></route-map></text></rule></route-map></text></rule></text></text>	1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
match as-path <text> policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match as-path  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match community community-list <text>  policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match community community-list  set policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match community community-list  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match community exact-match  policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match community exact-match set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match excommunity exact-match set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match extcommunity <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match extcommunity <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match extcommunity <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match extcommunity</text></text></text></text></text></rule></route-map></text></rule></route-map></rule></route-map></text></text></rule></route-map></text>			set policy route-map
policy.xml.in: policy route-map < route-map > rule <rule> match as-path  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match community community-list <text>  policy.xml.in: policy route-map &lt; route-map&gt; rule &lt; rule&gt; match community community-list  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match community exact-match  policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match community exact-match  set policy route-map &lt; route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match community exact-match  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match extcommunity <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match extcommunity <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match extcommunity <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match extcommunity</text></text></text></text></text></rule></route-map></text></text></text></rule>			<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>
policy.xml.in: policy route-map < route-map > rule <rule> match as-path  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match community community-list <text>  policy.xml.in: policy route-map &lt; route-map&gt; rule &lt; rule&gt; match community community-list  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match community exact-match  policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match community exact-match  set policy route-map &lt; route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match community exact-match  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match extcommunity <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match extcommunity <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match extcommunity <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match extcommunity</text></text></text></text></text></rule></route-map></text></text></text></rule>			match as-path <text></text>
policy route-map < route-map > rule < rule> match as-path  set policy route-map < text> rule < 1-65535> match community community-list < text>  policy.xml.in: policy route-map < route-map> rule < rule> match community community-list  set policy route-map < route-map < text> rule < 1-65535> match community exact-match  policy.xml.in: policy route-map < route-map < text> rule < 1-65535> match community exact-match  set policy route-map < route-map < route-map < route-match = rule> rule> rule> rule> rule> rule> match community exact-match  set policy route-map < route-map < route-map < route-match = rule> ru			
<pre></pre>			policy.xml.in:
set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match community community-list <text> ————————————————————————————————————</text></text>			policy route-map <route-map> rule</route-map>
<pre></pre>			<rule> match as-path</rule>
match community community-list <text>  policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match community community-list  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match community exact-match  policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match community exact- match  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match extcommunity  ctext&gt; rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match extcommunity  ctext&gt; rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match extcommunity  ctext&gt; policy.xml.in:</text></rule></route-map></text></rule></route-map></text>			
community-list <text> ————————————————————————————————————</text>			<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>
policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match community community-list  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match community exact-match — policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match community exact- match  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match extcommunity <text> match extcommunity <text> policy.xml.in:</text></text></text></rule></route-map></text></rule></route-map>			match community
policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match community community-list  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match community exact-match — policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match community exact- match  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match extcommunity <text> policy.xml.in:</text></text></rule></route-map></text></rule></route-map>			community-list <text></text>
policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match community community-list  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match community exact-match — policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match community exact- match  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match extcommunity <text> policy.xml.in:</text></text></rule></route-map></text></rule></route-map>			
rule <rule> match community community-list  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match community exact-match ————————————————————————————————————</text></rule>			policy.xml.in:
community-list  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match community exact-match  policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match community exact- match  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match extcommunity <text> policy.xml.in:</text></text></rule></route-map></text>			policy route-map <route-map></route-map>
set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match community exact-match  policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match community exact- match  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match extcommunity <text>  text&gt; policy.xml.in:</text></text></rule></route-map></text>			
<pre></pre>			community-list
match community exact-match  policy.xml.in: policy route-map < route-map> rule <rule> match community exact- match  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match extcommunity <text>  policy.xml.in:</text></text></rule>			set policy route-map
exact-match  policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match community exact- match  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match extcommunity <text>  policy.xml.in:</text></text></rule></route-map>			<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>
policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match community exact- match  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match extcommunity <text> policy.xml.in:</text></text></rule></route-map>			match community
policy route-map < route-map > rule < rule > match community exact-match   set policy route-map < text > rule < 1-65535 > match extcommunity < text >  policy.xml.in:			exact-match
policy route-map < route-map > rule < rule > match community exact-match   set policy route-map < text > rule < 1-65535 > match extcommunity < text >  policy.xml.in:			
<pre> <rule> match community exact- match  set policy route-map   <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;   match extcommunity   <text></text></text></rule></pre>			policy.xml.in:
match  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match extcommunity <text>  policy.xml.in:</text></text>			policy route-map <route-map> rule</route-map>
set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match extcommunity <text> ——— policy.xml.in:</text></text>			<pre><rule> match community exact-</rule></pre>
<pre> <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match extcommunity <text></text></text></pre>			match
match extcommunity <text> policy.xml.in:</text>			set policy route-map
<text> policy.xml.in:</text>			<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>
policy.xml.in:			match extcommunity
			<text></text>
policy route-map <route-map> rule</route-map>			= -
			policy route-map <route-map> rule</route-map>
<rul><li><rule> match extcommunity</rule></li></rul>			
set policy route-map			
<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>			
match interface <text></text>			match interface <text></text>
policy.xml.in:			1
policy route-map <route-map> rule</route-map>			1
<rul>&lt; match interface</rul>			
set policy route-map			
<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>			
match ip address			_
access-list <1-2699>			access-list <1-2699>
policy.xml.in:			1
policy route-map <route-map> rule</route-map>			
<rule> match ip address access-list Continued on next page</rule>			

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1550, 1211 111 2555		set policy route-map
		<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>
		match ip address
		prefix-list <text></text>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy route-map <route-map> rule</route-map>
		<pre><rule> match ip address prefix-list</rule></pre>
		set policy route-map
		<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>
		match ip nexthop
		access-list <1-2699>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy route-map <route-map> rule</route-map>
		<pre><rule> match ip nexthop access-list</rule></pre>
		set policy route-map
		<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>
		match ip nexthop
		<pre>prefix-list <text></text></pre>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy route-map <route-map> rule</route-map>
		<pre><rule> match ip nexthop prefix-list</rule></pre>
		set policy route-map
		<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>
		match ip route-source
		access-list <1-2699>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy route-map <route-map></route-map>
		rule <rule> match ip route-source access-list</rule>
		set policy route-map
		<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>
		match ip route-source
		prefix-list <text></text>
		nolicy real in
		policy route man croute man rule
		policy route-map < route-map > rule
		<pre><rule> match ip route-source prefix- list</rule></pre>
		set policy route-map
		<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>
		match ipv6 address
		access-list <text></text>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy.xiii.iii. policy route-map <route-map> rule</route-map>
		<pre><rul></rul></pre> <pre><rul></rul></pre> <pre><rul></rul></pre> <pre></pre> <pre>address access-</pre>
		list
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

set policy route-map	1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
<pre></pre>	1000/12111112000	o, io, ie i i ii zavie	
match ipv6 address prefix—list <text> policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map <pre="" rule="">crule</route-map></text>			
prefix-list <text> policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <pre>crule&gt; match ipv6 address prefix-list</pre>  set policy route-map <pre><text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;     match ipv6 nexthop <h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h> policy.xml.in: policy route-map <foute-map> rule <rule> match ipv6 nexthop set policy route-map rule <rule> match ipv6 nexthop set policy route-map rule <rule> match ipv6 nexthop set policy route-map rule <rule> match large-community large-community-list </rule></rule></rule></rule></foute-map></h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h></text></pre>  policy.xml.in: policy route-map rule <pre>rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match large-community-list set policy route-map <pre>text&gt; rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match local-preference &lt;0-4294967295&gt;  policy.xml.in: policy route-map </pre>  policy route-map rule <pre>crule match local-preference set policy route-map <pre>text&gt; rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match metric &lt;1-65535&gt; match metric &lt;1-65535&gt; match metric &lt;1-65535&gt; match metric &lt;1-65535&gt; match origin <pre>crule = map</pre> <pre>rule <ul></ul></pre></pre></pre></pre></route-map></text>			
policy.xml.in: policy route-map <a href="mailto:rule">policy route-map <a href="mailto:rule">policy route-map <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">match ipv6 address prefix-list</a>  set policy route-map <a href="mailto:rule">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:rule">h:h:h:h:h:h</a>  policy.xml.in: policy route-map <a href="mailto:rule">policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">match large-community</a> large-community-list <a href="mailto:rule">atext&gt; rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">match large-community</a> large-community-list  set policy route-map <a href="mailto:rule">set policy route-map</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rule</a> <a href="mailto:rule">rul</a></a></a>			
policy route-map route-map rule <rule> match ipv6 address prefix list  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match ipv6 nexthop th:h:h:h:h:h:h&gt;  policy.xml.in: policy route-map rule <rule> match ipv6 nexthop  set policy route-map rule <rule> match ipv6 nexthop  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match large-community large-community-list <text>  policy.xml.in: policy route-map route-map rule <rule> match large-community large-community-list  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match local-preference <d-2494967295>  policy.xml.in: policy route-map route-map rule <rule> match local-preference <d-2494967295> match local-preference <d-2494967295> match metric &lt;1-65535&gt; match metric &lt;1-65535&gt; match metric &lt;1-65535&gt; match metric &lt;1-65535&gt; match metric &lt;1-65535&gt; match metric &lt;1-65535&gt; match metric &lt;1-65535&gt; match metric &lt;1-65535&gt; match metric &lt;1-65535&gt; match metric &lt;1-65535&gt; match rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match metric &lt;1-65535&gt; match rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match</d-2494967295></d-2494967295></rule></d-2494967295></text></rule></text></text></rule></rule></text></rule>			
<pre></pre>			policy.xml.in:
list  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match ipv6 nexthop <h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h>  policy.xml.in: policy route-map &lt; route-map&gt; rule <rul> <tue> match ipv6 nexthop   set policy route-map   <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match large-community   large-community-list   <text>   policy.xml.in: policy route-map &lt; route-map&gt; rule   <tue> match large-community-list   set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match local-preference   &lt;0-4294967295&gt; policy.xml.in:   policy route-map &lt; route-map</text></tue></text></text></tue></rul></h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h></text>			policy route-map <route-map> rule</route-map>
set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match ipv6 nexthop <h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h>  policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match ipv6 nexthop set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match large-community large-community-list <text>  policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match large-community large-community-list  set policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match large-community large-community-list  set policy route-map </rule></route-map></rule></route-map></text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match local-preference &lt;0-4294967295&gt;  policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map <route-map="" <text=""> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match metric &lt;1-65535&gt; match metric &lt;1-65535&gt; match metric &lt;1-65535&gt; molicy.xml.in: policy.xml.in: policy.xml.in: policy route-map   text&gt; rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match metric &lt;1-65535&gt; match metric &lt;1-65535&gt; molicy.xml.in: policy.xml.in: /route-map></text></rule></route-map></h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h></text>			<rul><rule> match ipv6 address prefix-</rule></rul>
<pre></pre>			list
match ipv6 nexthop <h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h <route-map="" policy="" policy.xml.in:="" route-map=""> rule <rule> match ipv6 nexthop  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match large-community large-community-list <text>  policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match large-community large-community-list  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match local-preference &lt;0-4294967295&gt;  policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match local-preference <set <route-map="" policy="" route-map=""> rule <rule> match local-preference  set policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match metric &lt;1-65535&gt; match metric &lt;1-65535&gt; match metric &lt;1-65535&gt; match metric &lt;1-65535&gt; match metric &lt;1-65535&gt; match origin <egp igp="" incomplete=""  ="">  policy.xml.in:</egp></rule></route-map></rule></set></rule></route-map></text></rule></route-map></text></text></rule></h:h:h:h:h:h:h:h>			set policy route-map
<pre></pre>			<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>
policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <pre></pre></route-map>			match ipv6 nexthop
policy route-map <rule <pre="">rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td><h:h:h:h:h:h:h></h:h:h:h:h:h:h></td></pr<></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></rule>			<h:h:h:h:h:h:h></h:h:h:h:h:h:h>
policy route-map <rule <pre="">rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pre>rule <pr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>policy.xml.in:</td></pr<></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></rule>			policy.xml.in:
<pre>  set policy route-map   <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;   match large-community     large-community-list     <text></text></text></pre>			1 -
set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match large-community large-community-list <text>  policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match large-community large-community-list  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match local-preference &lt;0-4294967295&gt;  policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match local-preference  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match metric &lt;1-65535&gt;  policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map <route-map="" <text=""> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match metric  set policy route-map <route-map <route-map="" <text=""> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match metric  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match origin <egp igp incomplete> policy.xml.in:</egp igp incomplete></text></route-map></route-map></text></rule></route-map></text></rule></route-map></text></text>			
<pre></pre>			
match large-community large-community-list <text>  policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match large-community large-community-list  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match local-preference &lt;0-4294967295&gt;  policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match local-preference  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match metric &lt;1-65535&gt; match metric &lt;1-65535&gt;  policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map <rule="" route-map="" rule=""> match metric  set policy route-map route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match origin <egp igp="" incomplete="">  policy.xml.in:</egp></text></route-map></text></rule></route-map></text></rule></route-map></text>			
large-community-list			
ctext>			_
policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match large-community list set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match local-preference &lt;0-4294967295&gt;</text></rule></route-map>			
policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match large-community list  set policy route-map</rule></route-map>			policy yml in
<pre><rule> match large-community large-community-list  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match local-preference &lt;0-4294967295&gt;  policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match local-preference  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match metric &lt;1-65535&gt;  policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match metric  set policy route-map &lt; route-map &gt; rule <rule> match metric  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match origin <egp igp incomplete> policy.xml.in:</egp igp incomplete></text></rule></rule></route-map></text></rule></route-map></text></rule></pre>			± *
large-community-list  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match local-preference &lt;0-4294967295&gt;  policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map <true=""> match local-preference  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match metric &lt;1-65535&gt; match metric &lt;1-65535&gt;  policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match metric  set policy route-map <route-map <text=""> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match metric  set policy route-map   <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match origin <egp igp incomplete>  policy.xml.in:</egp igp incomplete></text></route-map></rule></route-map></text></route-map></text>			
set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match local-preference &lt;0-4294967295&gt;  policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match local-preference  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match metric &lt;1-65535&gt;  policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match metric  set policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match metric  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match origin <egp igp incomplete>  policy.xml.in:</egp igp incomplete></text></rule></route-map></rule></route-map></text></rule></route-map></text>			,
<pre></pre>			-
match local-preference <0-4294967295> ————————————————————————————————————			
<pre>co-4294967295&gt;</pre>			
policy.xml.in: policy route-map < route-map> rule <rule> match local-preference  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match metric &lt;1-65535&gt;  policy.xml.in: policy route-map &lt; route-map&gt; rule <rule> match metric  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match origin <egp igp incomplete>  policy.xml.in:</egp igp incomplete></text></rule></text></rule>			_
policy route-map < route-map > rule < rule > match local-preference   set policy route-map < text > rule <1-65535 > match metric <1-65535 >   policy.xml.in: policy route-map < rule < rule > match metric   set policy route-map < rule < rule > match metric   set policy route-map < text > rule <1-65535 > match origin < egp igp incomplete > policy.xml.in:			
policy route-map < route-map > rule < rule > match local-preference   set policy route-map < text > rule <1-65535 > match metric <1-65535 >   policy.xml.in: policy route-map < rule < rule > match metric   set policy route-map < rule < rule > match metric   set policy route-map < text > rule <1-65535 > match origin < egp igp incomplete > policy.xml.in:			policy.xml.in:
<pre> </pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <ppe <="" pre=""> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <ppe <="" pre=""> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></ppe></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></ppe></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>			1 -
<pre></pre>			
<pre>match metric &lt;1-65535&gt;</pre>			
policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match metric  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match origin <egp igp incomplete> policy.xml.in:</egp igp incomplete></text></rule></route-map>			
policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match metric  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match origin <egp igp incomplete> policy.xml.in:</egp igp incomplete></text></rule></route-map>			match metric <1-65535>
policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match metric  set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match origin <egp igp incomplete> policy.xml.in:</egp igp incomplete></text></rule></route-map>			policy.xml.in:
<pre><rule> match metric  set policy route-map   <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;   match origin   <egp igp incomplete></egp igp incomplete></text></rule></pre>			= -
set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match origin <egp igp incomplete> policy.xml.in:</egp igp incomplete></text>			
<pre> <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; match origin <egp igp incomplete> policy.xml.in:</egp igp incomplete></text></pre>			
match origin <egp igp incomplete> policy.xml.in:</egp igp incomplete>			
<egp igp="" incomplete=""> policy.xml.in:</egp>			
			_
policy route-map <route-map> rule</route-map>			
			policy route-map < route-map > rule
<pre><rule> match origin</rule></pre>			_

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set policy route-map
		<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>
		match peer <x.x.x></x.x.x>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy route-map <route-map> rule</route-map>
		<pre><rul></rul></pre> <pre><rul></rul></pre> <pre></pre> <
		set policy route-map
		<text> rule</text>
		<1-65535> match rpki
		<pre><invalid notfound="" valid=""></invalid></pre>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy route-map <route-map> rule</route-map>
		<pre><rule> match rpki</rule></pre>
		set policy route-map
		<pre><text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text></pre>
		match tag <1-65535>
		match tag (1-05555)
		policy.xml.in:
		policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> match tag</rule></route-map>
		set policy route-map
		<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>
		set metric <+/
		-metric 0-4294967295>
		noliouvmline
		policy.xml.in:
		policy route-map <route-map> rule</route-map>
		<pre><rule> set metric</rule></pre>
		set policy route-map
		<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>
		set metric-type
		<type-1 type-2=""></type-1>
		nolicy vml in
		policy.xml.in:
		policy route-map <route-map> rule</route-map>
	-	<rul><!-- <! Color</td--></rul>
		set policy route-map
		<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>
		on-match goto <1-65535>
		nolicy vml in:
		policy route man croute many rule
		policy route-map < route-map > rule
		<rul>&lt; on-match goto</rul>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set policy route-map
		<pre><text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text></pre>
		on-match next
		on-matth next
		policy.xml.in:
		policy route-map < route-map > rule
		<rule> on-match next</rule>
		set policy route-map
		<text> rule</text>
		<1-65535> set origin
		<igp egp incomplete></igp egp incomplete>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy route-map <route-map> rule</route-map>
		<pre><rule> set origin</rule></pre>
		set policy route-map
		<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>
		set originator-id <x.x.< td=""></x.x.<>
		x.x>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy route-map <route-map> rule</route-map>
		<rule> set originator-id</rule>
		set policy route-map
		<pre><text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text></pre>
		set src <x.x.x.< td=""></x.x.x.<>
		x/h:h:h:h:h:h:h>
		X/II.II.II.II.II.II
		1:1:
		policy.xml.in:
		policy route-map <route-map> rule</route-map>
		<rule> set src</rule>
		set policy route-map
		<text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text>
		set table <1-200>
		policy.xml.in:
		policy route-map <route-map> rule</route-map>
		<pre><rul></rul></pre> <pre><rul></rul></pre> <pre></pre>
		set policy route-map
		<pre><text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt;</text></pre>
		set tag <1-65535>
		1: 1:
		policy.xml.in:
		policy route-map < route-map > rule
		<rul>&lt; rule&gt; set tag</rul>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

set policy route-map <text> rule &lt;1-65535&gt; set weight &lt;0-4294967295&gt;  policy.xml.in: policy route-map <route-map> rule <rule> set weight  set policy route <text> description <text> Nothing found in XML Definitions  set policy route <text> enable-default-log Nothing found in XML Definitions  set policy route <text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt; action drop Nothing found in XML Definitions  set policy route <text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt; action drop Nothing found in XML Definitions  set policy route <text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt; description <text> Nothing found in XML Definitions</text></text></text></text></text></text></text></rule></route-map></text>	1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command	
<pre></pre>			set policy route-map	
<pre>co-4294967295&gt;</pre>				
<pre>co-4294967295&gt;</pre>			<1-65535> set weight	
policy route-map < route-map> rule < rule> set weight  set policy route < text> description < text> Nothing found in XML Definitions  set policy route < text> enable-default-log Nothing found in XML Definitions  set policy route < text> rule <1-9999> action drop Nothing found in XML Definitions  set policy route < text> rule <1-9999> description < text> Nothing found in XML Definitions			_	
policy route-map < route-map> rule < rule> set weight  set policy route < text> description < text> Nothing found in XML Definitions  set policy route < text> enable-default-log Nothing found in XML Definitions  set policy route < text> rule <1-9999> action drop Nothing found in XML Definitions  set policy route < text> rule <1-9999> description < text> Nothing found in XML Definitions				
<pre></pre>			policy.xml.in:	
set policy route <text> description <text> Nothing found in XML Definitions  set policy route <text> enable-default-log Nothing found in XML Definitions  set policy route <text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt; action drop Nothing found in XML Definitions  set policy route <text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt; description <text> Nothing found in XML Definitions</text></text></text></text></text></text>			policy route-map <route-map> rule</route-map>	
description <text> Nothing found in XML Definitions  set policy route <text> enable-default-log Nothing found in XML Definitions  set policy route <text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt; action drop Nothing found in XML Definitions  set policy route <text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt; description <text> Nothing found in XML Definitions</text></text></text></text></text>				
Nothing found in XML Definitions  set policy route <text> enable-default-log Nothing found in XML Definitions  set policy route <text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt; action drop Nothing found in XML Definitions  set policy route <text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt; description <text> Nothing found in XML Definitions</text></text></text></text>			set policy route <text></text>	
set policy route <text> enable-default-log Nothing found in XML Definitions  set policy route <text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt; action drop Nothing found in XML Definitions  set policy route <text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt; description <text> Nothing found in XML Definitions</text></text></text></text>			description <text></text>	
enable-default-log Nothing found in XML Definitions  set policy route <text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt; action drop Nothing found in XML Definitions  set policy route <text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt; description <text> Nothing found in XML Definitions</text></text></text>			Nothing found in XML Definitions	
Nothing found in XML Definitions  set policy route <text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt; action drop Nothing found in XML Definitions  set policy route <text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt; description <text> Nothing found in XML Definitions</text></text></text>			set policy route <text></text>	
set policy route <text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt; action drop Nothing found in XML Definitions  set policy route <text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt; description <text> Nothing found in XML Definitions</text></text></text>			enable-default-log	
rule <1-9999> action drop Nothing found in XML Definitions  set policy route <text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt; description <text> Nothing found in XML Definitions</text></text>			Nothing found in XML Definitions	
drop Nothing found in XML Definitions  set policy route <text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt; description <text> Nothing found in XML Definitions</text></text>				
Nothing found in XML Definitions  set policy route <text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt; description <text> Nothing found in XML Definitions</text></text>			rule <1-9999> action	
set policy route <text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt; description <text> Nothing found in XML Definitions</text></text>			drop	
<text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt; description <text> Nothing found in XML Definitions</text></text>				
description <text> Nothing found in XML Definitions</text>				
Nothing found in XML Definitions				
ų –			_	
act nolian noute				
			set policy route	
<text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</text>				
destination address			destination address	
<pre><match_criteria></match_criteria></pre>			_	
Nothing found in XML Definitions			_	
set policy route				
<text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</text>				
destination group				
<address-group network-group="" port-gr<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td> port-gro</td></address-group>				port-gro
<text></text>				
Nothing found in XML Definitions			_	
set policy route				
<text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</text>				
destination port			_	
<pre><match_criteria> </match_criteria></pre>				
Nothing found in XML Definitions			_	
set policy route <text></text>				
rule <1-9999> disable				
Nothing found in XML Definitions				
set policy route <text></text>				
rule <1-9999> set dscp			_	
<0-63> Nothing found in VMI Definitions				
Nothing found in XML Definitions				
set policy route <text></text>				
rule <1-9999> fragment				
<pre> <match-grag match-non-frag=""> Nothing found in YMI Definitions </match-grag></pre>				
Nothing found in XML Definitions  Continued on next page			Nothing found in AML Delimitions	

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000, 12 1 1 11 2 2 2 2		set policy route <text></text>
		rule <1-9999> icmp
		<pre><code type type-name></code type type-name></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy route <text></text>
		rule <1-9999> ipsec
		<pre><match-ipsec match-none=""></match-ipsec></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy route <text></text>
		rule <1-9999> limit
		burst <0-4294967295>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy route <text></text>
		rule <1-9999> limit rate
		rule <1-9999> limit rate   <text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy route <text></text>
		rule <1-9999> log <text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy route <text></text>
		rule <1-9999> set mark
		<1-2147483647>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy route <text></text>
		rule <1-9999> protocol
		<pre><text 0-255 tcp_udp a11 !< pre=""></text 0-255 tcp_udp a11 !<></pre>
		protocol>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy route
		<text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</text>
		recent <count time=""  =""></count>
		<1-255 0-4294967295>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy route <text></text>
		rule <1-9999> source
		address <match_criteria></match_criteria>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy route
		<text> rule &lt;1-9999&gt;</text>
		source group
		<address-group network-group port-gro< td=""></address-group network-group port-gro<>
		<text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy route <text></text>
		rule <1-9999> source
		<pre>port <match_criteria></match_criteria></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set policy route <text></text>
		rule <1-9999> state
		<pre><established invalid new related< pre=""></established invalid new related<></pre>
		<pre><disable enable></disable enable></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy route <text></text>
		rule <1-9999> set table
		<pre><main 1-200=""></main></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy route <text></text>
		rule <1-9999> set
		tcp-mss <500-1460>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy route <text></text>
		rule <1-9999> tcp flags
		<text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy route <text></text>
		rule <1-9999> time
		monthdays <text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy route <text></text>
		rule <1-9999> time
		startdate <text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy route <text></text>
		rule <1-9999> time
		starttime <text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy route <text></text>
		rule <1-9999> time
		stopdate <text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy route <text></text>
		rule <1-9999> time
		stoptime <text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy route <text></text>
		rule <1-9999> time utc
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set policy route <text></text>
		rule <1-9999> time
		weekdays
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols bfd peer
		<address></address>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set protocols bfd peer
		<address> echo-mode</address>
		protocols-bfd.xml.in:
		protocols bfd peer <peer> echo-</peer>
		mode
		set protocols bfd peer
		<address> interval</address>
		[receive   transmit]
		<10-60000>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols bfd peer
		<address> interval</address>
		echo-interval <10-60000>
		protocols-bfd.xml.in:
		protocols bfd peer <peer> interval</peer>
		echo-interval
		set protocols bfd peer
		<address> interval</address>
		multiplier <2-255>
		protocols-bfd.xml.in:
		protocols bfd peer <peer> interval</peer>
		multiplier
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bfd.xml.in:
		protocols bfd peer <peer> interval</peer>
		receive
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bfd.xml.in:
		protocols bfd peer <peer> interval</peer>
		transmit
		set protocols bfd peer
		<address> multihop</address>
		protocols-bfd.xml.in:
		protocols-bid.xmi.in: protocols bfd peer <peer> multihop</peer>
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bfd.xml.in:
		protocols-bid.xiii.iii. protocols bfd peer <peer> profile</peer>
		set protocols bfd peer
		<pre><address> shutdown</address></pre>
		protocols-bfd.xml.in:
		protocols bfd peer <peer> shutdown</peer>
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set protocols bfd
		peer <address> source</address>
		[address <address>  </address>
		<pre>interface <interface>]</interface></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bfd.xml.in:
		protocols bfd peer <peer> source</peer>
		address
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bfd.xml.in:
		protocols bfd peer <pre>peer&gt; source in-</pre>
		terface
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bfd.xml.in:
		protocols bfd profile <profile> echo-</profile>
		mode
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bfd.xml.in:
		*
		protocols bfd profile <profile> interval echo-interval</profile>
		Not documented yet
		————
		protocols-bfd.xml.in:
		protocols bfd profile <profile> inter-</profile>
		val multiplier
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bfd.xml.in:
		protocols bfd profile <profile> inter-</profile>
		val receive
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bfd.xml.in:
		protocols bfd profile <profile> inter-</profile>
		val transmit
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bfd.xml.in:
		protocols bfd profile <profile> shut-</profile>
		down
		set protocols bgp
		address-family
		<ipv4-unicast ipv6-unicast< td=""></ipv4-unicast ipv6-unicast<>
		aggregate-address
		<pre><prefix></prefix></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
	•	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set protocols bgp
		address-family
		<pre><ipv4-unicast ipv6-unicas<="" pre=""></ipv4-unicast></pre>
		aggregate-address
		<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols bgp
		address-family
		<pre><ipv4-unicast ipv6-unicas< pre=""></ipv4-unicast ipv6-unicas<></pre>
		aggregate-address
		<pre><prefix> summary-only</prefix></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv4-
		flowspec local-install interface
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv4-
		labeled-unicast aggregate-address
		<aggregate-address> as-set</aggregate-address>
		Not documented yet
		nratacals han yml in:
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv4-
		labeled-unicast aggregate-address
		<aggregate-address> summary-only</aggregate-address>
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols-ogp.xim.ii. protocols bgp address-family ipv4-
		labeled-unicast network <network></network>
		backdoor
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv4-
		labeled-unicast network <network></network>
		route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family
		ipv4-multicast aggregate-address <aggregate-address> as-set</aggregate-address>
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
10007.12.1.11.2.000		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family
		ipv4-multicast aggregate-address
		<a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"><a href="calculation-light-square-address"></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv4-
		unicast distance external
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv4-
		unicast distance internal
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv4-
		unicast distance local
		Not documented yet
		metacala han yml in
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv4- unicast distance prefix <prefix> dis-</prefix>
		tance
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv4-
		unicast maximum-paths ebgp
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv4-
		unicast maximum-paths ibgp
		set protocols bgp
		address-family
		ipv4-unicast network
		<pre><prefix> backdoor</prefix></pre>
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv4-
		unicast network <network> back-</network>
		door Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv4-
		unicast network <network> route-</network>
		map
		r

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/72 17 111 0003	OTTOTAL IT III AIVIL	Not documented yet
		140t documented yet
		protocole han yml in:
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv4-
		unicast redistribute connected met-
		ric
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv4-
		unicast redistribute connected route-
		map
		Not documented yet
		·
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv4-
		unicast redistribute isis metric
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv4-
		unicast redistribute isis route-map
		_
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv4-
		unicast redistribute kernel metric
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv4-
		unicast redistribute kernel route-
		map
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv4-
		unicast redistribute ospf metric
		Not documented yet
		l
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv4-
		unicast redistribute ospf route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols han yml in
		protocols bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv4-
		unicast redistribute rip metric  Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
	07 107 12 1 111 74412	Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv4-
		unicast redistribute rip route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv4-
		unicast redistribute static metric
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv4-
		unicast redistribute static route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv4-
		unicast redistribute table
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv4-
		vpn network <network> label</network>
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv4-
		vpn network <network> rd</network>
		Not documented yet
		ļ
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv6-
		flowspec local-install interface
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv6-
		labeled-unicast aggregate-address
		<aggregate-address> as-set</aggregate-address>
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv6-
		labeled-unicast aggregate-address
		<aggregate-address> summary-only</aggregate-address>
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv6-
		labeled-unicast network <network></network>
		backdoor
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv6-
		labeled-unicast network <network></network>
		route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family
		ipv6-multicast aggregate-address
		<aggregate-address> as-set</aggregate-address>
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family
		ipv6-multicast aggregate-address
		<aggregate-address> summary-only</aggregate-address>
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv6-
		multicast distance external
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv6-
		multicast distance internal
		Not documented yet
		·
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv6-
		multicast distance local
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv6-
		multicast distance prefix <pre>prefix&gt;</pre>
		distance
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv6-
		multicast network <network> path-</network>
		limit  Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv6-
		multicast network <network> route-</network>
		map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family
		ipv6-unicast aggregate-address
		<aggregate-address> as-set</aggregate-address>
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family
		ipv6-unicast aggregate-address
		<aggregate-address> summary-only</aggregate-address>
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv6-
		unicast distance external
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv6-
		unicast distance internal
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv6-
		unicast distance local
		Not documented yet
		musta cala han1 :
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv6-
		unicast distance prefix <pre>prefix&gt; dis-</pre>
		tance
		Not documented yet
		protocols han yml in
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv6-
		unicast maximum-paths ebgp
		Not documented yet
		protocols han yml in
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv6-
		unicast maximum-paths ibgp

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv6-
		unicast network <network> path-</network>
		limit
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv6-
		unicast network <network> route-</network>
		map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv6-
		unicast redistribute connected met-
		ric
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv6-
		unicast redistribute connected route-
		map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv6-
		unicast redistribute kernel metric
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv6-
		unicast redistribute kernel route-
		map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv6-
		unicast redistribute ospfv3 metric
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv6-
		unicast redistribute ospfv3 route-
		map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv6-
		unicast redistribute ripng metric
ı	ı	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv6-
		unicast redistribute ripng route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv6-
		unicast redistribute static metric
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv6-
		unicast redistribute static route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols bon vertice
		protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp address-family ipv6-
		unicast redistribute table
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols-ogp.xim.ii. protocols bgp address-family ipv6-
		vpn network <network> label</network>
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family ipv6-
		vpn network <network> rd</network>
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family l2vpn-
		evpn advertise-all-vni
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family 12vpn-
		evpn advertise-default-gw
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family l2vpn-
		evpn advertise-pip
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family l2vpn-
		evpn advertise-svi-ip

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family 12vpn-
		evpn advertise ipv4 unicast route-
		map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family l2vpn-
		evpn advertise ipv6 unicast route-
		map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family l2vpn-
		evpn flooding disable
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family 12vpn-
		evpn flooding head-end-replication
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family l2vpn-
		evpn rd
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family l2vpn-
		evpn route-target both
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family l2vpn-
		evpn route-target export
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family 12vpn-
		evpn route-target import
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family 12vpn-
		evpn rt-auto-derive
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family 12vpn-
		evpn vni <vni> advertise-default-</vni>
		gw
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family l2vpn-
		evpn vni <vni> advertise-svi-ip</vni>
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family l2vpn-
		evpn vni <vni> rd</vni>
		Not documented yet
		mustagels have seed in
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family 12vpn-
		evpn vni <vni> route-target both</vni>
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family l2vpn-
		evpn vni <vni> route-target export</vni>
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp address-family 12vpn-
		evpn vni <vni> route-target import</vni>
		set protocols bgp
		address-family
		<pre><ipv4-unicast ipv6-unicast=""></ipv4-unicast></pre>
		network <pre>refix&gt;</pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols bgp
		address-family
		<pre><ipv4-unicast ipv6-unicast=""></ipv4-unicast></pre>
		redistribute <route< td=""></route<>
		source>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols bgp
		address-family
		<pre><ipv4-unicast ipv6-unicast=""></ipv4-unicast></pre>
		redistribute <route< td=""></route<>
		source> metric <number></number>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set protocols bgp
		address-family
		<pre><ipv4-unicast ipv6-unicast></ipv4-unicast ipv6-unicast></pre>
		redistribute <route< td=""></route<>
		source> route-map <name></name>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols bgp listen
		limit <number></number>
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp listen limit
		set protocols bgp
		listen range <pre><pre>refix&gt;</pre></pre>
		peer-group <name></name>
		peel-gloup \name>
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp listen range <range></range>
		peer-group
		set protocols bgp
		local-as <asn></asn>
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp local-as
		set protocols bgp
		maximum-paths
		<ebgp ibgp> <number></number></ebgp ibgp>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols
		bgp neighbor
		<address interface></address interface>
		address-family
		<pre><ipv4-unicast ipv6-unicast;< pre=""></ipv4-unicast ipv6-unicast;<></pre>
		allowas-in number
		<number></number>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols
		bgp neighbor
		<address interface></address interface>
		address-family
		<pre><ipv4-unicast ipv6-unicast;< pre=""></ipv4-unicast ipv6-unicast;<></pre>
		as-override
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols
		bgp neighbor
		<address interface></address interface>
		address-family
		<pre><ipv4-unicast ipv6-unicast;<="" pre=""></ipv4-unicast></pre>
		attribute-unchanged
		<as-path med="" next-hop=""></as-path>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set protocols
		bgp neighbor
		<address interface></address interface>
		address-family
		<pre><ipv4-unicast ipv6-unicast<="" pre=""></ipv4-unicast></pre>
		capability orf
		<pre><receive send=""> Nothing found in XML Definitions</receive></pre>
		set protocols
		bgp neighbor
		<address interface></address interface>
		address-family
		<pre><ipv4-unicast ipv6-unicast<="" pre=""></ipv4-unicast></pre>
		default-originate
		[route-map <name>]</name>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols
		bgp neighbor
		<address interface></address interface>
		address-family
		<pre><ipv4-unicast ipv6-unicast;< pre=""></ipv4-unicast ipv6-unicast;<></pre>
		distribute-list
		<pre><export import=""> <number></number></export></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols
		bgp neighbor
		<address interface></address interface>
		address-family
		<pre><ipv4-unicast ipv6-unicast< pre=""></ipv4-unicast ipv6-unicast<></pre>
		filter-list
		<pre><export import> <name></name></export import></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-flowspec filter-
		list export
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-flowspec filter-
		list import
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv4-flowspec
		prefix-list export

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv4-flowspec
		prefix-list import
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-flowspec route-
		map export
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-flowspec route-
		map import
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-flowspec route-
		reflector-client
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-flowspec route-
		server-client
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-flowspec soft-
		reconfiguration inbound
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		addpath-tx-all
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		addpath-tx-per-as
<u> </u>	I .	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		allowas-in number
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		as-override
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		attribute-unchanged as-path
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		attribute-unchanged med
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		attribute-unchanged next-hop
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		capability orf prefix-list receive
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		capability orf prefix-list send
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		default-originate route-map

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1500/4214 111 5003	OT 43/4214 III XIVIL	Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		protocols han vml in:
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		disable-send-community extended
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		disable-send-community standard
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		distribute-list export
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		distribute-list import
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		filter-list export
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		filter-list import
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		maximum-prefix
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		maximum-prefix-out  Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		nexthop-self force
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		prefix-list export
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		prefix-list import
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		remove-private-as
		Not documented yet
		·
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		route-map export
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		route-map import
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		route-reflector-client
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		route-server-client

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/72 17 111 0003	OTTOTAL IT III AIVIL	Not documented yet
		protocols han yml in:
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		soft-reconfiguration inbound
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		unsuppress-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		weight
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv4-multicast
		addpath-tx-all
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv4-multicast
		addpath-tx-per-as
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv4-multicast
		allowas-in number
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-multicast as-
		override
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv4-multicast
		attribute-unchanged as-path
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv4-multicast
		attribute-unchanged med
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv4-multicast
		attribute-unchanged next-hop
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-multicast capa-
		bility orf prefix-list receive
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-multicast capa-
		bility orf prefix-list send
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv4-multicast
		default-originate route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv4-multicast
		disable-send-community extended
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv4-multicast
		disable-send-community standard
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv4-multicast
		distribute-list export
<u> </u>	1	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast distribute-list import  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor reneighbor&gt; address-family ipv4-multicast filter- list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in:</neigh->	1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast distribute-list import  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in:</neigh->		O. TO. TELL MILE	
protocols bgp neighbor <neighbors <neighbors="" address-family="" bgn="" distribute-list="" documented="" export="" filter-list="" import="" ipv4-multicast="" maximum-prefix="" maximum-prefix-out="" neighbor="" not="" protocols="" protocols-bgp.xml.in:="" protocols-bgp.xml.in:<="" td="" yet=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></neighbors>			
protocols bgp neighbor <neighbors <neighbors="" address-family="" bgn="" distribute-list="" documented="" export="" filter-list="" import="" ipv4-multicast="" maximum-prefix="" maximum-prefix-out="" neighbor="" not="" protocols="" protocols-bgp.xml.in:="" protocols-bgp.xml.in:<="" td="" yet=""><td></td><td></td><td>protocols-hap xml in</td></neighbors>			protocols-hap xml in
bor> address-family ipv4-multicast distribute-list import  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast filter-list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast filter-list import  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-bor> address-family ipv4-multicast maximum-prefix  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-bor> address-family ipv4-multicast maximum-prefix out  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-bor> address-family ipv4-multicast maximum-prefix-out  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-bor> address-family ipv4-multicast nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-bor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-bor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-bor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-bor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-bor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-bor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list import  Not address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list import  Not address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list import  Not address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list import  Not address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list import  Not address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list import  Not address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list import  Not address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list import  Not address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list import  Not address-family ipv4-multicast pre</neigh-bor></neigh-bor></neigh-bor></neigh-bor></neigh-bor></neigh-bor></neigh-bor></neigh-bor></neigh-bor></neigh-bor></neighbor></neighbor>			
distribute-list import  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgn neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast filter- list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgn neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast filter- list import  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgn neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast maximum-prefix  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgn neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast maximum-prefix-out  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgn neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgn neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgn neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgn neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgn neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export</neigh-></neigh-></neigh-></neigh-></neigh-></neigh-></neigh-></neighbor></neighbor>			1
Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgn neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast filter- list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in:</neighbor>			
protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast filter- list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast filter- list import  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast maximum-prefix  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgn neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast maximum-prefix-out  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgn neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgn neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgn neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgn neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgn neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list import</neigh-></neigh-></neigh-></neigh-></neigh-></neigh-></neigh-></neighbor></neighbor>			
protocols bgp neighbor <neighborsaddress-family <neighborsaddress-family="" bgp="" documented="" export="" filter-list="" force="" import="" ipv4-multicast="" maximum-prefix="" maximum-prefix-out="" neighbor="" nexthop-self="" not="" protocols="" protocols-bgp.xml.in:="" protocols-bgp.xml.in:<="" td="" yet=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></neighborsaddress-family>			
protocols bgp neighbor <neighborsaddress-family <neighborsaddress-family="" bgp="" documented="" export="" filter-list="" force="" import="" ipv4-multicast="" maximum-prefix="" maximum-prefix-out="" neighbor="" nexthop-self="" not="" protocols="" protocols-bgp.xml.in:="" protocols-bgp.xml.in:<="" td="" yet=""><td></td><td></td><td>protocols-han yml in:</td></neighborsaddress-family>			protocols-han yml in:
address-family ipv4-multicast filter- list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast filter- list import  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast maximum-prefix  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast maximum-prefix-out  Not documented yet  protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast maximum-prefix-out  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet</neigh-></neigh-></neigh-></neigh-></neigh-></neigh-></neigh-></neighbor>			
Not documented yet			
Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast filter- list import  Not documented yet  protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast maximum-prefix  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast maximum-prefix-out  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list import</neigh-></neigh-></neigh-></neigh-></neigh-></neigh-></neigh-></neighbor>			* *
protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbors <neigh-="" address-family="" bgp="" bors="" documented="" export="" filter-="" force="" import="" import<="" ipv4-multicast="" list="" maximum-prefix="" maximum-prefix-out="" neighbor="" nexthop-self="" not="" prefix-list="" protocols="" protocols-bgp.xml.in:="" td="" yet=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></neighbors>			
protocols bgp neighbor <neighbors <neighbors="" address-family="" bgp="" documented="" export="" filter-list="" force="" import="" import<="" ipv4-multicast="" maximum-prefix="" maximum-prefix-out="" neighbor="" nexthop-self="" not="" prefix-list="" protocols="" protocols-bgp.xml.in:="" td="" yet=""><td></td><td></td><td>Not documented yet</td></neighbors>			Not documented yet
protocols bgp neighbor <neighbors <neighbors="" address-family="" bgp="" documented="" export="" filter-list="" force="" import="" import<="" ipv4-multicast="" maximum-prefix="" maximum-prefix-out="" neighbor="" nexthop-self="" not="" prefix-list="" protocols="" protocols-bgp.xml.in:="" td="" yet=""><td></td><td></td><td>protocols han vml in</td></neighbors>			protocols han vml in
address-family ipv4-multicast filter- list import  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast maximum-prefix  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast maximum-prefix-out  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in:</neigh-></neigh-></neigh-></neigh-></neigh->			
list import			
Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast maximum-prefix  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast maximum-prefix-out  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast</neigh-></neigh-></neigh-></neigh-></neigh-></neigh-></neigh-></neigh-></neigh-></neigh-></neigh-></neigh-></neigh-></neigh-></neigh->			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast maximum-prefix  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast maximum-prefix-out  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list import</neigh-></neigh-></neigh-></neigh-></neigh-></neigh->			
protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast maximum-prefix  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast maximum-prefix-out  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list import</neighbor></neighbor></neighbor></neighbor></neighbor></neighbor>			Not documented yet
protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast maximum-prefix  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast maximum-prefix-out  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list import</neighbor></neighbor></neighbor></neighbor></neighbor></neighbor>			protocols han vml in:
bor> address-family ipv4-multicast maximum-prefix  Not documented yet			
maximum-prefix  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast maximum-prefix-out  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list import <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list import <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list import</neighbor></neighbor></neighbor></neighbor></neighbor></neighbor></neighbor>			
Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast maximum-prefix-out Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast nexthop-self force Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast nexthop-self force Not documented yet  protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list import</neighbor></neighbor></neighbor></neighbor></neighbor>			
protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast maximum-prefix-out  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list import</neighbor></neighbor></neighbor></neighbor></neighbor>			
protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast maximum-prefix-out  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list import</neighbor></neighbor></neighbor></neighbor></neighbor>			Not documented yet
protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast maximum-prefix-out  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list import</neighbor></neighbor></neighbor></neighbor></neighbor>			protocols han vml in:
bor> address-family ipv4-multicast maximum-prefix-out  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list import</neighbor></neighbor></neighbor>			-
maximum-prefix-out  Not documented yet   protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast nexthop-self force  Not documented yet   protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet   protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list import</neighbor></neighbor></neighbor>			
Not documented yet			
protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list import</neighbor></neighbor></neighbor>			-
protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list import</neighbor></neighbor></neighbor>			Not documented yet
protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list import</neighbor></neighbor></neighbor>			protocols han vml in
bor> address-family ipv4-multicast nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list import</neighbor></neighbor>			
nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list import</neighbor></neighbor>			
Not documented yet  ———————————————————————————————————			
protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list import</neighbor></neighbor>			-
protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list import</neighbor></neighbor>			Not documented yet
protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list import</neighbor></neighbor>			protocols han vertice
bor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list import</neighbor>			
prefix-list export  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list import</neighbor>			
Not documented yet  ———————————————————————————————————			· · ·
protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list import</neighbor>			
protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor&gt; address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list import</neigh- 			Not documented yet
protocols bgp neighbor <neigh- bor&gt; address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list import</neigh- 			
bor> address-family ipv4-multicast prefix-list import			
prefix-list import			
			· · ·
Continued on next page			

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv4-multicast
		remove-private-as
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv4-multicast
		route-map export
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv4-multicast
		route-map import
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv4-multicast
		route-reflector-client
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv4-multicast
		route-server-client
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-multicast soft-
		reconfiguration inbound
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv4-multicast
		unsuppress-map
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv4-multicast
		weight
	I .	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/4214 111 0003	OT TOTAL IT MINE	Not documented yet
		ivot documented yet
		protocols ban yml in:
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv4-unicast
		addpath-tx-all
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv4-unicast
		addpath-tx-per-as
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv4-unicast
		allowas-in number
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols-ogp.xiii.ii. protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv4-unicast
		, ,
		as-override
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv4-unicast
		attribute-unchanged as-path
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv4-unicast
		attribute-unchanged med
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv4-unicast
		attribute-unchanged next-hop
		Not documented yet
		protocols ban yml in:
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-unicast capa-
		bility orf prefix-list receive

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-unicast capa-
		bility orf prefix-list send
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-unicast default-
		originate route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv4-unicast
		disable-send-community extended
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv4-unicast
		disable-send-community standard
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv4-unicast
		distribute-list export
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv4-unicast
		distribute-list import
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-unicast filter-
		list export
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-unicast filter-
		list import

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000, 1211 111 2000	07 107 12 1 1 117 1112	Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv4-unicast
		maximum-prefix
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols-ogp.xim.iii.  protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv4-unicast
		maximum-prefix-out
		Not documented yet
		mustacala han1 :
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv4-unicast
		nexthop-self force
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-unicast prefix-
		list export
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-unicast prefix-
		list import
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv4-unicast
		remove-private-as
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-unicast route-
		map export
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-unicast route-
		map import
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
	0.10,12.1	Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-unicast route-
		reflector-client
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-unicast route-
		server-client
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-unicast soft-
		reconfiguration inbound
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv4-unicast
		unsuppress-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-unicast weight
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols-ogp.xim.in. protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-vpn addpath-
		tx-all
		Not documented yet
		protocols han yelling
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-vpn addpath-
		tx-per-as
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-vpn allowas-in
		number
	•	<u> </u>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-vpn as-override
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-vpn attribute-
		unchanged as-path
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-vpn attribute- unchanged med
		Not documented yet
		————
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-vpn attribute-
		unchanged next-hop
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-vpn disable-
		send-community extended
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-vpn disable-
		send-community standard
		Not documented yet
		<u> </u>
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-vpn distribute-
		list export
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-vpn distribute-
		list import

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000, 1211 111 2000	07 10, 12 1 111 7 1112	Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-vpn filter-list
		export
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-vpn filter-list
		import
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-vpn maximum-
		prefix
		-
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-vpn maximum-
		prefix-out
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-vpn nexthop-
		self force
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-vpn prefix-list
		export
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-vpn prefix-list
		import
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-vpn remove-
		private-as
	1	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-vpn route-map
		export
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-vpn route-map
		import
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols-ogp.xim.iii. protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv4-vpn route-
		reflector-client
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols-ogp.xim.iii. protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv4-vpn route-
		server-client
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv4-vpn soft-
		reconfiguration inbound
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv4-vpn
		unsuppress-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols-ogp.xim.m. protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-vpn weight
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		protocols han vention
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-flowspec filter-
		list export

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1300/4214 111 13003	0740/4214 III XIVIE	Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		protocols han vml in
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-flowspec filter-
		list import
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-flowspec
		prefix-list export
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-flowspec
		prefix-list import
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-flowspec route-
		map export
		Not documented yet
		mustacala han vml in
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-flowspec route-
		map import
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-flowspec route-
		reflector-client
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-flowspec route-
		server-client
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols-ogp.xim.m. protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-flowspec soft-
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		reconfiguration inbound  Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		addpath-tx-all
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		addpath-tx-per-as
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		allowas-in number
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		as-override
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		attribute-unchanged as-path
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		attribute-unchanged med
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		attribute-unchanged next-hop
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		capability orf prefix-list receive
	1	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		capability orf prefix-list send
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		default-originate route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		disable-send-community extended
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		disable-send-community standard
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		distribute-list export
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		distribute-list import
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		filter-list export
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		filter-list import
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/12111112000	07 107 121 1 111 74412	Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		maximum-prefix
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		maximum-prefix-out
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		nexthop-local unchanged
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		protocols bon yml in:
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		nexthop-self force
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		prefix-list export
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		prefix-list import
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		remove-private-as
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		route-map export
	•	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		route-map import
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		route-reflector-client
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		route-server-client
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		soft-reconfiguration inbound
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		unsuppress-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		weight
		Not documented yet
		·
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-multicast
		addpath-tx-all
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-multicast
		addpath-tx-per-as
	1	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-multicast
		allowas-in number
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-multicast as-
		override
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-multicast
		attribute-unchanged as-path
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-multicast
		attribute-unchanged med
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-multicast
		attribute-unchanged next-hop
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-multicast
		default-originate route-map
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-multicast
		disable-send-community extended
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-multicast
		disable-send-community standard

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000, 1211 111 2000	07 107 12 1 1 111 7 11112	Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-multicast
		distribute-list export
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-multicast
		distribute-list import
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-multicast filter-
		list export
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-multicast filter-
		list import
		Not documented yet
		protocols han vml in:
		protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-multicast
		maximum-prefix
		Not documented yet
		protocols bon vml in:
		protocols bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-multicast
		maximum-prefix-out
		Not documented yet
		protocols han well in:
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-multicast
		nexthop-local unchanged
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-multicast
		nexthop-self force  Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-multicast
		prefix-list export
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-multicast
		prefix-list import
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-multicast
		remove-private-as
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-multicast
		route-map export
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-multicast
		route-map import
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-multicast
		route-reflector-client
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-multicast
		route-server-client
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-multicast soft-
		reconfiguration inbound

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/72 17 111 0003	OTTOTAL IT III AIVIL	Not documented yet
		110t documented yet
		nrotocols han umline
		protocols bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-multicast
		unsuppress-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-multicast
		weight
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-unicast
		addpath-tx-all
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-unicast
		addpath-tx-per-as
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-unicast
		allowas-in number
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-unicast
		as-override
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-unicast
		attribute-unchanged as-path
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-unicast
		attribute-unchanged med
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-unicast
		attribute-unchanged next-hop
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-unicast capa-
		bility orf prefix-list receive
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-unicast capa-
		bility orf prefix-list send
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-unicast default-
		originate route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-unicast
		disable-send-community extended
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-unicast
		disable-send-community standard
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-unicast
		distribute-list export
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-unicast
		distribute-list import

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/4214 111 2003	0740/4214 III XIVIE	Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-unicast filter-
		list export
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-unicast filter-
		list import
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		protocols han vml in:
		protocols bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-unicast maximum-prefix
		=
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-unicast
		maximum-prefix-out
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-unicast
		nexthop-local unchanged
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-unicast
		nexthop-self force
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-unicast prefix-
		list export
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-unicast prefix-
		list import
	1	

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-unicast
		remove-private-as
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-unicast route-
		map export
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols-ogp.xim.in. protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-unicast route-
		map import
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-unicast route-
		reflector-client
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-unicast route-
		server-client
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-unicast soft-
		reconfiguration inbound
		Not documented yet
		protocols han yml in:
		protocols bgp. meighbor cheigh
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-unicast
		unsuppress-map  Not documented yet
		——————
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-unicast weight
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000, 1211 111 2000	0.16,121	Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-vpn addpath-
		tx-all
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-vpn addpath-
		tx-per-as
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		protocols han vml in
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv6-vpn allowas-in</neighbor>
		7 2 2
		number
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-vpn as-override
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-vpn attribute-
		unchanged as-path
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-vpn attribute-
		unchanged med
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-vpn attribute-
		unchanged next-hop
		Not documented yet
		———— ·
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-vpn disable-
		send-community extended
	I	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-vpn disable-
		send-community standard
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-vpn distribute-
		list export
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-vpn distribute-
		list import
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-vpn filter-list
		export
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-vpn filter-list
		import
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-vpn maximum-
		prefix
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-vpn maximum-
		prefix-out
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-vpn nexthop-
		local unchanged
<u> </u>	1	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-vpn nexthop-
		self force
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-vpn prefix-list
		export
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-vpn prefix-list
		import
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-vpn remove-
		private-as
		Not documented yet
		musta cala han yml in
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv6-vpn route-map</neighbor>
		export  Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-vpn route-map
		import
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-vpn route-
		reflector-client
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-vpn route-
		server-client

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/12111112000	0.10,12.1	Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-vpn soft-
		reconfiguration inbound
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family ipv6-vpn
		unsuppress-map  Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		protocols han val in
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv6-vpn weight</neighbor>
		, , , ,
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family 12vpn-evpn allowas-
		in number
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family 12vpn-evpn
		attribute-unchanged as-path
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family 12vpn-evpn
		attribute-unchanged med
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family 12vpn-evpn
		attribute-unchanged next-hop
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family 12vpn-evpn nexthop-
		self force

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family l2vpn-evpn route-
		map export
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family 12vpn-evpn route-
		map import
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family 12vpn-evpn route-
		reflector-client
		Not documented yet
		mustacala han umlini
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family 12vpn-evpn route- server-client
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bor> address-family 12vpn-evpn
		soft-reconfiguration inbound
		set protocols
		bgp neighbor
		<pre><address interface></address interface></pre>
		address-family
		<pre><ipv4-unicast ipv6-unicast<="" pre=""></ipv4-unicast></pre>
		maximum-prefix <number></number>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols
		bgp neighbor
		<pre><address interface></address interface></pre>
		address-family
		<pre><ipv4-unicast ipv6-unicast<="" pre=""></ipv4-unicast></pre>
		nexthop-self
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Trouming found in Afric Definitions

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4014 in Dans	lable 1 – continued from prev	
1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set protocols
		bgp neighbor
		<address interface></address interface>
		address-family
		<pre><ipv4-unicast ipv6-unicast< pre=""></ipv4-unicast ipv6-unicast<></pre>
		prefix-list
		<pre><export import> <name></name></export import></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols
		bgp neighbor
		<address interface></address interface>
		address-family
		<ipv4-unicast ipv6-unicast< td=""></ipv4-unicast ipv6-unicast<>
		remove-private-as
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols
		bgp neighbor
		<pre><address interface></address interface></pre>
		address-family
		_
		<pre><ipv4-unicast ipv6-unicast< pre=""></ipv4-unicast ipv6-unicast<></pre>
		route-map
		<pre><export import> <name></name></export import></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols bgp
		neighbor <address></address>
		address-family
		<ipv4-unicast ipv6-unicast< td=""></ipv4-unicast ipv6-unicast<>
		route-reflector-client
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols
		bgp neighbor
		<address interface></address interface>
		address-family
		<pre><ipv4-unicast ipv6-unicast< pre=""></ipv4-unicast ipv6-unicast<></pre>
		soft-reconfiguration
		inbound
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols
		bgp neighbor
		<address interface></address interface>
		address-family
		<pre><ipv4-unicast ipv6-unicast<="" pre=""></ipv4-unicast></pre>
		unsuppress-map <name></name>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		_
		set protocols
		bgp neighbor
		<address interface></address interface>
		address-family
		<ipv4-unicast ipv6-unicast< td=""></ipv4-unicast ipv6-unicast<>
		weight <number></number>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface=""  =""> advertisement-interval <seconds> protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> advertisement-interval  set protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> bgf neighbor <neighbor> bfd Nothing found in XML Definitions  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgn neighbor <neighbor> bid check-control-plane-failure  set protocols bgn pneighbor <address interface=""  =""> capability dynamic  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgn neighbor <neighbor> capability dynamic  set protocols bgn neighbor <address interface=""  =""> capability dynamic  protocols-bgn.xml.in: protocols-bgn neighbor <neighbor> capability extended-nexthop  protocols-bgn neighbor <neighbor> capability extended-nexthop  protocols-bgn neighbor <neighbor> capability extended-nexthop  set protocols bgn neighbor <address interface=""  =""> description <text> protocols-bgn.xml.in: protocols bgn neighbor <neighbor> caddress   interface&gt; description <text> protocols-bgn.xml.in: protocols bgn neighbor <neighbor> description of ext  protocols-bgn.xml.in: protocols-bgn.xml.</neighbor></text></neighbor></text></address></neighbor></neighbor></neighbor></address></neighbor></address></neighbor></neighbor></neighbor></neighbor></seconds></address>	1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
bgp neighbor			set protocols
<pre></pre>			
advertisement-interval <pre> <pre> <pre></pre></pre></pre>			
seconds   protocols bgp meighbor < neighbor > advertisement-interval   set protocols bgp meighbor < neighbor > bfd   Nothing lound in XML Definitions   Not documented yet   protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor < neighbor > bfd   hothing lound in XML Definitions   Not documented yet   protocols bgp neighbor > bfd   check-control-plane-failure   set protocols   bgp neighbor < address   interface > capability dynamic   protocols bgp neighbor < neighbor < address   interface > capability dynamic   set protocols bgp neighbor < neighbor < address   interface > capability   watended-nexthop   protocols bgp neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor < neighbor <			
protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <a interface=""> capability extended-nexthop protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <a interface=""> capability extended-nexthop protocols-bgp.xml.in:</a></a>			
protocols bgn neighbor \ neighbor \ advertisement-interval \ set protocols bgp \ neighbor bfd \ Nothing found in XML Definitions \ Not documented yet \			
protocols bgn neighbor \ neighbor \ advertisement-interval \ set protocols bgp \ neighbor bfd \ Nothing found in XML Definitions \ Not documented yet \			protocols-han yml in:
advertisement-interval  set protocols bgp neighbor (neighbor) bfd Nothing found in XML Definitions  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgn neighbor (neighbor) bfd check-control-plane-failure  set protocols bgp neighbor			
set protocols bgp neighbor sneighbor> bfd Nothing found in XML Definitions  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> bfd check-control-plane-failure  set protocols bgp neighbor <address!interface> capability dynamic  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> capability dynamic  set protocols bgp neighbor <address!interface> capability extended-nexthop  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> capability extended-nexthop  set protocols bgp neighbor <address!interface> dascription <text>  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> capability extended-nexthop  set protocols bgp neighbor <address!interface> description <text>  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> caddress!interface&gt; description  set protocols bgp neighbor <address!interface> disable-capability-negotiation  protocols-bgp.xml.in: prot</address!interface></neighbor></text></address!interface></neighbor></text></address!interface></neighbor></address!interface></neighbor></address!interface></neighbor>			1 01 0
neighbor <neighbor> bfd Nothing found in XML Definitions Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> bfd check-control-plane-failure  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> capability dynamic  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> capability dynamic  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> capability extended-nexthop  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> capability extended-nexthop  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> capadility extended-nexthop  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> description <text> protocols-bgp.xml.in:</text></address interface></neighbor></neighbor></address interface></neighbor></address interface></neighbor></neighbor>			
Nothing found in XML Definitions  Not documented yet  protocols bgp neighbor <a href="mailto:protocols">protocols bgp neighbor <a href="mailto:pro&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;Not documented yet  protocols bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor &lt;neighbor&gt; bfd check-control-plane-failure  set protocols bgp neighbor &lt;address/interface&gt; capability dynamic  protocols bgp neighbor &lt;neighbor&gt; capability dynamic  set protocols bgp neighbor &lt;address/interface&gt; capability quamic  set protocols bgp neighbor &lt;address/interface&gt; capability extended-nexthop  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor &lt;neighbor&gt; capability extended-nexthop  set protocols bgp neighbor &lt;address/interface&gt; description &lt;address/interface&gt; description &lt;address/interface&gt; description &lt;address/interface&gt; description &lt;address/interface&gt; description &lt;address/interface&gt; description &lt;address/interface&gt; disable-capability-negotiation  protocols-bgp.xml.in:&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgn neighbor &lt;address   interface &lt;a href=" mailto:capability"="">capability dynamic</a>  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgn neighbor <address <a="" href="mailto:capability" interface=""  ="">capability dynamic</address></a>  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgn neighbor <a href="mailto:capability">capability dynamic</a>  set protocols bgn neighbor  address   interface &gt; capability extended-nexthop  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgn neighbor <a href="mailto:capability">capability extended-nexthop</a>  set protocols bgn neighbor  address   interface &gt; description <a href="mailto:text"><a href="mailto:capability">capability extended-nexthop</a>  set protocols bgn neighbor  address   interface &gt; description <a href="mailto:text">description <a href="mailto:text">capability eneighbor&gt; description set protocols bgn neighbor <a href="mailto:capability-negotiation">capability-negotiation</a>  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.inerface&gt; disable-capability-negotiation  protocols-bgp.xml.inerface&gt; disable-capability-negotiation</a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a>			_
protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> bfd check-control-plane-failure  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> capability dynamic  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> capability dynamic  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> capability extended-nexthop  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> capability extended-nexthop  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> description <text>  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> caddress interface&gt; description <text>  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> description  set protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> caddress interface&gt; disable-capability-negotiation  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> disable-capability-negotiation  disable-capability-negotiation</neighbor></neighbor></neighbor></text></neighbor></text></address interface></neighbor></address interface></neighbor></address interface></neighbor>			Not documented yet
protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> bfd check-control-plane-failure  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> capability dynamic  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> capability dynamic  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> capability extended-nexthop  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> capability extended-nexthop  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> description <text>  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> caddress interface&gt; description <text>  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> description  set protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> caddress interface&gt; disable-capability-negotiation  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> disable-capability-negotiation  disable-capability-negotiation</neighbor></neighbor></neighbor></text></neighbor></text></address interface></neighbor></address interface></neighbor></address interface></neighbor>			protocols-han xml in:
bfd check-control-plane-failure  set protocols bgn neighbor <address interface> capability dynamic  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgn neighbor <neighbor> capability dynamic  set protocols bgn neighbor <address interface> capability extended-nexthop  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgn neighbor <neighbor> capability extended-nexthop  set protocols bgn neighbor <address interface> description <text>  capability extended-nexthop  set protocols bgn neighbor <address interface> description <text>  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgn neighbor <neighbor> description  set protocols bgn neighbor <neighbor> caddress interface&gt; disable-capability-negotiation  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in- p</neighbor></neighbor></text></address interface></text></address interface></neighbor></address interface></neighbor></address interface>			
set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> capability dynamic  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> capability dynamic  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> capability extended-nexthop  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <aeighbor> capability extended-nexthop  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> description <text>  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <aeighbor> capability attended-nexthop  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> description <text>  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> description  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> disable-capability-negotiation  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in:</address interface></neighbor></text></address interface></aeighbor></text></address interface></aeighbor></address interface></address interface></address interface>			
bgp neighbor			_
<pre><address interface> capability dynamic  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgn neighbor <aeighbor> capability dynamic  set protocols bgn neighbor <address interface> capability extended-nexthop  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgn neighbor <aeighbor> capability extended-nexthop  set protocols bgn neighbor <address interface> description <text>  description <text>  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgn neighbor <aeighbor> description  set protocols bgn neighbor <aeighbor> description  set protocols bgn neighbor <aeighbor> caddress interface&gt; disable-capability-negotiation  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgn.xml.in:</aeighbor></aeighbor></aeighbor></text></text></address interface></aeighbor></address interface></aeighbor></address interface></pre>			
rotocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> capability dynamic  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface=""  =""> capability extended-nexthop  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> capability extended-nexthop  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface=""  =""> description <text>  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> <address interface=""  =""> description <text>  protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> description  set protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> description  set protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> description  set protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> caddress   interface&gt; disable-capability-negotiation  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> disable-capability-negotiation</neighbor></neighbor></neighbor></neighbor></neighbor></text></address></neighbor></text></address></neighbor></address></neighbor>			
protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> capability dynamic  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface=""> capability extended-nexthop  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> capability extended-nexthop  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface=""> description <text>  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> <address interface=""> description <text>  protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> description  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface=""> disable-capability-negotiation  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> caddress/interface&gt; disable-capability-negotiation  protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> disable-capability-negotiation</neighbor></neighbor></address></neighbor></text></address></neighbor></text></address></neighbor></address></neighbor>			
protocols bgp neighbor <aeddress <a="" <address="" <aeddress="" neighbor=""  ="">aeddress   neighbor <aeddress <aeddress="" neig<="" neighbor="" td=""  =""><td></td><td></td><td>capability dynamic</td></aeddress></aeddress>			capability dynamic
protocols bgp neighbor <aeddress <a="" <address="" <aeddress="" neighbor=""  ="">aeddress   neighbor <aeddress <aeddress="" neig<="" neighbor="" td=""  =""><td></td><td></td><td>protocols-ban xml in:</td></aeddress></aeddress>			protocols-ban xml in:
capability dynamic  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> capability extended-nexthop  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> capability extended-nexthop  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> description <text>  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> description  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> description  set protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> description  set protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> caddress interface&gt; disable-capability-negotiation  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in:</neighbor></neighbor></address interface></neighbor></text></address interface></neighbor></address interface>			
set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> capability extended-nexthop  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> capability extended-nexthop  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> description <text>  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> description  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> description  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> description  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> disable-capability-negotiation  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> disable-capability-negotiation</neighbor></address interface></neighbor></address interface></neighbor></text></address interface></neighbor></address interface>			
bgp neighbor <address interface> capability extended-nexthop  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> capability extended-nexthop  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> description <text>  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> description  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> description  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> description  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> disable-capability-negotiation  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> disable-capability-negotiation</neighbor></address interface></neighbor></address interface></neighbor></text></address interface></neighbor></address interface>			
<pre></pre>			
capability extended-nexthop  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgn neighbor <neighbor> capability extended-nexthop  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> description <text>  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgn neighbor <neighbor> description  set protocols bgn neighbor <address interface> disable-capability-negotiation  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in:</address interface></neighbor></text></address interface></neighbor>			
extended-nexthop  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> capability extended-nexthop  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface=""> description <text>  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> description  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface=""> disable-capability-negotiation  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> disable-capability-negotiation  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> disable-capability-negotiation</neighbor></neighbor></address></neighbor></text></address></neighbor>			
protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> capability extended-nexthop  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> description <text>  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> description  set protocols bgp neighbor  address interface&gt; disable-capability-negotiation  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in:</neighbor></text></address interface></neighbor>			
protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> capability extended-nexthop  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> description <text>  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> description  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> disable-capability-negotiation  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> disable-capability-negotiation</neighbor></address interface></neighbor></text></address interface></neighbor>			extended-nextnop
protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> capability extended-nexthop  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> description <text>  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> description  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> disable-capability-negotiation  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> disable-capability-negotiation</neighbor></address interface></neighbor></text></address interface></neighbor>			protocols-bgp.xml.in:
capability extended-nexthop  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> description <text>  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> description  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> disable-capability-negotiation  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> disable-capability-negotiation</neighbor></address interface></neighbor></text></address interface>			
set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> description <text>  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> description  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> disable-capability-negotiation  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> disable-capability-negotiation</neighbor></address interface></neighbor></text></address interface>			
bgp neighbor <address interface> description <text>  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> description  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> disable-capability-negotiation  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> disable-capability-negotiation</neighbor></address interface></neighbor></text></address interface>			
<pre></pre>			
description <text>  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> description  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface=""  =""> disable-capability-negotiation  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> disable-capability-negotiation</neighbor></address></neighbor></text>			
protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> description  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> disable-capability-negotiation  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> disable-capability-negotiation</neighbor></address interface></neighbor>			
protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> description  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> disable-capability-negotiation  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> disable-capability-negotiation</neighbor></address interface></neighbor>			
protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> description  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> disable-capability-negotiation  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> disable-capability-negotiation</neighbor></address interface></neighbor>			protocols-bgp.xml.in:
description  set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> disable-capability-negotiation  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> disable-capability-negotiation</neighbor></address interface>			
set protocols bgp neighbor <address interface> disable-capability-negotiation  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> disable-capability-negotiation</neighbor></address interface>			
bgp neighbor <address interface> disable-capability-negotiation  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> disable-capability-negotiation</neighbor></address interface>			-
<pre> <address interface> disable-capability-negotiation </address interface></pre>			
disable-capability-negotiation  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> disable-capability-negotiation</neighbor>			
protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> disable-capability-negotiation</neighbor>			-
protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> disable-capability-negotiation</neighbor>			
disable-capability-negotiation			
			disable-capability-negotiation  Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set protocols
		bgp neighbor
		<address interface></address interface>
		disable-connected-check
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		disable-connected-check
		set protocols
		bgp neighbor
		<address interface></address interface>
		disable-send-community
		<extended standard></extended standard>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols
		bgp neighbor
		<address interface></address interface>
		ebgp-multihop <number></number>
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		ebgp-multihop
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		graceful-restart
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		interface peer-group
		Not documented yet
		protocols han yell in
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		interface remote-as  Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols-ogp.xim.m. protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		interface v6only peer-group
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		interface v6only remote-as

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set protocols
		bgp neighbor
		<address interface></address interface>
		local-as <asn></asn>
		[no-prepend]
		[replace-as]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		local-as <local-as> no-prepend</local-as>
		set protocols
		bgp neighbor
		<pre><address interface></address interface></pre>
		override-capability
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		override-capability
		set protocols
		bgp neighbor
		<pre><address interface></address interface></pre>
		-
		passive
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		passive
		set protocols
		bgp neighbor
		<pre><address interface></address interface></pre>
		password <text></text>
		Password \text>
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		password
		set protocols
		bgp neighbor
		<pre><address interface></address interface></pre>
		peer-group <name></name>
		Peer group \mame>
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		Peer-group  Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		port Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set protocols
		bgp neighbor
		<address interface></address interface>
		remote-as <nasn></nasn>
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		remote-as
		set protocols
		bgp neighbor
		<address interface></address interface>
		remote-as external
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols
		bgp neighbor
		<address interface></address interface>
		remote-as internal
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols
		bgp neighbor
		<address interface></address interface>
		shutdown
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		shutdown
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		solo
		set protocols bgp neighbor
		<pre><address interface></address interface></pre>
		strict-capability-match
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		strict-capability-match
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		timers connect
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		timers holdtime
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/4214 111 0003	OT TOTAL IT III AIVIL	Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		protocols han vml in:
		protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		timers keepalive
		set protocols
		bgp neighbor
		<address interface></address interface>
		ttl-security hops
		<number></number>
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor < neighbor>
		ttl-security hops
		set protocols
		bgp neighbor
		<address interface></address interface>
		update-source
		<address interface></address interface>
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		update-source
		set protocols
		bgp parameters
		always-compare-med
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp parameters always-
		compare-med
		set protocols bgp
		parameters bestpath
		as-path confed
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp parameters bestpath
		as-path confed
		set protocols bgp
		parameters bestpath
		as-path ignore
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp parameters bestpath
		as-path ignore
		set protocols bgp
		parameters bestpath
		_
		as-path multipath-relax
		protocols han yml in:
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp parameters bestpath
		as-path multipath-relax

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp parameters bestpath
		bandwidth
		set protocols bgp
		parameters bestpath
		compare-routerid
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp parameters bestpath
		compare-routerid set protocols bgp
		parameters bestpath med
		confed
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp parameters bestpath
		med confed
		set protocols bgp
		parameters bestpath med
		missing-as-worst
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp parameters bestpath
		med missing-as-worst
		set protocols bgp
		parameters cluster-id
		<id></id>
		musto colo han yml in
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp parameters cluster-id  set protocols bgp
		parameters confederation
		confederation peers
		<pre><nsubasn></nsubasn></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols bgp
		parameters confederation
		identifier <asn></asn>
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp parameters confeder-
		ation identifier
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp parameters confeder-
		ation peers
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set protocols bgp
		parameters dampening
		half-life <minutes></minutes>
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp parameters dampen-
		ing half-life
		set protocols bgp
		parameters dampening
		max-suppress-time
		<seconds></seconds>
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp parameters dampen-
		ing max-suppress-time
		set protocols bgp
		parameters dampening
		re-use <seconds></seconds>
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp parameters dampen-
		ing re-use
		set protocols bgp
		parameters dampening
		start-suppress-time
		<seconds></seconds>
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp parameters dampen-
		ing start-suppress-time
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp parameters default
		local-pref
		set protocols bgp
		parameters default
		local-pref <local-pref< td=""></local-pref<>
		value>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols bgp
		parameters default
		no-ipv4-unicast
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp parameters default
		no-ipv4-unicast
	I	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set protocols
		bgp parameters
		deterministic-med
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp parameters
		deterministic-med
		set protocols
		bgp parameters
		distance global
		<pre><external internal local></external internal local></pre>
		<pre><distance></distance></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp parameters distance
		global external
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp parameters distance
		global internal
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp parameters distance
		global local
		set protocols bgp
		parameters distance
		prefix <subnet> distance</subnet>
		<pre><distance></distance></pre>
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols-ogp.xiii.ii.
		prefix <pre>prefix &gt; distance</pre>
		1
		set protocols
		bgp parameters
		ebgp-requires-policy
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp parameters ebgp-
		requires-policy
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp parameters graceful-
	1	restart stalepath-time

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp parameters graceful-
		shutdown
		set protocols
		bgp parameters
		log-neighbor-changes
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp parameters log-
		neighbor-changes
		set protocols
		bgp parameters
		network-import-check
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp parameters network-
		import-check
		set protocols
		bgp parameters
		no-client-to-client-reflection
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp parameters no-client-
		to-client-reflection
		set protocols
		bgp parameters
		no-fast-external-failover
		<del></del>
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp parameters no-fast-
		external-failover
		set protocols bgp
		parameters router-id
		<id></id>
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp parameters router-id
		set protocols bgp
		peer-group <name></name>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		protocols han vml in
		protocols bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <pre>coldress femily inv4 vnicest</pre>
		group> address-family ipv4-unicast
		addpath-tx-all

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000, 1211 111 2000	07 107 12 1 111 711112	Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv4-unicast
		addpath-tx-per-as
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv4-unicast
		allowas-in number
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		-
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-group> address-family ipv4-unicast</peer-group>
		as-override
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv4-unicast
		attribute-unchanged as-path
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv4-unicast
		attribute-unchanged med
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv4-unicast
		attribute-unchanged next-hop
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv4-unicast
		capability orf prefix-list receive
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv4-unicast
		capability orf prefix-list send
	<u> </u>	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv4-unicast
		default-originate route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv4-unicast
		disable-send-community extended
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv4-unicast
		disable-send-community standard
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv4-unicast
		distribute-list export
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv4-unicast
		distribute-list import
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv4-unicast
		filter-list export
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv4-unicast
		filter-list import
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv4-unicast
		maximum-prefix
	I .	Continued on next nage

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv4-unicast
		maximum-prefix-out
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv4-unicast
		nexthop-self force
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv4-unicast
		prefix-list export
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv4-unicast
		prefix-list import
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv4-unicast
		remove-private-as
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv4-unicast
		route-map export
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv4-unicast
		route-map import
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv4-unicast
		route-reflector-client
	I .	Continued on next nage

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/4214 111 0000	0740/4214 III / III	Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols-ogp.xim.m.  protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv4-unicast
		route-server-client
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv4-unicast
		soft-reconfiguration inbound
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv4-unicast
		unsuppress-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv4-unicast
		weight
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv6-unicast
		addpath-tx-all
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv6-unicast
		addpath-tx-per-as
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv6-unicast
		allowas-in number
		Not documented yet
		Thot documented yet
		protocols han vention
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv6-unicast
		as-override

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv6-unicast
		attribute-unchanged as-path
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv6-unicast
		attribute-unchanged med
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv6-unicast
		attribute-unchanged next-hop
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv6-unicast
		capability orf prefix-list receive
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv6-unicast
		capability orf prefix-list send
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv6-unicast
		default-originate route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv6-unicast
		disable-send-community extended
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv6-unicast
		disable-send-community standard
	1	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv6-unicast
		distribute-list export
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv6-unicast
		distribute-list import
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv6-unicast
		filter-list export
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv6-unicast
		filter-list import
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv6-unicast
		maximum-prefix
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv6-unicast
		maximum-prefix-out
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv6-unicast
		nexthop-local unchanged
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv6-unicast
		nexthop-self force
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000, 1211 111 2000	07 107 12 1 1 117 1112	Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv6-unicast
		prefix-list export
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv6-unicast
		prefix-list import
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		-
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-group> address-family ipv6-unicast</peer-group>
		remove-private-as
		-
		Not documented yet
		protocols han vml in
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv6-unicast
		route-map export
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv6-unicast
		route-map import
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv6-unicast
		route-reflector-client
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv6-unicast
		route-server-client
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv6-unicast
		soft-reconfiguration inbound
	1	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv6-unicast
		unsuppress-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family ipv6-unicast
		weight
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family 12vpn-evpn
		allowas-in number
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family 12vpn-evpn
		attribute-unchanged as-path
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family 12vpn-evpn
		attribute-unchanged med
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family 12vpn-evpn
		attribute-unchanged next-hop
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family 12vpn-evpn
		nexthop-self force
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> address-family 12vpn-evpn
		route-map export
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peer-group> address-family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peer-group> address-family 12vpn-evpn route-reflector-client  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peer-group> address-family 12vpn-evpn route-server-client  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peer-group> address-family 12vpn-evpn route-server-client  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peer-group> address-family 12vpn-evpn soft-reconfiguration inbound  set protocols bgp peer-group <neighbor> bfd Nothing found in XML Definitions Not documented yet</neighbor></peer-group></peer-group></peer-group></peer-group></peer-group>
protocols bgp peer-group <peer-group> address-family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peer-group> address-family 12vpn-evpn route-reflector-client  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peer-group> address-family 12vpn-evpn route-server-client  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peer-group> address-family 12vpn-evpn soft-reconfiguration inbound  set protocols bgp peer-group <neighbor> bfd Nothing found in XML Definitions</neighbor></peer-group></peer-group></peer-group></peer-group>
protocols bgp peer-group <peergroup> address-family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peergroup> address-family 12vpn-evpn route-reflector-client  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peergroup> address-family 12vpn-evpn route-server-client  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peergroup> address-family 12vpn-evpn route-server-client  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peergroup> address-family 12vpn-evpn soft-reconfiguration inbound  set protocols bgp peer-group <neighbor> bfd  Nothing found in XML Definitions</neighbor></peergroup></peergroup></peergroup></peergroup></peergroup>
protocols bgp peer-group <peergroup> address-family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peergroup> address-family 12vpn-evpn route-reflector-client  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peergroup> address-family 12vpn-evpn route-server-client  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peergroup> address-family 12vpn-evpn route-server-client  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peergroup> address-family 12vpn-evpn soft-reconfiguration inbound  set protocols bgp peer-group <neighbor> bfd  Nothing found in XML Definitions</neighbor></peergroup></peergroup></peergroup></peergroup></peergroup>
group> address-family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet
route-map import  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peer-group> address-family 12vpn-evpn route-reflector-client  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peer-group> address-family 12vpn-evpn route-server-client  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peer-group> address-family 12vpn-evpn soft-reconfiguration inbound  set protocols bgp peer-group <neighbor> bfd Nothing found in XML Definitions</neighbor></peer-group></peer-group></peer-group>
Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peer- group=""> address-family l2vpn-evpn route-reflector-client  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peer- group=""> address-family l2vpn-evpn route-server-client  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peer- group=""> address-family l2vpn-evpn route-server-client  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peer- group=""> address-family l2vpn-evpn soft-reconfiguration inbound set protocols bgp peer-group <neighbor> bfd Nothing found in XML Definitions</neighbor></peer-></peer-></peer-></peer->
protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peer-group> address-family 12vpn-evpn route-reflector-client  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peer-group> address-family 12vpn-evpn route-server-client  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in:</peer-group></peer-group>
protocols bgp peer-group <peergroup> address-family 12vpn-evpn route-reflector-client  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peergroup> address-family 12vpn-evpn route-server-client  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peergroup> address-family 12vpn-evpn soft-reconfiguration inbound  set protocols bgp peer-group <neighbor> bfd Nothing found in XML Definitions</neighbor></peergroup></peergroup></peergroup>
protocols bgp peer-group <peergroup> address-family 12vpn-evpn route-reflector-client  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peergroup> address-family 12vpn-evpn route-server-client  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peergroup> address-family 12vpn-evpn soft-reconfiguration inbound  set protocols bgp peer-group <neighbor> bfd Nothing found in XML Definitions</neighbor></peergroup></peergroup></peergroup>
group> address-family 12vpn-evpn route-reflector-client  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peer- group=""> address-family 12vpn-evpn route-server-client  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peer- group=""> address-family 12vpn-evpn soft-reconfiguration inbound  set protocols bgp peer-group <neighbor> bfd Nothing found in XML Definitions</neighbor></peer-></peer->
route-reflector-client  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peergroup> address-family l2vpn-evpn route-server-client  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peergroup> address-family l2vpn-evpn soft-reconfiguration inbound  set protocols bgp peer-group <neighbor> bfd Nothing found in XML Definitions</neighbor></peergroup></peergroup>
Not documented yet
protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peer- group=""> address-family 12vpn-evpn route-server-client  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peer- group=""> address-family 12vpn-evpn soft-reconfiguration inbound  set protocols bgp peer-group <neighbor> bfd Nothing found in XML Definitions</neighbor></peer-></peer->
protocols bgp peer-group <peergroup> address-family l2vpn-evpn route-server-client  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peergroup> address-family l2vpn-evpn soft-reconfiguration inbound  set protocols bgp peer-group <neighbor> bfd Nothing found in XML Definitions</neighbor></peergroup></peergroup>
protocols bgp peer-group <peergroup> address-family l2vpn-evpn route-server-client  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peergroup> address-family l2vpn-evpn soft-reconfiguration inbound  set protocols bgp peer-group <neighbor> bfd Nothing found in XML Definitions</neighbor></peergroup></peergroup>
group> address-family l2vpn-evpn route-server-client  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peergroup> address-family l2vpn-evpn soft-reconfiguration inbound  set protocols bgp peer-group <neighbor> bfd Nothing found in XML Definitions</neighbor></peergroup>
route-server-client  Not documented yet  protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peergroup> address-family 12vpn-evpn soft-reconfiguration inbound  set protocols bgp peer-group <neighbor> bfd Nothing found in XML Definitions</neighbor></peergroup>
Not documented yet  ———————————————————————————————————
protocols-bgp.xml.in: protocols bgp peer-group <peer-group> address-family 12vpn-evpn soft-reconfiguration inbound  set protocols bgp peer-group <neighbor> bfd Nothing found in XML Definitions</neighbor></peer-group>
protocols bgp peer-group <peergroup> address-family 12vpn-evpn soft-reconfiguration inbound  set protocols bgp peer-group <neighbor> bfd  Nothing found in XML Definitions</neighbor></peergroup>
protocols bgp peer-group <peergroup> address-family 12vpn-evpn soft-reconfiguration inbound  set protocols bgp peer-group <neighbor> bfd  Nothing found in XML Definitions</neighbor></peergroup>
group> address-family 12vpn-evpn soft-reconfiguration inbound  set protocols bgp peer-group <neighbor> bfd Nothing found in XML Definitions</neighbor>
soft-reconfiguration inbound  set protocols bgp peer-group <neighbor> bfd Nothing found in XML Definitions</neighbor>
set protocols bgp peer-group <neighbor> bfd Nothing found in XML Definitions</neighbor>
peer-group <neighbor> bfd Nothing found in XML Definitions</neighbor>
bfd Nothing found in XML Definitions
Nothing found in XML Definitions
_
Not documented yet
110t documented yet
protocols-bgp.xml.in:
protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
group> bfd check-control-plane-
failure
Not documented yet
protocols-bgp.xml.in:
protocols bgp.xim.iii.  protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
group> capability dynamic
Not documented yet
Not documented yet
protocols han yml in:
protocols-bgp.xml.in:
protocols bgp peer-group <per-groups capability="" extended="" paython<="" td=""></per-groups>
group> capability extended-nexthop
Not documented yet
protocols-bgp.xml.in:
protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
group> description  Continued on peyt page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000, 1211 200	0.16,121.111.1112	Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> disable-capability-
		negotiation
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> disable-connected-check
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> ebgp-multihop
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> graceful-restart
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> local-as <local-as> no-</local-as>
		prepend
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> override-capability
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-group> passive</peer-group>
		group> passive  Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> password  Not documented yet
		———
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> remote-as
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> shutdown
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> ttl-security hops
		Not documented yet
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> update-source
		Not documented yet
		·
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp route-map
		set protocols bgp timers
		holdtime <seconds></seconds>
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp timers holdtime
		set protocols bgp timers
		keepalive <seconds></seconds>
		protocols-bgp.xml.in:
		protocols bgp timers keepalive
		set protocols igmp-proxy
		disable
		igmp-proxy.xml.in:
		protocols igmp-proxy disable
		set protocols igmp-proxy
		disable-quickleave
		<del></del>
		igmp-proxy.xml.in:
		protocols igmp-proxy disable-
		quickleave
		set protocols igmp-proxy
		interface <interface></interface>
		<pre>alt-subnet <network></network></pre>
		<del></del>
		igmp-proxy.xml.in:
		protocols igmp-proxy interface <in-< td=""></in-<>
		terface> alt-subnet

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set protocols igmp-proxy
		interface <interface></interface>
		role <upstream td=""  <=""></upstream>
		downstream>
		igmp-proxy.xml.in:
		protocols igmp-proxy interface <in-< td=""></in-<>
		terface> role
		Not documented yet
		igmp-proxy.xml.in:
		protocols igmp-proxy interface <in-< td=""></in-<>
		terface> threshold
		Not documented yet
		igmp-proxy.xml.in:
		protocols igmp-proxy interface <in-< td=""></in-<>
		terface> whitelist
		set protocols igmp
		interface <interface< td=""></interface<>
		query-interval <seconds></seconds>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols igmp
		interface <interface< td=""></interface<>
		<pre>query-max-response-time <deciseconds></deciseconds></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols igmp
		interface eth1
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols igmp
		interface <interface></interface>
		<pre>join <multicast-address></multicast-address></pre>
		source <ip-address></ip-address>
		protocols-igmp.xml.in:
		protocols igmp interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<>
		face> join <join> source</join>
		Not documented yet
		protocols-igmp.xml.in:
		protocols igmp interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<>
		face> query-interval
		Not documented yet
		protocols-igmp.xml.in:
		protocols igmp interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<>
		face> query-max-response-time
	1	Continued on post page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set protocols igmp
		<pre>interface <interface></interface></pre>
		version <version-number></version-number>
		protocols-igmp.xml.in:
		protocols igmp interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<>
		face> version
		set protocols isis
		set-attached-bit
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis set-attached-bit
		set protocols isis
		set-overload-bit
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis set-overload-bit
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis area-password md5
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis area-password
		plaintext-password
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis default-information
		originate ipv4 level-1 always
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis default-information
		originate ipv4 level-1 metric
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis default-information
		originate ipv4 level-1 route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols isis yelling
		protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information
		originate ipv4 level-2 always
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis default-information
		originate ipv4 level-2 metric
	1	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

Not documented yet protocols-isis.xml.in: pro	1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
protocols isis default-information originate ipv4 level-2 route-map  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-1 always  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-1 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-1 route-map  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 always  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 route-map  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password md5  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password plaintext-password  set protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password  set protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password  set protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in:			Not documented yet
protocols isis default-information originate ipv4 level-2 route-map Not documented yet protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-1 always Not documented yet protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-1 metric Not documented yet protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-1 route-map Not documented yet protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 always Not documented yet protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 metric Not documented yet protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 metric Not documented yet protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 route-map Not documented yet protocols isis domain-password md5 Not documented yet protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password set protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password set protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password set protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password set protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password set protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password set protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password set protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password			
originate ipvd level-2 route-map Not documented yet protocols -isis.xml.in: protocols -isis default-information originate ipv6 level-1 always Not documented yet protocols -isis xml.in: protocols -isis xml.in: protocols -isis xml.in: protocols -isis xml.in: protocols -isis xml.in: protocols -isis default-information originate ipv6 level-1 metric Not documented yet  protocols -isis -include -information originate ipv6 level-1 route-map Not documented yet  protocols -isis -include -information originate ipv6 level-2 always Not documented yet  protocols -isis -include -information originate ipv6 level-2 metric Not documented yet  protocols -isis -include -information originate ipv6 level-2 metric Not documented yet  protocols -isis -include -information originate ipv6 level-2 route-map Not documented yet  protocols -isis -include -information originate ipv6 level-2 isis -include -information originate ipv6 level-2 isis -include -information originate ipv6 level-2 isis -include -information originate -ipv6 level-2 isis -include -information originate -ipv6 -include -information origin			protocols-isis.xml.in:
Not documented yet protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-1 always Not documented yet protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-1 metric Not documented yet protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-1 metric Not documented yet protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-1 route-map Not documented yet protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 always Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 metric Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 metric Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 route-map Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 route-map Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password md5 Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis xml.in: protocols-isis domain-password plaintext-password plaintext-password set protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password set protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in:			protocols isis default-information
protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate jpv6 level-1 always  Not documented yet  protocols isis default-information originate jpv6 level-1 metric  Not documented yet  protocols isis default-information originate jpv6 level-1 route-map  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate jpv6 level-1 route-map  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate jpv6 level-2 always  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate jpv6 level-2 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate jpv6 level-2 route-map  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate jpv6 level-2 route-map  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password md5  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password  set protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password  set protocols isis			originate ipv4 level-2 route-map
protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-1 always  Not documented yet  protocols isis sis default-information originate ipv6 level-1 metric  Not documented yet  protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-1 metric  Not documented yet  protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-1 route-map  Not documented yet  protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 always  Not documented yet  protocols isis sis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 always  Not documented yet  protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 route-map  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password md5  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password  protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password set protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password set protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password set protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password set protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password set protocols isis domain-password set protocols isis domain-password set protocols isis set protocols isis domain-password set protocols isis set protocols isis domain-password set protocols isis set protocols isis domain-password set protocols isis set protocols isis domain-password set protocols isis set protocols isis domain-password set protocols isis set protocols isis domain-password set protocols isis set protocols isis domain-password set protocols isis domain-password set protocols isis set protocols isis domain-password set protocols isis set protocols isis domain-password set protocols isis domain-password set protocols isis set protocols isis domain-password set protocols isis set protocols isis domain-password set protocols isis domain-password set protocols isis set protocols isis set protocols isis set protocols isis set protocols isis set protocols isis set protocols isis			Not documented yet
protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-1 always  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis default-information originate ipv6 level-1 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis default-information originate ipv6 level-1 route-map  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 always  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in:			
originate ipv6 level-1 always  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-1 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-1 route-map  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 always  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in:			
Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipy6 level-1 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipy6 level-1 route-map Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipy6 level-2 always Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipy6 level-2 metric Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipy6 level-2 metric Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipy6 level-2 route-map Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password md5  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password set protocols isis dynamic-hostname protocols-isis.xml.in:			_
protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-1 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-1 route-map Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 always  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis domain-password md5  Not documented yet  protocols-isis xml.in: protocols-isis domain-password plaintext-password set protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password set protocols-isis.xml.in:			
protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-1 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis default-information originate ipv6 level-1 route-map  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 always  Not documented yet  protocols-isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 route-map  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password md5  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password plaintext-password set protocols isis dynamic-hostname  protocols-isis.xml.in:			Not documented yet
protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-1 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis default-information originate ipv6 level-1 route-map  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 always  Not documented yet  protocols-isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 route-map  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password md5  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password plaintext-password set protocols isis dynamic-hostname  protocols-isis.xml.in:			
originate ipv6 level-1 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-1 route-map  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 always  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in:			_
Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-1 route-map  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 always  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 route-map  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password md5  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password md5  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password  set protocols isis dynamic-hostname protocols-isis.xml.in:			*
protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-1 route-map Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 always Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 metric Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 metric Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 route-map Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password md5 Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password md5 Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password  set protocols isis dynamic-hostname protocols-isis.xml.in:			
protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-1 route-map  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 always  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 route-map  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password md5  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password plaintext-password set protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password set protocols isis dynamic-hostname protocols-isis.xml.in:			Not documented yet
protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-1 route-map  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 always  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 route-map  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password md5  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password plaintext-password set protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password set protocols isis dynamic-hostname protocols-isis.xml.in:			manufacture and the
originate ipv6 level-1 route-map Not documented yet  protocols - isis.xml.in: protocols - isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 always  Not documented yet  protocols - isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 metric  Not documented yet  protocols - isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 metric  Not documented yet  protocols - isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 route-map Not documented yet  protocols - isis domain-password md5  Not documented yet  protocols - isis xml.in: protocols - isis domain-password md5  Not documented yet  protocols - isis domain-password plaintext-password set protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password set protocols isis dynamic-hostname  protocols-isis.xml.in:			
Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 always  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 route-map Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password md5  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password md5  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password  set protocols isis dynamic-hostname  protocols-isis.xml.in:			1
protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 always  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 route-map  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password md5  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password  set protocols isis dynamic-hostname  protocols-isis.xml.in:			2 1
protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 always  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 route-map  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password md5  Not documented yet  protocols isis domain-password md5  Not documented yet  protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password set protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password set protocols isis dynamic-hostname  protocols-isis.xml.in:			Not documented yet
protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 always  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 route-map  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password md5  Not documented yet  protocols isis domain-password md5  Not documented yet  protocols isis domain-password md5  Not documented yet  protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password set protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password set protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password set protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password set protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password set protocols isis domain-password set protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password set protocols isis domain-password set protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password set protocols isis domain-password set protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 metric set protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 metric set protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 metric set protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 metric set protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 metric set protocols isis defau			nrotogola icia vml in
originate ipv6 level-2 always  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 route-map  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password md5  Not documented yet  protocols isis domain-password md5  Not documented yet  protocols isis domain-password md5  Not documented yet  protocols isis domain-password md5  Not documented yet  protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password  set protocols isis dynamic-hostname  protocols-isis.xml.in:			_
Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 route-map  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password md5  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis domain-password plaintext-password  set protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password  set protocols isis dynamic-hostname  protocols-isis.xml.in:			*
protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 route-map  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password md5  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password plaintext-password set protocols isis dynamic-hostname  protocols-isis.xml.in:			
protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 route-map  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password md5  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password set protocols isis dynamic-hostname  protocols-isis.xml.in:			
protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 route-map  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password md5  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password set protocols isis dynamic-hostname  protocols-isis.xml.in:			protocols-isis yml in:
originate ipv6 level-2 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 route-map  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password md5  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password set protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password set protocols isis dynamic-hostname  protocols-isis.xml.in:			_
Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 route-map Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password md5  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password set protocols isis dynamic-hostname  protocols-isis.xml.in:			_
protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 route-map  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password md5  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password  set protocols isis dynamic-hostname  protocols-isis.xml.in:			
protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 route-map  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password md5  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password set protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password set protocols isis dynamic-hostname  protocols-isis.xml.in:			
protocols isis default-information originate ipv6 level-2 route-map  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password md5  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password set protocols isis dynamic-hostname  protocols-isis.xml.in:			protocols-isis.xml.in:
originate ipv6 level-2 route-map  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password md5  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password set protocols isis dynamic-hostname  protocols-isis.xml.in:			
Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password md5  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password set protocols isis dynamic-hostname  protocols-isis.xml.in:			*
protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password md5  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password  set protocols isis dynamic-hostname  protocols-isis.xml.in:			
protocols isis domain-password md5  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password  set protocols isis dynamic-hostname  protocols-isis.xml.in:			
protocols isis domain-password md5  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password  set protocols isis dynamic-hostname  protocols-isis.xml.in:			protocols-isis.xml.in:
md5  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password  set protocols isis dynamic-hostname  protocols-isis.xml.in:			
protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password  set protocols isis dynamic-hostname  protocols-isis.xml.in:			
protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password  set protocols isis dynamic-hostname  protocols-isis.xml.in:			Not documented yet
protocols isis domain-password plaintext-password  set protocols isis dynamic-hostname  protocols-isis.xml.in:			
plaintext-password  set protocols isis  dynamic-hostname  protocols-isis.xml.in:			
set protocols isis dynamic-hostname protocols-isis.xml.in:			
dynamic-hostname protocols-isis.xml.in:			
protocols-isis.xml.in:			_
			dynamic-hostname
			1 *
protocols isis dynamic-hostname  Continued on next page			protocols isis dynamic-hostname

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set protocols isis
		interface <interface></interface>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols isis
		<name> interface</name>
		<interface> bfd</interface>
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis interface <interface></interface>
		bfd
		set protocols
		isis interface
		<interface> circuit-type</interface>
		<level-1 level-1-2 level-2-only></level-1 level-1-2 level-2-only>
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis interface <interface></interface>
		circuit-type
		set protocols isis
		interface <interface></interface>
		hello-interval <seconds></seconds>
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis interface <interface></interface>
		hello-interval
		set protocols isis
		interface <interface></interface>
		hello-multiplier
		<seconds></seconds>
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis interface <interface></interface>
		hello-multiplier
		set protocols isis
		interface <interface></interface>
		hello-padding
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis interface <interface></interface>
		hello-padding
		set protocols isis
		interface <interface></interface>
		metric <metric></metric>
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis interface <interface></interface>
		metric
	1	

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set protocols isis
		interface <interface></interface>
		network point-to-point
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis interface <interface></interface>
		network point-to-point
		set protocols isis
		interface <interface></interface>
		no-three-way-handshake
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		•
		protocols isis interface <interface> no-three-way-handshake</interface>
		set protocols isis
		interface <interface></interface>
		passive
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis interface <interface></interface>
		passive
		set protocols
		isis interface
		<interface> password</interface>
		plaintext-password
		<text></text>
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis interface <interface></interface>
		password plaintext-password
		set protocols isis
		<pre>interface <interface></interface></pre>
		priority <number></number>
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis interface <interface></interface>
		priority
		set protocols isis
		interface <interface></interface>
		psnp-interval <number></number>
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis interface <interface></interface>
		psnp-interval
		set protocols isis level
		<level-1 level-1-2="" level-<="" td=""></level-1>
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis level
		Continued on port page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis log-adjacency-
		changes
		set protocols isis
		lsp-gen-interval
		<pre><seconds></seconds></pre>
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis lsp-gen-interval
		1 0
		set protocols isis
		lsp-mtu <size></size>
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis lsp-mtu
		set protocols isis
		lsp-refresh-interval
		<seconds></seconds>
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis lsp-refresh-interval
		set protocols isis
		max-lsp-lifetime
		<seconds></seconds>
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis max-lsp-lifetime
		set protocols
		isis metric-style
		<pre><narrow transition wide></narrow transition wide></pre>
		·
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis metric-style
		set protocols isis name
		default-information
		originate <ipv4 ipv6></ipv4 ipv6>
		level-1
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols isis name
		default-information
		originate <ipv4 ipv6></ipv4 ipv6>
		level-2
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols isis net
		<pre><network-entity-title></network-entity-title></pre>
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis net

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set protocols isis
		purge-originator
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis purge-originator
		set protocols isis
		redistribute ipv4 <route< td=""></route<>
		source> level-1
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols isis
		redistribute ipv4 <route< td=""></route<>
		source> level-2
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols isis
		redistribute ipv4
		<route source=""></route>
		<level-1 level-2=""> metric</level-1>
		<number></number>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols isis
		redistribute ipv4
		<route source=""></route>
		<level-1 level-2=""></level-1>
		route-map <name></name>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions  Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis redistribute ipv4 bgp
		level-1 metric
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis redistribute ipv4 bgp
		level-1 route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis redistribute ipv4 bgp level-2 metric
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis redistribute ipv4 bgp
		level-2 route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis redistribute ipv4 con- nected level-1 metric
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

Not documented yet  ———————————————————————————————————	con-
protocols isis redistribute ipv4 nected level-1 route-map  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis redistribute ipv4 nected level-2 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis redistribute ipv4 nected level-2 route-map	con-
protocols isis redistribute ipv4 nected level-1 route-map  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis redistribute ipv4 nected level-2 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis redistribute ipv4 nected level-2 route-map	con-
nected level-1 route-map  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis redistribute ipv4 nected level-2 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis redistribute ipv4 nected level-2 route-map	con-
Not documented yet  ———————————————————————————————————	
protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis redistribute ipv4 nected level-2 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis redistribute ipv4 nected level-2 route-map	
protocols isis redistribute ipv4 nected level-2 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis redistribute ipv4 nected level-2 route-map	
protocols isis redistribute ipv4 nected level-2 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis redistribute ipv4 nected level-2 route-map	
nected level-2 metric  Not documented yet  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis redistribute ipv4 nected level-2 route-map	
Not documented yet  ———  protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis redistribute ipv4 nected level-2 route-map	con-
protocols-isis.xml.in: protocols isis redistribute ipv4 nected level-2 route-map	con-
protocols isis redistribute ipv4 nected level-2 route-map	con-
protocols isis redistribute ipv4 nected level-2 route-map	con-
nected level-2 route-map	con-
Not documented yet	
protocols-isis.xml.in:	
protocols isis redistribute ipv4 nel level-1 metric	ker-
Not documented yet	
motocole icis yml in	
protocols-isis.xml.in:	1
protocols isis redistribute ipv4 nel level-1 route-map	Kei-
Not documented yet	
1 Not documented yet	
protocols-isis.xml.in:	
protocols isis redistribute ipv4	ker-
nel level-2 metric	ROI
Not documented yet	
protocols-isis.xml.in:	
protocols isis redistribute ipv4	ker-
nel level-2 route-map	
Not documented yet	
protocols-isis.xml.in:	
protocols isis redistribute ipv4	ospf
level-1 metric	-
Not documented yet	
protocols-isis.xml.in:	
protocols isis redistribute ipv4	ospf
level-1 route-map	
Not documented yet	_
protocols-isis.xml.in:	
protocols isis redistribute ipv4	ospf
level-2 metric	

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis redistribute ipv4 ospf
		level-2 route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis redistribute ipv4 rip
		level-1 metric
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis redistribute ipv4 rip
		level-1 route-map
		Not documented yet
		manufacilitation and the
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis redistribute ipv4 rip level-2 metric
		Not documented yet
		metacala isia yml in
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis redistribute ipv4 rip
		level-2 route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis redistribute ipv4 static
		level-1 metric
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis redistribute ipv4 static
		level-1 route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis redistribute ipv4 static
		level-2 metric
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis redistribute ipv4 static
		level-2 route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis redistribute ipv6 bgp
		level-1 metric
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis redistribute ipv6 bgp
		level-1 route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis redistribute ipv6 bgp
		level-2 metric
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis redistribute ipv6 bgp
		level-2 route-map
		Not documented yet
		manufacilitation and the
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis redistribute ipv6 con-
		nected level-1 metric
		Not documented yet
		metacala icia yml in
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis redistribute ipv6 con-
		nected level-1 route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis redistribute ipv6 con-
		nected level-2 metric
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis redistribute ipv6 con-
		nected level-2 route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis redistribute ipv6 ker-
		nel level-1 metric
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis redistribute ipv6 ker-
		nel level-1 route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis redistribute ipv6 ker-
		nel level-2 metric
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis redistribute ipv6 ker-
		nel level-2 route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis redistribute ipv6 ospf6
		level-1 metric
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis redistribute ipv6 ospf6
		level-1 route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis redistribute ipv6 ospf6
		level-2 metric
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis redistribute ipv6 ospf6
		level-2 route-map
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis redistribute ipv6 ripng
		level-1 metric
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis redistribute ipv6 ripng
		level-1 route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis redistribute ipv6 ripng
		level-2 metric
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis redistribute ipv6 ripng
		level-2 route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis redistribute ipv6 static
		level-1 metric

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis redistribute ipv6 static
		level-1 route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis redistribute ipv6 static
		level-2 metric
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis redistribute ipv6 static
		level-2 route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis segment-routing en-
		able
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis segment-routing
		global-block high-label-value
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis segment-routing
		global-block low-label-value
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis segment-routing
		maximum-label-depth
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis segment-routing pre-
		fix <pre>protectis isis segment routing pre fix <pre>prefix&gt; absolute explicit-null</pre></pre>
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis segment-routing pre-
		fix <pre>fix &lt; absolute no-php-flag</pre>
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1300/4214 111 13003	0740/4214 III XIVIE	Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		musto colo icio vml in
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis segment-routing pre-
		fix <prefix> absolute value</prefix>
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis segment-routing pre-
		fix <prefix> index explicit-null</prefix>
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis segment-routing pre-
		fix <pre>fix index no-php-flag</pre>
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		*
		protocols isis segment-routing pre-
		fix <pre>cprefix&gt; index value</pre>
		set protocols isis
		spf-delay-ietf holddown
		<milliseconds></milliseconds>
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis spf-delay-ietf hold-
		down
		set protocols isis
		spf-delay-ietf
		init-delay
		<milliseconds></milliseconds>
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis spf-delay-ietf init-
		delay
		set protocols isis
		-
		spf-delay-ietf
		long-delay
		<milliseconds></milliseconds>
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis spf-delay-ietf long-
		delay
		set protocols isis
		spf-delay-ietf
		short-delay
		<milliseconds></milliseconds>
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis spf-delay-ietf short-
		delay
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set protocols isis
		spf-delay-ietf
		time-to-learn
		<milliseconds></milliseconds>
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis spf-delay-ietf time-to-
		learn
		set protocols isis
		spf-interval <seconds></seconds>
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis spf-interval
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis traffic-engineering ad-
		dress
		Not documented yet
		protocols-isis.xml.in:
		protocols isis traffic-engineering en-
		able
		Not documented yet
		protocols-mpls.xml.in:
		protocols mpls interface
		Not documented yet
		protocols-mpls.xml.in:
		protocols mpls ldp allocation ipv4 access-list
		set protocols mpls
		ldp allocation ipv4
		access-list <access list<="" td=""></access>
		number>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		protocols-mpls.xml.in:
		protocols mpls ldp allocation ipv6
		access-list6
		set protocols mpls
		ldp allocation ipv6
		access-list6 <access< td=""></access<>
		list number>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set protocols mpls
		ldp discovery
		hello-ipv4-holdtime
		<seconds></seconds>
		protocols-mpls.xml.in:
		protocols mpls ldp discovery hello-
		ipv4-holdtime
		set protocols mpls
		ldp discovery
		hello-ipv4-interval
		<seconds></seconds>
		protocols-mpls.xml.in:
		protocols mpls ldp discovery hello- ipv4-interval
		set protocols mpls
		ldp discovery
		hello-ipv6-holdtime
		<seconds></seconds>
		protocols-mpls.xml.in:
		protocols mpls ldp discovery hello-
		ipv6-holdtime
		set protocols mpls
		ldp discovery
		hello-ipv6-interval
		<seconds></seconds>
		protocols-mpls.xml.in:
		protocols mpls ldp discovery hello-
		ipv6-interval
		set protocols mpls
		ldp discovery
		session-ipv4-holdtime
		<seconds></seconds>
		protocols-mpls.xml.in:
		protocols mpls ldp discovery
		session-ipv4-holdtime
		set protocols mpls
		ldp discovery
		session-ipv6-holdtime
		<seconds></seconds>
		protocols mpls vml in
		protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp discovery
		1 1
		session-ipv6-holdtime

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set protocols mpls
		ldp discovery
		transport-ipv4-address
		<address></address>
		protocols-mpls.xml.in:
		protocols mpls ldp discovery
		transport-ipv4-address
		set protocols mpls
		ldp discovery
		transport-ipv6-address
		<address></address>
		protocols-mpls.xml.in:
		protocols mpls ldp discovery
		transport-ipv6-address
		set protocols mpls
		ldp export ipv4
		explicit-null
		protocols-mpls.xml.in:
		protocols mpls ldp export ipv4
		explicit-null
		Not documented yet
		protocols-mpls.xml.in:
		protocols mpls ldp export ipv4
		export-filter filter-access-list
		set protocols mpls
		ldp export ipv4
		export-filter
		filter-access-list
		<access list="" number=""></access>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		protocols-mpls.xml.in:
		protocols mpls ldp export ipv4
		export-filter neighbor-access-list
		set protocols mpls
		ldp export ipv6
		explicit-null
		protocols-mpls.xml.in:
		protocols mpls ldp export ipv6
		explicit-null
		Not documented yet
		protocols-mpls.xml.in:
		protocols mpls ldp export ipv6
		export-filter filter-access-list6
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set protocols mpls
		1dp export ipv6
		export-filter
		filter-access-list6
		<access list="" number=""></access>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		protocols-mpls.xml.in:
		protocols mpls ldp export ipv6
		export-filter neighbor-access-list6
		Not documented yet
		protocols-mpls.xml.in:
		protocols mpls ldp import ipv4
		import-filter filter-access-list
		set protocols mpls
		ldp import ipv4
		import-filter
		filter-access-list
		<access list="" number=""></access>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		protocols-mpls.xml.in:
		protocols mpls ldp import ipv4
		import-filter neighbor-access-list
		Not documented yet
		protocols-mpls.xml.in:
		protocols mpls ldp import ipv6
		import-filter filter-access-list6
		set protocols mpls
		ldp import ipv6
		import-filter
		filter-access-list6
		<pre><access list="" number=""></access></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		Two tuocumented yet
		protocols-mpls.xml.in:
		protocols mpls ldp import ipv6
		import-filter neighbor-access-list6
		set protocols mpls ldp
		interface <interface></interface>
		protocols-mpls.xml.in:
		protocols mpls ldp interface  Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

set protocols mpls ldp neighbor <address> password <password>  protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> password  set protocols mpls ldp neighbor <address> session-holdtime <aecdress> session-holdtime <aecdress> session-holdtime  not documented yet  protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols-mpls ldp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> ttl-security set protocols mpls ldp neighbor <address> ttl-security <address> ttl-security <address> ttl-security <address> ttl-security <address> ttl-security <address> ttl-security <address> ttl-security <address> ttl-security <address> ttl-security <address> itl-security <address< th=""></address<></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></neigh-></aecdress></aecdress></address></neigh-></password></address>
protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> password  set protocols mpls ldp neighbor <address> session-holdtime <seconds>  protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp neighbor <neighbor> ttl-security set protocols mpls ldp neighbor <address> ttl-security <disable count="" hop=""  =""> Nothing found in XML Definitions set protocols mpls ldp parameters cisco-interop-tlv  protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp parameters</disable></address></neighbor></seconds></address></neigh->
protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> password  set protocols mpls ldp neighbor <address> session-holdtime <seconds>  protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp neighbor <neighbor> ttl-security set protocols mpls ldp neighbor <address> ttl-security <disable count="" hop=""  =""> Nothing found in XML Definitions set protocols mpls ldp parameters cisco-interop-tlv  protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp parameters</disable></address></neighbor></seconds></address></neigh->
protocols mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> password  set protocols mpls ldp neighbor <address> session-holdtime <seconds>  protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> session-holdtime  Not documented yet  protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> ttl-security  set protocols mpls ldp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> ttl-security <disable count="" hop=""  =""> Nothing found in XML Definitions  set protocols mpls ldp parameters cisco-interop-tlv  protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp parameters</disable></neigh-></neigh-></neigh-></seconds></address></neigh->
protocols mpls ldp neighbor <neighbor> password  set protocols mpls ldp neighbor <address> session-holdtime <seconds> protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp neighbor <neighbor> session-holdtime  Not documented yet  protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp neighbor <neighbor> ttl-security set protocols mpls ldp neighbor <address> ttl-security <disable count="" hop=""  =""> Nothing found in XML Definitions set protocols mpls ldp parameters cisco-interop-tlv  protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp parameters</disable></address></neighbor></neighbor></seconds></address></neighbor>
protocols mpls ldp neighbor <neighbor> password  set protocols mpls ldp neighbor <address> session-holdtime <seconds> protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp neighbor <neighbor> session-holdtime  Not documented yet  protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp neighbor <neighbor> ttl-security set protocols mpls ldp neighbor <address> ttl-security <disable count="" hop=""  =""> Nothing found in XML Definitions set protocols mpls ldp parameters cisco-interop-tlv  protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp parameters</disable></address></neighbor></neighbor></seconds></address></neighbor>
bor> password
set protocols mpls ldp neighbor <address> session-holdtime <seconds> protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> session-holdtime  Not documented yet protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp neighbor <neigh- bor=""> ttl-security set protocols mpls ldp neighbor <address> ttl-security <disable count="" hop=""  =""> Nothing found in XML Definitions set protocols mpls ldp parameters cisco-interop-tlv protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp parameters</disable></address></neigh-></neigh-></seconds></address>
neighbor <address> session-holdtime <seconds>  protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp neighbor <neighbor> session-holdtime  Not documented yet  protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp neighbor <neighbor> ttl-security set protocols mpls ldp neighbor <address> ttl-security <disable count="" hop=""  =""> Nothing found in XML Definitions set protocols mpls ldp parameters cisco-interop-tlv  protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp parameters</disable></address></neighbor></neighbor></seconds></address>
session-holdtime <seconds></seconds>
protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp neighbor <neighbor> session-holdtime  Not documented yet  protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp neighbor <neighbor> ttl-security  set protocols mpls ldp neighbor <address> ttl-security <disable count="" hop=""> Nothing found in XML Definitions  set protocols mpls ldp parameters cisco-interop-tlv  protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp parameters</disable></address></neighbor></neighbor>
protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp neighbor <neighbor> session-holdtime  Not documented yet  protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp neighbor <neighbor> ttl-security  set protocols mpls ldp neighbor <address> ttl-security <disable count="" hop=""  =""> Nothing found in XML Definitions  set protocols mpls ldp parameters cisco-interop-tlv  protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp parameters</disable></address></neighbor></neighbor>
protocols mpls ldp neighbor <neighbor> session-holdtime  Not documented yet  protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp neighbor <neighbor> ttl-security  set protocols mpls ldp neighbor <address> ttl-security <disable count="" hop=""  =""> Nothing found in XML Definitions  set protocols mpls ldp parameters cisco-interop-tlv  protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp parameters</disable></address></neighbor></neighbor>
protocols mpls ldp neighbor <neighbor> session-holdtime  Not documented yet  protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp neighbor <neighbor> ttl-security  set protocols mpls ldp neighbor <address> ttl-security <disable count="" hop=""  =""> Nothing found in XML Definitions  set protocols mpls ldp parameters cisco-interop-tlv  protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp parameters</disable></address></neighbor></neighbor>
bor> session-holdtime  Not documented yet  protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp neighbor <neighbor> ttl-security  set protocols mpls ldp neighbor <address> ttl-security <disable count="" hop=""  =""> Nothing found in XML Definitions  set protocols mpls ldp parameters cisco-interop-tlv  protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp parameters</disable></address></neighbor>
Not documented yet  protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp neighbor <neighbor> ttl-security  set protocols mpls ldp neighbor <address> ttl-security <disable count="" hop=""> Nothing found in XML Definitions  set protocols mpls ldp parameters cisco-interop-tlv  protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp parameters</disable></address></neighbor>
protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp neighbor <neighbor> ttl-security  set protocols mpls ldp neighbor <address> ttl-security <disable count="" hop=""  =""> Nothing found in XML Definitions  set protocols mpls ldp parameters cisco-interop-tlv  protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp parameters</disable></address></neighbor>
protocols mpls ldp neighbor <neighbor> ttl-security  set protocols mpls ldp neighbor <address> ttl-security <disable count="" hop=""  =""> Nothing found in XML Definitions  set protocols mpls ldp parameters cisco-interop-tlv  protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp parameters</disable></address></neighbor>
protocols mpls ldp neighbor <neighbor> ttl-security  set protocols mpls ldp neighbor <address> ttl-security <disable count="" hop=""  =""> Nothing found in XML Definitions  set protocols mpls ldp parameters cisco-interop-tlv  protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp parameters</disable></address></neighbor>
bor> ttl-security  set protocols mpls 1dp neighbor <address> ttl-security <disable count="" hop=""> Nothing found in XML Definitions  set protocols mpls 1dp parameters cisco-interop-tlv  protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls 1dp parameters</disable></address>
set protocols mpls ldp neighbor <address> ttl-security <disable count="" hop=""  =""> Nothing found in XML Definitions  set protocols mpls ldp parameters cisco-interop-tlv  protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp parameters</disable></address>
neighbor <address> ttl-security <disable count="" hop=""  =""> Nothing found in XML Definitions  set protocols mpls ldp parameters cisco-interop-tlv  protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp parameters</disable></address>
ttl-security <disable count="" hop=""  =""> Nothing found in XML Definitions  set protocols mpls ldp parameters cisco-interop-tlv  protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp parameters</disable>
/ hop count> Nothing found in XML Definitions  set protocols mpls ldp parameters cisco-interop-tlv  protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp parameters
Nothing found in XML Definitions  set protocols mpls ldp parameters cisco-interop-tlv  protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp parameters
set protocols mpls ldp parameters cisco-interop-tlv  protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp parameters
ldp parameters cisco-interop-tlv  protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp parameters
protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp parameters
protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp parameters
protocols mpls ldp parameters
protocols mpls ldp parameters
cisco-interop-tly
set protocols mpls
ldp parameters
ordered-control
protocols-mpls.xml.in:
protocols mpls ldp parameters
ordered-control
set protocols mpls
1dp parameters
transport-prefer-ipv4
protocols-mpls.xml.in:
protocols implisation parameters
transport-prefer-ipv4
set protocols mpls 1dp
router-id <address></address>
router-id <address></address>
protocols-mpls.xml.in: protocols mpls ldp router-id

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set protocols mpls ldp
		targeted-neighbor ipv4
		address <address></address>
		protocols-mpls.xml.in:
		protocols mpls ldp targeted-
		neighbor ipv4 address
		set protocols mpls ldp
		targeted-neighbor ipv4
		enable
		protocols-mpls.xml.in:
		protocols mpls ldp targeted-
		neighbor ipv4 enable
		set protocols mpls ldp
		targeted-neighbor ipv4
		hello-holdtime <seconds></seconds>
		protocols-mpls.xml.in:
		protocols mpls ldp targeted-
		neighbor ipv4 hello-holdtime
		set protocols mpls ldp
		targeted-neighbor ipv4
		hello-interval <seconds></seconds>
		protocols-mpls.xml.in:
		protocols mpls ldp targeted-
		neighbor ipv4 hello-interval
		set protocols mpls ldp
		targeted-neighbor ipv6
		address <address></address>
		protocols-mpls.xml.in:
		protocols mpls ldp targeted-
		neighbor ipv6 address
		set protocols mpls ldp
		targeted-neighbor ipv6
		enable
		protocols-mpls.xml.in:
		protocols mpls ldp targeted-
		neighbor ipv6 enable
		set protocols mpls ldp
		targeted-neighbor ipv6
		hello-holdtime <seconds></seconds>
		protocols-mpls.xml.in:
		protocols mpls ldp targeted-
		neighbor ipv6 hello-holdtime
	1	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set protocols mpls ldp
		targeted-neighbor ipv6
		hello-interval <seconds></seconds>
		protocols-mpls.xml.in:
		protocols mpls ldp targeted-
		neighbor ipv6 hello-interval
		Not documented yet
		protocols-mpls.xml.in:
		protocols mpls parameters
		maximum-ttl
		Not documented yet
		protocols-mpls.xml.in:
		protocols mpls parameters no-
		propagate-ttl
		set protocols nhrp
		tunnel <tunnel></tunnel>
		cisco-authentication
		<secret></secret>
		·
		protocols-nhrp.xml.in:
		protocols nhrp tunnel <tunnel></tunnel>
		cisco-authentication
		set protocols nhrp
		tunnel <tunnel></tunnel>
		dynamic-map <address></address>
		nbma-domain-name <fqdn></fqdn>
		protocols-nhrp.xml.in:
		protocols nhrp tunnel <tunnel></tunnel>
		dynamic-map <dynamic-map></dynamic-map>
		nbma-domain-name
		set protocols nhrp
		tunnel <tunnel></tunnel>
		holding-time <timeout></timeout>
		protocols-nhrp.xml.in:
		protocols nhrp tunnel <tunnel></tunnel>
		holding-time
		set protocols nhrp
		tunnel <tunnel> map</tunnel>
		cisco
		protocols-nhrp.xml.in:
		protocols nhrp tunnel <tunnel> map</tunnel>
		<pre><map> cisco</map></pre>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set protocols nhrp
		tunnel <tunnel> map</tunnel>
		nbma-address <address></address>
		protocols-nhrp.xml.in:
		protocols nhrp tunnel <tunnel> map</tunnel>
		<map> nbma-address</map>
		set protocols nhrp
		tunnel <tunnel> map</tunnel>
		register
		protocols-nhrp.xml.in:
		protocols nhrp tunnel <tunnel> map</tunnel>
		<map> register</map>
		set protocols nhrp
		tunnel <tunnel></tunnel>
		multicast <dynamic td=""  <=""></dynamic>
		nhs>
		protocols-nhrp.xml.in:
		protocols nhrp tunnel <tunnel> mul-</tunnel>
		ticast
		set protocols nhrp
		tunnel <tunnel></tunnel>
		non-caching
		protocols-nhrp.xml.in:
		protocols nhrp tunnel <tunnel> non-</tunnel>
		caching
		set protocols nhrp
		tunnel <tunnel> redirect</tunnel>
		protocols-nhrp.xml.in:
		protocols nhrp tunnel <tunnel> redi-</tunnel>
		rect
		set protocols nhrp
		tunnel <tunnel> shortcut</tunnel>
		protocols-nhrp.xml.in:
		protocols nhrp tunnel <tunnel></tunnel>
		shortcut
		set protocols nhrp
		tunnel <tunnel></tunnel>
		shortcut-destination
		protocols-nhrp.xml.in:
		protocols nhrp tunnel <tunnel></tunnel>
		shortcut-destination
,	•	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set protocols nhrp
		tunnel <tunnel></tunnel>
		shortcut-target
		<address></address>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols nhrp
		tunnel <tunnel></tunnel>
		shortcut-target
		<address> holding-time</address>
		<timeout></timeout>
		protocols-nhrp.xml.in:
		protocols nhrp tunnel <tunnel></tunnel>
		shortcut-target <shortcut-target></shortcut-target>
		holding-time
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf access-list <access-< td=""></access-<>
		list> export
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf area <area/> area-type
		normal
		set protocols ospf area
		<number> area-type nssa</number>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols ospf area
		<number> area-type nssa</number>
		default-cost <number></number>
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf area <area/> area-type
		nssa default-cost
		set protocols ospf area
		<number> area-type nssa</number>
		no-summary
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf area < area> area-type
		nssa no-summary
		set protocols ospf area
		<number> area-type</number>
		nssa translate
		<always candidate never></always candidate never>
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf area <area/> area-type
		nssa translate
	1	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set protocols ospf area
		<number> area-type stub</number>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols ospf area
		<number> area-type stub</number>
		default-cost <number></number>
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf area <area/> area-type
		stub default-cost
		set protocols ospf area
		<number> area-type stub</number>
		no-summary
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf area <area/> area-type
		stub no-summary
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf area <area/> authenti-
		cation
		set protocols ospf area
		<number> authentication</number>
		md5
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols ospf area
		<number> authentication</number>
		plaintext-password
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols ospf area
		<pre><number> network <a.b.c.< pre=""></a.b.c.<></number></pre>
		D/M>
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf area <area/> network
		set protocols ospf area
		<number> range <a.b.c.d <="" td=""></a.b.c.d></number>
		M> [cost <number>]</number>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf area <area/> range
		<pre>crange&gt; cost</pre>
		Tuiigoz cost

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set protocols ospf area
		<number> range <a.b.c.d <="" td=""></a.b.c.d></number>
		<pre>M&gt; not-advertise</pre>
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf area <area/> range
		<range> not-advertise</range>
		set protocols ospf area
		<number> range <a.b.c.d <="" td=""></a.b.c.d></number>
		M> substitute <e.f.g.h <="" td=""></e.f.g.h>
		M>
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf area <area/> range
		<range> substitute</range>
		set protocols ospf
		area <number> shortcut</number>
		<default disable enable></default disable enable>
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf area <area/> shortcut
		set protocols ospf area
		<number> virtual-link</number>
		<a.b.c.d></a.b.c.d>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf area <area/> virtual-
		link <virtual-link> authentication</virtual-link>
		md5 key-id <key-id> md5-key</key-id>
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf area <area/> virtual-
		link <virtual-link> authentication</virtual-link>
		plaintext-password
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf area <area/> virtual-
		link <virtual-link> dead-interval</virtual-link>
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf area <area/> virtual-
		link <virtual-link> hello-interval</virtual-link>
		Continued on post page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/12111112000	07 107 12 1 1 11 7 NVIE	Not documented yet
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf area <area/> virtual-
		link <virtual-link> retransmit-</virtual-link>
		interval
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf area <area/> virtual-
		link <virtual-link> transmit-delay</virtual-link>
		set protocols
		ospf auto-cost
		reference-bandwidth
		<number></number>
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf auto-cost reference-
		bandwidth
		set protocols ospf
		default-information
		originate [always]
		[metric <number>]</number>
		[metric-type <1 2>]
		[route-map <name>]</name>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf default-information
		originate always
		Not documented yet
		·
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf default-information
		originate metric
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf default-information
		originate metric-type
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf default-information
		originate route-map
		set protocols ospf
		default-metric <number></number>
		protocols confirming
		protocols conf default metric
		protocols ospf default-metric

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000, 1211 111 2000	07 10, 12 1 111 71112	set protocols ospf
		distance global
		<distance></distance>
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf distance global
		set protocols ospf
		distance ospf
		<external inter-area intra-area< td=""></external inter-area intra-area<>
		<distance></distance>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf distance ospf exter-
		nal
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf distance ospf inter-
		area
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf distance ospf intra-
		area
		set protocols ospf
		interface <interface></interface>
		authentication md5
		key-id <id> md5-key</id>
		<text></text>
		<del></del>
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf interface <interface></interface>
		authentication md5 key-id <key-id></key-id>
		md5-key
		set protocols ospf
		interface <interface></interface>
		authentication
		plaintext-password
		<text></text>
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf interface <interface></interface>
		authentication plaintext-password

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	able 1 – continued from previou 3749/4214 in XML	Command
1555, 1211 2000	3. 13, 12. 1 , 11.	set protocols ospf
		interface <interface></interface>
		bandwidth <number></number>
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf interface <interface></interface>
		bandwidth
		set protocols ospf
		interface <interface></interface>
		bfd
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf interface <interface></interface>
		bfd
		set protocols ospf
		interface <interface></interface>
		cost <number></number>
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf interface <interface></interface>
		cost
		set protocols ospf
		interface <interface></interface>
		dead-interval <number></number>
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf interface <interface></interface>
		dead-interval
		set protocols ospf
		interface <interface></interface>
		hello-interval <number></number>
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf interface <interface></interface>
		hello-interval
		set protocols ospf
		interface <interface></interface>
		hello-multiplier
		<number></number>
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf interface <interface></interface>
		hello-multiplier
		set protocols ospf
		interface <interface></interface>
		mtu-ignore
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf interface <interface></interface>
		mtu-ignore

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
	- 2	set protocols ospf
		interface <interface></interface>
		network <type></type>
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf interface <interface></interface>
		network
		set protocols ospf
		interface <interface></interface>
		<pre>priority <number></number></pre>
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf interface <interface></interface>
		priority
		set protocols ospf
		<pre>interface <interface></interface></pre>
		retransmit-interval
		<number></number>
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf interface <interface></interface>
		retransmit-interval
		set protocols ospf
		interface <interface></interface>
		transmit-delay <number></number>
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf interface <interface></interface>
		transmit-delay
		set protocols ospf
		log-adjacency-changes
		[detail]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf log-adjacency- changes detail
		set protocols ospf
		max-metric router-lsa
		<pre>administrative on-shutdow.</pre>
		<pre><administrative on=shutdow. <seconds=""> on=startup</administrative on=shutdow.></pre>
		<pre><seconds>/on-startup <seconds>&gt;</seconds></seconds></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf max-metric router-
		lsa administrative
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

	Not documented yet  protocols-ospf.xml.in: protocols ospf max-metric router- lsa on-shutdown  Not documented yet  protocols-ospf.xml.in: protocols ospf max-metric router- lsa on-startup
	protocols ospf max-metric router- lsa on-shutdown  Not documented yet  protocols-ospf.xml.in: protocols ospf max-metric router-
	protocols ospf max-metric router- lsa on-shutdown  Not documented yet  protocols-ospf.xml.in: protocols ospf max-metric router-
	Not documented yet  protocols-ospf.xml.in: protocols ospf max-metric router-
	protocols-ospf.xml.in: protocols ospf max-metric router-
	protocols ospf max-metric router-
	-
	lsa on-startup
	Not documented yet
	protocols-ospf.xml.in:
	protocols ospf mpls-te enable
	Not documented yet
	protocols-ospf.xml.in:
	protocols ospf mpls-te router-
	address
	set protocols ospf
	neighbor <a.b.c.d></a.b.c.d>
	Nothing found in XML Definitions
	<pre>set protocols ospf neighbor <a.b.c.d></a.b.c.d></pre>
	poll-interval <seconds></seconds>
	protocols-ospf.xml.in:
	protocols ospf neighbor < neighbor >
	poll-interval
	set protocols ospf
	neighbor <a.b.c.d></a.b.c.d>
	priority <number></number>
	protocols-ospf.xml.in:
	protocols ospf neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
	priority
	set protocols ospf
	parameters abr-type
	<pre><cisco ibm shortcut standard< pre=""></cisco ibm shortcut standard<></pre>
	protocols-ospf.xml.in:
	protocols ospf parameters abr-type
	Not documented yet
	protocols-ospf.xml.in:
	protocols ospf parameters opaque-
	lsa

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1 - 000		set protocols
		ospf parameters
		rfc1583-compatibility
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf parameters rfc1583-
		compatibility
		set protocols ospf
		parameters router-id
		<rid></rid>
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf parameters router-id
		set protocols ospf
		passive-interface
		<interface></interface>
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf passive-interface
		set protocols ospf
		passive-interface-exclude
		<interface></interface>
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf passive-interface-
		exclude
		set protocols ospf
		passive-interface
		default
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols ospf
		redistribute <route< td=""></route<>
		source>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols ospf
		redistribute <route< td=""></route<>
		source> metric <number></number>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols ospf
		redistribute <route< td=""></route<>
		source> metric-type
		<1/2>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols ospf
		redistribute <route< td=""></route<>
		source> route-map <name></name>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions  Continued on pext page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf redistribute bgp met-
		ric
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf redistribute bgp
		metric-type  Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf redistribute bgp
		route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf redistribute con-
		nected metric
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf redistribute con-
		nected metric-type
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf redistribute con-
		nected route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf redistribute isis met-
		ric
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf redistribute isis
		metric-type
		Not documented yet
		protocols confirming
		protocols-ospf.xml.in: protocols ospf redistribute isis
		route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf redistribute kernel
		metric
i		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf redistribute kernel
		metric-type
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf redistribute kernel
		route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf redistribute rip metric
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf redistribute rip
		metric-type
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf redistribute rip route-
		map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf redistribute static
		metric
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf redistribute static
		metric-type
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf redistribute static
		route-map
		set protocols ospf
		refresh timers <seconds></seconds>
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf refresh timers
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf route-map
		Continued on post page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set protocols ospf
		timers throttle spf
		<pre><delay initial-holdtime max-holdtime></delay initial-holdtime max-holdtime></pre>
		<seconds></seconds>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf timers throttle spf de-
		lay
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf timers throttle spf
		initial-holdtime
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospf.xml.in:
		protocols ospf timers throttle spf
		max-holdtime
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospfv3.xml.in:
		protocols ospfv3 area <area/> area-
		type stub no-summary
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		protocols-ospfv3.xml.in:
		protocols ospfv3 area <area/>
		export-list
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospfv3.xml.in:
		protocols ospfv3 area <area/>
		import-list
		set protocols ospfv3
		area <number> interface</number>
		<interface></interface>
		musta cala canfu? vml in
		protocols-ospfv3.xml.in:
		protocols ospfv3 area <area/> inter-
		face
		set protocols ospfv3
		area <number> range</number>
		<pre><pre></pre> <pre>Nothing found in VML Definitions</pre></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		protocole centra val in
		protocols confu? area cores rongs
		protocols ospfv3 area <area/> range
		<pre><range> advertise</range></pre>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set protocols ospfv3
		area <number> range</number>
		<pre><prefix> not-advertise</prefix></pre>
		protocols-ospfv3.xml.in:
		protocols ospfv3 area <area/> range
		<pre><range> not-advertise</range></pre>
		set protocols ospfv3
		distance global
		<distance></distance>
		protocols-ospfv3.xml.in:
		protocols ospfv3 distance global
		set protocols ospfv3
		distance ospfv3
		<external inter-area intra-ar< td=""></external inter-area intra-ar<>
		<distance></distance>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospfv3.xml.in:
		protocols ospfv3 distance ospfv3
		external
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospfv3.xml.in:
		protocols ospfv3 distance ospfv3
		inter-area
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospfv3.xml.in:
		protocols ospfv3 distance ospfv3
		intra-area
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospfv3.xml.in:
		protocols ospfv3 interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<>
		face> bfd
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospfv3.xml.in:
		protocols ospfv3 interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<>
		face> cost
		set protocols ospfv3
		interface <intname></intname>
		dead-interval <number></number>
		protocols-ospfv3.xml.in:
		protocols ospfv3 interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<>
		face> dead-interval

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set protocols ospfv3
		interface <intname></intname>
		hello-interval <number></number>
		protocols-ospfv3.xml.in:
		protocols ospfv3 interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<>
		face> hello-interval
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospfv3.xml.in:
		protocols ospfv3 interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<>
		face> ifmtu
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospfv3.xml.in:
		protocols ospfv3 interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<>
		face> instance-id
		set protocols ospfv3
		interface <intname> ipv6</intname>
		cost <number></number>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols ospfv3
		interface <intname></intname>
		mtu-ignore
		protocols-ospfv3.xml.in:
		protocols ospfv3 interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<>
		face> mtu-ignore
		set protocols ospfv3
		interface <intname></intname>
		network <type></type>
		protocols-ospfv3.xml.in:
		protocols ospfv3 interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<>
		face> network
		set protocols ospfv3
		interface <intname></intname>
		passive
		protocols-ospfv3.xml.in:
		protocols ospfv3 interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<>
		face> passive
		set protocols ospfv3
		interface <intname></intname>
		<pre>priority <number></number></pre>
		protocols-ospfv3.xml.in:
		protocols ospfv3 interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<>
		face> priority
	1	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set protocols ospfv3
		interface <intname></intname>
		retransmit-interval
		<number></number>
		protocols-ospfv3.xml.in:
		protocols ospfv3 interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<>
		face> retransmit-interval
		set protocols ospfv3
		interface <intname></intname>
		transmit-delay <number></number>
		protocols-ospfv3.xml.in:
		protocols ospfv3 interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<>
		face> transmit-delay
		set protocols ospfv3
		parameters router-id
		<pre><rid>&lt;</rid></pre>
		protocols-ospfv3.xml.in:
		protocols ospfv3 parameters router-
		id
		set protocols ospfv3
		redistribute <route< td=""></route<>
		source>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospfv3.xml.in:
		protocols ospfv3 redistribute bgp
		route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospfv3.xml.in:
		protocols ospfv3 redistribute con-
		nected route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospfv3.xml.in:
		protocols ospfv3 redistribute kernel
		route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospfv3.xml.in:
		protocols ospfv3 redistribute ripng
		route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospfv3.xml.in:
		protocols ospfv3 redistribute static
		route-map
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ospfv3.xml.in:
		protocols ospfv3 route-map
		set protocols
		pim interface
		<pre><interface-name></interface-name></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		<pre>set protocols pim interface <interface></interface></pre>
		dr-priority <value></value>
		————
		protocols-pim.xml.in:
		protocols pim interface <interface></interface>
		dr-priority
		Not documented yet
		protocols-pim.xml.in:
		protocols pim interface <interface></interface>
		hello
		set protocols pim
		int <interface> hello</interface>
		<seconds></seconds>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols pim rp
		address <address> group</address>
		<multicast-address <="" td=""></multicast-address>
		mask-bits>
		protocols-pim.xml.in:
		protocols pim rp address <address></address>
		group
		set protocols pim
		rp keep-alive-timer
		<seconds></seconds>
		protocols-pim.xml.in:
		protocols pim rp keep-alive-timer
		set protocols rip
		default-distance
		<distance></distance>
		protocols-rip.xml.in:
		protocols rip default-distance
		set protocols rip
		default-information
		originate
		mentacala nim verilini
		protocols rip defoult information
		protocols rip default-information
		originate  Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set protocols rip
		default-metric <metric></metric>
		protocols-rip.xml.in:
		protocols rip default-metric
		set protocols rip
		distribute-list
		access-list <in out=""></in>
		<number></number>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		protocols-rip.xml.in:
		protocols rip distribute-list access-
		list in
		Not documented yet
		protocols-rip.xml.in:
		protocols rip distribute-list access-
		list out
		set protocols rip
		distribute-list
		<pre>interface <interface></interface></pre>
		access-list <in out=""></in>
		<number></number>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		protocols-rip.xml.in:
		protocols rip distribute-list interface
		<interface> access-list in</interface>
		Not documented yet
		protocols-rip.xml.in:
		protocols rip distribute-list interface
		<interface> access-list out</interface>
		set protocols rip
		distribute-list
		interface <interface></interface>
		<pre>prefix-list <in out=""></in></pre>
		<name></name>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		protocols-rip.xml.in:
		protocols rip distribute-list interface
		<interface> prefix-list in</interface>
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-rip.xml.in:
		protocols rip distribute-list interface
		<interface> prefix-list out</interface>
		set protocols rip
		distribute-list
		<pre>prefix-list <in out=""></in></pre>
		<name></name>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		protocols-rip.xml.in:
		protocols rip distribute-list prefix-
		list in
		Not documented yet
		protocols sin yell in:
		protocols-rip.xml.in:
		protocols rip distribute-list prefix- list out
		set protocols rip
		interface <interface></interface>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		protocols-rip.xml.in:
		protocols rip interface <interface></interface>
		authentication md5 <md5> pass-</md5>
		word
		Not documented yet
		protocols-rip.xml.in:
		protocols rip interface <interface></interface>
		authentication plaintext-password
		Not documented yet
		protocols-rip.xml.in:
		protocols rip interface <interface></interface>
		split-horizon disable
		Not documented yet
		protocols-rip.xml.in:
		protocols rip interface <interface></interface>
		split-horizon poison-reverse
		set protocols rip
		neighbor <a.b.c.d></a.b.c.d>
		protocols-rip.xml.in:
		protocols rip neighbor
	1	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set protocols rip
		network <a.b.c.d m=""></a.b.c.d>
		protocols-rip.xml.in:
		protocols rip network
		set protocols rip
		network-distance <a.< td=""></a.<>
		B.C.D/M> access-list
		<name></name>
		protocols-rip.xml.in:
		protocols rip network-distance
		<network-distance> access-list</network-distance>
		set protocols rip
		network-distance <a.b.c.< td=""></a.b.c.<>
		D/M> distance <distance></distance>
		protocols-rip.xml.in:
		protocols rip network-distance
		<network-distance> distance</network-distance>
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ripng.xml.in:
		protocols ripng aggregate-address
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ripng.xml.in:
		protocols ripng default-information
		originate
		Not documented yet
		musto colo nima o vml in c
		protocols-ripng.xml.in:
		protocols ripng default-metric  Not documented yet
		protocols-ripng.xml.in:
		protocols ripng distribute-list
		access-list in
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ripng.xml.in:
		protocols ripng distribute-list
		access-list out
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ripng.xml.in:
		protocols ripng distribute-list inter-
		face <interface> access-list in</interface>
	l .	Continued on post page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ripng.xml.in:
		protocols ripng distribute-list inter-
		face <interface> access-list out</interface>
		Not documented yet
		·
		protocols-ripng.xml.in:
		protocols ripng distribute-list inter-
		face <interface> prefix-list in</interface>
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ripng.xml.in:
		protocols ripng distribute-list inter-
		face <interface> prefix-list out</interface>
		Not documented yet
		materials since and in a
		protocols-ripng.xml.in:
		protocols ripng distribute-list prefix-
		list in
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ripng.xml.in:
		protocols ripng distribute-list prefix-
		list out
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ripng.xml.in:
		protocols ripng interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<>
		face> split-horizon disable
		Not documented yet
		·
		protocols-ripng.xml.in:
		protocols ripng interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<>
		face> split-horizon poison-reverse
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ripng.xml.in:
		protocols ripng network
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ripng.xml.in:
		protocols ripng passive-interface
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ripng.xml.in:
		protocols ripng redistribute bgp
		metric protocols riping redistribute ogp
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ripng.xml.in:
		protocols ripng redistribute bgp
		route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ripng.xml.in:
		protocols ripng redistribute con-
		nected metric
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ripng.xml.in:
		protocols ripng redistribute con-
		nected route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ripng.xml.in:
		protocols ripng redistribute kernel
		metric
		Not documented yet
		musta cala sinna vent in
		protocols-ripng.xml.in:
		protocols ripng redistribute kernel route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ripng.xml.in:
		protocols ripng redistribute ospfv3
		metric
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ripng.xml.in:
		protocols ripng redistribute ospfv3
		route-map  Not documented yet
		protocols-ripng.xml.in:
		protocols ripng redistribute static
		metric
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ripng.xml.in:
		protocols ripng redistribute static
		route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ripng.xml.in:
		protocols ripng route
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ripng.xml.in:
		protocols ripng route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ripng.xml.in:
		protocols ripng timers garbage-
		collection
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ripng.xml.in:
		protocols ripng timers timeout
		Not documented yet
		protocols-ripng.xml.in:
		protocols ripng timers update
		Not documented yet
		protocols-rip.xml.in:
		protocols rip passive-interface
		set protocols rip
		passive-interface
		interface <interface></interface>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols rip
		passive-interface
		interface default
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols rip
		redistribute <route< td=""></route<>
		source>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions  set protocols rip
		redistribute <route< td=""></route<>
		source> metric <metric></metric>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols rip
		redistribute <route< td=""></route<>
		source> route-map <name></name>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		protocols-rip.xml.in:
		protocols rip redistribute bgp metric
		Not documented yet
		protocols-rip.xml.in:
		protocols rip redistribute bgp route-
		map Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-rip.xml.in:
		protocols rip redistribute connected
		metric
		Not documented yet
		protocols-rip.xml.in:
		protocols rip redistribute connected
		route-map  Not documented yet
		protocols-rip.xml.in:
		protocols rip redistribute isis metric
		Not documented yet
		protocols-rip.xml.in:
		protocols rip redistribute isis route-
		map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-rip.xml.in:
		protocols rip redistribute kernel
		metric
		Not documented yet
		protocols-rip.xml.in:
		protocols rip redistribute kernel
		route-map
		Not documented yet
		protocols-rip.xml.in:
		protocols rip redistribute ospf metric
		Not documented yet
		protocols-rip.xml.in:
		protocols rip redistribute ospf route-
		map
		Not documented yet
		musto colo min resultar
		protocols rip radistribute static met
		protocols rip redistribute static metric
		Not documented yet
		————
		protocols-rip.xml.in:
		protocols rip redistribute static
		route-map
		0

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set protocols rip route
		<a.b.c.d m=""></a.b.c.d>
		protocols-rip.xml.in:
		protocols rip route
		Not documented yet
		protocols-rip.xml.in:
		protocols rip route-map
		set protocols rip timers
		garbage-collection
		<pre><seconds></seconds></pre>
		<seconds></seconds>
		protocols-rip.xml.in:
		protocols rip timers garbage-
		collection
		set protocols rip timers
		timeout <seconds></seconds>
		protocols-rip.xml.in:
		protocols rip timers timeout
		set protocols rip timers
		update <seconds></seconds>
		protocols-rip.xml.in:
		protocols rip timers update
		protocols rpki cache
		<address> port <port></port></address>
		protocols-rpki.xml.in:
		protocols rpki cache <cache> port</cache>
		protocols rpki cache
		<pre><address> preference</address></pre>
		<pre><address> preference <pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></address></pre>
		/breference>
		protocols rpki vml in
		protocols-rpki.xml.in:
		protocols rpki cache <cache> pref-</cache>
		erence
		protocols rpki
		cache <address> ssh</address>
		known-hosts-file
		<filepath></filepath>
		protocols-rpki.xml.in:
		protocols rpki cache <cache> ssh</cache>
		known-hosts-file
		Continued on post page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/4214 111 2000	O, 10/72 17 III / IVIL	protocols rpki
		cache <address> ssh</address>
		private-key-file
		<pre><filepath></filepath></pre>
		———
		protocols-rpki.xml.in:
		protocols rpki cache <cache> ssh</cache>
		private-key-file
		Not documented yet
		protocols-rpki.xml.in:
		protocols rpki cache <cache> ssh</cache>
		public-key-file
		protocols rpki
		cache <address> ssh</address>
		public-key-file
		<filepath< td=""></filepath<>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		protocols rpki cache
		<address> ssh username</address>
		<user></user>
		protocols-rpki.xml.in:
		protocols rpki cache <cache> ssh</cache>
		username
		protocols rpki
		polling-period <1-86400>
		protocols-rpki.xml.in:
		protocols rpki polling-period
		set protocols static arp
		<address> hwaddr <mac></mac></address>
		protocols-static-arp.xml.in:
		protocols static arp <arp> hwaddr</arp>
		Not documented yet
		protocols-multicast.xml.in:
		protocols static multicast interface-
		route <interface-route> next-hop-</interface-route>
		interface <next-hop-interface> dis-</next-hop-interface>
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		protocols-multicast.xml.in:
		protocols static multicast route
		<pre><route> next-hop <next-hop></next-hop></route></pre>
		distance
		Continued on payt page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		protocols-static.xml.in:
		protocols static route-map
		set protocols static
		route 0.0.0.0/0 next-hop
		<address></address>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols static
		route6 <subnet></subnet>
		blackhole
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols static
		route6 <subnet></subnet>
		blackhole distance
		<distance></distance>
		protocols-static.xml.in:
		protocols static route6 <route6></route6>
		blackhole distance
		Not documented yet
		musta cala statia vent in
		protocols-static.xml.in:
		protocols static route6 <route6> blackhole tag</route6>
		set protocols static
		route6 <subnet></subnet>
		interface <interface></interface>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols static
		route6 <subnet></subnet>
		interface <interface></interface>
		disable
		protocols-static.xml.in:
		protocols static route6 < route6 > in-
		terface <interface> disable</interface>
		set protocols static
		route6 <subnet></subnet>
		interface <interface></interface>
		distance <distance></distance>
		protocols-static.xml.in:
		protocols static route6 <route6> in-</route6>
		terface <interface> distance</interface>
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		protocols-static.xml.in:
		protocols static route6 < route6 > in-
		terface <interface> vrf</interface>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set protocols static
		route6 <subnet> next-hop</subnet>
		<address></address>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols static
		route6 <subnet> next-hop</subnet>
		<address> disable</address>
		protocols-static.xml.in:
		protocols static route6 <route6></route6>
		next-hop <next-hop> disable</next-hop>
		set protocols static
		route6 <subnet> next-hop</subnet>
		<address> distance</address>
		<pre><distance></distance></pre>
		protocols-static.xml.in:
		protocols static route6 <route6></route6>
		next-hop <next-hop> distance</next-hop>
		Not documented yet
		protocols-static.xml.in:
		protocols static route6 <route6></route6>
		next-hop < next-hop > interface
		Not documented yet
		protocols-static.xml.in:
		protocols static route6 <route6></route6>
		next-hop < next-hop> vrf
		set protocols static
		route <subnet> blackhole</subnet>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions  set protocols static
		route <subnet> blackhole</subnet>
		distance <distance></distance>
		uistance (uistance)
		protocols-static.xml.in:
		*
		protocols static route <route> black- hole distance</route>
		Not documented yet
		protocols static vml in
		protocols-static.xml.in:
		protocols static route <route> black-</route>
		hole tag
		Not documented yet
		protocols static vml in
		protocols-static.xml.in:
		protocols static route <route> dhcp-</route>
		interface Continued on payt page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set protocols static
		route <subnet> interface</subnet>
		<interface></interface>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols static
		route <subnet> interface</subnet>
		<pre><interface> disable</interface></pre>
		protocols-static.xml.in:
		protocols static route <route> inter-</route>
		face <interface> disable</interface>
		set protocols static
		route <subnet> interface</subnet>
		<pre><interface> distance</interface></pre>
		<distance></distance>
		protocols-static.xml.in:
		protocols static route <route> inter-</route>
		face <interface> distance</interface>
		Not documented yet
		protocols-static.xml.in:
		protocols static route <route> inter-</route>
		face <interface> vrf</interface>
		set protocols static
		route <subnet> next-hop</subnet>
		<address></address>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set protocols static
		route <subnet> next-hop</subnet>
		<address> disable</address>
		protocols-static.xml.in:
		protocols static route <route> next-</route>
		hop <next-hop> disable</next-hop>
		set protocols static
		route <subnet> next-hop</subnet>
		<address> distance</address>
		<distance></distance>
		protocols-static.xml.in:
		protocols static route <route> next-</route>
		hop <next-hop> distance</next-hop>
		Not documented yet
		protocols static vml in:
		protocols-static.xml.in:
		protocols static route <route> next-</route>
		hop <next-hop> interface</next-hop>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		<u> </u>
		protocols-static.xml.in:
		protocols static route <route> next-</route>
		hop <next-hop> vrf</next-hop>
		Not documented yet
		protocols-static.xml.in:
		protocols static table  route6
		<route6> blackhole distance</route6>
		Not documented yet
		protocols-static.xml.in:
		protocols static table  route6
		<ru><route6> blackhole tag</route6></ru>
		Not documented yet
		protocols static vml in
		protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route6
		<pre><rute6> interface <interface> dis-</interface></rute6></pre>
		able
		Not documented yet
		protocols-static.xml.in:
		protocols static table  route6
		<ru><route6> interface <interface> dis-</interface></route6></ru>
		tance
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		protocols-static.xml.in:
		protocols static table  route6
		<pre><route6> interface <interface> vrf</interface></route6></pre>
		Not documented yet
		protocols-static.xml.in:
		protocols static table  route6
		<route6> next-hop <next-hop> dis-</next-hop></route6>
		able
		Not documented yet
		protocols-static.xml.in:
		protocols static table  route6
		<route6> next-hop <next-hop> dis-</next-hop></route6>
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		protocols static vml in
		protocols-static.xml.in:
		protocols static table  route6
		<pre><route6> next-hop <next-hop> in- terface</next-hop></route6></pre>
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

Not documented yet protocols-static xml.in: protocols static table <a href="table">table&gt; route</a> static table <a href="table">table&gt; route</a> static table <a href="table">table&gt; route</a> static table <a href="table">table&gt; route</a> static table <a href="table">table&gt; route</a> static table <a href="table">table&gt; route</a> static table <a href="table&gt; route&lt;/a&gt; static table &lt;a href=" table=""> route"&gt;table&gt; route</a> static table <a href="table&gt; route&lt;/a&gt; static table &lt;a href=" table=""> route</a> static table <a href="table&gt; route&lt;/a&gt; static table &lt;a href=" table=""> route</a> static xml.in: protocols-static xml.in: protocols static table <a href="table&gt;" table=""> route</a> stroute> interface Not documented yet  protocols-static xml.in: protocols static table <a href="table&gt;" table="">"route</a> stroute> static table <a a="" href="table&gt;" route<=""> stroute&gt; static xml.in: protocols-static xml.in: protocols-static xml.in: protocols-static table <a a="" href="table&gt;" route<=""> stroute&gt; interface <a a="" href="table&gt;" route<=""> stroute&gt; interface <a a="" href="table&gt;" route<=""> stroute&gt; interface <a a="" href="table&gt;" route<=""> stroute&gt; interface <a a="" href="table&gt;" route<=""> stroute&gt; interface <a a="" href="table&gt;" route<=""> stroute&gt; interface&gt; wif Not documented yet  protocols-static xml.in: protocols-static xml.in: protocols-static xml.in: protocols-static xml.in: protocols-static table <a href="table&gt;" route"="">table&gt; route</a> stroute&gt; next-hop <a a="" href="table&gt;" route<=""> stroute&gt; next-hop <a a="" href="table&gt;" route<=""> stroute&gt; next-hop <a a="" href="table&gt;" route<=""> stroute&gt; route&gt; next-hop <a a="" href="table&gt;" route<=""> stroute&gt; next-hop <a a="" href="table&gt;" route<=""> stroute&gt; route&gt; next-hop <a a="" href="table&gt;" route<=""> stroute&gt; next-hop <a a="" href="table&gt;" route<=""> stroute&gt; next-hop <a a="" href="table&gt;" route<=""> stroute&gt; next-hop&gt; dis-table&gt; route</a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a>	1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static table route6 <route6> next-hop <next-hop> vrf Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static table route <route> blackhole distance Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static-stable&gt;route <route> interface <interface> disable&gt; Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static-xml.in: protocols</interface></route></route></next-hop></route6>			Not documented yet
protocols static table <able <a="" bounds="" href="mailto:courted">crouteSo next-hop <a href="mailto:courted">crouteSo next-hop <a href="mailto:courted">crouteSo static table <a href="mailto:courted">crouteSo static table <a href="mailto:courted">crouteSo static table <a href="mailto:courted">crouteSo static table <a href="mailto:courted">crouteSo static table <a href="mailto:courted">crouteSo static table <a href="mailto:courted">crouteSo static <a href="mailto:courted">crouteSo static <a href="mailto:courted">crouteSo static <a href="mailto:courted">crouteSo static <a href="mailto:courted">crouteSo static <a href="mailto:courted">crouteSo static <a href="mailto:courted">crouteSo static <a href="mailto:courted">crouteSo static <a href="mailto:courted">crouteSo static <a href="mailto:courted">crouteSo static <a href="mailto:courted">crouteSo static <a href="mailto:courted">canterfaceSo disable</a>  Not documented yet    protocols static <a href="mailto:courted">protocols static <a href="mailto:courted">canterfaceSo interfaceSo voiteSourced</a> (static <a href="mailto:courted">crouteSo static <a href="mailto:canterfaceSourted">canterfaceSourceSourced</a> (static <a href="mailto:courted">routeSourced<a href="mailto:courted">crouteSourced<a href="mailto:courted">crouteSourced<a href="mailto:courted">crouteSourced<a href="mailto:canterfaceSourced">crouteSourced<a href="mailto:courted">crouteSourced<a href="mailto:courted">crouteSourced<a href="mailto:courted">crouteSourced<a href="mailto:canterfaceSourced">crouteSourced<a href="mailto:canterfaceSourced">crouteSourced<a href="mailto:canterfaceSourced">crouteSourced<a href="mailto:canterfaceSourced">crouteSourced<a href="mailto:canterfaceSourced">crouteSourced<a href="mailto:canterfaceSourced">crouteSourced<a href="mailto:canterfaceSourced">canterfaceSourced<a href="mailto:canterfaceSourced">canterfaceSourced<a href="mailto:canterfaceSourced">canterfaceSourced<a href="mailto:canterfaceSourced">canterfaceSourced<a href="mailto:canterfaceSourced">canterfaceSourced<a href="ma&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;protocols static table &lt;able &gt; route6 &lt;a href=" route6"=""> route6 rout-hop <a href="route6"> route6 rout-hop <a href="route6"> route6 rout-hop <a href="route6"> route6 route6 route6 <a href="route6"> route6 static table <a href="route6"> route6 static table <a href="route6"> route6 route7 route6 route7 route7 route7 route7 route6 route6 route6 route7 ro</a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></able>			protocols-static.xml.in:
Not documented yet  protocols-static xml.in: protocols static table  route <pre></pre>			*
Not documented yet  protocols-static xml.in: protocols static table  route <pre></pre>			*
protocols-static xml.in: protocols static table  route <pre></pre>			
protocols static table  route   Not documented yet  Protocols-static xml.in: protocols static table  route >totele interface  route  route  route >interface  route  route  route  route >interface  route  route  route >interface  route			
variety blackhole distance			protocols-static.xml.in:
Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route <route> blackhole tag  Not documented yet  protocols-static table  route <route> croute&gt; blackhole tag  Not documented yet  protocols-static table  route <route> dhcp-interface  Not documented yet  protocols-static table  route <route> interface <interface> dis- able  Not documented yet  protocols-static table  route <route> interface <interface> dis- able  Not documented yet  protocols-static table  route <route> interface <interface> dis- tance  Not documented yet  protocols-static xml.in: protocols-static xml.in: protocols-static xml.in: protocols-static captel  route <route> interface <interface> vrf Not documented yet  protocols-static xml.in: protocols-static xml.in: protocols-static table  route <route> interface <interface> vrf Not documented yet  protocols-static xml.in: protocols-static xml.in: protocols-static xml.in: protocols-static xml.in: protocols-static table  route <route> interface <interface> vrf Not documented yet  protocols-static xml.in: protocols-static table  route <route> interface <interface> vrf Not documented yet  protocols-static xml.in: protocols-static</interface></route></interface></route></interface></route></interface></route></interface></route></interface></route></interface></route></route></route></route>			protocols static table  route
protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route <route> blackhole tag  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static table  route <route> drep-interface  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route <route> interface <interface> dis- able  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route <route> interface <interface> dis- able  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in:</interface></route></interface></route></route></route>			<route> blackhole distance</route>
protocols static table  route			Not documented yet
protocols static table  route			
Static value   Stat			protocols-static.xml.in:
Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route <route> dhcp-interface  Not documented yet  protocols-static xml.in: protocols static table  route <route> interface <interface> disable  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static itable  route <route> interface <interface> disable  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static table  route <route> interface <interface> vrf  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static table  route <route> interface <interface> vrf  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static table  route <route> next-hop&gt; disable  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols</route></interface></route></interface></route></interface></route></interface></route></route>			protocols static table  route
protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route <route> dhep-interface  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route <route> interface <interface> disable  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static table  route <route> interface <interface> disable  Not documented yet  protocols-static table  route <route> interface <interface> distance  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static table  route <route> interface <interface> vrf  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static table  route <route> next-hop <next-hop> disable  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in:</next-hop></route></interface></route></interface></route></interface></route></interface></route></route>			<route> blackhole tag</route>
protocols static table  route  route  route dhep-interface  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route  route  route  route  route  route  route  route  route  route  route  route  route  route  route  route  route >table  route  route  route >interface <interface> distance  Not documented yet</interface>			Not documented yet
protocols static table  route  route  route dhep-interface  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route  route  route  route  route  route  route  route  route  route  route  route  route  route  route  route  route >table  route  route  route >interface <interface> distance  Not documented yet</interface>			protocols-static.xml.in:
<pre></pre>			
Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route <pre></pre>			*
protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route <route> interface <interface> dis- able  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route <route> interface <interface> dis- tance  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route <route> interface <interface> vrf  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static table  route <route> next-hop <next-hop> dis- able  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in:</next-hop></route></interface></route></interface></route></interface></route>			_
protocols static table  route <route> interface <interface> disable  Not documented yet</interface></route>			
croute> interface <interface> disable</interface>			protocols-static.xml.in:
able  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route <route> interface <interface> distance  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route <route> interface <interface> vrf  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route <route> interface <interface> vrf  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route <route> next-hop <next-hop> disable  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route <route> next-hop <next-hop> disable  route&gt; next-hop <next-hop> disable&gt; route&gt; next-hop&gt; disable&gt; route&gt; next-hop&gt; disable&gt; route&gt; next-hop&gt; disable&gt; route&gt; next-hop&gt; disable&gt; route&gt; next-hop&gt; disable&gt; route&gt; next-hop&gt; disable&gt; route&gt; next-hop&gt; disable&gt; route&gt; next-hop&gt; disable&gt; route&gt; next-hop&gt; disable&gt; route&gt; next-hop&gt; disable&gt; route&gt; next-hop&gt; disable&gt; route&gt; next-hop&gt; next-hop&gt; disable&gt; route&gt; next-hop&gt; next-hop&gt; disable&gt; route&gt; route&gt; next-hop&gt; next-hop&gt; disable&gt; route&gt; next-hop&gt; next-hop&gt; disable&gt; route&gt; route&gt; next-hop&gt; next-hop&gt; disable&gt; route&gt; next-hop&gt; next-hop&gt; disable&gt; route&gt; route&gt; next-hop&gt; next-hop&gt; next-hop&gt; disable&gt; route&gt; route&gt; next-hop&gt; next-ho</next-hop></next-hop></route></next-hop></route></interface></route></interface></route></interface></route>			protocols static table  route
Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route <route> interface <interface> dis- tance  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route <route> interface <interface> vrf  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route <route> next-hop <next-hop> dis- able  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route <route> next-hop <next-hop> dis- tance</next-hop></route></next-hop></route></interface></route></interface></route>			<route> interface <interface> dis-</interface></route>
protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route <route> interface <interface> distance  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route <route> interface <interface> vrf  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route <route> next-hop <next-hop> disable  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in:</next-hop></route></interface></route></interface></route>			able
protocols static table  route          croute> interface <interface> distance           Not documented yet           protocols-static.xml.in:           protocols static table  route           <route> interface <interface> vrf           Not documented yet           protocols-static.xml.in:           protocols static table  route           <route> next-hop <next-hop> disable           Not documented yet           protocols-static.xml.in:           protocols-static table  route           croute&gt; next-hop <next-hop> distance</next-hop></next-hop></route></interface></route></interface>			Not documented yet
protocols static table  route          croute> interface <interface> distance           Not documented yet           protocols-static.xml.in:           protocols static table  route           <route> interface <interface> vrf           Not documented yet           protocols-static.xml.in:           protocols static table  route           <route> next-hop <next-hop> disable           Not documented yet           protocols-static.xml.in:           protocols-static table  route           croute&gt; next-hop <next-hop> distance</next-hop></next-hop></route></interface></route></interface>			
<pre>croute&gt; interface <interface> dis- tance  Not documented yet protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route <route> interface <interface> vrf  Not documented yet protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route <route> next-hop <next-hop> dis- able  Not documented yet protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route <route> next-hop <next-hop> dis- tance</next-hop></route></next-hop></route></interface></route></interface></pre>			*
tance  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route <route> interface <interface> vrf  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route <route> next-hop <next-hop> disable  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route <route> next-hop <next-hop> distance</next-hop></route></next-hop></route></interface></route>			
Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route <route> interface <interface> vrf  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route <route> next-hop <next-hop> disable  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route <route> next-hop <next-hop> distance</next-hop></route></next-hop></route></interface></route>			<pre><route> interface <interface> dis-</interface></route></pre>
protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route <route> interface <interface> vrf  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route <route> next-hop <next-hop> disable  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route <route> next-hop <next-hop> disable </next-hop></route></next-hop></route></interface></route>			
protocols static table  route			Not documented yet
protocols static table  route			protocols-static xml in
Acoute   interface   vrf			*
Not documented yet  ———————————————————————————————————			1 *
protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route <route> next-hop <next-hop> dis- able  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route <route> next-hop <next-hop> dis- tance</next-hop></route></next-hop></route>			
protocols static table  route <route> next-hop <next-hop> dis-     able  Not documented yet   protocols-static.xml.in:     protocols static table  route     <route> next-hop <next-hop> dis-     tance</next-hop></route></next-hop></route>			
protocols static table  route <route> next-hop <next-hop> disable  Not documented yet</next-hop></route>			protocols-static.xml.in:
<pre></pre>			=
able  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route <route> next-hop <next-hop> distance</next-hop></route>			=
protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table  route <route> next-hop <next-hop> dis- tance</next-hop></route>			
protocols static table  route <route> next-hop <next-hop> distance</next-hop></route>			Not documented yet
protocols static table  route <route> next-hop <next-hop> distance</next-hop></route>			
<pre></pre>			=
tance			-
			<route> next-hop <next-hop> dis-</next-hop></route>
Continued on next page			

Table 1 – continued from previous page

Not documented yet protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table stable> route croutes next-hop <= next-hop > inter- face Not documented yet protocols-static table stable> route croutes next-hop <= next-hop > vrf rename Nothing found in XML Definitions rollback <n> Nothing found in XML Definitions run Nothing found in XML Definitions save Nothing found in XML Definitions set service broadcast-relay disable beast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay disable Not documented yet beast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id>&gt; ad- dress set service broadcast-relay id    broadcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id>&gt; de- scription&gt; beast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id>&gt; dis- able beast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id>&gt; dis- able beast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id>&gt; in- interface <interface> beast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id>&gt; in- interface <interface> beast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> in- interface <interface> beast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> in- interface <interface> beast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> in- interface <interface> beast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> in- interface <interface> beast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> in- interface <interface> beast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> in- interface <interface> beast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> in- interface <interface> beast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> in- interface <interface> beast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> in- interface <interface> beast-relay.xml.in:</interface></id></interface></id></interface></id></interface></id></interface></id></interface></id></interface></id></interface></id></interface></id></interface></id></interface></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></n>	1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table <abbe> route <pre></pre> Not documented yet protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table <abb> route <pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></abb></abbe>	1000/12111112000	07 107 12 1 111 XIVIE	
protocols static table stable> route <pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>			
protocols static table <a href="table">table</a> route <a href="table">route <a href="table">route <a href="table">route <a href="table">route <a href="table">route <a href="table">route <a href="table">route <a href="table">route <a href="table">route <a href="table">route <a href="table">route <a href="table">route <a href="table">route <a href="table">route <a href="table">route <a href="table">route <a href="table">route <a href="table">route <a href="table">route <a href="table">route <a href="table">route <a href="table">route <a href="table">route <a href="table">route <a href="table">prodoma in XML Definitions</a>  ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **</a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a>			protocols-static.xml.in:
scroute> next-hop < next-hop> interface   Not documented yet			
face  Not documented yet  protocols-static.xml.in: protocols static table <a href="table">table</a> route croute> next-hop <next-hop> vrf  rename  Nothing found in XML Definitions rollback <a href="table">Nothing found in XML Definitions</a> solution  Nothing found in XML Definitions save  Nothing found in XML Definitions set service broadcast-relay disable  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay disable  Not documented yet  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id>address set service broadcast-relay id classification&gt; bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id classification&gt; bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id>description cdescription cdescription bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id>description set service broadcast-relay id <id>description classification controlled broadcast-relay id <id>description classification controlled broadcast-relay id <id>description classification controlled broadcast-relay id <id>description controlled broadcast-relay id <id>description controlled broadcast-relay id <id>description controlled broadcast-relay id <id>description controlled broadcast-relay id <id>description controlled broadcast-relay id <id>description controlled broadcast-relay id <id>description controlled broadcast-relay id <id>description controlled broadcast-relay id <id>description controlled broadcast-relay id <id>description controlled broadcast-relay id <id>description controlled broadcast-relay id <id>description controlled broadcast-relay id <id>description controlled broadcast-relay id <id>description controlled broadcast-relay id <id>description controlled broadcast-relay id <id>description controlled broadcast-relay id <id>description controlled broadcast-relay id <id>description controlled broadcast-relay id <id>description controlled broadcast-relay id <id>description controlled broadcast-relay id <id>description controlled broadcast-relay id <id>description controlled broadcast-relay id <id>description controlled broadcast-relay id <id>description cont</id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></next-hop>			=
Not documented yet  protocols-static xml.in: protocols static table  route <pre>croute&gt;next-hop &lt; next-hop&gt; vrf</pre> rename Nothing found in XML Definitions rollback <n> Nothing found in XML Definitions run Nothing found in XML Definitions save Nothing found in XML Definitions save Nothing found in XML Definitions set service broadcast-relay disable  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay disable Not documented yet  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> ad- dress set service broadcast-relay id </id>  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> de- seription  description  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> de- seription  set service broadcast-relay id <id> de- seription  set service broadcast-relay id <id> de- seription  set service broadcast-relay id <id> dis- able  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> in- interface <interface> bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> in- interface <interface> bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> in- interface <interface> bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> in- interface <interface> bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> in- interface <interface> bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> in- interface <interface> bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> in- interface <interface> bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> in- interface <interface> bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> in- interface <interface> bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> in- interface <interface> bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> in- interface <interface> bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> in- interface <interface> bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> in- interface <interface> bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> in- interface <interface> bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> in- interface <interface> bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-re</interface></id></interface></id></interface></id></interface></id></interface></id></interface></id></interface></id></interface></id></interface></id></interface></id></interface></id></interface></id></interface></id></interface></id></interface></id></id></id></id></id></id></n>			
protocols-static table  route			1111
protocols static table  route			
protocols static table route <pre>croute&gt;next-hop <mext-hop> vrf</mext-hop></pre> <pre>rename Nothing found in XML Definitions rollback <pre>rollback ></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>			protocols-static.xml.in:
croute> next-hop < next-hop > vrf   rename			1 *
Nothing found in XML Definitions  rollback <n> Nothing found in XML Definitions  run Nothing found in XML Definitions  save Nothing found in XML Definitions  set vervice  broadcast-relay disable  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay disable  Not documented yet  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id>&gt; address  set service  broadcast-relay id <n> description  description&gt;  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id>&gt; description  disable  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id>&gt; description  set service  broadcast-relay id <n> disable  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id>&gt; disable  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id>&gt; disable  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id>&gt; disable  broadcast-relay id <n> interface <interface>  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id>&gt; interface <interface>  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id>&gt; interface <interface>  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id>&gt; interface <interface>  bcast-relay.xml.in:</interface></id></interface></id></interface></id></interface></n></id></id></id></n></id></id></n></id></n>			
rollback <n> Nothing found in XML Definitions   run</n>			rename
rollback <n> Nothing found in XML Definitions   run    </n>			Nothing found in XML Definitions
Nothing found in XML Definitions			
Nothing found in XML Definitions			Nothing found in XML Definitions
Save   Nothing found in XML Definitions			
Save   Nothing found in XML Definitions			Nothing found in XML Definitions
set service broadcast-relay disable bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay disable Not documented yet bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> address  set service broadcast-relay id <n> description <description> bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> description <description <n="" broadcast-relay="" id="" service="" set=""> disable bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> disable bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> disable bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> disable bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> interface <interface> bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> interface &gt; bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> interface &gt; bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> interface &gt; bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> interface &gt; bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> interface &gt; bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> interface &gt; bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> interface &gt; bcast-relay.xml.in:</id></id></id></id></id></id></id></interface></id></id></id></id></description></id></description></n></id>			
bcast-relay disable bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay disable Not documented yet bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> address  set service broadcast-relay id <n> description <description> bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> description  set service broadcast-relay id <n> disable bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <n> disable bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> disable bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> disable bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> disable bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> disable</id></id></id></id></n></n></id></description></n></id>			Nothing found in XML Definitions
bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay disable  Not documented yet    bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> address  set service broadcast-relay id     </id>			set service
service broadcast-relay disable  Not documented yet bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> address  set service broadcast-relay id</id>			broadcast-relay disable
service broadcast-relay disable  Not documented yet bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> address  set service broadcast-relay id</id>			
Not documented yet  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> address  set service broadcast-relay id <n> description <description>  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> description  set service broadcast-relay id <n> disable  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <in> disable  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> disable  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <in> interface <interface>  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <i< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>bcast-relay.xml.in:</td></i<></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></interface></in></id></in></n></id></description></n></id>			bcast-relay.xml.in:
bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> address  set service broadcast-relay id <n> description <description>  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> description  set service broadcast-relay id <n> disable  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <n> disable  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> disable  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> disable  set service broadcast-relay id <n> interface <interface>  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- service broadcast-relay id <id> in- servic</id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></interface></n></id></id></n></n></id></description></n></id>			service broadcast-relay disable
service broadcast-relay id <id> address  set service broadcast-relay id <n> description</n></id>			Not documented yet
service broadcast-relay id <id> address  set service broadcast-relay id <n> description</n></id>			<del></del>
dress  set service broadcast-relay id <n> description <description> bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> description  set service broadcast-relay id <n> disable bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> disable  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> disable broadcast-relay id <n> interface <interface> bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> in-service ></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></id></interface></n></id></id></n></id></description></n>			
set service broadcast-relay id <n> description <description></description></n>			
broadcast-relay id <n> description <description></description></n>			
<pre></pre>			
cast-relay.xml.in:   bcast-relay.xml.in:   service broadcast-relay id <id> description   set service broadcast-relay id <n> disable</n></id>			_
bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> description  set service broadcast-relay id <n> disable  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> disable  set service broadcast-relay id <id> disable  interface <interface>  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <n> interface <interface>  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> in-</id></interface></n></interface></id></id></n></id>			_
service broadcast-relay id <id> description  set service broadcast-relay id <n> disable  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> disable  set service broadcast-relay id <n> interface <interface>  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <n> interface <interface></interface></n></interface></n></id></n></id>			<description></description>
service broadcast-relay id <id> description  set service broadcast-relay id <n> disable  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> disable  set service broadcast-relay id <n> interface <interface>  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <n> interface <interface></interface></n></interface></n></id></n></id>			hand raley wal in
set service broadcast-relay id <n> disable  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> disable  set service broadcast-relay id <n> interface <interface>  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> interface&gt;</id></interface></n></id></n>			ļ
set service broadcast-relay id <n> disable  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> disable  set service broadcast-relay id <n> interface <interface>  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> in-</id></interface></n></id></n>			
broadcast-relay id <n> disable  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> disable  set service broadcast-relay id <n> interface <interface>  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> in-</id></interface></n></id></n>			1 -
disable  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> disable  set service broadcast-relay id <n> interface <interface>  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> in-</id></interface></n></id>			
bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> disable  set service broadcast-relay id <n> interface <interface>  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> in-</id></interface></n></id>			_
service broadcast-relay id <id> disable  set service broadcast-relay id <n> interface <interface>  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> in-</id></interface></n></id>			
service broadcast-relay id <id> disable  set service broadcast-relay id <n> interface <interface>  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> in-</id></interface></n></id>			bcast-relay.xml.in:
able  set service broadcast-relay id <n> interface <interface>  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> in-</id></interface></n>			
set service broadcast-relay id <n> interface <interface>  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> in-</id></interface></n>			
interface <interface>  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> in-</id></interface>			11.5
interface <interface>  bcast-relay.xml.in: service broadcast-relay id <id> in-</id></interface>			broadcast-relay id <n></n>
service broadcast-relay id <id> in-</id>			_
service broadcast-relay id <id> in-</id>			
service broadcast-relay id <id> in-</id>			bcast-relay.xml.in:
			-

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set service
		broadcast-relay id <n></n>
		port <port></port>
		bcast-relay.xml.in:
		service broadcast-relay id <id> port</id>
		set service
		conntrack-sync
		accept-protocol
		service_conntrack-sync.xml.in:
		service conntrack-sync accept- protocol
		Not documented yet
		service_conntrack-sync.xml.in:
		service conntrack-sync disable- external-cache
		set service
		conntrack-sync
		event-listen-queue-size
		<size></size>
		service_conntrack-sync.xml.in:
		service conntrack-sync event-listen-
		queue-size
		set service
		conntrack-sync
		expect-sync
		<all ftp h323 nfs sip sqlnet< td=""></all ftp h323 nfs sip sqlnet<>
		service_conntrack-sync.xml.in:
		service conntrack-sync expect-sync
		set service
		conntrack-sync
		failover-mechanism vrrp
		sync-group <group></group>
		service_conntrack-sync.xml.in:
		service conntrack-sync failover-
		mechanism vrrp sync-group
		set service
		conntrack-sync
		ignore-address <x.x.x></x.x.x>
		service_conntrack-sync.xml.in:
		service conntrack-sync ignore-
		service commutatives ignore-

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set service
		conntrack-sync interface
		<name></name>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set service
		conntrack-sync interface
		<name> peer <address></address></name>
		service_conntrack-sync.xml.in:
		service conntrack-sync interface
		<interface> peer</interface>
		Not documented yet
		service_conntrack-sync.xml.in:
		service countrack-sync interface
		<interface> port</interface>
		Not documented yet
		service_conntrack-sync.xml.in:
		service conntrack-sync listen-
		address
		set service
		conntrack-sync
		mcast-group <x.x.x.x></x.x.x.x>
		service_conntrack-sync.xml.in:
		service conntrack-sync mcast-group
		set service
		<pre>conntrack-sync sync-queue-size <size></size></pre>
		sync-queue-size <size></size>
		service_conntrack-sync.xml.in:
		service conntrack-sync sync-queue-
		size
		set service
		console-server <device></device>
		data-bits [7   8]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set service
		console-server <device></device>
		description <string></string>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		service_console-server.xml.in:
		service console-server device <de-< td=""></de-<>
		vice> data-bits

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	/	Not documented yet
		service_console-server.xml.in:
		service console-server device <de-< td=""></de-<>
		vice> description
		Not documented yet
		service_console-server.xml.in:
		service console-server device <de-< td=""></de-<>
		vice> parity
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		service_console-server.xml.in:
		service console-server device <de-< td=""></de-<>
		vice> speed
		Not documented yet
		service_console-server.xml.in:
		service console-server device <de-< td=""></de-<>
		vice> ssh port
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		service_console-server.xml.in:
		service console-server device <de-< td=""></de-<>
		vice> stop-bits
		set service
		console-server <device></device>
		parity [even   odd
		none]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set service
		console-server <device></device>
		speed [ 300   1200   2400   4800   9600
		19200   38400   57600
		19200   38400   57600   115200
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set service
		console-server <device></device>
		ssh port <port></port>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set service
		console-server <device></device>
		stop-bits [1   2]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set service dhcp-relay
		interface <interface></interface>
		dhcp-relay.xml.in:
		service dhcp-relay interface
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set service dhcp-relay
		relay-options hop-count
		<count></count>
		dhcp-relay.xml.in:
		service dhcp-relay relay-options
		hop-count
		set service dhcp-relay
		relay-options max-size
		<size></size>
		dhcp-relay.xml.in:
		service dhcp-relay relay-options
		max-size
		set service dhcp-relay
		relay-options
		relay-agents-packet
		<pre><append discard="" pre=""  =""  <=""></append></pre>
		forward   replace>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		dhcp-relay.xml.in:
		service dhcp-relay relay-options
		relay-agents-packets
		set service dhcp-relay
		relay-options
		relay-agents-packets
		discard
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set service dhcp-relay
		server <server></server>
		dhcp-relay.xml.in:
		service dhcp-relay server
		Not documented yet
		dhcp-server.xml.in:
		service dhcp-server disable
		Not documented yet
		dhcp-server.xml.in:
		service dhcp-server dynamic-dns-
		update
		Not documented yet
		dhcp-server.xml.in:
		service dhcp-server global-
		parameters
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		dhcp-server.xml.in:
		service dhcp-server host-decl-name
		Not documented yet
		dhcp-server.xml.in:
		service dhcp-server hostfile-update
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		dhon somer vml in:
		dhep-server.xml.in:
		service dhcp-server listen-address
		set service dhcp-server
		shared-network-name
		<name> authoritative</name>
		11
		dhcp-server.xml.in:
		service dhcp-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> authoritative
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		dhcp-server.xml.in:
		service dhcp-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> description
		Not documented yet
		dhcp-server.xml.in:
		service dhcp-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> disable
		Not documented yet
		dhcp-server.xml.in:
		service dhcp-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> shared-network-parameters
		Not documented yet
		dhcp-server.xml.in:
		service dhcp-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> subnet <subnet> bootfile-</subnet>
		name

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		dhcp-server.xml.in:
		service dhcp-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> subnet <subnet> bootfile-</subnet>
		server
		Not documented yet
		<u></u>
		dhcp-server.xml.in: service dhcp-server shared-
		service dhcp-server shared- network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> subnet <subnet> client-</subnet>
		prefix-length
		set service dhcp-server
		shared-network-name
		<name> subnet <subnet></subnet></name>
		default-router <address></address>
		dhcp-server.xml.in:
		service dhcp-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> subnet <subnet> default-</subnet>
		router
		set service dhcp-server
		shared-network-name
		<name> subnet <subnet></subnet></name>
		dns-server <address></address>
		dhan caman yani in
		dhcp-server.xml.in: service dhcp-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> subnet < subnet> dns-server
		set service dhcp-server
		shared-network-name
		<name> subnet</name>
		<subnet> domain-name</subnet>
		<domain-name></domain-name>
		<del></del>
		dhcp-server.xml.in:
		service dhcp-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network- name&gt; subnet <subnet> domain-</subnet></shared-network- 
		name Continued on post page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		<pre>set service dhcp-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <subnet> domain-search <domain-name></domain-name></subnet></name></pre>
		dhcp-server.xml.in: service dhcp-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> domain- search</subnet></shared-network->
		<pre>set service dhcp-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <subnet> exclude <address></address></subnet></name></pre>
		dhcp-server.xml.in: service dhcp-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> exclude</subnet></shared-network->
		<pre>set service dhcp-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <subnet> failover local-address <address></address></subnet></name></pre>
		dhcp-server.xml.in: service dhcp-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> failover local-address</subnet></shared-network->
		set service dhcp-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <subnet> failover name <name></name></subnet></name>
		dhcp-server.xml.in: service dhcp-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> failover name</subnet></shared-network->

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/12111112000	07 107 12 1 1 11 7 11 12	set service dhcp-server
		shared-network-name
		<name> subnet <subnet></subnet></name>
		failover peer-address
		<address></address>
		dhcp-server.xml.in:
		service dhcp-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> subnet <subnet> failover</subnet>
		peer-address
		set service dhcp-server
		shared-network-name
		<name> subnet <subnet></subnet></name>
		failover status <primary< td=""></primary<>
		secondary>
		dhcp-server.xml.in:
		service dhcp-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> subnet <subnet> failover</subnet>
		status
		Not documented yet
		dhcp-server.xml.in:
		service dhcp-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> subnet <subnet> ip-</subnet>
		forwarding
		set service dhcp-server
		shared-network-name
		<name> subnet <subnet></subnet></name>
		lease <time></time>
		<del></del>
		dhcp-server.xml.in:
		service dhcp-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> subnet < subnet> lease
		Not documented yet
		The management of the second s
		dhcp-server.xml.in:
		service dhcp-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> subnet < subnet> ntp-server
		Not documented yet
		dhan samun vml in
		dhcp-server.xml.in: service dhcp-server shared-
		service dhcp-server shared- network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> subnet < subnet> pop-server

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set service dhcp-server
		shared-network-name
		<name> subnet <subnet></subnet></name>
		range <n> start</n>
		<address></address>
		dhcp-server.xml.in:
		service dhcp-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> subnet <subnet> range</subnet>
		<range> start</range>
		set service dhcp-server
		shared-network-name
		<name> subnet <subnet></subnet></name>
		range <n> stop <address></address></n>
		dhcp-server.xml.in:
		service dhcp-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> subnet <subnet> range</subnet>
		<range> stop</range>
		Not documented yet
		dhcp-server.xml.in:
		service dhcp-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> subnet <subnet> server-</subnet>
		identifier
		Not documented yet
		dhcp-server.xml.in:
		service dhcp-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> subnet < subnet> smtp-server
		Not documented yet
		dhcp-server.xml.in:
		service dhcp-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> subnet <subnet> static-</subnet>
		mapping <static-mapping> disable</static-mapping>
		mapping \static-mapping \ uisable

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/4214 111 2000	OT 10/7L IT III / NIVIL	set service dhcp-server
		shared-network-name
		<pre><name> subnet <subnet></subnet></name></pre>
		static-mapping
		<pre><description> ip-address</description></pre>
		<address></address>
		11 1 1 1
		dhcp-server.xml.in:
		service dhcp-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> subnet <subnet> static-</subnet>
		mapping <static-mapping> ip-</static-mapping>
		address
		set service dhcp-server
		shared-network-name
		<name> subnet <subnet></subnet></name>
		static-mapping
		<description></description>
		mac-address <address></address>
		dhcp-server.xml.in:
		service dhcp-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> subnet <subnet> static-</subnet>
		mapping <static-mapping> mac-</static-mapping>
		address
		Not documented yet
		dhcp-server.xml.in:
		service dhcp-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> subnet <subnet> static-</subnet>
		mapping <static-mapping> static-</static-mapping>
		mapping state-mapping state
		Not documented yet
		dhcp-server.xml.in:
		service dhcp-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> subnet < subnet> static-route
		destination-subnet
		Not documented yet
		dhcp-server.xml.in:
		service dhcp-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> subnet <subnet> static-route</subnet>
		router

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		dhcp-server.xml.in:
		service dhcp-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> subnet <subnet> subnet-</subnet>
		parameters
		Not documented yet
		dhcp-server.xml.in:
		service dhcp-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> subnet <subnet> tftp-server-</subnet>
		name
		Not documented yet
		dhcp-server.xml.in:
		service dhcp-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> subnet < subnet> time-offset
		Not documented yet
		dhcp-server.xml.in:
		service dhcp-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> subnet <subnet> time-server</subnet>
		Not documented yet
		dhcp-server.xml.in:
		service dhcp-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> subnet < subnet> wins-server
		Not documented yet
		dhan sarvar yml in
		dhep-server.xml.in:
		service dhcp-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> subnet <subnet> wpad-url</subnet>
		set service dhcpv6-relay listen-interface
		<pre> <interface> Nothing found in YML Definitions</interface></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions  Not documented yet
		dhcpv6-relay.xml.in:
		service dhcpv6-relay listen-
		interface < listen-interface > address
		Continued on port page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		dhcpv6-relay.xml.in:
		service dhcpv6-relay max-hop-
		count
		set service dhcpv6-relay
		max-hop-count 'count'
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set service dhcpv6-relay upstream-interface
		<pre></pre>
		<pre></pre> <pre><server></server></pre>
		dhcpv6-relay.xml.in:
		service dhcpv6-relay upstream-
		interface <upstream-interface></upstream-interface>
		address
		set service dhcpv6-relay
		use-interface-id-option
		dhcpv6-relay.xml.in:
		service dhcpv6-relay use-interface-
		id-option
		Not documented yet
		db(
		dhcpv6-server.xml.in:
		service dhcpv6-server disable  Not documented yet
		dhcpv6-server.xml.in:
		service dhcpv6-server global-
		parameters name-server
		Not documented yet
		dhcpv6-server.xml.in:
		service dhcpv6-server preference
		set service
		dhcpv6-server preference
		<pre><pre><pre><pre>value&gt;</pre></pre></pre></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		dhcpv6-server.xml.in:
		service dhcpv6-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> common-options domain-
		search Continued on port page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/12111112000	07 107 121 1 117 1112	Not documented yet
		dhcpv6-server.xml.in:
		service dhcpv6-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> common-options info-
		refresh-time
		Not documented yet
		dhcpv6-server.xml.in:
		service dhcpv6-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> common-options name-
		server
		Not documented yet
		dhcpv6-server.xml.in:
		service dhcpv6-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> disable
		Not documented yet
		dhcpv6-server.xml.in:
		service dhcpv6-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> subnet <subnet> address-</subnet>
		range prefix <pre>prefix&gt; temporary</pre> Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		dhcpv6-server.xml.in:
		service dhcpv6-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> subnet <subnet> address-</subnet>
		range start < start> stop
		Not documented yet
		dhcpv6-server.xml.in:
		service dhcpv6-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> subnet <subnet> domain-</subnet>
		name> subnet <subnet> domain- search</subnet>
		Not documented yet
		dhcpv6-server.xml.in:
		_
		*
		name> subnet <subnet> lease-time</subnet>
		default Continued on post page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		dhcpv6-server.xml.in:
		service dhcpv6-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> subnet <subnet> lease-time</subnet>
		maximum
		Not documented yet
		dhcpv6-server.xml.in:
		service dhcpv6-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> subnet <subnet> lease-time</subnet>
		minimum
		set service
		dhcpv6-server
		shared-network-name
		<name> subnet <prefix></prefix></name>
		lease-time {default
		<pre>maximum   minimum}</pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		dhcpv6-server.xml.in:
		service dhcpv6-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> subnet <subnet> name-</subnet>
		server
		set service
		dhcpv6-server
		shared-network-name
		<name> subnet <prefix></prefix></name>
		nis-domain <domain-name></domain-name>
		dhcpv6-server.xml.in:
		service dhcpv6-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> subnet < subnet> nis-domain
		set service
		dhcpv6-server
		shared-network-name
		<pre><name> subnet <prefix> nis-server <address></address></prefix></name></pre>
		mis-server <address></address>
		dhcpv6-server.xml.in:
		_
		service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> subnet < subnet> nis-server
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre>shared-network-name&gt; dhepv6-server.xmlin: service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <shared-network-name <name="" <shared-network-name="" dhcpv6-server="" shared-network-name=""> subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <name>subnet <pre>shared-network-name</pre>    set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name   shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre>sprefix-delegation start <address> prefix-length   <length> delegation start <start> prefix-delegation start <address> prefix-delegation start   <address> subnet <name> subnet <pre>shared-network-name&gt; subnet <name> subnet <name> subnet <name> subnet <name> subnet <pre>shared-network-name</pre>    <address> stop <address> prefix-delegation start</address> stop <address> dhcpv6-server shared-network-name</address> stop <address> dhcpv6-server shared-network-name</address> stop <address> dhcpv6-server shared-network-name</address></address></name></name></name></name></pre></name></address></address></start></length></address></pre></name></name></name></name></name></name></name></name></name></name></name></name></name></name></name></name></name></name></name></name></name></name></name></name></name></pre></pre></shared-network-name></pre></name>	1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre>subnet <pre>special</pre> dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> nisplus- domain  set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre>special service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network-name <name=""> subnet <pre>special service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network-name <subnet="" subnet=""> nisplus- server  set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre>special service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre>special service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <shared-network-name <name=""> subnet <subnet> prefix- delegation start <address> prefix-length <length> dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <subnet> prefix- delegation start <address> stop <address> dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre>special set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre>special set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre>special set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre>special set service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <name> subnet <name> subnet <name> subnet <name> subnet <name> subnet <name> subnet <name> subnet <name> subnet <name> subnet</name></name></name></name></name></name></name></name></name></pre></name></pre></name></pre></name></pre></name></pre></name></pre></name></pre></name></pre></name></pre></name></pre></name></pre></name></pre></name></pre></name></pre></name></address></address></subnet></name></length></address></subnet></shared-network-name></pre></name></pre></name></shared-network-name></pre></shared-network-name></pre></name></subnet></shared-network-></pre></name>			
shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>set service dhopv6-server shared-network-name <pre>shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre>subnet <pre>spefix-delegation start <pre>saddress&gt; prefix-length <pre><pre>set service dhopv6-server shared-network-name <pre>subnet <subnet< pre="">subnet <pre>subnet delegation start <pre>saddress&gt; stop <pre>saddress&gt; stop <pre>saddress&gt; stop <pre>saddress&gt; stop <pre>saddress&gt; stop <pre>saddress&gt; subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></subnet<></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></name></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></name>			
<pre></pre>			_
dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> nisplus- domain  set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre> sprefix&gt; nisplus-server <address></address></pre></name></subnet></shared-network->			
dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <shared-network-name <name="" <shared-network-name=""> subnet <pre>shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre>cprefix</pre> dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <shared-network-name <name="" <shared-network-name=""> subnet <pre>sperfix-delegation start <address> prefix-delegation start <address> prefix-length <length> dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <shared-network-name <shared-netw<="" <shared-network-name="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td>_</td></shared-network-name></length></address></address></pre></shared-network-name></name></pre></shared-network-name>			_
dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name shared-network- name> subnet subnet> nisplus- domain  set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet sprefix&gt; nisplus-server saddress&gt;  dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name sbunet subnet&gt; nisplus- server  set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet sprefix&gt; prefix-delegation start <address> prefix-length <length>  dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name subnet sprefix-length <length>  dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name subnet prefix- delegation start start&gt; prefix- delegation start start&gt; prefix- delegation start shared-network- name&gt; subnet sprefix- prefix-delegation start <address> stop <address> dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name subnet sprefix- prefix-delegation start <address> stop <address> dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <name> subnet sprefix- prefix-delegation start <address> stop <address> dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> prefix- prefix-delegation start <address> stop <address> dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> prefix- prefix- prefix-delegation start <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop &lt;</address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></subnet></shared-network-></address></address></subnet></shared-network-></address></address></name></address></address></address></address></length></length></address></name></name>			_
service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name subnet subnet subnet subnet nisplus-domain  set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name subnet sub			
network-name <shared-network-names <subnet="" subnet=""> nisplus-domain  set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre> spreix</pre></name></shared-network-names>			dhcpv6-server.xml.in:
name> subnet <subnet> nisplus- domain  set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre> subnet <pre> set service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> nisplus- server  set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre> spet service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre> spet service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre> spet service dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> prefix- delegation start <start> prefix- delegation start <start> prefix- delegation start <start> prefix- delegation start <start> prefix- delegation start <start> prefix- delegation start <start> prefix- delegation start <start> shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre> subnet <pre> spetix- delegation start <start> start&lt; <address> stop <address> dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> prefix- delegation start <start> start&lt; <address> stop <address> dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> prefix- delegation start <start> start&lt; <address> stop <address> dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> prefix- delegation start <start> start&lt; <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <a< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>service dhcpv6-server shared-</td></a<></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></start></subnet></shared-network-></address></address></start></subnet></shared-network-></address></address></start></subnet></shared-network-></address></address></start></pre></pre></name></start></start></start></start></start></start></start></subnet></shared-network-></pre></name></pre></name></pre></name></subnet></shared-network-></pre></pre></name></subnet>			service dhcpv6-server shared-
domain  set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre>sprefix&gt; nisplus-server <address> dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <shared-network-name> subnet <subnet> nisplus-server  set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre>sprefix-delegation start</pre> <address> prefix-length <length> dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name&gt; subnet <subnet> prefix-delegation start <address> prefix-delegation start <address> prefix-delegation start service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name&gt; subnet <pre>subnet <pre>sprefix-delegation start</pre> <address> service dhcpv6-server</address></pre> shared-network-name <ame> subnet <pre>sprefix-delegation start</pre></ame></address> stop <address> dhcpv6-server</address></address></subnet></length></address></name></subnet></shared-network-name></address></pre> dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <ame> subnet <pre>sprefix-delegation start stop <address> dhcpv6-server</address></pre> dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <ame> subnet <pre>sprefix-delegation start stop <address></address></pre> dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <ame> subnet <pre>sprefix-delegation start <address> stop <address></address></address></pre></ame></ame></ame></name>			network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre>spress</pre> dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> nisplus- server  set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre>spress</pre> spress prefix-delegation start <address> prefix-length <length>  dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> prefix- delegation start <address> prefix-delegation start <address> prefix-delegation start service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> prefix- delegation start <start> prefix- delegation start <address> stop <address> dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <pre>sprefix- delegation start <address> stop <address> dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <pre>sprefix- delegation start <address> stop <address> dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <sbrever <shared-network-="" name="" network-name="" shared-=""> subnet <sbrever <shared-network-="" name="" network-name="" shared-=""> subnet <sbrever <shared-network-="" name="" network-name="" shared-=""> subnet <sbrever <shared-network-="" name="" network-name="" shared-=""> subnet <sbrever <shared-network-="" name="" network-name="" shared-=""> subnet <sbrever <shared-network-="" name="" network-name="" shared-=""> subnet <sbrever <shared-="" name="" network-name="" shared-="" shared-network-=""> subnet <sbrever <shared-="" name="" network-name="" shared-="" shared-network-=""> subnet <sbrever <shared-="" name="" network-name="" shared-="" shared-network-=""> subnet <sbrever <sbrever="" network-name="" shared-="" shared<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td>name&gt; subnet <subnet> nisplus-</subnet></td></sbrever></sbrever></sbrever></sbrever></sbrever></sbrever></sbrever></sbrever></sbrever></sbrever></shared-network-></address></address></pre></shared-network-></address></address></pre></shared-network-></address></address></start></subnet></shared-network-></address></address></subnet></shared-network-></length></address></name></subnet></shared-network-></name>			name> subnet <subnet> nisplus-</subnet>
dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre>spression dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> nisplus- server  set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre>sprefix&gt; prefix-delegation start <address> prefix-length <length>  dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <pre>sprefix-delegation prefix- delegation start <address> prefix-length <length>  service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <pre>sprefix-delegation start <address> prefix-delegation start <address> prefix-delegation start <address> stared-network-name <name> subnet <pre>sprefix-delegation start <address> stop <address> address&gt; stop <address> address&gt; stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> subnet <subnet> prefix- name&gt; subnet <subnet> prefix- name&gt; subnet <subnet> prefix- name&gt; subnet <subnet> prefix- name&gt; subnet <subnet> prefix- name&gt; subnet <subnet> prefix- name&gt; subnet <subnet> prefix- name&gt; subnet <subnet> prefix- name&gt; subnet <subnet> prefix- name&gt; subnet&gt; prefix- name&gt; subnet <subnet> prefix- name&gt; subnet <subnet> prefix- name&gt; subnet <subnet> prefix- name&gt; subnet&gt; prefix-</subnet></subnet></subnet></subnet></subnet></subnet></subnet></subnet></subnet></subnet></subnet></subnet></address></address></address></address></address></address></pre></name></address></address></address></pre></shared-network-></length></address></pre></shared-network-></length></address></pre></name></subnet></shared-network-></pre></name>			_
shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre> subnet <pre> server <address></address></pre></pre></name>			
<pre></pre>			
nisplus-server <address> dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> nisplus- server  set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre> sprefix&gt; prefix-delegation start <address> prefix-length <length>  dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> prefix- delegation start <start> prefix- length  set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre> sprefix- delegation start <address> prefix- delegation start <pre> sprefix- delegation start <pre> sprefix- delegation start <pre> sprefix- delegation start <address> stop <address> address&gt; stop <address> address&gt; stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address> stop <address< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>shared-network-name</td></address<></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></pre></pre></pre></address></pre></name></start></subnet></shared-network-></length></address></pre></name></subnet></shared-network-></address>			shared-network-name
dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> nisplus- server  set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre>sprefix&gt; prefix-delegation start <address> prefix-length <length>  dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> prefix- delegation start <start> prefix- delegation start <start> prefix- delegation start <start> prefix- delegation start <start> prefix- delegation start <start> prefix- delegation start <start> prefix- delegation start <start> prefix- delegation start <start> prefix- delegation start <start> prefix- delegation start <start> prefix- delegation start <start> prefix- delegation start <start> prefix- delegation start <start> prefix- delegation start <start> prefix- delegation start <start> prefix- start-delegation start <start> subnet <pre>sprefix- delegation start <start> start&gt; prefix- delegation start <start> prefix- delegation start <start> prefix- delegation start <start> prefix- start-delegation start <start> subnet <pre>sprefix- delegation start <start> prefix- delegation start <start> prefix- start-delegation start <start> prefix- start-delegation start <start-delegation <star<="" <start-delegation="" start="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td><name> subnet <prefix></prefix></name></td></start-delegation></start></start></start></pre></start></start></start></start></start></pre></start></start></start></start></start></start></start></start></start></start></start></start></start></start></start></start></subnet></shared-network-></length></address></pre></name></subnet></shared-network->			<name> subnet <prefix></prefix></name>
service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <shared-network-name <shared-network-name=""> subnet <subnet> nisplus-server  set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre> <pre></pre></pre></name></subnet></shared-network-name>			nisplus-server <address></address>
service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <shared-network-name <shared-network-name=""> subnet <subnet> nisplus-server  set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre> <pre></pre></pre></name></subnet></shared-network-name>			
network-name <shared-network-name> subnet <subnet> nisplus-server  set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre> sprefix&gt; prefix-delegation start</pre></name></subnet></shared-network-name>			=
name> subnet <subnet> nisplus- server  set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre> sprefix&gt; prefix-delegation start</pre></name></subnet>			*
set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre>prefix&gt; prefix-delegation start <address> prefix-length <length>  dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <shared-network-name <shared-network-name=""> subnet <subnet> prefix-delegation start <start> prefix-length  set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre>spefix-delegation start</pre> <address> stop <address> dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <shared-network-name< pre=""></shared-network-name<></address></address></name></start></subnet></shared-network-name></length></address></pre></name>			
set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre>subnet <pre>spefix-delegation start <address> prefix-length <length>  dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> prefix- delegation start <start> prefix- length  set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre>spefix- prefix-delegation start <address> stop <address> dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> prefix- prefix-delegation start <address> stop <address> dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> prefix- </subnet></shared-network-></address></address></subnet></shared-network-></address></address></pre></name></start></subnet></shared-network-></length></address></pre></pre></name>			=
dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre>subnet <pre>sprefix&gt; prefix-delegation start <address> prefix-length <length>  dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> prefix- delegation start <start> prefix- delegation start <start> prefix- length  set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre>prefix&gt; prefix-delegation start <address> stop <address> dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> prefix- </subnet></shared-network-></address></address></pre></name></start></start></subnet></shared-network-></length></address></pre></pre></name>			
shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>subnet <pre>prefix- delegation start <pre>start&gt; prefix- delegation start <pre>start&gt; prefix- length</pre> set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre>subnet <pre>sprefix&gt; prefix- delegation start <pre>saddress&gt; stop <address> address&gt; stop <address> stop <address> service <address> stop <address> service <address> stop <address> service <address> stop <address> service <address> stop <address> service <address> stop <address> service <address> stop <address> service <address> stop <address> service <address> stop <address> service <address> stop <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <address> service <addr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></addr<></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></pre></pre></pre></name></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></name>			
<pre><name> subnet <prefix> prefix-delegation start <address> prefix-length <length>  dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> prefix- delegation start <start> prefix- length  set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre>prefix&gt; prefix-delegation start</pre> <address> stop <address>  dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> prefix-</subnet></shared-network-></address></address></name></start></subnet></shared-network-></length></address></prefix></name></pre>			_
prefix-delegation start <address> prefix-length <length>  dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> prefix- delegation start <start> prefix- length  set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre> xprefix&gt; prefix-delegation start</pre></name></start></subnet></shared-network-></length></address>			
<pre> <address> prefix-length <length>  dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> prefix- delegation start <start> prefix- length  set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre>prefix- prefix-delegation start <address> stop <address></address></address></pre></name></start></subnet></shared-network-></length></address></pre>			_
dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> prefix- delegation start <start> prefix- length  set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre> sprefix- delegation start</pre> shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre> sprefix- delegation start</pre> <address> stop <address> dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> prefix-</subnet></shared-network-></address></address></name></name></start></subnet></shared-network->			_
dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> prefix- delegation start <start> prefix- length  set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre> rprefix&gt; prefix-delegation start   <address> stop <address></address></address></pre></name></start></subnet></shared-network->			_
service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> prefix- delegation start <start> prefix- length  set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre>prefix&gt; prefix-delegation start <address> stop <address> dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> prefix-</subnet></shared-network-></address></address></pre></name></start></subnet></shared-network->			<pre><!--ength--></pre>
service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> prefix- delegation start <start> prefix- length  set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre>prefix&gt; prefix-delegation start <address> stop <address> dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> prefix-</subnet></shared-network-></address></address></pre></name></start></subnet></shared-network->			dheny6-server xml in:
network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> prefix- delegation start <start> prefix- length  set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre> subnet <pre> prefix&gt; prefix-delegation start   <address> stop <address></address></address></pre></pre></name></start></subnet></shared-network->			
name> subnet <subnet> prefix- delegation start <start> prefix- length  set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <prefix> prefix-delegation start <address> stop <address> dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> prefix-</subnet></shared-network-></address></address></prefix></name></start></subnet>			_
delegation start <start> prefix- length  set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre>prefix&gt; prefix-delegation start <address> stop <address> dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> prefix- </subnet></shared-network-></address></address></pre></name></start>			
length  set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <prefix> prefix-delegation start <address> stop <address> dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> prefix-</subnet></shared-network-></address></address></prefix></name>			1
set service dhcpv6-server shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre>prefix&gt; prefix-delegation start <address> stop <address> dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> prefix-</subnet></shared-network-></address></address></pre></name>			
shared-network-name <name> subnet <pre> subnet <pre> subnet <pre> subnet <pre> subnet <pre> subnet <pre> subnet <pre> subnet <pre> subnet <address> stop <address></address></address></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></name>			-
<pre><name> subnet <prefix> prefix-delegation start <address> stop <address></address></address></prefix></name></pre>			dhcpv6-server
prefix-delegation start <address> stop <address> dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> prefix-</subnet></shared-network-></address></address>			_
prefix-delegation start <address> stop <address> dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name=""> subnet <subnet> prefix-</subnet></shared-network-></address></address>			<name> subnet <prefix></prefix></name>
<address> stop <address> ———————————————————————————————————</address></address>			_
service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name&gt; subnet <subnet> prefix-</subnet></shared-network- 			
service dhcpv6-server shared- network-name <shared-network- name&gt; subnet <subnet> prefix-</subnet></shared-network- 			
network-name <shared-network-name> subnet <subnet> prefix-</subnet></shared-network-name>			-
name> subnet <subnet> prefix-</subnet>			· •
delegation start <start> stop</start>			-
Continued on next name			

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set service
		dhcpv6-server
		shared-network-name
		<name> subnet <prefix></prefix></name>
		sip-server <address td=""  <=""></address>
		fqdn>
		dhcpv6-server.xml.in:
		service dhcpv6-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network- name&gt; subnet <subnet> sip-server</subnet></shared-network- 
		Not documented yet
		dhcpv6-server.xml.in:
		service dhcpv6-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network- name&gt; subnet <subnet> sntp-server</subnet></shared-network- 
		set service
		dhcpv6-server shared-network-name
		<pre><name> subnet <prefix> sntp-server-address</prefix></name></pre>
		<pre><address></address></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		————
		dhcpv6-server.xml.in:
		service dhcpv6-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> subnet <subnet> static-</subnet>
		mapping <static-mapping> disable</static-mapping>
		Not documented yet
		dheny6 sarvar yml in
		dhcpv6-server.xml.in: service dhcpv6-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> subnet <subnet> static-</subnet>
		mapping <static-mapping> identi-</static-mapping>
		fier
		Not documented yet
		dhcpv6-server.xml.in:
		service dhcpv6-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> subnet <subnet> static-</subnet>
		mapping <static-mapping> ipv6-</static-mapping>
		address
		Continued on next nego

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		dhcpv6-server.xml.in:
		service dhcpv6-server shared-
		network-name <shared-network-< td=""></shared-network-<>
		name> subnet <subnet> static-</subnet>
		mapping <static-mapping> ipv6-</static-mapping>
		prefix
		set service dns dynamic
		<pre>interface <interface></interface></pre>
		rfc2136 <service-name></service-name>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set service dns dynamic
		interface <interface></interface>
		rfc2136 <service-name></service-name>
		key <keyfile></keyfile>
		dns-dynamic.xml.in:
		service dns dynamic interface <in-< td=""></in-<>
		terface> rfc2136 < rfc2136> key
		set service dns dynamic
		interface <interface></interface>
		rfc2136 <service-name></service-name>
		record <record></record>
		<del></del>
		dns-dynamic.xml.in:
		service dns dynamic interface <in-< td=""></in-<>
		terface> rfc2136 < rfc2136> record
		set service dns dynamic interface <interface></interface>
		rfc2136 <service-name></service-name>
		server <server></server>
		dns-dynamic.xml.in:
		service dns dynamic interface <in-< td=""></in-<>
		terface> rfc2136 < rfc2136> server
		set service dns dynamic
		interface <interface></interface>
		rfc2136 <service-name></service-name>
		ttl <ttl></ttl>
		dns-dynamic.xml.in:
		service dns dynamic interface <in-< td=""></in-<>
		terface> rfc2136 < rfc2136> ttl

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
200. 127. 11. 2000	5	set service dns dynamic
		interface <interface></interface>
		rfc2136 <service-name></service-name>
		zone <zone></zone>
		dns-dynamic.xml.in:
		service dns dynamic interface <in-< td=""></in-<>
		terface> rfc2136 < rfc2136> zone
		set service dns dynamic
		interface <interface></interface>
		service <service></service>
		host-name <hostname></hostname>
		dns-dynamic.xml.in:
		service dns dynamic interface <in-< td=""></in-<>
		terface> service <service> host-</service>
		name
		set service dns dynamic
		interface <interface></interface>
		service <service> login</service>
		<username></username>
		dns-dynamic.xml.in:
		service dns dynamic interface <in-< td=""></in-<>
		terface> service < service> login
		set service dns dynamic
		interface <interface></interface>
		service <service></service>
		password <password></password>
		dns-dynamic.xml.in:
		service dns dynamic interface <in-< td=""></in-<>
		terface> service < service> password
		set service dns dynamic
		interface <interface></interface>
		service <service></service>
		protocol <protocol></protocol>
		dns-dynamic.xml.in:
		service dns dynamic interface <in-< td=""></in-<>
		terface> service < service> protocol
		set service dns dynamic
		interface <interface></interface>
		service <service> server</service>
		<server></server>
		dns-dynamic.xml.in:
		service dns dynamic interface <in-< td=""></in-<>
		terface> service < service> server

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		dns-dynamic.xml.in:
		service dns dynamic interface <in-< td=""></in-<>
		terface> service < service> zone
		set service dns dynamic
		_
		interface <interface></interface>
		use-web skip <pattern></pattern>
		441:
		dns-dynamic.xml.in:
		service dns dynamic interface <in-< td=""></in-<>
		terface> use-web skip
		set service dns dynamic
		interface <interface></interface>
		use-web url <url></url>
		dns-dynamic.xml.in:
		service dns dynamic interface <in-< td=""></in-<>
		terface> use-web url
		set service dns
		forwarding allow-from
		<network></network>
		dns-forwarding.xml.in:
		service dns forwarding allow-from
		Not documented yet
		dns-forwarding.xml.in:
		service dns forwarding cache-size
		Not documented yet
		dns-forwarding.xml.in:
		service dns forwarding dhcp
		set service dns
		forwarding dnssec <off< td=""></off<>
		/ process-no-validate
		process   log-fail
		validate>
		dns-forwarding.xml.in:
		service dns forwarding dnssec
		Not documented yet
		dns-forwarding.xml.in:
		service dns forwarding domain <do-< td=""></do-<>
		main> addnta
		Not documented yet
		dns-forwarding.xml.in:
		service dns forwarding domain <do-< td=""></do-<>
		main> recursion-desired
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set service dns
		forwarding domain
		<pre><domain-name> server</domain-name></pre>
		<address></address>
		dns-forwarding.xml.in:
		service dns forwarding domain <do-< td=""></do-<>
		main> server
		set service
		dns forwarding
		ignore-hosts-file
		dns-forwarding.xml.in:
		service dns forwarding ignore-
		hosts-file
		set service
		dns forwarding
		listen-address
		dns-forwarding.xml.in:
		service dns forwarding listen-
		address
		set service
		dns forwarding
		max-cache-entries
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set service dns
		forwarding name-server
		<address></address>
		dns-forwarding.xml.in:
		service dns forwarding name-server
		set service dns
		forwarding negative-ttl
		dns-forwarding.xml.in:
		service dns forwarding negative-ttl
		set service
		dns forwarding
		no-serve-rfc1918
		dns-forwarding.xml.in:
		service dns forwarding no-serve-
		rfc1918
		Not documented yet
		dns-forwarding.xml.in:
		service dns forwarding source-
		address
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set service dns
		forwarding system
		dns-forwarding.xml.in:
		service dns forwarding system
		set service https
		api-restrict
		virtual-host <vhost></vhost>
		https.xml.in:
		service https api-restrict virtual-host
		set service https api
		debug
		https.xml.in:
		service https api debug
		set service https api
		keys id <name> key</name>
		<apikey></apikey>
		https.xml.in:
		service https api keys id <id> key</id>
		set service https api
		port
		https.xml.in:
		service https api port
		set service https api
		strict
		https.xml.in:
		service https api strict
		set service https
		certificates certbot
		domain-name <text></text>
		https.xml.in:
		service https certificates certbot
		domain-name
		set service https
		certificates certbot
		email
		https.xml.in:
		service https certificates certbot
		email
		Not documented yet
		huna anal ing
		https.xml.in:
		service https certificates certificate

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set service https
		certificates
		system-generated-certification
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set service https
		certificates
		system-generated-certifica
		lifetime <days></days>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set service https
		virtual-host <vhost></vhost>
		listen-address
		https.xml.in:
		service https virtual-host <virtual-< td=""></virtual-<>
		host> listen-address
		set service https
		virtual-host <vhost></vhost>
		listen-port <1-65535>
		11sten-poit <1-65555>
		https.xml.in:
		service https virtual-host <virtual-< td=""></virtual-<>
		_
		host> listen-port
		set service https
		virtual-host <vhost></vhost>
		server-name <text></text>
		1
		https.xml.in:
		service https virtual-host <virtual-< td=""></virtual-<>
		host> server-name
		Not documented yet
		service-ids-ddos-protection.xml.in:
		service ids ddos-protection alert-
		script
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		service-ids-ddos-protection.xml.in:
		service ids ddos-protection direction
		Not documented yet
		service-ids-ddos-protection.xml.in:
		service ids ddos-protection listen-
		interface
		Not documented yet
		service-ids-ddos-protection.xml.in:
		service ids ddos-protection mode
		mirror

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		service-ids-ddos-protection.xml.in:
		service ids ddos-protection network  Not documented yet
		service-ids-ddos-protection.xml.in:
		service ids ddos-protection thresh-
		old fps
		Not documented yet
		<del>-                                   </del>
		service-ids-ddos-protection.xml.in:
		service ids ddos-protection thresh-
		old mbps  Not documented yet
		service-ids-ddos-protection.xml.in:
		service ids ddos-protection thresh-
		old pps
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		service_ipoe-server.xml.in:
		service ipoe-server authentication interface <interface> mac-address</interface>
		<pre><mac-address> rate-limit download</mac-address></pre>
		Not documented yet
		service_ipoe-server.xml.in:
		service ipoe-server authentication
		interface <interface> mac-address</interface>
		<mac-address> rate-limit upload</mac-address>
		Not documented yet
		compine in a company multiple
		service_ipoe-server.xml.in: service ipoe-server authentication
		interface <interface> mac-address</interface>
		<mac-address> vlan-id</mac-address>
		Not documented yet
		ļ ———— ·
		service_ipoe-server.xml.in:
		service ipoe-server authentication
		mode
		Not documented yet
		service_ipoe-server.xml.in:
		service ipoe-server authentication
		radius acct-interim-jitter
		Continued on post page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		service_ipoe-server.xml.in:
		service ipoe-server authentication
		radius acct-timeout
		Not documented yet
		service_ipoe-server.xml.in:
		service ipoe-server authentication
		radius dynamic-author key
		Not documented yet
		service_ipoe-server.xml.in:
		service ipoe-server authentication
		radius dynamic-author port
		Not documented yet
		complex image company time
		service_ipoe-server.xml.in:
		service ipoe-server authentication
		radius dynamic-author server  Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		service_ipoe-server.xml.in:
		service ipoe-server authentication
		radius max-try
		Not documented yet
		service_ipoe-server.xml.in:
		service ipoe-server authentication
		radius nas-identifier
		Not documented yet
		service_ipoe-server.xml.in:
		service ipoe-server authentication
		radius nas-ip-address
		Not documented yet
		service_ipoe-server.xml.in:
		service ipoe-server authentication
		radius preallocate-vif
		Not documented yet
		service_ipoe-server.xml.in:
		service ipoe-server authentication
		radius server <server> acct-port</server>
		Not documented yet
		service_ipoe-server.xml.in:
		service ipoe-server authentication
		radius server <server> disable</server>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
. 550, 1211 2000	57 107 12 1 1 11 7 WIL	Not documented yet
		service_ipoe-server.xml.in:
		service ipoe-server authentication
		radius server <server> disable-</server>
		accounting
		Not documented yet
		service_ipoe-server.xml.in:
		service ipoe-server authentication
		radius server <server> fail-time</server>
		Not documented yet
		carving in a corver yell in
		service_ipoe-server.xml.in:
		service ipoe-server authentication
		radius server <server> key</server>
		Not documented yet
		service_ipoe-server.xml.in:
		service ipoe-server authentication
		radius server <server> port</server>
		Not documented yet
		service_ipoe-server.xml.in:
		service ipoe-server authentication
		radius source-address
		Not documented yet
		service_ipoe-server.xml.in:
		service ipoe-server authentication
		radius timeout
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		garvino inco companioni
		service_ipoe-server.xml.in:
		service ipoe-server client-ipv6-pool
		delegate <delegate> delegation-</delegate>
		prefix
		Not documented yet
		service_ipoe-server.xml.in:
		service ipoe-server client-ipv6-pool
		prefix <pre>prefix&gt; mask</pre>
		Not documented yet
		service_ipoe-server.xml.in:
		service ipoe-server interface <interface> client-subnet</interface>
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

Not documented yet	
service_ipoe-server.xml.ii	
service ipoe-server interfa	
face> external-dhcp dhcp	-relay
Not documented yet	
service_ipoe-server.xml.ii	
service ipoe-server interfa	
face> external-dhcp giado	dr
Not documented yet	
1.	
service_ipoe-server.xml.ii	
service ipoe-server interfa	ace <inter-< td=""></inter-<>
face> network	
Not documented yet	
service_ipoe-server.xml.ii	n·
service_ipoe-server.xim.n	
face> network-mode	acc <iiitci-< td=""></iiitci-<>
Not documented yet	
service_ipoe-server.xml.ii	n·
service ipoe-server interfa	
face> vlan-id	uce viinei
Not documented yet	
service_ipoe-server.xml.ii	n:
service ipoe-server interfa	
face> vlan-range	
Not documented yet	
·	
service_ipoe-server.xml.ii	n:
service ipoe-server name-	-server
set service 11dp	
Nothing found in XML D	Definitions 1
set service 11dp	
interface <interf< td=""><td></td></interf<>	
Nothing found in XML D	efinitions
set service 11dp	
interface <interf< td=""><td>ace&gt;</td></interf<>	ace>
disable	
lldp.xml.in:	
service lldp interface <	<pre><interface></interface></pre>
disable	
Not documented yet	
lldp.xml.in:	
service lldp interface <int< td=""><td></td></int<>	
cation coordinate-based a	

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		lldp.xml.in:
		service lldp interface <interface> lo-</interface>
		cation coordinate-based datum
		Not documented yet
		lldp.xml.in:
		service lldp interface <interface> lo-</interface>
		cation coordinate-based latitude
		Not documented yet
		11.1
		lldp.xml.in:
		service lldp interface <interface> lo-</interface>
		cation coordinate-based longitude
		Not documented yet
		lldp.xml.in:
		service lldp interface <interface> lo-</interface>
		cation elin
		set service 11dp
		legacy-protocols
		<pre><cdp edp="" fdp="" sonmp=""></cdp></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		lldp.xml.in:
		service lldp legacy-protocols cdp
		Not documented yet
		lldp.xml.in:
		service lldp legacy-protocols edp
		Not documented yet
		lldp.xml.in:
		service lldp legacy-protocols fdp
		Not documented yet
		lldp.xml.in:
		service lldp legacy-protocols sonmp
		set service 11dp
		management-address <address></address>
		\auuress>
		lldp.xml.in:
		service lldp management-address
		set service 11dp snmp
		enable
		lldp.xml.in:
		service lldp snmp enable
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set service mdns
		repeater disable
		service_mdns-repeater.xml.in:
		service mdns repeater disable
		set service mdns
		repeater interface
		<interface></interface>
		service_mdns-repeater.xml.in:
		service mdns repeater interface
		Not documented yet
		service_mdns-repeater.xml.in:
		service mdns repeater vrrp-disable
		set service pppoe-server
		access-concentrator
		<name></name>
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server access-
		concentrator
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server authentication
		local-users username <username></username>
		disable
		set service pppoe-server authentication
		local-users username
		<pre><name> password</name></pre>
		<pre><password></password></pre>
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server authentication
		local-users username <username></username>
		password
		set service pppoe-server
		authentication
		local-users username
		<name> rate-limit</name>
		<pre><download upload=""  =""></download></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server authentication
		local-users username <username></username>
		rate-limit download
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		·
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server authentication
		local-users username <username></username>
		rate-limit upload
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server authentication
		local-users username <username></username>
		static-ip
		set service pppoe-server
		authentication mode
		<local radius=""  =""></local>
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server authentication
		mode
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server authentication
		protocols
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server authentication
		radius acct-interim-jitter
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server authentication
		radius acct-timeout
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server authentication
		radius called-sid-format
		set service pppoe-server
		authentication radius
		dynamic-author <key td=""  <=""></key>
		port   server>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server authentication
		radius dynamic-author key
<u> </u>		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server authentication
		radius dynamic-author port
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server authentication
		radius dynamic-author server
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server authentication
		radius max-try
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server authentication
		radius nas-identifier
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server authentication
		radius nas-ip-address
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server authentication
		radius preallocate-vif
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server authentication
		radius rate-limit attribute
		set service pppoe-server
		authentication radius
		rate-limit enable
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server authentication
		radius rate-limit enable
		Not documented yet
		garriag pages sarriag yeal in
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server authentication
		radius rate-limit vendor

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/4214 111 0003	0740/4214 III XIVIL	Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		===
		service pppoe-server authentication
		radius server < server > acct-port
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server authentication
		radius server <server> disable</server>
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server authenti-
		cation radius server <server></server>
		disable-accounting
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server authentication
		radius server <server> fail-time</server>
		set service pppoe-server
		authentication radius
		server <address> key</address>
		<secret></secret>
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server authentication
		radius server <server> key</server>
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server authentication
		radius server <server> port</server>
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		carving paper sarvar vml in
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server authentication
		radius source-address
		Not documented yet
		11
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server authentication
		radius timeout
		set service pppoe-server
		client-ip-pool start
		<address></address>
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server client-ip-pool
		start
<u> </u>		Continued on post page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set service pppoe-server
		client-ip-pool stop
		<address></address>
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server client-ip-pool
		stop
		set service pppoe-server
		client-ip-pool subnet
		<address></address>
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server client-ip-pool
		subnet
		set service pppoe-server
		client-ipv6-pool
		delegate <address></address>
		delegation-prefix
		<number-of-bits></number-of-bits>
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server client-
		ipv6-pool delegate <delegate></delegate>
		delegation-prefix
		set service pppoe-server
		client-ipv6-pool
		prefix <address> mask</address>
		<number-of-bits></number-of-bits>
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server client-ipv6-
		pool prefix <pre>prefix&gt; mask</pre>
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server extended-
		scripts on-change
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server extended-
		scripts on-down
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server extended-
		scripts on-pre-up
		Continued on payt page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server extended-
		scripts on-up
		set service pppoe-server
		gateway-address
		<address></address>
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server gateway-
		address
		set service pppoe-server
		interface <interface></interface>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set service pppoe-server
		interface <interface></interface>
		<pre><vlan-id range="" vlan=""  =""></vlan-id></pre>
		<text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server interface <in-< td=""></in-<>
		terface> vlan-id
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server interface <in-< td=""></in-<>
		terface> vlan-range
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server limits burst
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server limits
		connection-limit
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server limits timeout
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server mtu
		Continued on poyt page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set service pppoe-server
		name-server <address></address>
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server name-server
		set service
		pppoe-server pado-delay
		<number-of-ms> sessions</number-of-ms>
		<number-of-sessions></number-of-sessions>
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server pado-delay
		<pre><pado-delay> sessions</pado-delay></pre>
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service_pppoe-server.xiii.iii.
		ccp
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server ppp-options
		interface-cache
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server ppp-options
		ipv4
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server ppp-options
		ipv6 Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server ppp-options
		ipv6-accept-peer-intf-id
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server ppp-options
		ipv6-intf-id
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server ppp-options
		ipv6-peer-intf-id

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server ppp-options
		lcp-echo-failure
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server ppp-options
		lcp-echo-interval
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server ppp-options
		lcp-echo-timeout
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server ppp-options
		min-mtu
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server ppp-options
		mppe
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server ppp-options
		mru
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server service-name
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server session-
		control
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server snmp master-
		agent
		Not documented yet
		service_pppoe-server.xml.in:
		service pppoe-server wins-server

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set service
		router-advert interface
		<pre><interface></interface></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		service_router-advert.xml.in:
		service router-advert interface <in-< td=""></in-<>
		terface> default-lifetime
		Not documented yet
		service_router-advert.xml.in:
		service router-advert interface <in-< td=""></in-<>
		terface> default-preference
		Not documented yet
		service_router-advert.xml.in:
		service router-advert interface <in-< td=""></in-<>
		terface> dnssl
		Not documented yet
		service_router-advert.xml.in:
		service router-advert interface <in-< td=""></in-<>
		terface> hop-limit
		Not documented yet
		service_router-advert.xml.in:
		service router-advert interface <in-< td=""></in-<>
		terface> interval max
		Not documented yet
		service_router-advert.xml.in:
		service router-advert interface <in-< td=""></in-<>
		terface> interval min
		Not documented yet
		service_router-advert.xml.in:
		service_router-advert.xiii.iii.
		terface> link-mtu
		Not documented yet
		samina mantan advant med in
		service_router-advert.xml.in:
		service router-advert interface <in-< td=""></in-<>
		terface> managed-flag
		Not documented yet
		sarvice router advert vml in
		service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <in-< td=""></in-<>
		terface> name-server  Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

set service router-advert interface <interface> no-send-advert  service router-advert interface <interface> no-send-advert  service router-advert onterface <interface> no-send-advert  Not documented yet  service router-advert interface <interface> other-config-flag  set service router-advert interface <interface> prefix 2001:DB8::/32 Nothing found in XML Definitions Not documented yet  service router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre> prefix </pre> no-autonomous-flag Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre> prefix </pre> no-autonomous-flag Not documented yet  service_router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre> prefix <pre> prefix <pre> prefix  no-on-link-flag Not documented yet  service_router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre> prefix <pre> prefix <pre> prefix <pre> prefix <pre> prefix <pre> prefix <pre> prefix <pre> prefix <pre> prefix <pre> prefix <pre> prefix <pre> prefix <pre> prefix <pre> prefix <pre> prefix <pre> prefix <pre> prefix <pre> prefix <pre> prefix <pre> prefix <pre> prefix <pre> valid-lifetime Not documented yet  service_router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre> prefix <pre> prefix <pre> valid-lifetime</pre> Not documented yet  service_router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre> prefix <pre> prefix <pre> valid-lifetime</pre> Not documented yet  service_router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre> valid-lifetime</pre> Not documented yet</interface></pre></pre></interface></pre></pre></interface></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></interface></pre></pre></pre></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface>	1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
interface <interface> no-send-advert  service_router-advert.ml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> no-send-advert  Not documented yet  service_router-advert interface <interface> other-config-flag  set service router-advert interface <interface> prefix 2001:DBS://32 Nothing found in XML Definitions Not documented yet  service_router-advert.ml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre> prefix&gt; prefix&gt; no-autonomous-flag  Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre> prefix&gt; no-autonomous-flag  Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre> prefix&gt; no-on-link-flag  Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre> prefix</pre> prefix <pre> prefix = prefix</pre>  Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre> prefix</pre> prefix <pre> prefix</pre>  Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre> prefix</pre> valid-lifetime  Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre> prefix</pre> valid-lifetime  Not documented yet</interface></interface></interface></interface></pre></interface></pre></interface></pre></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface>			set service
service_router-advert.xml.in:   service_router-advert interface < interface> no-send-advert     Not documented yet     service_router-advert interface < interface> no-send-advert     Not documented yet     service_router-advert interface < interface> other-config-flag     set_service     router-advert interface < interface> prefix     2001.pbs://32     Nothing found in XML Definitions     Not documented yet     service_router-advert.xml.in:			router-advert
service_router-advert.xml.in: service_router-advert interface <in- terface=""> no-send-advert  Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <in- terface=""> on-send-advert  service_router-advert interface <in- terface=""> other-config-flag  set_service router-advert interface <interface> prefix 2001:DBs::/32  Nothing found in XML Definitions  Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; no- autonomous-flag  Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <in- terface=""> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; no-on-link- flag  Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert.xml.in: service_router-advert.xml.in: /pre></in-></pre></interface></interface></in-></in-></in->			interface <interface></interface>
service router-advert interface <interfaces <interface="" documented="" interface="" no-send-advert="" not="" router-advert="" service="" yet=""> other-config-flag  set service router-advert interface <interface> prefix 2001:DB8::/32 Nothing found in XML Definitions Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; no-autonomous-flag Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; no-autonomous-flag Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; no-on-link-flag Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; prefir&gt; preferred-lifetime Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; prefix&gt; valid-lifetime Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; valid-lifetime</pre> Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; valid-lifetime</pre></interface></interface></pre></interface></pre></interface></pre></interface></pre></interface></pre></interface></interface></interfaces>			no-send-advert
terface> no-send-advert  Not documented yet  service_router-advert interface <in- terface=""> other-onfig-flag  set_service router-advert interface &lt; interface&gt; prefix &lt; 2001:DB8::/32 Nothing found in XML Definitions Not documented yet  service_router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>pref</pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></interface></in->			
Not documented yet  service_router-advert interface <interface> other-config-flag  set service router-advert interface <interface> prefix 2001:DB8::/32 Nothing found in XML Definitions Not documented yet  service_router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>xpefix <pre>xpefix <pre>no- autonomous-flag</pre> Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>xpefix <pre>xpefix <pre>no- autonomous-flag</pre> Not documented yet  service_router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>xpefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>pre</pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></interface></pre></pre></interface></pre></pre></interface></interface></interface>			
service_router-advert interface <interface> other-config-flag  set service router-advert interface <interface> prefix 2001:DB8::/32 Nothing found in XML Definitions Not documented yet  service_router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre> prefix <pre> prefix <no- <interface="" autonomous-flag="" documented="" interface="" not="" service_router-advert="" yet=""> prefix <pre> prefix <pre> prefix <no- <interface="" autonomous-flag="" documented="" interface="" not="" service_router-advert="" yet=""> prefix <pre> prefix <no- <interface="" documented="" interface="" no-nink-flag="" not="" service_router-advert="" yet=""> prefix <pre> prefix <no- <interface="" documented="" interface="" no-nink-flag="" not="" service_router-advert="" yet=""> prefix <pre> prefix <no- <interface="" documented="" interface="" no-nink-flag="" not="" service_router-advert="" yet=""> prefix <pre> prefix <no- <interface="" documented="" interface="" no-nink-flag="" not="" service_router-advert="" yet=""> prefix <no- <interface="" documented="" interface="" no-nink-flag="" not="" service_router-advert="" yet=""> prefix <no- <interface="" documented="" interface="" no-nink-flag="" not="" service_router-advert="" yet=""> prefix <no- <interface="" documented="" interface="" no-nink-flag="" not="" service_router-advert="" yet=""> prefix <no- <interface="" documented="" interface="" no-nink-flag="" not="" service_router-advert="" yet=""> prefix <no- <interface="" documented="" interface="" no-nink-flag="" not="" service_router-advert="" yet=""> prefix <no- <interface="" documented="" interface="" no-nink-flag="" not="" service_router-advert="" yet=""> prefix <no- <interface="" documented="" interface="" no-nink-flag="" not="" service_router-advert="" yet=""> prefix <no- <interface="" documented="" interface="" no-nink-flag="" not="" service_router-advert="" yet=""> prefix <no- <interface="" documented="" interface="" no-nink-flag="" not="" service_router-advert="" yet=""> prefix <no- <interface="" documented="" interface="" no-nink-flag="" not="" service_router-advert="" yet=""> prefix <no- <interface="" documented="" interface="" no-nink-flag="" not="" service_router-advert="" yet=""> prefix <no- <interface="" documented="" interface="" no-nink-flag="" not="" service_router-advert="" yet=""> prefix <no- <interface="" documented="" interface="" no-nink-flag="" not="" service_router-advert="" yet=""> prefix <no- no-n<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></no-></no-></no-></no-></no-></no-></no-></no-></no-></no-></no-></no-></no-></no-></no-></pre></no-></pre></no-></pre></no-></pre></no-></pre></pre></no-></pre></pre></interface></interface></interface>			
service router-advert interface <interface> other-config-flag  set service router-advert interface <interface> prefix 2001:DB8::/32 Nothing found in XML Definitions Not documented yet  service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; no- autonomous-flag Not documented yet  service router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix &gt; no- autonomous-flag Not documented yet  service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix &gt; no- non-link-flag Not documented yet  service router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix &gt; preferred- lifetime Not documented yet  service router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>pr</pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></interface></pre></pre></interface></pre></interface></pre></interface></pre></interface></interface></interface>			Not documented yet
terface> other-config-flag  set service router-advert interface <interface> prefix 2001:DB8::/32 Nothing found in XML Definitions Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; no- autonomous-flag  Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; no-on-link-flag  Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; prefix&gt; prefered-lifetime  Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service_router-advert.xml.in: service_router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; prefix&gt; prefered-lifetime</pre> Not documented yet  service_router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; prefix&gt; valid-lifetime</pre> Not documented yet  service_router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; prefix&gt; valid-lifetime</pre> Not documented yet</interface></interface></interface></pre></interface></pre></interface></pre></interface></interface>			
set service router-advert interface <interface> prefix 2001:BB::/32 Nothing found in XML Definitions Not documented yet  service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; no- autonomous-flag Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix&gt; no- autonomous-flag Not documented yet  service_router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; no-on-link-flag Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix</pre> prefix&gt; preferred- lifetime Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix&gt; valid- lifetime Not documented yet  service_router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; valid- lifetime</pre> Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; valid- lifetime</pre></interface></interface></pre></pre></interface></interface></pre></interface></pre></pre></interface></pre></interface></interface>			
router-advert interface <interface> prefix 2001:DB8::/32 Nothing found in XML Definitions Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; no-autonomous-flag Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; no-on-link-flag Not documented yet  service_router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; prefix&gt; no-on-link-flage Not documented yet  service_router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix</pre> Not documented yet  service_router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix</pre> Not documented yet  service_router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix</pre> valid-lifetime  Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; valid-lifetime</pre> Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in:</interface></interface></interface></interface></pre></interface></pre></interface></pre></interface></interface>			
Vinterface> prefix 2001:DB8::/32			
Not documented yet  service_router-advert conterface \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \			
Nothing found in XML Definitions  Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; no- autonomous-flag</pre>  Not documented yet  service_router-advert interface <in- terface=""> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; no-on-link- flag</pre>  Not documented yet  service_router-advert interface <in- terface=""> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; no-on-link- flag</pre>  Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <in- terface=""> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; preferred- lifetime</pre>  Not documented yet  service_router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; prefix&gt; valid- lifetime</pre>  Not documented yet  service_router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; valid- lifetime</pre>  Not documented yet  service_router-advert interface <in- <in-="" interface="" service_router-<="" service_router-advert="" service_router-advert.xml.in:="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td>_</td></in-></interface></interface></in-></in-></in-></interface>			_
Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; no- autonomous-flag  Not documented yet  service_router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; no-on-link- flag  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  service_router-advert interface <in- terface=""> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; no-on-link- flag  Not documented yet  service_router-advert interface <in- terface=""> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; preferred- lifetime  Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service proter-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; prefix&gt; valid- lifetime  Not documented yet  Service_router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; valid- lifetime  Not documented yet  Service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <in- <in-="" <in-<="" interface="" service_router-advert="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></in-></pre></interface></pre></interface></pre></in-></pre></in-></pre></interface></pre></interface>			
service_router-advert.xml.in: service_router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix &gt; no- autonomous-flag</pre>  Not documented yet  Service_router-advert interface <in- terface=""> prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>=</td></pr<></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></in-></interface>			=
service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix &gt; no-autonomous-flag</pre> Not documented yet</pre></interface>			
service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix &gt; no-autonomous-flag</pre> Not documented yet</pre></interface>			service router-advert.xml.in:
<pre></pre>			
autonomous-flag  Not documented yet			
Not documented yet  service_router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; prefix&gt; no-on-link-flag  Not documented yet  service_router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix</pre> preferred-lifetime  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  service_router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; preferred-lifetime  Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; valid-lifetime  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service_router-advert.xml.in: service_router-advert.xml.in:</pre></interface></pre></interface></pre></interface></pre></interface>			
service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>pref</pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></interface>			_
service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></pr<></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></interface>			
terface> prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <p< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>service_router-advert.xml.in:</td></p<></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>			service_router-advert.xml.in:
Service_router-advert.xml.in:   service_router-advert interface < interface > prefix < prefix > preferred-lifetime   Not documented yet			service router-advert interface <in-< td=""></in-<>
Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix <pre>preferred-lifetime  Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix&gt; valid-lifetime  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service_router-advert.xml.in: service_router-advert.xml.in:</pre></pre></interface></pre></pre></interface>			terface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; no-on-link-</pre>
service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix <pre>preferred- lifetime</pre>  Not documented yet  Service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; valid- lifetime</pre>  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  Service_router-advert.xml.in: service_router-advert.xml.in: service_router-advert.xml.in:</interface></pre></interface>			_
service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>preferred- lifetime  Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; valid- lifetime  Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service_router-advert.xml.in: service_router-advert.xml.in:</pre></interface></pre></pre></pre></interface>			Not documented yet
service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>preferred- lifetime  Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; valid- lifetime  Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service_router-advert.xml.in: service_router-advert.xml.in:</pre></interface></pre></pre></pre></interface>			service router-advert.xml.in:
terface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; preferred- lifetime  Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; valid- lifetime  Not documented yet  nervice_router-advert.xml.in: service_router-advert.xml.in: service_router-advert.xml.in:</pre></interface></pre>			
Ilifetime   Not documented yet   Service_router-advert.xml.in:   service router-advert interface   <interface> prefix <pre>prefix &gt; valid-lifetime   Not documented yet   Service_router-advert.xml.in:   service_router-advert.xml.in:   service_router-advert interface <in-< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></in-<></pre></interface>			
Not documented yet  ———————————————————————————————————			
service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; valid- lifetime  Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <in-< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></in-<></pre></interface>			
service router-advert interface <interface> prefix <pre>prefix&gt; valid- lifetime  Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <in-< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></in-<></pre></interface>			
<pre></pre>			
Ilifetime   Not documented yet   Service_router-advert.xml.in:   service_router-advert_interface <in-< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></in-<>			
Not documented yet  service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <in-< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></in-<>			
service_router-advert.xml.in: service router-advert interface <in-< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></in-<>			
service router-advert interface <in-< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></in-<>			
terface> reachable-time			
Continued on post page			

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/12111112000	67 167 12 1 111 XIVIE	Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		service_router-advert.xml.in:
		service router-advert interface <in-< td=""></in-<>
		terface> retrans-timer
		Not documented yet
		service_router-advert.xml.in:
		service router-advert interface <in-< td=""></in-<>
		terface> route <route> no-remove-</route>
		route
		Not documented yet
		service_router-advert.xml.in:
		service router-advert interface
		<interface> route <route> route-</route></interface>
		preference
		Not documented yet
		service_router-advert.xml.in:
		service router-advert interface
		<interface> route <route> valid-</route></interface>
		lifetime
		set service salt-minion
		hash <type></type>
		salt-minion.xml.in:
		service salt-minion hash
		set service salt-minion
		id <id></id>
		salt-minion.xml.in:
		service salt-minion id
		set service salt-minion
		interval <1-1440>
		salt-minion.xml.in:
		service salt-minion interval
		set service salt-minion
		master <hostname ip=""  =""></hostname>
		master \nostname   1P>
		salt minion yml in:
		salt-minion.xml.in:
		service salt-minion master
		set service salt-minion
		master-key <key></key>
		salt-minion.xml.in:
		service salt-minion master-key
·	·	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		snmp.xml.in:
		service snmp community <commu-< td=""></commu-<>
		nity> authorization
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		snmp.xml.in:
		_
		service snmp community <commu-< td=""></commu-<>
		nity> client
		Not documented yet
		1.
		snmp.xml.in:
		service snmp community <commu-< td=""></commu-<>
		nity> network
		Not documented yet
		snmp.xml.in:
		service snmp contact
		Not documented yet
		snmp.xml.in:
		service snmp description
		Not documented yet
		snmp.xml.in:
		service snmp listen-address <listen-< td=""></listen-<>
		address> port
		Not documented yet
		snmp.xml.in:
		service snmp location
		Not documented yet
		comp vml in:
		snmp.xml.in:
		service snmp script-extensions
		extension-name <extension-name></extension-name>
		script
		Not documented yet
		snmp.xml.in:
		service snmp smux-peer
		Not documented yet
		snmp.xml.in:
		service snmp trap-source
		Not documented yet
		snmp.xml.in:
		service snmp trap-target <trap-< td=""></trap-<>
		target> community
	1	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		snmp.xml.in:
		service snmp trap-target <trap-< td=""></trap-<>
		target> port
		Not documented yet
		snmp.xml.in:
		service snmp v3 engineid
		Not documented yet
		·
		snmp.xml.in:
		service snmp v3 group <group></group>
		mode
		Not documented yet
		snmp.xml.in:
		service snmp v3 group <group> se-</group>
		clevel
		Not documented yet
		1:
		snmp.xml.in:
		service snmp v3 group <group></group>
		view
		Not documented yet
		snmp.xml.in:
		service snmp v3 trap-target <trap- target&gt; auth encrypted-password</trap- 
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		snmp.xml.in:
		service snmp v3 trap-target <trap-< td=""></trap-<>
		target> auth plaintext-password
		Not documented yet
		snmp.xml.in:
		service snmp v3 trap-target <trap-< td=""></trap-<>
		target> auth type
		Not documented yet
		snmp.xml.in:
		service snmp v3 trap-target <trap-< td=""></trap-<>
		target> port
		Not documented yet
		snmp.xml.in:
		service snmp v3 trap-target <trap-< td=""></trap-<>
		target> privacy encrypted-password
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		snmp.xml.in:
		service snmp v3 trap-target <trap-< td=""></trap-<>
		target> privacy plaintext-password
		Not documented yet
		snmp.xml.in:
		service snmp v3 trap-target <trap-< td=""></trap-<>
		target> privacy type
		Not documented yet
		snmp.xml.in:
		service snmp v3 trap-target <trap-< td=""></trap-<>
		target> protocol
		Not documented yet
		·
		snmp.xml.in:
		service snmp v3 trap-target <trap-< td=""></trap-<>
		target> type
		Not documented yet
		snmp.xml.in:
		service snmp v3 trap-target <trap-< td=""></trap-<>
		target> user
		Not documented yet
		snmp.xml.in:
		service snmp v3 user <user> auth</user>
		encrypted-password
		Not documented yet
		snmp.xml.in:
		service snmp v3 user <user> auth</user>
		plaintext-password
		Not documented yet
		·
		snmp.xml.in:
		service snmp v3 user <user> auth</user>
		type
		Not documented yet
		snmp.xml.in:
		service snmp v3 user <user> group</user>
		Not documented yet
		ļ
		snmp.xml.in:
		service snmp v3 user <user> mode</user>
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		snmp.xml.in:
		service snmp v3 user <user> privacy</user>
		encrypted-password
		Not documented yet
		snmp.xml.in:
		service snmp v3 user <user> privacy</user>
		plaintext-password
		Not documented yet
		1:
		snmp.xml.in:
		service snmp v3 user <user> privacy</user>
		type
		Not documented yet
		snmp.xml.in:
		service snmp v3 view <view> oid</view>
		<ol> <li>scribe simp v3 view <view> oid</view></li> <li>exclude</li> </ol>
		Not documented yet
		snmp.xml.in:
		service snmp v3 view <view> oid</view>
		<oid> mask</oid>
		Not documented yet
		snmp.xml.in:
		service snmp vrf
		set service ssh
		access-control <allow< td=""></allow<>
		deny> <group user=""  =""></group>
		<name></name>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		ssh.xml.in:
		service ssh access-control allow
		group
		Not documented yet
		ssh.xml.in:
		service ssh access-control allow
		user
		Not documented yet
		ssh.xml.in:
		service ssh access-control deny
		group  Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		ssh.xml.in:
		service ssh access-control deny user
		set service ssh ciphers
		<cipher></cipher>
		ssh.xml.in:
		service ssh ciphers
		set service ssh
		client-keepalive-interval
		<interval></interval>
		ssh.xml.in:
		service ssh client-keepalive-interval
		set service ssh
		disable-host-validation
		ssh.xml.in:
		service ssh disable-host-validation
		set service ssh
		disable-password-authentication
		ssh.xml.in:
		service ssh disable-password-
		authentication
		set service ssh
		key-exchange <kex></kex>
		<del></del>
		ssh.xml.in:
		service ssh key-exchange
		set service ssh
		listen-address <address></address>
		ssh.xml.in:
		service ssh listen-address
		set service ssh loglevel
		<quiet error="" fatal="" td=""  =""  <=""></quiet>
		info   verbose>
		ssh.xml.in:
		service ssh loglevel
		Not documented yet
		ash ruml in
		ssh.xml.in:
		service ssh mac
		set service ssh macs
		Valiant found in VMI Definitions
		Nothing found in XML Definitions

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set service ssh port
		<port></port>
		ssh.xml.in:
		service ssh port
		set service ssh vrf
		<name></name>
		ssh.xml.in:
		service ssh vrf
		set service tftp-server
		allow-upload
		tftp-server.xml.in:
		service tftp-server allow-upload
		set service tftp-server
		directory <directory></directory>
		tftp-server.xml.in:
		service tftp-server directory
		set service tftp-server
		listen-address <address></address>
		tftp-server.xml.in:
		service tftp-server listen-address
		Not documented yet
		tftp-server.xml.in:
		service tftp-server port
		set service webproxy
		append-domain <domain></domain>
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy append-domain
		set service webproxy
		authentication children
		<number></number>
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy authentication
		children
		set service webproxy
		authentication
		credentials-ttl <time></time>
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy authentication
		credentials-ttl
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set service webproxy
		authentication ldap
		base-dn <base-dn></base-dn>
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy authentication
		ldap base-dn
		set service webproxy
		authentication ldap
		bind-dn <bind-dn></bind-dn>
		Billa-all \Billa-all>
		corrigo wahnrayyyml in
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy authentication
		ldap bind-dn
		set service webproxy
		authentication ldap
		filter-expression <expr></expr>
		sarvice webstrovy vml in
		service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication
		ldap filter-expression
		set service webproxy
		authentication ldap
		password <password></password>
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy authentication
		ldap password
		set service webproxy
		authentication ldap
		persistent-connection
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy authentication
		ldap persistent-connection
		set service webproxy
		authentication ldap port
		<port></port>
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy authentication
		ldap port
		set service webproxy
		authentication ldap
		server <server></server>
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy authentication
		ldap server
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

set service webproxy authentication ldap use-ssl  service webproxy authentication ldap use-ssl  set service webproxy authentication ldap use-ssl  set service webproxy authentication ldap username-attribute  service webproxy authentication ldap username-attribute  set service webproxy authentication ldap username-attribute  set service webproxy authentication ldap version <2 / 3>  service_webproxy authentication ldap version <2 / 3>  service_webproxy authentication method <1dap> service webproxy authentication method <1dap> service_webproxy authentication method set service webproxy authentication realm  service webproxy authentication realm  Not documented yet service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> address Not documented yet service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> defense Not documented yet service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> defense Not documented yet service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> cache-peer&gt; tutp-port Not documented yet service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> tutp-port Not documented yet service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> cache-peer&gt; tutp-port Not documented yet service_webproxy.xml.in:</cache-peer></cache-peer></cache-peer></cache-peer></cache-peer></cache-peer>	1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
service_webproxy_authentication ldap usessal  set service webproxy authentication ldap usessal  set service webproxy authentication ldap username-attribute <attr> service_webproxy_authentication ldap username-attribute  set service_webproxy_authentication ldap username-attribute  set service_webproxy_authentication ldap version &lt;2 / 3&gt;  service_webproxy_authentication method &lt;1dap&gt;  service_webproxy_authentication method &lt;1dap&gt; service_webproxy_authentication method &lt;1dap&gt; service_webproxy_authentication realm  service_webproxy_authentication realm  Not documented yet  service_webproxy_xml.in: service_webproxy_authentication realm  Not documented yet  service_webproxy_xml.in: service_webproxy_xml.in: service_webproxy_cache-peer <cache-peers <cache-peers="" cach<="" cache-peers_ddress="" ddress="" documented="" not="" service_webproxy_cache-peers="" td="" yet=""  =""><td></td><td></td><td>set service webproxy</td></cache-peers></attr>			set service webproxy
service_webproxy authentication ldap use-ssl  set service webproxy authentication ldap username-attribute <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> &lt;</attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr>			authentication ldap
service webproxy authentication Idap use-ssl  set service webproxy authentication Idap username-attribute <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> &lt;</attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr>			use-ssl
service webproxy authentication ldap username-attribute <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> &lt;</attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr>			
service webproxy authentication Idap use-ssl  set service webproxy authentication Idap username-attribute <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> <attr> &lt;</attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr></attr>			service_webproxy.xml.in:
Idap use-ssl   set service webproxy			
set service webproxy authentication Idap username—attribute <attr> service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication Idap username-attribute  set service webproxy authentication Idap version &lt;2   3&gt;  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication Idap version  set service webproxy authentication Idap version  set service webproxy authentication method &lt;1dap&gt;  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication method  set service webproxy authentication method  set vervice_webproxy authentication realm  service webproxy authentication realm  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer>address  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer>cache-peer&gt;lttp-port Not documented yet</cache-peer></cache-peer></attr>			
authentication Idap username-attribute <attr> <attr> <attra> service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication ldap username-attribute set service webproxy authentication Idap version &lt;2   3&gt;  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication ldap version set service webproxy authentication method &lt;1dap&gt; service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication method set service webproxy authentication method set service webproxy authentication realm  Not documented yet service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> address Not documented yet service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> http-port Not documented yet  service_webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> http-port Not documented yet</cache-peer></cache-peer></cache-peer></attra></attr></attr>			_
service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication ldap username-attribute  set service webproxy authentication 1dap version <2   3>  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication ldap version  set service webproxy authentication method <1dap>  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication realm  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication method  set service webproxy authentication realm  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> address  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> tup-port Not documented yet  Not documented yet  service_webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> http-port Not documented yet</cache-peer></cache-peer></cache-peer>			
service_webproxy authentication ldap username-attribute  set service webproxy authentication Idap version <2   3>  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication ldap version  set service webproxy authentication method <1dap>  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication method  set service webproxy authentication method  set service webproxy authentication method  set service webproxy authentication realm  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication realm  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> address  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> ttp-port Not documented yet  Not documented yet</cache-peer></cache-peer>			
service webproxy authentication Idap username-attribute  set service webproxy authentication Idap version <2 / 3>  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication Idap version  set service webproxy authentication method <1dap>  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication method  set service_webproxy authentication method  set service webproxy authentication realm  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication realm  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> address  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> address  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> http-port  Not documented yet</cache-peer></cache-peer></cache-peer>			<attr></attr>
service webproxy authentication Idap username-attribute  set service webproxy authentication Idap version <2 / 3>  service_webproxy_xml.in: service webproxy authentication Idap version  set service_webproxy authentication method <1dap>  service_webproxy.xml.in: service_webproxy authentication method  set service_webproxy authentication method  set service_webproxy authentication realm  service_webproxy.xml.in: service_webproxy authentication realm  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service_webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> address  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service_webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> lttp-port  Not documented yet  Not documented yet</cache-peer></cache-peer>			
service webproxy authentication Idap username-attribute  set service webproxy authentication Idap version <2 / 3>  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication Idap version  set service webproxy authentication method <1dap>  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication method  set service_webproxy authentication method  set service webproxy authentication realm  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication realm  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> address  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> address  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> http-port  Not documented yet</cache-peer></cache-peer></cache-peer>			service webproxy.xml.in:
Idap username-attribute   set service webproxy authentication   Idap   version   <2   3			
set service webproxy authentication ldap version <2   3> service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication ldap version  set service webproxy authentication method <ldap> service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication method  set service webproxy authentication realm  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication realm  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <ache-peer> address Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <ache-peer> address Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <ache-peer> http-port Not documented yet  Not documented yet</ache-peer></ache-peer></ache-peer></ldap>			
authentication Idap version <2 / 3>  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication Idap version  set service webproxy authentication method <ldap> service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication method  set service webproxy authentication realm service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication realm  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <ache-peer> address Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <ache-peer> http-port Not documented yet  Not documented yet</ache-peer></ache-peer></ldap>			-
service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication ldap version  set service webproxy authentication method <ldap>  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication method  set service webproxy authentication realm  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication realm  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> address  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> http-port Not documented yet  Not documented yet</cache-peer></cache-peer></ldap>			
service_webproxy authentication ldap version  set service webproxy authentication method <ldap> service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication method  set service webproxy authentication method  set service webproxy authentication realm  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication realm  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> address  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> http-port Not documented yet  Not documented yet</cache-peer></cache-peer></ldap>			_
service webproxy authentication Idap version  set service webproxy authentication method <ldap> ————————————————————————————————————</ldap>			
service webproxy authentication Idap version  set service webproxy authentication method <ldap> ————————————————————————————————————</ldap>			service webproxyxml.in:
Idap version			
set service webproxy authentication method <ldap> service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication method  set service webproxy authentication realm service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication realm  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> address Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> address Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> http-port Not documented yet</cache-peer></cache-peer></cache-peer></ldap>			
authentication method <ldap> service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication method  set service webproxy authentication realm service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication realm Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> address Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> tip-port Not documented yet  Not documented yet  service_webproxy cache-peer</cache-peer></cache-peer></ldap>			_
service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication method  set service webproxy authentication realm  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication realm  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> address  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> address  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> http-port  Not documented yet</cache-peer></cache-peer></cache-peer>			
service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication method  set service webproxy authentication realm  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication realm  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> address  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> http-port  Not documented yet  Not documented yet</cache-peer></cache-peer>			
service webproxy authentication method  set service webproxy authentication realm  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication realm  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> address  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> http-port  Not documented yet  Not documented yet</cache-peer></cache-peer>			
service webproxy authentication method  set service webproxy authentication realm  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication realm  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> address  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> http-port  Not documented yet  Not documented yet</cache-peer></cache-peer>			service webprovy vml in:
method  set service webproxy authentication realm  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication realm  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <ache-peer> address Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <ache-peer> address Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <ache-peer> http-port Not documented yet  Not documented yet</ache-peer></ache-peer></ache-peer>			
set service webproxy authentication realm  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication realm  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> address  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> http-port  Not documented yet  Not documented yet</cache-peer></cache-peer>			
authentication realm  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication realm  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> address  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> http-port  Not documented yet  Not documented yet</cache-peer></cache-peer>			
service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy authentication realm  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> address  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service_webproxy.xml.in: service_webproxy.xml.in: service_webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> http-port  Not documented yet  Not documented yet</cache-peer></cache-peer>			
service webproxy authentication realm  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> address  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> http-port  Not documented yet  Not documented yet</cache-peer></cache-peer>			authentication lealm
service webproxy authentication realm  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> address  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service_webproxy.xml.in: service_webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> http-port  Not documented yet  Not documented yet</cache-peer></cache-peer>			carvice, webstevy vml in
realm  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> address  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service_webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> http-port  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  Not documented yet</cache-peer></cache-peer>			
Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> address  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service_webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> http-port  Not documented yet  Not documented yet </cache-peer></cache-peer>			
service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> address  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> http-port  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  Not documented yet</cache-peer></cache-peer>			
service webproxy cache-peer <a href="mailto:cache-peer"><ache-peer< a=""> address  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer  <a href="mailto:cache-peer"><ache-peer< a=""> <ache-peer< a=""> http-port  Not documented yet </ache-peer<></ache-peer<></a></ache-peer<></a>			Not documented yet
service webproxy cache-peer <a href="mailto:cache-peer"><ache-peer< a=""> address  Not documented yet  service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer  <a href="mailto:cache-peer"><ache-peer< a=""> <ache-peer< a=""> http-port  Not documented yet </ache-peer<></ache-peer<></a></ache-peer<></a>			sarvice, webprovy vml in
<pre></pre>			
Not documented yet  ———————————————————————————————————			1 1 1
service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> http-port  Not documented yet  ———</cache-peer>			
service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> http-port  Not documented yet</cache-peer>			Not documented yet
service webproxy cache-peer <cache-peer> http-port  Not documented yet</cache-peer>			sarvice, webprovy vml in
<cache-peer> http-port  Not documented yet  ———</cache-peer>			
Not documented yet			
service_webproxy.xml.in:			Not documented yet
Service_webproxy.xml.in:			aamiaa yyahmaanii in
service webproxy cache-peer			
<pre><cache-peer> icp-port Continued on next page</cache-peer></pre>			

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy cache-peer
		<cache-peer> options</cache-peer>
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy cache-peer
		<cache-peer> type</cache-peer>
		<pre>set service webproxy cache-size <size></size></pre>
		cacne-size <size></size>
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy cache-size
		set service webproxy
		default-port <port></port>
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy default-port
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy disable-access-
		log
		<pre>set service webproxy domain-block <domain></domain></pre>
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy domain-block
		set service webproxy
		domain-noncache <domain></domain>
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy domain-noncache
		set service webproxy
		listen-address <address></address>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set service webproxy
		listen-address <address></address>
		disable-transparent
		sarvice webprovy vml in
		service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy listen-address
		<pre><li>service weeproxy listen-address <li>listen-address&gt; disable-</li></li></pre>
		transparent
		Continued on post page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

	vice webproxy
listen-s	
TISCEII &	address <address></address>
port <pc< td=""><td>ort&gt;</td></pc<>	ort>
service_we	bproxy.xml.in:
service w	ebproxy listen-address
<pre><li><li><li>listen-add</li></li></li></pre>	ress> port
Not docume	ented yet
	1 1:
	bproxy.xml.in:
	pproxy maximum-object-
size	4. 14
Not docume	ented yet
service we	bproxy.xml.in:
	oproxy mem-cache-size
Not docume	
	bproxy.xml.in:
	oproxy minimum-object-
size	
Not docume	ented yet
service we	bproxy.xml.in:
	oproxy.xim.m.
	vice webproxy
	lock-mime <mime></mime>
service we	bproxy.xml.in:
	webproxy reply-block-
mime	representation of the second
set serv	vice webproxy
reply-bo	ody-max-size
<size></size>	
	1
	bproxy.xml.in:
	bproxy reply-body-max-
size	
	vice webproxy
url-filt	tering disable
service we	bproxy.xml.in:
	bproxy url-filtering dis-
able	
Not docume	ented yet
	bproxy.xml.in:
	webproxy url-filtering
	allow-category

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy url-filtering
		squidguard allow-ipaddr-url
		Not documented yet
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy url-filtering
		squidguard auto-update update-
		hour
		Not documented yet
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy url-filtering
		squidguard block-category
		Not documented yet
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy url-filtering
		squidguard default-action
		Not documented yet
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy url-filtering
		squidguard enable-safe-search
		Not documented yet
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy url-filtering
		squidguard local-block
		Not documented yet
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy url-filtering
		squidguard local-block-keyword
		Not documented yet
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy url-filtering
		squidguard local-block-url
		Not documented yet
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy url-filtering
		squidguard local-ok
		Not documented yet
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy url-filtering
		squidguard local-ok-url
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		·
		service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy url-filtering
		squidguard log
		Not documented yet
		————
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy url-filtering
		squidguard redirect-url
		Not documented yet
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy url-filtering
		squidguard rule <rule> allow-</rule>
		category  Not documented yet
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy url-filtering
		squidguard rule <rule> allow-</rule>
		ipaddr-url
		Not documented yet
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy url-filtering
		squidguard rule <rule> block-category</rule>
		Not documented yet
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy url-filtering
		squidguard rule <rule> default-</rule>
		action
		Not documented yet
		comico
		service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy url-filtering
		service webproxy url-filtering squidguard rule <rule> enable-safe-</rule>
		squidguard rule <rule> enable-sare-</rule>
		Not documented yet
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy url-filtering
		squidguard rule <rule> local-block</rule>
		Not documented yet
		<del> </del>
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy url-filtering
		squidguard rule <rule> local-block-</rule>
		keyword  Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy url-filtering
		squidguard rule <rule> local-block-</rule>
		url
		Not documented yet
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy url-filtering
		squidguard rule <rule> local-ok</rule>
		Not documented yet
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy url-filtering
		squidguard rule <rule> local-ok-url</rule>
		Not documented yet
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy url-filtering
		squidguard rule <rule> log</rule>
		Not documented yet
		service_webproxy.xml.in: service webproxy url-filtering
		service webproxy url-filtering squidguard rule <rule> redirect-url</rule>
		Not documented yet
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy url-filtering
		squidguard rule <rule> source-</rule>
		group
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy url-filtering
		squidguard rule <rule> time-period</rule>
		Not documented yet
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy url-filtering
		squidguard source-group <source-< td=""></source-<>
		group> address
		Not documented yet
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy url-filtering
		squidguard source-group <source-< td=""></source-<>
		group> description
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		·
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy url-filtering
		squidguard source-group <source-< td=""></source-<>
		group> domain
		Not documented yet
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy url-filtering
		squidguard source-group <source-< td=""></source-<>
		group> ldap-ip-search
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		compice weekmany would be
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy url-filtering
		squidguard source-group <source-< td=""></source-<>
		group> ldap-user-search
		Not documented yet
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy url-filtering
		squidguard source-group <source-< td=""></source-<>
		group> user
		Not documented yet
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy url-filtering
		squidguard time-period <time-< td=""></time-<>
		period> days <days> time</days>
		Not documented yet
		service_webproxy.xml.in:
		service webproxy url-filtering
		squidguard time-period <time-< td=""></time-<>
		period> description
		show
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		·
		intel_qat.xml.in:
		system acceleration qat
		set system
		config-management
		commit-archive location
		<uri></uri>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set system
		config-management
		commit-revisions <n></n>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		system-conntrack.xml.in:
		system conntrack expect-table-size
		Not documented yet
		system-countrack.xml.in:
		system conntrack hash-size  Not documented yet
		system-conntrack.xml.in:
		system countrack modules ftp dis-
		able
		Not documented yet
		<u> </u>
		system-conntrack.xml.in:
		system conntrack modules h323 dis-
		able
		Not documented yet
		system-conntrack.xml.in:
		system conntrack modules nfs dis-
		able
		Not documented yet
		system-conntrack.xml.in:
		system countrack modules pptp dis-
		able
		Not documented yet
		system-conntrack.xml.in:
		system conntrack modules sip dis-
		able
		Not documented yet
		system-conntrack.xml.in:
		system conntrack modules sqlnet
		disable
		Not documented yet
		system-countrack.xml.in:
		system conntrack modules tftp dis-
		able Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		system-conntrack.xml.in:
		system countrack table-size
		Continued on payt page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		system-conntrack.xml.in:
		system conntrack tcp half-open-
		connections
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		system-conntrack.xml.in:
		system conntrack tcp loose
		Not documented yet
		system-conntrack.xml.in:
		system conntrack tcp max-retrans
		Not documented yet
		system-conntrack.xml.in:
		system countrack timeout icmp
		Not documented yet
		system-conntrack.xml.in:
		system countrack timeout other
		Not documented yet
		system-conntrack.xml.in:
		system countrack timeout tcp close
		Not documented yet
		system-conntrack.xml.in:
		system countrack timeout tcp close-
		wait
		Not documented yet
		system-conntrack.xml.in:
		system countrack timeout tcp estab-
		lished
		Not documented yet
		system-conntrack.xml.in:
		system countrack timeout tcp fin-
		wait
		Not documented yet
		system-conntrack.xml.in:
		system countrack timeout tcp last-
		ack
		Not documented yet
		system-conntrack.xml.in:
		system countrack timeout tcp syn-
		recv
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		system-conntrack.xml.in:
		system conntrack timeout tcp syn-
		sent
		Not documented yet
		system-conntrack.xml.in:
		system conntrack timeout tcp time-
		wait
		Not documented yet
		system-conntrack.xml.in:
		system conntrack timeout udp other
		Not documented yet
		system-conntrack.xml.in:
		system conntrack timeout udp
		stream
		set system console
		device <device></device>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set system console
		device <device> speed</device>
		<speed></speed>
		system-console.xml.in:
		system console device <device></device>
		speed
		Not documented yet
		system-console.xml.in:
		system console powersave
		set system domain-name
		<domain></domain>
		dns-domain-name.xml.in:
		system domain-name
		<pre>set system domain-search domain <domain></domain></pre>
		dollarii \dollarii>
		dns-domain-name.xml.in:
		system domain-search domain
		Not documented yet
		flow-accounting-conf.xml.in:
		system flow-accounting buffer-size
		Continued on next nage

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set system
		flow-accounting
		buffer-size <buffer< td=""></buffer<>
		size>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set system
		flow-accounting
		disable-imt
		flow-accounting-conf.xml.in:
		system flow-accounting disable-imt
		set system
		flow-accounting
		enable-egress
		flow-accounting-conf.xml.in:
		system flow-accounting enable-
		egress
		set system
		flow-accounting
		interface <interface></interface>
		flow-accounting-conf.xml.in:
		system flow-accounting interface
		set system
		flow-accounting netflow
		engine-id <id></id>
		engine id (id)
		flow-accounting-conf.xml.in:
		system flow-accounting netflow
		engine-id
		-
		set system flow-accounting netflow
		max-flows <n></n>
		IIIGA-LIOWS VII/
		flow-accounting-conf.xml.in:
		system flow-accounting netflow
		max-flows
		set system
		_
		flow-accounting netflow
		sampling-rate <rate></rate>
		flow accounting confirmt in
		flow-accounting-conf.xml.in:
		system flow-accounting netflow
		sampling-rate
		set system
		flow-accounting netflow
		server <address></address>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions  Continued on pext page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		flow-accounting-conf.xml.in:
		system flow-accounting netflow
		server <server> port</server>
		set system
		flow-accounting netflow
		source-ip <address></address>
		flow-accounting-conf.xml.in:
		system flow-accounting netflow
		source-ip
		set system
		flow-accounting netflow
		timeout expiry-interval
		<interval></interval>
		flow-accounting-conf.xml.in:
		system flow-accounting netflow
		timeout expiry-interval
		Not documented yet
		flow-accounting-conf.xml.in:
		system flow-accounting netflow
		timeout flow-generic
		Not documented yet
		flow-accounting-conf.xml.in:
		system flow-accounting netflow
		timeout icmp
		Not documented yet
		flow-accounting-conf.xml.in:
		system flow-accounting netflow
		timeout max-active-life  Not documented yet
		flow-accounting-conf.xml.in:
		system flow-accounting netflow
		timeout tcp-fin
		Not documented yet
		flow-accounting-conf.xml.in:
		system flow-accounting netflow
		timeout tcp-generic
		Not documented yet
		<u> </u>
		flow-accounting-conf.xml.in:
		system flow-accounting netflow
		timeout tcp-rst

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		flow-accounting-conf.xml.in:
		system flow-accounting netflow
		timeout udp
		set system
		flow-accounting netflow
		version <version></version>
		flow-accounting-conf.xml.in:
		system flow-accounting netflow ver-
		sion
		set system
		flow-accounting sflow
		agent-address <address></address>
		flow-accounting-conf.xml.in:
		system flow-accounting sflow
		agent-address
		set system
		flow-accounting sflow
		sampling-rate <rate></rate>
		samping-rate (rate)
		flow accounting confirming
		flow-accounting-conf.xml.in: system flow-accounting sflow
		3
		sampling-rate
		set system flow-accounting sflow
		server <address></address>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		Garage and the second constitution
		flow-accounting-conf.xml.in:
		system flow-accounting sflow server
		<server> port</server>
		set system
		flow-accounting
		syslog-facility
		<facility></facility>
		flow-accounting-conf.xml.in:
		system flow-accounting syslog-
		facility
		set system host-name
		<hostname></hostname>
		dns-domain-name.xml.in:
		system host-name
		Continued on next nage

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set system ip arp
		table-size <number></number>
		tors in small in
		system-ip.xml.in: system ip arp table-size
		set system ip
		disable-forwarding
		system-ip.xml.in:
		system ip disable-forwarding
		Not documented yet
		system-ip.xml.in:
		system ip multipath ignore- unreachable-nexthops
		set system ip multipath
		layer4-hashing
		system-ip.xml.in:
		system ip multipath layer4-hashing
		set system ipv6 disable
		system-ipv6.xml.in:
		system ipv6 disable
		set system ipv6
		disable-forwarding
		system-ipv6.xml.in: system ipv6 disable-forwarding
		set system
		ipv6 multipath
		layer4-hashing
		system-ipv6.xml.in:
		system ipv6 multipath layer4- hashing
		set system ipv6 neighbor
		table-size <number></number>
		system-ipv6.xml.in:
		system ipv6 neighbor table-size
		set system ipv6
		strict-dad
		system-ipv6.xml.in:
		system ipv6 strict-dad
		<pre>set system lcd device <device></device></pre>
		system-lcd.xml.in:
		system led device
	I	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set system 1cd model
		<model></model>
		<del></del>
		system-lcd.xml.in:
		system lcd model
		set system login banner
		<pre>post-login <message></message></pre>
		system-login-banner.xml.in:
		system login banner post-login
		set system login banner
		<pre>pre-login <message></message></pre>
		system-login-banner.xml.in:
		system login banner pre-login
		set system login radius
		server <address> disable</address>
		system-login.xml.in:
		system login radius server <server></server>
		disable
		Not documented yet
		gystom looin ymlin.
		system-login.xml.in: system login radius server <server></server>
		key
	+	set system login radius
		server <address> port</address>
		<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
		system-login.xml.in:
		system login radius server <server></server>
		port
		Not documented yet
		system-login.xml.in:
		system login radius server <server></server>
		priority
		set system login radius
		server <address> secret</address>
		<secret></secret>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set system login radius
		server <address> timeout</address>
		<timeout></timeout>
		system-login.xml.in:
		system login radius server <server></server>
		timeout Continued on peyt page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
555. IE 1 <b>2 555</b>		set system login radius
		source-address <address></address>
		system-login.xml.in:
		system login radius source-address
		Not documented yet
		gystam login yml in
		system-login.xml.in: system login radius vrf
		set system login user
		<pre><name> authentication</name></pre>
		encrypted-password
		<pre><password></password></pre>
		system-login.xml.in:
		system login user <user> authenti-</user>
		cation encrypted-password
		set system login user
		<name> authentication</name>
		plaintext-password
		<pre><password></password></pre>
		gystem login yml in
		system-login.xml.in: system login user <user> authenti-</user>
		cation plaintext-password
		set system login
		user <username></username>
		authentication
		<pre>public-keys <identifier></identifier></pre>
		key <key></key>
		system-login.xml.in:
		system login user <user> authen-</user>
		tication public-keys <public-keys></public-keys>
		Not documented yet
		system-login.xml.in:
		system login user <user> authen-</user>
		tication public-keys <public-keys></public-keys>
		options
		set system login
		user <username></username>
		authentication
		<pre>public-keys <identifier></identifier></pre>
		type <type></type>
		gratam la ain re-1 i
		system-login.xml.in:
		system login user <user> authen-</user>
		tication public-keys <public-keys></public-keys>
		type Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		system-login.xml.in:
		system login user <user> full-name</user>
		set system login
		user <name> full-name</name>
		" <string>"</string>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		system-login.xml.in:
		system login user <user> home-</user>
		directory
		set system name-server
		<address></address>
		dns-domain-name.xml.in:
		system name-server
		Not documented yet
		dns-domain-name.xml.in:
		system name-servers-dhcp
		set system ntp
		allow-clients address
		<address></address>
		\address>
		ntp.xml.in:
		system ntp allow-clients address
		set system ntp
		listen-address <address></address>
		listen-address \address
		ntp.xml.in:
		system ntp listen-address
		set system ntp server
		<pre><address> <noselect pre=""  <=""></noselect></address></pre>
		pool   preempt   prefer>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		ntp.xml.in:
		system ntp server <server> noselect</server>
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		ntp.xml.in:
		-
		system ntp server <server> pool  Not documented yet</server>
		Not documented yet
		ntn vml in:
		ntp.xml.in:
		system ntp server <server> preempt  Continued on pext page</server>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		ntp.xml.in:
		system ntp server <server> prefer</server>
		set system ntp vrf
		<name></name>
		ntp.xml.in:
		system ntp vrf
		set system option
		ctrl-alt-delete <ignore< td=""></ignore<>
		reboot   poweroff>
		system-option.xml.in:
		system option ctrl-alt-delete
		set system option
		http-client
		source-address <address></address>
		system-option.xml.in:
		system option http-client source-
		address
		set system option
		http-client
		source-interface
		<interface></interface>
		system-option.xml.in:
		system option http-client source-
		interface
		set system option
		keyboard-layout <us td=""  <=""></us>
		fr   de   fi   no   dk>
		system-option.xml.in:
		system option keyboard-layout
		Not documented yet
		system-option.xml.in:
		system option performance
		set system option
		performance < throughput
		/ latency >
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set system option
		reboot-on-panic
		system-option.xml.in:
		system option reboot-on-panic
	1	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		system-option.xml.in:
		system option ssh-client source-
		address
		set system option
		startup-beep
		system-option.xml.in:
		system option startup-beep
		set system proxy
		password <password></password>
		system-proxy.xml.in:
		system proxy password
		set system proxy port
		<port></port>
		system-proxy.xml.in:
		system proxy port
		set system proxy url
		<url></url>
		system-proxy.xml.in:
		system proxy url
		set system proxy
		username <username></username>
		system-proxy.xml.in:
		system proxy username
		set system
		static-host-mapping
		host-name <hostname></hostname>
		alias <alias></alias>
		dns-domain-name.xml.in:
		system static-host-mapping host-
		name <host-name> alias</host-name>
		set system
		static-host-mapping
		host-name <hostname></hostname>
		inet <address></address>
		dns-domain-name.xml.in:
		system static-host-mapping host-
		name <host-name> inet</host-name>
		Not documented yet
		system-sysetl.xml.in:
		system sysctl parameter <parameter> value</parameter>
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/72171110003	OT TO/TE IT MINIC	set system syslog
		console facility
		<pre><keyword> level</keyword></pre>
		<keyword></keyword>
		system-syslog.xml.in:
		system syslog console facility <fa-< td=""></fa-<>
		cility> level
		set system syslog file
		<filename> archive file</filename>
		<number></number>
		system-syslog.xml.in:
		system syslog file <file> archive file</file>
		set system syslog file
		<pre><filename> archive size</filename></pre>
		<size></size>
		system-syslog.xml.in:
		system syslog file <file> archive</file>
		size
		set system syslog file
		<filename> facility</filename>
		<keyword> level</keyword>
		<keyword></keyword>
		system-syslog.xml.in:
		system syslog file <file> facility</file>
		<pre><facility> level</facility></pre>
		Not documented yet
		system-syslog.xml.in:
		system syslog global archive file
		Not documented yet
		system-syslog.xml.in:
		system syslog global archive size
		Not documented yet
		system-syslog.xml.in:
		system-systog.xmi.in: system syslog global facility <facil-< td=""></facil-<>
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		ity> level  Not documented yet
		system-syslog.xml.in:
		system syslog global marker inter-
		val
		Not documented yet
		system-syslog.xml.in:
		system syslog global preserve-fqdn

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set system syslog host
		<address> facility</address>
		<keyword> level</keyword>
		<keyword></keyword>
		system-syslog.xml.in:
		system syslog host <host> facility</host>
		<facility> level</facility>
		set system syslog host
		<address> facility</address>
		<keyword> protocol</keyword>
		<udp tcp=""></udp>
		system-syslog.xml.in:
		system syslog host <host> facility</host>
		<facility> protocol</facility>
		Not documented yet
		system-syslog.xml.in:
		system syslog host <host> format</host>
		octet-counted
		Not documented yet
		system-syslog.xml.in:
		system-syslog.xim.ii. system syslog host <host> port</host>
		set system syslog user
		<pre><username> facility</username></pre>
		<pre><keyword> level</keyword></pre>
		<pre><keyword> <keyword></keyword></keyword></pre>
		system-syslog.xml.in:
		system syslog user <user> facility</user>
		<facility> level</facility>
		set system
		task-scheduler task
		<task> crontab-spec</task>
		<spec></spec>
		cron.xml.in:
		system task-scheduler task <task></task>
		crontab-spec
		set system
		task-scheduler task
		<task> executable</task>
		arguments <args></args>
		cron.xml.in:
		system task-scheduler task <task></task>
		executable arguments  Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
100, 1211 2000		set system
		task-scheduler task
		<task> executable path</task>
		<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre>path&gt;</pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
		——————————————————————————————————————
		cron.xml.in:
		system task-scheduler task <task></task>
		executable path
		set system
		task-scheduler task
		<task> interval</task>
		<interval></interval>
		cron.xml.in:
		system task-scheduler task <task> interval</task>
		set system time-zone
		<timezone></timezone>
		<del></del>
		system-time-zone.xml.in:
		system time-zone
		set traffic-policy
		drop-tail <policy-name></policy-name>
		queue-limit
		<pre><number-of-packets></number-of-packets></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set traffic-policy
		fair-queue <policy-name> Nothing found in XML Definitions</policy-name>
		set traffic-policy
		fair-queue <policy-name></policy-name>
		hash-interval <seconds>`</seconds>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set traffic-policy
		fair-queue <policy-name></policy-name>
		queue-limit <limit></limit>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set traffic-policy
		fq-codel <policy name=""></policy>
		codel-quantum <bytes></bytes>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set traffic-policy
		fq-codel <policy name=""></policy>
		flows <number-of-flows></number-of-flows>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set traffic-policy
		fq-codel <policy name=""></policy>
		interval <miliseconds></miliseconds>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set traffic-policy
		fq-codel <policy-name></policy-name>
		queue-limit
		<pre><number-of-packets>`</number-of-packets></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set traffic-policy
		fq-codel <policy-name></policy-name>
		target <miliseconds>`</miliseconds>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set traffic-policy
		limiter <policy-name></policy-name>
		class <class id=""> match</class>
		<match-name> description</match-name>
		<description></description>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set traffic-policy
		limiter <policy-name></policy-name>
		class <class id=""></class>
		priority <value></value>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set traffic-policy
		limiter <policy-name></policy-name>
		class <class-id></class-id>
		bandwidth <rate></rate>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set traffic-policy
		limiter <policy-name></policy-name>
		class <class-id> burst</class-id>
		<pre><burst-size></burst-size></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set traffic-policy
		limiter <policy-name></policy-name>
		default bandwidth <rate></rate>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set traffic-policy
		limiter <policy-name></policy-name>
		default burst
		<pre><burst-size></burst-size></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set traffic-policy
		network-emulator
		<pre><policy-name> bandwidth</policy-name></pre>
		<pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set traffic-policy
		network-emulator
		<pre><policy-name> burst</policy-name></pre>
		<pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Continued on payt page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	able 1 – continued from previ	Command
1000/7217 111 2000	O, TO, TE IT III / IVIL	set traffic-policy
		network-emulator
		<pre><policy-name></policy-name></pre>
		network-delay <delay></delay>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set traffic-policy
		network-emulator
		<pre><policy-name></policy-name></pre>
		packet-corruption
		<pre><percent></percent></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set traffic-policy
		network-emulator
		<pre><policy-name></policy-name></pre>
		<pre>packet-loss <percent></percent></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set traffic-policy
		network-emulator
		<pre><policy-name></policy-name></pre>
		packet-reordering
		<percent></percent>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set traffic-policy
		network-emulator
		<policy-name></policy-name>
		queue-limit <limit></limit>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set traffic-policy
		priority-queue
		<pre><policy-name> class</policy-name></pre>
		<class-id> queue-limit</class-id>
		<li><li><li><li><li></li></li></li></li></li>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set traffic-policy
		random-detect
		<pre><policy-name> bandwidth</policy-name></pre>
		<pre><box< pre=""></box<></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set traffic-policy
		random-detect
		<pre><policy-name> precedence</policy-name></pre>
		<pre><ip-precedence-value></ip-precedence-value></pre>
		average-packet <bytes></bytes>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set traffic-policy
		random-detect
		<pre><policy-name> precedence</policy-name></pre>
		<pre><ip-precedence-value></ip-precedence-value></pre>
		mark-probability <value></value>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Continued on post page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/4214 111 0000	O, TO, TE IT III AIVIL	set traffic-policy
		random-detect
		<pre><policy-name> precedence</policy-name></pre>
		<pre></pre> <pre><ip-precedence-value></ip-precedence-value></pre>
		maximum-threshold
		<pre><packets> Nothing found in XML Definitions</packets></pre>
		set traffic-policy
		random-detect
		<pre><policy-name> precedence</policy-name></pre>
		<ip-precedence-value></ip-precedence-value>
		minimum-threshold
		<packets></packets>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set traffic-policy
		random-detect
		<pre><policy-name> precedence</policy-name></pre>
		<ip-precedence-value></ip-precedence-value>
		queue-limit <packets></packets>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set traffic-policy
		rate-control
		<pre><policy-name> bandwidth</policy-name></pre>
		<rate></rate>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set traffic-policy
		rate-control
		<pre><policy-name> burst</policy-name></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set traffic-policy
		rate-control
		<pre><policy-name> latency</policy-name></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set traffic-policy
		round-robin <policy< td=""></policy<>
		name> class <class id=""></class>
		queue-limit <packets></packets>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set traffic-policy
		round-robin <policy< td=""></policy<>
		name> class <class-id></class-id>
		quantum <packets></packets>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set traffic-policy
		shaper <policy-name></policy-name>
		bandwidth <rate></rate>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set traffic-policy
		shaper <policy-name></policy-name>
		class <class-id></class-id>
		bandwidth <rate></rate>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set traffic-policy
		shaper <policy-name></policy-name>
		class <class-id> burst</class-id>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set traffic-policy
		shaper <policy-name></policy-name>
		class <class-id> ceiling</class-id>
		<bandwidth></bandwidth>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set traffic-policy
		shaper <policy-name></policy-name>
		class <class-id></class-id>
		priority <0-7>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec disable-uniqreqids
		Not documented yet
		ymn imaaa yml in.
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec esp-group <esp-group> compression</esp-group>
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec esp-group <esp-group></esp-group>
		lifetime
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn_ipsec.xmi.m. vpn ipsec esp-group <esp-group></esp-group>
		mode
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec esp-group <esp-group></esp-group>
		pfs
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec esp-group <esp-group></esp-group>
		proposal <pre> proposal <pre> proposal </pre></pre>
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec esp-group <esp-group></esp-group>
		proposal <pre>proposal&gt; hash</pre>
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec ike-group <ike-group></ike-group>
		close-action
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec ike-group <ike-group></ike-group>
		dead-peer-detection action
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec ike-group <ike-group></ike-group>
		dead-peer-detection interval
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec ike-group <ike-group></ike-group>
		dead-peer-detection timeout
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec ike-group <ike-group></ike-group>
		ikev2-reauth
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec ike-group <ike-group></ike-group>
		key-exchange
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec ike-group <ike-group></ike-group>
		lifetime
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec ike-group <ike-group></ike-group>
		Not documented yet
		van ingge vanlier
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec ike-group <ike-group></ike-group>
		mode Continued on next nage

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		<u> </u>
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec ike-group <ike-group></ike-group>
		proposal <pre> proposal &gt; dh-group</pre>
		Not documented yet
		<u> </u>
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec ike-group <ike-group></ike-group>
		proposal <pre> proposal &gt; encryption</pre>
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec ike-group <ike-group></ike-group>
		proposal <pre> proposal&gt; hash</pre>
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec include-ipsec-conf
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec include-ipsec-secrets
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec interface
		Not documented yet
		. 1.
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec log level
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec log subsystem
		Not documented yet
		vnn ingga vml in
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec options disable-route-
		autoinstall
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec profile <profile> authenti-</profile>
		cation mode
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec profile <profile> authenti-</profile>
		cation pre-shared-secret
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		ļ <del></del>
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec profile <profile> bind tun-</profile>
		nel
		Not documented yet
		ļ <del></del>
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec profile <profile> disable</profile>
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec profile <profile> esp-</profile>
		group
		Not documented yet
		<u> </u>
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec profile <profile> ike-</profile>
		group
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec remote-access connection
		<connection> authentication client-</connection>
		mode
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec remote-access connection
		<connection> authentication id</connection>
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec remote-access connection
		<pre><connection> authentication local-</connection></pre>
		users username <username> disable</username>
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec remote-access connection
		<pre><connection> authentication local-</connection></pre>
		users username <username> pass-</username>
		word
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec remote-access connection
		commentions outhantication mus
		<pre><connection> authentication pre- shared-secret</connection></pre>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec remote-access connection
		<connection> authentication server-</connection>
		mode
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec remote-access connection
		<pre><connection> authentication x509</connection></pre>
		ca-certificate
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec remote-access connection
		<pre><connection> authentication x509</connection></pre>
		certificate
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec remote-access connection
		<pre><connection> authentication x509</connection></pre>
		passphrase
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec remote-access connection
		<pre><connection> description</connection></pre>
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec remote-access connection
		<pre><connection> disable</connection></pre>
		Not documented yet
		van ingge valie
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec remote-access connection
		<pre><connection> esp-group</connection></pre>
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec remote-access connection
		<pre><connection> ike-group</connection></pre>
		Not documented yet
		1:
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec remote-access connection
		<connection> local-address Continued on payt page</connection>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec remote-access connection
		<pre><connection> local port</connection></pre>
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec remote-access connection
		<pre><connection> local prefix</connection></pre>
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec remote-access connection
		<connection> pool</connection>
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec remote-access connection
		<pre><connection> timeout</connection></pre>
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec remote-access connection
		<pre><connection> unique</connection></pre>
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec remote-access dhcp inter-
		face
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec remote-access dhcp server
		Not documented yet
		van insaa valin
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec remote-access pool
		<pre><pool> exclude</pool></pre>
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec remote-access pool
		<pool> name-server</pool>
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec remote-access pool
		<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre>Continued on pext page</pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec remote-access radius nas-
		identifier
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec remote-access radius
		server <server> disable</server>
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec remote-access radius
		server <server> disable-accounting</server>
		Not documented yet
		van ingge vanlier
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec remote-access radius
		server <server> key  Not documented yet</server>
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn_ipsec.xim.in.
		server < server > port
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec remote-access radius
		source-address
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer>
		authentication id
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer>
		authentication mode
		Not documented yet
		· ———
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer>
		authentication pre-shared-secret
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer>
		authentication remote-id

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer>
		authentication rsa local-key
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer>
		authentication rsa passphrase
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer>
		authentication rsa remote-key
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer>
		authentication use-x509-id
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer>
		authentication x509 ca-certificate
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer>
		authentication x509 certificate
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer>
		authentication x509 passphrase
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer>
		connection-type
		Not documented yet
		van inger wet ive
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer>
		default-esp-group
		Not documented yet
		von ingga vml in:
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer>
		description  Continued on peyt page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec_xml.in: vpn ipsec_site-to-site peer <peer> dbcp-interface  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec_xml.in: vpn ipsec_site-to-site peer <peer> disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec_xml.in: vpn ipsec_site-to-site peer <peer> force-encapsulation  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec_xml.in: vpn ipsec_site-to-site peer <peer> force-encapsulation  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec_xml.in: vpn ipsec_site-to-site peer <peer> ike-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec_xml.in: vpn ipsec_site-to-site peer <peer> ikev2-reauth  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec_xml.in: vpn ipsec_site-to-site peer <peer> local-address  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec_xml.in: vpn ipsec_site-to-site peer <peer> local-address  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec_xml.in: vpn ipsec_site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel etunnel- disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec_xml.in: vpn ipsec_site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel etunnel- beap-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec_xml.in: vpn ipsec_site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel etunnel- bocal port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec_xml.in: vpn ipsec_site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel etunnel- bocal port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec_xml.in: vpn ipsec_site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel etunnel- bocal port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec_xml.in: vpn ipsec_site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel etunnel- bocal port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec_xml.in: vpn ipsec_site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel etunnel- bocal port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec_xml.in: vpn ipsec_site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel etunnel- bocal port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec_xml.in: vpn ipsec_site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel etunnel- bocal port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec_xml.in: vpn ipsec_site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel etunnel- bocal port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec_xml.in: vpn ipsec_site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel etunnel- bocal port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec_xml.in: vpn ipsec_site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel etunnel- bocal port  Not documented yet</peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer>	1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> dhep-interface  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> force-encapsulation  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ike-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ike-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ikev2-reauth  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> local-address  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> cap-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> cap-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in:</tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer>			Not documented yet
vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> dhep-interface  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> force-encapsulation  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ike-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ike-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ikev2-reauth  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> local-address  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <dunnel> dadress  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <quality <peer="" ipsec="" peer="" site-to-site="" vpn="" vpn_ipsec.xml.in:=""> tunnel <quality <peer="" ipsec="" peer="" site-to-site="" vpn="" vpn_ipsec.xml.in:=""> tunnel <quality <peer="" ipsec="" peer="" site-to-site="" vpn="" vpn_ipsec.xml.in:=""> tunnel <quality <peer="" ipsec="" peer="" site-to-site="" vpn="" vpn_ipsec.xml.in:=""> tunnel <quality <peer="" ipsec="" peer="" site-to-site="" vpn="" vpn_ipsec.xml.in:=""> tunnel <quality <peer="" ipsec="" peer="" site-to-site="" vpn="" vpn_ipsec.xml.in:=""> tunnel <quality <peer="" ipsec="" peer="" site-to-site="" vpn="" vpn_ipsec.xml.in:=""> tunnel <quality <peer="" ipsec="" peer="" site-to-site="" vpn="" vpn_ipsec.xml.in:=""> tunnel <quality <peer="" ipsec="" peer="" site-to-site="" vpn="" vpn_ipsec.xml.in:=""> tunnel <quality <peer="" ipsec="" peer="" site-to-site="" vpn="" vpn_ipsec.xml.in:=""> tunnel <quality <peer="" ipsec="" peer="" site-to-site="" vpn="" vpn_ipsec.xml.in:=""> tunnel <quality <peer="" ipsec="" peer="" site-to-site="" vpn="" vpn_ipsec.xml.in:=""> tunnel <quality <peer="" ipsec="" peer="" site-to-site="" vpn="" vpn_ipsec.xml.in:=""> tunnel <quality <peer="" ipsec="" peer="" site-to-site="" vpn="" vpn_ipsec.xml.in:=""> tunnel <quality <peer="" ipsec="" peer="" site-to-site="" vpn="" vpn_ipsec.xml.in:=""> tunnel <quality <peer="" ipsec="" peer="" site-to-site="" vpn="" vpn_ipsec.xml.in:=""> tunnel <quality td="" vpn_ipsec.xml.in:<=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></quality></quality></quality></quality></quality></quality></quality></quality></quality></quality></quality></quality></quality></quality></quality></quality></quality></peer></dunnel></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer>			
vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> dhep-interface  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> force-encapsulation  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ike-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ike-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ikev2-reauth  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> local-address  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <dunnel> dadress  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <quality <peer="" ipsec="" peer="" site-to-site="" vpn="" vpn_ipsec.xml.in:=""> tunnel <quality <peer="" ipsec="" peer="" site-to-site="" vpn="" vpn_ipsec.xml.in:=""> tunnel <quality <peer="" ipsec="" peer="" site-to-site="" vpn="" vpn_ipsec.xml.in:=""> tunnel <quality <peer="" ipsec="" peer="" site-to-site="" vpn="" vpn_ipsec.xml.in:=""> tunnel <quality <peer="" ipsec="" peer="" site-to-site="" vpn="" vpn_ipsec.xml.in:=""> tunnel <quality <peer="" ipsec="" peer="" site-to-site="" vpn="" vpn_ipsec.xml.in:=""> tunnel <quality <peer="" ipsec="" peer="" site-to-site="" vpn="" vpn_ipsec.xml.in:=""> tunnel <quality <peer="" ipsec="" peer="" site-to-site="" vpn="" vpn_ipsec.xml.in:=""> tunnel <quality <peer="" ipsec="" peer="" site-to-site="" vpn="" vpn_ipsec.xml.in:=""> tunnel <quality <peer="" ipsec="" peer="" site-to-site="" vpn="" vpn_ipsec.xml.in:=""> tunnel <quality <peer="" ipsec="" peer="" site-to-site="" vpn="" vpn_ipsec.xml.in:=""> tunnel <quality <peer="" ipsec="" peer="" site-to-site="" vpn="" vpn_ipsec.xml.in:=""> tunnel <quality <peer="" ipsec="" peer="" site-to-site="" vpn="" vpn_ipsec.xml.in:=""> tunnel <quality <peer="" ipsec="" peer="" site-to-site="" vpn="" vpn_ipsec.xml.in:=""> tunnel <quality <peer="" ipsec="" peer="" site-to-site="" vpn="" vpn_ipsec.xml.in:=""> tunnel <quality <peer="" ipsec="" peer="" site-to-site="" vpn="" vpn_ipsec.xml.in:=""> tunnel <quality td="" vpn_ipsec.xml.in:<=""><td></td><td></td><td>vpn ipsec.xml.in:</td></quality></quality></quality></quality></quality></quality></quality></quality></quality></quality></quality></quality></quality></quality></quality></quality></quality></peer></dunnel></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer>			vpn ipsec.xml.in:
dhcp-interface  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec_xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec_xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> force-encapsulation  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ike-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ike-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ikev2-reauth  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> local-address  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> csp-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in:</tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer>			
Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> force-encapsulation  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ike-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ikev2-reauth  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ikev2-reauth  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> local-address  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> local-address  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> esp-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <pre> tunnel <pre> tunnel</pre> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <pre> tunnel</pre> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <pre> tunnel</pre> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <pre> tunnel</pre> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel</peer></peer></peer></peer></pre></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer>			
vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> force-encapsulation  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ike-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ikev2-reauth  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ikev2-reauth  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> local-address  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel dunnel disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel dunnel esp-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel dunnel&gt; esp-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel dunnel&gt; local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel dunnel&gt; local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel dunnel&gt; local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel dunnel&gt; local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel dunnel&gt; local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel dunnel&gt; local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel dunnel&gt; local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel dunnel&gt; local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel dunnel&gt; local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel dunnel&gt; local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel dunnel&gt; local port  Not documented yet</peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer>			
vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> force-encapsulation  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ike-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ike-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ikev2-reauth  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> local-address  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> csep-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <pre> tunnel <pre> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <pre> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <pre> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <pre> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <pre> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <pre> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <pre> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <pre> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer</peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></pre></peer></pre></peer></pre></peer></pre></peer></pre></peer></pre></peer></pre></peer></pre></pre></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer>			
vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> force-encapsulation  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ike-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ike-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ikev2-reauth  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> local-address  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> csep-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <pre> tunnel <pre> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <pre> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <pre> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <pre> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <pre> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <pre> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <pre> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <pre> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer</peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></pre></peer></pre></peer></pre></peer></pre></peer></pre></peer></pre></peer></pre></peer></pre></pre></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer>			vpn ipsec.xml.in:
disable   Not documented yet			
vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> force-encapsulation  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ike-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ikev2-reauth  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec.xml.in: /peer></peer></peer>			
vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> force-encapsulation  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ike-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ikev2-reauth  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec.xml.in: /peer></peer></peer>			Not documented yet
vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> force-encapsulation Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ike-group Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ikev2-reauth Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> local-address Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel &lt; disable Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel &lt; dunnel&gt; disable Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel &lt; dunnel&gt; esp-group Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel &lt; dunnel&gt; local port Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel &lt; dunnel&gt; local port Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel &lt; dunnel&gt; local port Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec.xml.in:</peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer>			
vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> force-encapsulation Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ike-group Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ikev2-reauth Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> local-address Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel &lt; disable Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel &lt; dunnel&gt; disable Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel &lt; dunnel&gt; esp-group Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel &lt; dunnel&gt; local port Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel &lt; dunnel&gt; local port Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel &lt; dunnel&gt; local port Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec.xml.in:</peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer>			vpn ipsec.xml.in:
force-encapsulation  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ike-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ikev2-reauth  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> local-address  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel &lt; documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel &lt; tunnel&gt; disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel &lt; tunnel&gt; esp-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel &lt; tunnel&gt; local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel &lt; tunnel&gt; local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel &lt; tunnel&gt; local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel &lt; tunnel&gt; local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel &lt; tunnel&gt; local port</peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer>			
Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ike-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ikev2-reauth  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> local-address  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> cunnel&gt; disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> esp-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port</tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></peer></peer></peer>			
vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ike-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ikev2-reauth  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> local-address  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> esp-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer></peer></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></peer></peer></peer>			
vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ike-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ikev2-reauth  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> local-address  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> local-address  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> esp-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer>			<u></u>
vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ike-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ikev2-reauth  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> local-address  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> local-address  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> esp-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></peer></peer></peer></peer>			vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
ike-group  Not documented yet			
Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ikev2-reauth  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> local-address  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> esp-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></peer></peer>			
vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ikev2-reauth  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> local-address  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> esp-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> esp-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></peer></peer>			
vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ikev2-reauth  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> local-address  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> esp-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> esp-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></peer></peer>			
vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> ikev2-reauth  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> local-address  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> esp-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> esp-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></peer></peer>			vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> local-address  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> esp-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> esp-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></peer>			vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer>
vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> local-address  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> esp-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> esp-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></peer>			ikev2-reauth
vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> local-address  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> esp-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> esp-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></peer>			Not documented yet
vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> local-address  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> esp-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> esp-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></peer>			
local-address  Not documented yet			vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> esp-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> esp-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer>			vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer>
vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> esp-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> esp-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer>			local-address
vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> esp-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer>			Not documented yet
vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> esp-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer>			
tunnel <tunnel> disable  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> esp-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel>			vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> esp-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer>			vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer>
vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> esp-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer>			tunnel <tunnel> disable</tunnel>
vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> esp-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer>			Not documented yet
vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> esp-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel></peer>			
tunnel <tunnel> esp-group  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer></tunnel></peer></tunnel>			
Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer></tunnel></peer>			
vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer></tunnel></peer>			
vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer></tunnel></peer>			Not documented yet
vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer></tunnel></peer>			
tunnel <tunnel> local port  Not documented yet  vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer></tunnel>			
Not documented yet			
vpn_ipsec.xml.in: vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer>			_
vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer>			Not documented yet
vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer>			<del></del>
vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> tunnel <tunnel> local prefix</tunnel></peer>			
tunnel <tunnel> local prefix</tunnel>			vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer>
Continued on next page			

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer>
		tunnel <tunnel> protocol</tunnel>
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer>
		tunnel <tunnel> remote port</tunnel>
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer></peer>
		tunnel <tunnel> remote prefix</tunnel>
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vti</peer>
		bind
		Not documented yet
		vpn_ipsec.xml.in:
		vpn ipsec site-to-site peer <peer> vti</peer>
		esp-group
		Not documented yet
		vpn_l2tp.xml.in:
		vpn 12tp remote-access authenti-
		cation local-users username <user-< td=""></user-<>
		name> disable
		Not documented yet
		van 12ta val in
		vpn_l2tp.xml.in: vpn l2tp remote-access authenti-
		cation local-users username <user-< td=""></user-<>
		name> password
		Not documented yet
		————
		vpn_l2tp.xml.in:
		vpn 12tp remote-access authenti-
		cation local-users username <user-< td=""></user-<>
		name> rate-limit download
		Not documented yet
		vpn_l2tp.xml.in:
		vpn 12tp remote-access authenti-
		cation local-users username <user-< td=""></user-<>
		name> rate-limit upload
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1300/4214 111 DOCS	3749/4214 III XIVIL	Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vpn_l2tp.xml.in:
		vpn l2tp remote-access authenti-
		cation local-users username <user-< td=""></user-<>
		name> static-ip
		Not documented yet
		vpn_l2tp.xml.in:
		vpn 12tp remote-access authentica-
		tion mode
		Not documented yet
		vpn_l2tp.xml.in:
		vpn l2tp remote-access authentica-
		tion mppe
		Not documented yet
		vpn_l2tp.xml.in:
		vpn 12tp remote-access authentica-
		tion radius acct-timeout
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vpn_l2tp.xml.in:
		vpn 12tp remote-access authentica-
		tion radius dae-server ip-address
		Not documented yet
		vpn_l2tp.xml.in:
		vpn l2tp remote-access authentica-
		tion radius dae-server port
		Not documented yet
		vpn_l2tp.xml.in:
		vpn 12tp remote-access authentica-
		tion radius dae-server secret
		Not documented yet
		vpn_l2tp.xml.in:
		vpn 12tp remote-access authentica-
		tion radius max-try
		Not documented yet
		vpn_l2tp.xml.in:
		vpn 12tp remote-access authentica-
		tion radius nas-identifier
		Not documented yet
		vpn_l2tp.xml.in:
		vpn 12tp remote-access authentica-
		tion radius rate-limit attribute

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/12111112000	07 107 12 1 111 XWIE	Not documented yet
		vpn_12tp.xml.in:
		vpn 12tp remote-access authentica-
		tion radius rate-limit enable
		Not documented yet
		10. 1.
		vpn_l2tp.xml.in:
		vpn l2tp remote-access authentica-
		tion radius rate-limit vendor
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		vpn_l2tp.xml.in:
		vpn 12tp remote-access authentica-
		tion radius server <server> disable</server>
		Not documented yet
		vpn_l2tp.xml.in:
		vpn 12tp remote-access authentica-
		tion radius server <server> disable-</server>
		accounting
		Not documented yet
		vpn_l2tp.xml.in:
		vpn 12tp remote-access authentica-
		tion radius server < server > fail-time
		Not documented yet
		vpn_l2tp.xml.in:
		vpn 12tp remote-access authentica-
		tion radius server <server> key</server>
		Not documented yet
		vpn_l2tp.xml.in:
		vpn 12tp remote-access authentica-
		tion radius server <server> port</server>
		Not documented yet
		vpn_12tp.xml.in:
		vpn 12tp remote-access authentica-
		tion radius source-address
		Not documented yet
		vnn 12tn vml in
		vpn_12tp.remote_access_outhentice
		vpn l2tp remote-access authentica-
		tion radius timeout
		Not documented yet
		vpn_l2tp.xml.in:
		vpn 12tp remote-access authentica-
		tion require

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
	5. 10/ 12 1 111 / MIL	Not documented yet
		vpn_l2tp.xml.in:
		vpn l2tp remote-access ccp-disable
		Not documented yet
		vpn_l2tp.xml.in:
		vpn 12tp remote-access client-ip-
		pool start
		Not documented yet
		vpn_l2tp.xml.in:
		vpn l2tp remote-access client-ip-
		pool stop
		Not documented yet
		vpn_l2tp.xml.in:
		vpn 12tp remote-access client-ip-
		pool subnet
		Not documented yet
		vpn_l2tp.xml.in:
		vpn 12tp remote-access client-
		ipv6-pool delegate <delegate></delegate>
		delegation-prefix
		Not documented yet
		vpn_l2tp.xml.in:
		vpn l2tp remote-access client-ipv6-
		pool prefix <pre>prefix&gt; mask</pre>
		Not documented yet
		<u> </u>
		vpn_l2tp.xml.in:
		vpn 12tp remote-access description
		Not documented yet
		vpn_l2tp.xml.in:
		vpn 12tp remote-access dhcp-
		interface
		Not documented yet
		vpn_l2tp.xml.in:
		vpn 12tp remote-access gateway-
		address
		Not documented yet
		vpn_l2tp.xml.in:
		vpn l2tp remote-access idle
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		·
		vpn_l2tp.xml.in:
		vpn 12tp remote-access ipsec-
		settings authentication mode
		Not documented yet
		vpn_l2tp.xml.in:
		vpn 12tp remote-access ipsec-
		settings authentication pre-shared-
		secret
		Not documented yet
		van 12ta vanling
		vpn_l2tp.xml.in: vpn l2tp remote-access ipsec-
		vpn 12tp remote-access ipsecsettings authentication x509
		ca-certificate
		Not documented yet
		10. 11
		vpn_l2tp.xml.in:
		vpn 12tp remote-access ipsec-
		settings authentication x509
		certificate
		Not documented yet
		vpn_l2tp.xml.in:
		vpn 12tp remote-access ipsec-
		settings authentication x509
		passphrase
		Not documented yet
		12: 1:
		vpn_l2tp.xml.in:
		vpn 12tp remote-access ipsec-
		settings esp-group  Not documented yet
		————
		vpn_l2tp.xml.in:
		vpn 12tp remote-access ipsec-
		settings ike-group
		Not documented yet
		von 12to vol. in
		vpn_12tp.xml.in:
		vpn 12tp remote-access ipsecsettings ike-lifetime
		Not documented yet
		vpn_l2tp.xml.in:
		vpn 12tp remote-access ipsec-
		settings lifetime
		Continued on next nage

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	
vpn_12tp.xml.in: vpn 12tp remote-access lns	
vpn 12tp remote-access lns	
vpn 12tp remote-access lns	
	shared_
	s snarcu-
Not documented yet	
Not documented yet	
vpn_l2tp.xml.in:	
vpn_12tp.xnn.in. vpn 12tp remote-access mtu	
	l .
Not documented yet	
vpn_l2tp.xml.in:	
vpn l2tp remote-access nam	ne-server
Not documented yet	
vpn_l2tp.xml.in:	, -
vpn 12tp remote-access	outside-
address	
Not documented yet	
vpn_12tp.xml.in:	
vpn 12tp remote-access ppp	o-options
ipv6	
Not documented yet	
vpn_l2tp.xml.in:	
vpn 12tp remote-access ppp	o-options
lcp-echo-failure	•
Not documented yet	
vpn_l2tp.xml.in:	
vpn 12tp remote-access ppp	o-options
lcp-echo-interval	1
Not documented yet	
vpn_12tp.xml.in:	
vpn 12tp remote-access win	s-server
Not documented yet	551,61
vpn_openconnect.xml.in:	
vpn_openconnect.xmi.m.	ntication
local-users username <us< td=""><td></td></us<>	
disable	Ciliailit/
Not documented yet	
vpn_openconnect.xml.in:	
vpn openconnect authe	
local-users username <us< td=""><td>ername&gt;</td></us<>	ername>
password  Continued on ne	

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vpn_openconnect.xml.in:
		vpn openconnect authentication
		mode
		Not documented yet
		vpn_openconnect.xml.in:
		vpn openconnect authentication ra-
		dius server <server> disable</server>
		Not documented yet
		vpn_openconnect.xml.in:
		vpn openconnect authentication ra-
		dius server <server> key</server>
		Not documented yet
		vpn_openconnect.xml.in:
		vpn openconnect authentication ra-
		dius server <server> port</server>
		Not documented yet
		vpn_openconnect.xml.in:
		vpn openconnect authentication ra-
		dius source-address
		Not documented yet
		vpn_openconnect.xml.in:
		vpn openconnect authentication ra-
		dius timeout
		Not documented yet
		·
		vpn_openconnect.xml.in:
		vpn openconnect listen-ports tcp
		Not documented yet
		vpn_openconnect.xml.in:
		vpn openconnect listen-ports udp
		Not documented yet
		vpn_openconnect.xml.in:
		vpn openconnect network-settings
		client-ip-settings subnet
		Not documented yet
		vpn_openconnect.xml.in:
		vpn openconnect network-settings
		client-ipv6-pool mask

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vpn_openconnect.xml.in:
		vpn openconnect network-settings
		client-ipv6-pool prefix
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		vpn_openconnect.xml.in:
		vpn openconnect network-settings
		name-server
		Not documented yet
		vpn_openconnect.xml.in:
		vpn openconnect network-settings
		push-route
		Not documented yet
		Vnn opensonneet v1 :
		vpn_openconnect.xml.in:
		vpn openconnect ssl ca-certificate  Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vpn_openconnect.xml.in:
		vpn_openconnect ssl certificate
		Not documented yet
		vpn_openconnect.xml.in:
		vpn openconnect ssl passphrase
		Not documented yet
		vpn_pptp.xml.in:
		vpn pptp remote-access authenti-
		cation local-users username <user-< td=""></user-<>
		name> disable
		Not documented yet
		vpn_pptp.xml.in:
		vpn pptp remote-access authenti-
		cation local-users username <user-< td=""></user-<>
		name> password
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		vpn_pptp.xml.in:
		vpn pptp remote-access authenti-
		cation local-users username <user-< td=""></user-<>
		name> static-ip
		Not documented yet
		vpn_pptp.xml.in:
		vpn pptp remote-access authentica-
		tion mode  Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vpn_pptp.xml.in:
		vpn pptp remote-access authentica-
		tion mppe
		Not documented yet
		vpn_pptp.xml.in:
		vpn pptp remote-access authentica-
		tion radius acct-interim-jitter
		Not documented yet
		vpn_pptp.xml.in:
		vpn pptp remote-access authentica-
		tion radius acct-timeout
		Not documented yet
		ļ ————
		vpn_pptp.xml.in:
		vpn pptp remote-access authentica-
		tion radius dynamic-author key
		Not documented yet
		vpn_pptp.xml.in:
		vpn pptp remote-access authentica-
		tion radius dynamic-author port
		Not documented yet
		vpn_pptp.xml.in:
		vpn pptp remote-access authentica-
		tion radius dynamic-author server
		Not documented yet
		vpn_pptp.xml.in:
		vpn pptp remote-access authentica-
		tion radius max-try
		Not documented yet
		vpn_pptp.xml.in:
		vpn pptp remote-access authentica-
		tion radius nas-identifier
		Not documented yet
		vpn_pptp.xml.in:
		vpn pptp remote-access authentica-
		tion radius nas-ip-address
		Not documented yet
		vpn_pptp.xml.in:
		vpn pptp remote-access authentica-
		tion radius preallocate-vif
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vpn_pptp.xml.in:
		vpn pptp remote-access authentica-
		tion radius server < server > acct-port
		Not documented yet
		vpn_pptp.xml.in:
		vpn pptp remote-access authentica-
		tion radius server < server > disable
		Not documented yet
		vpn_pptp.xml.in:
		vpn pptp remote-access authentica-
		tion radius server <server> disable-</server>
		accounting
		Not documented yet
		vpn_pptp.xml.in:
		vpn pptp remote-access authentica-
		tion radius server < server > fail-time
		Not documented yet
		vpn_pptp.xml.in:
		vpn pptp remote-access authentica-
		tion radius server <server> key</server>
		Not documented yet
		vpn_pptp.xml.in:
		vpn pptp remote-access authentica-
		tion radius server < server > port
		Not documented yet
		vpn_pptp.xml.in:
		vpn pptp remote-access authentica-
		tion radius source-address
		Not documented yet
		vpn_pptp.xml.in:
		vpn pptp remote-access authentica-
		tion radius timeout
		Not documented yet
		vpn_pptp.xml.in:
		vpn pptp remote-access authentica-
		tion require
		Not documented yet
		vpn_pptp.xml.in:
		vpn pptp remote-access client-ip-
		pool start
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vpn_pptp.xml.in:
		vpn pptp remote-access client-ip-
		pool stop
		Not documented yet
		vpn_pptp.xml.in:
		vpn pptp remote-access gateway-
		address
		Not documented yet
		vpn_pptp.xml.in:
		vpn pptp remote-access mtu
		Not documented yet
		vpn_pptp.xml.in:
		vpn pptp remote-access name-
		server
		Not documented yet
		vpn_pptp.xml.in:
		vpn pptp remote-access outside-
		address
		Not documented yet
		vpn_pptp.xml.in:
		vpn pptp remote-access wins-server
		set vpn sstp
		authentication
		local-users username
		<user> disable</user>
		vpn_sstp.xml.in:
		vpn sstp authentication local-users
		username <username> disable</username>
		set vpn sstp
		authentication
		local-users username
		<user> password <pass></pass></user>
		vpn_sstp.xml.in:
		vpn sstp authentication local-users
		username <username> password</username>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set vpn sstp
		authentication
		local-users username
		<pre><user> rate-limit</user></pre>
		download <bandwidth></bandwidth>
		vpn_sstp.xml.in:
		vpn sstp authentication local-users
		username <username> rate-limit</username>
		download
		set vpn sstp
		authentication
		local-users username
		<pre><user> rate-limit upload</user></pre>
		<pre>  &lt;</pre>
		vpn_sstp.xml.in:
		vpn sstp authentication local-users
		username <username> rate-limit</username>
		upload
		set vpn sstp
		authentication
		local-users username
		<user> static-ip</user>
		<address></address>
		vpn_sstp.xml.in:
		vpn sstp authentication local-users
		username <username> static-ip</username>
		set vpn sstp
		authentication mode
		<local radius=""  =""></local>
		vpn_sstp.xml.in:
		vpn sstp authentication mode
		set vpn sstp
		authentication protocols
		<pap chap="" mschap="" td=""  =""  <=""></pap>
		mschap-v2>
		vpn_sstp.xml.in:
		vpn sstp authentication protocols
		Not documented yet
		vpn_sstp.xml.in:
		vpn sstp authentication radius acct-
		interim-jitter

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set vpn sstp
		authentication radius
		acct-timeout <timeout></timeout>
		vpn_sstp.xml.in:
		vpn sstp authentication radius acct-
		timeout
		set vpn sstp
		authentication radius
		dynamic-author key
		<secret></secret>
		vpn_sstp.xml.in:
		vpn sstp authentication radius
		dynamic-author key
		set vpn sstp
		authentication radius
		dynamic-author port
		<port></port>
		vpn_sstp.xml.in:
		vpn sstp authentication radius
		dynamic-author port
		set vpn sstp
		authentication radius
		dynamic-author server
		<address></address>
		vpn_sstp.xml.in:
		vpn sstp authentication radius
		dynamic-author server
		set vpn sstp
		authentication radius
		max-try <number></number>
		vpn_sstp.xml.in:
		vpn sstp authentication radius max-
		try
		set vpn sstp
		authentication
		radius nas-identifier
		<identifier></identifier>
		vpn_sstp.xml.in:
		vpn sstp authentication radius nas-
		identifier
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1333, 1271 111 2333	55/ IZ. / III / III	set vpn sstp
		authentication radius
		nas-ip-address <address></address>
		mas-ip-address \address
		vpn_sstp.xml.in:
		vpn sstp authentication radius nas-
		ip-address
		Not documented yet
		vpn_sstp.xml.in:
		vpn sstp authentication radius
		preallocate-vif
		set vpn sstp
		authentication radius
		rate-limit attribute
		<pre><attribute></attribute></pre>
		~accidace>
		vpn_sstp.xml.in:
		vpn sstp authentication radius rate-
		limit attribute
		set vpn sstp
		authentication radius
		rate-limit enable
		Tate-IIMIt enable
		vpn_sstp.xml.in:
		vpn sstp authentication radius rate-
		limit enable
		set vpn sstp
		authentication radius
		rate-limit vendor
		vpn_sstp.xml.in:
		vpn sstp authentication radius rate-
		limit vendor
		Not documented yet
		vpn_sstp.xml.in:
		vpn sstp authentication radius server
		<pre><server> acct-port</server></pre>
		set vpn sstp
		authentication radius
		server <server> disable</server>
		vpn_sstp.xml.in:
		vpn sstp authentication radius server
		<pre><server> disable</server></pre>
		Not documented yet
		vpn_sstp.xml.in:
		vpn_sstp.xim.ii.
		<pre><server> disable-accounting</server></pre>

Table 1 – continued from previous page

set vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> fail-time <time>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> fail-time set vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> key <secret>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> key <secret>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> key set vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> port  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> port  set vpn sstp authentication radius source-address <address> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius source-address set vpn sstp authentication radius timeout <timeout> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius timeout  imeout <timeout> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius timeout  set vpn sstp client-ip-pool subnet <subnet} sstp.xml.in:="" th="" vpn="" vpn_sstp.xml.in:="" vpn_sstp.xml.in:<=""><th>1566/4214 in Docs</th><th>3749/4214 in XML</th><th>Command</th></subnet}></timeout></timeout></address></server></server></server></secret></server></secret></server></server></time></server>	1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
server <server> fail-time <time>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> fail-time  set vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> key <secret>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> key set vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> port <pre> <pre> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> port <pre> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> port set vpn sstp authentication radius source-address <address>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius source-address set vpn sstp authentication radius timeout <timeout>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius time- out set vpn sstp client-ip-pool subnet <subnet>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp stp client-ip-pool subnet <subnet>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn_sstp.xml.in:</subnet></subnet></timeout></address></server></pre></server></pre></pre></server></server></secret></server></server></time></server>			set vpn sstp
fail-time <time>   vpn_sstp.xml.in:   vpn sstp authentication radius server    </time>			authentication radius
vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> fail-time  set vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> key <secret>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> key  set vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> port <port> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> port set vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> port set vpn sstp authentication radius source-address <address> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius source-address set vpn sstp authentication radius timeout <timeout> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius timeout <timeout> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius timeout <submeth> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius timeout <submeth> set vpn sstp client-ip-pool subnet <subnet) td="" vpn_sstp.xml.in:<=""><td></td><td></td><td>server <server></server></td></subnet)></submeth></submeth></timeout></timeout></address></server></server></port></server></server></secret></server></server>			server <server></server>
vpn sstp authentication radius server <servery <server="" authentication="" fail-time="" radius="" server="" set="" sstp="" vpn=""> key  <secret>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> key  set vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> port <pre> <pre> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> port  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> port  set vpn sstp authentication radius source-address <address>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius source-address  set vpn sstp authentication radius timeout <timeout>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius timeout  set vpn sstp client-ip-pool subnet <subnet) td="" vpn_sstp.xml.in:="" vpn_sstp.xml.in:<=""><td></td><td></td><td>fail-time <time></time></td></subnet)></timeout></address></server></server></pre></pre></server></server></secret></servery>			fail-time <time></time>
vpn sstp authentication radius server <servery <server="" authentication="" fail-time="" radius="" server="" set="" sstp="" vpn=""> key  <secret>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> key  set vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> port <pre> <pre> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> port  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> port  set vpn sstp authentication radius source-address <address>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius source-address  set vpn sstp authentication radius timeout <timeout>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius timeout  set vpn sstp client-ip-pool subnet <subnet) td="" vpn_sstp.xml.in:="" vpn_sstp.xml.in:<=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></subnet)></timeout></address></server></server></pre></pre></server></server></secret></servery>			
<pre></pre>			vpn_sstp.xml.in:
set vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> key <secret>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> key set vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> port <port> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> port  vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> port set vpn sstp authentication radius source-address <address> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius source-address set vpn sstp authentication radius timeout <timeout> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius timeout  set vpn sstp client-ip-pool subnet <subnet< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>vpn sstp authentication radius server</td></subnet<></timeout></address></server></server></port></server></server></secret></server>			vpn sstp authentication radius server
authentication radius server <server> key <secret>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> key  set vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> port <port> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> port set vpn sstp authentication radius source-address <address>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius source-address  set vpn sstp authentication radius timeout <timeout>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius timeout <timeout>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius time- out  set vpn sstp client-ip-pool subnet <subnet subnet=""> vpn_sstp.xml.in:</subnet></timeout></timeout></address></server></port></server></server></secret></server>			<pre><server> fail-time</server></pre>
server <server> key  <secret>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> key  set vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> port <port> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> port  set vpn sstp authentication radius source-address <address>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius source-address <setver> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius source-address  set vpn sstp authentication radius timeout <timeout>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius time- out  set vpn sstp client-ip-pool subnet <subnet <subnet<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td>set vpn sstp</td></subnet></timeout></setver></address></server></port></server></server></secret></server>			set vpn sstp
<pre></pre>			authentication radius
vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius server <ervery <server="" authentication="" key="" radius="" server="" set="" sstp="" vpn=""> port <pre> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> port  set vpn sstp authentication radius source-address <address> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius source-address  set vpn sstp authentication radius source-address  set vpn sstp authentication radius timeout <timeout>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius timeout set vpn sstp authentication radius timeout set vpn sstp client-ip-pool subnet <subnet> vpn_sstp.xml.in:</subnet></timeout></address></server></pre></ervery>			server <server> key</server>
vpn sstp authentication radius server <pre> <pre> <pre></pre></pre></pre>			<secret></secret>
vpn sstp authentication radius server <pre> <pre> <pre></pre></pre></pre>			
<pre>     set vpn sstp     authentication radius     server <server> port     <port></port></server></pre>			vpn_sstp.xml.in:
set vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> port <port> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> port set vpn sstp authentication radius source-address <address> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius source-address set vpn sstp authentication radius timeout <timeout> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius timeout <timeout> cout set vpn sstp client-ip-pool subnet <subnet) td="" vpn_sstp.xml.in:<=""><td></td><td></td><td>vpn sstp authentication radius server</td></subnet)></timeout></timeout></address></server></port></server>			vpn sstp authentication radius server
authentication radius server <server> port <port></port></server>			<server> key</server>
<pre>server <server> port <port></port></server></pre>			set vpn sstp
<pre>vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> port  set vpn sstp authentication radius source-address <address>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius source-address  set vpn sstp authentication radius timeout <timeout>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius timeout  set vpn sstp client-ip-pool subnet <subnet> </subnet></timeout></address></server></pre>			authentication radius
vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> port  set vpn sstp authentication radius source-address <address>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius source-address  set vpn sstp authentication radius timeout <timeout>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius timeout <timeout>  client-ip-pool subnet <subnet> vpn_sstp.xml.in:</subnet></timeout></timeout></address></server>			server <server> port</server>
vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> port  set vpn sstp authentication radius source-address <address>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius source-address  set vpn sstp authentication radius timeout <timeout>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius timeout  set vpn sstp client-ip-pool subnet <subnet>  vpn_sstp.xml.in:</subnet></timeout></address></server>			<port></port>
vpn sstp authentication radius server <server> port  set vpn sstp authentication radius source-address <address>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius source-address  set vpn sstp authentication radius timeout <timeout>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius timeout  set vpn sstp client-ip-pool subnet <subnet>  vpn_sstp.xml.in:</subnet></timeout></address></server>			
<pre></pre>			vpn_sstp.xml.in:
set vpn sstp authentication radius source-address <address>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius source-address  set vpn sstp authentication radius timeout <timeout>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius time- out  set vpn sstp client-ip-pool subnet <subnet>  vpn_sstp.xml.in:</subnet></timeout></address>			vpn sstp authentication radius server
authentication radius source-address <address>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius source-address  set vpn sstp authentication radius timeout <timeout>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius time- out  set vpn sstp client-ip-pool subnet <subnet>  vpn_sstp.xml.in:</subnet></timeout></address>			<server> port</server>
<pre>source-address <address></address></pre>			set vpn sstp
vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius source-address  set vpn sstp authentication radius timeout <timeout>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius time- out  set vpn sstp client-ip-pool subnet <subnet>  vpn_sstp.xml.in:</subnet></timeout>			authentication radius
vpn sstp authentication radius source-address  set vpn sstp authentication radius timeout <timeout>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius time- out  set vpn sstp client-ip-pool subnet <subnet>  vpn_sstp.xml.in:</subnet></timeout>			source-address <address></address>
vpn sstp authentication radius source-address  set vpn sstp authentication radius timeout <timeout>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius time- out  set vpn sstp client-ip-pool subnet <subnet>  vpn_sstp.xml.in:</subnet></timeout>			
source-address  set vpn sstp authentication radius timeout <timeout>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius timeout  set vpn sstp client-ip-pool subnet <subnet>  vpn_sstp.xml.in:</subnet></timeout>			vpn_sstp.xml.in:
set vpn sstp authentication radius timeout <timeout>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius timeout  set vpn sstp client-ip-pool subnet <subnet> vpn_sstp.xml.in:</subnet></timeout>			vpn sstp authentication radius
authentication radius timeout <timeout>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius timeout  set vpn sstp client-ip-pool subnet <subnet> vpn_sstp.xml.in:</subnet></timeout>			source-address
timeout <timeout>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius timeout  set vpn sstp client-ip-pool subnet <subnet>  vpn_sstp.xml.in:</subnet></timeout>			set vpn sstp
vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp authentication radius time- out  set vpn sstp client-ip-pool subnet <subnet> vpn_sstp.xml.in:</subnet>			
vpn sstp authentication radius time- out  set vpn sstp client-ip-pool subnet <subnet> vpn_sstp.xml.in:</subnet>			timeout <timeout></timeout>
vpn sstp authentication radius time- out  set vpn sstp client-ip-pool subnet <subnet> vpn_sstp.xml.in:</subnet>			
out  set vpn sstp client-ip-pool subnet <subnet> vpn_sstp.xml.in:</subnet>			
<pre>set vpn sstp client-ip-pool subnet <subnet></subnet></pre>			vpn sstp authentication radius time-
<pre>client-ip-pool subnet <subnet></subnet></pre>			out
<pre> <subnet></subnet></pre>			set vpn sstp
vpn_sstp.xml.in:			client-ip-pool subnet
			<subnet></subnet>
vpn sstp client-ip-pool subnet			
			vpn sstp client-ip-pool subnet

Table 1 – continued from previous page

set vpn sstp client-ipv6-pool delegate <address> delegation-prefix <number-of-bits>  vpn_sstp.xmlin: vpn sstp client-ipv6-pool delegate <adelegate>adelegation-prefix set vpn sstp client-ipv6-pool prefix <address> mask <number-of-bits>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp client-ipv6-pool prefix <pre> qrelix&gt; mask set vpn sstp gateway-address <address> <adtemption="font-square">qateway-address <adtemption="font-square">qateway-address <adtemption="font-square">vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp gateway-address  Not documented yet  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp name-server <address> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp name-server Not documented yet  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options ipv6 set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure <number> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo- failure <number> vpn_sstp.pp-options lcp-echo- failure <number> vpn_sstp.ppp-options lcp-echo-interval <interval> vpn_sstp.xml.in:</interval></number></number></number></address></adtemption="font-square"></adtemption="font-square"></adtemption="font-square"></address></pre></number-of-bits></address></adelegate></number-of-bits></address>	1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
client-ipv6-pool delegate <address> delegation-prefix <number-of-bits>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp client-ipv6-pool delegate <delegate>delegation-prefix set vpn sstp client-ipv6-pool prefix <address> mask <number-of-bits>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp client-ipv6-pool prefix <pre><pre>cprefix &gt; mask</pre> set vpn sstp gateway&gt;-address <qateway>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp gateway-address Not documented yet vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp mu  set vpn sstp name-server <address> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp name-server Not documented yet vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp name-server Not documented yet vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options ipv6 set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure <number>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure <number> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-interval <interval> </interval></number></number></address></qateway></pre></number-of-bits></address></delegate></number-of-bits></address>			
delegate <address> delegation-prefix <number-of-bits>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn_sstp_client-ipv6-pool delegate <delegate>_delegation-prefix set_vpn_sstp_client-ipv6-pool prefix set_vpn_sstp_client-ipv6-pool prefix <address>_mask <number-of-bits>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn_sstp_client-ipv6-pool prefix <pre>_prefix&gt;_mask set_vpn_sstp_gateway-address</pre> <pre>_vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn_sstp_gateway-address Not documented yet  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn_sstp_xml_in: vpn_sstp_xml_in: vpn_sstp_xml_in: vpn_sstp_xml_in: vpn_sstp_xml_in: vpn_sstp_proptions ipv6 set_vpn_sstp_pp-options lcp-echo-failure <number> vpn_sstp_pp-options lcp-echo-failure <number> vpn_sstp_pp-options lcp-echo-interval <interval> vpn_sstp_ppn_options lcp-echo-interval <interval> vpn_sstp,xml.in:</interval></interval></number></number></pre></number-of-bits></address></delegate></number-of-bits></address>			
delegation-prefix <number-of-bits>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp_client-ipv6-pool delegate <delegate> delegation-prefix  set_vpn_sstp_client-ipv6-pool prefix_<address> mask <number-of-bits>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn_sstp_client-ipv6-pool prefix <pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre>vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn_sstp_delegation-prefix <pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></number-of-bits></address></delegate></number-of-bits>			
<pre></pre>			=
vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp client-ipv6-pool delegate cdelegate> delegation-prefix  set vpn sstp client-ipv6-pool prefix <address> mask <number-of-bits>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp client-ipv6-pool prefix <pre>cprefix&gt; mask set vpn sstp client-ipv6-pool prefix <pre>cprefix&gt; mask set vpn sstp gateway-address <qateway>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp gateway-address Not documented yet  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp mtu set vpn sstp name-server <address>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp name-server  Not documented yet  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppn-options ipv6 set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure <number>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-interval <interval> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn_sstp.xml.in:</interval></number></address></qateway></pre></pre></number-of-bits></address>			
vpn sstp client-ipv6-pool delegate <delegate> delegation-prefix  set vpn sstp client-ipv6-pool prefix <address> mask <number-of-bits>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp client-ipv6-pool prefix <pre>cprefix&gt; mask set vpn sstp gateway-address <gateway> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp gateway-address Not documented yet vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp mame-server <address> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp name-server <address> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp name-server <address> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options ipv6 set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure <number> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure <number> set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-interval <interval> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn_sstp.xml.in:</interval></number></number></address></address></address></gateway></pre></number-of-bits></address></delegate>			
vpn sstp client-ipv6-pool delegate <delegate> delegation-prefix  set vpn sstp client-ipv6-pool prefix <address> mask <number-of-bits>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp client-ipv6-pool prefix <pre>cprefix&gt; mask set vpn sstp gateway-address <gateway> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp gateway-address Not documented yet vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp mame-server <address> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp name-server <address> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp name-server <address> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options ipv6 set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure <number> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure <number> set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-interval <interval> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn_sstp.xml.in:</interval></number></number></address></address></address></gateway></pre></number-of-bits></address></delegate>			vpn_sstp.xml.in:
<pre></pre>			
set vpn sstp client-ipv6-pool prefix <address> mask <number-of-bits>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp client-ipv6-pool prefix <pre>cprefix&gt; mask set vpn sstp client-ipv6-pool prefix <pre>cprefix&gt; mask set vpn sstp gateway-address <qateway>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp gateway-address Not documented yet  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp mtu set vpn sstp name-server <address> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp name-server Not documented yet  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options ipv6 set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure <number> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-interval <interval> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn_sstp.xml.in:</interval></number></address></qateway></pre></pre></number-of-bits></address>			
client-ipv6-pool prefix <address> mask <number-of-bits>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp client-ipv6-pool prefix <pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></number-of-bits></address>			
prefix <address> mask <number-of-bits>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp client-ipv6-pool prefix <pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></number-of-bits></address>			
<pre></pre>			
vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp client-ipv6-pool prefix cprefix> mask  set vpn sstp gateway-address <gateway>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp gateway-address  Not documented yet  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp mtu  set vpn sstp name-server <address>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp name-server  Not documented yet  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp pap-options ipv6  set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure <number>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-interval <interval>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options</interval></number></address></gateway>			-
vpn sstp client-ipv6-pool prefix cyrefix> mask  set vpn sstp gateway-address <pre></pre>			<number-of-bits></number-of-bits>
vpn sstp client-ipv6-pool prefix cyrefix> mask  set vpn sstp gateway-address <pre></pre>			vnn setn vml in:
<pre>set vpn sstp gateway-address <gateway></gateway></pre>			
set vpn sstp gateway-address <gateway>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp gateway-address  Not documented yet  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp mtu  set vpn sstp name-server <address>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp name-server  Not documented yet  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options ipv6  set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure <number>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo- failure set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-interval <interval>  vpn_sstp.xml.in:</interval></number></address></gateway>			
gateway-address <a href="mailto:color: gateway-address">cgateway-address</a> Not documented yet			_
<pre>vyn_sstp.xml.in: vyn sstp gateway-address Not documented yet  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vyn sstp mtu  set vpn sstp name-server <address>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vyn sstp name-server Not documented yet  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options ipv6  set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure <number>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure <inumber> set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-interval <interval> vpn_sstp.xml.in:</interval></inumber></number></address></pre>			
vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp gateway-address  Not documented yet  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp mtu  set vpn sstp name-server <address>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp name-server  Not documented yet  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options ipv6  set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure <number>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-interval <interval> vpn_sstp.xml.in:</interval></number></address>			
vpn sstp gateway-address  Not documented yet  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp name-server <address>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp name-server  Not documented yet  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options ipv6  set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure <number>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure <inumber>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure <inumber> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure  set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-interval <interval> vpn_sstp.xml.in:</interval></inumber></inumber></number></address>			<gateway></gateway>
vpn sstp gateway-address  Not documented yet  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp name-server <address>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp name-server  Not documented yet  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options ipv6  set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure <number>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure <inumber>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure <inumber> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure  set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-interval <interval> vpn_sstp.xml.in:</interval></inumber></inumber></number></address>			vnn setn vml in:
Not documented yet  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp name-server <address> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp name-server  Not documented yet  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options ipv6  set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure <number>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-interval <interval> vpn_sstp.xml.in:</interval></number></address>			
vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp name-server <address>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp name-server  Not documented yet  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options ipv6  set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure <number>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-interval <interval> vpn_sstp.xml.in:</interval></number></address>			
vpn sstp mtu  set vpn sstp name-server <address>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp name-server  Not documented yet  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options ipv6  set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure <number>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure  set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-interval <interval>  vpn_sstp.xml.in:</interval></number></address>			Not documented yet
vpn sstp mtu  set vpn sstp name-server <address>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp name-server  Not documented yet  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options ipv6  set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure <number>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure  set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-interval <interval>  vpn_sstp.xml.in:</interval></number></address>			vnn eetn vml in:
set vpn sstp name-server <address>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp name-server  Not documented yet  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options ipv6  set vpn sstp ppp-options  lcp-echo-failure  <number>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure  set vpn sstp ppp-options  lcp-echo-interval  <interval>  vpn_sstp.xml.in:</interval></number></address>			
<pre></pre>			
vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp name-server  Not documented yet  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options ipv6  set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure <number>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure  set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure  set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-interval <interval>  vpn_sstp.xml.in:</interval></number>			
vpn sstp name-server  Not documented yet  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options ipv6  set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure <number>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure  set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-interval <interval>  vpn_sstp.xml.in:</interval></number>			<address></address>
vpn sstp name-server  Not documented yet  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options ipv6  set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure <number> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-interval <interval> vpn_sstp.xml.in:</interval></number>			van cota vani in
Not documented yet  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options ipv6  set vpn sstp ppp-options  lcp-echo-failure <number>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure  set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-interval <interval>  vpn_sstp.xml.in:</interval></number>			
vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options ipv6  set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure <number>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure  set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure  set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-interval <interval>  vpn_sstp.xml.in:</interval></number>			
vpn sstp ppp-options ipv6  set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure <number> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure  set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-interval <interval> vpn_sstp.xml.in:</interval></number>			Not documented yet
vpn sstp ppp-options ipv6  set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure <number> vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure  set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-interval <interval> vpn_sstp.xml.in:</interval></number>			von esta valini
set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure <number>  vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-failure  set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-interval <interval> vpn_sstp.xml.in:</interval></number>			
lcp-echo-failure   <number></number>			
<pre> </pre> <pre> <pre> <pre></pre></pre></pre>			
vpn_sstp.xml.in: vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo- failure  set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-interval <interval> vpn_sstp.xml.in:</interval>			_
vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo- failure  set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-interval <interval> vpn_sstp.xml.in:</interval>			<number></number>
vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo- failure  set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-interval <interval> vpn_sstp.xml.in:</interval>			
failure  set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-interval <interval> vpn_sstp.xml.in:</interval>			
set vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-interval <interval> vpn_sstp.xml.in:</interval>			
lcp-echo-interval   <interval>  </interval>			
< <u>interval&gt;</u> vpn_sstp.xml.in:			
vpn_sstp.xml.in:			_
			<interval></interval>
vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-			
interval  Continued on next page			

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set vpn sstp ppp-options
		lcp-echo-timeout
		vpn_sstp.xml.in:
		vpn sstp ppp-options lcp-echo-
		timeout
		set vpn sstp ppp-options
		mppe <require prefer="" td=""  =""  <=""></require>
		deny>
		deny>
		vpn_sstp.xml.in:
		vpn_sstp.xiii.iii. vpn sstp ppp-options mppe
		set vpn sstp ssl
		ca-cert-file <file></file>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		vpn_sstp.xml.in:
		vpn sstp ssl ca-certificate
		set vpn sstp ssl
		cert-file <file></file>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		vpn_sstp.xml.in:
		vpn sstp ssl certificate
		set vpn sstp ssl
		key-file <file></file>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set vrf bind-to-all
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf bind-to-all
		set vrf name <name></name>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		ļ
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name < name > description
		Not documented yet
		ļ
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> disable</name>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv4-flowspec local-
		install interface
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		aggregate-address <aggregate-< td=""></aggregate-<>
		address> as-set
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		aggregate-address <aggregate-< td=""></aggregate-<>
		address> summary-only
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		network <network> backdoor</network>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		network <network> route-map</network>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv4-multicast
		aggregate-address <aggregate- address&gt; as-set</aggregate- 
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv4-multicast
		aggregate-address <aggregate-< td=""></aggregate-<>
		address> summary-only
		Not documented yet
		runf vumal im.
		vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv4-multicast dis-
		tance external
		tance external

Table 1 – continued from previous page

Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in:  vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast dis- tance internal  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in:  vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast dis- tance local  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in:  vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast dis- tance prefix sprefix-distance  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in:  vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast ant- work <network> backdoor  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in:  vr</network></name></name></name></name>	1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast distance internal Not documented yet vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast distance local Not documented yet vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast distance prefix <pre>yrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast net-work <networks <name="" backdoor="" documented="" name="" not="" vrf="" vrf.xml.in:="" yet=""> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast net-work <networks <name="" backdoor="" documented="" name="" not="" vrf="" vrf.xml.in:="" yet=""> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast net-work <networks <name="" documented="" name="" not="" route-map="" vrf="" vrf.xml.in:="" yet=""> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-unicast aggregate-address aggregate-address <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a>-address-as-set Not documented yet vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-unicast aggregate-address <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a>-address-summary-only Not documented yet vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-unicast aggregate-address <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a> <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a> <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a> <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a> <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a> <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a> <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a> <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a> <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a> <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a> <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a> <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a> <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a> <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a> <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a> <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a> <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a> <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a> <a address-family"="" href="aggregate-addre&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;1000/12/1/// 2000&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;vrf name &lt;name&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast distance internal  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name &lt;name&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast distance local  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name &lt;name&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast distance prefix &lt;pre&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast net-work &lt;name&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast net-work &lt;name&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast net-work &lt;name&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast net-work &lt;name&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast net-work schwork&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast net-work schwork&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast net-work schwork&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-micast aggregate-address asset  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name &lt;name&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-micast aggregate-address address&gt; asset  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name &lt;name&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-micast aggregate-address aggregate-addre&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;address-family ipv4-multicast distance internal  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name &lt;name&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast distance local  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name &lt;name&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast distance prefix &lt;pre&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;vrf.xml.in:&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;address-family ipv4-multicast distance internal  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name &lt;name&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast distance local  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name &lt;name&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast distance prefix &lt;pre&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast distance prefix &lt;pre&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast net- work xnetwork&gt; backdoor  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name &lt;name&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast net- work xnetwork&gt; backdoor  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name &lt;name&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast net- work xnetwork&gt; route-map  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name &lt;name&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-unicast aggregate-address aggregate-address address&gt; as-set  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name &lt;name&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-unicast aggregate-address address&gt; as-set  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name &lt;name&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-unicast aggregate-address address&gt; summary-only  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name &lt;name&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-unicast dis- &lt;/pre&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;tance internal  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name &lt;name&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast distance local  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name &lt;name&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast distance prefix &lt;pre&gt; question of the control&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name &lt;name&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast distance local  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name &lt;name&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast distance prefix &lt;pre&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast distance prefix &lt;pre&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast net- work &lt;network &gt; backdoor  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name &lt;name&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast net- work &lt;network &gt; backdoor  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name &lt;name&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast net- work &lt;network &gt; route-map  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name &lt;name&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-unicast aggregate-address &lt;aggregate-address &lt;aggregate- address&gt; a-set  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name &lt;name&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-unicast aggregate-address &lt;aggregate- address &gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;vrf.xml.in: vrf name &lt;name&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast dis- tance local  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name &lt;name&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast dis- tance prefix &lt;pre&gt;prefix &lt;pre&gt;prefix&lt;/pre&gt; Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name &lt;name&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast net- work &lt;network&gt; backdoor  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name &lt;name&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast net- work &lt;network&gt; route-map  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf.name &lt;name&gt; protocols bgp address-family aggregate-address address as-set  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf.name &lt;name&gt; protocols bgp address-family aggregate-address address-family aggregate-address aggregate-address &lt;a href=">adgregate-address</a> adgregate-address aggregate-address <a href="address-family">adgregate-address</a> address-family ipv4-unicast aggregate-address <a href="address-family">adgregate-address</a> address-family ipv4-unicast dis-  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf.name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-unicast dis-</name></name></name></networks></networks></networks></name></pre></name></name></name>			
vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast distance local  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast distance prefix xprisk distance  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast network &gt;network&gt; packdoor  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast network &gt;network&gt; packdoor  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-unicast aggregate-address <aggregate-address> asset  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-unicast aggregate-address <aggregate-address> aggregate-address&gt; summary-only Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-unicast aggregate-address&gt; summary-only Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-unicast dis-  vrf.xml.in: vrf.xml.in: vrf.xml.in: vrf.xml.in: vrf.xml.in: vrf.xml.in: vrf.xml.in: vrf.xml.in: vrf.xml.in: vrf.xml.in: vrf.xml.in: vrf.xml.in: vrf.xml.in:</name></name></aggregate-address></name></aggregate-address></name></name></name></name></name>			
vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast distance local  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast distance prefix xprisk distance  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast network &gt;network&gt; packdoor  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast network &gt;network&gt; packdoor  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-unicast aggregate-address <aggregate-address> asset  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-unicast aggregate-address <aggregate-address> aggregate-address&gt; summary-only Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-unicast aggregate-address&gt; summary-only Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-unicast dis-  vrf.xml.in: vrf.xml.in: vrf.xml.in: vrf.xml.in: vrf.xml.in: vrf.xml.in: vrf.xml.in: vrf.xml.in: vrf.xml.in: vrf.xml.in: vrf.xml.in: vrf.xml.in: vrf.xml.in:</name></name></aggregate-address></name></aggregate-address></name></name></name></name></name>			vrf.xml.in:
address-family ipv4-multicast distance local  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast distance prefix <pre></pre></name>			
Not documented yet			
Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast dis- tance prefix <pre> prefix&gt; distance  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast net- work <network> backdoor  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast net- work <network> route-map  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-unicast aggregate-address aggregate-address <aggregate- address=""> as-set  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-unicast aggregate-address <aggregate- address=""> as-set  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-unicast aggregate-address aggregate-address aggregate-address aggregate-address <aggregate- address=""> summary-only  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-unicast dis-</name></aggregate-></name></aggregate-></name></aggregate-></name></network></name></network></name></pre></name>			· -
vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast distance prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>prefix <pre>distance</pre> Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast net-work <network> backdoor Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast net-work <network> route-map Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-unicast aggregate-address <aggregate-address> as-set Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-unicast aggregate-address&gt; aggregate-address&gt; aggregate-address&gt; aggregate-address&gt; summary-only Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-unicast aggregate-address&gt; summary-only Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-unicast dis-  vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-unicast dis-</name></name></name></name></aggregate-address></name></network></name></network></name></pre></pre></pre></name>			
vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast distance prefix yerefix&gt; distance  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast network <network> backdoor  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast network <network> route-map  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-unicast aggregate-address <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a> as-set  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-unicast aggregate-address <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a> as-set  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-unicast aggregate-address <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a> <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a> <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a> <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a> <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a> <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a> <a href="aggregate-address">adgregate-address</a> <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a> <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a> <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a> <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a> <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a> <a aggregate-address"="" href="aggregate-a&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;vrf name &lt;name&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast distance prefix yerefix&gt; distance  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name &lt;name&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast network &lt;network&gt; backdoor  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name &lt;name&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-multicast network &lt;network&gt; route-map  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name &lt;name&gt; protocols bgp address-family ipv4-unicast aggregate-address &lt;a href=">aggregate-address</a> as-set  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-unicast aggregate-address <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a> as-set  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-unicast aggregate-address <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a> <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a> <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a> <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a> <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a> <a href="aggregate-address">aggregate-address</a> <a href="aggregate-address">adgregate-address</a> </name></name></name></name></name></network></name></network></name></name>			

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv4-unicast dis-
		tance internal
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv4-unicast dis-
		tance local
		Not documented yet
		runf runal in .
		vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv4-unicast dis-
		tance prefix <pre>prefix&gt; distance</pre>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols</name>
		bgp address-family ipv4-unicast
		maximum-paths ebgp
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols</name>
		bgp address-family ipv4-unicast
		maximum-paths ibgp
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv4-unicast net-
		work <network> backdoor</network>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv4-unicast net-
		work <network> route-map</network>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv4-unicast redistribute connected metric
		Continued on payt page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv4-unicast redis-
		tribute connected route-map
		Not documented yet
		·
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv4-unicast redis-
		tribute isis metric
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv4-unicast redis-
		tribute isis route-map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv4-unicast redis-
		tribute kernel metric
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv4-unicast redis-</name>
		tribute kernel route-map
		Not documented yet
		————
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv4-unicast redis-
		tribute ospf metric
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv4-unicast redis-
		tribute ospf route-map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv4-unicast redis-
		tribute rip metric

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv4-unicast redis-
		tribute rip route-map
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv4-unicast redis-
		tribute static metric
		Not documented yet
		0 1:
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv4-unicast redis-
		tribute static route-map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv4-unicast redis-
		tribute table
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv4-vpn network
		<network> label</network>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv4-vpn network
		<pre><network> rd</network></pre>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv6-flowspec local-
		install interface
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		aggregate-address <aggregate-< td=""></aggregate-<>
		address> as-set

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
	5 1 15, 12 1 1 11 7 till 2	Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		aggregate-address <aggregate-< td=""></aggregate-<>
		address> summary-only
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		network <network> backdoor</network>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		network <network> route-map  Not documented yet</network>
		————
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv6-multicast
		aggregate-address <aggregate-< td=""></aggregate-<>
		address> as-set
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv6-multicast
		aggregate-address <aggregate-< td=""></aggregate-<>
		address> summary-only
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv6-multicast dis-
		tance external
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv6-multicast dis-
		tance internal
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp address-family ipv6-multicast dis-</name>
		tance local
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv6-multicast dis-
		tance prefix <pre>prefix&gt; distance</pre>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv6-multicast net-
		work <network> path-limit</network>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv6-multicast net-
		work <network> route-map</network>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols</name>
		bgp address-family ipv6-unicast
		aggregate-address <aggregate-< td=""></aggregate-<>
		address> as-set
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols</name>
		bgp address-family ipv6-unicast
		aggregate-address <aggregate-< td=""></aggregate-<>
		address> summary-only
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv6-unicast dis-
		tance external
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv6-unicast dis-
		tance internal
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv6-unicast dis-
		tance local
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv6-unicast dis-
		tance prefix <pre>prefix&gt; distance</pre>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols</name>
		bgp address-family ipv6-unicast
		maximum-paths ebgp
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols</name>
		bgp address-family ipv6-unicast
		maximum-paths ibgp
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv6-unicast net-
		work <network> path-limit</network>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv6-unicast net-
		work <network> route-map</network>
		Not documented yet
		6 1:
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv6-unicast redistribute connected metric
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv6-unicast redis-
		tribute connected route-map
		Not documented yet
		<u> </u>
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv6-unicast redis-
		tribute kernel metric
	•	Continued on next nage

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/4214 111 2003	O7 40/4214 III XIVIL	Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv6-unicast redis-
		tribute kernel route-map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv6-unicast redis-
		tribute ospfv3 metric
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv6-unicast redis-
		tribute ospfv3 route-map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv6-unicast redis-
		tribute ripng metric
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv6-unicast redis-
		tribute ripng route-map
		Not documented yet
		ļ
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv6-unicast redis-
		tribute static metric
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv6-unicast redis-
		tribute static route-map
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv6-unicast redis-
		tribute table

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv6-vpn network
		<network> label</network>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family ipv6-vpn network
		<network> rd</network>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols</name>
		bgp address-family 12vpn-evpn
		advertise-all-vni
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols</name>
		bgp address-family 12vpn-evpn
		advertise-default-gw
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols</name>
		bgp address-family 12vpn-evpn
		advertise-pip
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols</name>
		bgp address-family 12vpn-evpn
		advertise-svi-ip
		Not documented yet
		·
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family 12vpn-evpn adver-
		tise ipv4 unicast route-map
		Not documented yet
		·
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family 12vpn-evpn adver-
		tise ipv6 unicast route-map
	•	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family 12vpn-evpn flooding
		disable
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family 12vpn-evpn flooding
		head-end-replication
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family l2vpn-evpn rd
		Not documented yet
		6 1:
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family 12vpn-evpn route-
		target both
		Not documented yet
		6 1:
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family 12vpn-evpn route-
		target export
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family 12vpn-evpn route-
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family 12vpn-evpn rt-auto-
		derive
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family 12vpn-evpn vni
		<pre><vni>address-rainity 12vpn-evpn vin <vni>advertise-default-gw</vni></vni></pre>
		Continued on post page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family 12vpn-evpn vni
		<vni> advertise-svi-ip  Not documented yet</vni>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family 12vpn-evpn vni
		<vni>rd</vni>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family l2vpn-evpn vni
		<vni> route-target both</vni>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family 12vpn-evpn vni
		<pre><vni>route-target export</vni></pre>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		address-family 12vpn-evpn vni
		<vni> route-target import</vni>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp listen limit</name>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name < name > protocols bgp lis-
		ten range <range> peer-group</range>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vri.xmi.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		local-as
		Continued on next nego

Table 1 – continued from previous page

Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec filter-list export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec filter-list import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route- reflector-Client</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>	1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighborse <name="" documented="" export="" filter-list="" name="" not="" vrf="" vrf.xml.in:="" yet=""> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec filter-list import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></neighborse></name>			Not documented yet
vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighborse <name="" documented="" export="" filter-list="" name="" not="" vrf="" vrf.xml.in:="" yet=""> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec filter-list import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf.xml.in: vrf.xml.in: vrf.name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf.name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf.name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf.name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf.name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></neighborse></name>			
neighbor «neighbor» address- family ipv4-flowspec filter-list export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name «name» protocols bgp neighbor «neighbor» address- family ipv4-flowspec filter-list import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name «name» protocols bgp neighbor «neighbor» address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name «name» protocols bgp neighbor «neighbor» address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name «name» protocols bgp neighbor «neighbor» address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name «name» protocols bgp neighbor «neighbor» address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name «name» protocols bgp neighbor «neighbor» address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name «name» protocols bgp neighbor «neighbor» address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name «name» protocols bgp neighbor «neighbor» address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf.name «name» protocols bgp neighbor «neighbor» address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf.name «name» protocols bgp neighbor «neighbor» address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import			vrf.xml.in:
family ipv4-flowspec filter-list export   Not documented yet			vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
Not documented yet   vrf.xml.in:   vrf.ame <name> protocols bgp neighbor</name>			neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec filter-list import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in:</neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			family ipv4-flowspec filter-list
vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec filter-list import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in:</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			export
vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec filter-list import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf.xm</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			Not documented yet
vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec filter-list import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf.xm</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			
neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec filter-list import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor&gt; address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf.xml.xml.xml.xml.xml.xml.xml.xml.xml.xml</name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor>			vrf.xml.in:
family ipv4-flowspec filter-list import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-flowspec route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor&gt; address-family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf.xm</name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route- route-map import route- vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route- route-map</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import route-map</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			family ipv4-flowspec filter-list
vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route- vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route- vrf.xml.in:</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			import
vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			Not documented yet
vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route- vrf.xml.in:</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			
neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in:</neighbor>			
family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-flowspec route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-flowspec route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor&gt; address-family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-flowspec route-map inport</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			
export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf.xml.in: vrf.xml.in: vrf.xml.in: vrf.xml.in: vrf.xml.in: vrf.xml.in: vrf.xml.in:</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			
Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route- vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			
vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route- name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route- route- vrf.xml.in:</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			
vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route- vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route- route- vrf.xml.in:</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			Not documented yet
vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route- vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route- route- vrf.xml.in:</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			
neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route- vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor>			
family ipv4-flowspec prefix-list import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-flowspec route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in:</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			
import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route- vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			
Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route- vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			
vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route- vrf.xml.in:</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			
vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route- wrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			Not documented yet
vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route- wrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			
neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor>			
family ipv4-flowspec route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-flowspec route-</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			
export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route- vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			
Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-</neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			7 1 1
vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-</neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			
vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-</neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			Not documented yet
vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-</neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			
neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-</neighbor></name></neighbor>			
family ipv4-flowspec route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv4-flowspec route-</neighbor></name>			
import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-</neighbor></name>			
Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-</neighbor></name>			
vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-</neighbor></name>			
vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-</neighbor></name>			Not documented yet
vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-</neighbor></name>			
neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-flowspec route-</neighbor>			
family ipv4-flowspec route-			
reflector-client			
Continued on next page			

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		ļ
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-flowspec route-server-
		client
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols</name>
		bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-flowspec
		soft-reconfiguration inbound
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		addpath-tx-all
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-labeled-unicast</neighbor>
		addpath-tx-per-as
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		allowas-in number
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-labeled-unicast as-
		override
		Not documented yet
		ļ ———
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		attribute-unchanged as-path
1	I	Continued on post page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		attribute-unchanged med
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		attribute-unchanged next-hop
		Not documented yet
		yef yellin
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-labeled-unicast capa-
		bility orf prefix-list receive
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor></name>
		family ipv4-labeled-unicast capa-
		bility orf prefix-list send
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-labeled-unicast default-
		originate route-map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-labeled-unicast disable-
		send-community extended
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-labeled-unicast disable-
		send-community standard
	•	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		distribute-list export
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		distribute-list import
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-labeled-unicast filter-
		list export
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-labeled-unicast filter-
		list import
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor></name>
		family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		maximum-prefix
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		ē
		family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		maximum-prefix-out
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		nexthop-self force  Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-labeled-unicast prefix-
		list export
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-labeled-unicast prefix-
		list import
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		remove-private-as
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-labeled-unicast route-
		map export
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-labeled-unicast route-
		map import
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-labeled-unicast route-
		reflector-client
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-labeled-unicast route-
		server-client
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-labeled-unicast soft-
		reconfiguration inbound
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-labeled-unicast
		unsuppress-map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-labeled-unicast weight
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols</name>
		bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-multicast addpath-tx-all
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-multicast addpath-tx-
		per-as
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-multicast allowas-in
		number
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-multicast as-override
		Continued on post page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-multicast attribute-
		unchanged as-path
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-multicast attribute-
		unchanged med
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor></name>
		family ipv4-multicast attribute-
		unchanged next-hop
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-multicast capability orf
		prefix-list receive
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-multicast capability orf
		prefix-list send
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-multicast default-
		originate route-map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-multicast disable-send-
		community extended
	•	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-multicast disable-send-
		community standard
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-multicast distribute-list
		export
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor></name>
		family ipv4-multicast distribute-list
		, .
		import  Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-multicast filter-list
		export
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-multicast filter-list
		import
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-multicast maximum-
		prefix
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-multicast maximum-
		prefix-out
	•	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-multicast nexthop-self
		force
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-multicast prefix-list
		export
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-multicast prefix-list
		import
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-multicast remove-
		private-as
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor></name>
		family ipv4-multicast route-map
		export  Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-multicast route-map
		import
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-multicast route-
		reflector-client
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-multicast route-server- client
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-multicast soft-
		reconfiguration inbound
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-multicast unsuppress-
		map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-multicast weight
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-unicast addpath-tx-all
		Not documented yet
		<u> </u>
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-unicast addpath-tx-per- as
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv4-unicast allowas-in</neighbor>
		number
		Continued on next nece

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-unicast as-override
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-unicast attribute-
		unchanged as-path
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-unicast attribute-
		unchanged med
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-unicast attribute-
		unchanged next-hop
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-unicast capability orf
		prefix-list receive
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-unicast capability orf
		prefix-list send
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-unicast default-
		originate route-map
	•	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-unicast disable-send-
		community extended
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-unicast disable-send-
		community standard
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-unicast distribute-list
		export
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-unicast distribute-list
		import
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor></name>
		family ipv4-unicast filter-list export
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-unicast filter-list import
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-unicast maximum-
		prefix
		Continued on next nego

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-unicast maximum-
		prefix-out
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-unicast nexthop-self
		force
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor></name>
		family ipv4-unicast prefix-list
		export  Not do sumented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-unicast prefix-list
		import
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-unicast remove-private-
		as
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-unicast route-map
		export
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-unicast route-map
		import
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-unicast route-reflector-
		Client Not documented not
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-unicast route-server-
		client
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols</name>
		bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-unicast soft-
		reconfiguration inbound
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-unicast unsuppress-
		map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-unicast weight
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-vpn addpath-tx-all
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-vpn addpath-tx-per-as
	1	Continued on port page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-vpn allowas-in number
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-vpn as-override  Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-vpn attribute-
		unchanged as-path
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-vpn attribute-
		unchanged med
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-vpn attribute-
		unchanged next-hop
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-vpn disable-send-
		community extended
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-vpn disable-send-
		community standard

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-vpn distribute-list
		export
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor></name>
		family ipv4-vpn distribute-list
		import import
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-vpn filter-list export
		Not documented yet
		6 1:
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-vpn filter-list import
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-vpn maximum-prefix
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-vpn maximum-prefix-
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-vpn nexthop-self
		force
	1	Continued on post page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-vpn prefix-list export
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-vpn prefix-list import
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-vpn remove-private-as
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-vpn route-map export
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-vpn route-map import
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-vpn route-reflector-
		client
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor></name>
		family ipv4-vpn route-server-client
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols</name>
		bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv4-vpn soft-
		reconfiguration inbound
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-vpn unsuppress-map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv4-vpn weight  Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-flowspec filter-list
		export
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-flowspec filter-list
		import
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor></name>
		family ipv6-flowspec prefix-list
		export
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-flowspec prefix-list
		import
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-flowspec route-map
		export Continued on payt page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-flowspec route-map
		import
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-flowspec route-
		reflector-client
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-flowspec route-server-
		client
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor></name>
		bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family ipv6-flowspec</neighbor>
		soft-reconfiguration inbound
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		addpath-tx-all
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		addpath-tx-per-as
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		allowas-in number
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-labeled-unicast as-
		override
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		attribute-unchanged as-path
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		attribute-unchanged med
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		attribute-unchanged next-hop
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor></name>
		family ipv6-labeled-unicast capa-
		bility orf prefix-list receive
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-labeled-unicast capa-
		bility orf prefix-list send
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-labeled-unicast default-
		originate route-map
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-labeled-unicast disable-
		send-community extended
		Not documented yet
		·
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-labeled-unicast disable-
		send-community standard
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor></name>
		family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		distribute-list export
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		distribute-list import
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-labeled-unicast filter-
		list export
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-labeled-unicast filter-
		list import
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		maximum-prefix
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		maximum-prefix-out
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		nexthop-local unchanged
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		nexthop-self force
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor></name>
		family ipv6-labeled-unicast prefix-
		list export  Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-labeled-unicast prefix-
		list import
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		remove-private-as
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-labeled-unicast route-
		map export
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000, 1211 111 2000	07 10, 12 1 1 11 7 11 12	Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-labeled-unicast route-
		map import
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-labeled-unicast route-
		reflector-client
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-labeled-unicast route-
		server-client
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-labeled-unicast soft-
		reconfiguration inbound
		Not documented yet
		ļ
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-labeled-unicast
		unsuppress-map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-labeled-unicast weight
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols</name>
		bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-multicast addpath-tx-all
	I	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	able 1 – continued from p ☐ 3749/4214 in XML	Command
1500/4214 III DUCS	3149/4214 III AIVIL	
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-multicast addpath-tx-
		per-as
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-multicast allowas-in
		number
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-multicast as-override
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		1
		, ,
		unchanged as-path
		Not documented yet
		6 1:
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-multicast attribute-
		unchanged med
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-multicast attribute-
		unchanged next-hop
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-multicast default-
		originate route-map
	<u> </u>	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-multicast disable-send-
		community extended
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-multicast disable-send-
		community standard
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-multicast distribute-list
		export
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-multicast distribute-list
		import Not do sumented vot
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-multicast filter-list
		export
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-multicast filter-list
		import
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-multicast maximum-
		prefix
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-multicast maximum-
		prefix-out
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-multicast nexthop-local
		unchanged
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv6-multicast nexthop-self</neighbor>
		force
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor></name>
		family ipv6-multicast prefix-list
		export
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-multicast prefix-list
		import
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-multicast remove-
		private-as
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-multicast route-map
		export
	<u> </u>	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
	0. 10/ 12 1 1 11 7 (WIE	Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-multicast route-map
		import
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-multicast route-
		reflector-client
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-multicast route-server-
		client
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-multicast soft-
		reconfiguration inbound
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-multicast unsuppress-
		map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-multicast weight
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-unicast addpath-tx-all
	1	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/72 17 111 0003	OTTOTE IT III AIVIL	Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-unicast addpath-tx-per-
		as Not do supported and
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-unicast allowas-in
		number
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-unicast as-override
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-unicast attribute-
		unchanged as-path
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-unicast attribute-
		unchanged med
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-unicast attribute-
		unchanged next-hop
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-unicast capability orf
		prefix-list receive
	1	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/72 17 111 0003	OT-OT-LIT III AIVIL	Not documented yet
		140t documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-unicast capability orf
		prefix-list send
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-unicast default-
		originate route-map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-unicast disable-send-
		community extended
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-unicast disable-send-
		community standard
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-unicast distribute-list
		export
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-unicast distribute-list
		import
		Not documented yet
		<u> </u>
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-unicast filter-list export
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/12111112000	67 107 12 1 111 7 (WE	Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		family ipv6-unicast filter-list import
		Not documented yet
		0 11
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-unicast maximum-
		prefix
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-unicast maximum-
		prefix-out
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-unicast nexthop-local
		unchanged
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-unicast nexthop-self
		force
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-unicast prefix-list
		export
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-unicast prefix-list
		import
	1	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-unicast remove-private-
		as
		Not documented yet
		·
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-unicast route-map
		export
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-unicast route-map
		import
		Not documented yet
		·
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-unicast route-reflector-
		client
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-unicast route-server-
		client
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols</name>
		bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-unicast soft-
		reconfiguration inbound
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-unicast unsuppress-
		map
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Continued on poyt page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1500/4214 III DOCS	3749/4214 III XIVIL	Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-unicast weight
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-vpn addpath-tx-all
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-vpn addpath-tx-per-as
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-vpn allowas-in number
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-vpn as-override
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		-
		family ipv6-vpn attribute-
		unchanged as-path
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-vpn attribute-
		unchanged med
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-vpn attribute-
		unchanged next-hop
	I	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-vpn disable-send-
		community extended
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-vpn disable-send-
		community standard
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address- family ipv6-vpn distribute-list</neighbor>
		export export
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-vpn distribute-list
		import
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-vpn filter-list export
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-vpn filter-list import
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-vpn maximum-prefix
		7 T - T - T - T - T - T - T - T - T - T

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-vpn maximum-prefix-
		out
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-vpn nexthop-local
		unchanged
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-vpn nexthop-self
		force
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-vpn prefix-list export
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-vpn prefix-list import
		Not documented yet
		vuf vuol in i
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor></name>
		family ipv6-vpn remove-private-as  Not documented yet
		ivot documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-vpn route-map export
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-vpn route-map import  Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-vpn route-reflector-
		client
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-vpn route-server-client
		Not documented yet
		ļ ———
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols</name>
		bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family ipv6-vpn soft-
		reconfiguration inbound
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-vpn unsuppress-map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family ipv6-vpn weight
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family 12vpn-evpn allowas-in
		number
		Not documented yet
		ļ
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>
		family 12vpn-evpn attribute-
		unchanged as-path  Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family lzvpn-evpn attribute- unchanged med  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family lzvpn-evpn attribute- unchanged next-hop Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family lzvpn-evpn nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family lzvpn-evpn nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family lzvpn-evpn route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family lzvpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family lzvpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family lzvpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family lzvpn-evpn route-reflector- client Not documented yet</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>	1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn attribute- unchanged med  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn attribute- unchanged next-hop  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn route-reflector- client</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>	1000/12/11/2000		
vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn attribute- unchanged med   Not documented yet   vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn attribute- unchanged next-hop   Not documented yet   vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn nexthop-self force   Not documented yet   vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn route-map export   Not documented yet   vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn route-map export   Not documented yet   vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn route-map import   Not documented yet   vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn route-map import   Not documented yet   vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn route-map import   Not documented yet   vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn route-reflector- client  </neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			
vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn attribute- unchanged med   Not documented yet   vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn attribute- unchanged next-hop   Not documented yet   vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn nexthop-self force   Not documented yet   vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn route-map export   Not documented yet   vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn route-map export   Not documented yet   vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn route-map import   Not documented yet   vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn route-map import   Not documented yet   vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn route-map import   Not documented yet   vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn route-reflector- client  </neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			vrf.xml.in:
neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn attribute- unchanged med  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in:  vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn attribute- unchanged next-hop  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in:  vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in:  vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in:  vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in:  vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in:  vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in:  vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in:  vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-reflector- client</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor>			
family 12vpn-evpn attribute- unchanged med  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn attribute- unchanged next-hop  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf.xml.in: vrf.xml.in: vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-reflector- client</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			
unchanged med  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family l2vpn-evpn attribute- unchanged next-hop Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family l2vpn-evpn nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family l2vpn-evpn route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family l2vpn-evpn route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family l2vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family l2vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family l2vpn-evpn route-reflector- client</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			
Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn attribute- unchanged next-hop Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-reflector- client</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			
vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   2vpn-evpn attribute- unchanged next-hop  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   2vpn-evpn nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   2vpn-evpn route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn route-reflector- client</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			
vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn attribute- unchanged next-hop  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn route-map import name&gt; protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn route-reflector- client</neighbor></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			140t documented yet
vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn attribute- unchanged next-hop  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn route-map import name&gt; protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family   12vpn-evpn route-reflector- client</neighbor></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			vrf vml in:
neighbor <neighbor> address- family l2vpn-evpn attribute- unchanged next-hop Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family l2vpn-evpn nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family l2vpn-evpn route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family l2vpn-evpn route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family l2vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family l2vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family l2vpn-evpn route-reflector- client</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor>			
family 12vpn-evpn attribute- unchanged next-hop  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-reflector- client</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			
unchanged next-hop  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <neme> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family  2vpn-evpn nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family  2vpn-evpn route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family  2vpn-evpn route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family  2vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family  2vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family  2vpn-evpn route-reflector- client</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></neme>			
Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family  2vpn-evpn nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family  2vpn-evpn route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family  2vpn-evpn route-map import  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family  2vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family  2vpn-evpn route-map import  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family  2vpn-evpn route-reflector- client</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			
vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-reflector- client</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			
vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-reflector- client</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			Not documented yet
vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-reflector- client</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			vef venl in
neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn nexthop-self force  Not documented yet </neighbor>			
family 12vpn-evpn nexthop-self force  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family 12vpn-evpn route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family 12vpn-evpn route-reflector-client</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			
force  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-reflector- client</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			
Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-reflector- client</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			
vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-reflector- client</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			
vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family l2vpn-evpn route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family l2vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family l2vpn-evpn route-map import  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family l2vpn-evpn route-reflector- client</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			Not documented yet
vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family l2vpn-evpn route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family l2vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family l2vpn-evpn route-map import  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family l2vpn-evpn route-reflector- client</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			
neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-reflector- client</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor>			
family 12vpn-evpn route-map export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family 12vpn-evpn route-reflector-client</neighbor></name></neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			
export  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-reflector- client</neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			
Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-reflector- client</neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			
vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-reflector- client</neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			
vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-reflector- client</neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			Not documented yet
vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-reflector- client</neighbor></name></neighbor></name>			
neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-reflector- client</neighbor></name></neighbor>			
family 12vpn-evpn route-map import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address-family 12vpn-evpn route-reflector-client</neighbor></name>			
import  Not documented yet  vrf.xml.in:  vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-reflector- client</neighbor></name>			
Not documented yet			1 7 2 2
vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-reflector- client</neighbor></name>			_
vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-reflector- client</neighbor></name>			Not documented yet
vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-reflector- client</neighbor></name>			
neighbor <neighbor> address- family 12vpn-evpn route-reflector- client</neighbor>			
family 12vpn-evpn route-reflector- client			
client			
Not documented yet			
			Not documented yet
vrf.xml.in:			
vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>			
neighbor <neighbor> address-</neighbor>			
family 12vpn-evpn route-server-			
client Continued on post page			

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000, 1211 2000	3. 13, 12. 1 7	Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols</name>
		bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		address-family 12vpn-evpn soft-
		reconfiguration inbound
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols</name>
		bgp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		advertisement-interval
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> bfd check-</neighbor>
		control-plane-failure
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> capability dy-</neighbor>
		namic
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> capability</neighbor>
		extended-nexthop
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> description</neighbor>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> disable-</neighbor>
		capability-negotiation
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> disable-</neighbor>
		connected-check
		Continued on payt page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols</name>
		bgp neighbor <neighbor> ebgp-</neighbor>
		multihop
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> graceful-</neighbor>
		restart
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> interface peer-</neighbor>
		group
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> interface</neighbor>
		remote-as
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> interface</neighbor>
		v6only peer-group
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp neighbor <neighbor> interface</neighbor></name>
		neighbor <neighbor> interface v6only remote-as</neighbor>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> local-as</neighbor>
		<local-as> no-prepend</local-as>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> override-</neighbor>
		capability Continued on payt page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> passive</neighbor>
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> password</neighbor>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> peer-group</neighbor>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> port</neighbor>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> remote-as</neighbor>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> shutdown</neighbor>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> solo</neighbor>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols</name>
		bgp neighbor <neighbor> strict-</neighbor>
		capability-match
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> timers con-</neighbor>
		nect
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> timers hold-</neighbor>
		time
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols</name>
		bgp neighbor <neighbor> timers</neighbor>
		keepalive
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> ttl-security</neighbor>
		hops
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> update-source</neighbor>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp pa-</name>
		rameters always-compare-med
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp pa-</name>
		rameters bestpath as-path confed
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp pa-</name>
		rameters bestpath as-path ignore
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp pa-</name>
		rameters bestpath as-path multipath-
		relax
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp pa-</name>
		rameters bestpath bandwidth
		Continued on next nage

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/421411110005	ST 73/72 I HII AIVIL	
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp pa-</name>
		rameters bestpath compare-routerid
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp pa-</name>
		rameters bestpath med confed
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp pa-</name>
		rameters bestpath med missing-as-
		worst
		Not documented yet
		·
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp pa-</name>
		rameters cluster-id
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp pa-</name>
		rameters confederation identifier
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp pa-</name>
		rameters confederation peers
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp pa-</name>
		rameters dampening half-life
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name < name > protocols bgp pa-
		rameters dampening max-suppress-
		time
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp pa-</name>
		rameters dampening re-use

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name < name > protocols bgp pa-
		rameters dampening start-suppress-
		time
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp pa-</name>
		rameters default local-pref
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name < name > protocols bgp pa-
		rameters default no-ipv4-unicast
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp pa-</name>
		rameters deterministic-med
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp pa-</name>
		rameters distance global external
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name < name > protocols bgp pa-
		rameters distance global internal
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp pa-</name>
		rameters distance global local
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp pa-</name>
		rameters distance prefix <pre>prefix&gt;</pre>
		distance
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp pa-</name>
		rameters ebgp-requires-policy

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/4214 111 2000	OT +O/ +Z T + III / NIVIE	Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name < name > protocols bgp pa-
		rameters graceful-restart stalepath-
		time
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name < name > protocols bgp pa-
		rameters graceful-shutdown
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp pa-</name>
		rameters log-neighbor-changes
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp pa-</name>
		1
		rameters network-import-check  Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp parameters no-client-to-client-</name>
		parameters no-client-to-client-reflection
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp pa-</name>
		rameters no-fast-external-failover
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf.xmi.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp pa-</name>
		rameters router-id
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <pre></pre>
		family ipv4-unicast addpath-tx-all
		Not documented yet
		verf veriling
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <pre>cpeer-group&gt; address-</pre>
		family ipv4-unicast addpath-tx-per-
		as Continued on poyt page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/72 17 111 10003	OTTOTAL IT III AIVIL	Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <pre>peer-group&gt; address-</pre>
		family ipv4-unicast allowas-in num-
		ber
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <pre>peer-group&gt; address-</pre>
		family ipv4-unicast as-override
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> address-</peer-group>
		family ipv4-unicast attribute-
		unchanged as-path
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <pre>peer-group&gt; address-</pre>
		family ipv4-unicast attribute-
		unchanged med
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <pre>peer-group&gt; address-</pre>
		family ipv4-unicast attribute-
		unchanged next-hop
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> address-</peer-group>
		family ipv4-unicast capability orf
		prefix-list receive
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> address-</peer-group>
		family ipv4-unicast capability orf
		prefix-list send
	I .	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
	0. 10, 12 1 111 AWIE	Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols</name>
		bgp peer-group <pre>peer-group&gt;</pre>
		address-family ipv4-unicast default-
		originate route-map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> address-</peer-group>
		family ipv4-unicast disable-send-
		community extended
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> address-</peer-group>
		family ipv4-unicast disable-send-
		community standard
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> address-</peer-group>
		family ipv4-unicast distribute-list
		export
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <pre>peer-group&gt; address-</pre>
		family ipv4-unicast distribute-list
		import
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> address-</peer-group>
		family ipv4-unicast filter-list export
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <pre>peer-group&gt; address-</pre>
		family ipv4-unicast filter-list import
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> address-</peer-group>
		family ipv4-unicast maximum-
		prefix
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> address-</peer-group>
		family ipv4-unicast maximum-
		prefix-out
		Not documented yet
		<u> </u>
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <pre>/peer-group&gt; address- formily involved and a perfect of the control of the contr</pre>
		family ipv4-unicast nexthop-self
		force
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <pre>peor-group &lt; address-</pre>
		family ipv4-unicast prefix-list ex-
		port
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> address-</peer-group>
		family ipv4-unicast prefix-list im-
		port port
		Not documented yet
		ļ
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> address-</peer-group>
		family ipv4-unicast remove-private-
		as
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> address-</peer-group>
		family ipv4-unicast route-map ex-
		port
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> address-</peer-group>
		family ipv4-unicast route-map import
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <pre></pre>
		family ipv4-unicast route-reflector- client
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> address-</peer-group>
		family ipv4-unicast route-server-
		client
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols</name>
		bgp peer-group <peer-group></peer-group>
		address-family ipv4-unicast soft-
		reconfiguration inbound
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <pre>peer-group&gt; address-</pre>
		family ipv4-unicast unsuppress-
		map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> address-</peer-group>
		family ipv4-unicast weight
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <pre>peer-group&gt; address-</pre>
		family ipv6-unicast addpath-tx-all
		Continued on post nego

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> address-</peer-group>
		family ipv6-unicast addpath-tx-per-
		as
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> address-</peer-group>
		family ipv6-unicast allowas-in num-
		ber
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> address-</peer-group>
		family ipv6-unicast as-override
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> address-</peer-group>
		family ipv6-unicast attribute-
		unchanged as-path
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> address-</peer-group>
		family ipv6-unicast attribute-
		unchanged med
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <pre>peer-group&gt; address-</pre>
		family ipv6-unicast attribute-
		unchanged next-hop
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <pre></pre>
		family ipv6-unicast capability orf
		prefix-list receive  Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000, 1211 1111 2000		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <pre>peer-group&gt; address-</pre>
		family ipv6-unicast capability orf
		prefix-list send
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols</name>
		bgp peer-group <peer-group></peer-group>
		address-family ipv6-unicast default-
		originate route-map
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> address-</peer-group>
		family ipv6-unicast disable-send-
		community extended
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> address-</peer-group>
		family ipv6-unicast disable-send-
		community standard
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> address-</peer-group>
		family ipv6-unicast distribute-list
		export
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <pre>peer-group&gt; address- fourilly involved distribute list</pre>
		family ipv6-unicast distribute-list
	1	import
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <pre>/peer-group&gt; address-</pre>
		family ipv6-unicast filter-list export  Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1300/4214111 2003	37 +3/+21+ III XIVIE	Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <pre>peer-group&gt; address-</pre>
		family ipv6-unicast filter-list import
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> address-</peer-group>
		family ipv6-unicast maximum-
		prefix
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <pre>cpeer-group     address-</pre>
		family ipv6-unicast maximum-
		prefix-out
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <pre>peer-group&gt; address-</pre>
		family ipv6-unicast nexthop-local
		unchanged
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> address- family ipv6-unicast nexthop-self</peer-group>
		• • •
		force
		Not documented yet
		urf vml in
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <pre></pre>
		family ipv6-unicast prefix-list ex-
		port
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> address-</peer-group>
		family ipv6-unicast prefix-list im-
		port Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		·
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> address-</peer-group>
		family ipv6-unicast remove-private-
		as
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> address-</peer-group>
		family ipv6-unicast route-map ex-
		port
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <pre>peer-group&gt; address-</pre>
		family ipv6-unicast route-map im-
		port
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> address-</peer-group>
		family ipv6-unicast route-reflector-
		client
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> address-</peer-group>
		family ipv6-unicast route-server-
		client
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols</name>
		bgp peer-group <peer-group></peer-group>
		address-family ipv6-unicast soft-
		reconfiguration inbound
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <pre>peer-group&gt; address-</pre>
		family ipv6-unicast unsuppress-
		map
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/421411110000	OTTOTAL IT III AWIL	Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> address-</peer-group>
		family ipv6-unicast weight
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> address-</peer-group>
		family 12vpn-evpn allowas-in num-
		ber Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vef vml in:
		vrf.xml.in: vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> address- family 12vpn-evpn attribute-</peer-group>
		7 7
		unchanged as-path
		Not documented yet
		6 1:
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> address-</peer-group>
		family 12vpn-evpn attribute-
		unchanged med
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> address-</peer-group>
		family 12vpn-evpn attribute-
		unchanged next-hop
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> address-</peer-group>
		family 12vpn-evpn nexthop-self
		force
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> address-</peer-group>
		family 12vpn-evpn route-map export
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> address-</peer-group>
		family 12vpn-evpn route-map im-
		port
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <pre>cpeer-group address-</pre>
		family 12vpn-evpn route-reflector- client
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols</name>
		bgp peer-group <peer-group></peer-group>
		address-family 12vpn-evpn route-
		server-client
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols</name>
		bgp peer-group <peer-group></peer-group>
		address-family 12vpn-evpn soft-
		reconfiguration inbound  Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> bfd</peer-group>
		check-control-plane-failure
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> capability</peer-group>
		dynamic
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <pre>capability</pre>
		extended-nexthop

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1666, 1211 2666	07 107 12 1 1 11 7 XIVIE	Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <pre>peer-group&gt; descrip-</pre>
		tion
	+	Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <pre>peer-group&gt; disable-</pre>
		capability-negotiation
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vef vml in:
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> disable-</peer-group>
		connected-check
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> ebgp-</peer-group>
		multihop
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> graceful-</peer-group>
		restart
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> local-as</peer-group>
		<li><local-as> no-prepend</local-as></li>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> override-</peer-group>
		capability
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> passive</peer-group>
	1	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> password</peer-group>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> remote-as</peer-group>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> shutdown</peer-group>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols</name>
		bgp peer-group <peer-group></peer-group>
		ttl-security hops
		Not documented yet
		6 1:
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		peer-group <peer-group> update-</peer-group>
		Source
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		route-map
		Not documented yet
		yet documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		timers holdtime
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols bgp</name>
		timers keepalive
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis set-</name>
		attached-bit
		Continued on post page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1500/4214 III DUCS	3/49/4214 III AIVIL	
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf.xmi.in: vrf name <name> protocols isis set-</name>
		overload-bit
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		area-password md5
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		area-password plaintext-password
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		default-information originate ipv4
		level-1 always
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		default-information originate ipv4
		level-1 metric
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		default-information originate ipv4
		level-1 route-map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		default-information originate ipv4
		level-2 always
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		default-information originate ipv4
		level-2 metric
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		default-information originate ipv4
		level-2 route-map
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		default-information originate ipv6
		level-1 always
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		default-information originate ipv6
		level-1 metric
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		default-information originate ipv6
		level-1 route-map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		default-information originate ipv6
		level-2 always
		Not documented yet
		6 1:
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		default-information originate ipv6
		level-2 metric
		Not documented yet
		- C 1 i
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		default-information originate ipv6
		level-2 route-map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		domain-password md5
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		1
		isis domain-password plaintext-
		password Continued on post page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		dynamic-hostname
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis in-</name>
		terface <interface> bfd</interface>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis in-</name>
		terface <interface> circuit-type</interface>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis in- terface <interface> hello-interval</interface></name>
		Not documented yet
		<u> </u>
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis in-</name>
		terface <interface> hello-multiplier</interface>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis in-</name>
		terface <interface> hello-padding</interface>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis in-</name>
		terface <interface> metric</interface>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis in-</name>
		terface <interface> network point-</interface>
		to-point
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		interface <interface> no-three-way-</interface>
		handshake
		Continued on payt page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/12111112000	07 107 12 1 1 11 7 1 1 1 E	Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis in-</name>
		terface <interface> passive</interface>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		interface <interface> password</interface>
		plaintext-password
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis in-</name>
		terface <interface> priority</interface>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis in-</name>
		terface <interface> psnp-interval</interface>
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		level
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name < name > protocols isis log-
		adjacency-changes
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name < name > protocols isis lsp-
		gen-interval
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis lsp-</name>
		mtu
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis lsp-</name>
		refresh-interval
		Not documented yet
		110t documented yet
		runf runal in .
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		max-lsp-lifetime

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/12111112000	07 107 121 1 111 7 111	Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		metric-style
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name < name > protocols isis net
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		purge-originator
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name < name > protocols isis re-
		distribute ipv4 bgp level-1 metric
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name < name > protocols isis re-
		distribute ipv4 bgp level-1 route-
		1 01
		Map Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name < name > protocols isis re-
		distribute ipv4 bgp level-2 metric
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name < name > protocols isis re-
		distribute ipv4 bgp level-2 route-
		map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		redistribute ipv4 connected level-1
		metric
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		redistribute ipv4 connected level-1
		route-map
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		redistribute ipv4 connected level-2
		metric
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		redistribute ipv4 connected level-2
		route-map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis re-</name>
		distribute ipv4 kernel level-1 metric
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name < name > protocols isis re-
		distribute ipv4 kernel level-1 route-
		map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis re-</name>
		distribute ipv4 kernel level-2 metric
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name < name > protocols isis re-
		distribute ipv4 kernel level-2 route-
		map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis re-</name>
		distribute ipv4 ospf level-1 metric
		Not documented yet
		6 1:
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name < name> protocols isis re-
		distribute ipv4 ospf level-1 route-
		Mot documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis re-</name>
		distribute ipv4 ospf level-2 metric
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/4214111 2000	0740/4214 III XIVIE	Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name < name > protocols isis re-
		distribute ipv4 ospf level-2 route-
		1 1
		map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis re-</name>
		distribute ipv4 rip level-1 metric
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis re-</name>
		distribute ipv4 rip level-1 route-map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis re-</name>
		distribute ipv4 rip level-2 metric
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis re-</name>
		distribute ipv4 rip level-2 route-map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis re-</name>
		distribute ipv4 static level-1 metric
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis re-</name>
		distribute ipv4 static level-1 route-
		map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis re-</name>
		distribute ipv4 static level-2 metric
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name < name > protocols isis re-
		distribute ipv4 static level-2 route-
		_
		map Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis re-</name>
		distribute ipv6 bgp level-1 metric
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis re-</name>
		distribute ipv6 bgp level-1 route-
		map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis re-</name>
		distribute ipv6 bgp level-2 metric  Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis re-</name>
		distribute ipv6 bgp level-2 route-
		map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		redistribute ipv6 connected level-1
		metric
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		redistribute ipv6 connected level-1
		route-map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		redistribute ipv6 connected level-2
		Met decumented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		redistribute ipv6 connected level-2
		route-map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis re-</name>
		distribute ipv6 kernel level-1 metric
	I	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/12111112000	07 107 1211 1117(11)2	Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis re-</name>
		distribute ipv6 kernel level-1 route-
		_
		Map Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis re-</name>
		distribute ipv6 kernel level-2 metric
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis re-</name>
		distribute ipv6 kernel level-2 route-
		_
		Map Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis re-</name>
		distribute ipv6 ospf6 level-1 metric
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis re-</name>
		distribute ipv6 ospf6 level-1 route-
		Map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis re-</name>
		distribute ipv6 ospf6 level-2 metric
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis re-</name>
		distribute ipv6 ospf6 level-2 route-
		1 1
		Map Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf.xmi.in: vrf name <name> protocols isis re-</name>
		distribute ipv6 ripng level-1 metric
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis re-</name>
		distribute ipv6 ripng level-1 route-
		Continued on post page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis re-</name>
		distribute ipv6 ripng level-2 metric
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis re-</name>
		distribute ipv6 ripng level-2 route-
		map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis re-</name>
		distribute ipv6 static level-1 metric
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis re-</name>
		distribute ipv6 static level-1 route-
		map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name < name > protocols isis re-
		distribute ipv6 static level-2 metric
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis re-</name>
		distribute ipv6 static level-2 route-
		map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		route-map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		segment-routing enable
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		segment-routing global-block high-
		label-value
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
	5. 10, 12. 7 111 7 111	Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		segment-routing global-block low-
		label-value
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		segment-routing maximum-label-
		depth
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		segment-routing prefix <pre>protocols isis</pre>
		solute explicit-null
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		segment-routing prefix <pre>prefix&gt; ab-</pre>
		solute no-php-flag
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		segment-routing prefix <pre>prefix&gt; ab-</pre>
		solute value
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		segment-routing prefix <pre>prefix&gt; in-</pre>
		dex explicit-null
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		segment-routing prefix <pre>prefix&gt; in-</pre>
		dex no-php-flag
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		segment-routing prefix <pre>prefix&gt; in-</pre>
		dex value
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name < name > protocols isis spf-
		delay-ietf holddown
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name < name > protocols isis spf-
		delay-ietf init-delay
		Not documented yet
		<u> </u>
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name < name > protocols isis spf-
		delay-ietf long-delay
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf.xmi.in: vrf name < name > protocols isis spf-
		delay-ietf short-delay
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name < name > protocols isis spf-
		delay-ietf time-to-learn
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis spf-</name>
		interval
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		traffic-engineering address
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols isis</name>
		traffic-engineering enable
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		access-list <access-list> export</access-list>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		area <area/> area-type normal
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/1211111200	0.10,12.11.11.2	Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		area <area/> area-type nssa default-
		cost
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		area <area/> area-type nssa no-
		summary
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		area <area/> area-type nssa translate
		Not documented yet
		ļ
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		area <area/> area-type stub default-
		cost
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		area <area/> area-type stub no-
		summary
		Not documented yet
		<u> </u>
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		area <area/> authentication
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		area <area/> network
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		area <area/> range <range> cost</range>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		area <area/> range <range> not-</range>
		advertise
	·	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		area <area/> range <range> substi-</range>
		tute
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		area <area/> shortcut
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		area <area/> virtual-link <virtual-< td=""></virtual-<>
		link> authentication md5 key-id
		<key-id> md5-key</key-id>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols</name>
		ospf area <area/> virtual-link
		<pre><virtual-link> authentication</virtual-link></pre>
		plaintext-password
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		area <area/> virtual-link <virtual-< td=""></virtual-<>
		link> dead-interval
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		area <area/> virtual-link <virtual-< td=""></virtual-<>
		link> hello-interval
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		area <area/> virtual-link <virtual-< td=""></virtual-<>
		link> retransmit-interval
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		area <area/> virtual-link <virtual-< td=""></virtual-<>
		link> transmit-delay
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		auto-cost reference-bandwidth
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		default-information originate
		always
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		default-information originate metric
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		default-information originate
		metric-type
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		default-information originate route-
		map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		default-metric
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		distance global
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		distance ospf external
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		distance ospf inter-area

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/4214 111 0003	OTTO/TETT III AIVIL	Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		distance ospf intra-area
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		interface <interface> authentication</interface>
		md5 key-id <key-id> md5-key</key-id>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		interface <interface> authentication</interface>
		plaintext-password
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name < name > protocols ospf in-
		terface <interface> bandwidth</interface>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf in-</name>
		terface <interface> bfd</interface>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf in-</name>
		terface <interface> cost</interface>
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name < name > protocols ospf in-
		terface <interface> dead-interval</interface>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf in-</name>
		terface <interface> hello-interval</interface>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf in-</name>
		terface <interface> hello-multiplier</interface>
	1	Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf in-</name>
		terface <interface> mtu-ignore</interface>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name < name > protocols ospf in-
		terface < interface > network
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf in- terface <interface> priority</interface></name>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		interface <interface> retransmit-</interface>
		interval
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf in-</name>
		terface <interface> transmit-delay</interface>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		log-adjacency-changes detail
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		max-metric router-lsa administra-
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		max-metric router-lsa on-shutdown
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		max-metric router-lsa on-startup
		Continued on post page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		mpls-te enable
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		mpls-te router-address
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> poll-interval</neighbor>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		neighbor <neighbor> priority</neighbor>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf pa-</name>
		rameters abr-type
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name < name > protocols ospf pa-
		rameters opaque-lsa
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name < name > protocols ospf pa-
		rameters rfc1583-compatibility
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf pa-</name>
		rameters router-id
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		passive-interface
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		passive-interface-exclude
		Continued on payt page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf re-</name>
		distribute bgp metric
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf re-</name>
		distribute bgp metric-type
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf re-</name>
		distribute bgp route-map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf.xmi.in: vrf name < name > protocols ospf re-
		distribute connected metric
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf re-</name>
		distribute connected metric-type
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf re-</name>
		distribute connected route-map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name < name > protocols ospf re-
		distribute isis metric
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf re-</name>
		distribute isis metric-type  Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name < name > protocols ospf re-
		distribute isis route-map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name < name > protocols ospf re-
		distribute kernel metric
		Continued on next nage

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf re-</name>
		distribute kernel metric-type
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf re-</name>
		distribute kernel route-map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf re-</name>
		distribute rip metric
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf.xmi.in: vrf name < name > protocols ospf re-
		distribute rip metric-type
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf re-</name>
		distribute rip route-map
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf re-</name>
		distribute static metric
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name < name > protocols ospf re-
		distribute static metric-type
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf re-</name>
		distribute static route-map
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name < name > protocols ospf re-
		fresh timers
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		route-map
		Continued on next nage

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		timers throttle spf delay
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		timers throttle spf initial-holdtime
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols ospf</name>
		timers throttle spf max-holdtime
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols static</name>
		route6 < route6 > blackhole distance
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols static</name>
		route6 < route6 > blackhole tag
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols static</name>
		route6 <route6> interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<></route6>
		face> disable
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols static</name>
		route6 <route6> interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<></route6>
		face> distance
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols static</name>
		route6 <route6> interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<></route6>
		face> vrf
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols static</name>
		route6 <route6> next-hop <next-< td=""></next-<></route6>
		hop> disable  Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
1000/12111112000	67 107 121 1 11 XWIE	Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols static</name>
		route6 <route6> next-hop <next-< td=""></next-<></route6>
		hop> distance
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols static</name>
		route6 <route6> next-hop <next-< td=""></next-<></route6>
		hop> interface
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols static</name>
		route6 <route6> next-hop <next-< td=""></next-<></route6>
		hop> vrf
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols static</name>
		route <route> blackhole distance</route>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols static</name>
		route <route> blackhole tag</route>
		Not documented yet
		·
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols static</name>
		route <route> dhcp-interface</route>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols static</name>
		route <route> interface <interface></interface></route>
		disable
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols static route <route> interface <interface></interface></route></name>
		route <route> interface <interface> distance</interface></route>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols static route <route> interface <interface></interface></route></name>
		vrf
		Continued on port page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		<u> </u>
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols static</name>
		route <route> next-hop <next-hop></next-hop></route>
		disable
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols static</name>
		route <route> next-hop <next-hop></next-hop></route>
		distance
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols static</name>
		route <route> next-hop <next-hop></next-hop></route>
		interface
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> protocols static</name>
		route <route> next-hop <next-hop></next-hop></route>
		vrf
		set vrf name <name></name>
		table <id></id>
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name <name> table</name>
		Not documented yet
		vrf.xml.in:
		vrf name < name > vni
		<pre>set zone-policy zone <name> default-action</name></pre>
		[drop   reject]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set zone-policy zone
		<pre><name> description</name></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set zone-policy zone
		<pre><name> from <name></name></name></pre>
		firewall ipv6-name
		<pre><rule-set></rule-set></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set zone-policy zone
		<pre><name> from <name></name></name></pre>
		firewall name <rule-set></rule-set>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Continued on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

1566/4214 in Docs	3749/4214 in XML	Command
		set zone-policy zone
		<name> interface</name>
		<pre><interfacenames></interfacenames></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set zone-policy zone
		<name> local-zone</name>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions

## **16.2 Operational Commands**

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		add-system-image.xml.in:
		add system image <image/>
		add system image <url< td=""></url<>
		<pre>/ path&gt; [vrf name]</pre>
		[username user [password
		pass]]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		add-system-image.xml.in:
		add system image <image/> user-
		name <username> password <pass-< td=""></pass-<></username>
		word>
		Not documented yet
		add-system-image.xml.in:
		add system image <image/> vrf
		<vrf></vrf>
		Not documented yet
		11
		add-system-image.xml.in:
		add system image <image/> vrf
		<pre><vrf> username <username> pass- word <password></password></username></vrf></pre>
		Not documented yet
		terminal.xml.in:
		set builtin set builtin >
		Not documented yet
		flow-accounting-op.xml.in:
		clear flow-accounting counters
		Not documented yet
		clear-ip.xml.in:
		clear ip prefix-list <pre>clear ip prefix-list&gt;</pre>
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		clear-ip.xml.in:
		clear ip prefix-list <prefix-list></prefix-list>
		node.tag
		Not documented yet
		clear-ipv6.xml.in:
		clear ipv6 prefix-list <prefix-list></prefix-list>
		Not documented yet
		clear-ipv6.xml.in:
		clear ipv6 prefix-list <pre>prefix-list&gt;</pre>
		node.tag
		Not documented yet
		ļ
		clear-log.xml.in:
		clear log
		Not documented yet
		configure.xml.in:
		configure
		connect console <device></device>
		connect.xml.in:
		connect console <console></console>
		connect interface
		<interface></interface>
		connect.xml.in:
		connect interface <interface></interface>
		Not documented yet
		terminal.xml.in:
		set console keymap
		Not documented yet
		date.xml.in:
		set date <date></date>
		Not documented yet
		date.xml.in:
		set date ntp <ntp></ntp>
		delete log file <text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		delete system image
		[image-name]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
L	I	Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

delete wireguard keypair pubkey <name> Nothing found in XML Definitions  disconnect interface <interface> disconnect.mal.in: disconnect interface <interface> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp duplicate interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp reply interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp reply interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp reply interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force ipv6-nd.xml.in: force ipv6-nd.xml.in: force ipv6-nd.xml.in: force ipv6-nd.xml.in: force ipv6-nd.xml.in: force ipv6-nd.xml.in: force ipv6-rd.xml.in: xml.xml.xml.xml.xml.xml.xml.xml</address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></interface></interface></name>	218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
Nothing found in XML Definitions  disconnect interface <interface> disconnect interface <interface> Not documented yet force-arp.xml.in: force arp duplicate interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet force-arp.xml.in: force apreply interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet force-arp.xml.in: force apreply interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet force-arp.xml.in: force apreply interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet force-arp.xml.in: force apreply interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet force-arp.xml.in: force aprequest interface <interface> address <address> count <count> force aprequest interface <interface> address <address> count <count> force aprequest interface <interface> address <address> count <count> force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> interface&gt; address <address> interface&gt; address <address> interface&gt; address <address> Not documented yet force-ipv6-nd.xml.in: force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet force-ipv6-nd.xml.in: force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet force-ipv6-nd.xml.in: force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet force-ipv6-nd.xml.in: force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet force-ipv6-nd interface <interface> force ipv6-nd interface <interface> force ipv6-nd interface <interface> sinterface&gt; [address&gt;] Not documented yet force-ipv6-nd interface <interface> force ipv6-nd interface <interface> sinterface&gt; [address&gt;] Nothing found in XMI Definitions</interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></address></address></address></address></interface></count></address></interface></count></address></interface></count></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></interface></interface>			delete wireguard keypair
disconnect interface <interface> disconnect.xml.in: disconnect interface <interface> Not documented yet force-arp.xml.in: force arp duplicate interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet force-arp.xml.in: force arp reply interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet force-arp.xml.in: force arp preply interface <interface> address <address> count &lt;<count> Not documented yet force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address> count <count> force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet force-ipv6-nd.xml.in: force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet force-ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet force-ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet force-ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet force-ipv6-rd interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet force-ipv6-rd interface <interface> force ipv6-rd interface&gt; force ipv6-rd interface&gt; force ipv6-rd interface&gt;</interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></count></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></count></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></interface></interface>			pubkey <name></name>
disconnect.xml.in: disconnect interface <interface>  Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp duplicate interface <interface> address <address>  Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp reply interface <interface> address <address>  Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp reply interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp reply interface <interface> address <address> count <count>  Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp reply interface <interface> address <address> count <count>  Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address> count <count>  force arp request interface <interface> address <address> count <count>  force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> count <count>  force ipv6-nd.xml.in: force ipv6-nd.xml.in: force ipv6-nd.xml.in: force ipv6-nd.xml.in: force ipv6-rd interface <interface> address <address> count <count>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface> address <address> count <address> address&gt; count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count <address> count</address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></interface></count></address></interface></count></address></interface></count></address></interface></count></address></interface></count></address></interface></count></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></interface>			Nothing found in XML Definitions
disconnect.xml.in: disconnect interface <interface>  Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force aph duplicate interface <interface> address <address> Address&gt; Address <address> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force app reply interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force app reply interface <interface> address <address> count <count> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force app request interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force app request interface <interface> force-arp.xml.in: force app request interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force app request interface <interface> address <address> <ipv6-nd <interface="" interface=""> interface&gt; address <ipv6-nd <interface="" interface=""> address <address> Not documented yet  force-ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-ipv6-rd.xml.in: force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-ipv6-rd.xml.in: force ipv6-rd.xml.in: force ipv6-</address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></address></ipv6-nd></ipv6-nd></address></interface></address></interface></interface></address></interface></count></address></interface></address></interface></address></address></interface></interface>			disconnect interface
disconnect interface <interface> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp duplicate interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp reply interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp reply interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp reply interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-ipv6-nd xml.in: force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-ipv6-nd xml.in: force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-ipv6-nd xml.in: force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-ipv6-nd xml.in: force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address>    </address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></interface>			<interface></interface>
disconnect interface <interface> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp duplicate interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp reply interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp reply interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp reply interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-ipv6-nd xml.in: force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-ipv6-nd xml.in: force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-ipv6-nd xml.in: force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-ipv6-nd xml.in: force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address>    </address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></interface>			
Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp duplicate interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp reply interface <interface> address&gt; address&gt; Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp reply interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp reply interface <interface> address <address> count <count> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address> count <count> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address> count <count> force arp request interface <interface> address <address> count <count> force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> ipv6-address&gt; ipv6-address&gt; Not documented yet  force-ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> interface&gt; address <address> Not documented yet force-ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> interface&gt; address <address> interface&gt; address <address> interface&gt; address <address> Interface&gt; address <address> interface&gt; address <address> interface&gt; address <address> interface&gt; address <address> interface&gt; address <address> interface&gt; address <address> interface&gt; address <address> interface&gt; address <address> interface&gt; address <address> interface&gt; address <address> interface&gt; address <address> interface&gt; address <address> interface&gt; address <address> interface&gt; address <address> interface&gt; address <address> interface&gt; address <address> interface&gt; address <address> interface&gt; address <address> interface&gt; address <address> interface&gt; address <address> interface&gt; address <address> interface&gt; address <address> interface&gt; address <address> interface&gt; address <address> interface&gt; address&gt; interface&gt; address&gt; <address> interface&gt; address&gt; <address> interface&gt; address&gt; <address> interface&gt; address&gt; <address> interface&gt; address&gt; <address> interface&gt; address&gt; <address> interface&gt; address&gt; <address> interface&gt; address&gt; interface&gt; address&gt; interface&gt; address&gt; interface&gt; address&gt; interface</address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></address></interface></address></address></interface></address></interface></count></address></interface></count></address></interface></count></address></interface></count></address></interface></address></interface></interface></address></interface>			disconnect.xml.in:
force-arp.xml.in: force ap duplicate interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp reply interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp reply interface <interface> address <address> count <count> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp reply interface <interface> address <address> count <count> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address> count <count> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address> count <count> force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address &lt; ipv6-address&gt;  force-ipv6-nd.xml.in: force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address></address></interface></interface></count></address></interface></count></address></interface></count></address></interface></count></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface>			disconnect interface <interface></interface>
force arp duplicate interface <interface's <addre<="" <address="" address="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Not documented yet</td></interface's>			Not documented yet
force arp duplicate interface <interface's <addre<="" <address="" address="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td>force orn vml in:</td></interface's>			force orn vml in:
face> address < address>  Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp reply interface < interface> address < address < address < address < address < address < address < address < address < address < address < address < address < address < address < count < count>  Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface < interface> address < address > address < address > address < address > address < address > address < address > address < address > address < address > address < address > address < address > address < address > address < address > address < address > address < address > address < address > address < address > address < address > address < interface > address < interface > address < interface > address < interface > address < interface > address < interface > address < interface > address < interface > address < interface > address < interface > address < interface > address < interface > address < interface > address < interface > address < interface > address < interface > address < interface > address < interface > address > interface >			
Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp reply interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp reply interface <interface> address <address> count <count> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address> address&gt; Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address> count <count>  force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address></address></interface></count></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></count></address></interface></address></interface>			
force-arp.xml.in: force arp reply interface <interface> address <address>  Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp reply interface <interface> address <address> count <count>  Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address>  Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address>  Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address> count <count>  force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address&gt;  ipv6-address&gt;  force-ipv6-nd.xml.in: force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address></address></interface></interface></count></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></count></address></interface></address></interface>			
force arp reply interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp reply interface <interface> address <address> count <count> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address> count <count>  force ipv6-nd interface <iinterface> address&gt; ipv6-address&gt;  Not documented yet  force-ipv6-nd.min: force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> address <address> Not documented yet  force-ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> address <address> Interface&gt; force ipv6-rd interface <interface> force ipv6-rd interface <interface> force ipv6-rd interface <interface> force ipv6-rd interface <interface> force ipv6-rd interface <interface> force ipv6-rd interface <interface> force ipv6-rd interface <interface> force ipv6-rd interface <interface> force ipv6-rd interface <interface> force ipv6-rd interface&gt; force ipv6-rd interface <iinterface> force ipv6-rd interface&gt; force ipv6-rd inte</iinterface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></address></address></interface></address></address></interface></iinterface></count></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></count></address></interface></address></interface>			
address <address> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp reply interface <interface> address <address> count <count> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address> caddress&gt; Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address> count <count>  force-arp.xml.in: force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> count <count>  force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address &lt; ipv6-address&gt;  Not documented yet  force-ipv6-nd.xml.in: force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-ipv6-rd interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-ipv6-rd interface <interface> force ipv6-rd interface <interface> force-ipv6-rd interface&gt; force-ipv6-rd interface <interface> force-ipv6-rd interface <interface> force-ipv6-rd interface&gt; force-ipv6-rd int</interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></address></interface></address></interface></interface></count></address></interface></count></address></interface></address></interface></count></address></interface></address>			force-arp.xml.in:
Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp reply interface <interface> address &lt; address&gt; count <count>  Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address &lt; address&gt;  Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address &lt; address&gt;  Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address &lt; address&gt; count <count>  force ipv6-nd interface  interface&gt; address  ipv6-address&gt;  Not documented yet  force-ipv6-nd.xml.in: force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> address <address> address <address <addre<="" <address="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></address></address></address></interface></count></interface></interface></interface></count></interface>			
force-arp.xml.in: force arp reply interface <interface> address <address> count <count>  Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address>  Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address>  Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address> count <count>  force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address  <ipv6-address>  force-ipv6-nd.xml.in: force ipv6-rd interface <interface> address <address> address <address> address <address> address <address> address <address <add<="" <address="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></address></address></address></address></address></interface></ipv6-address></interface></count></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></count></address></interface>			
force arp reply interface <interface> address <address> count <count>  Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address>  Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address>  Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address> count <count>  force ipv6-nd interface  <interface> address&gt;  ipv6-address&gt;  Not documented yet  force-ipv6-nd.xml.in: force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-ipv6-rd.xml.in: force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <in< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Not documented yet</td></in<></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></address></interface></interface></count></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></count></address></interface>			Not documented yet
force arp reply interface <interface> address <address> count <count>  Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address>  Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address>  Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address> count <count>  force ipv6-nd interface  <interface> address&gt;  ipv6-address&gt;  Not documented yet  force-ipv6-nd.xml.in: force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-ipv6-rd.xml.in: force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <in< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>force-arp xml in:</td></in<></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></address></interface></interface></count></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></count></address></interface>			force-arp xml in:
address <address> count <count>  Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address>  Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address> count <count>  force apv6-nd interface <interface> address &lt; ipv6-address&gt;  force-ipv6-nd.xml.in: force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address>  Not documented yet  force-ipv6-rd.xml.in: force ipv6-rd interface <interface> address <address>  Not documented yet  force-ipv6-rd.xml.in: force ipv6-rd interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-ipv6-rd.xml.in: force ipv6-rd interface <interface> force ipv6-rd interface <interface> force ipv6-rd interface&gt; [address &lt; ipv6-address&gt;] Nothing found in XML Definitions</interface></interface></address></interface></address></interface></address></interface></interface></count></address></interface></address></interface></count></address>			
Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address>  Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address> count <count>  force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address&gt;  ipv6-address&gt;  force-ipv6-nd.xml.in: force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> address <address> Not documented yet  force-ipv6-rd.xml.in: force ipv6-rd interface <interface> force-ipv6-rd.xml.in: force ipv6-rd interface <interface> force-ipv6-rd interface <interface> force-ipv6-rd interface <interface> force ipv6-rd interface <interface> force-ipv6-rd interface&gt; force-ipv6-rd interface <interface> force-ipv6-rd interface&gt;</interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></address></address></interface></interface></count></address></interface></address></interface>			
force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address> count <count>  force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address&gt; <ipv6-address> force-ipv6-nd.xml.in: force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-ipv6-rd.xml.in: force ipv6-rd interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-ipv6-rd.xml.in: force ipv6-rd interface <interface> force-ipv6-rd interface&gt; force-ipv6-rd interface</interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></address></interface></address></interface></ipv6-address></interface></count></address></interface></address></interface>			
force arp request interface <interface> address&gt;  Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address> count <count>  force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address&gt;</interface></count></address></interface></interface>			
force arp request interface <interface> address&gt;  Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address> count <count>  force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address&gt;</interface></count></address></interface></interface>			force-arp.xml.in:
face> address <address>  Not documented yet  force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address <address> count <count>  force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address&gt; <ipv6-address>  force-ipv6-nd.xml.in: force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address&gt;  Not documented yet  force-ipv6-rd.xml.in: force ipv6-rd interface <interface> address&gt;  Not documented yet  force-ipv6-rd interface <interface> force ipv6-rd interface <interface> force ipv6-rd interface <interface> force ipv6-rd interface <interface> [address&gt;] Nothing found in XML Definitions</interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></ipv6-address></interface></count></address></interface></address>			
force-arp.xml.in: force arp request interface <interface> address &lt; count <count>  force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <iipv6-address>  force-ipv6-nd.xml.in: force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address &lt; address <address> Not documented yet  force-ipv6-rd.xml.in: force ipv6-rd interface <interface> force-ipv6-rd interface <interface> force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface> [address &lt; ipv6-address&gt;] Nothing found in XML Definitions</interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></address></interface></iipv6-address></interface></count></interface>			
force arp request interface <interface> address <address> count <count>  force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <iipv6-address>  force-ipv6-nd.xml.in: force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-ipv6-rd.xml.in: force ipv6-rd interface <interface> force ipv6-rd interface <interface> force ipv6-rd interface <interface> force ipv6-rd interface <interface> force ipv6-rd interface <interface> (interface &lt; interface&gt; [address &lt; ipv6-address&gt;] Nothing found in XML Definitions</interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></address></interface></iipv6-address></interface></count></address></interface>			Not documented yet
force arp request interface <interface> address <address> count <count>  force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <iipv6-address>  force-ipv6-nd.xml.in: force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet  force-ipv6-rd.xml.in: force ipv6-rd interface <interface> force ipv6-rd interface <interface> force ipv6-rd interface <interface> force ipv6-rd interface <interface> force ipv6-rd interface <interface> (interface &lt; interface&gt; [address &lt; ipv6-address&gt;] Nothing found in XML Definitions</interface></interface></interface></interface></interface></address></interface></iipv6-address></interface></count></address></interface>			<del></del>
terface> address <address> count <count>  force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address&gt; <ipv6-address>  force-ipv6-nd.xml.in: force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address>  Not documented yet  force-ipv6-rd.xml.in: force ipv6-rd interface <interface> force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface> [address <ipv6-address>] Nothing found in XML Definitions</ipv6-address></interface></interface></interface></interface></address></interface></ipv6-address></interface></count></address>			
<pre></pre>			
force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <ipv6-address> force-ipv6-nd.xml.in: force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address> Not documented yet force-ipv6-rd.xml.in: force ipv6-rd interface <interface> force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <iinterface> [address <iipv6-address>] Nothing found in XML Definitions</iipv6-address></iinterface></interface></interface></address></interface></ipv6-address></interface>			terface> address <address> count</address>
<pre> <interface> address <ipv6-address></ipv6-address></interface></pre>			
<pre>   Sipv6-address    </pre>			_
force-ipv6-nd.xml.in: force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address>  Not documented yet  force-ipv6-rd.xml.in: force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface> [address <ipv6-address>]  Nothing found in XML Definitions</ipv6-address></interface></interface></interface></address></interface>			
force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address>  Not documented yet  force-ipv6-rd.xml.in: force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface <interface=""> [address <ipv6-address>] Nothing found in XML Definitions</ipv6-address></interface></interface></address></interface>			<ipv6-address></ipv6-address>
force ipv6-nd interface <interface> address <address>  Not documented yet  force-ipv6-rd.xml.in: force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface <interface <interface=""> [address <ipv6-address>] Nothing found in XML Definitions</ipv6-address></interface></interface></address></interface>			force-inv6-nd.xml in:
address <address>  Not documented yet  force-ipv6-rd.xml.in: force ipv6-rd interface&gt;  force ipv6-rd interface  interface&gt; [address  <ipv6-address>]  Nothing found in XML Definitions</ipv6-address></address>			_
Not documented yet  ———————————————————————————————————			
force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface  <interface> [address  <ipv6-address>]  Nothing found in XML Definitions</ipv6-address></interface></interface>			
force ipv6-rd interface <interface>  force ipv6-rd interface  <interface> [address  <ipv6-address>]  Nothing found in XML Definitions</ipv6-address></interface></interface>			ļ <del></del>
force ipv6-rd interface <interface> [address <ipv6-address>] Nothing found in XML Definitions</ipv6-address></interface>			1 -
<pre><interface> [address</interface></pre>			_
<ipv6-address>] Nothing found in XML Definitions</ipv6-address>			_
Nothing found in XML Definitions			_
_			_
Continued on payt page			_

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		force-ipv6-rd.xml.in:
		force ipv6-rd interface <interface></interface>
		address <address></address>
		Not documented yet
		force-mtu-host.xml.in:
		force mtu host <host></host>
		Not documented yet
		force-mtu-host.xml.in:
		force mtu host <host> interface <in-< td=""></in-<></host>
		terface>
		Not documented yet
		generate-ipsec-profile.xml.in:
		generate ipsec profile ios-remote-
		access <ios-remote-access> remote</ios-remote-access>
		<remote></remote>
		Not documented yet
		generate-ipsec-profile.xml.in:
		generate ipsec profile ios-remote-
		access <ios-remote-access> remote</ios-remote-access>
		<remote> name <name></name></remote>
		Not documented yet
		generate-ipsec-profile.xml.in:
		generate ipsec profile ios-remote-
		access <ios-remote-access> remote</ios-remote-access>
		<pre><remote> name <name> profile</name></remote></pre>
		<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre>Not decommented yet</pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
		Not documented yet
		generate-ipsec-profile.xml.in:
		generate ipsec profile ios-remote-
		access <ios-remote-access> remote</ios-remote-access>
		<pre><remote> profile <pre>profile&gt;</pre></remote></pre>
		Not documented yet
		generate-ipsec-profile.xml.in:
		generate ipsec profile ios-remote-
		access <ios-remote-access> remote</ios-remote-access>
		<pre><remote> profile <pre> remote</pre></remote></pre>
		<name></name>
		Continued on post page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

Not documented yet generate-ipsec-profile xml.in: generate ipsec profile windows-remote- access? remote <a href="remote-access">remote-access</a> cwindows-remote- access? remote <a href="remote-access">remote-access</a> cendows-remote- access? remote <a href="remote-access">remote-access</a> remote <a href="remote-access">remote-access</a> remote- access? remote <a href="remote-access">remote-access</a> remote- access? cendods-remote- access? remote <a href="remote-access">remote-access</a> cwindows-remote- access? remote <a href="remote-access">remote-access&lt;</a>	218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
generate-ipsec-profile xml.in: generate ipsec profile windows- remote-access < windows-remote- access > remote < remote- access < windows-remote- access > remote < remote > remote > remote- access > remote < remote > remote > remote- access > remote < remote > remote- access > remote < remote- access > remote < remote > remote- access > remote < remote > remote- access > remote < remote > remote- access > remote > remote > remote- access > remote > remote > remote- access > remote > remote > remote- access > remote > remote > remote- access > remote < remote > remote- access > remote < remote > remote- access > remote < remote > remote- access > remote < remote > remote- access > remote < remote > remote- access > remote < remote > remote- access > remote < remote > remote- access > remote < remote > remote- access > remote < remote > remote- access > remote < remote > remote- access > remote < remote > remote- access > remote < remote > remote- access > remote < remote > remote- access > remote < remote > remote- access > remote < remote > remote- access > remote < remote > remote- access > remote < remote > remote- access > remote < remote > remote- access > remote < remote > remote- access > remote < remote > remote- access > remote < remote > remote- access > remote < remote > remote > remote- access > remote < remote > remote > remote- access > remote < remote > remote- access > remote < remote > remote > remote- access > remote < remote > remote > remote > remote- access > remote < remote > remote > remote- access > remote < remote > re	270,1000 111 2000	1010/1000 III / NIVIL	
generate ipsec profile windows-remote-access remote seremotes windows-remote-access remote seremotes.  Not documented yet  generate ipsec profile windows-remote-access remote seremote remotes name seremote-access serimote seremotes remote-access remote remotes name serimote-access remote remotes name serimote-access remote remotes name serimote-access remote remotes name remote-access remote remotes remote-access remote remotes remote-access remote remotes profile remotes remote-access remote remotes profile remotes remote-access remote remotes profile remotes remote-access remote remotes profile remotes remote-access remote remotes profile remotes remote-access remote remotes profile remotes remote-access remote remotes profile remotes remote-access remote remotes profile remotes remote-access remote remotes profile remotes remote-access remote remotes profile remotes remote-access remote remotes remote-access remote remotes remote-access remote remotes remote-access remote remotes remote-access remote remotes remote-access remote-access remote remotes remote-access remote-a			
generate ipsec profile windows-remote-access remote seremotes windows-remote-access remote seremotes.  Not documented yet  generate ipsec profile windows-remote-access remote seremote remotes name seremote-access serimote seremotes remote-access remote remotes name serimote-access remote remotes name serimote-access remote remotes name serimote-access remote remotes name remote-access remote remotes remote-access remote remotes remote-access remote remotes profile remotes remote-access remote remotes profile remotes remote-access remote remotes profile remotes remote-access remote remotes profile remotes remote-access remote remotes profile remotes remote-access remote remotes profile remotes remote-access remote remotes profile remotes remote-access remote remotes profile remotes remote-access remote remotes profile remotes remote-access remote remotes profile remotes remote-access remote remotes remote-access remote remotes remote-access remote remotes remote-access remote remotes remote-access remote remotes remote-access remote-access remote remotes remote-access remote-a			generate-insec-profile vml in-
remote-access <mindows-remote-access> remote <moreover-access> remote <moreover-access> remote <moreover-access> remote <moreover-access <mi="" <mindows-remote-access="" <moreover-access="" remote="">access remote <moreover-access <mindows-remote-ac<="" <mindows-remote-access="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></moreover-access></moreover-access></moreover-access></moreover-access></moreover-access></mindows-remote-access>			
Rot documented yet			
Not documented yet generate-ipsec-profile xml.in: generate ipsec profile windows-remote-access remote remotes name <name> Not documented yet generate-ipsec-profile.xml.in: generate ipsec profile windows-remote-access comboursemote-access windows-remote-access remote remotes name <name> Not documented yet  generate-ipsec-profile.xml.in: generate-ipsec-profile.xml.in: generate-ipsec-profile windows-remote-access comboursemote-access remote remotes name <name> not documented yet  generate-ipsec-profile xml.in: generate-ipsec-profile xml.in: generate-ipsec-profile.xml.in: generate-ipsec-profile.xml.in: generate-ipsec-profile.xml.in: generate-ipsec-profile.xml.in: generate-ipsec-profile xml.in: generate-ipsec-profile xml.in: generate-ipsec-profile xml.in: generate-ipsec-profile xml.in: generate-access combours-remote-access remote cremote&gt; not documented yet  generate-macsec-key.xml.in: generate-macsec-key.xml.in: generate-macsec-key.xml.in: generate-macsec-key.xml.in: generate-macsec-key.xml.in: generate-macsec-key.xml.in: generate-macsec-key.xml.in: generate-macsec-key.xml.in: generate-macsec-key.xml.in: generate-macsec-key.xml.in: generate-macsec-key.xml.in: generate-pki ca Nothing found in XML Definitions generate-pki ca install cname&gt; Nothing found in XML Definitions generate-pki ca sign</name></name></name>			
generate ipsec profile windows- remote-access <a href="windows-remote-access">windows-remote-access</a> <a href="windows-remote-access">windows-remote-access</a> <a href="windows-remote-access">windows-remote-access</a> <a href="windows-remote-access">windows-remote-access</a> <a href="windows-remote-access">windows-remote-access</a> <a href="windows-remote-access">windows-remote-access</a> <a href="windows-remote-access">windows-remote-access</a> <a href="windows-remote-access">windows-remote-access</a> <a href="windows-remote-access">windows-remote-access</a> <a href="windows-remote-access">windows-remote-access</a> <a href="windows-remote-access">windows-remote-access</a> <a href="windows-remote-access">windows-remote-access</a> <a href="windows-remote-access">windows-remote-access</a> <a href="windows-remote-access">windows-remote-access</a> <a href="windows-remote-access">windows-remote-access</a> <a href="windows-remote-access">windows-remote-access</a> <a href="windows-remote-access">windows-remote-access</a> <a href="windows-remote-access">windows-remote-access</a> <a href="windows-remote-access">windows-remote-access</a> <a href="windows-remote-access">windows-remote-access</a> <a href="windows-remote-access">windows-remote-access</a> <a href="windows-remote-access">windows-remote-access</a> <a href="windows-remote-access">windows-remote-access</a> <a href="windows-remote-access">windows-remote-access</a> <a href="windows-remote-access">windows-remote-access</a> <a href="windows-remote-access">windows-remote-access</a> <a href="windows-remote-access">windows-remote-access</a> <a href="windows-remote-access">windows-remote-access</a> <a href="windows-remote-access">windows-remote-access</a> <a href="windows-remote-access">windows-remote-access</a> <a href="windows-remote-access">windows-remote-access</a> <a href="windows-remote-access">windows-remote-access</a> <a href="windows-remote-access">windows-remote-access</a> <a href="windows-remote-access">windows-remote-access</a> <a href="windows-remote-acce&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;generate ipsec profile windows-remote-access venindows-remote-access venindows-remote-access remote &lt; remote venindows-remote-access venindows-remote-access venindows-remote-access venindows-remote-access venindows-remote-access venindows-remote-access venindows-remote-access remote venindows-remote-access venindows-remote-access venindows-remote-access venindows-remote-access venindows-remote-access venindows-remote-access venindows-remote-access remote venindows-remote-access remote venindows-remote-access venindows-remote-acc&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;Not documented yet&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;generate ipsec profile windows-remote-access venindows-remote-access venindows-remote-access remote &lt; remote venindows-remote-access venindows-remote-access venindows-remote-access venindows-remote-access venindows-remote-access venindows-remote-access venindows-remote-access remote venindows-remote-access venindows-remote-access venindows-remote-access venindows-remote-access venindows-remote-access venindows-remote-access venindows-remote-access remote venindows-remote-access remote venindows-remote-access venindows-remote-acc&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;ganarata ingga profile yml ing&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;remote-access &lt;windows-remote-access remote &lt;remote&gt; name &lt;name&gt; Not documented yet  generate-ipsec-profile xml.in: generate ipsec profile windows-remote-access &lt;windows-remote-access &lt;moor service &lt;/td&gt;  // &gt; Not documented yet more service   // &gt;  Not documented yet  generate-ipsec-profile   // &gt; generate-ipsec-profile   // &gt; Not documented yet  generate-ipsec-profile windows-remote-access &lt; remote-access &lt;windows-remote-access remote &lt;remote&gt; profile   // &gt; profile&gt; Not documented yet  generate-ipsec-profile xml.in: generate ipsec profile windows-remote-access &lt;windows-remote-access &lt;windows-remote-access &lt;windows-remote-access &lt;windows-remote-access &lt;/td&gt;  // &gt; not documented yet  generate-macsec -key.xml.in: generate macsec mka-cak  Not documented yet  generate-macsec-key.xml.in: generate macsec mka-cak  Not documented yet  generate pki ca install &lt;name&gt; Nothing found in XML Definitions  generate pki ca install &lt;name&gt; Nothing found in XML Definitions&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;access&gt; remote &lt;remote&gt; name    Not documented yet   generate ipsec profile xml.in:   generate ipsec profile windows-remote-access &lt;mindows-remote-access&lt;/td&gt;   not documented yet   generate ipsec profile xml.in: generate ipsec profile windows-remote-access   windows-remote-access &lt;mindows-remote-access&lt;/td&gt;   remote-access &lt;mindows-remote-access&lt;/td&gt;   remote-access &lt;mindows-remote-access&lt;/td&gt;   vindocumented yet generate ipsec profile windows-remote-access   generate ipsec profile xml.in: generate ipsec profile windows-remote-access   remote-access &lt;mindows-remote-access&lt;/td&gt;   profile&gt; name &lt;name&gt;   Not documented yet generate-macsec-key.xml.in:   generate macsec mka-cak Not documented yet   generate macsec mka-cak Not documented yet   generate pki ca Nothing found in XML Definitions   generate pki ca install &lt;name&gt;   Nothing found in XML Definitions   generate pki ca install &lt;name&gt;   Nothing found in XML Definitions&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;  Not documented yet    &lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;Not documented yet  generate-ipsec-profile xml.in: generate ipsec profile windows- remote-access &lt;windows-remote- access&gt; remote &lt;remote&gt; name &lt;name&gt; profile &lt;profile&gt; Not documented yet  generate-ipsec-profile xml.in: generate ipsec profile windows- remote-access &lt;windows-remote- access&gt; remote &lt;remote&gt; profile &lt;profile&gt; Not documented yet  generate-ipsec-profile.xml.in: generate ipsec profile windows- remote-access &lt;windows-remote- access&gt; remote &lt;remote&gt; profile &lt;profile&gt; Not documented yet  generate-ipsec-profile xml.in: generate ipsec profile windows- remote-access &lt;windows-remote- access&gt; remote &lt;remote&gt; profile &lt;profile&gt; name &lt;name&gt; Not documented yet  generate-macsec-key.xml.in: generate macsec mka-cak Not documented yet  generate-macsec-key.xml.in: generate macsec mka-ckn  generate pki ca Nothing found in XML Definitions generate pki ca install &lt;name&gt; Nothing found in XML Definitions generate pki ca sign&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;generate-ipsec-profile windows-remote-access &lt; windows-remote-access &gt; remote &lt; remote&gt; name &lt; name&gt; profile &lt; profile &lt; profile&gt;  Not documented yet  generate-ipsec-profile windows-remote-access &gt; remote &lt; remote&gt; name &lt; name&gt; profile &lt; profile windows-remote-access &lt; windows-remote-access &gt; remote &lt; remote&gt; profile windows-remote-access &gt; remote &lt; remote&gt; profile &lt; profile &lt; profile&gt;  Not documented yet  generate-ipsec-profile.xml.in: generate ipsec profile windows-remote-access &gt; remote &lt; remote&gt; profile &lt; profile &gt; remote&gt; profile &lt; profile &gt; remote&gt; profile &lt; profile&gt; name &lt; name&gt;  Not documented yet  generate-macsec-key.xml.in: generate macsec mka-cak  Not documented yet  generate-macsec-key.xml.in: generate macsec mka-cak  Not documented yet  generate macsec mka-cak  Not documented yet  generate pki ca  Nothing found in XML Definitions  generate pki ca install &lt; name&gt; Nothing found in XML Definitions&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;generate ipsec profile windows-remote-access venidows-remote-access profile &lt;pre&gt;profile d&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;Not documented yet&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;generate ipsec profile windows-remote-access venidows-remote-access profile &lt;pre&gt;profile d&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;remote-access &lt;windows-remote-access&gt; remote &lt;remote&gt; name &lt;/ri&gt; &lt;ames&gt; profile &lt;profile&gt;   Not documented yet&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;access&gt; remote &lt;remote&gt; name &lt;name&gt; profile &lt;profile&gt;  Not documented yet  generate-ipsec-profile windows- remote-access &lt;windows-remote- access&gt; remote &lt;remote&gt; profile &lt;profile&gt;  Not documented yet  generate-ipsec-profile.xml.in: generate ipsec profile windows- remote-access &lt;windows-remote- access&gt; remote &lt;remote&gt; profile &lt;profile&gt; name &lt;name&gt; Not documented yet  generate-macsec-key.xml.in: generate macsec mka-cak Not documented yet  generate-macsec-key.xml.in: generate macsec mka-ckn  generate-macsec-key.xml.in: generate-macsec-key.xml.in: generate-pki ca Nothing found in XML Definitions  generate pki ca install &lt;name&gt; Nothing found in XML Definitions  generate pki ca sign&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;pre&gt;&lt;name&gt; profile &lt;profile&gt; Not documented yet  generate-ipsec-profile.xml.in: generate ipsec profile windows- remote-access &lt;windows-remote- access&gt; remote &lt;remote&gt; profile &lt;profile&gt; Not documented yet  generate-ipsec-profile.xml.in: generate ipsec profile windows- remote-access &lt;windows-remote- access&gt; remote &lt;remote&gt; profile &lt;profile&gt; name &lt;name&gt; Not documented yet  generate-macsec-key.xml.in: generate macsec mka-cak Not documented yet  generate-macsec-key.xml.in: generate macsec mka-cak Not documented yet  generate macsec mka-ckn  generate pki ca Nothing found in XML Definitions  generate pki ca install &lt;name&gt; Nothing found in XML Definitions  generate pki ca sign&lt;/pre&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;Not documented yet  generate-ipsec-profile.xml.in: generate ipsec profile windows- remote-access &lt;windows-remote- access&gt; remote &lt;remote&gt; profile &lt;pre&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;generate ipsec profile windows- remote-access &lt;a href=" windows-remote-access"="">windows-remote-access</a> remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote-access</a> remote-access <a href="windows-remote-access">windows-remote-access</a> <a href="windows-remote-access">windows-remote-access</a> <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote <a href="windows-remote-access">remote</a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a>			
generate ipsec profile windows-remote-access <windows-remote-access> remote <remote> profile <pre></pre></remote></windows-remote-access>			Not documented yet
generate ipsec profile windows-remote-access <windows-remote-access> remote <remote> profile <pre></pre></remote></windows-remote-access>			
remote-access <windows-remote-access> remote <remote> profile <pre></pre></remote></windows-remote-access>			
access> remote <remote> profile <pre> <pre></pre></pre></remote>			
Sprofile>   Not documented yet			
Not documented yet  generate-ipsec-profile.xml.in: generate ipsec profile windows- remote-access <windows-remote- access=""> remote <remote> profile <pre></pre></remote></windows-remote->			_
generate-ipsec-profile.xml.in: generate ipsec profile windows- remote-access <windows-remote- access=""> remote <remote> profile <pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></remote></windows-remote->			-
generate ipsec profile windows- remote-access <windows-remote- access=""> remote <remote> profile <pre> <pre></pre></pre></remote></windows-remote->			Not documented yet
generate ipsec profile windows- remote-access <windows-remote- access=""> remote <remote> profile <pre> <pre></pre></pre></remote></windows-remote->			
remote-access <windows-remote-access> remote <remote> profile <profile> name <name>  Not documented yet  generate-macsec-key.xml.in: generate macsec mka-cak  Not documented yet  generate-macsec-key.xml.in: generate-macsec-key.xml.in: generate macsec mka-ckn generate macsec mka-ckn generate pki ca Nothing found in XML Definitions generate pki ca install <name> Nothing found in XML Definitions generate pki ca sign</name></name></profile></remote></windows-remote-access>			
access> remote <remote> profile <pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></remote>			
<pre></pre>			
Not documented yet  generate-macsec-key.xml.in: generate macsec mka-cak  Not documented yet  generate-macsec-key.xml.in: generate macsec mka-ckn  generate macsec mka-ckn  generate pki ca  Nothing found in XML Definitions  generate pki ca install <name> Nothing found in XML Definitions  generate pki ca sign</name>			_
generate-macsec-key.xml.in: generate macsec mka-cak  Not documented yet  generate-macsec-key.xml.in: generate macsec mka-ckn  generate macsec mka-ckn  generate pki ca  Nothing found in XML Definitions  generate pki ca install <name> Nothing found in XML Definitions  generate pki ca sign</name>			
generate macsec mka-cak  Not documented yet  generate-macsec-key.xml.in: generate macsec mka-ckn  generate pki ca  Nothing found in XML Definitions  generate pki ca install <name> Nothing found in XML Definitions  generate pki ca sign</name>			not documented yet
generate macsec mka-cak  Not documented yet  generate-macsec-key.xml.in: generate macsec mka-ckn  generate pki ca  Nothing found in XML Definitions  generate pki ca install <name> Nothing found in XML Definitions  generate pki ca sign</name>			ganarata massasa Iray1 i
Not documented yet  generate-macsec-key.xml.in: generate macsec mka-ckn  generate pki ca  Nothing found in XML Definitions  generate pki ca install <name> Nothing found in XML Definitions  generate pki ca sign</name>			
generate-macsec-key.xml.in: generate macsec mka-ckn  generate pki ca Nothing found in XML Definitions  generate pki ca install <name> Nothing found in XML Definitions  generate pki ca sign</name>			-
generate macsec mka-ckn  generate pki ca Nothing found in XML Definitions  generate pki ca install <name> Nothing found in XML Definitions  generate pki ca sign</name>			Not documented yet
generate macsec mka-ckn  generate pki ca Nothing found in XML Definitions  generate pki ca install <name> Nothing found in XML Definitions  generate pki ca sign</name>			ganarata massasa Iray1 i
generate pki ca Nothing found in XML Definitions generate pki ca install <name> Nothing found in XML Definitions generate pki ca sign</name>			-
Nothing found in XML Definitions  generate pki ca install <name> Nothing found in XML Definitions  generate pki ca sign</name>			
generate pki ca install <name> Nothing found in XML Definitions generate pki ca sign</name>			
<pre></pre>			
Nothing found in XML Definitions  generate pki ca sign			
generate pki ca sign			
			_
<ca-name></ca-name>			
37 41 0 41 77 77 7 0 11			
Nothing found in XML Definitions  Continued on next page			

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		generate pki ca sign
		<name> install</name>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		generate pki certificate
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		generate pki certificate
		install <name></name>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		generate pki certificate
		self-signed
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		generate pki certificate
		self-signed install
		<name></name>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		generate pki certificate
		sign <ca-name></ca-name>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		generate pki certificate
		sign <ca-name> install</ca-name>
		<name></name>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		generate pki dh
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		generate pki dh install
		<name></name>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		generate pki openvpn
		shared-secret
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		generate pki openvpn
		shared-secret install
		<pre><name> Nothing found in VML Definitions</name></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		generate pki wireguard
		key-pair Nothing found in YMI Definitions
		Nothing found in XML Definitions  generate pki wirequard
		key-pair install
		<pre><interface></interface></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		generate pki wireguard
		pre-shared-key
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		generate pki wirequard
		pre-shared-key install
		<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		generate
		public-key-commands
		name <username> path</username>
		<location></location>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		generate-public-key-
		command.xml.in:
		generate public-key-command user
		<user> path <path></path></user>
		Not documented yet
		generate-ssh-server-key.xml.in:
		generate ssh client-key <client-key></client-key>
		generate ssh client-key
		/path/to/private_key
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		generate ssh server-key
		generate-ssh-server-key.xml.in:
		generate ssh server-key
		Not documented yet
		generate-wireguard.xml.in:
		generate wireguard client-config
		<pre><cli><cli><cli><cli><inter-< pre=""></inter-<></cli></cli></cli></cli></pre>
		face> server < server>
		generate wireguard
		client-config <name></name>
		interface <interface></interface>
		server <ip fqdn> address</ip fqdn>
		<cli>ent-ip&gt;</cli>
		generate-wireguard.xml.in:
		generate wireguard client-config
		<pre><cli><cli><cli><cli><cli><cli><cli><cli< td=""></cli<></cli></cli></cli></cli></cli></cli></cli></pre>
		face> server <server> address</server>
		<address></address>
		Not documented yet
		generate-wireguard.xml.in:
		generate wireguard client-config
		<pre><cli><cli><cli><cli><cli><inter-< pre=""></inter-<></cli></cli></cli></cli></cli></pre>
		face> server <server> address</server>
		<address> address <address></address></address>
		generate wireguard
		default-keypair
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Continued on post page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		generate wireguard
		named-keypairs <name></name>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		monitor-bandwidth-test.xml.in:
		monitor bandwidth-test accept
		Not documented yet
		monitor-bandwidth-test.xml.in:
		monitor bandwidth-test accept tcp  Not documented yet
		monitor-bandwidth-test.xml.in:
		monitor bandwidth-test accept udp
		Not documented yet
		monitor-bandwidth-test.xml.in:
		monitor bandwidth-test initiate tcp
		<tcp></tcp>
		Not documented yet
		monitor-bandwidth-test.xml.in:
		monitor bandwidth-test initiate udp
		<udp></udp>
		Not documented yet
		monitor-bandwidth.xml.in:
		monitor bandwidth interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<>
		face>
		Not documented yet
		monitor-bridge.xml.in:
		monitor bridge
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		monitor-bridge.xml.in:
		monitor bridge fdb
		Not documented yet
		monitor-bridge.xml.in:
		monitor bridge link
		Not documented yet
		monitor-bridge.xml.in:
		monitor bridge mdb
		Not documented yet
		monitor log yml in:
		monitor-log.xml.in: monitor log
		Continued on post page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		monitor-log.xml.in:
		monitor log colored
		Not documented yet
		monitor-ndp.xml.in:
		monitor ndp
		Not documented yet
		monitor-ndp.xml.in:
		monitor ndp interface <interface></interface>
		Not documented yet
		monitor-ndp.xml.in:
		monitor ndp interface <interface></interface>
		type <type></type>
		Not documented yet
		monitor-ndp.xml.in:
		monitor ndp type <type></type>
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol bgp background
		start
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol bgp background
		stop
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol bgp disable all
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol bgp disable allow-
		martians
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol bgp disable as4
		Not documented yet
		manitor protocal vent in
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol bgp disable best-
		path bestpath>

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol bgp disable
		flowspec
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol bgp disable
		keepalives
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol bgp disable la-
		belpool
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol bgp disable
		neighbor-events  Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol bgp disable nht
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol bgp disable pbr
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol bgp disable rib
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol bgp disable
		update-groups
		Not documented yet
		ļ
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol bgp disable up-
		dates
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol bgp disable vnc
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol bgp disable vnc
		import-bi-attach
	1	Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol bgp disable vnc
		import-del-remote
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol bgp disable vnc
		rfapi-query
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol bgp disable vnc
		verbose
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol bgp enable allow-
		martians
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol bgp enable as4
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol bgp enable best-
		path <bestpath></bestpath>
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol bgp enable
		flowspec
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol bgp enable
		keepalives
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol bgp enable la-
		belpool
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol bgp enable
		neighbor-events
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol bgp enable nht
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol bgp enable pbr
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol bgp enable rib
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol bgp enable update-
		groups
		Not documented yet
		manifer material willing
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol bgp enable up-
		dates
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol bgp enable vnc
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol bgp enable vnc
		import-bi-attach
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol bgp enable vnc
		import-del-remote
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol bgp enable vnc
		rfapi-query
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol bgp enable vnc
		verbose
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf background
		start
		Continued on post page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf background
		stop
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable event
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable ism
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable ism
		events  Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable ism
		status
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable ism
		timers
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable lsa
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable lsa
		flooding
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable lsa
		generate  Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable lsa in-
		stall

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable lsa re- fresh
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable nsm
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable nsm events
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable nsm
		status
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable nsm
		timers
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable nssa
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable
		packet
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable packet all
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable
		packet all detail
		Not documented yet
		moniton muto - 11 i
		monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf disable
		packet all recv
		Continued on post page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable
		packet all recv detail
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable
		packet all send
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable
		packet all send detail
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable
		packet dd
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable
		packet dd detail
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable
		packet dd recv
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable
		packet dd recv detail
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable
		packet dd send
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable
		packet dd send detail
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable
		packet hello

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable
		packet hello detail
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable
		packet hello recv
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable
		packet hello recv detail
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable
		packet hello send
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable
		packet hello send detail
		Not documented yet
		monitor musto cal vent in
		monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf disable
		packet ls-ack
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable
		packet ls-ack detail
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable
		packet ls-ack recv
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable
		packet ls-ack recv detail
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable
		packet ls-ack send
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		<u> </u>
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable
		packet ls-ack send detail
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable
		packet ls-request
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable
		packet ls-request detail
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable
		packet ls-request recv
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable
		packet ls-request recv detail
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable
		packet ls-request send
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable
		packet ls-request send detail
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable
		packet ls-update
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable
		packet ls-update detail
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable
		packet ls-update recv

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable
		packet ls-update recv detail
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable
		packet ls-update send
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable
		packet ls-update send detail
		Not documented yet
		monitor mustocal vml in
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable rib
		Not documented yet
		manitar protocol vml in
		monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf disable rib in-
		terface
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf disable rib re-
		distribute
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf enable event
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf enable ism
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf enable ism
		events
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf enable ism
		status
		Continued on payt page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs  1918/1805 in XML  Command  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable timers  Not documented yet  Not documented yet	e ism
monitor protocol ospf enable timers	e ism
monitor protocol ospf enable timers	e ism
timers	e ism
Not documented yet	
monitor-protocol.xml.in:	
monitor protocol ospf enable le	sa
Not documented yet	
monitor-protocol.xml.in:	
monitor protocol ospf enabl	e lsa
flooding	
Not documented yet	
monitor-protocol.xml.in:	a 1aa
monitor protocol ospf enabl generate	e isa
Not documented yet	
monitor-protocol.xml.in:	
monitor protocol ospf enable 1	sa in-
stall	
Not documented yet	
monitor-protocol.xml.in:	
monitor protocol ospf enable l	sa re-
fresh Not documented yet	
Not documented yet	
monitor-protocol.xml.in:	
monitor protocol ospf enable n	sm
Not documented yet	
monitor-protocol.xml.in:	
monitor protocol ospf enable	nsm
events	
Not documented yet	
monitor-protocol.xml.in:	
monitor protocol ospf enable	nsm
status	110111
Not documented yet	
monitor-protocol.xml.in:	
monitor protocol ospf enable	nsm
timers Continued on post	

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf enable nssa
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf enable packet
		all
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf enable packet
		all detail
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf enable packet
		all recv
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf enable packet
		all recv detail
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf enable packet all send
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf enable packet
		all send detail
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf enable packet
		dd
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf enable packet
		dd detail

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		·
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf enable packet
		dd recv
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf enable packet dd recv detail
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf enable packet
		dd send
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf enable packet
		dd send detail
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf enable packet
		hello
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf enable packet
		hello detail
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf enable packet hello recv
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf enable packet
		hello recv detail
		Not documented yet
		monitor protocol yml in:
		monitor-protocol conf enable packet
		monitor protocol ospf enable packet hello send
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf enable packet
		hello send detail
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		·
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf enable packet
		ls-ack
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-ack detail
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf enable packet
		ls-ack recv
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf enable packet
		ls-ack recv detail
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor-protocol spf enable packet
		ls-ack send
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf enable packet
		ls-ack send detail
		Not documented yet
		monitor mustocal vml in
		monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet
		ls-request
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf enable packet
		ls-request detail
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf enable packet
		ls-request recv
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf enable packet
		ls-request recv detail
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

Not documented yet monitor-protocol xml.in: monitor protocol oxpf enable packet Is-request send Not documented yet monitor-protocol xml.in: monitor protocol syff enable packet Is-request send detail Not documented yet monitor-protocol xml.in: monitor protocol oxpf enable packet Is-update Not documented yet monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol oxpf enable packet Is-update detail Not documented yet monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol oxpf enable packet Is-update detail Not documented yet monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol oxpf enable packet Is-update recv Not documented yet monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol oxpf enable packet Is-update recv monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol oxpf enable packet Is-update send Not documented yet monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol oxpf enable packet Is-update send Not documented yet monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol oxpf enable packet Is-update send Not documented yet monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol oxpf enable packet Is-update send detail Not documented yet monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol oxpf enable packet Is-update send detail Not documented yet monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol oxpf enable packet Is-update send detail Not documented yet	218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-request send Not documented yet monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-request send detail Not documented yet monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update Not documented yet monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update detail Not documented yet monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update detail Not documented yet monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update recv Not documented yet monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update recv detail Not documented yet monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send Not documented yet monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.			
monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-request send detail Not documented yet monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-request send detail Not documented yet monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update Not documented yet monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update detail Not documented yet monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update detail Not documented yet monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update recv Not documented yet monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update recv detail Not documented yet monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update recv detail Not documented yet monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send Not documented yet monitor-protocol.xml.in:			
Is-request send   Not documented yet   monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet   Is-request send detail   Not documented yet   monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet   Is-update   Not documented yet   monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet   Is-update detail   Not documented yet   monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet   Is-update detail   Not documented yet   monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xm			monitor-protocol.xml.in:
Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-request send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ospf enable packet ls-update recv  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ospf enable packet ls-update recv detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in:			monitor protocol ospf enable packet
monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-request send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update recv  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update recv detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in:			
monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-request send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ospf enable packet Is-update detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update reev  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update recy detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in:			Not documented yet
monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-request send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ospf enable packet Is-update detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update reev  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update recy detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in:			
Is-request send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet			monitor-protocol.xml.in:
Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable packet ls-update detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update recv  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update recv  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ospf enable packet ls-update recv detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib in-			
monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ospf enable packet ls-update recv  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable packet ls-update recv  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable packet ls-update recv detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ospf enable packet ls-update send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable packet ls-update send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet			ls-request send detail
monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update reev  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ospf enable packet Is-update reev detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable packet Is-update reev detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet			Not documented yet
monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update reev  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ospf enable packet Is-update reev detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable packet Is-update reev detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet			
Is-update   Not documented yet			monitor-protocol.xml.in:
Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update recv  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ospf enable packet Is-update recv detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable packet Is-update recv detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet			monitor protocol ospf enable packet
monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update detail  Not documented yet monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update recv  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update recv detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ospf enable packet ls-update send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable packet ls-update send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ospf enable packet ls-update send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ospf enable packet ls-update send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in:			
monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update reev  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update reev detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet			Not documented yet
monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update reev  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update reev detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet			monitor-protocol.xml.in:
Is-update detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update recv  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update recv detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib in- monitor-protocol ospf enable rib in-			
Not documented yet monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update recv  Not documented yet monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update recv detail  Not documented yet monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update recv detail  Not documented yet monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update send Not documented yet monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update send detail  Not documented yet monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable rib Not documented yet monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in:			
monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update recv  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update recv detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet			
monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update recv  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update recv detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet			
Is-update recv  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update recv detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  not documented yet			_
Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update recv detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update send  Not documented yet  monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ospf enable rib in-			
monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update recv detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ospf enable rib			
monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update recv detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet			Not documented yet
monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update recv detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet			
Is-update recv detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib in-			
Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ospf enable rib in-			
monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib in-			
monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ospf enable rib in-			Not documented yet
monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ospf enable rib in-			monitor-protocol.xml.in:
Is-update send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet Is-update send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ospf enable rib in-			
Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ospf enable rib in-			
monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ospf enable rib in-			
monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in:			
monitor protocol ospf enable packet ls-update send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ospf enable rib in-			monitor-protocol.xml.in:
Is-update send detail  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ospf enable rib in-			
Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable rib in-			ls-update send detail
monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ospf enable rib in-			
monitor protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable rib in-			
monitor protocol ospf enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable rib in-			monitor-protocol.xml.in:
Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospf enable rib in-			
monitor protocol ospf enable rib in-			
monitor protocol ospf enable rib in-			
terface			
Continued on payt page			

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospf enable rib re-
		distribute
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 back-
		ground start
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 back-
		ground stop
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 disable abr
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 disable
		asbr
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 disable
		border-routers
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 disable
		border-routers area-id
		Not documented yet
		moniton musta all and l'an
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 disable
		border-routers router-id
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 disable
		flooding
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 disable in-
		terface
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 disable lsa
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 disable lsa
		as-external
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 disable lsa
		inter-prefix
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 disable lsa
		inter-router
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 disable lsa
		intra-prefix
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 disable lsa
		link
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 disable lsa
		network
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 disable lsa
		router
		Not documented yet
		monitor protocol vml in
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 disable lsa unknown
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 disable
		message
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 disable
		message all
		Not documented yet
		<u> </u>
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 disable
		message dbdesc
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 disable
		message hello
		Not documented yet
		monitor protocol vml in
		monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospfv3 disable
		message lsack
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 disable
		message lsreq
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 disable
		message lsupdate
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 disable
		message unknown
		Not documented yet
		monitor protocol ved in
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 disable
		neighbor  Not documented yet
		——————
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 disable
		neighbor event
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 disable
		neighbor state
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 disable rib
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospfv3 disable rib
		recv
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 disable rib
		send
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 disable
		route
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 disable
		route inter-area
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 disable
		route intra-area
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 disable
		route memory
		Not documented yet
		monitor protocol vml in
		monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospfv3 disable
		route table
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 disable spf
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 disable spf
		database Continued on port page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 disable spf
		process
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 disable spf
		time
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 enable abr
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 enable asbr
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 enable
		border-routers
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 enable
		border-routers area-id
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 enable
		border-routers router-id
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 enable
		flooding Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 enable in-
		terface
		Not documented yet
		monitort11
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 enable Isa

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 enable lsa
		as-external
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 enable lsa inter-prefix
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 enable lsa
		inter-router
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 enable lsa
		intra-prefix
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 enable lsa
		link
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 enable lsa
		network
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 enable lsa
		router
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 enable lsa
		unknown
		Not documented yet
		monitor materal and the
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 enable message
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 enable
		message all
		Continued on next nage

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 enable
		message dbdesc
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 enable
		message hello
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 enable
		message lsack
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 enable
		message lsreq
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 enable
		message lsupdate
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 enable
		message unknown
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 enable
		neighbor
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 enable
		neighbor event
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 enable
		neighbor state
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 enable rib
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 enable rib
		recv
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 enable rib
		send
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 enable
		route
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 enable
		route inter-area
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 enable
		route intra-area
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 enable
		route memory
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospfv3 enable
		route table
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 enable spf
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ospfv3 enable spf
		database
		Not documented yet
		manitar protocal vml in
		monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospfv3 enable spf
		process
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ospfv3 enable spf
		time
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol rib background
		start
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol rib background
		stop
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol rib disable events
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol rib disable kernel
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol rib disable mpls
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol rib disable nex-
		thop
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol rib disable packet
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol rib disable packet
		detail
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol rib disable packet
		recv  Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol rib disable packet
		send
	1	Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol rib disable rib
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol rib disable rib de-
		tailed
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol rib enable events
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol rib enable kernel
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol rib enable mpls
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol rib enable nexthop
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol rib enable packet
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol rib enable packet
		detail
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol rib enable packet
		recv
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol rib enable packet
		send
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol rib enable rib
	*	Continued on payt page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		<u> </u>
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol rib enable rib de-
		tailed
		Not documented yet
		l ———
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol rip background
		start
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol rip background
		stop
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol rip disable all
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol rip disable events
		Not documented yet
		monitor mustocal vml in
		monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol rip disable packet
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol rip disable packet
		recv recv
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol rip disable packet
		send
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol rip disable rib
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol rip enable events
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol rip enable packet
		Continued on post page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol rip enable packet recv  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol rip enable packet send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol rip enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol rip enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ripng background start  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ripng background storp  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ripng background stop  Not documented yet	218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
monitor protocol rip enable packet recv  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol rip enable packet send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol rip enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ripng background start  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ripng background start  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ripng background stop  Not documented yet			Not documented yet
monitor protocol rip enable packet recv  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol rip enable packet send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol rip enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ripng background start  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ripng background start  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ripng background stop  Not documented yet			
recv  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol rip enable packet send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol rip enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ripng background start  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ripng background stop  Not documented yet  Mot documented yet  Not documented yet			
Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol rip enable packet send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol rip enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ripng background start  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ripng background start  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ripng background stop  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ripng background stop  Not documented yet			
monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol rip enable packet send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol rip enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ripng background start  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ripng background start  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ripng background stop  Not documented yet			
monitor protocol rip enable packet send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol rip enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ripng background start  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ripng background start  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ripng background stop  Not documented yet  Not documented yet			Not documented yet
monitor protocol rip enable packet send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol rip enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ripng background start  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ripng background start  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ripng background stop  Not documented yet  Not documented yet			monitor-protocol.xml.in:
send  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol rip enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ripng background start  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ripng background start  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol ripng background stop  Not documented yet  Not documented yet			
monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol rip enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ripng background start  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol ripng background stop  Not documented yet  Not documented yet			
monitor protocol rip enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ripng background start  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ripng background stop  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  Not documented yet			Not documented yet
monitor protocol rip enable rib  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ripng background start  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ripng background stop  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  monitor protocol ripng background stop  Not documented yet			
Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ripng background start  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ripng background stop  Not documented yet  Not documented yet			
monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ripng background start  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ripng background stop  Not documented yet  Not documented yet			
monitor protocol ripng background start  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ripng background stop  Not documented yet  Not documented yet			
monitor protocol ripng background start  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ripng background stop  Not documented yet  Not documented yet			monitor-protocol.xml.in:
start  Not documented yet  monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ripng background stop  Not documented yet  Not documented yet			
monitor-protocol.xml.in: monitor protocol ripng background stop  Not documented yet ———			
monitor protocol ripng background stop  Not documented yet  ———			Not documented yet
monitor protocol ripng background stop  Not documented yet  ———			
Stop  Not documented yet  ———			
Not documented yet			
			-
monitor-protocol.xml.in:			
			monitor-protocol.xml.in:
monitor protocol ripng disable all			
Not documented yet			Not documented yet
monitor-protocol.xml.in:			
events  Not documented yet			
monitor-protocol.xml.in:			monitor-protocol.xml.in:
			monitor protocol ripng disable
packet			packet
Not documented yet			Not documented yet
monitor-protocol.xml.in:			
monitor protocol ripng disable packet recv			
Not documented yet			
monitor-protocol.xml.in:			monitor-protocol.xml.in:
monitor protocol ripng disable			monitor protocol ripng disable
packet send			packet send

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ripng disable rib
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ripng enable
		events
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ripng enable
		packet
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ripng enable
		packet recv
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ripng enable
		packet send
		Not documented yet
		monitor-protocol.xml.in:
		monitor protocol ripng enable rib
		monitor traceroute
		<destination></destination>
		i
		traceroute.xml.in:
		monitor traceroute <traceroute></traceroute>
		Not documented yet
		traceroute vml in:
		traceroute.xml.in: monitor traceroute ipv4 <ipv4></ipv4>
		Not documented yet
		traceroute.xml.in:
		monitor traceroute ipv6 <ipv6></ipv6>
		Not documented yet
		traceroute.xml.in:
		monitor traceroute vrf <vrf> &lt;&gt;</vrf>
		Not documented yet
		traceroute.xml.in:
		monitor traceroute vrf <vrf> ipv4</vrf>
		<pre><ipv4></ipv4></pre>
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		traceroute.xml.in:
		monitor traceroute vrf <vrf> ipv6</vrf>
		<ipv6></ipv6>
		Not documented yet
		traffic-dump.xml.in:
		monitor traffic interface <interface></interface>
		Not documented yet
		traffic dump vml in
		traffic-dump.xml.in: monitor traffic interface <interface></interface>
		filter <filter></filter>
	+	Not documented yet
		traffic-dump.xml.in:
		monitor traffic interface <interface></interface>
		save <save></save>
		Not documented yet
		traffic-dump.xml.in:
		monitor traffic interface <interface></interface>
		save <save> filter <filter></filter></save>
		Not documented yet
		traffic dynam vml in
		traffic-dump.xml.in: monitor traffic interface <interface></interface>
		verbose
		Not documented yet
		traffic-dump.xml.in:
		monitor traffic interface <interface></interface>
		verbose filter <filter></filter>
		Not documented yet
		traffic-dump.xml.in:
		monitor traffic interface <interface></interface>
		verbose save <save></save>
		Not documented yet
		troffic days1 :
		traffic-dump.xml.in: monitor traffic interface <interface></interface>
		verbose save <save> filter <filter></filter></save>
		ping <destination></destination>
		ping.xml.in:
		ping <ping></ping>
		Continued on post page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
2.3/1000 111 0003	1010/1000 111 /1111	Not documented yet
		ping.xml.in:
		ping <pre>ping <pre>ping &gt; node.tag</pre></pre>
		ping <host> vrf <name></name></host>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		mayyanaff yani in
		poweroff.xml.in:
		poweroff
		Not documented yet
		poweroff.xml.in:
		poweroff at <at></at>
		Not documented yet
		poweroff.xml.in:
		poweroff at <at> date <date></date></at>
		Not documented yet
		poweroff.xml.in:
		poweroff cancel
		Not documented yet
		poweroff.xml.in:
		poweroff in <in></in>
		Not documented yet
		poweroff.xml.in:
		poweroff now
		set pppoe-server
		maintenance-mode <enable< td=""></enable<>
		/ disable>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		pppoe-server.xml.in:
		set pppoe-server maintenance-mode
		cancel
		Not documented yet
		pppoe-server.xml.in:
		set pppoe-server maintenance-mode
		enable
		reset <ip ipv6> bgp</ip ipv6>
		<pre><address> [soft</address></pre>
		[in/out]]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		reboot.xml.in:
		reboot
		Not documented yet
		reboot.xml.in:
		reboot at <at></at>
		Not documented yet
		reboot.xml.in:
		reboot at <at> date <date></date></at>
		Not documented yet
		- <del></del>
		reboot.xml.in:
		reboot cancel
		Not documented yet
		reboot.xml.in:
		reboot in <in></in>
		Not documented yet
		reboot.xml.in:
		reboot now
		Not documented yet
		reset-conntrack.xml.in:
		reset conntrack
		reset dns forwarding
		<all domain=""  =""></all>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		dns-forwarding.xml.in:
		reset dns forwarding all
		Not documented yet
		dns-forwarding.xml.in:
		reset dns forwarding domain <do-< td=""></do-<>
		main>
		Not documented yet
		instantant
		ipv4-route.xml.in:
		reset ip arp address <address></address>
		Not documented yet
		inv4 mouto vm1:
		ipv4-route.xml.in:
		reset ip arp interface <interface></interface>

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		reset-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		reset ip bgp <bgp></bgp>
		reset ip bgp all
		reset-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		reset ip bgp all
		reset ip bgp dampening
		reset-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		reset ip bgp dampening <dampen-< td=""></dampen-<>
		ing>
		Not documented yet
		reset-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		reset ip bgp dampening <dampen-< td=""></dampen-<>
		ing> node.tag
		reset ip bgp external
		reset-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		reset ip bgp external
		Not documented yet
		moset in here well in
		reset-ip-bgp.xml.in: reset ip bgp external in
		Not documented yet
		reset-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		reset ip bgp external in prefix-filter
		Not documented yet
		reset-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		reset ip bgp external out
		Not documented yet
		reset-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		reset ip bgp external soft
		Not documented yet
		reset-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		reset ip bgp external soft in
		Not documented yet
		reset-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		reset ip bgp external soft out
		Not documented yet
		·
		reset-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		reset ip bgp <bgp> in</bgp>
<u> </u>		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		reset-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		reset ip bgp <bgp> in prefix-filter</bgp>
		Not documented yet
		reset-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		reset ip bgp <bgp> out</bgp>
		Not documented yet
		magat in han umlini
		reset-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		reset ip bgp peer-group <peer-group< td=""></peer-group<>
		group>
		<pre>reset ip bgp peer-group <name> [soft [in out]]</name></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		reset-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		reset ip bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> in
		Not documented yet
		reset-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		reset ip bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> in prefix-filter
		Not documented yet
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		reset-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		reset ip bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> out
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		reset-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		reset ip bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> soft
		Not documented yet
		reset-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		reset ip bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> soft in
		Not documented yet
		reset-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		reset ip bgp peer-group <peer-< td=""></peer-<>
		group> soft out
		Not documented yet
		reset-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		reset ip bgp <bgp> soft</bgp>
		Continued on next nage

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
_ : 5, : 555 5555		Not documented yet
		reset-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		reset ip bgp bgp> soft in
		Not documented yet
		reset-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		reset ip bgp <bgp> soft out</bgp>
		Not documented yet
		reset-ip-igmp.xml.in:
		reset ip igmp interfaces
		Not documented yet
		reset-ip-multicast.xml.in:
		reset ip multicast route
		Not documented yet
		ipv4-route.xml.in:
		reset ip route cache <cache></cache>
		reset ipv6 bgp <address></address>
		reset inv6 han vml in
		reset-ipv6-bgp.xml.in: reset ipv6 bgp <bg></bg>
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		reset-ipv6-bgp.xml.in:
		reset ipv6 bgp bgp> in
		Not documented yet
		reset-ipv6-bgp.xml.in:
		reset ipv6 bgp bgp> in prefix-filter
		Not documented yet
		reset-ipv6-bgp.xml.in:
		reset ipv6 bgp bgp> out
		Not documented yet
		reset-ipv6-bgp.xml.in:
		reset ipv6 bgp <bgp> soft</bgp>
		Not documented yet
		reset-ipv6-bgp.xml.in:
		reset ipv6 bgp bgp> soft in
		Not documented yet
		reset-ipv6-bgp.xml.in:
		reset ipv6 bgp bgp> soft out

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
_ : 3, : 333 B 333	10.10, 1000 111 / 1111	reset ipv6 neighbors
		<address interface=""  =""></address>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		————
		ipv6-route.xml.in:
		reset ipv6 neighbors address <ad-< td=""></ad-<>
		dress>
		Not documented yet
		ipv6-route.xml.in:
		reset ipv6 neighbors interface <in-< td=""></in-<>
		terface>
		reset ipv6 route cache
		ipv6-route.xml.in:
		reset ipv6 route cache <cache></cache>
		Not documented yet
		————
		reset-mpls.xml.in:
		reset mpls ldp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		reset mpls ldp neighbor
		<ipv4 address="" ipv6="" or=""></ipv4>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		Allow word in a
		dhcp.xml.in: renew dhcp interface <interface></interface>
		Not documented yet
		————
		dhcp.xml.in:
		renew dhcpv6 interface <interface></interface>
		reset openvpn client
		<text></text>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		reset openvpn interface
		<interface></interface>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		restart dhcp relay-agent
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		restart dhcp server
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		restart dhcpv6
		relay-agent
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		restart dhcpv6 server
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		restart dns forwarding
		Nothing found in XML Definitions  Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		restart-frr.xml.in:
		restart frr
		Not documented yet
		restart-frr.xml.in:
		restart frr bfdd
		Not documented yet
		restart-frr.xml.in:
		restart frr bgpd
		Not documented yet
		restart-frr.xml.in:
		restart frr ospf6d
		Not documented yet
		restart-frr.xml.in:
		restart frr ospfd
		Not documented yet
		restart-frr.xml.in:
		restart frr ripd
		Not documented yet
		restart-frr.xml.in:
		restart frr ripngd
		Not documented yet
		restart-frr.xml.in:
		restart frr staticd
		Not documented yet
		restart-frr.xml.in:
		restart frr zebra
		restart igmp-proxy
		igmp-proxy.xml.in:
		restart igmp-proxy
		Not documented yet
		ipoe-server.xml.in:
		restart ipoe-server
		Not documented yet
		openconnect.xml.in:
		restart openconnect-server
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

Not documented yet restart snmp restart ssh restart ssh restart ssh Not documented yet vrp.xml.in: restart vrp Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol l2tp Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol ppip Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol stp Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol sstp Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol sstp Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface interface> Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol [2tp Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol [2tp Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol [2tp Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol [2tp Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol [2tp Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol [2tp</user></user></user></user></user></user></user></user>	218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
restart-snmp xml.in: restart ssh  restart ssh  restart ssh  Not documented yet  vrp.xml.in: restart vrp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol supp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol supp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface interface>  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol ppp</user></user></user></user></user></user>	216/1666 11 2666	TO TO TOO IN TAINE	
restart smp restart ssh restart.ssh.ml.in: restart ssh Not documented yet vrrp.xml.in: restart vrrp Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all rotocol l2tp Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol sizh Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol sizh Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol sizh Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol sizh Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface vinterface> Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> void documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> void documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> void documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> void documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> void documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access</use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use>			
restart smmp restart ssh restart ssh Not documented yet vrrp.xml.in: restart vrrp Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all rotocol l2tp Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol ptp Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol set ptp Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol set ptp Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol set Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface <interface> Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> vot documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> vot documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> vot documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> vot documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> vot documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> vot documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> vot documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> vot documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> vot documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> ver vot documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> ver vot documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> ver vot documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> ver vot documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> ver vot documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn remote-access user <use> vpn re</use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></interface>			restart-snmp.xml.in:
restart-ssh.xml.in: restart ssh Not documented yet  vrp.xml.in: restart vrp Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol 12tp Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol pptp Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol satp Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface cinterface> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface vinterface> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp</user></user></user></user></user></user></user></user></user></user>			_
restart ssh  Not documented yet  vrp_xml.in: restart vrp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol pptp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol sstp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol sstp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface cinterface>  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol pptp</user></user></user></user>			
restart ssh Not documented yet  vrp_xml.in: restart vrp Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol 12tp Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol pptp Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol sstp Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol sstp Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface <interface> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp</user></user></user></user></user></user></user></user></interface>			
Not documented yet  vrrp.xml.in: restart vrrp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol l2tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol pptp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol stp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol stp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface cinterface>  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol l2tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol l2tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol pptp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol pptp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol pptp</user></user></user></user></user></user></user></user>			restart-ssh.xml.in:
vrrp.xml.in: restart vrrp  Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol l2tp Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol pptp Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol sytp Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol sytp Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface			restart ssh
restart vrrp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol pptp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol sstp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface <interface>  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface <interface>  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp</user></user></user></user></user></user></user></user></user></interface></interface>			Not documented yet
restart vrrp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol pptp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol sstp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface <interface>  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface <interface>  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> protocol 12tp</use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></interface></interface>			
Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol pptp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol sstp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface <interface> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface <interface> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <use> protocol 12tp</use></use></use></use></use></use></use></use></interface></interface>			vrrp.xml.in:
reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol l2tp Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol pptp Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol sstp Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface <interface>  interface&gt;  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface <interface>  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol l2tp Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol l2tp Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol pptp</user></user></user></user></interface></interface>			
reset vpn remote-access all  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol pptp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol sstp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface cinterface>  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface vinterface>  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol pptp</user></user></user></user>			Not documented yet
reset vpn remote-access all  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol l2tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol pptp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol sstp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface sinterface>  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface sinterface>  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol l2tp Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol l2tp Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol pptp</user></user></user></user>			<del></del>
Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol pptp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol sstp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface <interface>  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface <interface>  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol pptp</user></user></user></user></interface></interface>			
reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol 12tp Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol pptp Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol sstp Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface <interface> Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface <interface> Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol pptp reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user></user></user></user></user></interface></interface>			
reset vpn remote-access all protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol pptp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol sstp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface <interface>  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface <interface>  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol ptpp</user></user></user></user></interface></interface>			Not documented yet
reset vpn remote-access all protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol pptp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol sstp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface <interface>  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface <interface>  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol ptpp</user></user></user></user></interface></interface>			
12tp   Not documented yet   reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol pptp   Not documented yet   reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol sstp   Not documented yet   reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface <interface>   Not documented yet   reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface <interface>   Not documented yet   reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user>   Not documented yet   reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user>   Not documented yet   reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user>   Not documented yet   reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user>   reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user>   reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user>   reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user>   reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user>   reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user>   reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user>   reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user>   reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user>   reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user>   reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user>   reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user>   reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user>   reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user>   reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user>   reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user>   reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user>   reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user>   reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user>   reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user>   reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user>   reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user>   reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user>   reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user>   reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user>   reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access use</user></user></user></user></user></user></user></user></user></user></user></user></user></user></user></user></user></user></user></user></user></user></user></user></user></user></user></user></interface></interface>			
Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol pptp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol sstp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface <interface>  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet</user></user></user></user></user></user></user></interface>			
reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol pptp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol sstp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface <interface>  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol l2tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol l2tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol l2tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol ptp</user></user></user></user></user></user></interface>			
reset vpn remote-access all protocol pptp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol sstp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface <interface>  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol pptp</user></user></user></user></user></interface>			Not documented yet
reset vpn remote-access all protocol pptp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol sstp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface <interface>  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol pptp</user></user></user></user></user></interface>			
Description			_
Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol sstp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface <interface> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol l2tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol ptp</user></user></user></user></interface>			
reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access all protocol sstp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface <interface>  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol ptpp  reset-vpn.xml.in:</user></user></user></user></interface>			
reset vpn remote-access all protocol sstp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface <interface>  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol ptpp</user></user></user></user></interface>			Not documented yet
reset vpn remote-access all protocol sstp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface <interface>  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol ptpp</user></user></user></user></interface>			rocat van val in:
sstp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface <interface>  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol l2tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol pptp</user></user></user></user></interface>			
Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface <interface>  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol ptp</user></user></user></user></interface>			
reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access interface <interface>  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol l2tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol ptpp</user></user></user></user></interface>			
reset vpn remote-access interface <interface>  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol pptp</user></user></user></user></interface>			
reset vpn remote-access interface <interface>  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol pptp</user></user></user></user></interface>			reset-vpn.xml.in:
<pre></pre>			_
reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user>  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol pptp</user></user></user>			
reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol pptp</user></user></user>			Not documented yet
reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset-vpn.xml.in: reset-vpn.xml.in: reset-vpn.xml.in:</user></user>			
reset vpn remote-access user <user> Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset-vpn.xml.in: reset-vpn.xml.in: reset-vpn.xml.in:</user></user>			reset-vpn.xml.in:
Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol pptp</user></user>			
reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol pptp</user></user>			
reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol l2tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol pptp</user></user>			
protocol 12tp  Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol pptp</user>			reset-vpn.xml.in:
Not documented yet  reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol pptp</user>			
reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol pptp</user>			
reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol pptp</user>			Not documented yet
reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol pptp</user>			
protocol pptp			
Continued on next page			

Table 2 – continued from previous page

Not documented yet reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol stap  run generate macsec mka-cak Nothing found in XML Definitions run generate macsec mka-ckn Nothing found in XML Definitions Not documented yet show-arp.xml.in: show arp Not documented yet show-arp.xml.in: show ap Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cid-only Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cid-only Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cid-only Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cid-only wide show <ip!ipv6 <value="" bgp="" community=""> show-bgp.xml.in: show bg cid-only wide show <ip!ipv6 <name="" bgp="" community-list=""> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list <name=""> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list <name=""> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list <name=""> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list <name=""> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list <name=""> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list <name=""> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list <name=""> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list <name=""> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list <name=""> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list <community-list="" <name=""> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list <community-list<="" th=""><th>218/1805 in Docs</th><th>1918/1805 in XML</th><th>Command</th></community-list></community-list></community-list></community-list></community-list></community-list></community-list></community-list></community-list></community-list></community-list></ip!ipv6></ip!ipv6></user>	218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
reset-vpn.xml.in: reset vpn remote-access user <user> protocol sstp</user>	210/1000 111 2003	1010/1000 III XIVIE	
reset vpn remote-access user <user <ul="" <user=""> <li>run generate macsec</li> <li>mka-cak</li> <li>Nothing found in XML Definitions</li> <li>run generate macsec</li> <li>mka-ckn</li> <li>Nothing found in XML Definitions</li> <li>Not documented yet</li> <li>show-arp.xml.in:</li> <li>show app.xml.in:</li> <li>show ap interface <interface></interface></li> <li>show <ip ipv6=""> bgp</ip></li> <li><address prefix=""></address></li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show bgp cidr-only</li> <li>Not documented yet</li> <li>show bgp cidr-only wide</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show bgp cidr-only wide</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> </user>			
reset vpn remote-access user <user <ul="" <user=""> <li>run generate macsec</li> <li>mka-cak</li> <li>Nothing found in XML Definitions</li> <li>run generate macsec</li> <li>mka-ckn</li> <li>Nothing found in XML Definitions</li> <li>Not documented yet</li> <li>show-arp.xml.in:</li> <li>show app.xml.in:</li> <li>show ap interface <interface></interface></li> <li>show <ip ipv6=""> bgp</ip></li> <li><address prefix=""></address></li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show bgp cidr-only</li> <li>Not documented yet</li> <li>show bgp cidr-only wide</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show bgp cidr-only wide</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> <li>show-bgp.xml.in:</li> </user>			reset-vnn xml in:
protocol ssip  run generate macsec mka-cak Nothing found in XML Definitions  run generate macsec mka-ckn Nothing found in XML Definitions  Not documented yet show-arp.xml.in: show arp Not documented yet show-arp.xml.in: show arp interface <interface> show <ip ipv6=""> bgp <address prefix=""> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only wide show <ip ipv6=""> bgp community <value> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community show bgp community show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list> Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list> Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list> ccommunity-list&gt; Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list> ccommunity-list&gt; cccommunity-list&gt; cccommunity-list&gt; ccccommunity-list&gt; ccccccccccccccc</community-list></community-list></community-list></community-list></name></name></value></ip></address></ip></interface>			
run generate macsec mka-cak Nothing found in XML Definitions run generate macsec mka-ckn Nothing found in XML Definitions Not documented yet show-arp.xml.in: show arp Not documented yet show-arp.xml.in: show arp interface <interface> show <ip ipv6=""> bgp <address prefix> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only wide show <ip ipv6=""> bgp community <value> show-bpp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list> Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list> Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list> Not documented yet</community-list></community-list></community-list></name></name></name></value></ip></address prefix></ip></interface>			
mka-cak Nothing found in XML Definitions  run generate macsec mka-ckn Nothing found in XML Definitions Not documented yet  show-arp.xml.in: show arp Not documented yet  show-arp.xml.in: show arp interface <interface> show <ip ipv6> bgp <address prefix>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only wide show <ip ipv6> bgp community <a href="mailto:value">value</a> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only wide show <ip ipv6> bgp community <ip>value&gt; show-bgp.xml.in: show bg community show bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list> Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list&gt; community-list&gt; Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list&gt; community-list&gt; community-list&gt; Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list&gt; community-list&gt; Not documented yet</community-list></name></name></name></name></ip></ip ipv6></ip ipv6></address prefix></ip ipv6></interface>			1
Nothing found in XML Definitions  run generate macsec mka-ckn Nothing found in XML Definitions  Not documented yet show-arp.xml.in: show arp interface <interface> show-arp.xml.in: show arp interface <interface> show <ip ipv6=""> bgp <address prefix=""> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgc idr-only Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgc idr-only wide show <ip ipv6=""> bgp community <a href="red">value&gt;</a> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgc idr-only wide show <ip ipv6=""> bgp community <a href="red">value&gt;</a> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgc community-list <a href="red">value&gt;</a> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgc community-list <a href="red">value&gt;</a> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgc community-list <a href="red">value&gt;</a> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgc community-list <a href="red">value&gt;</a> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgc community-list <a href="red">value&gt;</a> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgc community-list <a href="red">value&gt;</a> show-bgp.xml.in:</ip></ip></address></ip></interface></interface>			
run generate macsec mka-ckn Nothing found in XML Definitions Not documented yet show-arp.xml.in: show arp Not documented yet show-arp.xml.in: show arp interface <interface> show <ip pw6=""> bgp <address prefix=""> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only wide show-documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community <value> show-ip/ipv6&gt; bgp community <value> show-dip/ipv6&gt; bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in:</name></name></name></name></name></name></name></name></name></name></name></name></name></name></name></name></name></name></value></value></address></ip></interface>			1
mka-ckn Nothing found in XML Definitions Not documented yet show-arp.xml.in: show arp Not documented yet show-arp.xml.in: show arp interface <interface> show <ip ipv6=""> bgp <address prefix=""> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only wide show <ip ipv6=""> bgp community <value> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community - value&gt; show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list exact-match</name></name></name></name></name></name></name></name></name></name></value></ip></address></ip></interface>			_
Not documented yet  show-arp.xml.in: show arp  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-arp.xml.in: show arp.  Not documented yet  show-arp.xml.in: show arp.  show-address   prefix>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only wide  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only wide  show-ip/ipv6> bgp  community value>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community  show-jgp.xml.in: show bgp community  show-jgp.xml.in: show bgp community  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <amme>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <amme>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <amme>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <amme>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <amme>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <amme>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <amme> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <amme> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <amme> show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in:</amme></amme></amme></amme></amme></amme></amme></amme></amme>			
Not documented yet  show-arp.xml.in: show arp  Not documented yet  show-arp.xml.in: show arp interface <interface> show <ip rpv6> bgp <address prefix> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only wide show <ip ipv6> bgp community <value> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list <="" <community-list="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></community-list></name></value></ip ipv6></address prefix></ip rpv6></interface>			
show-arp.xml.in: show arp  Not documented yet  show-arp.xml.in: show arp interface <interface> show <ip ipv6=""> bgp <address prefix=""> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only wide show <ip ipv6=""> bgp community <value> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list <community-list=""> exact-match</community-list></name></value></ip></address></ip></interface>			•
Show arp			Not documented yet
Show arp			show orn vml in:
Not documented yet  show-arp.xml.in: show arp interface <interface>  show <ip  ipv6=""> bgp <address prefix>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only wide  show <ip  ipv6=""> bgp community <value>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community  show <ip  ipv6=""> bgp community-list <name>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list <community-list=""> exact-match</community-list></name></ip></value></ip></address prefix></ip></interface>			
show-arp.xml.in: show arp interface <interface>&gt;  show <ip ipv6=""> bgp <address prefix=""> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only wide  show <ip ipv6=""> bgp community <value>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community = show <ip ipv6=""> bgp community = show <ip ipv6=""> bgp community = show <ip ipv6=""> bgp community = show <ip ipv6=""> bgp community = show <ip ipv6=""> bgp community = show <ip ipv6=""> bgp community = show <ip ipv6=""> bgp community = show &gt; bgp community = show bgp</ip></ip></ip></ip></ip></ip></ip></value></ip></address></ip></interface>			
show ap interface <interface>  show <ip ipv6=""> bgp  <address prefix="">  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only wide  show <ip ipv6=""> bgp  community <value>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community  show <ip ipv6=""> bgp  community-list <name>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list <community-list=""> </community-list></community-list></community-list></community-list></name></ip></value></ip></address></ip></interface>			Not documented yet
show ap interface <interface>  show <ip ipv6=""> bgp  <address prefix="">  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only wide  show <ip ipv6=""> bgp  community <value>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community  show <ip ipv6=""> bgp  community-list <name>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list> </community-list></community-list></community-list></name></ip></value></ip></address></ip></interface>			ah ana ann ann 1 'a a
show <ip ipv6=""> bgp <address prefix=""> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only wide show <ip ipv6=""> bgp community <value>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community show bgp community show bgp community show of ip/ipv6&gt; bgp community-list <name>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list <community-list=""> Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list&gt; community-list&gt; exact-match</community-list></name></value></ip></address></ip>			
<pre>show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only wide show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only wide show <ip ipv6=""> bgp community <value> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgc community show bgc community show-bgp.xml.in: show bgc community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgc community-list&gt; Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgc community-list&gt; </name></value></ip></pre>			-
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only wide  show <ip ipv6> bgp community <value>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community  show bgp community  show &gt;ip ipv6&gt; bgp community-list <name>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list <community-list=""> Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list> </community-list></community-list></name></value></ip ipv6>			
show bgp  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only wide  show <ip ipv6=""> bgp  community <value>  show ogp community  show ogp community  show bgp community  show bgp community  show ogp community  show ogp community-list <name>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list  community-list&gt;  community-list&gt;  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list  community-list&gt;  community-list&gt;  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list</name></value></ip>			<address prefix></address prefix>
show bgp  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only wide  show <ip ipv6=""> bgp  community <value>  show ogp community  show ogp community  show bgp community  show bgp community  show ogp community  show ogp community-list <name>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list  community-list&gt;  community-list&gt;  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list  community-list&gt;  community-list&gt;  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list</name></value></ip>			
Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only wide  show <ip ipv6=""> bgp  community <value>  show oip/ipv6&gt; bgp  community-list <name>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list&gt; <community-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list> community-list&gt; exact-match</community-list></community-list></community-list></name></value></ip>			
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only wide  show <ip ipv6=""> bgp  community <value>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community  show <ip ipv6=""> bgp  community-list <name>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list  community-list&gt;  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list> community-list&gt; show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list></community-list></community-list></name></ip></value></ip>			
show bgp cidr-only  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only wide  show <ip ipv6=""> bgp community <value>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community  show bgp community  show bgp community  show bgp community-list <name>  community-list&gt;  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list></community-list></community-list></name></value></ip>			Not documented yet
show bgp cidr-only  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only wide  show <ip ipv6=""> bgp community <value>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community  show bgp community  show bgp community  show bgp community-list <name>  community-list&gt;  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list></community-list></community-list></name></value></ip>			
Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only wide  show <ip ipv6=""> bgp community <value>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community  show dip / ipv6&gt; bgp community-list <name>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list&gt; <community-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list> <community-list> exact-match</community-list></community-list></community-list></community-list></name></value></ip>			
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp cidr-only wide  show <ip ipv6=""> bgp community <value>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community  show <ip ipv6=""> bgp community-list <name>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list>  Not documented yet  community-list&gt; show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list> exact-match</community-list></community-list></community-list></name></ip></value></ip>			
show bgp cidr-only wide  show <ip ipv6=""> bgp  community <value>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community  show <ip ipv6=""> bgp  community-list <name>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list> community-list&gt; show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list> exact-match</community-list></community-list></community-list></name></ip></value></ip>			Not documented yet
show bgp cidr-only wide  show <ip ipv6=""> bgp  community <value>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community  show <ip ipv6=""> bgp  community-list <name>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list> community-list&gt; show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list> exact-match</community-list></community-list></community-list></name></ip></value></ip>			<del></del>
show <ip ipv6=""> bgp community <value>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community  show <ip ipv6=""> bgp community-list <name>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list></community-list></community-list></name></ip></value></ip>			
community <value> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community  show <ip ipv6> bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list></community-list></community-list></name></ip ipv6></value>			
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community  show <ip ipv6=""> bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list> Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list></community-list></community-list></name></ip>			
show bgp community  show <ip ipv6=""> bgp  community-list <name>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list> community-list&gt; show bgp community-list exact-match</community-list></community-list></name></ip>			community <value></value>
show bgp community  show <ip ipv6=""> bgp  community-list <name>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list> community-list&gt; show bgp community-list <community-list> exact-match</community-list></community-list></community-list></name></ip>			<del></del>
show <ip ipv6=""> bgp community-list <name> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list>  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list> exact-match</community-list></community-list></name></ip>			
community-list <name>  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list> exact-match</community-list></community-list></name>			== -
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list> exact-match</community-list></community-list>			
show bgp community-list <community-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list> exact-match</community-list></community-list>			community-list <name></name>
show bgp community-list <community-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list> exact-match</community-list></community-list>			<del></del>
<pre> </pre> <pre> <pre></pre></pre>			
Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list> exact-match</community-list>			
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community-list <community-list> exact-match</community-list>			•
show bgp community-list <community-list> exact-match</community-list>			Not documented yet
show bgp community-list <community-list> exact-match</community-list>			
<pre><community-list> exact-match</community-list></pre>			
			<community-list> exact-match Continued on payt page</community-list>

Table 2 – continued from previous page

Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community accept-own Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community accept-own- nexthop Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community blackhole Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community exact-match Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community graceful- shutdown Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community ltgr-stale Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community local-AS Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community local-AS Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-ltgr Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-ltgr Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-ltgr Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in:	218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community accept-own Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community accept-own-nexthop Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community blackhole Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community exact-match Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community graceful-shutdown Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community ltgr-stale Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community local-AS Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-ltgr Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-ltgr Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in:			
show bgp community accept-own Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community blackhole Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community blackhole Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community exact-match Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community graceful-shutdown Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community llgr-stale Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community local-AS Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in:			
show bgp community accept-own Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community accept-own- nexthop Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community blackhole Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community exact-match Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community graceful- shuddown Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community llgr-stale Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community llocal-AS Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in:			show-bgn.xml.in:
Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community accept-own- nexthop Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community blackhole Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community exact-match Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community graceful- show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community ltgr-stale Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community ltgr-stale Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community local-AS Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-ltgr Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-ltgr Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in:			
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community accept-own- nexthop  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community blackhole  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community exact-match  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community graceful- shutdown  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community llgr-stale  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community local-AS  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer			
show bgp community accept-own- nexthop  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community blackhole  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community exact-match  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community graceful- shutdown  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community llgr-stale  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community llgr-stale  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community local-AS  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet			1 tot documented yet
show bgp community accept-own- nexthop  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community blackhole  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community exact-match  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community graceful- shutdown  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community llgr-stale  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community llgr-stale  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community local-AS  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet			show han vml in:
nexthop Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community blackhole Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community exact-match Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community graceful-shutdown Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community llgr-stale Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community local-AS Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in:			
Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community blackhole Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community exact-match Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community graceful-shutdown Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community llgr-stale Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community local-AS Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in:			
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community blackhole  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community exact-match  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community graceful- shutdown  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community llgr-stale  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community local-AS  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in:			
show bgp community blackhole  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community exact-match  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community graceful- shutdown  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community llgr-stale  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community local-AS  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in:			Not documented yet
show bgp community blackhole  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community exact-match  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community graceful- shutdown  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community llgr-stale  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community local-AS  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in:			1 1 1
Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community exact-match  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community graceful- shutdown  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community llgr-stale  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community local-AS  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in:			
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community exact-match Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community graceful- shutdown Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community llgr-stale Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community local-AS Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in:			
show bgp community exact-match Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community graceful- shutdown Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community llgr-stale Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community local-AS Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in:			Not documented yet
show bgp community exact-match Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community graceful- shutdown Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community llgr-stale Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community local-AS Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in:			
Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community graceful- shutdown  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community llgr-stale  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community local-AS  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in:			
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community graceful- shutdown  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community llgr-stale  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community local-AS  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-per Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in:			show bgp community exact-match
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community graceful- shutdown  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community llgr-stale  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community local-AS  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-per  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-per  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in:			Not documented yet
show bgp community graceful- shutdown  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community llgr-stale  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community local-AS  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in:			
show bgp community graceful- shutdown  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community llgr-stale  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community local-AS  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in:			show-bgp.xml.in:
shutdown  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community llgr-stale  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community local-AS  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer			
Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community llgr-stale Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community local-AS Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in:			
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community llgr-stale  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community local-AS  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr  Not documented yet  Show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer			
show bgp community llgr-stale  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community local-AS  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer			
show bgp community llgr-stale  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community local-AS  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer			show-han vml in:
Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community local-AS  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in:			
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community local-AS  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in:			
show bgp community local-AS  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer			Not documented yet
show bgp community local-AS  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in:			show han vml in:
Not documented yet			
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-advertise  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer			
show bgp community no-advertise  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in:			Not documented yet
show bgp community no-advertise  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in:			
Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer			
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-export  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in:			
show bgp community no-export  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in:			Not documented yet
show bgp community no-export  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in:			
Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in:			
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-llgr  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in:			
show bgp community no-llgr  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in:			Not documented yet
show bgp community no-llgr  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in:			
show bgp community no-llgr  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in:			show-bgp.xml.in:
Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in:			
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in:			
show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in:			
show bgp community no-peer  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in:			show-bgp.xml.in:
Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in:			
show-bgp.xml.in:			
			show han vml in:
charry han community moute filter			
show bgp community route-filter-			
translated-v4  Continued on next page			

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
216/1603 III DOCS	1916/1603 III AIVIL	
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp community route-filter-
		translated-v6
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp community route-filter-v4
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp community route-filter-v6
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp dampening dampened-
		paths
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp dampening flap-statistics
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp dampening parameters
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp filter-list <filter-list></filter-list>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv4 <ipv4></ipv4>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv4 <ipv4> bestpath</ipv4>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv4 community
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv4 community-list
		<pre><community-list></community-list></pre>
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

Not documented yet	-list
show bgp ipv4 community <community-list> exact-match  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in:</community-list>	-list
show bgp ipv4 community <community-list> exact-match  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in:</community-list>	-list
<pre></pre>	-list
Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in:	
show-bgp.xml.in:	
show has invit community and	ant
show bgp ipv4 community according to the show bgp ipv4 community according to	ері-
Not documented yet	
show-bgp.xml.in:	
show bgp ipv4 community acc	ent-
own-nexthop	- F -
Not documented yet	
show-bgp.xml.in:	
show bgp ipv4 community bla	ack-
hole	
Not documented yet	
show-bgp.xml.in:	aat
show bgp ipv4 community ex	act-
Not documented yet	
show-bgp.xml.in:	
show bgp ipv4 community grace	eful-
shutdown	
Not documented yet	
show-bgp.xml.in:	
show bgp ipv4 community llgr-s	stale
Not documented yet	
show-bgp.xml.in:	۸۲
show bgp ipv4 community local- Not documented yet	-A3
show-bgp.xml.in:	
show bgp ipv4 community	no-
advertise	•
Not documented yet	
show-bgp.xml.in:	
show bgp ipv4 community	no-
export Continued on post of	

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv4 community no-llgr
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv4 community no-peer
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv4 community route-
		filter-translated-v4
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv4 community route-
		filter-translated-v6
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv4 community route-
		filter-v4
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv4 community route-
		filter-v6
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv4 dampening
		dampened-paths
		Not documented yet
		ahara hara wali ku
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv4 dampening flap-
		statistics
		Not documented yet
		show han vml in:
		show bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv4 dampening parameters
		ters Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv4 filter-list <filter-list></filter-list>
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv4 large-community
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		<u> </u>
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv4 <ipv4> longer-</ipv4>
		prefixes
		Not documented yet
		<u> </u>
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv4 <ipv4> multipath</ipv4>
		Not documented yet
		<u> </u>
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv4 neighbors <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bors>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv4 neighbors <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bors> advertised-routes
		Not documented yet
		ļ
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv4 neighbors <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bors> dampened-routes
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv4 neighbors <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bors> flap-statistics
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv4 neighbors <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bors> prefix-counts
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv4 neighbors <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bors> received-routes
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv4 neighbors <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bors> received prefix-filter
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv4 neighbors <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bors> routes
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv4 prefix-list <prefix-< td=""></prefix-<>
		list>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv4 regexp < regexp>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv4 route-map <route-< td=""></route-<>
		map>
		Not documented yet
		ahow hon vml :
		show bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv4 statistics  Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv4 summary
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv4 summary established
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv4 summary failed
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv4 wide
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv6 <ipv6></ipv6>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv6 <ipv6> bestpath</ipv6>
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv6 community
		Not documented yet
		ahow hon wal in
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv6 community-list
		<pre></pre>

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
s, .ess 2000	10.10, 1000 11171012	Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv6 community-list
		<pre><community-list> exact-match</community-list></pre>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv6 community accept-
		own
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv6 community accept-
		own-nexthop
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv6 community black-
		hole
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv6 community exact-
		match
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv6 community graceful-
		shutdown
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv6 community llgr-stale
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv6 community local-AS
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv6 community no-
		advertise
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv6 community no-
		export
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jpv6 community no-llgr Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jpv6 community no-peer Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jpv6 community route- filter-translated-v4 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jpv6 community route- filter-translated-v6 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jpv6 community route- filter-v4 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jpv6 community route- filter-v4 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jpv6 community route- filter-v6 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening dampened-paths Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parame- ters Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parame- ters Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 flate-list-filter-list- Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 flate-list-filter-list- Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in:	218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community no-llgr Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community no-peer Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-translated-v4 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-translated-v6 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v4 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v4 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v4 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening dampened-paths Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parame- ters Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parame- ters Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parame- ters Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 fliter-list <filter-list> Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in:</filter-list>			
show bgp jpv6 community no-llgr Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jpv6 community route- filter-translated-v4 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-translated-v4 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-translated-v6 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v4 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v4 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v6 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening dampened-paths Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parame- ters Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parame- ters Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 later-list cfilter-list> Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 later-list cfilter-list> Not documented yet			
show bgp jpv6 community no-llgr Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jpv6 community route- filter-translated-v4 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-translated-v4 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-translated-v6 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v4 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v4 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v6 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening dampened-paths Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parame- ters Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parame- ters Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 later-list cfilter-list> Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 later-list cfilter-list> Not documented yet			show-bgp.xml.in:
Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community no-peer Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-translated-v4 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-translated-v6 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v4 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v4 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening dampened-paths Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parame- ters Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 flate-list <filter-list> Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 flate-list <filter-list> Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 flate-list <filter-list> Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in:</filter-list></filter-list></filter-list>			
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community no-peer  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-translated-v4  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-translated-v6  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v4  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v4  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening dampened-paths Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parame- ters  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 flarpe-ist <filter-list- <filter-list-="" bgp="" documented="" flarpe-community<="" flarpe-ist="" ipv6="" not="" show="" show-bgp.xml.in:="" td="" yet=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></filter-list->			
show bgp jpv6 community no-peer Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jpv6 community route- filter-translated-v4 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jpv6 community route- filter-translated-v6 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jpv6 community route- filter-v4 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jpv6 community route- filter-v6 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jpv6 dampening dampened-paths Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jpv6 dampening flap- statistics Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jpv6 dampening flap- statistics Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jpv6 dampening parame- ters Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jpv6 filter-list <filter-list> Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jpv6 filter-list <filter-list> Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jpv6 filter-list <filter-list> Not documented yet</filter-list></filter-list></filter-list>			
show bgp jpv6 community no-peer Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jpv6 community route- filter-translated-v4 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jpv6 community route- filter-translated-v6 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jpv6 community route- filter-v4 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jpv6 community route- filter-v6 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jpv6 dampening dampened-paths Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jpv6 dampening flap- statistics Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jpv6 dampening flap- statistics Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jpv6 dampening parame- ters Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jpv6 filter-list <filter-list> Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jpv6 filter-list <filter-list> Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jpv6 filter-list <filter-list> Not documented yet</filter-list></filter-list></filter-list>			show-bgp.xml.in:
Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jiv6 community route- filter-translated-v4 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jiv6 community route- filter-translated-v6 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jiv6 community route- filter-v4 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jiv6 community route- filter-v4 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jiv6 community route- filter-v6 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jiv6 dampening dampened-paths Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jiv6 dampening flap- statistics Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jiv6 dampening parame- ters Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jiv6 dampening parame- ters Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jiv6 fampening parame- ters Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp jiv6 fampening parame- ters Not documented yet			
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-translated-v4  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-translated-v6  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v4  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v6  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening dampened-paths  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parame- ters  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list> Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list> Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list> Not documented yet</filter-list></filter-list></filter-list>			
show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-translated-v4 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-translated-v6 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v4 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v4 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v6 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening dampened-paths Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parame- ters Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 flap-statist-slits-slits-sliter-list-slow-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list-show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in:="" show-bgp.xml.in:<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></filter-list-show-bgp.xml.in:>			
filter-translated-v4 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp iyo6 community route- filter-translated-v6 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v4 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v6 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening dampened-paths Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 fampening parame- ters Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list> Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in:</filter-list>			show-bgp.xml.in:
Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-translated-v6 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v4 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v6 Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening dampened-paths Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 flampening parame- ters Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list> Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list> Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 flarge-community</filter-list></filter-list>			show bgp ipv6 community route-
show-bgp,xml.in: show bgp jpv6 community route- filter-translated-v6  Not documented yet  show-bgp,xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v4  Not documented yet  show-bgp,xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v6  Not documented yet  show-bgp,xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening dampened-paths Not documented yet  show-bgp,xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics  Not documented yet  show-bgp,xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parame- ters  Not documented yet  show-bgp,xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list> Not documented yet  show-bgp,xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list> Not documented yet  show-bgp,xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list> Not documented yet  show-bgp,xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list> Not documented yet</filter-list></filter-list></filter-list></filter-list>			filter-translated-v4
show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-translated-v6  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v4  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v6  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening dampened-paths  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parame- ters  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list> Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list> Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list> Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in:</filter-list></filter-list></filter-list>			Not documented yet
show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-translated-v6  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v4  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v6  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening dampened-paths  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parame- ters  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list> Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list> Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list> Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in:</filter-list></filter-list></filter-list>			
show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-translated-v6  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v4  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v6  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening dampened-paths  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parame- ters  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list> Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list> Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list> Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in:</filter-list></filter-list></filter-list>			show-bgp.xml.in:
Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v4  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v6  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening dampened-paths  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parame- ters  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parame- ters  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list&gt; Not documented yet</filter-list></filter-list></filter-list>			show bgp ipv6 community route-
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v4  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v6  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening dampened-paths  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parame- ters  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list> Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list> Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list> Not documented yet</filter-list></filter-list></filter-list>			filter-translated-v6
show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v4  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v6  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening dampened-paths  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parameters  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parameters  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list < filter-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list < filter-list> Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 large-community			Not documented yet
show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v4  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v6  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening dampened-paths  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parameters  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parameters  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list < filter-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list < filter-list> Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 large-community			
filter-v4  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v6  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening dampened-paths  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parame- ters  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list < filter-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list < filter-list> Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 large-community			show-bgp.xml.in:
Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v6  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening dampened-paths  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parameters  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parameters  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list> Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list> Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in:</filter-list></filter-list>			show bgp ipv6 community route-
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v6  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening dampened-paths  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parame- ters  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 large-community</filter-list></filter-list></filter-list>			filter-v4
show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v6  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening dampened-paths  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parameters Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parameters Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list> Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 large-community</filter-list></filter-list>			Not documented yet
show bgp ipv6 community route- filter-v6  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening dampened-paths  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parameters Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parameters Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list> Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 large-community</filter-list></filter-list>			
filter-v6  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening dampened-paths  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parameters  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 large-community</filter-list></filter-list>			show-bgp.xml.in:
Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening dampened-paths Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parameters Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 flater-list <filter-list> Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list> Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 flater-list <filter-list> Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 large-community</filter-list></filter-list></filter-list>			
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening dampened-paths  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parameters  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parameters  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list> Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 large-community</filter-list>			
show bgp ipv6 dampening dampened-paths  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parameters  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list&gt;</filter-list></filter-list>			Not documented yet
show bgp ipv6 dampening dampened-paths  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parameters  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list&gt;</filter-list></filter-list>			
dampened-paths  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parameters  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 large-community</filter-list></filter-list>			
Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parameters  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 large-community</filter-list></filter-list>			
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parameters  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 falter-list <filter-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in:</filter-list></filter-list>			
show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parameters  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 falter-list <filter-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 large-community</filter-list></filter-list>			Not documented yet
show bgp ipv6 dampening flap- statistics  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parameters  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 falter-list <filter-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 large-community</filter-list></filter-list>			<del></del> -
statistics  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parameters  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 falter-list <filter-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 large-community</filter-list></filter-list>			
Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parameters  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 large-community</filter-list>			
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 dampening parameters  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in:</filter-list>			
show bgp ipv6 dampening parameters  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list>  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in:</filter-list>			Not documented yet
show bgp ipv6 dampening parameters  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list>  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in:</filter-list>			<del></del>
ters  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in:</filter-list>			
Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 large-community</filter-list>			
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 large-community</filter-list>			
show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 large-community</filter-list>			Not documented yet
show bgp ipv6 filter-list <filter-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 large-community</filter-list>			shows how would be
Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 large-community			
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp ipv6 large-community			
show bgp ipv6 large-community			Not documented yet
show bgp ipv6 large-community			shows how would be
Planation and a second			Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv6 <ipv6> longer-</ipv6>
		prefixes
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv6 <ipv6> multipath</ipv6>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv6 neighbors <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bors>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv6 neighbors <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bors> advertised-routes
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv6 neighbors <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bors> dampened-routes
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv6 neighbors <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bors> flap-statistics
		Not documented yet
		show han vml in:
		show bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv6 neighbors <neighbors> prefix-counts</neighbors>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv6 neighbors <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bors> received-routes
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv6 neighbors <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bors> received prefix-filter
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv6 neighbors <neigh-< td=""></neigh-<>
		bors> routes

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv6 prefix-list <pre>prefix-</pre>
		list>
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv6 regexp < regexp>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv6 route-map <route-< td=""></route-<>
		map>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv6 statistics
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv6 summary
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv6 summary established
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv6 summary failed
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp ipv6 wide
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp l2vpn evpn
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp l2vpn evpn all overlay
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp l2vpn evpn all tags
		Not documented yet
		ahow has send in
		show ben 12 ynn gynn gammunity
		show bgp 12vpn evpn community
		<pre></pre>

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp 12vpn evpn community
		<community> exact-match</community>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp 12vpn evpn es
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp l2vpn evpn es-evi
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp l2vpn evpn es-evi detail
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp 12vpn evpn es-evi vni
		<vni></vni>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp 12vpn evpn es detail
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp 12vpn evpn import-rt
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp 12vpn evpn large-
		community < large-community>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp 12vpn evpn neighbors
		<neighbors></neighbors>
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp 12vpn evpn neighbors
		<neighbors> advertised-routes</neighbors>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp l2vpn evpn neighbors
		<neighbors> routes</neighbors>
		Continued on next nage

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp 12vpn evpn rd <rd></rd>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp l2vpn evpn rd <rd> over-</rd>
		lay
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show-ogp.xim.ii. show bgp 12vpn evpn rd <rd> tags</rd>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp 12vpn evpn route
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp 12vpn evpn route detail
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp l2vpn evpn route type 1
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp l2vpn evpn route type 2
		Not documented yet
		show han vml in:
		show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp 12vpn evpn route type 3
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp 12vpn evpn route type 4
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp l2vpn evpn route type 5
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp l2vpn evpn route type ead
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp l2vpn evpn route type es

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp 12vpn evpn route type
		macip
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp 12vpn evpn route type
		multicast
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp l2vpn evpn route type pre-
		fix Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp 12vpn evpn route vni
		<pre><vni></vni></pre>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp 12vpn evpn statistics
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp l2vpn evpn summary
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp 12vpn evpn summary es-
		tablished
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp 12vpn evpn summary
		failed
		Not documented yet
		above bon vml :
		show bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp 12vpn evpn vni
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp 12vpn evpn wide
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp large-community
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
	1510,1000 74412	Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp mac hash
	+	Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show-ogp.xim.ii. show bgp martian next-hop
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		show han vml in:
		show ban mamary
		show bgp memory
		Not documented yet
		above bon vml :
		show-bgp.xml.in:
	-	show bgp neighbors < neighbors >
		show <ip ipv6> bgp</ip ipv6>
		neighbors <address></address>
		advertised-routes
		<del></del>
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp neighbors <neighbors></neighbors>
		advertised-routes
		show <ip ipv6> bgp</ip ipv6>
		neighbors <address></address>
		dampened-routes
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp neighbors <neighbors></neighbors>
		dampened-routes
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp neighbors <neighbors></neighbors>
		flap-statistics
		Not documented yet
		·
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp neighbors <neighbors></neighbors>
		prefix-counts
		show <ip ipv6> bgp</ip ipv6>
		neighbors <address></address>
		received-routes
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp neighbors <neighbors></neighbors>
		received-routes
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		ļ <del></del>
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp neighbors <neighbors></neighbors>
		received prefix-filter
		show <ip ipv6> bgp</ip ipv6>
		neighbors <address></address>
		routes
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp neighbors <neighbors></neighbors>
		routes
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp nexthop <nexthop></nexthop>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp nexthop <nexthop> detail</nexthop>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp prefix-list <prefix-list></prefix-list>
		show <ip ipv6=""> bgp</ip>
		regexp <text></text>
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp regexp < regexp>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp route-map <route-map></route-map>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp statistics
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp statistics-all
		show <ip ipv6> bgp</ip ipv6>
		summary
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp summary
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp summary established
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp summary failed Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list community-list community-list&gt;exact-match Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list&gt;exact-match Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list&gt; exact-match Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list&gt; exact-match Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list&gt; exact-match Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list&gt; community-list&gt; exact-match Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list&gt; commun</vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf>	218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp summary failed  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-lis- community-list&gt; Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-lis- community-list&gt; Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-lis- community-list&gt; exact-match Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-lis- show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in:</vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf>		10.0, 1000 117,1012	
show bgp summary failed  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list&gt;  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list&gt;  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list&gt; exact-match  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list&gt; exact-match  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> communit accept-own  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> communit accept-own  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> communit accept-own-nexthop</vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf>			
show bgp summary failed  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list&gt;  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list&gt;  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list&gt; exact-match  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list&gt; exact-match  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> communit accept-own  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> communit accept-own  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> communit accept-own-nexthop</vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf>			show-hgp.xml in
Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list&gt;  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list&gt;  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list&gt; exact-match  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list&gt; exact-match  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> communit accept-own  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> communit accept-own  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in:</vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf>			
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list <community-list> Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list&gt; show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list&gt; community-list&gt; exact-match  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list&gt; exact-match  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list&gt; exact-match  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list&gt; commu</vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf></community-list></vrf></vrf></vrf>			
show bgp vrf <vrf> Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list <community-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list <community-list> exact-match  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list&gt; exact-match  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community accept-own  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in:</vrf></vrf></vrf></community-list></vrf></community-list></vrf></vrf></vrf>			
show bgp vrf <vrf> Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list <community-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list <community-list> exact-match  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list&gt; exact-match  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community accept-own  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in:</vrf></vrf></vrf></community-list></vrf></community-list></vrf></vrf></vrf>			show han vml in:
Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list  community-list&gt;  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list <community-list> exact-match  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list <community-list> exact-match  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community accept-own  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in:</vrf></community-list></vrf></community-list></vrf></vrf></vrf>			
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list&gt;  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list&gt; exact-match  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list&gt; exact-match  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> communit accept-own  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> communit accept-own-nexthop</vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf>			0.1
show bgp vrf <vrf> community  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list <community-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list <community-list> exact-match  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list&gt; exact-match  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> communit accept-own  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> communit accept-own-nexthop</vrf></vrf></vrf></community-list></vrf></community-list></vrf></vrf>			Not documented yet
show bgp vrf <vrf> community  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list <community-list>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list <community-list> exact-match  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list&gt; exact-match  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> communit accept-own  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> communit accept-own-nexthop</vrf></vrf></vrf></community-list></vrf></community-list></vrf></vrf>			show han vml in
Not documented yet			
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list&gt;  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list <community-list> exact-match  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list&gt; exact-match  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> communit accept-own  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in:</vrf></vrf></community-list></vrf></vrf>			
show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list&gt;  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list&gt; exact-match  Not documented yet  community-list&gt; exact-match  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> communit accept-own  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> communit accept-own  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in:</vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf>			Not documented yet
show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list&gt;  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list&gt; exact-match  Not documented yet  community-list&gt; exact-match  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> communit accept-own  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> communit accept-own  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in:</vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf>			<del></del>
<pre></pre>			
Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list <community-list> exact-match  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> communit accept-own  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> communit accept-own  Not documented yet</vrf></vrf></community-list></vrf>			
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list <community-list> exact-match  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> communit accept-own  Not documented yet  not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> communit accept-own  Not documented yet  accept-own-nexthop</vrf></vrf></community-list></vrf>			,
show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list</vrf>			Not documented yet
show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list</vrf>			
<pre></pre>			
Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> communit accept-own  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> communit accept-own-nexthop</vrf></vrf>			show bgp vrf <vrf> community-list</vrf>
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> communit accept-own  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> communit accept-own-nexthop</vrf></vrf>			
show bgp vrf <vrf> communit accept-own  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> communit accept-own-nexthop</vrf></vrf>			Not documented yet
show bgp vrf <vrf> communit accept-own  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> communit accept-own-nexthop</vrf></vrf>			
show bgp vrf <vrf> communit accept-own  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> communit accept-own-nexthop</vrf></vrf>			show-bgp.xml.in:
accept-own  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> communit accept-own-nexthop</vrf>			show bgp vrf <vrf> community</vrf>
Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> communit accept-own-nexthop</vrf>			
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> communit accept-own-nexthop</vrf>			_
show bgp vrf <vrf> communit accept-own-nexthop</vrf>			<del></del>
show bgp vrf <vrf> communit accept-own-nexthop</vrf>			show-bgp.xml.in:
accept-own-nexthop			
Not documented vet			Not documented yet
show-bgp.xml.in:			show-bgp.xml.in:
			show bgp vrf <vrf> community</vrf>
blackhole			
Not documented yet			
110t documented yet			
show-bgp.xml.in:			show-han vml in:
exact-match			show bgp vrf <vrf> community</vrf>
Not documented yet			Not documented yet
			<del></del>
show-bgp.xml.in:			
			show bgp vrf <vrf> community</vrf>
graceful-shutdown			graceful-shutdown  Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
	15.6,16657	Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> community llgr-</vrf>
		stale
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> community</vrf>
		local-AS
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> community no-</vrf>
		advertise
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> community no-</vrf>
		export
		Not documented yet
		ļ
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> community no-</vrf>
		llgr
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> community no-</vrf>
		peer peer
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> community</vrf>
		route-filter-translated-v4
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> community</vrf>
		route-filter-translated-v6
		Not documented yet
		ļ
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> community</vrf>
		route-filter-v4
		Not documented yet
		above bon vml :
		show bon wife curfs community
		show bgp vrf <vrf> community</vrf>
		route-filter-v6

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> dampening</vrf>
		dampened-paths
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> dampening flap-</vrf>
		statistics
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> dampening pa-</vrf>
		rameters Not decommented yet
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> filter-list <filter-< td=""></filter-<></vrf>
		list>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 <ipv4></ipv4></vrf>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 <ipv4></ipv4></vrf>
		bestpath
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 community</vrf>
		Not documented yet
		above hon vml :
		show bon wife curb inva
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4</vrf>
		community-list <community-list></community-list>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4</vrf>
		community-list <community-list></community-list>
		exact-match
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 community</vrf>
		accept-own
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		·
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 community</vrf>
		accept-own-nexthop
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 community</vrf>
		blackhole
		Not documented yet
		show hon valing
		show ban yef curfs inv4 community
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 community exact-match</vrf>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 community</vrf>
		graceful-shutdown
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 community</vrf>
		llgr-stale
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 community</vrf>
		local-AS
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 community</vrf>
		no-advertise
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 community</vrf>
		no-export
		Not documented yet
		chow hom wall in:
		show ban yef curfs inv4 community
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 community</vrf>
		no-llgr  Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		show han vml in
		show ban yet cyrts inv/ community
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 community</vrf>
		no-peer Continued on peyt page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 community</vrf>
		route-filter-translated-v4
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 community</vrf>
		route-filter-translated-v6
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 community</vrf>
		route-filter-v4
		Not documented yet
		show here well in
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 community</vrf>
		route-filter-v6
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 dampening</vrf>
		dampened-paths
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 dampening</vrf>
		flap-statistics
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 dampening</vrf>
		parameters
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 filter-list <filter-list></filter-list></vrf>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 large-</vrf>
		community
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 <ipv4></ipv4></vrf>
		longer-prefixes
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
2.13/1000 111 0003	1010/1000 III XIVIE	Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 <ipv4></ipv4></vrf>
		multipath
		-
		Not documented yet
		show han yml in:
		show hap yef our inv4 neighbors
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 neighbors</vrf>
		<neighbors></neighbors>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 neighbors</vrf>
		<neighbors> advertised-routes</neighbors>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 neighbors</vrf>
		<neighbors> dampened-routes</neighbors>
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 neighbors</vrf>
		<neighbors> flap-statistics</neighbors>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 neighbors</vrf>
		<pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre>&lt;</pre>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 neighbors</vrf>
		<pre><neighbors> received-routes</neighbors></pre>
		Not documented yet
		show han vml in:
		show box yef such inv4 neighbors
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 neighbors</vrf>
		<pre><neighbors> received prefix-filter</neighbors></pre>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 neighbors</vrf>
		<pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 prefix-list</vrf>
		<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
		Continued on post page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 regexp</vrf>
		<regexp></regexp>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 route-map</vrf>
		<route-map></route-map>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 statistics</vrf>
		Not documented yet
		1
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 summary</vrf>
		Not documented yet
		ah ayy h ay ayyıl iyy
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 summary established</vrf>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 summary</vrf>
		failed
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 wide</vrf>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 <ipv6></ipv6></vrf>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 <ipv6></ipv6></vrf>
		bestpath
		Not documented yet
		<u> </u>
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 community</vrf>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6</vrf>
		community-list <community-list></community-list>
<u>'</u>	1	Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6</vrf>
		community-list <community-list></community-list>
		exact-match
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 community</vrf>
		accept-own
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 community</vrf>
		accept-own-nexthop
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 community</vrf>
		blackhole
		Not documented yet
		1 1 1
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 community</vrf>
		exact-match
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 community</vrf>
		graceful-shutdown
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 community</vrf>
		llgr-stale
		_
		Not documented yet
		ahana han amal ing
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 community</vrf>
		local-AS
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 community</vrf>
		no-advertise
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 community</vrf>
		no-export
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		·
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 community</vrf>
		no-llgr
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 community</vrf>
		no-peer
		Not documented yet
		ah asar hasar sasat isas
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 community route-filter-translated-v4</vrf>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 community</vrf>
		route-filter-translated-v6
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 community</vrf>
		route-filter-v4
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 community</vrf>
		route-filter-v6
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 dampening</vrf>
		dampened-paths
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 dampening</vrf>
		flap-statistics
		Not documented yet
		1. 1.
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 dampening</vrf>
		parameters Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		show han ymlin
		show bon wife curfs, inv6 filter list
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 filter-list</vrf>
		<pre><filter-list></filter-list></pre>

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 large-</vrf>
		community
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 <ipv6></ipv6></vrf>
		longer-prefixes
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 <ipv6></ipv6></vrf>
		multipath
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 neighbors</vrf>
		<pre><neighbors></neighbors></pre>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 neighbors</vrf>
		<neighbors> advertised-routes</neighbors>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show-ogp.xmi.m. show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 neighbors</vrf>
		<pre><neighbors> dampened-routes</neighbors></pre>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 neighbors</vrf>
		<pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 neighbors</vrf>
		<pre><neighbors> prefix-counts</neighbors></pre>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 neighbors</vrf>
		<neighbors> received-routes</neighbors>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 neighbors</vrf>
		<neighbors> received prefix-filter</neighbors>
•		Continued on next nage

Table 2 – continued from previous page

Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 neight <neighbors> routes  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 prefix <pre> <pre></pre></pre></vrf></neighbors></vrf>	
show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 neighted <neighbors> routes  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 prefix <pre> <pre></pre></pre></vrf></neighbors></vrf>	
show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 neighted <neighbors> routes  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 prefix <pre> <pre></pre></pre></vrf></neighbors></vrf>	
<pre></pre>	
Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 prefix <pre> <pre></pre></pre></vrf>	ors
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 prefix <pre> <pre></pre></pre></vrf>	
show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 prefix <pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></vrf>	
show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 prefix <pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></vrf>	
<pre></pre>	lict
Not documented yet	nsı
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 reg <regexp>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 route-electory show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 route-electory <route-map>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in:</route-map></vrf></vrf></regexp></vrf>	
show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 reg <regexp>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 route-service coute-map&gt;  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in:</vrf></regexp></vrf>	
show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 reg <regexp>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 route-service coute-map&gt;  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in:</vrf></regexp></vrf>	
<pre></pre>	exp
Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 route-service-map&gt;  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in:</vrf>	. 1
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 route- <route-map>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in:</route-map></vrf>	
show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 route- <route-map>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in:</route-map></vrf>	
show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 route- <route-map>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in:</route-map></vrf>	
<pre></pre>	nap
show-bgp.xml.in:	
show bgp yrf <yrf> iny6 statistic</yrf>	
	S
Not documented yet	
show-bgp.xml.in:	
show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 summa</vrf>	ry
Not documented yet	
show-bgp.xml.in:	
show-bgp.xmr.m. show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 sumn</vrf>	ors
established	.ai y
Not documented yet	
show-bgp.xml.in:	
show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 sumn</vrf>	arv
failed	. ,
Not documented yet	
show-bgp.xml.in:	
show bgp vrf <vrf> ipv6 wide</vrf>	
Not documented yet	
show-bgp.xml.in:	
show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn</vrf>	
Not documented yet	
show-bgp.xml.in:	
show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpr</vrf>	
overlay  Continued on next p	all

Table 2 – continued from previous page

Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn all tags  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn evpn evpn evpn evpn evpn evpn e</vrf></vrf>	218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn all tags  Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn community &lt;</vrf></vrf>			
show bgp vrf <vrf>   2vpn evpn all tags  Not documented yet</vrf>			
show bgp vrf <vrf>   2vpn evpn all tags  Not documented yet</vrf>			show-bgp.xml.in:
Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf>   22vpn evpn community <community> Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn community <community> exact- match  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn es  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn es  voi documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn es- evi etail  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn es- evi detail  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vin <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi v</vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf></community></vrf></community></vrf>			
Not documented yet			
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn community &lt; community &lt;</vrf>			
show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn community <community>   Not documented yet</community></vrf>			
show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn community <community>   Not documented yet</community></vrf>			show-bgp.xml.in:
community <community>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn community&gt; cacact- match  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn es  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn es  evi  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn es- evi detail  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn es- evi detail  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn es- evi vni <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vni <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vni <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vni <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vni <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vni <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vni <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vni <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vni <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vni <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vni <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vni <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vni <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vni <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vni <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vni <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vni <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vni <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vni <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vni <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vni <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vni <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vni <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi vni <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi <vri>   12vpn evpn es- evi <vr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></vr<></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf></community>			
Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn community <community> exact- match  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn es  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn es- evi  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn es- evi detail  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn es- evi vitien  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn es- evi vni <vni> Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn es- evi vni <vni> Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn es- evi vni <vni> l2vpn evpn es- evi vni <vni> l2vpn evpn es- evi vni <vni> l2vpn evpn es- evi vni <vni> l2vpn evpn es- evi vni <vni> l2vpn evpn es- evi vni <vni> l2vpn evpn es- evi vni <vni> l2vpn evpn es- evi vni <vni> l2vpn evpn es- evi vni <vni> l2vpn evpn es- evi vni <vni> l2vpn evpn es- evi vni <vni <vni=""> l2vpn evpn es- evi vni <vni> l2vpn evpn es- evi vni <vni <vni=""> l2vpn evpn es- evi vni <vni <vn<="" <vni="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></vni></vni></vni></vni></vni></vni></vni></vni></vni></vni></vni></vni></vni></vni></vrf></vni></vrf></vni></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf></community></vrf>			
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn community &lt; community &lt; exactmatch  Not documented yet   </vrf>			
show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn community &lt; exactmatch   Not documented yet    </vrf>			
show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn community &lt; exactmatch   Not documented yet    </vrf>			show-bgp.xml.in:
community <community> exactmatch  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn es  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn es- evi  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn es- evi detail  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn es- evi vini <ni> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn es- evi vini <ni> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn es- evi vini <ni> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn es- evi vini <ni> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn es- etail  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn es- etail  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn es- etail</vrf></vrf></vrf></ni></vrf></ni></vrf></ni></vrf></ni></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf></community>			
match Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn es Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn es-evi Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn es-evi detail Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn es-evi vi detail Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn es-evi vin <vni>   Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgv vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn es-evi vin <vni>   Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgv vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn es-evi vin <vni>   Show-bgp.xml.in: show bgv vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn es-evi vin <vni>   Show-bgv.xml.in: show bgv vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn es-evi vin <vni>   Show-bgv.xml.in: show bgv vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn es-evi vin <vni>   Show-bgv.xml.in:</vni></vrf></vni></vrf></vni></vrf></vni></vrf></vni></vrf></vni></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf>			
Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn es Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn es-evi Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn es-evi detail Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn es-evi detail Not documented yet show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn es-evi vni <vni>   show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn es-evi vni <vni>   show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn es-evi vni <vni>   show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn es-evi vni <vni>   show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn es-evi <ul>   show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn es-evi <ul>   show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn es-evi <ul>   show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn es-evi <ul>   show-bgp.xml.in:</ul></vrf></ul></vrf></ul></vrf></ul></vrf></vni></vrf></vni></vrf></vni></vrf></vni></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf>			
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn es  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn es- evi  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn es- evi detail  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn es- evi vini <vri> 12vpn evpn es- evi vini <vri> 12vpn evpn es- evi vini <vri> 12vpn evpn es- evi vini <vri> 12vpn evpn es- evi vini <vri> 12vpn evpn es- evi vini <vri> 12vpn evpn es- detail  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn es- detail  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn es- detail</vrf></vrf></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf>			
show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn es  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn esevi  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn esevi detail  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn esevi vri <vrf> 12vpn evpn esevi detail  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn esevi vri <vri> 12vpn evpn esevi vri <vri> 12vpn evpn esevi vri <vri> 12vpn evpn esevi vri <vri> 12vpn evpn esevi vri <vri> 12vpn evpn esevi vri <vri> 12vpn evpn esevi vri <vri> 12vpn evpn esevi vri <vri> 12vpn evpn esevi vri <vri> 12vpn evpn esevi vri <vri> 12vpn evpn esevi vri <vri> 12vpn evpn esevi vri <vri> 12vpn evpn esevi vri <vri> 12vpn evpn esevi vri <vri> 12vpn evpn evpn esevi vri <vri> 12vpn evpn evpn esevi vri <vri> 12vpn evpn evpn evpn esevi vri <vri> 12vpn evpn evpn evpn evpn evpn evpn evpn e</vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf>			
show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn es  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn esevi  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn esevi detail  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn esevi vri <vrf> 12vpn evpn esevi detail  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn esevi vri <vri> 12vpn evpn esevi vri <vri> 12vpn evpn esevi vri <vri> 12vpn evpn esevi vri <vri> 12vpn evpn esevi vri <vri> 12vpn evpn esevi vri <vri> 12vpn evpn esevi vri <vri> 12vpn evpn esevi vri <vri> 12vpn evpn esevi vri <vri> 12vpn evpn esevi vri <vri> 12vpn evpn esevi vri <vri> 12vpn evpn esevi vri <vri> 12vpn evpn esevi vri <vri> 12vpn evpn esevi vri <vri> 12vpn evpn evpn esevi vri <vri> 12vpn evpn evpn esevi vri <vri> 12vpn evpn evpn evpn esevi vri <vri> 12vpn evpn evpn evpn evpn evpn evpn evpn e</vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf>			show-hon xml in:
Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn esevi  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn esevi detail  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn esevi vni <vni> l2vpn evpn esevi vni <vni> l2vpn evpn esevi vni <vni> l2vpn evpn esevi vni <vni> l2vpn evpn esevi vni <vni> l2vpn evpn esevi vni <vni> l2vpn evpn esevi vni <vri> l2vpn evpn esevi vni <vri> l2vpn evpn esevi vni <vri> l2vpn evpn esevi vni <vri> l2vpn evpn esevi vni <vri> l2vpn evpn esevi vni <vri> l2vpn evpn esevi vni <vri> l2vpn evpn esevi vni <vri> l2vpn evpn esevi vni <vri> l2vpn evpn evpn esevi vni <vri> l2vpn evpn evpn evpn esevi vni <vri> l2vpn evpn evpn evpn evpn evpn evpn evpn e</vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vri></vni></vni></vni></vni></vni></vni></vrf></vrf></vrf>			
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn esevi  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn esevi detail  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn esevi vni <ni> vni&gt; Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn esevi vni <ni> vni&gt; Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn esevi vni <ni> show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn esevi vni <ni> vni&gt; vni&gt; show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn esevi vni <ni> vni&gt; vni&gt; vni&gt; vni&gt; vni&gt; vni&gt; vni&gt; v</ni></vrf></ni></vrf></ni></vrf></ni></vrf></ni></vrf></vrf></vrf>			
show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn esevi    </vrf>			
show bgp vrf <vrf>   12vpn evpn esevi    </vrf>			show-hon xml in:
evi  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn esevi detail  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn esevi vni <vni> Not documented yet  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn esevi vni   show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn esevi detail  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn import-rt</vrf></vrf></vrf></vni></vrf></vrf>			
Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn esevi detail  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn esevi vni <vni> Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn esevi vni <vni> Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn esevi detail  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn evpn esevi vni <vrf> l2vpn evpn esevi vni <vrf> l2vpn evpn evpn evpn import-rt</vrf></vrf></vrf></vrf></vni></vrf></vni></vrf></vrf>			
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn esevi detail  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn esevi vni <vni> Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn esevi vni   show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn eseve detail  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in:</vrf></vrf></vni></vrf></vrf>			
show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn esevi detail  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn esevi vni <vni> Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn esevi vni <vni> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn esevi detail  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn evpn import-rt</vrf></vrf></vni></vrf></vni></vrf></vrf>			
show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn esevi detail  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn esevi vni <vni> Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn esevi vni <vni> show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn esevi detail  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn evpn import-rt</vrf></vrf></vni></vrf></vni></vrf></vrf>			show-hon xml in:
evi detail  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn esevi vni <vni> Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn es detail  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn es detail  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn evpn import-rt</vrf></vrf></vrf></vni></vrf>			
Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn esevi vni <vni> Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn esedetail  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn esedetail  Not documented yet  inport-rt</vrf></vrf></vni></vrf>			
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn esevi vni <vni>  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn esedetail  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn esedetail</vrf></vrf></vni></vrf>			
show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn esevi vni <vni> Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn esdetail  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn esdetail</vrf></vrf></vni></vrf>			
show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn esevi vni <vni> Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn esdetail  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn esdetail</vrf></vrf></vni></vrf>			show-hon xml in:
evi vni <vni> Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn es detail  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn import-rt</vrf></vrf></vni>			
Not documented yet			
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn es detail  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn import-rt</vrf></vrf>			
show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn es detail  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn import-rt</vrf></vrf>			
show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn es detail  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn import-rt</vrf></vrf>			show-bgn.xml in:
detail  Not documented yet  show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn import-rt</vrf>			
Not documented yet			
show-bgp.xml.in: show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn import-rt</vrf>			
show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn import-rt</vrf>			
show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn import-rt</vrf>			show-hon xml in:
import-rt			
Not documented yet			Not documented yet
show-bgp.xml.in:			show-hon xml in:
show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn</vrf>			
evpn large-community <large-< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></large-<>			
community < raige-			
Continued on next page			-

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
210/1000 111 2000	1010/1000 1117(11)2	Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn</vrf>
		neighbors <neighbors></neighbors>
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn</vrf>
		neighbors <neighbors> advertised-</neighbors>
		routes
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn</vrf>
		neighbors <neighbors> routes</neighbors>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn rd</vrf>
		<rd> <rd> &lt;</rd></rd>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn rd</vrf>
		<pre><rd> overlay</rd></pre>
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn rd</vrf>
		<rd> tags</rd>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn</vrf>
		route
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn</vrf>
		route detail
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn</vrf>
		route type 1
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn</vrf>
		route type 2
		Continued on post page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		·
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn</vrf>
		route type 3
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn</vrf>
		route type 4  Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn</vrf>
		route type 5
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn</vrf>
		route type ead
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn</vrf>
		route type es
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn</vrf>
		route type macip
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn</vrf>
		route type multicast
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn</vrf>
		route type prefix
		Not documented yet
		1
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn route vni <vni></vni></vrf>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn</vrf>
		statistics
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
210/1000 11/2003	1310/1003 III / IVIL	Not documented yet
		yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn sum-</vrf>
		Mary Not decommented yet
		Not documented yet
		.1
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn sum-</vrf>
		mary established
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn sum-</vrf>
		mary failed
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> l2vpn evpn vni</vrf>
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> 12vpn evpn wide</vrf>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> large-</vrf>
		community
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> neighbors</vrf>
		<neighbors></neighbors>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> neighbors</vrf>
		<neighbors> advertised-routes</neighbors>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> neighbors</vrf>
		<pre><neighbors> dampened-routes</neighbors></pre>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> neighbors</vrf>
		<pre><neighbors> flap-statistics</neighbors></pre>
		Continued on next nage

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> neighbors</vrf>
		<neighbors> prefix-counts</neighbors>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> neighbors</vrf>
		<neighbors> received-routes</neighbors>
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> neighbors</vrf>
	-	<pre><neighbors> received prefix-filter</neighbors></pre>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> neighbors</vrf>
		<neighbors> routes</neighbors>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> prefix-list</vrf>
		<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> regexp <reg-< td=""></reg-<></vrf>
		exp>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> route-map</vrf>
		<route-map></route-map>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> statistics</vrf>
		Not documented yet
		show han vml in
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> summary</vrf>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> summary estab-</vrf>
		lished
		Continued on post page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		<u> </u>
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> summary failed</vrf>
		Not documented yet
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp vrf <vrf> wide</vrf>
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-bgp.xml.in:
		show bgp wide
		show bridge
		show-bridge.xml.in:
		show bridge bridge>
		show bridge <name> fdb</name>
		1 1 1 1
		show-bridge.xml.in:
		show bridge bridge> fdb
		show bridge <name> mdb</name>
		1 1 1 1
		show-bridge.xml.in:
		show bridge show bridge > mdb
		Not documented yet
		abassa baidaa saalias
		show-bridge.xml.in:
		show bridge vlan
		show configuration
		show configuration vml in
		show-configuration.xml.in: show configuration
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		show-configuration.xml.in:
		show configuration all
		show configuration
		commands
		show-configuration.xml.in:
		show configuration commands
		Not documented yet
		show-configuration.xml.in:
		show configuration files
		Not documented yet
		conntrack-sync.xml.in:
		show conntrack-sync cache external
		Continued on port page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

Not documented yet  conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync cache external expect  Not documented yet  conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync cache external main  Not documented yet  conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync cache internal Not documented yet  conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync cache internal expect  Not documented yet  conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync cache internal expect  Not documented yet  conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync cache internal expect  Not documented yet  conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync cache internal main  show conntrack-sync cache internal main  show conntrack-sync internal-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack-sync statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack-table ipvd Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack table ipvd Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack-table ipvd Nothing found in XML Definitions show console-server ports show-console-server ports show-console-server user	218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
conntrack-syne.xml.in: show conntrack-syne cache external expect  Not documented yet  conntrack-syne.xml.in: show conntrack-syne cache external main  Not documented yet  conntrack-syne.xml.in: show conntrack-syne cache internal Not documented yet  conntrack-syne.xml.in: show conntrack-syne cache internal expect  Not documented yet  conntrack-syne.xml.in: show conntrack-syne cache internal main  show conntrack-syne cache internal main  show conntrack-syne cache internal main  show conntrack-syne cache internal main  show conntrack-syne external-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack-syne statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack-syne statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack-syne statist  Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack table ipv4 Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack table ipv4 Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack table ipv4 Nothing found in XML Definitions show console-server ports  show-console-server ports show-console-server ports show-console-server ports show-console-server ports			Not documented yet
show conntrack-sync cache external expect  Not documented yet  conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync cache internal expect  Not documented yet  conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync cache internal main  show conntrack-sync cache internal main  show conntrack-sync external-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync  statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync  statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync  statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack table ipv4  Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack table ipv4  Nothing found in XML Definitions  show console-server ports  show-console-server ports  show-console-server ports  show-console-server ports  show-console-server ports  show-console-server ports  show-console-server ports			<u> </u>
show conntrack-sync cache external expect  Not documented yet  conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync cache internal expect  Not documented yet  conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync cache internal main  show conntrack-sync cache internal main  show conntrack-sync external-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync  statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync  statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync  statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack table ipv4  Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack table ipv4  Nothing found in XML Definitions  show console-server ports  show-console-server ports  show-console-server ports  show-console-server ports  show-console-server ports  show-console-server ports  show-console-server ports			conntrack-sync.xml.in:
Not documented yet  conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync cache external main  Not documented yet  conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync external-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack-sync internal-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack-sync statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack-sync status Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack table ipv4 Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack table ipv4 Nothing found in XML Definitions show console-server.xml.in: show-console-server.xml.in: show-console-server.xml.in: show-console-server.xml.in:			
conntrack-sync cache external main  Not documented yet  conntrack-sync cache internal  Not documented yet  conntrack-sync cache internal  Not documented yet  conntrack-sync cache internal  show conntrack-sync cache internal expect  conntrack-sync xml.in: show conntrack-sync cache internal expect  conntrack-sync xml.in: show conntrack-sync cache internal main  show conntrack-sync cache internal main  show conntrack-sync cache internal main  show conntrack-sync  external-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack-sync  statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack-sync  statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack-sync status Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack table ipv4  Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack table ipv4 Nothing found in XML Definitions show console-server ports show-console-server.xml.in: show console-server.xml.in: show console-server.xml.in:			expect
conntrack-sync cache external main  Not documented yet  conntrack-sync cache internal  Not documented yet  conntrack-sync cache internal  Not documented yet  conntrack-sync cache internal  show conntrack-sync cache internal expect  conntrack-sync xml.in: show conntrack-sync cache internal expect  conntrack-sync xml.in: show conntrack-sync cache internal main  show conntrack-sync cache internal main  show conntrack-sync cache internal main  show conntrack-sync  external-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack-sync  statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack-sync  statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack-sync status Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack table ipv4  Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack table ipv4 Nothing found in XML Definitions show console-server ports show-console-server.xml.in: show console-server.xml.in: show console-server.xml.in:			Not documented yet
show conntrack-sync cache external main  Not documented yet  conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync cache internal  Not documented yet  conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync cache internal expect  Not documented yet  conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync cache internal main  show conntrack-sync cache internal main  show conntrack-sync ache internal main  show conntrack-sync external-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack table ipv4 Nothing found in XML Definitions  show console-server ports  show-console-server show-console-server.xml.in: show-console-server.xml.in:			<u> </u>
main Not documented yet conntrack-sync cache internal Not documented yet conntrack-sync cache internal Not documented yet conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync cache internal expect Not documented yet conntrack-sync xml.in: show conntrack-sync cache internal main  show conntrack-sync cache internal main  show conntrack-sync external-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack-sync statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack-sync statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack-sync statist show conntrack-sync statist show conntrack-sync statist show conntrack-sync statist show conntrack-sync statist show conntrack-sync statist show conntrack-sync statist show conntrack-sync statist show conntrack-sync statist show conntrack-sync statist show conntrack-sync statist show conntrack-sync statist show conntrack-sync statist show-conntrack-sync show-conntrack-sync show-conntrack-sync show-conntrack-sync show-conntrack-sync show-conntrack-sync show-conntrack-sync show-conntrack-sync show-conntrack-sync show-conntrack-sync show-conntrack-sync show-conntrack-sync show-conntrack-sync show-conntrack-sync show-conntrack-sync show-co			conntrack-sync.xml.in:
Not documented yet  conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync cache internal  Not documented yet  conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync cache internal expect  Not documented yet  conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync cache internal main  show conntrack-sync cache internal main  show conntrack-sync external-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync internal-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync statistics  Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync statistics  Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync statistics  Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync statistics  Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack table ipv4  Nothing found in XML Definitions  show console-server ports  show-console-server.xml.in: show console-server.xml.in: show console-server.xml.in:			show conntrack-sync cache external
conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync cache internal Not documented yet  conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync cache internal expect Not documented yet  conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync cache internal main  show conntrack-sync cache internal main  show conntrack-sync external-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync internal-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync status Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack-sync status Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack-sync status Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack-sync status Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack-sync status Nothing found in XML Definitions show console-server ports show-console-server ports show-console-server ports show-console-server ports			main
show conntrack-sync cache internal Not documented yet conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync cache internal expect Not documented yet conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync cache internal main show conntrack-sync cache internal main show conntrack-sync external-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack-sync internal-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack-sync statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack-sync status Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack table ipv4 Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack table ipv4 Nothing found in XML Definitions show console-server ports show-console-server user show-console-server			Not documented yet
show conntrack-sync cache internal Not documented yet conntrack-sync xml.in: show conntrack-sync cache internal expect Not documented yet conntrack-sync cache internal expect Not documented yet conntrack-sync cache internal main show conntrack-sync cache internal main show conntrack-sync external-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack-sync internal-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack-sync statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack-sync status Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack table ipv4 Nothing found in XML Definitions show console-server ports show-console-server user show-console-server ports			
Not documented yet  conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync cache internal expect  Not documented yet  conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync cache internal main  show conntrack-sync cache internal main  show conntrack-sync external-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync internal-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync status Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack table ipv4 Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack table ipv4 Nothing found in XML Definitions  show console-server ports  show-console-server ports  show-console-server user  show-console-server			conntrack-sync.xml.in:
conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync cache internal expect  Not documented yet  conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync cache internal main  show conntrack-sync cache internal main  show conntrack-sync external-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync internal-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync status  Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack table ipv4 Nothing found in XML Definitions  show console-server ports  show-console-server ports  show-console-server user  show-console-server			show conntrack-sync cache internal
show conntrack-sync cache internal expect  Not documented yet  conntrack-sync xml.in: show conntrack-sync cache internal main  show conntrack-sync cache internal main  show conntrack-sync  external-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync internal-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync status Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync status Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack table ipv4 Nothing found in XML Definitions  show console-server  ports  show-console-server  show-console-server  user  show-console-server user  show-console-server			Not documented yet
show conntrack-sync cache internal expect  Not documented yet  conntrack-sync xml.in: show conntrack-sync cache internal main  show conntrack-sync cache internal main  show conntrack-sync  external-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync internal-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync status Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync status Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack table ipv4 Nothing found in XML Definitions  show console-server  ports  show-console-server  show-console-server  user  show-console-server user  show-console-server			
expect Not documented yet  conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync cache internal main  show conntrack-sync external-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync internal-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync status Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync status Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack table ipv4 Nothing found in XML Definitions  show console-server ports  show-console-server show-console-server user  show-console-server user show-console-server			conntrack-sync.xml.in:
Not documented yet  conntrack-sync cache internal main  show conntrack-sync external -cache Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync internal-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync internal-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync status Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack table ipv4 Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack table ipv4 Nothing found in XML Definitions  show console-server ports  show-console-server show-console-server user  show-console-server			show conntrack-sync cache internal
conntrack-sync.xml.in: show conntrack-sync cache internal main  show conntrack-sync external-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync internal-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync status Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync status Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack table ipv4 Nothing found in XML Definitions show console-server ports show-console-server.xml.in: show console-server user show-console-server.xml.in:			
show conntrack-sync cache internal main  show conntrack-sync external-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync internal-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync statistics  Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync status  Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync status  Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack table ipv4  Nothing found in XML Definitions  show console-server ports  show-console-server ports  show console-server ports  show console-server user  show-console-server xml.in:			Not documented yet
show conntrack-sync cache internal main  show conntrack-sync external-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync internal-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync statistics  Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync status  Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync status  Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack table ipv4  Nothing found in XML Definitions  show console-server ports  show-console-server ports  show console-server ports  show console-server user  show-console-server xml.in:			
main  show conntrack-sync external-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync internal-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack-sync statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack-sync status Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack table ipv4 Nothing found in XML Definitions show console-server ports show-console-server ports show-console-server ports show-console-server user user show-console-server.xml.in:			conntrack-sync.xml.in:
show conntrack-sync external-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack-sync internal-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack-sync statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack-sync status Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack table ipv4 Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack table ipv4 Nothing found in XML Definitions show console-server ports show-console-server ports show console-server ports show console-server user user show-console-server.xml.in:			show conntrack-sync cache internal
external-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync internal-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync status Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack table ipv4 Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack table ipv5 Nothing found in XML Definitions  show console-server ports  show-console-server ports  show console-server user  show-console-server user show-console-server.xml.in:			main
Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync internal-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync status Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack table ipv4 Nothing found in XML Definitions  show console-server ports  show-console-server ports  show-console-server ports  show-console-server user  show-console-server.xml.in:			show conntrack-sync
show conntrack-sync internal-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack-sync statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack-sync status Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack table ipv4 Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack table ipv4 Nothing found in XML Definitions show console-server ports show-console-server ports show-console-server ports show-console-server user user show-console-server.xml.in:			
internal-cache Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync status Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack table ipv4 Nothing found in XML Definitions  show console-server ports  show-console-server ports  show console-server ports  show console-server user  show-console-server user  show-console-server			
Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync status Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack table ipv4 Nothing found in XML Definitions  show console-server ports show-console-server.xml.in: show console-server ports  show console-server user show-console-server.xml.in:			
show conntrack-sync statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack-sync status Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack table ipv4 Nothing found in XML Definitions show console-server ports show-console-server.xml.in: show console-server ports show console-server user show-console-server.xml.in:			
statistics Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync status Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack table ipv4 Nothing found in XML Definitions  show console-server ports  show-console-server.xml.in: show console-server user show-console-server.xml.in:			
Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack-sync status Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack table ipv4 Nothing found in XML Definitions  show console-server ports show-console-server.xml.in: show console-server ports  show console-server user show-console-server.xml.in:			
show conntrack-sync status Nothing found in XML Definitions show conntrack table ipv4 Nothing found in XML Definitions show console-server ports show-console-server.xml.in: show console-server ports show console-server user show-console-server user show-console-server.xml.in:			
status Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack table ipv4 Nothing found in XML Definitions  show console-server ports show-console-server.xml.in: show console-server ports  show console-server user show-console-server user show-console-server.xml.in:			Nothing found in XML Definitions
Nothing found in XML Definitions  show conntrack table ipv4 Nothing found in XML Definitions  show console-server ports show-console-server.xml.in: show console-server ports  show console-server user user show-console-server.xml.in:			show conntrack-sync
show conntrack table ipv4 Nothing found in XML Definitions  show console-server ports show-console-server.xml.in: show console-server ports  show console-server user show-console-server.xml.in:			
ipv4 Nothing found in XML Definitions  show console-server ports show-console-server.xml.in: show console-server ports  show console-server user show-console-server			Nothing found in XML Definitions
Nothing found in XML Definitions  show console-server ports show-console-server.xml.in: show console-server ports  show console-server user show-console-server.xml.in:			show conntrack table
show console-server ports show-console-server.xml.in: show console-server ports show console-server user user show-console-server.xml.in:			_
show-console-server ports  show console-server  show console-server  user  show-console-server.xml.in:			
show-console-server.xml.in: show console-server ports  show console-server user user show-console-server.xml.in:			show console-server
show console-server ports  show console-server  user  show-console-server.xml.in:			ports
show console-server ports  show console-server  user  show-console-server.xml.in:			
show console-server user show-console-server.xml.in:			show-console-server.xml.in:
show-console-server.xml.in:			show console-server ports
show-console-server.xml.in:			show console-server
			user
show console-server user			show-console-server.xml.in:
			show console-server user

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		containers.xml.in:
		show container
		Not documented yet
		containers.xml.in:
		show container image
		Not documented yet
		containers.xml.in:
		show container network
		show dhcp server leases
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		show dhcp server leases
		pool <pool></pool>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		show dhcp server leases
		sort <key></key>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		show dhcp server leases
		state <state></state>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		show dhcp server
		statistics
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		show dhcp server
		statistics pool <pool></pool>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		show dhcpv6 server
		leases
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		show dhcpv6 server
		leases pool <pool></pool>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		show dhcpv6 server
		leases sort <key></key>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		show dhcpv6 server
		leases state <state></state>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
	1	show dhcpv6 server
		status
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		disks.xml.in:
		show disk < disk> format
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-environment.xml.in:
		show environment sensors
		Not documented yet
		show-evpn.xml.in:
		show evpn arp-cache vni <vni></vni>
		Not documented yet
		show-evpn.xml.in:
		show evpn mac vni <vni></vni>
		Not documented yet
		show-evpn.xml.in:
		show evpn next-hops vni <vni></vni>
		Not documented yet
		show-evpn.xml.in:
		show evpn rmac vni <vni></vni>
		show firewall
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		show firewall [name
		ipv6name] <name></name>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		show firewall [name
		ipv6name] <name> rule</name>
		<1-9999>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		show firewall [name
		/ ipv6name] <name></name>
		statistics
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		show firewall group
		<name></name>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		show firewall
		statistics
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		show firewall summary
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		show flow-accounting
		interface <interface></interface>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		show flow-accounting
		interface <interface></interface>
		host <address></address>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
	1	Continued on poyt page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-hardware.xml.in:
		show hardware cpu
		Not documented yet
		show-hardware.xml.in:
		show hardware cpu detail
		Not documented yet
		show-hardware.xml.in:
		show hardware cpu summary
		Not documented yet
		show-hardware.xml.in:
		show hardware dmi
		Not documented yet
		show-hardware.xml.in:
		show hardware mem
		Not documented yet
		————
		show-hardware.xml.in:
		show hardware pci
		Not documented yet
		- <del></del>
		show-hardware.xml.in:
		show hardware pci detail
		Not documented yet
		show-hardware.xml.in:
		show hardware storage nyme
		Not documented yet
		show-hardware.xml.in:
		show hardware storage scsi
		Not documented yet
		show-hardware.xml.in:
		show hardware storage scsi detail
		Not documented yet
		show-hardware.xml.in:
		show hardware storage smart
		<pre><smart></smart></pre>
		show hardware usb
		show-hardware.xml.in:
		show hardware usb
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-hardware.xml.in:
		show hardware usb detail
		show hardware usb serial
		<del></del>
		show-hardware.xml.in: show hardware usb serial
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		show-history.xml.in:
		show history <history></history>
		Not documented yet
		show-history.xml.in:
		show history brief
		Not documented yet
		show-host.xml.in:
		show host date
		Not documented yet
		show-host.xml.in:
		show host domain
		Not documented yet
		show-host.xml.in:
		show host lookup <lookup></lookup>
	+	Not documented yet
		show-host.xml.in:
		show host name
		Not documented yet
		ļ ———— ·
		show-host.xml.in:
		show host os
		Not documented yet
		show-interfaces.xml.in:
		show interfaces
		show interfaces bonding
		<interface></interface>
		show-interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		show interfaces bonding
		Not documented yet
		show-interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		show interfaces bonding <bonding></bonding>
		brief
		Continued on port page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		show interfaces bonding
		<interface> detail</interface>
		show-interfaces-bonding.xml.in:
		show interfaces bonding detail
		Not documented yet
		show-interfaces-bonding.xml.in: show interfaces bonding slaves
		Not documented yet
		show-interfaces-bonding.xml.in: show interfaces bonding <bonding> vif <vif></vif></bonding>
		Not documented yet
		show-interfaces-bonding.xml.in: show interfaces bonding <bonding> vif <vif> brief</vif></bonding>
		Not documented yet
		show-interfaces-bonding.xml.in: show interfaces bonding <bonding> xdp</bonding>
		Not documented yet
		show-interfaces-bridge.xml.in:
		show interfaces bridge  Not documented yet
		show-interfaces-bridge.xml.in: show interfaces bridge <bridge> brief</bridge>
		Not documented yet
		show-interfaces-bridge.xml.in: show interfaces bridge detail
		Not documented yet
		show-interfaces.xml.in:
		show interfaces counters
		Not documented yet
		show-interfaces.xml.in:
		show interfaces detail
		show interfaces dummy <interface></interface>
		show-interfaces-dummy.xml.in: show interfaces dummy
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-interfaces-dummy.xml.in:
		show interfaces dummy <dummy></dummy>
		brief
		Not documented yet
		show-interfaces-dummy.xml.in:
		show interfaces dummy detail
		show interfaces ethernet
		<pre><interface></interface></pre>
		show-interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		show interfaces ethernet
		Not documented yet
		show-interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		show interfaces ethernet <ethernet></ethernet>
		brief
		Not documented yet
		show-interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		show interfaces ethernet detail
		Not documented yet
		show-interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		show interfaces ethernet <ethernet></ethernet>
		identify
		show interfaces ethernet
		<pre><interface> physical</interface></pre>
		show-interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		show interfaces ethernet <ethernet></ethernet>
		physical show interfaces ethernet
		<pre>snow interfaces ethernet <interface> physical</interface></pre>
		offload
		show-interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		show interfaces ethernet <ethernet></ethernet>
		physical offload
		Not documented yet
		show-interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		show interfaces ethernet <ethernet></ethernet>
		statistics

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		show interfaces ethernet
		<pre><interface> transceiver</interface></pre>
		show-interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		show interfaces ethernet <ethernet></ethernet>
		transceiver
		Not documented yet
		show-interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		show interfaces ethernet <ethernet></ethernet>
		vif <vif></vif>
		Not documented yet
		show-interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		show interfaces ethernet <ethernet></ethernet>
		vif <vif> brief</vif>
		show interfaces ethernet
		<interface> xdp</interface>
		show-interfaces-ethernet.xml.in:
		show interfaces ethernet <ethernet></ethernet>
		xdp
		Not documented yet
		show-interfaces-input.xml.in:
		show interfaces input
		Not documented yet
		show-interfaces-input.xml.in:
		show interfaces input <input/> brief
		Not documented yet
		show-interfaces-input.xml.in:
		show interfaces input detail
		Not documented yet
		show interfaces 12thy2 vml in
		show-interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in: show interfaces l2tpv3
		Not documented yet
		show-interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in:
		show interfaces 12tpv3 <12tpv3>
		brief
		Not documented yet
		show-interfaces-l2tpv3.xml.in:
		show interfaces 12tpv3.xim.ii.
		Continued on post page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		show interfaces
		loopback
		show-interfaces-loopback.xml.in:
		show interfaces loopback
		Not documented yet
		show-interfaces-loopback.xml.in:
		show interfaces loopback <loop-< td=""></loop-<>
		back> brief
		Not documented yet
		show-interfaces-loopback.xml.in:
		show interfaces loopback detail
		show interfaces loopback
		10
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		show interfaces macsec
		<interface></interface>
		1
		show-interfaces-macsec.xml.in: show interfaces macsec <macsec></macsec>
		Not documented yet
		openvpn.xml.in:
		show interfaces openvpn <open-< td=""></open-<>
		vpn>
		Not documented yet
		ananyan yali ini
		openvpn.xml.in: show interfaces openvpn <open-< td=""></open-<>
		vpn> brief
		Not documented yet
		openvpn.xml.in:
		show interfaces openvpn detail  show interfaces pppoe
		<pre>snow interfaces pppoe <interface></interface></pre>
		show-interfaces-pppoe.xml.in:
		show interfaces pppoe
		Not documented yet
		show interfered and are a second in
		show-interfaces-pppoe.xml.in: show interfaces pppoe detail
		Not documented yet
		show-interfaces-pppoe.xml.in:
		show interfaces pppoe <pppoe> log</pppoe>
	1	Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

show interfaces pypoe <interfaces <interfaces="" <ppppoe="" definitions="" documented="" found="" in="" interfaces="" not="" nothing="" pypoe="" queue="" show="" show-interfaces="" xmi.="" xml.in:="" yet="">statistics  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-pseudo-ethernet xml.in: show interfaces pseudo-ethernet xml.in: show interfaces pseudo-ethernet yet  show-interfaces-pseudo-ethernet  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-pseudo-ethernet  Not documented yet  show-interfaces pseudo-ethernet detail  Not documented yet  show-interfaces tunnel xml.in: show interfaces tunnel xml.in: show interfaces tunnel yet  show-interfaces-tunnel xml.in: show interfaces tunnel xml.in: show interfaces tunnel xml.in: show interfaces tunnel xml.in: show interfaces tunnel xml.in: show interfaces tunnel detail  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti xml.in: /interfaces>	218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
Nothing found in XMI. Definitions Not documented yet show-interfaces pppoe xml.in: show interfaces pppoe > statistics Not documented yet show-interfaces pseudo-ethernet xml.in: show interfaces pseudo-ethernet > Not documented yet show-interfaces pseudo-ethernet > Not documented yet show-interfaces pseudo-ethernet > Poseudo-ethernet > Not documented yet show-interfaces pseudo-ethernet > Show-interfaces pseudo-ethernet > Show-interfaces pseudo-ethernet > Show-interfaces pseudo-ethernet > Show-interfaces pseudo-ethernet > Show-interfaces pseudo-ethernet > Show-interfaces pseudo-ethernet detail Not documented yet show-interfaces tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel > Show-interfaces > Sho			show interfaces pppoe
Not documented yet show-interfaces-pppoe xml.in: show interfaces pppoe <pppoe> statistics Not documented yet show-interfaces-pseudo- ethernet.xml.in: show interfaces pseudo-ethernet Not documented yet show-interfaces-pseudo-ethernet vapeudo-ethernet-prief Not documented yet show-interfaces-pseudo-ethernet de- tail Not documented yet show-interfaces-pseudo-ethernet de- tail Not documented yet show-interfaces-pseudo-ethernet de- tail Not documented yet show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel Not documented yet show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel Not documented yet show-interfaces-tunnel xml.in: show interfaces tunnel cunnel&gt; brief Not documented yet show-interfaces-tunnel xml.in: show interfaces tunnel detail Not documented yet show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti.xml.in: show interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti.xml.in: show interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces-vti.xml.in:</pppoe>			
show-interfaces pppoe xml.in: show interfaces pppoe xpppoe> statistics  Not documented yet show-interfaces-pseudo-ethernet Not documented yet show-interfaces-pseudo-ethernet Not documented yet show-interfaces-pseudo-ethernet  Not documented yet show-interfaces-pseudo-ethernet <pre>   Not documented yet  </pre>			
show interfaces pppoe <pppoe> statistics  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-pseudo-ethernet  Not documented yet  show-interfaces pseudo-ethernet  Not documented yet  show-interfaces pseudo-ethernet  Not documented yet  show-interfaces pseudo-ethernet  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-pseudo-ethernet  vpseudo-ethernets brief  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-pseudo-ethernet detail  Not documented yet  show-interfaces tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-tunnel xml.in: show interfaces tunnel Not documented yet  show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel detail  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vinnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel detail  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vinnel.xml.in: show interfaces vil vin brief  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vii.xml.in: show interfaces vil vii brief  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vii xml.in: show interfaces-vii xml.in: show interfaces vil vii brief  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vii.xml.in: show interfaces-vii.xml.in: show interfaces-vii.xml.in: show interfaces-vii.xml.in: show interfaces-vii.xml.in: show-interfaces-vii.xml.in: show-interfaces-vii.xml.in: show-interfaces-vii.xml.in: show-interfaces-vii.xml.in: show-interfaces-vii.xml.in:</pppoe>			Not documented yet
show interfaces pppoe <pppoe> statistics  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-pseudo-ethernet  Not documented yet  show-interfaces pseudo-ethernet  Not documented yet  show-interfaces pseudo-ethernet  Not documented yet  show-interfaces pseudo-ethernet  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-pseudo-ethernet  vpseudo-ethernets brief  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-pseudo-ethernet detail  Not documented yet  show-interfaces tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-tunnel xml.in: show interfaces tunnel Not documented yet  show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel detail  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vinnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel detail  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vinnel.xml.in: show interfaces vil vin brief  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vii.xml.in: show interfaces vil vii brief  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vii xml.in: show interfaces-vii xml.in: show interfaces vil vii brief  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vii.xml.in: show interfaces-vii.xml.in: show interfaces-vii.xml.in: show interfaces-vii.xml.in: show interfaces-vii.xml.in: show-interfaces-vii.xml.in: show-interfaces-vii.xml.in: show-interfaces-vii.xml.in: show-interfaces-vii.xml.in: show-interfaces-vii.xml.in:</pppoe>			show-interfaces-pppoe.xml.in:
statistics  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-pseudo-ethernet  Not documented yet  show-interfaces pseudo-ethernet  Not documented yet  show-interfaces pseudo-ethernet    Show-interfaces pseudo-ethernet			
show-interfaces-pseudo-ethernet.xml.in: show interfaces pseudo-ethernet Not documented yet show-interfaces-pseudo-ethernet show interfaces pseudo-ethernet show interfaces pseudo-ethernet show interfaces pseudo-ethernet show-interfaces-pseudo-ethernet show-interfaces-pseudo-ethernet detail  Not documented yet show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel Not documented yet show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel Not documented yet show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel <tunnel> brief Not documented yet show-interfaces-tunnel detail Not documented yet show-interfaces tunnel detail Not documented yet show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti Not documented yet show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces-vti.xml.in:</tunnel>			
ethernet.xml.in: show interfaces pseudo-ethernet  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-pseudo-ethernet brief  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-interfaces pseudo-ethernet brief  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-pseudo-ethernet detail  Not documented yet  show-interfaces pseudo-ethernet detail  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel < tunnel> brief  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel detail  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti.xml.in:			Not documented yet
ethernet.xml.in: show interfaces pseudo-ethernet  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-pseudo-ethernet brief  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-interfaces pseudo-ethernet brief  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-pseudo-ethernet detail  Not documented yet  show-interfaces pseudo-ethernet detail  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel < tunnel> brief  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel detail  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti.xml.in:			show-interfaces-pseudo-
show interfaces pseudo-ethernet  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-pseudo-ethernet xml.in: show interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre></pre>			=
Not documented yet  show-interfaces-pseudo- ethernet.xml.in: show interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre></pre>			
ethernet.xml.in: show interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre><pseudo-ethernet brief<="" pre=""> Not documented yet  show-interfaces-pseudo-ethernet de- tail  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel Not documented yet  show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel Not documented yet  show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel <tunnel> brief  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-tunnel xml.in: show interfaces tunnel detail Not documented yet  show-interfaces-tunnel xml.in: show interfaces tunnel detail Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti vti&gt; brief Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces-vti.xml.in:</tunnel></pseudo-ethernet></pre>			
ethernet.xml.in: show interfaces pseudo-ethernet <pre><pseudo-ethernet brief<="" pre=""> Not documented yet  show-interfaces-pseudo-ethernet de- tail  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel Not documented yet  show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel Not documented yet  show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel <tunnel> brief  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-tunnel xml.in: show interfaces tunnel detail Not documented yet  show-interfaces-tunnel xml.in: show interfaces tunnel detail Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti vti&gt; brief Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces-vti.xml.in:</tunnel></pseudo-ethernet></pre>			show interfaces pseudo
show interfaces pseudo-ethernet			
speeudo-ethernet> brief   Not documented yet			
Not documented yet show-interfaces-pseudo- ethernet.xml.in: show interfaces pseudo-ethernet de- tail  Not documented yet show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel  Not documented yet show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel <tunnel> brief  Not documented yet show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel detail  Not documented yet show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel detail  Not documented yet show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti Not documented yet show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti Not documented yet show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces-vti.xml.in:</tunnel>			
ethernet.xml.in: show interfaces pseudo-ethernet detail  Not documented yet show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel  Not documented yet show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel <tunnel> brief  Not documented yet show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel detail  Not documented yet show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti Not documented yet show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti Not documented yet show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti <vti>brief Not documented yet show-interfaces-vti.xml.in:</vti></tunnel>			
ethernet.xml.in: show interfaces pseudo-ethernet detail  Not documented yet show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel  Not documented yet show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel <tunnel> brief  Not documented yet show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel detail  Not documented yet show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti Not documented yet show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti Not documented yet show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti <vti>brief Not documented yet show-interfaces-vti.xml.in:</vti></tunnel>			show interfaces pseudo
show interfaces pseudo-ethernet detail  Not documented yet show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel  Not documented yet show-interfaces tunnel < tunnel> brief  Not documented yet  Not documented yet show-interfaces tunnel < tunnel> brief  Not documented yet show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel detail  Not documented yet show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti  Not documented yet show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti Not documented yet show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti < vti> brief  Not documented yet show-interfaces-vti.xml.in:			
tail  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel < tunnel> brief  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel detail  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti < vti> brief  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces-vti.xml.in: show-interfaces-vti.xml.in:			
show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel <tunnel> brief  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel detail  Not documented yet  show-interfaces tunnel detail  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti  Not documented yet  show-interfaces vti  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces-vti.xml.in:</tunnel>			_
show interfaces tunnel Not documented yet show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel <tunnel> brief Not documented yet show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel detail Not documented yet show-interfaces tunnel detail Not documented yet show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti Not documented yet show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti &lt; vti&gt;&gt; brief Not documented yet show-interfaces vti &lt; vti&gt;&gt; brief Not documented yet show-interfaces vti &lt; vti&gt;&gt; brief</tunnel>			Not documented yet
show interfaces tunnel Not documented yet show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel <tunnel> brief Not documented yet show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel detail Not documented yet show-interfaces tunnel detail Not documented yet show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti Not documented yet show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti &lt; vti&gt;&gt; brief Not documented yet show-interfaces vti &lt; vti&gt;&gt; brief Not documented yet show-interfaces vti &lt; vti&gt;&gt; brief</tunnel>			show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:
show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel <tunnel> brief  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel detail  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces-vti.xml.in: show-interfaces-vti.xml.in:</tunnel>			
show interfaces tunnel <tunnel> brief  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel detail  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces-vti.xml.in:</tunnel>			Not documented yet
show interfaces tunnel <tunnel> brief  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel detail  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces-vti.xml.in:</tunnel>			show interfaces tunnel vml in
brief  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel detail  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti < vti> brief  Not documented yet  show-interfaces vti < vti> brief  Not documented yet  show-interfaces vti.xml.in:			
show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in: show interfaces tunnel detail  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti < vti> brief  Not documented yet  show-interfaces vti < vti> brief			
show interfaces tunnel detail  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti <vti> brief  Not documented yet  show-interfaces vti <vti> brief</vti></vti>			Not documented yet
show interfaces tunnel detail  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti <vti> brief  Not documented yet  show-interfaces vti <vti> brief</vti></vti>			show-interfaces-tunnel.xml.in:
Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti <vti> brief  Not documented yet  show-interfaces vti <vti> brief</vti></vti>			
show interfaces vti  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti <vti> brief  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in:</vti>			
show interfaces vti  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti <vti> brief  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in:</vti>			show-interfaces-vti xml in
Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in: show interfaces vti <vti> brief  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in:</vti>			
show interfaces vti <vti>brief  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in:</vti>			
show interfaces vti <vti>brief  Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in:</vti>			
Not documented yet  show-interfaces-vti.xml.in:			
show-interfaces-vti.xml.in:			
			Not documented yet
			show-interfaces-vti.xml.in:

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-interfaces-vxlan.xml.in:
		show interfaces vxlan
		Not documented yet
		show-interfaces-vxlan.xml.in:
		show interfaces vxlan <vxlan> brief</vxlan>
		Not documented yet
		show-interfaces-vxlan.xml.in:
		show interfaces valan detail
		show interfaces
		wireguard <interface></interface>
		show-interfaces-wireguard.xml.in:
		show interfaces wireguard
		Not documented yet
		chow interference winequark well in
		show-interfaces-wireguard.xml.in: show interfaces wireguard <wire-< td=""></wire-<>
		guard> allowed-ips
		2
		Not documented yet
		show-interfaces-wireguard.xml.in:
		show interfaces wireguard detail
		Not documented yet
		show-interfaces-wireguard.xml.in:
		show interfaces wireguard <wire-< td=""></wire-<>
		guard> endpoints
		Not documented yet
		show-interfaces-wireguard.xml.in:
		show interfaces wireguard <wire-< td=""></wire-<>
		guard> peers
		Not documented yet
		show-interfaces-wireguard.xml.in:
		show interfaces wireguard <wire-< td=""></wire-<>
		guard> public-key
		Not documented yet
		show-interfaces-wireguard.xml.in:
		show interfaces wireguard <wire-< td=""></wire-<>
		guard> summary
		show interfaces
		wireguard wg0 summary
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
<u> </u>		Continued on port page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		show interfaces wireless
		<wlark></wlark>
		wireless.xml.in:
		show interfaces wireless <wireless></wireless>
		show interfaces wireless
		<wlanx> brief</wlanx>
		wireless.xml.in:
		show interfaces wireless <wireless></wireless>
		brief
		show interfaces wireless
		detail
		wireless.xml.in:
		show interfaces wireless detail
		show interfaces wireless
		info
		wireless.xml.in:
		show interfaces wireless info
		show interfaces wireless
		<wlark> queue</wlark>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		show interfaces wireless
		<wlark> scan</wlark>
		·
		wireless.xml.in:
		show interfaces wireless <wireless></wireless>
		Scan Not do sumented yet
		Not documented yet
		wireless.xml.in:
		show interfaces wireless <wireless></wireless>
		scan detail
		Not documented yet
		wireless.xml.in:
		show interfaces wireless <wireless></wireless>
		stations
		Not documented yet
		wireless.xml.in:
		show interfaces wireless <wireless></wireless>
		vif <vif></vif>
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		wireless.xml.in:
		show interfaces wireless <wireless></wireless>
		vif <vif> brief  Continued on next page</vif>

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		show interfaces wwan
		<interface></interface>
		show-interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		show interfaces wwan
		show interfaces
		wwan <interface></interface>
		capabilities
		1
		show-interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		show interfaces wwan <wwan> ca-</wwan>
		pabilities Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		show-interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		show interfaces wwan detail
		show interfaces wwan
		<pre><interface> firmware</interface></pre>
		show-interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		show interfaces wwan <wwan></wwan>
		firmware
		show interfaces wwan
		<interface> imei</interface>
		show-interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		show interfaces wwan <wwan> imei</wwan>
		show interfaces wwan
		<interface> imsi</interface>
		show-interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		show interfaces wwan <wwan> imsi</wwan>
		Not documented yet
		show-interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		show interfaces wwan <wwan> log</wwan>
		show interfaces wwan
		<pre><interface> model</interface></pre>
		show-interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		show interfaces wwan <wwan></wwan>
		model
		show interfaces wwan
		<pre><interface> msisdn</interface></pre>
		1
		show-interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		show interfaces wwan <wwan></wwan>
		msisdn Continued on poyt page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
210/1000 111 0003	1010/1000 III XIVIL	show interfaces wwan
		<pre><interface> revision</interface></pre>
		show-interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		show interfaces wwan <wwan> re-</wwan>
		vision
		show interfaces wwan
		<interface> signal</interface>
		show-interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		show interfaces wwan <wwan> sig-</wwan>
		nal
		show interfaces wwan
		<interface> sim</interface>
		show-interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		show interfaces wwan <wwan> sim</wwan>
		show interfaces wwan
		<pre><interface> summary</interface></pre>
		show-interfaces-wwan.xml.in:
		show interfaces wwan <wwan></wwan>
		summary
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-access-paths-prefix-
		community-lists.xml.in:
		show ip access-list <access-list></access-list>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-access-paths-prefix-
		community-lists.xml.in:
		show ip as-path-access-list <as-< td=""></as-<>
		path-access-list>
		Not documented yet
		ah ana ing hana ang 1 ing
		show in bon
		show ip bgp  Not documented yet
		————
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp attribute-info
		show ip bgp cidr-only
		show-in-han yml in
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in: show ip bgp cidr-only
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp community
		Continued on post page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp community-info
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp community-list
		<community-list></community-list>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp community-list
		<community-list> exact-match</community-list>
		Not documented yet
		ļ <del></del>
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp community accept-own
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp community accept-
		own-nexthop
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp community blackhole
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp community exact-
		match
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp community graceful-
		shutdown
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp community llgr-stale
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp community local-AS
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp community no-
		advertise
	•	Continued on next nage

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp community no-export
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp community no-llgr
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp community no-peer
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp community route-filter-
		translated-v4
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp community route-filter-
		translated-v6
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp community route-filter-
		V4
		Not documented yet
		show in hon vention
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp community route-filter-
		v6
		show ip bgp dampened-paths
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp dampening dampened-
		paths
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp dampening flap-
		statistics
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp dampening parameters
		Continued on post page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		show ip bgp filter-list
		<name></name>
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp filter-list <filter-list></filter-list>
		show ip bgp
		flap-statistics
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		1
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp ipv4 unicast <unicast></unicast>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp ipv4 unicast cidr-only
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp ipv4 unicast commu-
		nity <community></community>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp ipv4 unicast
		community-list < community-list>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp ipv4 unicast
		community-list <community-list></community-list>
		exact-match
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp ipv4 unicast neighbors
		<neighbors></neighbors>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp ipv4 unicast neighbors
		snow up ogp upv4 unicast neighbors <neighbors> advertised-routes</neighbors>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp ipv4 unicast neighbors
		<pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre>
		Continued on payt page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp ipv4 unicast neighbors
		<neighbors> received-routes</neighbors>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp ipv4 unicast neighbors
		<neighbors> routes  Not documented yet</neighbors>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp ipv4 unicast paths
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp ipv4 unicast prefix-list
		<pre><pre><pre><pre>fix-list&gt;</pre></pre></pre></pre>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp ipv4 unicast regexp
		<regexp></regexp>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp ipv4 unicast route-map
		<pre><rul><pre><rul><pre><rul><pre></pre></rul></pre></rul></pre></rul></pre>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp ipv4 unicast summary
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp large-community
		Not documented yet
		show in hon well in
		show in hon lorge community info
		show ip bgp large-community-info  Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp memory
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp neighbors <neighbors></neighbors>
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp neighbors <neighbors></neighbors>
		advertised-routes
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp neighbors < neighbors >
		dampened-routes
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp neighbors <neighbors></neighbors>
		flap-statistics
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp neighbors <neighbors></neighbors>
		prefix-counts
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp neighbors <neighbors></neighbors>
		received-routes
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp neighbors <neighbors></neighbors>
		received prefix-filter
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp neighbors <neighbors></neighbors>
		routes
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp paths
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp prefix-list <prefix-list></prefix-list>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp regexp <regexp></regexp>
		Continued on payt page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp route-map <route-< td=""></route-<>
		map>
		Not documented yet
		chow in hon unline
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in: show ip bgp statistics
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp summary
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp summary established
		Not documented yet
		<del>                                   </del>
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp summary failed
		Not documented yet
		chow in hon vml in
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in: show ip bgp vrf <vrf></vrf>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> attribute-info</vrf>
		Not documented yet
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> cidr-only</vrf>
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> community</vrf>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> community-</vrf>
		info
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> community-</vrf>
		list <community-list></community-list>

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> community-</vrf>
		list <community-list> exact-match</community-list>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> community</vrf>
		accept-own
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> community</vrf>
		accept-own-nexthop
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> community</vrf>
		blackhole
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> community</vrf>
		exact-match
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> community</vrf>
		graceful-shutdown
		Not documented yet
		show in hon vml in
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> community</vrf>
		llgr-stale
		Not documented yet
		show in hon yell in
		show in han are surfacements
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> community</vrf>
		local-AS
		Not documented yet
		abassia bassasiti
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> community</vrf>
		no-advertise
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> community</vrf>
		no-export

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
	10.07.000 117.001	Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> community</vrf>
		no-llgr
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> community</vrf>
		no-peer
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> community</vrf>
		route-filter-translated-v4
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> community</vrf>
		route-filter-translated-v6
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> community</vrf>
		route-filter-v4
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> community</vrf>
		route-filter-v6
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> dampening</vrf>
		dampened-paths
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> dampening</vrf>
		flap-statistics
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> dampening</vrf>
		parameters
		Not documented yet
		show in hon yell in:
		show in hon art surfy filter list
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> filter-list <filter-list></filter-list></vrf>
		<pre><niter-list></niter-list></pre>

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 unicast</vrf>
		<unicast></unicast>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 unicast</vrf>
		cidr-only
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 unicast</vrf>
		community < community>
		Not documented yet
		show in hon well in
		show in here are surfaced unique
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 unicast</vrf>
		community-list <community-list>  Not documented yet</community-list>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 uni-</vrf>
		cast community-list <community-< td=""></community-<>
		list> exact-match
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 unicast</vrf>
		neighbors <neighbors></neighbors>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 unicast</vrf>
		neighbors <neighbors> advertised-</neighbors>
		routes
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 uni-</vrf>
		cast neighbors <neighbors> prefix-</neighbors>
		counts
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 unicast</vrf>
		neighbors <neighbors> received-</neighbors>
		routes Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		<u> </u>
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 unicast</vrf>
		neighbors < neighbors > routes
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 unicast</vrf>
		paths
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 unicast</vrf>
		prefix-list <prefix-list></prefix-list>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 unicast</vrf>
		regexp <regexp></regexp>
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 unicast</vrf>
		route-map <route-map></route-map>
		Not documented yet
		charrie has realise
		show in hon art curts inv4 unique
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> ipv4 unicast</vrf>
		Summary  Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> large-</vrf>
		community
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> large-</vrf>
		community-info
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> memory</vrf>
		Not documented yet
		show in hon well in
		show in home wife surface naighbors
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> neighbors</vrf>
		<neighbors></neighbors>

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> neighbors</vrf>
		<neighbors> advertised-routes</neighbors>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> neighbors</vrf>
		<neighbors> dampened-routes</neighbors>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> neighbors</vrf>
		<neighbors> flap-statistics</neighbors>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> neighbors</vrf>
		<neighbors> prefix-counts</neighbors>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> neighbors</vrf>
		<pre><neighbors> received-routes</neighbors></pre>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> neighbors</vrf>
		<pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> neighbors</vrf>
		<neighbors> routes</neighbors>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> paths</vrf>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> prefix-list</vrf>
		<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> regexp <reg-< td=""></reg-<></vrf>
		exp>
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
216/1666 111 2666	1010/1000 / 1112	Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> route-map</vrf>
		<pre><route-map></route-map></pre>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> statistics</vrf>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> summary</vrf>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> summary es-</vrf>
		tablished
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> summary</vrf>
		failed
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp vrf <vrf> wide</vrf>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-bgp.xml.in:
		show ip bgp wide
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-access-paths-prefix-
		community-lists.xml.in:
		show ip community-list
		<community-list></community-list>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-access-paths-prefix-
		community-lists.xml.in:
		show ip extcommunity-list
		<extcommunity-list></extcommunity-list>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-access-paths-prefix-
		community-lists.xml.in:
		show ip forwarding
	1	Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
2.0, 1000 2000	10.07.000 72	Not documented yet
		show-ip-igmp.xml.in:
		show ip igmp groups
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-igmp.xml.in:
		show ip igmp interfaces
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-igmp.xml.in:
		show ip igmp join
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-igmp.xml.in:
		show ip igmp sources
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-igmp.xml.in:
		show ip igmp statistics
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-access-paths-prefix-
		community-lists.xml.in:
		show ip large-community-list
		<large-community-list></large-community-list>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-multicast.xml.in:
		show ip multicast interface
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-multicast.xml.in:
		show ip multicast mfc
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-multicast.xml.in:
		show ip multicast route
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-multicast.xml.in:
		show ip multicast summary
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-ip.xml.in:
		show ip neighbors
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf  Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
210/1000 111 2000	1010/1000 1117(11)2	show ip ospf
		border-routers
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf border-routers
		show ip ospf database
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf database
		show ip ospf database
		<type> [A.B.C.D]</type>
		[adv-router <a.b.c.< td=""></a.b.c.<>
		D> self-originate]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf database asbr-
		summary <asbr-summary></asbr-summary>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf database asbr-
		summary <asbr-summary> adv-</asbr-summary>
		router <adv-router></adv-router>
		Not documented yet
		1
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf database asbr-
		summary <asbr-summary> self-</asbr-summary>
		originate  Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf database external <ex-< td=""></ex-<>
		ternal>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf database external <ex-< td=""></ex-<>
		ternal> adv-router <adv-router></adv-router>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf database external <ex-< td=""></ex-<>
		ternal> self-originate
		show ip ospf database
		max-age
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf database max-age
	<u> </u>	Continued on post page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf database network <net-< td=""></net-<>
		work>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf database network <net-< td=""></net-<>
		work> adv-router <adv-router></adv-router>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf database network <net-< td=""></net-<>
		work> self-originate
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf database nssa-external
		<pre><nsva-external></nsva-external></pre>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf database nssa-external
		<nssa-external> adv-router <adv-< td=""></adv-<></nssa-external>
		router>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf database nssa-external
		<nssa-external> self-originate</nssa-external>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf database opaque-area
		<pre><opaque-area></opaque-area></pre>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf database opaque-
		area <opaque-area> adv-router</opaque-area>
		<pre><adv-router></adv-router></pre>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf database opaque-area
		<pre><opaque-area> self-originate</opaque-area></pre>

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf database opaque-as
		<opaque-as></opaque-as>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf database opaque-
		as <opaque-as> adv-router <adv-< td=""></adv-<></opaque-as>
		router>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf database opaque-as
		<pre><opaque-as> self-originate</opaque-as></pre>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf database opaque-link
		<pre><pre><pre><copaque-link></copaque-link></pre></pre></pre>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf database opaque-
		link <opaque-link> adv-router</opaque-link>
		<adv-router></adv-router>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf database opaque-link
		<pre><opaque-link> self-originate</opaque-link></pre>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf database router
		<pre><router></router></pre>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf database router
		<pre><router> adv-router <adv-router></adv-router></router></pre>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf database router
		<pre><router> self-originate</router></pre>
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf database self-originate
	'	Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf database summary
		<summary></summary>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf database summary
		<summary> adv-router <adv-< td=""></adv-<></summary>
		router>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf database summary
		<summary> self-originate</summary>
		Not documented yet
		1
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf interface <interface> show ip ospf interface</interface>
		[ <intname>] Nothing found in YMI Definitions</intname>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions  show ip ospf neighbor
		<pre>snow ip ospr neignbor <intname></intname></pre>
		<1ncname>
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf.xim.ii. show ip ospf neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf neighbor address <ad-< td=""></ad-<>
		dress>
		show ip ospf neighbor
		detail
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf neighbor detail
		show ip ospf route
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf route
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf vrf <vrf></vrf>
		Not documented yet
		ahamain and Caratin
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf vrf <vrf> border-</vrf>
		routers  Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
216,1666 111 2666	1010,1000 74.0.2	Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf.xim.ii. show ip ospf vrf <vrf> database</vrf>
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf vrf <vrf> database</vrf>
		asbr-summary <asbr-summary></asbr-summary>
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		show in early well in
		show in conf. wrf. detabase
		show ip ospf vrf <vrf> database</vrf>
		asbr-summary <asbr-summary></asbr-summary>
		adv-router <adv-router></adv-router>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf vrf <vrf> database</vrf>
		asbr-summary <asbr-summary></asbr-summary>
		self-originate
		-
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf vrf <vrf> database ex-</vrf>
		ternal <external></external>
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf vrf <vrf> database ex-</vrf>
		ternal <external> adv-router <adv-< td=""></adv-<></external>
		router>
		Not documented yet
		show in cenf v=1 in:
		show in confust our database or
		show ip ospf vrf <vrf> database ex-</vrf>
		ternal <external> self-originate</external>
		Not documented yet
		about in conficulting
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf vrf <vrf> database</vrf>
		max-age
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf vrf <vrf> database net-</vrf>
		work <network></network>
		Work <network>  Continued on next page</network>

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
210/1003 111 0003	1310/1003 III XIVIL	Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		show in cenf yml in
		show in ospf yrf cyrfo database net
		show ip ospf vrf <vrf> database net- work <network> adv-router <adv-< td=""></adv-<></network></vrf>
		router>
		Not documented yet
		show in
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf vrf <vrf> database net-</vrf>
		work <network> self-originate</network>
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf vrf <vrf> database</vrf>
		nssa-external <nssa-external></nssa-external>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf vrf <vrf> database</vrf>
		nssa-external <nssa-external> adv-</nssa-external>
		router <adv-router></adv-router>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf vrf <vrf> database</vrf>
		nssa-external <nssa-external> self-</nssa-external>
		originate
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf.xim.ii.
		opaque-area < opaque-area>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf vrf <vrf> database</vrf>
		opaque-area <opaque-area> adv-</opaque-area>
		router <adv-router></adv-router>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf vrf <vrf> database</vrf>
		opaque-area <opaque-area> self-</opaque-area>
		originate opaque-area> sen-
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf vrf <vrf> database</vrf>
		opaque-as <opaque-as></opaque-as>

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
210/1000 111 2003	1010/1000 111 / 111/11	Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf vrf <vrf> database</vrf>
		opaque-as <opaque-as> adv-router</opaque-as>
		<adv-router></adv-router>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf.xim.in.
		opaque-as <opaque-as> self-</opaque-as>
		originate
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf vrf <vrf> database</vrf>
		opaque-link <opaque-link></opaque-link>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf vrf <vrf> database</vrf>
		opaque-link <opaque-link> adv-</opaque-link>
		router <adv-router></adv-router>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf vrf <vrf> database</vrf>
		opaque-link <opaque-link> self-</opaque-link>
		originate
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf vrf <vrf> database</vrf>
		router <router></router>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf vrf <vrf> database</vrf>
		router <router> adv-router <adv-< td=""></adv-<></router>
		router>
		Not documented yet
		·
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf vrf <vrf> database</vrf>
		router <router> self-originate</router>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf vrf <vrf> database</vrf>
		self-originate
	I	Continued on payt page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf vrf <vrf> database</vrf>
		summary <summary></summary>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf vrf <vrf> database</vrf>
		summary <summary> adv-router</summary>
		<adv-router></adv-router>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf vrf <vrf> database</vrf>
		summary <summary> self-originate</summary>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf vrf <vrf> interface <in-< td=""></in-<></vrf>
		terface>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf.xim.in.
		<neighbor></neighbor>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf vrf <vrf> neighbor ad-</vrf>
		dress <address></address>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf vrf <vrf> neighbor de-</vrf>
		tail
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ospf.xml.in:
		show ip ospf vrf <vrf> route</vrf>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-pim.xml.in:
		show ip pim interfaces
		Not documented yet
		1
		show-ip-pim.xml.in:
		show ip pim join

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-pim.xml.in:
		show ip pim neighbor
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-pim.xml.in:
		show ip pim nexthop
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-pim.xml.in:
		show ip pim rp
		Not documented yet
		1.
		show-ip-pim.xml.in:
		show ip pim rpf
		Not documented yet
		chave in nim vml in
		show-ip-pim.xml.in: show ip pim state
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-pim.xml.in:
		show ip pim statistics
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-pim.xml.in:
		show ip pim upstream
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-ports.xml.in:
		show ip ports
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-access-paths-prefix-
		community-lists.xml.in:
		show ip prefix-list < prefix-list>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-access-paths-prefix-
		community-lists.xml.in:
		show ip protocol
		show ip rip
		show-ip-rip.xml.in:
		show ip rip
		show ip rip status
		show-ip-rip.xml.in:
		show ip rip status
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
210/1003 111 D003	1310/1003 III XIVIL	Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		charry in marta reml in
		show-ip-route.xml.in:
		show ip route <route></route>
		show ip route 0.0.0.0
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		1
		show-ip-route.xml.in:
		show ip route bgp
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-route.xml.in:
		show ip route cache <cache></cache>
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-route.xml.in:
		show ip route connected
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-route.xml.in:
		show ip route forward <forward></forward>
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-route.xml.in:
		show ip route isis
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-route.xml.in:
		show ip route kernel
		Not documented yet
		show in route yelling
		show-ip-route.xml.in:
		show ip route <route> longer-</route>
		prefixes  Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		show in route yelling
		show in route conf
		show ip route ospf
		Not documented yet
		show in route vml in
		show in route rip
		show ip route rip
		Not documented yet
		about in monto out in
		show-ip-route.xml.in:
		show ip route static

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-route.xml.in:
		show ip route summary
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-route.xml.in:
		show ip route supernets-only
		Not documented yet
		show-ip-route.xml.in:
		show ip route table
		Not documented yet
		about in monto and in
		show-ip-route.xml.in:
		show ip route tag <tag></tag>
		show ip route vrf <name></name>
		show-ip-route.xml.in:
		show ip route vrf <vrf></vrf>
		show ipv6 access-list
		show-ipv6.xml.in:
		show ipv6 access-list <access-list></access-list>
		show ipv6 bgp
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		show ipv6 forwarding
		show-ipv6.xml.in:
		show ipv6 forwarding
		show ipv6 groups
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		show ipv6 neighbors
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		show ipv6 ospfv3
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 area <area/>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 area <area/> router
		<ru><router></router></ru>
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		show ipv6 ospfv3
		border-routers
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 border-routers
		<pre><border-routers></border-routers></pre>
		Not documented yet
		————
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 border-routers de-
		tail
		show ipv6 ospfv3
		database
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database
		show ipv6 ospfv3
		database <type> [A.B.</type>
		C.D] [adv-router <a.b.c.< td=""></a.b.c.<>
		D> self-originate]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database adv-
		router <adv-router> linkstate-id</adv-router>
		<li><li>kstate-id&gt; detail</li></li>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database adv-
		router <adv-router> linkstate-id</adv-router>
		<li><li><li><li>dump</li></li></li></li>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database adv-
		router <adv-router> linkstate-id</adv-router>
		<li><li>kstate-id&gt; internal</li></li>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database any
		<any></any>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database any any
		<any> detail</any>
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
	2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database any any
		<any> dump</any>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database any any <any> internal</any>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database any
		<pre><any> detail</any></pre>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database any
		<any> dump</any>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database any
		<any> internal  Not documented yet</any>
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database any
		<any> node.tag</any>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database any
		<any> node.tag detail</any>
		Not documented yet
		shaw in 6 and 2 and in
		show inv6 confr? database ony
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database any
		<any> node.tag dump  Not documented yet</any>
		————
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database any
		<any> node.tag internal</any>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database as-
		external
		Continued on post page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
216/1605 III DOCS	1916/1605 III AIVIL	
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database as- external adv-router <adv-router></adv-router>
		detail
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database as-
		external adv-router <adv-router></adv-router>
		dump
	+	Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database as-
		external adv-router < adv-router> in-
		ternal
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database as-
		external adv-router <adv-router></adv-router>
		linkstate-id <linkstate-id> detail</linkstate-id>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database as-
		external adv-router <adv-router></adv-router>
		linkstate-id <linkstate-id> dump</linkstate-id>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database as-
		external adv-router <adv-router></adv-router>
		linkstate-id <linkstate-id> internal</linkstate-id>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database as-
		external any <any></any>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database as-
		external any <any> detail</any>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database as-
		external any <any> dump</any>
	1	Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database as-
		external any <any> internal</any>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database as-
		external <as-external> detail</as-external>
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database as-
		external <as-external> dump</as-external>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database as-
		external <as-external> internal</as-external>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database as-
		external linkstate-id <linkstate-id></linkstate-id>
		detail
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database as-
		external linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt;</li>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database as-
		external linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt;</li>
		internal
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database as-
		external <as-external> node.tag</as-external>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database as-
		external <as-external> node.tag de-</as-external>
		tail Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	Table 2 – continued from previo	Command
210/1003 III DOCS	1916/1603 III XIVIL	Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		1
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database as-
		external <as-external> node.tag</as-external>
		dump
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database as-
		external <as-external> node.tag in-</as-external>
		ternal
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database
		as-external <as-external> self-</as-external>
		originated
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database
		as-external <as-external> self-</as-external>
		originated detail
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database
		as-external <as-external> self-</as-external>
		originated dump
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		show inv6 conf-21 i
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database
		as-external <as-external> self-</as-external>
		originated internal
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database detail
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database group-
		membership
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database group-
		membership adv-router <adv-< td=""></adv-<>
		router> detail
	1	Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
210/1000 111 2000	TOTO, TOOS III XIVIE	Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database group-
		membership adv-router <adv-< td=""></adv-<>
		router> dump
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database group-
		membership adv-router <adv-< td=""></adv-<>
		router> internal
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database group- membership adv-router <adv-< td=""></adv-<>
		router> linkstate-id <linkstate-id></linkstate-id>
		detail
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database group-
		membership adv-router <adv-< td=""></adv-<>
		router> linkstate-id <linkstate-id></linkstate-id>
		dump  Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database group-
		membership adv-router <adv-< td=""></adv-<>
		router> linkstate-id <linkstate-id></linkstate-id>
		internal
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database group-
		membership detail
		Not documented yet
		ivot documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database group-
		membership dump
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database group-
		membership internal

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1able 2 – continued from previous	Command
,		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database group-
		membership linkstate-id <linkstate-< td=""></linkstate-<>
		id> detail
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database group-
		membership linkstate-id <linkstate-< td=""></linkstate-<>
		id> dump
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database group-
		membership linkstate-id <li>linkstate-</li>
		id> internal
		Not documented yet
		————
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database group-
		membership node.tag
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database group-
		membership node.tag detail
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database group-
		membership node.tag dump  Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3.xmi.m.
		membership node.tag internal
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database
		group-membership node.tag
		self-originated
		Not documented yet
		show inv6 centu2 vml in
		show inv6 confv3 database
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database
		group-membership node.tag
		self-originated detail

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database
		group-membership node.tag
		self-originated dump
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database
		group-membership node.tag self-originated internal
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3.xim.ii.
		membership self-originated
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database group-
		membership self-originated detail
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database group-
		membership self-originated dump
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database group- membership self-originated internal
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-
		prefix
		Not documented yet
		ļ <u> </u>
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-
		prefix adv-router <adv-router> de-</adv-router>
		tail
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-
		prefix adv-router <adv-router></adv-router>
		dump

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
210/1000 111 2000	1010, 1000 7	Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-
		prefix adv-router <adv-router> in-</adv-router>
		ternal
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-
		prefix adv-router <adv-router></adv-router>
		linkstate-id <linkstate-id> detail</linkstate-id>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-
		prefix adv-router <adv-router></adv-router>
		linkstate-id <linkstate-id> dump</linkstate-id>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-
		prefix adv-router <adv-router></adv-router>
		linkstate-id <linkstate-id> internal</linkstate-id>
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-
		prefix detail
		Not documented yet
		about insection of 2 and 1 and
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-
		prefix dump
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-
		prefix internal
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-
		prefix linkstate-id <linkstate-id> de-</linkstate-id>
		tail
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-
		prefix linkstate-id <linkstate-id></linkstate-id>
		dump
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-
		prefix linkstate-id <linkstate-id> in-</linkstate-id>
		ternal
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-
		prefix node.tag
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-
		prefix node.tag detail
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-
		prefix node.tag dump
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-
		prefix node.tag internal
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-
		prefix node.tag self-originated
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-
		prefix node.tag self-originated detail
		Not documented yet
		show inv6 confr:2 yml in:
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-
		prefix node.tag self-originated
		dump
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-
		prefix node.tag self-originated inter-
		nal
	<u> </u>	Continued on post page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-
		prefix self-originated
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-
		prefix self-originated detail  Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-
		prefix self-originated dump
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-
		prefix self-originated internal
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-
		router
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-
		router adv-router <adv-router> de-</adv-router>
		tail
		Not documented yet
		1
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-
		router adv-router <adv-router></adv-router>
		dump  Not documented yet
		————
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-
		router adv-router <adv-router> in-</adv-router>
		ternal
		Not documented yet
		about insection 6, 2, and its
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router adv-router <adv-router></adv-router>
		router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; detail</li></li></adv-router>
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router adv-router zadv-router> linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; dump Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router adv-router zadv-router&gt; linkstate-id clinkstate-id&gt; internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router detail Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router dump Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; de- tail Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; de- tail Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; dump Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; in- ternal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; in- ternal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; in- ternal Not documented yet</li></li></li></li></li></li></li>	218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router adv-router (adv-router) linkstate-id-cl/db dump Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router adv-router (adv-router) linkstate-id-cl/mkstate-id> internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router detail Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router dump Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router linkstate-id-cl/inkstate-id> de- tail Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router linkstate-id-cl/inkstate-id> dump Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router linkstate-id-cl/inkstate-id> in- ternal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router linkstate-id-linkstate-id> in- ternal Not documented yet	210/1000 III B003	1316/1663 III XIVIL	
show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter adv-router > linkstate-id < linkstate-id > dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter adv-router adv-router adv-router > linkstate-id < linkstate-id > internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id < linkstate-id > detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id < linkstate-id > dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id < linkstate-id> dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id < linkstate-id> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id < linkstate-id> internal  Not documented yet			Not documented yet
show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter adv-router > linkstate-id < limkstate-id <			show inv6 centy3 vml in:
router adv-router adv-router linkstate-id < dinkstate-id > dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router adv-router adv-router linkstate-id-b internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3.xml.in:			
Iinkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt;dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter adv-router&gt; linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id <lilinkstate-id <li="">linkstate-id <li>linkstate-i</li></lilinkstate-id></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li>			
Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter adv-router adv-router inkstate-id-internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id-clalinkstate-id> detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>inkstate-id <li>inkstate-id <li>inkstate-id <li>inkstate-id <li>inkstate-id <li>inkstate-id <li>inkstate-id <li>inkstate-id <li>internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id&gt; internal  Not documented yet</li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li>			
show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router adv-router adv-router linkstate-id           linkstate-id         show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router detail Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router dump Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router linkstate-id           show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router linkstate-id         show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router linkstate-id <li>inkstate-id/dump Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router linkstate-id <li>inkstate-id/i</li></li>			
show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter adv-router			Not documented yet
show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter adv-router			show inv6 cenfu2 vml in:
router adv-router   adv-routers   linkstate-id < linkstate-id> internal   Not documented yet   show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:   show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter detail   Not documented yet   show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:   show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter dump   Not documented yet   show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:   show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter internal   Not documented yet   show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:   show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id<  detail   Not documented yet   show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:   show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id   clinkstate-id> detail   Not documented yet   show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:   show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id   clinkstate-id> dump   Not documented yet   show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:   show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id   clinkstate-id> internal   Not documented yet   show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:   show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id   clinkstate-id> internal   Not documented yet   show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:   show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id> internal			
linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>dinkstate-id&gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>dinkstate-id&gt; dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>interrouter linkstate-id&gt; interrouter linkstate-id inkstate-id&gt; interrouter linkstate-id inkstate-id&gt; interrouter linkstate-id&gt; /li></li></li></li>			
Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id   Not documented yet			
show-ipv6-ospfv3 xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3 xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3 xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>slinkstate-id <li>inkstate-id <li>detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>inkstate-id <linkstate-id <li="">dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>inkstate-id <linkstate-id>interrouter linkstate-id <li>internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>internal  Not documented yet</li></li></linkstate-id></li></linkstate-id></li></li></li></li>			
show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id < linkstate-id> detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id < linkstate-id> dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id < linkstate-id> dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id < linkstate-id> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id> internal			Not documented yet
show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id < linkstate-id> detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id < linkstate-id> dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id < linkstate-id> dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id < linkstate-id> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id> internal			-h i ( f - 2 1 i
router detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id < linkstate-id> detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id < linkstate-id> dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id < linkstate-id> dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id < linkstate-id> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id < linkstate-id> internal			
Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter dump  Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter internal  Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id &gt; detail  Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id &gt; dump  Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id <li>internal  Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id i></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li>			
show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter dump  Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter internal  Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id < linkstate-id > detail  Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id < linkstate-id < linkstate-id < linkstate-id < linkstate-id < linkstate-id > interrouter linkstate-id < linkstate-id > internal  Not documented yet  Show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id < linkstate-id > internal  Not documented yet  Show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id > internal			
show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show-ipv6-ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <linkstate-id> dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <linkstate-id> internal Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <linkstate-id> internal Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id&gt; internal</linkstate-id></linkstate-id></linkstate-id></li>			not documented yet
show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show-ipv6-ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <linkstate-id> dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <linkstate-id> internal Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <linkstate-id> internal Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id&gt; internal</linkstate-id></linkstate-id></linkstate-id></li>			show inv6
router dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <linkstate-id> detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <linkstate-id> dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <linkstate-id> dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <linkstate-id> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id&gt; internal</linkstate-id></linkstate-id></linkstate-id></linkstate-id>			
Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router linkstate-id <linkstate-id> de- tail Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router linkstate-id <linkstate-id> dump Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router linkstate-id <linkstate-id> dump Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router linkstate-id <linkstate-id> in- ternal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3.xml.in:</linkstate-id></linkstate-id></linkstate-id></linkstate-id>			
show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id <li>dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <linkstate-id> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id &gt; internal  Not documented yet</linkstate-id></li></li></li></li>			
show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id <li>detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id <l< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Not documented yet</td></l<></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li>			Not documented yet
show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id <li>detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id <l< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></l<></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li>			
router internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router linkstate-id <li>detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router linkstate-id <li>internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router linkstate-id <li>internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3.xml.in:</li></li></li></li>			
Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id < linkstate-id> detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id < linkstate-id> dump  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id < linkstate-id> internal  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id> internal  Not documented yet			
show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <linkstate-id> dump  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id &gt; interrouter linkstate-id <linkstate-id> interrouter linkstate-id &gt; internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3.xml.in: show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:</linkstate-id></linkstate-id></li>			
show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <linkstate-id> dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <linkstate-id> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <linkstate-id> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-</linkstate-id></linkstate-id></linkstate-id></li>			Not documented yet
show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <linkstate-id> dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <linkstate-id> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <linkstate-id> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-</linkstate-id></linkstate-id></linkstate-id></li>			
router linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id &gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-</li></li></li></li>			
tail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:</li></li>			
Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id &gt; internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:</li></li>			
show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id <li>internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id &gt; internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-</li></li></li>			
show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>internal  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:</li></li>			Not documented yet
show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>internal  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:</li></li>			
router linkstate-id <li>dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>internal  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:</li></li>			
dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id &gt; internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-</li>			
Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <linkstate-id> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intershow ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-</linkstate-id>			
show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id &gt; internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-</li>			1
show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id <li>li</li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li>			Not documented yet
show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id <li>linternal</li> <li>Not documented yet</li> <li>show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:</li> <li>show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-</li> </li></li>			
router linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id &gt; internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-</li>			
ternal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-			
Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-			
show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-			
show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-			Not documented yet
show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-			
router node.tag			
Continued on poyt page			_

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-
		router node.tag detail
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-
		router node.tag dump
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router node.tag internal
		Not documented yet
		————
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-
		router node.tag self-originated
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3.xiii.ii.
		router node.tag self-originated de-
		tail
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-
		router node.tag self-originated
		dump
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-
		router node.tag self-originated inter-
		nal
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-
		router self-originated
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-
		router self-originated detail
	I.	Continued on post page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router self-originated dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter- router self-originated internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router <adv-router> de- tail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router <adv-router> de- tail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router <adv-router> dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router <adv-router> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router <adv-router> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router <adv-router> inkstate-id-dinkstate-id-&gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router <adv-router> inkstate-id-dinkstate-id-&gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router <adv-router> inkstate-id-dinkstate-id-&gt; detail Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router <adv-router> inkstate-id-dinkstate-id-&gt; detail Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router <adv-router> inkstate-id-dinkstate-id-&gt; detail Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router&gt; inkstate-id-dinkstate-id-&gt; detail</adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router>	218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
show jpv6 ospfv3 database interrouter self-originated dump Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter self-originated internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> detail Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> detail Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> dump Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> dump Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> inkstate-id <a href="mailto-ospfv3.xml.in">- adv-router&gt; inkstate-id <a href="mailto-ospfv3.xml.in">- adv-router&gt; inkstate-id <a href="mailto-ospfv3.xml.in">- adv-router&gt; inkstate-id <a href="mailto-ospfv3.xml.in">- adv-router&gt; inkstate-id <a href="mailto-ospfv3.xml.in">- adv-router&gt; inkstate-id <a href="mailto-ospfv3.xml.in">- adv-router&gt; inkstate-id <a href="mailto-ospfv3.xml.in">- adv-router&gt; inkstate-id <a href="mailto-ospfv3.xml.in">- adv-router&gt; inkstate-id <a href="mailto-ospfv3.xml.in">- adv-router&gt; inkstate-id <a href="mailto-ospfv3.xml.in">- adv-router&gt; inkstate-id <a href="mailto-ospfv3.xml.in">- adv-router&gt; inkstate-id <a href="mailto-ospfv3.xml.in">- adv-router&gt; inkstate-id <a href="mailto-ospfv3.xml.in">- adv-router&gt; inkstate-id <a href="mailto-ospfv3.xml.in">- adv-router&gt; inkstate-id <a href="mailto-ospfv3.xml.in">- adv-router&gt; inkstate-id <a href="mailto-ospfv3.xml.in">- adv-router&gt; inkstate-id <a href="mailto-ospfv3.xml.in">- adv-router&gt; inkstate-id <a href="mailto-ospfv3.xml.in">-</a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router>			Not documented yet
show jpy6 ospfy3 database interrouter self-originated dump Not documented yet show-ipy6-ospfy3.xml.in: show ipy6 ospfy3 database interrouter self-originated internal Not documented yet show-ipy6-ospfy3.xml.in: show ipy6 ospfy3 database intraprefix show-ipy6-ospfy3.xml.in: show ipy6 ospfy3 database intraprefix Not documented yet show-ipy6-ospfy3.xml.in: show ipy6 ospfy3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> detail Not documented yet show-ipy6-ospfy3.xml.in: show ipy6 ospfy3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> detail Not documented yet show-ipy6-ospfy3.xml.in: show ipy6 ospfy3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> dump Not documented yet show-ipy6-ospfy3.xml.in: show ipy6 ospfy3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> internal Not documented yet show-ipy6-ospfy3.xml.in: show ipy6 ospfy3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> internal Not documented yet show-ipy6-ospfy3.xml.in: show ipy6 ospfy3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> internal Not documented yet show-ipy6-ospfy3.xml.in: show ipy6 ospfy3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> internal Not documented yet show-ipy6-ospfy3.xml.in: show ipy6 ospfy3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> internal Not documented yet show-ipy6-ospfy3.xml.in: show ipy6 ospfy3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> internal cylinkstate-id&gt; detail Not documented yet show-ipy6-ospfy3.xml.in:</adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router>			
router self-originated dump Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3, ml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter self-originated internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3, xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3, xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3, xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router > detail Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3, xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router < adv-router> dump Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3, xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router < adv-router> dump Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3, xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router < adv-router> internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3, xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router < adv-router> internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3, xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router < adv-router> internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3, xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router < adv-router> internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3, xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router < adv-router> internal colored intraprefix adv-router < adv-router> internal colored internal colored intraprefix adv-router < adv-router> internal colored intraprefix adv-router < adv-router> internal colored intraprefix adv-router < adv-router> internal colored intraprefix adv-router < adv-router> internal colored intraprefix adv-router < adv-router> internal colored intraprefix adv-router < adv-router> internal colored intraprefix adv-router < adv-router> internal colored intraprefix adv-router < adv-router> internal colored internal colored intraprefix adv-router < adv-router> internal colored internal colored internal colored internal colored internal colored internal colored internal colored internal colored internal colored internal colored internal colored internal colored internal colored internal colored internal colored internal color			
Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter self-originated internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> detail Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> detail Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> dump Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> instate-id-detail Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> instate-id-detail Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> instate-id-detail Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router&gt; instate-id-detail Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:</adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router>			
show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter self-originated internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3.xml.in: show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:			
show ipv6 ospfv3 database interrouter self-originated internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router <adv-ro<="" <adv-router="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Not documented yet</td></adv-router>			Not documented yet
Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id-otextall Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id-otextall Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id-otextall Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id-otextall Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id-otextall Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router&gt; linkstate-id-otextall Not documented yet</adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router>			show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router <adv-router> de- tail Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router <adv-router> dump Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router <adv-router> internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router <adv-router> internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router <adv-router> inkstate-id-clinkstate-id&gt; detail Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router <adv-router> inkstate-id-clinkstate-id&gt; detail Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router <adv-router> inkstate-id-clinkstate-id&gt; detail Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router <adv-router> inkstate-id-clinkstate-id&gt; detail Not documented yet</adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router>			show ipv6 ospfv3 database inter-
show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> detail Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> detail Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> dump Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id <li>detail Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id <li>detail Not documented yet</li></li></adv-router></li></li></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router>			-
show ipv6 ospfv3 database internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> detail Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> dump Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; detail Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router&gt; linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; detail Not documented yet</li></li></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router>			Not documented yet
show ipv6 ospfv3 database internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> detail Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> dump Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; detail Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router&gt; linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; detail Not documented yet</li></li></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router>			show inv6 centr2 vml in
Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id clinkstate-id&gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id clinkstate-id&gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id clinkstate-id&gt; detail</adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router>			
show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>dinkstate-id <dinkstate-id>detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <dinkstate-id>detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <dinkstate-id>detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <dinkstate-id>detail</dinkstate-id></adv-router></dinkstate-id></adv-router></dinkstate-id></adv-router></dinkstate-id></li></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router>			
show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> inkstate-id <li>inkstate-id <li>inkstate-id &gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id &gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>inkstate-id &lt; detail <a href="https://www.new.new.new.new.new.new.new.new.new.&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;  Not documented yet&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; de- tail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt;li&gt;inkstate-id&gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; linkstate-id&gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt;li&gt;inkstate-id&gt; detail&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; de- tail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; in- ternal  Not documented yet  Show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; in- ternal  Not documented yet  Show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt;linkstate-id &lt;dainkstate-id&gt; detail  Not documented yet  Show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt;linkstate-id &lt;dinkstate-id&gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt;linkstate-id &lt;dinkstate-id&gt; detail&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;-&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router&gt; dump  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router&gt; contraprefix adv-router&gt; internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router&gt; internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; linkstate-id&gt; detail  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; linkstate-id&gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt;li&gt;linkstate-id &lt;li&gt;linkstate-id &lt;li&gt;linkstate-id &lt;dump&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;Not documented yet&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router&gt; dump  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router&gt; contraprefix adv-router&gt; internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router&gt; internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; linkstate-id&gt; detail  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; linkstate-id&gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt;li&gt;linkstate-id &lt;li&gt;linkstate-id &lt;li&gt;linkstate-id &lt;dump&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;show-inv6-ospfv3 xml in:&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;prefix adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; internal  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt;li&gt;linkstate-id &lt;li&gt;linkstate-id &gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt;li&gt;linkstate-id &lt;li&gt;adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt;li&gt;linkstate-id &lt;l&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;  Tail    &lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; in- ternal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; in- internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt;li&gt;detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt;lidatabase intra- prefix adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt;ali&gt;linkstate-id &lt;ali linkstate-id &lt;ali&gt;linkstate-id &lt;a&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;-&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt;li&gt;detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt;li&gt;detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router &lt;adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt;li&gt;detail &lt;a href=" mailto:linkstate-id"="">linkstate-id</a> database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id <li>dump</li></li></li></adv-router></li></adv-router></adv-router></li></li></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router>			Not documented yet
show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id <li>detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id <linkstate-id <dinkstate-id=""> dump</linkstate-id></li></adv-router></li></adv-router></li></li></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router>			show inv6 centr/2 vml in
prefix adv-router <adv-router> dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router <adv-router> in- ternal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <linkstate-id> detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <linkstate-id> detail  insport ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <linkstate-id> dump</linkstate-id></adv-router></linkstate-id></adv-router></linkstate-id></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router>			
dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <linkstate-id <linkstate-id=""> detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3.xml.in: show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <linkstate-id <linkstate-id=""> dump</linkstate-id></adv-router></linkstate-id></adv-router></adv-router>			
Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <linkstate-id <dainkstate-id="">detail  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <ol> show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <linkstate-id <damp<="" <linkstate-id="" a=""></linkstate-id></adv-router></ol></adv-router></linkstate-id></adv-router></adv-router>			-
show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id &gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id <li <adv-router="" adv-router="" database="" intraprefix=""> linkstate-id <li <adv-router="" <li="" adv-router="" database="" intraprefix="" linkstate-id=""> linkstate-id <li <adv-router="" <li="" adv-router="" database="" intraprefix="" linkstate-id=""> linkstate-id <li <li="" adv-router="" database="" intraprefix="" linkstate-id=""> linkstate-id <li <li="" adv-router="" database="" intraprefix="" linkstate-id=""> linkstate-id <li <li="" adv-router="" database="" intraprefix="" linkstate-id=""> linkstate-id <li <li="" adv-router="" database="" intraprefix="" linkstate-id=""> linkstate-id <li <li="" adv-router="" database="" intraprefix="" linkstate-id=""> linkstate-id <li adv-router="" database="" intraprefix=""> linkstate-id <li adv-router="" database="" intraprefix=""> linkstate-id <li adv-router="" database="" intraprefix=""> linkstate-id <li adv-router="" database="" intraprefix=""> linkstate-id <li adv-router="" database="" intraprefix=""> linkstate-id &lt; li database intraprefix adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt; li database intraprefix adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt; li database intraprefix adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt; li database intraprefix adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt; li database intraprefix adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt; li database intraprefix adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt; li database intraprefix adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt; li database intraprefix adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt; li database intraprefix adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt; li database intraprefix adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt; li database intraprefix adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt; li database intraprefix adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt; li database intraprefix adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt; li database intraprefix adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt; li database intraprefix adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt; li database intraprefix adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt; li database intr</li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></adv-router></li></adv-router></adv-router>			-
show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id &gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id <li <adv-router="" adv-router="" database="" intraprefix=""> linkstate-id <li <adv-router="" <li="" adv-router="" database="" intraprefix="" linkstate-id=""> linkstate-id <li <adv-router="" <li="" adv-router="" database="" intraprefix="" linkstate-id=""> linkstate-id <li <li="" adv-router="" database="" intraprefix="" linkstate-id=""> linkstate-id <li <li="" adv-router="" database="" intraprefix="" linkstate-id=""> linkstate-id <li <li="" adv-router="" database="" intraprefix="" linkstate-id=""> linkstate-id <li <li="" adv-router="" database="" intraprefix="" linkstate-id=""> linkstate-id <li <li="" adv-router="" database="" intraprefix="" linkstate-id=""> linkstate-id <li adv-router="" database="" intraprefix=""> linkstate-id <li adv-router="" database="" intraprefix=""> linkstate-id <li adv-router="" database="" intraprefix=""> linkstate-id <li adv-router="" database="" intraprefix=""> linkstate-id <li adv-router="" database="" intraprefix=""> linkstate-id &lt; li database intraprefix adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt; li database intraprefix adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt; li database intraprefix adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt; li database intraprefix adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt; li database intraprefix adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt; li database intraprefix adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt; li database intraprefix adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt; li database intraprefix adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt; li database intraprefix adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt; li database intraprefix adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt; li database intraprefix adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt; li database intraprefix adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt; li database intraprefix adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt; li database intraprefix adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt; li database intraprefix adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt; li database intraprefix adv-router&gt; linkstate-id &lt; li database intr</li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li></adv-router></li></adv-router></adv-router>			show inv6 centr2 vml in
prefix adv-router <adv-router> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <linkstate-id> detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <linkstate-id <linkstate-id=""> dump</linkstate-id></adv-router></linkstate-id></adv-router></adv-router>			
ternal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <linkstate-id> detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <linkstate-id> dump</linkstate-id></adv-router></linkstate-id></adv-router>			
Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <linkstate-id> detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <linkstate-id> dump</linkstate-id></adv-router></linkstate-id></adv-router>			1
show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id <linkstate-id> detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <linkstate-id <linkstate-id=""> dump</linkstate-id></adv-router></linkstate-id></li></adv-router>			
show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id <linkstate-id> detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <linkstate-id <linkstate-id=""> dump</linkstate-id></adv-router></linkstate-id></li></adv-router>			
prefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <linkstate-id> detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <linkstate-id> dump</linkstate-id></adv-router></linkstate-id></adv-router>			
linkstate-id <linkstate-id> detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router&gt; linkstate-id <linkstate-id> dump</linkstate-id></linkstate-id>			
Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intraprefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <linkstate-id> dump</linkstate-id></adv-router>			*
show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <linkstate-id> dump</linkstate-id></adv-router>			
show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <liinkstate-id> dump</liinkstate-id></adv-router>			
show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra- prefix adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <linkstate-id> dump</linkstate-id></adv-router>			show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
linkstate-id <linkstate-id> dump</linkstate-id>			
-			1
Continued on next page			-

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra-
		prefix adv-router <adv-router></adv-router>
		linkstate-id <linkstate-id> internal</linkstate-id>
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra-
		prefix detail
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra-
		prefix dump
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra-
		prefix internal
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra-
		prefix linkstate-id <linkstate-id> de-</linkstate-id>
		tail
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra-
		prefix linkstate-id <linkstate-id></linkstate-id>
		dump  Not documented yet
		————
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra-
		prefix linkstate-id <linkstate-id> in-</linkstate-id>
		ternal
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra-
		prefix node.tag
		Not documented yet
		show inv6 conft/2 yml in
		show inv6 confu2 database intro
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra-
		prefix node.tag detail

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra-
		prefix node.tag dump
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra-
		prefix node.tag internal
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra-
		prefix node.tag self-originated
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra-
		prefix node.tag self-originated detail
		Not documented yet
		show inv6 confr2 uml in
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra-
		prefix node.tag self-originated
		dump
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra-
		prefix node.tag self-originated inter-
		nal Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra-
		prefix self-originated
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra-
		prefix self-originated detail
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra-
		prefix self-originated dump

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
_10/1000 III D000	10.0/1000 111 /1012	Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database intra-
		prefix self-originated internal
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database link
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database link adv-
		router <adv-router> detail</adv-router>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database link adv-
		router <adv-router> dump</adv-router>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database link adv-
		router <adv-router> internal</adv-router>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database link
		adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id</adv-router>
		<pre><li>duv-fouter &lt; duv-fouter &gt; finkstate-id </li></pre>
		Not documented yet
		show inv6 conft/2 wml in.
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database link
		adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id</adv-router>
		<li><li><li><li>dump</li></li></li></li>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database link
		adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id</adv-router>
		<li><li><li><li>inkstate-id&gt; internal</li></li></li></li>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database link de-
		tail

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		·
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database link
		dump
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database link in-
		ternal
		Not documented yet
		show inv6 confv2 yml in
		show ipv6 confu2 detabase link
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database link linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id <li>detail</li></li>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database link
		linkstate-id <linkstate-id> dump</linkstate-id>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database link
		linkstate-id < linkstate-id > internal
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database link
		node.tag
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database link
		node.tag detail
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database link
		node.tag dump
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database link
		node.tag internal
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database link
		node.tag self-originated

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		·
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database link
		node.tag self-originated detail
		Not documented yet
		1
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database link node.tag self-originated dump
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database link
		node.tag self-originated internal
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database link self-
		originated
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database link self-
		originated detail
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database link self-
		originated dump
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database link self- originated internal
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database
		linkstate-id <linkstate-id> detail</linkstate-id>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database
		linkstate-id <linkstate-id> dump</linkstate-id>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database
		linkstate-id <linkstate-id> internal</linkstate-id>
	I	Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database network
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database network adv-router <adv-router> detail</adv-router>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database network
		adv-router <adv-router> dump</adv-router>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database network
		adv-router <adv-router> internal</adv-router>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database network
		adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id</adv-router>
		<li><li><li><li>detail</li></li></li></li>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database network
		adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id</adv-router>
		<li><li><li>dump</li></li></li>
		Not documented yet
		1
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database network
		adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id</adv-router>
		<pre><li><li><li>kstate-id&gt; internal</li></li></li></pre>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database network
		detail
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
	1	
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database network

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
210/1000 111 2000	1010,1000 111711112	Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database network
		internal
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database network
		linkstate-id < linkstate-id > detail
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database network
		linkstate-id <linkstate-id> dump</linkstate-id>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database network
		linkstate-id <linkstate-id> internal</linkstate-id>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database network
		node.tag
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database network
		node.tag detail
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database network
		node.tag dump
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database network
		node.tag internal
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database network
		node.tag self-originated
		Not documented yet
		share in a Coar C 2 and in
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database network
		node.tag self-originated detail

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database network
		node.tag self-originated dump
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database network
		node.tag self-originated internal
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database network self-originated
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database network
		self-originated detail
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database network
		self-originated dump
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database network
		self-originated internal
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database node.tag
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database node.tag
		adv-router <adv-router> detail</adv-router>
		Not documented yet
		————
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database node.tag
		adv-router <adv-router> dump</adv-router>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database node.tag
		adv-router <adv-router> internal</adv-router>

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
210/1000 111 2000	1310/1003 111 / 1012	Not documented yet
		Tvot documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database node.tag
		adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id</adv-router>
		<li><li><li>detail</li></li></li>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database node.tag
		adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id</adv-router>
		<li><li><li>dump</li></li></li>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database node.tag
		adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id</adv-router>
		<li><li><li><li>inkstate-id&gt; internal</li></li></li></li>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database node.tag
		detail
		Not documented yet
		1
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database node.tag
		dump
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database node.tag
		internal
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database node.tag
		linkstate-id <linkstate-id> detail</linkstate-id>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database node.tag
		linkstate-id <linkstate-id> dump</linkstate-id>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database node.tag
		linkstate-id <linkstate-id> internal</linkstate-id>

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database node.tag
		node.tag
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database node.tag
		node.tag detail
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database node.tag
		node.tag dump
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database node.tag
		node.tag internal
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database node.tag
		node.tag self-originated
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database node.tag
		node.tag self-originated detail
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database node.tag
		node.tag self-originated dump
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database node.tag
		node.tag self-originated internal
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database node.tag
		self-originated
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database node.tag
		self-originated detail
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

Not documented yet	218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
show ipv6 ospfv3 database node.tag self-originated dump Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database node.tag self-originated internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router -adv-router> detail Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router -adv-router> dump Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router -adv-router> internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router -adv-router> internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router -adv-router> inkstate-id <li>dlinkstate-id&gt; detail Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router -adv-router&gt; linkstate-id <li>dlinkstate-id&gt; detail Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router-adv-router&gt; linkstate-id <li>dlinkstate-id&gt; dump Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router-adv-router&gt; linkstate-id <li>show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router-adv-router&gt; linkstate-id <li>dlinkstate-id&gt; dump Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router-adv-router&gt; linkstate-id </li></li></li></li></li>			Not documented yet
show ipv6 ospfv3 database node.tag self-originated dump Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database node.tag self-originated internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router -adv-router> detail Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router -adv-router> dump Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router -adv-router> internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router -adv-router> internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router -adv-router> inkstate-id <li>dlinkstate-id&gt; detail Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router -adv-router&gt; linkstate-id <li>dlinkstate-id&gt; detail Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router-adv-router&gt; linkstate-id <li>dlinkstate-id&gt; dump Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router-adv-router&gt; linkstate-id <li>show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router-adv-router&gt; linkstate-id <li>dlinkstate-id&gt; dump Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router-adv-router&gt; linkstate-id </li></li></li></li></li>			<del></del>
self-originated dump Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database node.tag self-originated internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router -adv-router> detail Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router -adv-router> dump Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router -adv-router> internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router -adv-router> internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router -adv-router> internal Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router -adv-router> linkstate-id <li>dinkstate-id&gt; detail Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router -adv-router&gt; linkstate-id <li>dinkstate-id&gt; dump Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router -adv-router&gt; linkstate-id <li>dinkstate-id&gt; dump Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router -adv-router&gt; linkstate-id <li>dinkstate-id&gt; dump Not documented yet</li></li></li></li>			
Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database node.tag self-originated internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router - adv-router > detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router - adv-router > detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router - adv-router> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router < adv-router> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router adv-router> linkstate-id <li>dinkstate-id&gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router adv-router&gt; linkstate-id <li>dinkstate-id&gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router - adv-router - linkstate-id <li>dinkstate-id&gt; dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router - adv-router - linkstate-id <li>show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router - adv-router - linkstate-id <li>show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router - adv-router - linkstate-id <li>show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router - adv-router- linkstate-id <li>show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router - adv-router- linkstate-id <li>show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router - adv-router- linkstate-id </li></li></li></li></li></li></li></li>			
show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database node.tag self-originated internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3.xml.in: show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:			
show ipv6 ospfv3 database node.tag self-originated internal Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3.xml.in: show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>slinkstate-id&gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3.xml.in: show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:</li></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router>			Not documented yet
self-originated internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>clinkstate-id&gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>clinkstate-id&gt; dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>clinkstate-id&gt; dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>clinkstate-id&gt; dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>clinkstate-id&gt; dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:</li></adv-router></li></adv-router></li></adv-router></li></adv-router></li></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router>			show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router vadv-router detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router vadv-router dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router vadv-router		show ipv6 ospfv3 database node.tag	
show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> database router adv-router <adv-router> dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>clinkstate-id&gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>clinkstate-id&gt; dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>clinkstate-id&gt; dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router</li></adv-router></li></adv-router></li></adv-router></li></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router>			self-originated internal
show ipv6 ospfv3 database router Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> detail Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> dump Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router<adv-router> internal Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> internal Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>clinkstate-id&gt; detail Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>clinkstate-id&gt; dump Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router<adv-router> linkstate-id <li>clinkstate-id&gt; dump Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router<adv-router> linkstate-id <li>clinkstate-id&gt; dump Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router<adv-router> linkstate-id</adv-router></li></adv-router></li></adv-router></li></adv-router></li></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router>			Not documented yet
show ipv6 ospfv3 database router Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> detail Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> dump Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router<adv-router> internal Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> internal Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>clinkstate-id&gt; detail Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>clinkstate-id&gt; dump Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router<adv-router> linkstate-id <li>clinkstate-id&gt; dump Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router<adv-router> linkstate-id <li>clinkstate-id&gt; dump Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router<adv-router> linkstate-id</adv-router></li></adv-router></li></adv-router></li></adv-router></li></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router>			show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> inkstate-id <li>dinkstate-id&gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> inkstate-id <li>dinkstate-id&gt; dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>dinkstate-id&gt; dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>dinkstate-id&gt; dump  Not documented yet</li></adv-router></li></adv-router></li></adv-router></li></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router>			
show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router <adv-router="">adv-router &gt;adv-router &gt;adv-router <adv-router>adv-router &gt;adv-router dv-router></adv-router>			
show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router <adv-router="">adv-router &gt;adv-router &gt;adv-router <adv-router>adv-router &gt;adv-router dv-router></adv-router>			show-inv6-ospfv3 xml in
adv-router <adv-router> detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id elinkstate-id&gt; dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id elinkstate-id&gt; linkstate-id elinkstate-id&gt; linkstate-id</adv-router></adv-router></li></adv-router></li></adv-router></li></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router>			
Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router adv-router dump Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router <adv-router="" adv-router="" database="" documented="" internal="" ipv6="" not="" ospfv3="" router="" show="" show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:="" yet=""> linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; detail Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; dump Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; dump Not documented yet show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id linkstate-id&gt; linkstate-id</adv-router></li></adv-router></li></adv-router></li></adv-router>			
show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>clinkstate-id&gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>clinkstate-id&gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>clinkstate-id&gt; dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id</adv-router></adv-router></li></adv-router></li></adv-router></li></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router>			
show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> inkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router <adv-router=""> inkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> inkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> inkstate-id inkstate-id inkstate-id <a href="https://www.new.new.new.new.new.new.new.new.new.&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;————&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router &lt;adv-router &gt; dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router &lt;adv-router &gt; internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router &lt;adv-router &gt; inkstate-id &lt;li&gt;linkstate-id&gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router &lt;adv-router &lt;adv-router &gt; inkstate-id &lt;li&gt;linkstate-id&gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router &lt;adv-router &gt; inkstate-id &lt;li&gt;linkstate-id&gt; dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router &lt;adv-router &gt; inkstate-id inkstate-id inkstate-id &lt;a href=" https:="" td="" www.new.new.new.new.new.new.new.new.new.<=""><td></td><td></td><td>show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:</td></a></adv-router></li></adv-router></li></adv-router></li></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router>			show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router&lt; <adv-router> linkstate-id adv-router&lt; <adv-router> linkstate-id</adv-router></adv-router></li></adv-router></li></adv-router></li></adv-router></adv-router>			
show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id</adv-router></adv-router>			adv-router <adv-router> dump</adv-router>
show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router <adv-router=""> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; dump  Not documented yet  adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id</adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></li></adv-router></li></adv-router></li></adv-router></adv-router>			Not documented yet
show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router <adv-router=""> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; dump  Not documented yet  adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id</adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></adv-router></li></adv-router></li></adv-router></li></adv-router></adv-router>			show-ipv6-ospfy3 xml.in:
adv-router <adv-router> internal  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; dump  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id</adv-router></adv-router></li></adv-router></li></adv-router></adv-router>			
Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; dump  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id</adv-router></li></adv-router></li></adv-router></li></adv-router>			
show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router>linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; dump  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router<adv-router> linkstate-id</adv-router></li></adv-router></li></adv-router>			
show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router>linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; dump  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router<adv-router> linkstate-id</adv-router></li></adv-router></li></adv-router>			
adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; detail  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <linkstate-id> dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id</adv-router></adv-router></linkstate-id></adv-router></li></adv-router>			show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
<pre></pre>			show ipv6 ospfv3 database router
Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <li>linkstate-id&gt; dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id</adv-router></li></adv-router>			adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id</adv-router>
show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id   <li>linkstate-id&gt; dump  Not documented yet</li></adv-router>			<li><li><li><li>detail</li></li></li></li>
show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id</adv-router>			Not documented yet
show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id</adv-router>			show inv6 confr2 real in
adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id <linkstate-id> dump  Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id</adv-router></linkstate-id></adv-router>			
<pre></pre>			
Not documented yet  show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id</adv-router>			
show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router < adv-router> linkstate-id			
show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id</adv-router>			————
show ipv6 ospfv3 database router adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id</adv-router>			show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id</adv-router>			
<li><li><li>kstate-id&gt; internal</li></li></li>			
			<li><li><li><li>inkstate-id&gt; internal</li></li></li></li>

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database router
		detail
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database router
		dump
		Not documented yet
		show inv6 confe? wml in
		show ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database router internal
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3.xim.ii.
		linkstate-id <linkstate-id> detail</linkstate-id>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database router
		linkstate-id <linkstate-id> dump</linkstate-id>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database router
		linkstate-id <linkstate-id> internal</linkstate-id>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database router
		node.tag
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3.xiii.ii.
		node.tag detail
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database router
		node.tag dump
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database router
		node.tag internal
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database router
		node.tag self-originated
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database router
		node.tag self-originated detail
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database router
		node.tag self-originated dump
		Not documented yet
		ļ ———— ·
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database router
		node.tag self-originated internal
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database router
		self-originated
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database router
		self-originated detail
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database router
		self-originated dump
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database router
		self-originated internal
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database self-
		originated
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database self-
		originated detail

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
2.0, 1000 2000		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database self-
		originated dump
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database self-
		originated internal
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database type-7
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database type-7
		adv-router <adv-router> detail</adv-router>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database type-7
		adv-router <adv-router> dump</adv-router>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database type-7
		adv-router <adv-router> internal</adv-router>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database type-7
		adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id</adv-router>
		<li><li>kstate-id&gt; detail</li></li>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database type-7
		adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id</adv-router>
		<li><li><li><li>dump</li></li></li></li>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database type-7
		adv-router <adv-router> linkstate-id</adv-router>
		<li><li><li><li>inkstate-id&gt; internal</li></li></li></li>

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database type-7
		detail
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database type-7
		dump
		Not documented yet
		show inv6 cenfu2 vml in
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in: show ipv6 ospfv3 database type-7
		internal
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database type-7
		linkstate-id <linkstate-id> detail</linkstate-id>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database type-7
		linkstate-id <linkstate-id> dump</linkstate-id>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database type-7
		linkstate-id <linkstate-id> internal</linkstate-id>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database type-7
		node.tag
		Not documented yet
		show inv6 confv2 vml in:
		show ipv6 centy3 database type 7
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database type-7 node.tag detail
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database type-7
		node.tag dump
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database type-7
		node.tag internal
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database type-7
		node.tag self-originated
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database type-7
		node.tag self-originated detail
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database type-7
		node.tag self-originated dump
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database type-7
		node.tag self-originated internal
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database type-7
		self-originated
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database type-7
		self-originated detail
		Not documented yet
		1
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database type-7
		self-originated dump
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 database type-7
		self-originated internal
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<>
		face>
		show ipv6 ospfv3
		interface
		[prefix]   [ <intname></intname>
		[prefix]]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<>
		face> prefix < prefix>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<>
		face> prefix <prefix> detail</prefix>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<>
		face> prefix <prefix> match</prefix>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 linkstate detail
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 linkstate network
		<network> node.tag</network>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 linkstate router
		<ru><ru></ru></ru>
		show ipv6 ospfv3 neighbor
		meignbor
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 neighbor
		show ipv6 ospfv3
		neighbor detail
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 neighbor detail
		show ipv6 ospfv3
		neighbor drchoice
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 neighbor drchoice
		show ipv6 ospfv3
		redistribute
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 redistribute
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Continued on next nage

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		show ipv6 ospfv3 route
		<del></del>
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 route <route></route>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 route detail
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 route external-1
		Not documented yet
		————
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 route external-1
		detail
		Not documented yet
		·
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 route external-2
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 route external-2
		detail
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 route inter-area  Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6-ospfv3.xim.iii.
		detail
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 route intra-area
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 route intra-area
		detail
		Not documented yet
		1
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 route <route></route>
		longer Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 route <route></route>
		match
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 route <route></route>
		match detail
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-ospfv3.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ospfv3 route summary
		show ipv6 prefix-list
		show-ipv6-prefix-list.xml.in:
		show ipv6 prefix-list <pre>prefix-list&gt;</pre>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-prefix-list.xml.in:
		show ipv6 prefix-list detail <detail></detail>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-prefix-list.xml.in:
		show ipv6 prefix-list <prefix-list></prefix-list>
		node.tag
		Not documented yet
		the factor of the setting
		show-ipv6-prefix-list.xml.in:
		show ipv6 prefix-list <prefix-list> node.tag first-match</prefix-list>
		Not documented yet
		————
		show-ipv6-prefix-list.xml.in:
		show ipv6 prefix-list <pre>prefix-list&gt;</pre>
		node.tag longer
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-prefix-list.xml.in:
		show ipv6 prefix-list <pre>prefix-list&gt;</pre>
		seq <seq></seq>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-prefix-list.xml.in:
		show ipv6 prefix-list summary
		<pre><summary></summary></pre>
		show ipv6 ripng
		show-ipv6.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ripng
	I	Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
2.0,1000 2000		show ipv6 ripng status
		show-ipv6.xml.in:
		show ipv6 ripng status
		show ipv6 route
		show-ipv6-route.xml.in:
		show ipv6 route < route>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-route.xml.in:
		show ipv6 route bgp
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-route.xml.in:
		show ipv6 route cache <cache></cache>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-route.xml.in:
		show ipv6 route connected
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-route.xml.in:
		show ipv6 route forward <forward></forward>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-route.xml.in:
		show ipv6 route isis
		Not documented yet
		1
		show-ipv6-route.xml.in:
		show ipv6 route kernel
		Not documented yet
		show inverse months are line
		show inv6 route croute longer
		show ipv6 route <route> longer- prefixes</route>
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-route.xml.in:
		show ipv6 route ospfv3
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-route.xml.in:
		show ipv6 route ripng
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-route.xml.in:
		show ipv6 route static
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
210,1000 2000		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-route.xml.in:
		show ipv6 route summary
		Not documented yet
		show-ipv6-route.xml.in:
		show ipv6 route table
		show ipv6 route vrf
		<name></name>
		show-ipv6-route.xml.in:
		show ipv6 route vrf <vrf></vrf>
		Not documented yet
		show-isis.xml.in:
		show isis database <database></database>
		Not documented yet
		show-isis.xml.in:
		show isis database detail
		Not documented yet
		show-isis.xml.in:
		show isis hostname
		Not documented yet
		show-isis.xml.in:
		show isis interface <interface></interface>
		Not documented yet
		show-isis.xml.in:
		show isis interface detail
		Not documented yet
		show-isis.xml.in:
		show isis mpls-te interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<>
		face>
		Not documented yet
		show-isis.xml.in:
		show isis mpls-te router
		Not documented yet
		show-isis.xml.in:
		show isis neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		Not documented yet
		show-isis.xml.in:
		show isis neighbor detail
	I	Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
219/1999 111 2000	1010/1000 111711112	Not documented yet
		show-isis.xml.in:
		show isis route
		Not documented yet
		show-isis.xml.in:
		show isis route level-1
		Not documented yet
		show-isis.xml.in:
		show isis route level-2
		Not documented yet
		show isis1 i
		show is saggment routing node
		show isis segment-routing node  Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		show-isis.xml.in:
		show isis segment-routing prefix-
		sids
		Not documented yet
		show-isis.xml.in:
		show isis spf-delay-ietf
		Not documented yet
		show-isis.xml.in:
		show isis summary
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-isis.xml.in:
		show isis topology
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-isis.xml.in:
		show isis topology level-1
		Not documented yet
		show-isis.xml.in:
		show isis topology level-2
		Not documented yet
		show-isis.xml.in:
		show isis vrf <vrf> database</vrf>
		<a href="https://database&gt;">database&gt;"&gt;database&gt;"&gt;</a>
		Not documented yet
		show-isis.xml.in:
		show isis vrf <vrf> database detail</vrf>
	1	Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-isis.xml.in:
		show isis vrf < vrf > hostname
		Not documented yet
		show-isis.xml.in:
		show isis vrf <vrf> interface <inter-< td=""></inter-<></vrf>
		face>
		Not documented yet
		show-isis.xml.in:
		show isis vrf <vrf> interface detail</vrf>
		Not documented yet
		show-isis.xml.in:
		show isis vrf <vrf> mpls-te interface</vrf>
		<interface></interface>
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-isis.xml.in:
		show isis vrf <vrf> mpls-te router</vrf>
		Not documented yet
		<u> </u>
		show-isis.xml.in:
		show isis vrf <vrf> neighbor</vrf>
		<neighbor></neighbor>
		Not documented yet
		show-isis.xml.in:
		show isis vrf <vrf> neighbor detail</vrf>
		Not documented yet
		show-isis.xml.in:
		show isis vrf <vrf> route</vrf>
		Not documented yet
		show-isis.xml.in:
		show isis vrf < vrf > route level-1
		Not documented yet
		show-isis.xml.in:
		show isis vrf <vrf> route level-2</vrf>
		Not documented yet
		show-isis.xml.in:
		show isis vrf <vrf> segment-routing</vrf>
		node
	1	Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-isis.xml.in:
		show isis vrf < vrf > segment-routing
		prefix-sids
		Not documented yet
		show-isis.xml.in:
		show isis vrf <vrf> spf-delay-ietf</vrf>
		Not documented yet
		show-isis.xml.in:
		show isis vrf <vrf> summary</vrf>
		Not documented yet
		show-isis.xml.in:
		show isis vrf < vrf> topology
		Not documented yet
		show-isis.xml.in:
		show isis vrf <vrf> topology level-1</vrf>
		Not documented yet
		show-isis.xml.in:
		show isis vrf <vrf> topology level-2</vrf>
		Not documented yet
		12tp-server.xml.in:
		show 12tp-server sessions
		Not documented yet
		12tp-server.xml.in:
		show 12tp-server statistics
		Not documented yet
		show-license.xml.in:
		show license
		show lldp neighbors
		lldp.xml.in:
		show lldp neighbors
		show lldp neighbors
		detail
		lldp.xml.in:
		show lldp neighbors detail

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		show 11dp neighbors
		interface <interface></interface>
		lldp.xml.in:
		show lldp neighbors interface <in-< td=""></in-<>
		terface>
		Not documented yet
		show-log.xml.in:
		show log
		show log [all
		authorization   cluster
		conntrack-sync  ]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		share la samul i sa
		show-log.xml.in:
		show log all
		Not documented yet
		1 1 1:
		show-log.xml.in:
		show log authorization
		Not documented yet
		show-log.xml.in:
		show log cluster
		Not documented yet
		show-log.xml.in:
		show log conntrack-sync
		Not documented yet
		show-console-server.xml.in:
		show log console-server
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-log.xml.in:
		show log dhcp
		show log firewall [name
		ipv6name] <name></name>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		show-log.xml.in:
		show log firewall ipv6-name <ipv6-< td=""></ipv6-<>
		name>
		Not documented yet
		show-log.xml.in:
		show log firewall ipv6-name <ipv6-< td=""></ipv6-<>
		name> rule <rule></rule>
	I	Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

Not documented yet show-log.xml.in: show log firewall name <name> Not documented yet show-log.xml.in: show log firewall name <name> rule <rule> Not documented yet show-log.xml.in: show log https Not documented yet show-log.xml.in: show log image <mame> fall / authorization / directory / file <file name=""> / tail <li>lail = lines&gt; / Nothing found in XML Definitions Not documented yet show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> all Not documented yet show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> authorization Not documented yet show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> authorization Not documented yet show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> tail <lai>\text{lail} &gt; \text{Not documented yet} show-log.xml.in: show login.xml.in: show login.xml.in: show login.xml.in: show login froups Not documented yet show-login.xml.in: show login groups Not documented yet show-login.xml.in: show login groups Not documented yet</lai></li></file></mame></rule></name></name>	218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
show log firewall name <name> Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log firewall name <name> rule <rule> Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log https  Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <iname> show log image <iname> show log image <name> [all   authorization   directory   file <file name="">   tail <li>  lines&gt;   Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> all Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> all Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> authorization Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> tail <tail> Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> tail <tail> Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login xml.in: show login Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login groups Not documented yet</tail></tail></li></file></name></iname></iname></rule></name></name>			Not documented yet
show log firewall name <name> Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log firewall name <name> rule crule&gt;  Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log https  Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <iname> show log image <iname> show log image <iname> show log image <iname> [all   authorization   directory   file <file name="">   tail <li>lines&gt;] Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> all Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> all Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> authorization Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> tail <tail> Not documented yet  show-logi.xml.in: show log image <image/> tail <tail> Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login mage image&gt; tail <tail> Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login groups Not documented yet</tail></tail></tail></li></file></iname></iname></iname></iname></name></name>			
Not documented yet show-log.xml.in: show log firewall name <name> rule <pre></pre></name>			
show-log.xml.in: show log firewall name <name> rule <rule> Not documented yet show-log.xml.in: show log https Not documented yet show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> show log image <name> [all   authorization   directory   file <file name="">   tail <lines>  Nothing found in XML Definitions Not documented yet show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> all Not documented yet show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> authorization Not documented yet show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> authorization Not documented yet show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> tail <tail> Not documented yet show-log.xml.in: show log inage <image/> tail <tail> Not documented yet show-login.xml.in: show login Not documented yet show-login.xml.in: show login Not documented yet show-login.xml.in: show login groups Not documented yet</tail></tail></lines></file></name></rule></name>			
show log firewall name <name> rule <rule> Not documented yet Show-log.xml.in: show log https  Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> show log image <name> [all   authorization   directory   file <file name="">   tail <li>lines&gt;  Nothing found in XML Definitions  Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> all Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> authorization Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> authorization Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> tail <tail> Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login mage <image/> tail <tail> Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login Not documented yet  Not documented yet</tail></tail></li></file></name></rule></name>			Not documented yet
show log firewall name <name> rule <rule> Not documented yet Show-log.xml.in: show log https  Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> show log image <name> [all   authorization   directory   file <file name="">   tail <li>lines&gt;  Nothing found in XML Definitions  Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> all Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> authorization Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> authorization Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> tail <tail> Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login mage <image/> tail <tail> Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login Not documented yet  Not documented yet</tail></tail></li></file></name></rule></name>			<del></del>
Not documented yet			
Not documented yet show-log.xml.in: show log https  Not documented yet show-log.xml.in: show log image < mame> [all   authorization   directory   file <file name="">   tail &lt; lines&gt;] Not ing found in XML Definitions  Not documented yet show-log.xml.in: show log image &lt; image&gt; all Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image &lt; image&gt; authorization Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image &lt; image&gt; authorization Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image &lt; image&gt; authorization Not documented yet show-log.xml.in: show log image &lt; image&gt; tail &lt; tail&gt; Not documented yet show-login.xml.in: show login Not documented yet show-login.xml.in: show login Not documented yet show-login.xml.in: show login groups Not documented yet</file>			
Show-log.xml.in:   Show log https			
show log https  Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> show log image  show log image  show log image  show log image  latt   authorization   directory   file <file name="">   tail <li>lines&gt;] Nothing found in XML Definitions  Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> all Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> authorization  Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> tail <tail> Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> tail <tail> Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login groups  Not documented yet</tail></tail></li></file>			Not documented yet
show log https  Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> show log image <image/> show log image <image/> show log image <image/> show log image <image/> Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> all  Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> authorization  Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> authorization  Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> tail <tail> Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> tail <tail> Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login  Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login groups  Not documented yet</tail></tail>			show-log vml in:
Not documented yet show-log.xml.in: show log image <iname> [all   authorization   directory   file <file name="">   tail <li>lines&gt;] Nothing found in XML Definitions Not documented yet show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> all Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> authorization Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> tail <tail> Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> tail <tail> Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login Not documented yet show-login.xml.in: show login Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login groups Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in:</tail></tail></li></file></iname>			
show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> show log image  [all   authorization   directory   file <file name="">   tail <li>lines&gt;] Nothing found in XML Definitions Not documented yet show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> all Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> authorization Not documented yet  how-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> authorization Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> tail <tail> Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login groups Not documented yet</tail></li></file>			
show log image <inage> show log image <name> [all   authorization   directory   file <file name="">   tail <li>lines&gt;] Nothing found in XML Definitions Not documented yet show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> all Not documented yet show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> authorization Not documented yet show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> tail <tail> Not documented yet show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> tail <tail> Not documented yet show-login.xml.in: show login Not documented yet show-login.xml.in: show login groups Not documented yet Show-login.xml.in: show login groups Not documented yet</tail></tail></li></file></name></inage>			
show log image <inage> show log image <name> [all   authorization   directory   file <file name="">   tail <li>lines&gt;] Nothing found in XML Definitions Not documented yet show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> all Not documented yet show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> authorization Not documented yet show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> tail <tail> Not documented yet show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> tail <tail> Not documented yet show-login.xml.in: show login Not documented yet show-login.xml.in: show login groups Not documented yet Show-login.xml.in: show login groups Not documented yet</tail></tail></li></file></name></inage>			show-log.xml.in:
show log image <name> [all   authorization   directory   file <file name="">   tail <li>lines&gt;] Nothing found in XML Definitions Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> all Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> authorization  Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> tail <tail> Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> tail <tail> Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login groups Not documented yet  Show-login.xml.in: show login groups Not documented yet</tail></tail></li></file></name>			
[all   authorization   directory   file <file name="">   tail <li>  lines&gt;   Nothing found in XML Definitions   Not documented yet</li></file>			
directory   file <file name=""  ="">   tail <li>lines&gt;]   Nothing found in XML Definitions   Not documented yet   show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> all   Not documented yet   show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> authorization   Not documented yet   show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> authorization   Not documented yet   Show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> tail <tail>   Not documented yet   Show-login.xml.in: show login   Not documented yet   Show-login.xml.in: show login groups   Not documented yet   Show-login.xml.in: show login groups   Not documented yet   Not documented yet   Show-login.xml.in: show login groups   Not documented yet  </tail></li></file>			
name   tail <li>lines   Nothing found in XML Definitions    </li>			
Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> all  Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> authorization  Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> tail <tail> Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login  Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login  Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login  Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login groups  Not documented yet  Show-login.xml.in: show login groups</tail>			
show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> all  Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> authorization  Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> tail <tail> Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login  Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login  Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login  Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login groups  Not documented yet</tail>			Nothing found in XML Definitions
show log image <image/> all  Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> authorization  Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> tail <tail> Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login mage <image/> tail <tail> Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  Show-login.xml.in: show login groups  Not documented yet</tail></tail>			Not documented yet
show log image <image/> all  Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> authorization  Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> tail <tail> Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login mage <image/> tail <tail> Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  Show-login.xml.in: show login groups  Not documented yet</tail></tail>			
Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> authorization  Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> tail <tail> Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login youps Not documented yet  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login groups Not documented yet</tail>			
show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> authorization  Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> tail <tail>  Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login  Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login  Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  Show-login.xml.in: show login groups  Not documented yet</tail>			
show log image <image/> authorization  Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> tail <tail> Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login  Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login  Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login groups  Not documented yet  Show-login.xml.in: show login groups  Not documented yet</tail>			Not documented yet
show log image <image/> authorization  Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> tail <tail> Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login  Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login  Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login groups  Not documented yet  Show-login.xml.in: show login groups  Not documented yet</tail>			<del></del>
tion  Not documented yet  show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> tail <tail>  Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  Not documented yet</tail>			
Not documented yet ————————————————————————————————————			
show-log.xml.in: show log image <image/> tail <tail>  Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login  Not documented yet  Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show-login.xml.in: show-login groups  Not documented yet  Not documented yet</tail>			
show log image <image/> tail <tail> Not documented yet show-login.xml.in: show login Not documented yet show-login.xml.in: show-login.xml.in: show-login.xml.in: show login groups Not documented yet Not documented yet</tail>			Not documented yet
show log image <image/> tail <tail> Not documented yet show-login.xml.in: show login Not documented yet show-login.xml.in: show-login.xml.in: show-login.xml.in: show login groups Not documented yet Not documented yet</tail>			show log vml in:
Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login  Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show-login.xml.in: show login groups  Not documented yet  Not documented yet			
show-login.xml.in: show login  Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login groups  Not documented yet  Not documented yet			
show login  Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login groups  Not documented yet  Not documented yet			
show login  Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login groups  Not documented yet  Not documented yet			show-login.xml.in:
Not documented yet  show-login.xml.in: show login groups  Not documented yet  under the state of			
show-login.xml.in: show login groups  Not documented yet  ———————————————————————————————————			
show login groups  Not documented yet  ———			
show login groups  Not documented yet  ———			show-login.xml.in:
Not documented yet			
show-login xml in:			Not documented yet
show-login xml in:			
			show-login.xml.in:
show login level			
Not documented yet			Not documented yet
show-login.xml.in:			
show login user  Continued on next page			

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-log.xml.in:
		show log kernel
		show log lldp
		show-log.xml.in:
		show log lldp
		Not documented yet
		show-log.xml.in:
		show log nat
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-log.xml.in:
		show log openvpn
		Not documented yet
		<u></u>
		show-log.xml.in:
		show log snmp
		Not documented yet
		show-log.xml.in:
		show log tail
		Not documented yet
		show-log.xml.in:
		show log vpn all
		Not documented yet
		show-log.xml.in:
		show log vpn ipsec
		Not documented yet
		show-log.xml.in:
		show log vpn l2tp
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-log.xml.in:
		show log vpn pptp
		Not documented yet
		<u></u>
		show-log.xml.in:
		show log vpn sstp
		Not documented yet
		ļ
		show-log.xml.in:
		show log vrrp
	I	Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-log.xml.in:
		show log webproxy
		Not documented yet
		· ———
		show-monitoring.xml.in:
		show monitoring
		show mpls ldp binding
		show-mpls.xml.in:
		show mpls ldp binding <binding></binding>
		Not documented yet
		show-mpls.xml.in:
		show mpls ldp binding <binding></binding>
		detail
		Not documented yet
		show-mpls.xml.in:
		show mpls ldp binding local-label
		<local-label></local-label>
		Not documented yet
		show-mpls.xml.in:
		show mpls ldp binding local-label
		<local-label> detail</local-label>
		Not documented yet
		show-mpls.xml.in:
		show mpls ldp binding local-label
		<local-label> neighbor <neighbor></neighbor></local-label>
		Not documented yet
		1
		show-mpls.xml.in:
		show mpls ldp binding local-
		label <local-label> remote-label</local-label>
		<remote-label></remote-label>
		Not documented yet
		show mple vml in
		show mpls ldp hinding neighbor
		show mpls ldp binding neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		Not documented yet
		show-mpls.xml.in:
		show mpls ldp binding neighbor
		<pre><modeling <modeling="" l<="" line="" td=""  =""></modeling></pre>
		Continued on post page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-mpls.xml.in:
		show mpls ldp binding neigh-
		bor <neighbor> local-label <local-< td=""></local-<></neighbor>
		label>
		Not documented yet
		show-mpls.xml.in:
		show mpls ldp binding neighbor
		<neighbor> remote-label <remote-label></remote-label></neighbor>
		Not documented yet
		show-mpls.xml.in:
		show mpls ldp binding remote-label
		<pre><remote-label></remote-label></pre>
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-mpls.xml.in:
		show mpls ldp binding remote-label
		<pre><remote-label> detail</remote-label></pre>
		Not documented yet
		show-mpls.xml.in:
		show mpls ldp binding remote-label
		<remote-label> local-label <local-< td=""></local-<></remote-label>
		label>
		Not documented yet
		show-mpls.xml.in:
		show mpls ldp binding remote-label
		<remote-label> neighbor <neighbor></neighbor></remote-label>
		show mpls ldp discovery
		show-mpls.xml.in:
		show mpls ldp discovery
		Not documented yet
		show-mpls.xml.in:
		show mpls ldp discovery detail
		show mpls ldp interface
		show-mpls.xml.in:
		show mpls ldp interface
		show mpls ldp neighbor
		show-mpls.xml.in:
		show mpls ldp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-mpls.xml.in:
		show mpls ldp neighbor <neighbor></neighbor>
		capabilities
		show mpls ldp neighbor
		detail
		show-mpls.xml.in:
		show mpls ldp neighbor < neighbor >
		detail
		Not documented yet
		show-mpls.xml.in:
		show mpls pseudowire
		Not documented yet
		show-mpls.xml.in:
		show mpls table
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		nat66.xml.in:
		show nat66 destination rules
		Not documented yet
		nat66.xml.in:
		show nat66 destination statistics
		Not documented yet
		nat66.xml.in:
		I
		show nat66 destination translations
		Not documented yet
		nat66.xml.in:
		show nat66 destination translations
		address <address></address>
		Not documented yet
		nat66.xml.in:
		show nat66 destination translations
		detail
		Not documented yet
		nat66.xml.in:
		show nat66 source rules
		Not documented yet
		nat66.xml.in:
		show nat66 source statistics
		Continued on post page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
210/1000 111 2000	1010,1000 111711112	Not documented yet
		nat66.xml.in:
		show nat66 source translations
		Not documented yet
		nat66.xml.in:
		show nat66 source translations ad-
		dress <address></address>
		Not documented yet
		nat66.xml.in:
		show nat66 source translations de-
		tail
		Not documented yet
		nat.xml.in:
		show nat destination rules
		Not documented yet
		nat.xml.in:
		show nat destination statistics
		Not documented yet
		nat.xml.in:
		show nat destination translations
		Not documented yet
		nat.xml.in:
		show nat destination translations ad-
		dress <address></address>
		Not documented yet
		nat.xml.in:
		show nat destination translations de-
		tail
		Not documented yet
		nat.xml.in:
		show nat source rules
		Not documented yet
		nat.xml.in:
		show nat source statistics
		Not documented yet
		nat.xml.in:
		show nat source translations
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
	1 2 2 2 2	Not documented yet
		nat.xml.in:
		show nat source translations address
		<address></address>
		Not documented yet
		nat.xml.in:
		show nat source translations detail
		Not documented yet
		nhrp.xml.in:
		show nhrp interface
		Not documented yet
		·
		nhrp.xml.in:
		show nhrp tunnel
		Not documented yet
		·
		show-ntp.xml.in:
		show ntp
		Not documented yet
		show-ntp.xml.in:
		show ntp info
		Not documented yet
		show-ntp.xml.in:
		show ntp server <server></server>
		show openvpn client
		<del></del>
		openvpn.xml.in:
		show openvpn client
		show openvpn server
		openvpn.xml.in:
		show openvpn server
		show openvpn
		site-to-site
		openvpn.xml.in:
		show openvpn site-to-site
		Not documented yet
		ald real in .
		pki.xml.in:
		show pki
		show pki ca
		aki vml in
		pki.xml.in:
		show pki ca  Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		pki.xml.in:
		show pki ca name
		Not documented yet
		pki.xml.in:
		show pki certificate
		Not documented yet
		pki.xml.in:
		show pki certificate name
		show pki certificates
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		show pki crl
		SHOW PKI CII
		nki vml in:
		pki.xml.in:
		show pki crl
		Not documented yet
		1. 1.
		pki.xml.in:
		show pki crl name
		Not documented yet
		show-poweroff.xml.in:
		show poweroff
		show pppoe-server
		sessions
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		pptp-server.xml.in:
		show pptp-server sessions
		Not documented yet
		pptp-server.xml.in:
		show pptp-server statistics
		show protocols bfd peer
		show-protocols.xml.in:
		show protocols bfd peer <peer></peer>
		Not documented yet
		show-protocols.xml.in:
		show protocols bfd peer <peer></peer>
		counters
		Not documented yet
		show-protocols.xml.in:
		show protocols bfd peers

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		show protocols static
		arp
		show-protocols.xml.in:
		show protocols static arp
		Not documented yet
		show-protocols.xml.in:
		show protocols static arp interface
		<interface></interface>
		show protocols static
		arp interface eth1
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		show queueing
		<interface-type></interface-type>
		<pre><interface-name></interface-name></pre>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		show-raid.xml.in:
		show raid <raid></raid>
		Not documented yet
		show-reboot.xml.in:
		show reboot
		Not documented yet
		show-route-map.xml.in:
		show route-map < route-map >
		Not documented yet
		show-rpki.xml.in:
		show rpki cache-connection
		Not documented yet
		————
		show-rpki.xml.in:
		show rpki cache-server
		Not documented yet
		chow mbi wali
		show rpki profix table
		show rpki prefix-table  Not documented yet
		————
		snmp.xml.in:
		show snmp community <commu-< td=""></commu-<>
		nity>
		Not documented yet
		comp vml in:
		snmp.xml.in:
		show snmp community <community> host <host></host></community>
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

Not documented yet smp_xml.in: show samp mib ifmib Not documented yet smp_xml.in: show samp mib ifmib ifAlias <ifalias> Not documented yet smp_xml.in: show samp mib ifmib ifDeser <ifdeser> Not documented yet smp_xml.in: show samp mib ifmib ifIndex <ifindex> <ifindex> Not documented yet smp_xml.in: show samp v3 Not documented yet smp_xml.in: show samp v3 Not documented yet smp_xml.in: show samp v3 Not documented yet smp_xml.in: show samp v3 Not documented yet smp_xml.in: show samp v3 certificates Not documented yet smp_xml.in: show samp v3 trap-target Not documented yet smp_xml.in: show samp v3 trap-target Not documented yet smp_xml.in: show samp v3 trap-target Not documented yet smp_xml.in: show samp v3 view Not documented yet smp_xml.in: show samp v3 view Not documented yet smp_xml.in: show samp v3 view Not documented yet sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions Not documented yet sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server statistics</ifindex></ifindex></ifdeser></ifalias>	218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
show snmp mib ifimib Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp mib ifimib ifAlias <ifalias> Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp mib ifimib ifDescr <ifdescr> Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp mib ifimib ifIndex <iiindex> Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 certificates Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 group Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 group Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 youp Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view Not documented yet sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions Not documented yet sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server statistics</iiindex></ifdescr></ifalias>			Not documented yet
show snmp mib ifimib Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp mib ifimib ifAlias <ifalias> Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp mib ifimib ifDescr <ifdescr> Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp mib ifimib ifIndex <iiindex> Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 certificates Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 group Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 group Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 youp Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view Not documented yet sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions Not documented yet sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server statistics</iiindex></ifdescr></ifalias>			
Not documented yet			
snmp.xml.in: show snmp mib ifmib ifAlias <ifalias>  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp mib ifmib ifDescr <ifdescr> Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp mib ifmib ifIndex <ifindex>  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 certificates  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 group  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 group  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 viser  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 viser  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 viser  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 viser  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 viser  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server statistics</ifindex></ifdescr></ifalias>			
show snmp mib ifmib ifAlias  ifAlias>  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp mib ifmib ifDescr (ifDescr> Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp mib ifmib ifIndex (ifIndex>  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 certificates  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 group  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 trap-target  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 tray-target  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet			Not documented yet
show snmp mib ifmib ifAlias  ifAlias>  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp mib ifmib ifDescr (ifDescr> Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp mib ifmib ifIndex (ifIndex>  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 certificates  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 group  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 trap-target  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 tray-target  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet			
sitAliass Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp mib ifmib ifDescr citDescr> Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp mib ifmib ifIndex citIndex> Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 certificates Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 group Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 group Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 trap-target Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 tray-target Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view Not documented yet sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions Not documented yet sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server statistics			
Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp mib ifmib ifDescr ifDescr> Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp mib ifmib ifIndex cifIndex> Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 certificates Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 group Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 trap-target Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 trap-target Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view Not documented yet stp-server.xml.in: show stp-server sessions Not documented yet stp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions Not documented yet			
snmp.xml.in: show snmp mib ifmib ifDescr ifDescr>  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp mib ifmib ifIndex ifIndex>  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 certificates  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 group  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 trap-target  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 trap-target  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions			
show snmp mib ifmib ifDescr <itdescr> Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp mib ifmib ifIndex <itlndex> Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 certificates Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 group Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 group Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 trap-target Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions Not documented yet</itlndex></itdescr>			Not documented yet
show snmp mib ifmib ifDescr <itdescr> Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp mib ifmib ifIndex <itlndex> Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 certificates Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 group Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 group Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 trap-target Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions Not documented yet</itlndex></itdescr>			sump yml in:
Not documented yet			
Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp mib ifmib ifIndex <ifindex> Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 certificates Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 group Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 group Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 trap-target Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show stp-server.xml.in: show stp-server sessions Not documented yet sstp-server.xml.in: show stp-server sessions Not documented yet sstp-server.xml.in: show stp-server statistics</ifindex>			
snmp.xml.in: show snmp mib ifmib ifIndex <ifindex>  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 certificates  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 group  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 group  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 trap-target  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show stp-server.xml.in: show stp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server statistics</ifindex>			
show snmp mib ifmib ifIndex  ifIndex>  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 certificates  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 group  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 trap-target  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server sessions			
show snmp mib ifmib ifIndex  ifIndex>  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 certificates  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 group  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 trap-target  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server sessions			snmp.xml.in:
Siffndex>   Not documented yet			
snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3  Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 certificates  Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 group  Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 trap-target  Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user  Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user  Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user  Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view  Not documented yet stp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions Not documented yet sstp-server sessions Not documented yet sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server statistics			
show snmp v3  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 certificates  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 group  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 trap-target  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server statistics			Not documented yet
show snmp v3  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 certificates  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 group  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 trap-target  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server statistics			
Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 certificates  Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 group  Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 trap-target  Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user  Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user  Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view  Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view  Not documented yet sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions Not documented yet sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server statistics			snmp.xml.in:
snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 certificates  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 group  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 trap-target  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server statistics			
show snmp v3 certificates  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 group  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 trap-target  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view  Not documented yet  stp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server statistics			Not documented yet
show snmp v3 certificates  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 group  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 trap-target  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view  Not documented yet  stp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server statistics			
Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 group  Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 trap-target  Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user  Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view  Not documented yet snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view  Not documented yet sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions			
snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 group  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 trap-target  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server statistics			
show snmp v3 group  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 trap-target  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet			Not documented yet
show snmp v3 group  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 trap-target  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet			
Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 trap-target  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet			
snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 trap-target  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server sessions			
show snmp v3 trap-target  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server statistics			Not documented yet
show snmp v3 trap-target  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server statistics			anma vml in:
Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server statistics			
snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 user  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server sessions			
show snmp v3 user  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server statistics			
show snmp v3 user  Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server statistics			snmp.xml.in:
Not documented yet  snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server statistics			
snmp.xml.in: show snmp v3 view  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server statistics			
show snmp v3 view  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server statistics			ļ <u> </u>
show snmp v3 view  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server statistics			snmp.xml.in:
Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server statistics			
show sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server statistics			Not documented yet
show sstp-server sessions  Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server statistics			
Not documented yet  sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server statistics			
sstp-server.xml.in: show sstp-server statistics			
show sstp-server statistics			Not documented yet
show sstp-server statistics			
			show sstp-server statistics  Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-acceleration.xml.in:
		show system acceleration qat
		Not documented yet
		show-acceleration.xml.in:
		show system acceleration qat device
		<device> config</device>
		Not documented yet
		1
		show-acceleration.xml.in:
		show system acceleration qat device
		<device> flows</device>
		Not documented yet
		show-acceleration.xml.in:
		show system acceleration qat inter-
		rupts
		Not documented yet
		show-acceleration.xml.in:
		show system acceleration qat status
		show system commit
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		show system commit diff
		<number></number>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		show-system.xml.in:
		show system connections
		Not documented yet
		show-system.xml.in:
		show system connections tcp
		Not documented yet
		show-system.xml.in:
		show system connections top all
		Not documented yet
		ah ana anatama an 1 in a
		show-system.xml.in:
		show system connections tcp nu- meric
		Not documented yet
		show system vml in
		show-system.xml.in:
		show system connections udp

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
210/1000 III DUCS	1910/1000 III AIVIL	
		Not documented yet
		1
		show-system.xml.in:
		show system connections udp nu-
		meric
		Not documented yet
		show-system.xml.in:
		show system cpu
		show system image
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		show-system.xml.in:
		show system integrity
		Not documented yet
		show-system.xml.in:
		show system kernel-messages
		Not documented yet
		show-system.xml.in:
		show system login users
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		show-system.xml.in:
		show system login users all
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		chow system vml in
		show-system.xml.in: show system login users locked
		Not documented yet
		not documented yet
		show-system.xml.in:
		show system login users other
		Not documented yet
		show-system.xml.in:
		show system login users vyos
		Not documented yet
		show-system.xml.in:
		show system memory
		Not documented yet
		show-system.xml.in:
		show system memory cache
	I .	Continued on post page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
_ 10/ 1000 III D003	1313/1003 III XIVIL	Not documented yet
		show-system.xml.in:
		show system memory detail
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		show-system.xml.in:
		show system memory routing-
		daemons
		Not documented yet
		show-system.xml.in:
		show system processes
		Not documented yet
		show-system.xml.in:
		show system processes extensive
		Not documented yet
		show-system.xml.in:
		show system processes summary
		Not documented yet
		show-system.xml.in:
		show system processes tree
		Not documented yet
		show-system.xml.in:
		show system routing-daemons
		Not documented yet
		show-system.xml.in:
		show system storage
		Not documented yet
		show-system.xml.in:
		show system uptime
		Not documented yet
		show-table.xml.in:
		show table
		Not documented yet
		show-users.xml.in:
		show users
		Not documented yet
		show-users.xml.in:
		show users recent < recent>
		Continued on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		show version
		show-version.xml.in:
		show version
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-version.xml.in:
		show version all
		show version frr
		show-version.xml.in:
		show version frr
		Not documented yet
		1
		show-version.xml.in:
		show version funny
		show version kernel
		show-version.xml.in:
		show version kernel
		Not documented yet
		vpn-ipsec.xml.in:
		show vpn debug
		Not documented yet
		vpn-ipsec.xml.in:
		show vpn debug peer <peer></peer>
		Not documented yet
		vpn-ipsec.xml.in:
		show vpn debug peer <peer> tunnel</peer>
		<tunnel></tunnel>
		Not documented yet
		<u> </u>
		vpn-ipsec.xml.in:
		show vpn ike sa
		Not documented yet
		vnn insac vml in:
		vpn-ipsec.xml.in: show vpn ike sa nat-traversal
		Not documented yet
		vpn-ipsec.xml.in:
		show vpn ike sa peer <peer></peer>
		Not documented yet
		vpn-ipsec.xml.in:
		show vpn ike secrets
		Continued on payt page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		vpn-ipsec.xml.in:
		show vpn ike status
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		vpn-ipsec.xml.in:
		show vpn ipsec policy
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		vpn-ipsec.xml.in:
		show vpn ipsec sa
		Not documented yet
		vpn-ipsec.xml.in:
		show vpn ipsec sa verbose
		Not documented yet
		vpn-ipsec.xml.in:
		show vpn ipsec state
		Not documented yet
		Not documented yet
		vpn-ipsec.xml.in:
		show vpn ipsec status
		Not documented yet
		chovy vmn vml in
		show-vpn.xml.in:
		show vpn remote-access
		show vrf <name></name>
		-h
		show-vrf.xml.in:
		show vrf <vrf></vrf>
		Not documented yet
		1
		show-vrf.xml.in:
		show vrf <vrf> processes</vrf>
		show wireguard keypair
		pubkey <name></name>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		show wireguard keypairs
		pubkey default
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-zebra.xml.in:
		show zebra
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		show-zebra.xml.in:
		show zebra client summary

Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		Not documented yet
		show-zebra.xml.in:
		show zebra dplane
		Not documented yet
		show-zebra.xml.in:
		show zebra router table summary
		show zone-policy zone
		<name></name>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		set system image
		default-boot
		[image-name]
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		telnet.xml.in:
		telnet to <to></to>
		Not documented yet
		telnet.xml.in:
		telnet to <to> port <port></port></to>
		Not documented yet
		terminal.xml.in:
		set terminal key query-help <query-< td=""></query-<>
		help>
		Not documented yet
		terminal.xml.in:
		set terminal length <length></length>
		Not documented yet
		terminal.xml.in:
		set terminal pager <pager></pager>
		Not documented yet
		<del></del>
		terminal.xml.in:
		set terminal width <width></width>
		traceroute <destination></destination>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		traceroute vrf <name></name>
		[ipv4   ipv6] <host></host>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		dns dynamic vml in
		dns-dynamic.xml.in:
		update dns dynamic  Continued on next page

## Table 2 – continued from previous page

218/1805 in Docs	1918/1805 in XML	Command
		update webproxy
		blacklists
		webproxy.xml.in:
		update webproxy blacklists
		update webproxy
		blacklists category
		<category></category>
		Nothing found in XML Definitions
		Not documented yet
		wake-on-lan.xml.in:
		wake-on-lan interface <interface></interface>
		host <host></host>

## CHAPTER 17

## Copyright Notice

Copyright (C) 2018-2021 VyOS maintainers and contributors

Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this manual provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are preserved on all copies.

Permission is granted to copy and distribute modified versions of this manual under the conditions for verbatim copying, provided that the entire resulting derived work is distributed under the terms of a permission notice identical to this one.

Permission is granted to copy and distribute translations of this manual into another language, under the above conditions for modified versions, except that this permission notice may be stated in a translation approved by the VyOS maintainers.

## Index

```
Ν
                                                      RFC 3633, 223, 233, 245, 253, 264, 273, 280, 302,
                                                          325, 334, 340, 363, 375, 382, 391
no-vyos-firewall, 612
                                                      RFC 3704, 220, 231, 243, 250, 261, 270, 277, 287,
no-vyos-migrate, 612
                                                          292, 300, 331, 338, 344, 353, 361, 373, 379,
R
                                                          388
                                                      RFC 3719,458
RFC
                                                      RFC 3787, 458
    RFC 1058, 478
                                                      RFC 3849,703
   RFC 1195, 456
                                                      RFC 3917, 540
   RFC 1305,551
                                                      RFC 3921, 289
    RFC 1337, 203
                                                      RFC 4213, 346
    RFC 1583,466
                                                      RFC 4271, 437
    RFC 1702, 590
                                                      RFC 4291, 221, 231, 243, 251, 262, 270, 277, 288,
    RFC 1771, 437
                                                          292, 300, 332, 338, 345, 353, 361, 373, 380,
    RFC 1918, 321, 401
                                                          389
    RFC 1930, 437
                                                      RFC 4301,590
    RFC 2003, 345
                                                      RFC 4456,448
    RFC 2037, 535
                                                      RFC 4595, 562
    RFC 2131, 221, 232, 244, 251, 262, 271, 278, 301,
                                                      RFC 4861#section-4.6.2,522
        332, 339, 362, 374, 381, 390
                                                      RFC 4862, 221, 231, 243, 250, 261, 270, 277, 287,
    RFC 2136, 508
                                                          292, 300, 331, 338, 345, 353, 361, 373, 380,
    RFC 2254, 535
                                                          389
    RFC 2283, 438
                                                      RFC 5036, 461, 462
    RFC 2328, 464, 466
                                                      RFC 5065, 448
   RFC 2332, 590
                                                      RFC 5082, 442
   RFC 2439, 445
                                                      RFC 5291,448
   RFC 2453,478
                                                      RFC 5303,459
    RFC 2474, 562
                                                      RFC 5308, 456
    RFC 2763,457
                                                      RFC 5340,464
    RFC 2842, 438
                                                      RFC 5389, 703
    RFC 2858, 437
                                                      RFC 5737, 703
    RFC 2860,401
                                                      RFC 5880, 435
    RFC 2922, 514
                                                      RFC 5881, 435
    RFC 3021,600
                                                      RFC 5883, 435
    RFC 3069, 220, 230, 242, 250, 261, 270, 276, 277,
                                                      RFC 5905, 551
        287, 291, 299, 331, 337, 338, 344, 353, 361,
                                                      RFC 6232, 457
        372, 379, 388
                                                      RFC 6480,481
    RFC 3137, 465
                                                      RFC 6598, 401
    RFC 3509, 465
                                                      RFC 6793, 437
                                                      RFC 7042, 703
```

RFC 7348,350 RFC 7552,462 RFC 7606,448 RFC 7617,554 RFC 791,569 RFC 8210,482 RFC 8212,444 RFC 826,486 RFC 8405,460

RFC 894,512

Index 1394